E03464

THE
ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST

DESK INDEX TO VOLUMES 1—25

THE ENGLISH AND EMPIRI DIGEST

DESK INDEX

VOLUMES 1 to 25

BUTTERWORTH & CO LTD YARD TEMPLE BAR

SYDNEY .
MELBOURNE : BUTTERWORTH & CO (AUSTRALIA), LTD

CALCUTTA :
MADRAS . BUTTERWORTH & CO. (INDIA), LTD.
BOMBAY

TORONTO .
WINNIPEG : BUTTERWORTH & CO (CANADA), LTD

WELLINGTON (N Z.): BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD

1926

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Printed in Great Britain
BY
WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BECCLES.

Editorial Board.

COMMENCED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
the late
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE
EARL OF HALSBURY,
LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1885–86, 1886–92, and 1895–1905
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S
MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Editor in Chief:
SIR T. WILLES CHITTY, BART.,
BENCHER OF THE INNER TEMPLE, KING'S REMEMBRANCER,
SENIOR MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT,
MANAGING EDITOR OF "THE LAWS OF ENGLAND."

Managing Editor:
HARRY GEEN, ESQ.,
OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Together with
HAROLD G. MEYER, ESQ., M.A., LL.B., R. K. HANDOO, ESQ., M.A.,
Barristers-at-Law; and J. B. WHITMORE, ESQ., B.A.,
Solicitor of the Supreme Court.

Colonial Editor:
HENRY STEPHEN, ESQ.,
OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Sub-Editorial Staff:

JOHN ROBERT MCILRAITH, ESQ., LL.B., JOHN SOUTHALL, ESQ., B.A., R. HARRISON, ESQ., B.A., REGINALD DODD, ESQ., PHILIP R. THOMASON, ESQ., B.A., LL.B., E. S. MOBERLY BELL, ESQ., L. C. BELL-COX, ESQ., B.A., A. C. GRAINGER, ESQ., B.A., W. F. F. PRINS, ESQ., W. J. WILLIAMS, ESQ., B.A., A. C. G. SAWER, ESQ., B.A., W. KERR CHALMERS, ESQ., M.A., J. R. O. JONES, ESQ., B.A., O. SHEPHERD, ESQ., M.A., LL.B., T. LE G. NEL, ESQ., M.A., LL.B., R. HENDRY WHITE, ESQ., G. I. A. WATSON, ESQ., P. F. SKOTTOWE, ESQ., LL.B., G. H. CURTIS, ESQ., B.A., B.C.L., Barristers-at-Law; and J. H. FISHER EVANS, ESQ., E. STOPFORD HOLLAND, ESQ., and HOWELL JONES, ESQ., B.A.

Associate Editors and Advisory Board.

Scotland:

THE RIGHT HON. LORD SALVESEN,

FORMERLY SENATOR OF THE COLLEGE OF JUSTICE, SCOTLAND.

Ireland:

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES A. O'CONNOR,

LATELY A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE IRISH FREE STATE.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR DUNBAR PLUNKET BARTON, BART.,

LATELY A JUDGE OF THE CHANCERY DIVISION AND FORMERLY A JUDGE OF THE KING'S BENCH DIVISION AND OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE IN IRELAND,

AND

the late

HENRY DANIEL CONNER, ESQ., M.A.,

ONE OF HIS MAJESTY'S COUNSEL.

The Empire of India:

THE RIGHT HON. SIR LAWRENCE JENKINS, K.C.I.E.,

LATELY CHIEF JUSTICE OF BENGAL, A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

The Dominion of Canada:

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES FITZPATRICK, G.C.M.G.,

FORMERLY CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA, A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL, NOW LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

the late

THE RIGHT HON. SIR LOUIS HENRY DAVIES, K.C.M.G.,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA. A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL,

AND

E. R. CAMERON, ESQ., K.C.,

REGISTRAR OF THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.

The Provinces of Canada:

Alberta.

THE HON. HORACE HARVEY,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF ALBERTA.

British Columbia.

THE HON. JAMES A. MACDONALD,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Manitoba.

THE HON. THOMAS G. MATHERS,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE COURT OF KING'S BENCH, MANITOBA.

New Brunswick.

THE HON. OSWALD S. CROCKET,

A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Nova Scotia.

THE HON. BENJAMIN RUSSELL,

A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Ontario.

THE HON. W. E. MIDDLETON,

A JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO.

Prince Edward Island.

THE HON. JOHN A. MATHIESON,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Quebec.

THE HON. SIR FRANÇOIS X. LEMIEUX,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Saskatchewan.

THE HON. SIR FREDERICK W. G. HAULTAIN,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF SASKATCHEWAN.

The Commonwealth of Australia:

the late

THE RIGHT HON. SIR SAMUEL WALKER GRIFFITH, G.C.M.G.,

CHIEF JUSTICE OF AUSTRALIA,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Assisted by

PROFESSOR THE HON. JOHN BEVERLEY PEDEN,

DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF LAW,

R. CLIVE TEECE, ESQ.,

BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

The Dominion of New Zealand:
THE RIGHT HON. SIR ROBERT STOUT, K.C.M.G.,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF NEW ZEALAND,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

The Dominion of Newfoundland:
THE HON. SIR WILLIAM H. HORWOOD,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

The Union of South Africa:
THE RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES ROSE-INNES, K.C.M.G.,
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA,
A MEMBER OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.
Assisted by
MURRAY BISSET, ESQ.,
BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Administration Organizer:
MISS WINIFRED SMALLWOOD.

This Index Volume has been prepared by the following gentlemen:--

HAROLD B. BOMPAS, Esq., M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law (Advisory Editor); E. W. MARTINDELL, Esq., M.A. (Editor); C. BINNEY, Esq., D. CLIFTON, Esq., A. DAVIES, Esq., G. H. DEWEY, Esq., E. JAMES, Esq., and G. WILLS-TAYLOR, Esq., Barristers-at-Law, and W. PERCY THOMSON, Esq., Solicitor of the Supreme Court.

PUBLISHERS' ANNOUNCEMENT

It has always been the intention of the Publishers to issue a complete Analytical Index to "The English and Empire Digest." Having regard to the consistent publication of the volumes and the steady growth of the Work, the attention of the Publishers has been constantly drawn to the fact that an Index, even to the published volumes, is very much needed. The Publishers therefore decided to issue an Interim Index to the first twenty-five volumes, and it is believed that this Index will give the volumes to which it relates the instantaneous utility of an A.B.C. Time Table.

The new "Digest" Index follows to a great extent the famous Index to "The Laws of England" in its form, though, in making any comparison, it must be borne in mind that the present publication is, after all, merely an Interim Index. It is specially designed, however, for day to day utility, and, it is hoped, can actually be described as A Desk Index.

The original scheme only embraced volumes I to XX, which have been carefully gone through page by page and case by case; the remaining five volumes XXI to XXV, being included at a later stage of development, have only been indexed by pages for the more important points of law. The fact that there are something like 40,000 entries and that the members of the legal profession, who have been occupied in the compilation of the Index, have spent many months over their work, which was begun early last year, indicates that a serious attempt has been made to produce an Index small in compass, but of a specialised nature, which will be invaluable to subscribers in unfolding the contents of volumes I—XXV.

The plan of the Index was approved by Mr. Harold B. Bompas, M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Editor of the Index to "The Laws of England," and the Publishers take this opportunity of expressing their indebtedness to him for his valuable advice and assistance in the initial stages of the work. The Editorial control and direction devolved on Mr. E. W. Martindell, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, who was ably seconded by Mr. W. Percy Thomson, Solicitor of the Supreme Court.

The Index being compiled on the lines of the Index to "The Laws of England," the primary idea in its construction has been that of "readiness of reference," in order that any one consulting the work may be referred direct to the cases on the particular points with which the consultant is dealing.

The various headings under which the entries in the Index are grouped are arranged alphabetically, and when a heading is made up of more than one word, each word is considered separately. The single entries are also arranged alphabetically, and an endeavour has been made to simplify the consultant's task by selecting suggestive catchwords, which will speedily indicate to him the nature of the proposition set forth.

The Publishers will welcome any suggestions from the subscribers to the Digest for improving the Index, as it is their intention to publish a final and more elaborate Index when the Digest has been completed.

A

COMPLETE INDEX

TO

THE ENGLISH AND EMPIRE DIGEST

VOLUMES 1—25

ABANDONMENT,
distress of, fact, question of, **18,** 357, *941*
landlord's right to distrain, destroys, **18,** 357, *942—944*
proceeds of sale retained by bailiff, **18,** 358, *950*
what amounts to, **18,** 357, *945—949*

ABATEMENT,
action, of, bankruptcy, on, **5,** 1010, *8238—8242*; 1013, *8267*
receiving order against, defendant, on, **5,** 1013, *8267*
commoners, by, **11,** 48, *694—715*, 50, *720—730, 738—741*; 51, *750—763*
legacy, of, **23,** 416—427

ABDUCTION,
child under 14, of, **15,** 861, *9459—9465*
common law, at, **15,** 857, *9411—9415*
girl under 16, of, **15,** 858, *9426—9458*
illegitimate child, father's right to custody, as to, **3,** 381, *198*
18, of, **15,** 858, *9421—9425*
heiress, of, **15,** 857, *9416—9420*
venue in, **14,** 145, *1189, 1190*

ABORTION,
evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14,** 379, *3993—4002*
procuring, **15,** 836, *9190—9207*
noxious thing, administering, **15,** 837, *9192—9205*
supplying, **15,** 836, *9190, 9191*
using instruments, **15,** 838, *9206, 9207*

ABSENCE,
director of company, of, from meetings, **9,** 526, *3467—3471*

ABUSE OF PROCESS,
bankruptcy petition, whether, **4,** 133, *1222—1225*
proceedings annulled as, **4,** 183, *1694—1715*

ACCEPTANCE,
bill of exchange, of, agent, by, **6,** 57, *458, 459*
agent, by, admission of authority, what amounts to, **6,** 96, *685*
authority for, proof of, onus on holder, **6,** 96, *683, 684*
omission by agent to reimburse out of goods remitted, right of agent to sue on bill, **6,** 491, *3118*
agreement to accept, *defined*, **6,** 67, *542—549*
alien enemy, by, **2,** 150, *225*
drawn by, **2,** 152, *237*
assets, admission of, is, **6,** 300, *2000—2002*

ACCEPTANCE —*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
bill directed in blank, where, **6,** 57, *456—458*
blank, in, authority to fill up, **6,** 68, *550—564*
limitation of, time, by, **6,** 71, *572—574*
filling up, in accordance with authority, must be, **6,** 72, *575—582*
not a security until filled in, **6,** 75, *591, 592*
stolen, **6,** 425, *2764*
conditional. *See* qualified, *infra*
date, proof of, **6,** 62, *496*
delivery by mistake, effect of, **6,** 60, *482*
not complete until, **6,** 60, s. 3, s-s. 4
proof of, **6,** 61, *490*
directors, authority of, to sign, **6,** 97, *686, 687*
by, **6,** 58, *464*
drawee, by, whether revocable, **6,** 61, *481*
effect, of, **6,** 300, *2000—2002*
firm, in name of, **6,** 57, *462, 463*
forged, adoption of, **1,** 312, *346*
gives no rights against person whose acceptance forged, **6,** 105, *727*
honour, for, **6,** 57, *452*; 415, *2687—2691*
presentment for payment, drawee, to, necessity for, **6,** 416, *2689—2691*
protest for non-payment, necessity for, **6,** 416, *2689, 2690*
irrevocable, whether, **6,** 61, *483—488*
local, **6,** 64, *516—525*
mistake, delivery by, effect of, **6,** 60, *482*
money only, for payment in, must be, **6,** 60, s. 3, s-s. 3
necessity for, **6,** 56, *449, 450*
on back of instrument, whether acceptance or indorsement, **6,** 59, *468*
one person, by, bill addressed to another, **6,** 58, *465—467*
partial, **6,** 62, *499, 515*
partner, by, own name, in, **6,** 57, *461, 467*
payable by another bill, effect of, **6,** 60, *481*
payment for, half money, half bills, effect of, **6,** 60, *480*
procuration, by, person taking put on enquiry, **6,** 109, *749—751*
proof of, admission, acceptor by, **6,** 65, *530, 531*
admission, acceptor's attorney, by, **6,** 66, *532, 533*
bank clerk, by, **6,** 66, *537—539, 541*
drawer's promise, by, **6,** 66, *534*
notice to admit, by, **6,** 66, *541*
other bills, by, **6,** 66, *535*
to charge drawer, when necessary, **6,** 65, *526*
indorser, when necessary, **6,** 65, *529*

ACCEPTANCE *continued.*
bill of exchange -*continued.*
qualified, **6,** 62, *496 527*
defined, **6,** 63, *510 524*
validity of, **6,** 62, *497 -502*
whether holder may refuse, **6,** 62, *503- -507*
retention of bill sent for, effect of, **6,** 59, *470—472*
revocable by drawee, whether, **6,** 61, *484*
set, in case of, **6,** 426, *2766*
time for, **6,** 61, *491- 496*
of, presumption as to, **6,** 62, *495*
valid, requisites of, **6,** 59, *468 -490*
who may accept, **6,** 56, *451 -467*
written on bill, must be, **6,** 59, s. 3, s s 1
contract, in case of, **12,** 63, *366 -433*
absolute & unqualified, must be, **12,** 63, *370—373*
acquiescence, by **12,** 68, *396 402*
act, by, where offer provides for, **12,** 67, *390, 391*
acts amounting to, by, **12,** 67, *392 402*
conduct, by, **12,** 67, *389 402*
communication of assent, necessity for, **12,** 66, *380-- 38,*
sufficiency of, **12,** 66, *388*
document incorporating conditions, of, **12,** 70, s. 2, s s 2, B (b) ii
goods, contract for sale, of, **12,** 70, s. 2, s-s. 2, B. (b) i
contract to carry, of, **8,** 209, *1332, 1333*
guarantee, of, **12,** 70, s 2, s s. 2, B. (b) ii
insure, proposal to, of, **12,** 70, s. 2, s s. 2, B. (b) ii
necessity for, to constitute agreement, **12,** 63, *366 -369*
offer by post, of, time for, **12,** 77, *445 448*
offer by telegram, of, time for, **12,** 77, *449, 450*
partial, **12,** 75, *430 433*
party to whom offer made, must be by, **12,** 65, *374*
passengers, contract to carry, of, **8,** 70, *466 et seq.*
post, by, delay or error in post, effect of, **12,** 79, *469*
posting, whether complete at time of, **12,** 77, *451 - 466*
what constitutes posting, **12,** 79, *468*
qualification, whether words used amount to, **12,** 65, *377, 378*
qualified, **12,** 72, *445 433*
ratification of act of agent, by, **1,** 405, *1044 et seq.*
reward, of, information leading to apprehension of criminal, for, **12,** 70, *403 412*
offer of, **12,** 70, *405 411*
shares, contract to take, of, **12,** 70, s. 2, s s. 2, B. (b) ii
telegram, by, despatch of telegram, whether complete at time of, **12,** 79, *467*
error in telegram, effect of, **12,** 79, *470*
tender, lowest, of, **7,** 332, *7*
terms, new, addition of, **12,** 72, *445 -424*
variation of, **12,** 73, *425 - 429*
ticket incorporating conditions, of, **8,** 103 *et seq.*
underwriting letter, of, **12,** 70, s. 2, s s. 2, B. (b) ii
what constitutes, **12,** 66, *380 - 402*
words used in, construction of, **12,** 65, *375—378*
cross bill, drawing of, effect of, **6,** 59, *469*
signature of, by drawee necessary, **6,** 60, *475, 476*
without additional words, effect of, **6,** 60, *476*

ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE,
bill addressed to another person, where, **6,** 58, *465 467*
bill of lading, right to, of, **6,** 491, *3119*
costs of
action against, accommodation bill, in case of, liability of drawer, **6,** 337, *2244 2248*
after payment by, liability of drawer, **6,** 339, *2250*
liability of indorser, **6,** 339, *2249*
bankruptcy proceedings against, **6,** 339, *2253*
estopped of, **6,** 301, *2008 2011*
drawer's authority & capacity to indorse, as to, **6,** 302, *2014, 2018 2024*
drawer's existence, as to, **6,** 304, *2030*

ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE *continued,*
estopped of -*continued.*
indorsement by drawer, validity of, as to, **6,** 303, *2025 —2029*
signature of drawer, as to, **6,** 301, *2005—2013*
honour, for, liability of, holder for value, to, **6,** 415, *2688*
payee, original, to, **6,** 415, *2687*
identity of, proof of, necessity for, **6,** 60, *477---479*
interest, payable by, time when payable from, **6,** 331, *2200, 2201*
rate of, for which liable, **6,** 334, *2220, 2221*
liability of, accrual, time of, **6,** 300, *2003*
commission, for, **6,** 340, *2256, 2257*
costs of action, for, holder, against drawer or indorser by, **6,** 339, *2251*
indorser against drawer, by, **6,** 339, *2252*
drawer paying bill, to indemnity, **6,** 301, *2004—2006*
expenses, reasonable, for, **6,** 340, *2258*
indorser paying bill, to indemnify, **6,** 301, *2004—2006*
pay, to, **6,** 299, *1996 - 1999*
presentment for payment to, place for, specified, when, **6,** 235, *1479 - 1499*
right of, bill of lading, to, **6,** 491, *3119*

ACCESSION,
Crown, to, **11,** 497, *4*

ACCESSORIES,
after the fact, **14,** 99, *711— 739*
indictment of, **14,** 100, *729 739*
sufficiency of, **14,** 101, *739*
insane principal, in case of **14,** 100, *728*
may act through agent, **14,** 100, *725*
may be tried before principal, **14.** 101, *736*
must lend active aid personally, **14,** 99, *711—720*
trial in absence of principal felon, in case of, **14,** 101, *737*
before the fact, **14,** 95, *652 713*
defined, **14,** 95, *652*
absence essential, **14,** 95, *654 657*
active encouragement essential, **14,** 96, *666 671*
acts done through guilty agent, in, **14,** 98, *686 - 692*
different crime from that commanded, in case of, **14,** 97, *683 685*
indictment of, **14,** 98, *693 -713*
principal felony must have been committed, **14,** 95, *658 -663*
unpremeditated crimes, in, **14,** 97, *678-- 682*
forgery, in case of, **15,** 1073, *12150 —12158*
misdemeanour, none in case of, **14,** 74, *425 —431*
principals &, **14,** 74, *419 -781*
treason, none in case of, **14,** 74, *419 —424*

ACCIDENT,
defence of, assault, in case of, **15,** 826, *9031- 9038*
equity, relief against, in, **20,** 266, *262, 263*
factories & shops, in, investigation into cause of, **24,** 914, 915
notice of, **24,** 914, 915
factories & workshops, in, **24,** 908— 914
fencing machinery, **24,** 908 -912
facts probative of, **22,** 59

ACCOMMODATION BILL,
defined, **6,** 127, *845 -854*
accommodation party,
funds in hand, right to retain, till bill discharged, **6,** 297, *1980*
liability of, **6,** 128, *855, 856*
alteration, authorised or assented to, acceptance, after, **6,** 381, *2508*
bankruptcy, in, set off in case of, **4,** 404, *3681—3688, 3692*

ACCOMMODATION BILL *continued*

consideration for, absence of, **6,** 131, 873
indorsee of, whether bound to prove, **6,** 174 *1089*
proof, burden of, **6,** 178 *1112*
damages, measure of, **6,** 327, *2164 2171*
discharge of, release, by, **6,** 367 *2450* 368 *2431*
drawer as accommodation party, liability of incidental expenses, for, **6,** 340 *2255*
payment of, drawer by, acceptor, whether discharged **6,** 343 *2281*
bill, whether discharged, **6,** 343 *2282–2285* 344 *2287*
principal & surety relationship when arises **6,** 405 *2639*

ACCOMPLICE,

criminal proceedings in,
evidence of, **14,** 456, *4827 4962*
accomplice, when an **14,** 456 *4837 4845*
competency as witness **14,** 457 *4846 4879*
corroboration of **14,** 460 *4886 4962*
direction on, **14,** 466 *4960 4962*
necessity for **14,** 460 *4891–4919*
sufficiency of, **14,** 462 *4920 4951*
when more than one accused **14,** 463 *4952 4959*
jointly indicted when **14,** 458 *4863 4879*
other offences prosecution for effect of giving evidence in, **14,** 459, *4880 4886*

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION,

agreement, performance of as **12,** 166 *1716*
breach of contract, as defence to **12,** 137 *1534 1617*
See BREACH OF CONTRACT

ACCOUNT,

action for, fraud as basis of **20,** 268 *282, 283*
plaintiff bound by result **20,** 270, *302 303*
must also account, **20,** 270, *301*
principal against agent, **1,** 443, *1578 1642* **20,** 269, 288 *290*
right to maintain, **20,** 267, *270 281*
terms binding on claimant **20,** 270 *301 303*
administration suit in, **20,** 268 *285*
agent duty of to **20,** 269 *288 290*
trustee for principal, where purchasing **20,** 269 *291*
auctioneer, duty of, to **3,** 29, *216*
banker & customer, between, **20,** 268, *286*
claim accrued after action brought, in case of, **20,** 270 *296*
contingent or probable interest in respect of **20,** 270 *295*
creditor against beneficiary, **20,** 268 *284*
enforceable, by & against whom **20,** 268 *286 291*
equity jurisdiction as to, Judicature Act 1873 (c 66) before, **20,** 266, *266 267*
foreign immovables in case of **11,** 353, *373 377*
injunction, as incident to, **20,** 270 s 3 ss 3
jurisdiction, court of, Chancery Division **20,** 266 *269*
King's Bench Division, **20,** 266 *268*
loss of right to delay by, **20,** 277, *370—390*
laches, by, **20,** 278, *371—377*
trustee, against, **20,** 278, *380–385*
Official Referee, taking of, by, **20,** 267, *270*
parties to action for, interest, sufficiency of **20,** 267, *271*
remedy, equitable, by, **20,** 236 *35 42*
re open, claim to, King's Bench, in, **20,** 293, *500*
re opening of, **12,** 587, *1894–1902*, **20,** 271, *310–358*
administrator's accounts, **20,** 273, *324, 325*
agent's account **20,** 273, *322*
collusion, guardian of infant with in case of, **20,** 273 *320*
compromise, after, **20,** 272, *316*
fraud, as ground for, **12,** 588, *1902*, **20,** 272, *315 332*

ACCOUNT *continued*

re opening of *continued*
general rule as to, **20,** 271 *310 313*
ignorance facts of as ground for, **20,** 276, 284 s
rights of, as ground for **20,** 277 *338*
long period, during, **20,** 273 *329*
mistake, as ground for, **12,** 587 *1895 1901* **20** 274 *333 353*
overcharges in case of, **20,** 273 *328*
partner's account, **20,** 273 *325*
solicitor's account, **20,** 273 *326 327*
trustee's accounts **20,** 273 *321*
undue influence on ground of **12,** 588 s 4 s 8 D
rests annual, with, **20,** 270 *297 298*
set off in regard to **20,** 268, *284*
settled when accounts are deemed to be **20,** 271 *301 309*
stated See ACCOUNT STATED
surcharge & falsification distinguished **20,** 277 *339*
& falsify right to **20,** 277 *339 369*
taking manner of **20,** 270 *296 300*
tenants in common in case of **20,** 69 *89 95*
tradesman & customer in case of **20,** 270 *291*
wilful default on footing of **20,** 270 *299 300*

ACCOUNT DUTY,

generally **21,** 129

ACCOUNT STATED,

accepted must be, **12,** 579 *1836 1840*
accounts when deemed to be settled **20,** 271 *301 309*
acquiescence banking account in by customer **20,** 271 *309*
action lies on **12,** 571, *1761 1762*
admission of debt absolute must be **12,** 579 *1841 1844*
by whom made **12,** 578, *1836*
formed **12,** 579 *1841 1849*
implied cases where **12,** 576 *1805 1821*
part **12,** 580 *1845 1849*
part of **12,** 578, *1835*
to whom made **12,** 579 *1837 1843*
agent by **1,** 441 *et seq*
agreement to take smaller sum for than liquidated sum **12,** 574, *1775*
amount, precise, must be **12,** 575 *1791 1801*
to be ascertained, **12,** 576 *1807*
balance found when **20,** 271, *304*
& trustees by, on in presence of other **12,** 574 *1785*
contract not directly enforceable, where, **12,** 583 *1866 1878*
debt legal, must be **12,** 580 *1850 1860*
must be between parties to, **12,** 582 *1861 1865*
not due at time when **12,** 581 *1851 1860*
delay in objection to, no case of **20,** 271 *306*
effect of **12,** 572 *1767 1773*
essentials of, **12,** 575, *1794–1807*
evidence of, **12,** 584, *1879–1895*
IOU as **12,** 585, *1881 1888*
illegal contract, in case of **12,** 583, *1869, 1870*
implied promise in case of, **12,** 164, *1200 1236*
infant by, **12,** 573 s 4 ss 2 B
instrument acknowledging debt as evidence of, **12** 586 *1891*
containing erasure as evidence of, **12,** 586, *1890*
improperly stamped as evidence of, **12,** 587 4892, *1895*
interest whether recoverable on **12,** 588 *1900, 1904*
legal obligation between parties necessary, **12,** 580, *1850 1860*
nature of, **12,** 572, *1761–1766*
original demands not extinguished by, **12,** 572 *1767, 1768*

ACCOUNT STATED—*continued.*
place where, **12,** 575, *4790—4793*
how ascertained, **12,** 575, *4791—4793*
necessity for showing, **12,** 575, *4790*
promissory note as evidence of, **12,** 586, *4890—4893*
rendered & accepted, when, **20,** 271, *308*
reopening account, **12,** 587, *4894—4902*; **20,** 271, *310—358. See* ACCOUNT
solicitor, by, **12,** 573, *4774—4778*
Statute of Frauds, effect of, in case of, **12,** 164, *1200—1207*
statute-barred debt, recovery of, on, **12,** 583, *4871—4878*
time when, necessity for showing, **12,** 575, *4786—4789*
trustee, by, **12,** 574, *4779—4785*
admission of balance due to beneficiary, **12,** 574, *4780—4784*

ACCOUNTS,
agent, of, **1,** 437, *1275 - 1371*
admissibility of charge & credit items in, **1,** 440, *1300--1309*
agent's duty to keep, **1,** 437, *1275—1293*
binding on agent, **1,** *1310—1320*
falsification of, **1,** 443, *1320*
jurisdiction & procedure in action for account, **1,** 443, *1328—1342*
principal's approval of, as to, **1,** 445, *1343—1349*
right to, **1,** 437, *1275—1342*
right to surcharge & falsify settled, **1,** 447, *1361—1363*
rights when agent fails to keep principal's money separate, **1,** 447, *1364—1371*
reopening of settled, **1,** 445, *1351 -1360*
sufficiency of, **1,** 439, *1294— 1299*
when deemed to be settled, **1,** 445, *1343—1350*
where right arises, **1,** 443, *1321—1327*
bankruptcy, in, filing of, **5,** 609, *5470—5473*
trustee, of, **4,** 215, *2004 - 2007*, 219, *2045*; 232, *2178— 2181*
building society, of a *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
companies, of, **9,** 586, *3926—3932*
falsification of, **9,** 586, *3929—3931*
inspection of, **9,** 587, *3933*, **10,** 1156, *8185*
falsification of, **15,** 940, *10357—10362*
official receiver, of, **4,** 200, *1845—1850*
personal representative of deceased person, keeping of, by, **24,** 681—704

ACCUMULATED PROFITS,
company, return of, in repayment of capital, **9,** 161, *935, 936*

ACCUMULATION OF INCOME,
direction for, failure of, escheated, whether, **18,** 29, *292*

ACCUSED,
address jury, right of, to, **14,** 288, *3019—3044*
arrest of, **14,** 172, *1488—1693. See* ARREST
attendance of, securing of, **14,** 166, *1450—1702*
bail, **14,** 156, *1301—1449 See* BAIL
remand, during, **14,** 163, *1417—1420*
character of, evidence as to, **14,** 361, *3818—3856*
committal for trial of, **14,** 199, *1788—1801*
confessions by, **14,** 403, *4234—4539. See* CONFESSION
criminal proceedings, in, husband or wife of, evidence of, **14,** 450, *4757—4805*
presence of, **14,** 262, *2657—2671*
defence of, statement by, **14,** 287, *3012—3018*
depositions, right to copies of, **14,** 198, *1778—1780*
discharge of, **14,** 199, *1788—1801*
evidence of, at preliminary examination, **14,** 192, *1709—1714*
identification of, **14,** 358, *3793—3817*

ACCUSED—*continued.*
identification of—*continued.*
procedure at, **14,** 358, *3794—3801*
proof of, **14,** 359, *3804—3812*
preliminary examination of, **14,** 175, *1529—1532*; 191, *1703—1810a*
presence of, when judgment given, whether necessary, **14,** 331, *3472—3486*
prosecution of, statement by, at preliminary examination, **14,** 282, *2948—2961*
remand of, **14,** 198, *1781—1787. See* REMAND
statements by, evidence of, **14,** 403, *4234—4539*
trial of, postponement of, application for, by, **14,** 260, *2617—2637*
presence of, at, felony, in, **14,** 263, *2658—2661*
misdemeanour, in, **14,** 263, *2662—2665*
witness, as, **14,** 287, *3007—3011*

ACKNOWLEDGMENT,
deed, of, **17,** 206, *175—182*

ACQUIESCENCE,
company, by, in act of director, **9,** 482, *3164*
in, share, of, allotment, in, **9,** 282, *1743—1766. See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
ultra vires act of, ratification of, by, **9,** 619, *4111—4120*
conduct by, **9,** 132, *707—719*; 142, *792—799*
equitable defence of, **20,** 523, s. 3
limitation of actions, how affected by, **9,** 132, *705—719*
misrepresentation, defence in action founded on, **9,** 132, *707—719*
rescission, defence to action for, **9,** 132, *707—719*
relief, refusal of, on account of, **9,** 132, *707—719*; 142, *792—799*

ACQUISITION,
company, by, property, of, **9,** 657, *4379—4397*

ACQUISITION OF LAND,
agreement, by, under Lands Clauses Act, **11,** 163, *413—461*
consideration for sale, **11,** 165, *428—441*
mode of ascertainment of, **11,** 165, *428—435*
rent charge as, **11,** 165, *436—441*
construction of agreement, **11,** 167, *447 -451*
costs of arbitration, liability for, **11,** 168, *458*
taxation of, **11,** 168, *459—461*
limit of time as to, **11,** 164, *424—427*
payment & completion, **11,** 168, *452—457*
sale, executor, by, **11,** 164, *420*
lunatic, by, **11,** 164, *422, 423*
married woman, by, **11,** 164, *421*
tenant for life, by, **11,** 163, *413—415*
tenant in tail, by, **11,** 163, *416*
trustees, by, **11,** 163, *417—419*
validity of, **11,** 166, *442—446*
compulsory purchase, by. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
corporation, by, **13,** 371, *1029—1036*
purchase, by, riparian owner, of, **13,** 372, *1033*
short lease, power to take, **13,** 372, *1036*
corporation sole, by, **13,** 373, *1045*
devise of, to corporation without head, **13,** 371, *1029*
educational purposes, for, local educational authority, by, **19,** 572, *117—122*

ACQUITTANCE,
Crown, by, **11,** 584, *855*

ACT OF BANKRUPTCY,
absenting oneself as, **4,** 77, *667—705*
agent, committed by, **4,** 48, *396—398*
assignment by debtor as, antecedent debts, for, **4,** 56, *480—584*

ACT OF BANKRUPTCY - *continued.*
assignment by debtor as—*continued.*
antecedent debt, for, consideration, sufficiency, of, **4**, 60, *513—523*
contemporaneous advance, **4**, 63, *536—557*
future advance, effect of agreement for, **4**, 65, *558—568*
intention immaterial, **4**, 57, *486, 487*
promise at time of loan, effect of, **4**, 61, *524—534*
property inclosed, **4**, 57, *490—512*
benefit of creditors, for, as, **4**, 48, *399—437*
creditors' instigation, under, effect of, **4**, 127, *1161—1189*
proof of, **4**, 52, *430—437*
contemporaneous advances or guarantees, for, **4**, 67, *569—584*
unstamped deed as evidence, **4**, 52, *431—436*
bankruptcy notice, non-compliance with, as, **4**, 86, *774—940*
bill of exchange, fraudulent transfer of, as, **4**, 56, *475*
cestui que trust, assignment for the benefit of, as, **4**, 55, *471*
debtor's summons, failure to comply with, as, **4**, 86 *et seq.*
declaration of insolvency as, **4**, 86, *771—773*
trust as, **4**, 49, *409, 410*
dwelling-house, departing from, to defeat creditors, as, **4**, 74, *634—666*
evidence in regard to, **4**, 108, *973—980*
execution, seizure & sale of goods in, as, **4**, 84, *758—767*
facts that may or may not amount to, **5**, 925, *7567*
foreigner, whether can be committed by, **4**, 24, *193—207*
fraudulent conveyance as, generally, **4**, 52, *438—479. See* assignment by debtor, *supra*; sale, *infra*
preference as, **4**, 57, *490—494*; 63, *536—539*; 71, *602—605. See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE
goods, removal of, as, **4**, 54, *455—457, 463, 464*
seizure & sale of, in execution, as, **4**, 84, *758—767*
intention in relation to, **4**, 55, *469*; 57, *486*; 80, *708, 709*
jurisdiction, remaining out of, as, **4**, 71, *606—633*
evidence, sufficiency of, **4**, 72, *616—632*
keeping house as, **4**, 80, *706—757*
lunatic, by, **4**, 30, *238—250*
notice of, effect of, *bonâ fide* transactions with bankrupt, on, **5**, 919, *7511—7583*
suspension of payment as, **4**, 105, *941—972*
calling creditors together, effect of, **4**, 107, *945, 958—965*
letter without prejudice, by, **4**, 105, *946*
notice of temporary suspension, effect of, **4**, 108, *972*
offer of composition, effect of, **4**, 105, *949—952*
statement by third party, **4**, 105, *947*
statement of inability to pay debts in full, **4**, 106, *954—957*
statements, sufficiency of, **4**, 105, *949—972*
writing not necessary, **4**, 105, *941, 942*
partnership, in relation to, **4**, 49, *406—408*; 51, *426*
petition in bankruptcy, as ground for, **4**, 126, *1149—1199*
presentation of, by debtor, as, **4**, 85, *768—770*
proof of, **4**, 52, *430—437*; 63, *535*
relation back of trustee's title to, **5**, 638, *5739—5797*
sale as, **4**, 70, *585—601*
stock exchange, assignment by member of, as, **4**, 55, *467, 468*
suspension of payment as, **4**, 105, *941—948. See* notice, *supra*
tender of payment after, creditor accepting, effect of, **4**, 117, *1069—1073*
creditor refusing, effect of, **4**, 118, *1074—1077*
effect of, **4**, 117, *1069—1077*
set-off of debt acquired after, effect of, **4**, 119, *1078*
transfers by way of sale as, **4**, 69, *585—601*
what amounts to, **4**, 48, *399—972*

ACT OF GOD,
bond, in regard to, **7**, 210, *518, 522—528*; 211, *532—537*
damages, effect on, of, **17**, 120, *288, 289*

ACT OF STATE,
bond, impossibility of performance of, due to, **7**, 213, *548*
building contract rendered impossible of performance by, **7**, 402, *282—287*
tort arising from, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 412, *796—799*

ACT OF UNIFORMITY,
object of, **19**, 434, *2743*

ACTION,
defined, **1**, 5, *1—49*
abroad, **1**, 14, s. 2, s-s. 2, A
accord & satisfaction, plea of, in. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
Act of State, by reason of, **1**, 44, s. 2
actio personalis moritur cum persona, **1**, 66, Part VI
adjudication order, effect of, **4**, 176, *1638*
administration bond, assignment of, not a proceeding in any, **1**, 5, *4. See* ADMINISTRATION BOND
Admiralty jurisdiction, under. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY; ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
Admiralty, non-application of 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 100, s. 8 to, **1**, 7, *32*
not included in s. 101, County Courts Act, 1888, **1**, 6, *19, 20*
action *in rem*, not an action within s. 1 (a), Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, **1**, 6, *26*
agent, by or against, **1**, 18 s. 2, s-s. 5, A.; 46, *365—367*; 49, *395—400. See* AGENT
alien, by. *See* ALIEN
enemies, by & against, **2**, 130, *61—82. See* ALIEN, enemy
ambassador, against, **1**, 49, *400*; 50, s. 5.
arbitration, condition precedent to, as, **1**, 51, s. 1, s-s. 1
is an, **1**, 7, *33*
stay pending, **1**, 59, s. 1
assignment of right of, **1**, 73, *600—637*
trustee, by, **9**, 205, *1272*
assumpsit, of, **1**, 9, *57, 58*; 20, *159*; 21, *164—166*; 44, *349*
Attorney-General, when a party, **1**, 45, s. 3
auctioneer, by or against. *See* AUCTIONEER
audita querela, of, **1**, 7, *34, 35*; 9, *63*
award, for enforcement of, **1**, 5, *3. See* AWARD
bankrupt, by & against, **5**, 739, *6384*; 1006, *8207—8236*
bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY
motion, is not an, **1**, 6, *21. See* BANKRUPTCY
bill of exchange, in respect of, **1**, 18, *140*; 21, *168—170*; 44, *349—351*; 53, *431—436*; 54, *442, 445—447*; 55, *457, 458. See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bond, on, **7**, 240, *824—972. See* BOND
breach of duty, in respect of, **1**, 19, *146—148*
cause, *defined*, **1**, 11, *91—96*
cause of, meaning of, **1**, 13, *104—108. See* CAUSE OF ACTION
certificate, architect's & engineer's, condition precedent to, as, **1**, 51, s. 1, s-s. 2
certiorari, writ of, to quash surcharges by Local Government Board, not an, **1**, 6, *27, 28*
champerty, of, **1**, 70, *581—599. See* CHAMPERTY
cheque, in respect of. *See* CHEQUE
civil & criminal proceedings, in, election of remedy, **1**, 18, *141—145*
colonial statutes & rules, under, **1**, 12, s. 1, s-s. 5
commencement of, when writ issued, **1**, 9, *55—62*
commoners, by, **11**, 46, *643—693*; 49, *716—719*, 50, *731—737, 742—749*
company, by or against, **9**, 665, *4426—4567. See* COMPANIES
conditions precedent to, **1**, 19, *151—186*, 51, *410—485*

ACTION *continued.*
consent to, Attorney-General, of, when required, **1**, 51, *413—418*
charities, in case of, **1**, 51, s. 2
Public Health Acts, under, **1**, 52, *413—418*
when required, **1**, 51, *413—421*
consul, by or against, **1**, 50, s. 5
continuing causes of, **1**, 14, s. 2, s s. 3, B
contract or tort, distinction, **1**, 19, *146—150*
conversion, where demand necessary, **1**, 57, *471, 472*
corporation, against,
members, by, damages, for, **13**, 417, *1372*
relators, as, **13**, 417, *1376*
ultra vires acts, to restrain, **13**, 417, *1373—1375*
officer, by, **13**, 416, *1368 1371*
by civil proceedings, **13**, 415, *1348—1351*
individual members, against, **13**, 419, s. 7
officer, in name of, **13**, 415, *1352- 1355*
on behalf of, individual members, by, **13**, 417, *1377 — 1379*
costs, security for, **1**, 47, *370, 371, 375*
counterclaim in, **1**, 22, *179-- 185*
is not an, **1**, 5, *6, 7*; 6, *22*. *See* COUNTERCLAIM
county court action included in word, s. 100 Judicature Act, 1873, under **1**, 5, *8*
county court, jurisdiction of, within. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION
covenant not to sue, suit in Chancery comes within a, **1**, 9, *68*
covenant with oneself, not actionable if joint, **1**, 48, *343 - 347*
Crown, by & against, **11**, 523, *284—378*
servant, by or against, **1**, 45, s 3; **11**, 523, *284—378*
damage, necessary to prove, when, **1**, 26, *216—230*. *See* DAMAGE
special, where necessary, **1**, 28, *221—230*. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE
damnum absque injuria, **1**, 24, *190*, 29, *233—274*. *See* DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA
damnum & injuria, remedy by, **1**, 24, *189-- 192*
de minimis non curat lex, **1**, 36, *275—319*. *See* DE MINIMIS NON CURAT LEX
death caused by negligence, for, **1**, 34, *262 -267*
debenture holder, by, **1**, 23, *186*. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER
debt, of, **1**, 53, *422 430*
deceit, for, **1**, 24, *191*
declaration, for, against public authorities, is an, **1**, 6, *29*
demand or request, a condition precedent in some cases, **1**, 55, *419 - 485*
detinue, of, **1**, 54, *110*, 57, *469, 470*
different defendants, against, election of remedy, **1**, 18, s. 2, s s. 5, A
diplomatic officer, by or against, **1**, 50, s. 5
discontinuance of Admiralty action. *See* DISCONTINUANCE; ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
discovery, for, **1**, 47, *377 --383*
distress, in relation to, **1**, 59, *486- -489*
Divorce Court proceedings not called an, **1**, 7, *36*
ejectment, for, **1**, 54, *439*
election of remedy in, **1**, 18, *141—150*
ex contractu, **1**, 16, *131—140*; 19, *146—150*
ex delicto, **1**, 15, *122--130*; 19, *146- 150*
ex turpi causa non oritur actio, **1**, 40, *320—335*. *See* EX TURPI CAUSA NON ORITUR ACTIO
execution, warrant of, not an action within County Courts Act, 1849, **1**, 6, *25*; 10, *69*
false oath, for, **1**, 25, *203*
foreign judgment, on, **11**, 466, *1215—1226*
sovereign or state, by or against, **1**, 45, *354—409*
counterclaim in action by, **1**, 47, *374—376*; **48**, *389*
foreigner, against, security for costs in, **1**, 47, *370—376*
forms of, **1**, 66, Part VII
fraud, for, **1**, 40, *324*

ACTION *-continued.*
garnishee order, not a decision in an action under County Courts Act, **1**, 6, *23*
hundredor & inhabitant of county, by or against, **1**, 51, s. 16
illegal transaction, in respect of, **1**, 41, *325, 326*
infant, by & against, **1**, 50, s. 8
information now called, **1**, 5, *9*; 7, *37, 38*
infringement, for,
copyright of, **1**, 37, *289, 290*
public right, of, **1**, 25, s. 1, s-s. 1
injunction, of, **1**, 6, *30*; 7, *31*
injuria absque damno, in respect of, **1**, 24, *190*; 29, *231, 232*
interests in land, as to, **1**, 33, *258—261*; **39**, *309—311*
interpleader issue is not, **1**, 5, *10*; 6, *24*
joint bailors, by, **1**, 44, *348*
judgment, effect of, on, **1**, 20, *158—160*
land, interference with, for, **1**, 33, *258—261*
legal right, for deprivation of, **1**, 23, *187—230*
none without infringement of, **1**, 29, *233—274*
libel, for, **1**, 42, *331—333*
Limitation, Statutes of, for purposes of, **1**, 14, s. 2, s-s. 3, A
lis alibi pendens, stay of proceedings where, **1**, 18, s. 2, s-s. 5, A
livery company, by, **13**, 438, *1623*
local authority, against, notice before, **1**, 59, s. 4
lunatic, by or against, **1**, 50, s. 10
malicious act, for, **1**, 24, *193*; 25, *200*
maintenance of, **1**, 66, *546—580*. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION
mandamus, of, **1**, 5, *11*; 7, *39*. *See* MANDAMUS (Prerogative)
matter, *defined*, **1**, 12, *97- 103*
Mayor's Court, London, in, not included in s. 79, Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **1**, 7, *40*. *See* MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON
jurisdiction of, within. *See* MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON
necessary preliminary to writ, **1**, 19, *151—186*
negotiable instrument, same party liable & entitled to payment, **1**, 44, *349—351*
notice of, **1**, 59, s. 4
nuisance, for, **1**, 14, s. 2, s-s. 3, B (d); 20, *157*, 27, *218*; 40, *319*
originating summons, proceedings by, whether an, **1**, 5, *12—16*; 7, *41*
parties to, **1**, 43, *336—409*
partners, by & against, **1**, 44, *352, 353*; 50, s. 12
partnership transaction, as to, right of partners to bring, **1**, 44, *352, 353*
penal, consent to, **1**, 52, *421*
person *en ventre sa mère*, by or against, **1**, 50, s. 9
personal representative, by or against, **1**, 51, s. 15. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
personating juryman, for, **1**, 25, *202*
petition by mortgagee for payment out is not an, **1**, 7, *42*
pleading in, **1**, 66, Part VII
practical joke causing mental shock, for, **1**, 25, *205*
proceedings include, **1**, 10, *73, 74, 80, 82*; 11, *84*
when an, **1**, 10, *70—90*
promissory note, in respect of. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
public authority, against, **1**, 6, *26—31*
quare clausum fregit, of, **1**, 28, *226*
quare impedit, of, **1**, 43, *336*
Queen Consort's right of, **1**, 43, *336*
quia timet, **1**, 25, s. 1, s-s. 1
Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, nature of, **1**, 6, *18*; 7, *42*; 9, *65*; 10, *82*
refusal to perform duty arising out of contract, liability for, **1**, 26, *215*
imposed by law, action for, **1**, 25, *206—214*
release of all actions, effect of, **1**, 8, *50—54*
suits, effect of, **1**, 9, *66, 67*

ACTION—*continued.*
replevin, for, **1**, 16, *125*
representative, **9**, 670, *4461—4484*
representatives, against, **1**, 51, s. 15
res judicata & transit *in rem judicatam*, **1**, 18, s. 2, s-s. 5, A
right, invasion of, for, **1**, 25, *199*
right of, extinction of, **1**, 66, Part VI
none against oneself, **1**, 43, *339—342*
Royal Family, rights of member of, to bring, **1**, 43, *336—338*
Salford Hundred Court, jurisdiction of, within. *See* SALFORD HUNDRED COURT
separation of causes of, & splitting demands, **1**, 14, *114—140*
set-off whether an, **1**, 7, *44—47*
sheriff, against, **5**, 824, *6996—7012*
sovereign, foreign, by or against, **1**, 45, *354—409*
immunity from, **1**, 48, *384, 387—389*; 49, *391*, 50, *401, 402*
statutory remedies, as to, **1**, 25, s. 1, s-s. 1
stay of proceedings in, **1**, 18, s. 2, s-s. 5, A.; 63, *516*
stranger under contract, as to, **1**, 44, s. 1, s-s. 3
suit for administration of mortgagee's estate, not a suit to recover arrears of interest by petition, **1**, 9, *64*
in equity now called, **1**, 6, *18*; 8, *48*
includes, **1**, 9, *66*
suspension of right of, **1**, 59, *486—545*
arbitration, by agreement to refer to, **1**, 59, s. 1
death, by, **1**, 66, s. 8
distress, by, **1**, 59, *486—489*
felonious torts, in case of, **1**, 60, *490—515*
negotiable instrument, by accepting, **1**, 59, s. 2
order of court, by, **1**, 66, s. 7
treason or felony, by conviction for, **1**, 66, s. 5
Vexatious Actions Act, 1896, under, **1**, 66, s. 6
third party's decision, condition precedent to, as, **1**, 51, *411, 412*
tort, of, **1**, 15, *122—130*
trade or business, interference with, for, **1**, 31, *243—252*
trade union, by or against, **1**, 50, s. 13
transfer of, Admiralty action, **1**, 175, *868—889*
trespass, for, goods, to, **1**, 15, *123—125*
land, on, **1**, 14, s. 2, s-s. 3, B. (c); 16, *125*, 33, *259*, 36, *286—288*, 39, *310*
ways, in respect of, **19**, 122, *822—827*
trover, of, **1**, 15, *123*
ubi jus ibi remedium, **1**, 23, *187—230*
unincorporated bodies, by or against, **1**, 50, s. 14
valuation, condition precedent to, as, **1**, 51, *410*
venue, **1**, 13, *109—113*
vexatious, protection against, **1**, 66, *6*
warranty, false, for, **1**, 19, *149*
waste, for, trees, as to, **2**, 110, *922—961, 964—967*. *See* TIMBER
way, for disturbance of right of, **19**, 120, *793—821*
when an action will & will not lie, **1**, 40, *320—335*
workmen's compensation proceedings not an, **1**, 8, *49*
writ, in, **1**, 9, *55—62*

ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY,
appearance in, **1**, 173, *845*; 174, *851*
collision, for, **1**, 140, *470*
conflict of laws, whether action restrained where *lis alibi pendens*, **11**, 485, *1376—1378*
consolidation of cross causes, **1**, 179, *846*
co-owners, disputes between, **1**, 173, *848*
counterclaim *in rem* opposed to, **1**, 173, *847*
county court, in, **1**, 245, *1726, 1728*; 247, *1753—1757*
distinguished from action *in rem* in Admiralty, **1**, 104, *64—66*
jurisdiction, **1**, 105, *74, 75*
procedure in, **1**, 174, *851—853*

ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY - *continued.*
salvage, for, **1**, 106, *89, 90*; 107, *92, 93*, 111, *147—149*, 153, *608, 611, 613*
short cause, as to, **1**, 174, *850*
writ in, **1**, 172, *833—850*
service out of jurisdiction, **1**, 172, *838—843*

ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY,
appeal. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION; APPEAL
appearance in, **1**, 105, *69*; 166, *764—778*
form of, **1**, 167, *769—776*
who may appear, **1**, 167, *777, 778*
appraisement under order for sale in, **1**, 168, *779, 780*; 169, *793—800*. *See* APPRAISEMENT
assessors in, **1**, 248, *1764—1766*
bail, **1**, 168, *779—823*. *See* BAIL; SALVAGE
burden of proof in, **1**, 196, *1113—1150*. *See* COLLISION (Ship); SALVAGE (Maritime)
cargo, for damage to, **1**, 146, *526, 527, 532*, 147, *541, 544*; 148, *548*
Cinque Ports, Court of Admiralty of, in, **1**, 249, *1774—1776*
collision, rights on, **1**, 105, *71*, 111, *150*, 140, *470, 471*
colonial courts, in, **1**, 251, *1791—1812*
conduct of, **1**, 196, *1105—1112*
consolidation of actions, order for separate counsel, **1**, 174, *856*; 175, *865, 866*
salvage & damage actions, **1**, 174, *851—858*, 175, *860, 862, 863, 865, 867*
severance of actions, **1**, 175, *861*
costs of, **1**, 204, *1231—1389*
appeal, in, **1**, 241, *1682—1708*
compulsory pilotage, in case of, **1**, 207, *1287—1294*; 209, *1311—1318*
Crown, payable to or by, **11**, 531, s. 6, s-s. 7, A
defence inevitable accident, when, **1**, 207, *1279—1282*, 208, *1300—1307*
security for, counterclaim, in case of, **1**, 188, *1021—1027*; 189, *1041—1043*
foreign ship, in case of, **1**, 188, *1021, 1023*, 189, *1028—1040*; 190, *1042*
taxation of, **1**, 225, *1511—1531*
where tender accepted in, **1**, 215, *1387—1389*
counterclaim *in personam* may be set up, **1**, 183, *967*; 184, *975—978*
county court, in, costs of, **1**, 249, *1770—1773*
evidence in, **1**, 249, *1761*
hearing, **1**, 248, *1761, 1765*
jury in, **1**, 61, *20*
limits of jurisdiction, **1**, 243, *1709—1727*, 245, *1729—1752*
pleadings, **1**, 248, *1758—1760*
tender & payment into court, **1**, 248, *1763*, 249, *1773*
warrant of arrest, **1**, 248, *1761, 1762*
County Courts Act, 1888, not within s. 101 of, **1**, 6, *20*
cross actions, **1**, 184, *970—974*
decree in, **1**, 202, *1223—1233*
default actions, **1**, 194, *1090—1100*
defence, default in delivery of, **1**, 195, *1097—1100*
discontinuance of, **1**, 194, *1084—1089*
effect of, **1**, 194, *1085—1089*
discovery, **1**, 191, *1056—1068*
distinguished from action *in personam* in Admiralty, **1**, 104, *64—66*
evidence in, **1**, 198, *1151—1195*
admissions & protests, **1**, 199, *1167—1178*
depositions before Receiver of Wreck, **1**, 199, *1160—1166*
lights, as to, **1**, 200, *1179—1181*
log books, **1**, 198, *1153—1159*
examination of witnesses before trial, **1**, 193, *1078—1081*
hearing of, **1**, 196, *1105—1222*

ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY *continued.*

interrogatories in, **1,** 190, *1041 1055*
judgment in, **1,** 222, *1478 1510;* 249, *1769.* *See* JUDGMENT IN REM
limitation of liability, as to, **1,** 149, *571 582,* 228, *1535 1556.* *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION
Liverpool Court of Passage, in, **1,** 250, *1784 1790*
maritime lien enforced by, **1,** 105, *70, 71*
necessaries, for, **1,** 128, *331;* 129, *343, 349,* 130, *354*
notice of action, non-application of 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 100, s. 8, to, **1,** 7, *32*
particulars, **1,** 192, *1069 1071*
payment into court in satisfaction, **1,** 185, *980*
pleadings in, **1,** 178, *906 966*
procedure in, before the Judicature Acts, **1,** 160, *684—697*
Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, not within, s. 1 (a) of, **1,** 6, *26*
reference to registrar, **1,** 215, *1390 1477.* *See* REGISTRAR
release on bail, **1,** 168, *779 823.* *See* BAIL
sale by court before judgment, **1,** 171, *824—832*
salvage, for, **1,** 111, *150;* 153, *608 610*
stay of, where *lis alibi pendens,* **11,** 485, *1379 1382*
tender by act in court, **1,** 185, *979, 981 1019*
third party procedure, **1,** 192, *1075 1077*
transfer of, **1,** 158, *662* 175, *868 889*
trial, mode & place of, **1,** 195, *1101 1104*
Trinity Masters in, **1,** 201, *1196*
warrant of arrest, **1,** 161, *698 763.* *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
writ in, **1,** 158, *667—697*
service of, **1,** 159, *674 678*
effect of service, **1,** 159, *679—683*

ADEMPTION,

advancement, *inter vivos,* by, **20,** 457, *1821—1889*
what amounts to an, **20,** 458, *1823—1867*
bequest of residue, by, **20,** 455, *1782—1784*
specific sum, of, gift of equal amount, in case of, **20,** 456, *1791 1799*
gift of smaller amount, **20,** 456, *1800—1805*
covenant to pay to settlement, by, **20,** 455, *1788*
donatio mortis causâ, whether amounting to, **20,** 456, *1806—1808*
gift, on marriage, by, **20,** 455, *1789—1805*
portion not made by way of, in case of, **20,** 454, *1777 1779*
to child, by, **20,** 455, *1781*
legacy, of, **20,** 454, *1774 1820*
children & stranger, to, advances not brought into account for benefit of stranger, in case of, **20,** 455, *1785, 1786*
gift or portion by, donor, parent, or *in loco parentis,* must be, **20,** 458, *1868—1889*
gifts before will, whether ademed by, **20,** 454, *1774—1776*
intestacy, in case of, **20,** 463, *1890 1912*
partial, in case of, **20,** 464, *1907—1912*
legacy, by, **20,** 465, s. 3, ss. 4
particular purpose, for, **20,** 457, *1809—1816*
performance, distinguished from, **20,** 450, *1750*
satisfaction, distinguished from, **20,** 450, *1747—1749*
settlement, post-nuptial, by, **20,** 455, *1780*
stranger, bequest to, whether ademption in favour of, **20,** 457, *1817 1820*

ADJOINING OWNER,

fencing, insufficient, liability as to, **2,** 217, *126—131*
party wall, rights in regard to, **7,** 305, *269—283.* *See* PARTY WALL
trees, rights as regards, **2,** 63, *397—417*

ADJOURNMENT,

bankruptcy petition, of, **4,** 144, *1344—1361*
criminal trial, of, **14,** 304, *3202 3217.* *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
meeting, of, company, of, **9,** 580, *3878—3882*

ADJUDICATION ORDER,

against whom made, **4,** 171, *1597 1601*
annulment of, **4,** 178, *1658—1791.* *See also* appeal from, *infra*
consent to, agreements for, **4,** 195, *1792—1795*
discretion of court, **4,** 179, *1664, 1665*
effect of, **4,** 192, *1770—1785*
grounds for, **4,** 183 *et seq.*
act of bankruptcy, defect as regards, **4,** 187, *1738—1742*
debt, defect in regard to, **4,** 187, *1731—1735*
improper motive as, **4,** 183, *1694—1715*
joint commission, in case of, **4,** 186, *1722—1728*
payment in full, **4,** 189, *1747—1749*
two concurrent commissions, **4,** 189, *1750 1752*
uncertainty in particulars, in case of, **4,** 185, *1720*
jurisdiction of court, **4,** 178, *1658—1663*
order for, **4,** 192, *1766 1769*
appeal from, costs, **4,** 194, *1790*
discharge of, **4,** 194, *1786 1789*
rehearing ordered, **4,** 194, *1788, 1789*
refusal of, appeal from, service of notice of, **4,** 194, *1791*
grounds for, **4,** 190, *1753 1765*
appeal from, **4,** 178, *1658 1765.* *See* annulment, *supra*
evidence, admissibility of, **4,** 181, *1681 1684*
procedure on, **4,** 180, *1666—1692*
time for, **4,** 180, *1672 1680*
who may, **4,** 180, *1666 1669*
who will be heard in support of, **4,** 180, *1670*
application for, adjournment of, **4,** 170, *1592*
whose instance, at, **4,** 170, *1594 1596*
bankruptcy, proof of, as, **4,** 175, *1623*
county court judge's powers as to, **4,** 169, *1581*
court, discretion of, **4,** 170, *1588—1591*
death of debtor, effect of, **4,** 174, *1613, 1614*
disqualifications resulting from, **4,** 177, *1643 1657*
effect of, **4,** 175, *1623—1642*
evidence in support of, **4,** 172, 1607
of, advertisement, London Gazette conclusive, **4,** 174, *1618—1621*
grounds for, **4,** 172, *1605, 1606*
power to adjudicate, **4,** 169, *1581 1591*
procedure on, **4,** 171, *1603*
proof of, **4,** 174, *1618—1621*
refusal of, appeal from, **4,** 174, *1622*
grounds for, **4,** 172, *1608—1612*
restraint of proceedings for, **4,** 174, *1615, 1616*
tenant for life, power of, effect on, **4,** 175, *1632*

ADJUSTMENT,

general average, of, law governing, **1,** 157, *655—658*

ADMINISTRATION,

foreign grant of, effect of, **23,** 240—242
grant of, effect of, **23,** 229, 236—242
power of administrator before, **23,** 65—70

ADMINISTRATION ACTION,

alien, in case of, **2,** 148, *214;* 158, *281—291*
concurrent action, costs in case of, **24,** 861, 862
conduct of, **24,** 779—782
consolidation of proceedings, **24,** 773
costs in, **24,** 823—863
appeal as to, **24,** 862, 863
assets out of which payable, **24,** 845—854
improper or vexatious proceedings, in case of, **24,** 838, 839

ADMINISTRATION ACTION *continued.*
costs in—*continued.*
originating summons, on, **24,** 860, 861
personal representative, of, **24,** 823- 835
persons other than, of, **24,** 835 -844
priority of, generally, **24,** 857, 858
mortgagees, as between, **24,** 859, 860
representatives, as between, **24,** 858, 859
scale of, **24,** 854—857
interrogatories in, **18,** 200, *1482—1484*
jurisdiction, Chancery Division, of, **24,** 750, 751
County Court, of, **24,** 750
court, of, foreign domicil & assets in case of, **24,** 750
parties to, **24,** 751—766
practice in, **24,** 770—782
stay of proceedings, in case of, **24,** 774—779
transfer of proceedings, in case of, **24,** 773
what matters may be determined under administration by court, action, by, **24,** 766, 767
summons, by, **24,** 767- 770

ADMINISTRATION BOND,
assignment of, **1,** 5, *4 ;* **8,** 500, Part IX
breaches in, action on, **1,** 247, *897*
penalty, in, Statute of William III, whether within, **7,** 223, *664*

ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE,
abroad, deceased domiciled, in case of, **11,** 386, *627—638*
stay of proceedings in case of, **11,** 482, *1353—1356 ;* 483, *1362—1365*
court, by the, **24,** 750 863. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
creditor, action by, for, **24,** 805 815
control of action by, **24,** 814, 815
Statutes of Limitation, effect of, on, **24,** 808, 809
equitable jurisdiction in case of, **20,** 240, *66- 68*
insolvent estate, of, **24,** 815—823
bankruptcy, in, appeals, **4,** 506, *4560, 4561*
court, position of, after order, **4,** 503, *4537 -4540*
creditors, position of, **4,** 504, *4542—4558*
order, petition for, **4,** 501, *4509—1514*
retainer by executor, **4,** 504, *4548—1552*
transfer of administration action, **4,** 502, *1515—4536*
judgment or order for, **24,** 782 805
effect of, **24,** 799 —804
how enforced, **24,** 804, 805

ADMINISTRATOR,
bond of, **23,** 218—228
sureties, in case of, **23,** 220- 224
carrying on testator's business, powers as to, of, **24,** 558, *559*
contracts, power as to, of, before grant, **23,** 68
contributory to company, as, **9,** 409, *2630, 2631*
debtor, appointment of, as, **23,** 42
devolution of office of, **23,** 46—51
executor, distinguished from, **23,** 26
funeral expenses, liability for, **7,** 524, *34, 35*
oath of, **23,** 90—92
office of, **23,** 26—80
removal from office of, **23,** 44—46
trading, liability for debts incurred in, of, **24,** 561

ADMIRAL,
England, of, jurisdiction of court of, **1,** 99, *1—3*

ADMIRALTY, THE,
droits of, **1,** 153, *614—641*

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION,
action in, discontinuance of, **1,** 194, *1084—1089*

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION *continued.*
action *in personam. See* ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY
action *in rem. See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
appeal, 230, *1557—1708. See also* APPEAL
arrest of ship pending, **1,** 232, *1583, 1584*
Court of Appeal, to, **1,** 234, *1608- -1627*
Divisional Court of Admiralty Division, to, **1,** 157, *649 ;* 230, *1557—1607*
evidence in, **1,** 233, *1587- 1594 ;* 236, *1621, 1622 ;* 237, *1636- 1638*
extension of time for, **1,** 232, *1580 1582*
House of Lords, to, **1,** 236, *1624 -1626 ;* 240 *1660*
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to **1,** 236, *1628—1638*
registrar, from, **1,** 236, *1627*
appellate jurisdiction, as to, **1,** 157, *649*
arrest in, **1,** 120, *258—260 ;* 161, *698 - 763*
Australia, Admiralty Courts in, **1,** 255, s. 7, s s. 3
beaconage, recovery of, jurisdiction in respect of, **1,** 157, *651*
booty of war, jurisdiction as to, **1,** 156, s. 14
bottomry, jurisdiction in, **1,** 121, *267 317. See* BOTTOMRY
Canada, Admiralty Courts in, **1,** 253, *1811, 1812*
charterparty, breach of, jurisdiction as to, **1,** 157, *652, 653 ;* 158, *662*
Cinque Ports, Court of Admiralty of, jurisdiction of, **1,** 249, *1774 - 1776*
Salvage Commissioners, appeal from, **1,** 250, *1780—1783*
jurisdiction of, **1,** 250, *1777 1783*
collision,
jurisdiction in case of, **1,** 111, *150 152, 151 ,* 139, *467 - 523 ;* 245, *1722 -1733*
Admiralty Court Act, 1840, under, **1,** 140, *473 - 483*
Admiralty Court Act, 1861, under, **1,** 141, *484 502*
conditions of, **1,** 139, *467 -472*
fatal injuries caused by, **1,** 144, *513 518*
injury not resulting in death caused by, **1,** 143, *510- 512*
measure of damages for, **1,** 145, *519 523*
nature & extent of, **1,** 139, *467 509*
personal injury caused by, **1,** 143, *510 523*
when not within, **1,** 143, *503 509*
colonial courts of, appeal from, **1,** 253, *1808—1810 ;* 254, *1812*
constitution & jurisdiction of, **1,** 251, *1791 1812*
concurrent jurisdictions, former, **1,** 102, *46 50*
consolidation of actions in, **1,** 174, *851 867*
separate counsel heard in consolidated actions, **1,** 174, *856 ;* 175, *865*
consular courts, Admiralty jurisdiction of, **1,** 255, *1813*
control of High Court of Admiralty by other courts before the Judicature Acts, **1,** 100, *10 30*
co-owners, disputes among, jurisdiction in case of, **1,** 115, *195—242*
co-ownership & restraint, exercise of jurisdiction, **1,** 116, *209—225*
nature of jurisdiction, **1,** 115, *195—208*
remedies, in case of, **1,** 117, *226 -242*
costs of action in, **1,** 204, *1231 -1389 See* COSTS
counterclaim in action in, **1,** 183, *967—978. See* COUNTERCLAIM
county court, action in, transferred to High Court of Justice, **1,** 157, *659- 663 ;* 176, *877 - 889*
appraisement in, **1,** 248, *1763*
jurisdiction of, **1,** 243, *1709—1757 ;* **13,** 476, s. 10. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
court of record, Admiralty Court was not, **1,** 99, *4*
criminal jurisdiction of, **1,** 108, *120—125*
damage to cargo,
jurisdiction in case of, **1,** 146, *524—570*

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION - *continued.*

damage to cargo - *continued.*
jurisdiction in case of - *continued.*
exercise of, **1**, 149, *566- 570*
nature and extent of, **1**, 146, *524—565*
where jurisdiction exists with regard to, **1**, 146, *524—560*
where no jurisdiction exists with regard to, **1**, 148, *561- -565*
decisions of other courts, effect of, before the Judicature Acts, **1**, 102, *34—45*
since the Judicature Acts, **1**, 102, *31—33*
decree in action in, **1**, 202, *1223 - 1233*
default action in, **1**, 194, *1090- -1096. See* DEFAULT
disbursements, jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 132, *378—383, 385*
discovery in action in, **1**, 190, *1044—1068. See* DISCOVERY
droits of Admiralty, jurisdiction as to, **1**, 153, *614—641. See* DROITS OF ADMIRALTY
equity, application of, in, **1**, 157, *650*
extent of, **1**, 102, *46 - 50 ;* 107, *96- 126*
flag, misuse of, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 156, *642—646*
foreign
national ship, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 110, *135- -145*
ship, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 111, *152—157*
necessaries supplied to, claim for, **1**, 126, *320—324, 329 ;* 128, *332, 339 ;* 129, *343, 348, 349 ;* 130, *351, 352, 357*
forfeiture, proceedings with a view to, **1**, 156, *646 -648. See* FORFEITURE, ship, of
former incidental jurisdiction, **1**, 112, *158- -161*
general average, jurisdiction as to, **1**, 157, *655 -658*
hearing of action in, **1**, 196, *1105 1222*
India, Admiralty Courts in, **1**, 255, s. 7, s-s. 4
interpleader, as to, **1**, 158, *664*
interrogatories, as to, **1**, 190, *1044 1053*
Ireland, Admiralty Courts, in, **1**, 251, s. 6
jetsam & flotsam, jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 107, *92, 93 ,* 153, *614- 621*
judgment, enforcement of, action in, **1**, 222, *1478 -1510 ;* 249, *1769 See* JUDGMENT IN REM
jurisdiction *in rem* & *in personam*, **1**, 104, *64 —75. See* ACTION IN REM ; ACTION IN PERSONAM
jurisdiction of,
barge, in case of, **1**, 106, *85- -87*
body of county, not within, **1**, 107, *96 —100*
cause of action arising on foreign land, **1**, 108, *118, 119*
contracts made at sea, in case of, **1**, 106, *78- -81*
foreign roads, as to, **1**, 108, *114*
river, as to, **1**, 108, *117*
sovereign, in case of, **1**, 110, *135- -145*
tidal river, **1**, 108, *115, 116*
high & low water mark, between, **1**, 107, *105 - 110*
hulk, in case of, **1**, 106, *88*
limits of locality, **1**, 107, *96- 126*
origin of, **1**, 99, *1- 3*
ouster of, **1**, 108, *112, 113*
persons subject to, **1**, 109, *127- -159*
places within British dominions abroad, **1**, 108, *111*
raft of timber, in case of, **1**, 107, *92*
river, in, **1**, 107, *101—104*
ships in government service, in case of, **1**, 109, *131—134*
strait between land of same county, as to, **1**, 108, *109, 110*
three conditions of, **1**, 105, *76, 77*
torts committed on high seas, in case of, **1**, 106, *82—84*
wreck, in case of, **1**, 86, *91*
King's ship, in regard to, **1**, 109, *127—130*
ligan, jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 153, *614—621*
limitation of liability, action of, **1**, 149, *571—582 ;* 228, *1535—1556. See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION—*continued.*

limitation of liability—*continued.*
exercise of jurisdiction as to, **1**, 151, *580—582*
nature & extent of jurisdiction as to, **1**, 149, *571—579*
limitations of Admiralty Division before the Judicature Acts, **1**, 100, *8, 9*
lis alibi pendens, **1**, 112, s. 7
Liverpool Court of Passage, jurisdiction of, **1**, 250, *1784—1790*
malicious proceedings in, liability in respect of, **1**, 162, *707—713*
master of ship, jurisdiction over, **1**, 114, *189- 193 ;* 131, *363—388*
jurisdiction in case of, wages & disbursements, as to, **1**, 131, *363—388*
monition, disobedience to, **16**, 44, *459*
mortgage of ship, action for possession, **1**, 120, *256—266*
action of restraint, as to, **1**, 119, *251—255*
jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 118, *243—266*
registration of, **1**, 119, *248—250*
necessaries, effect of jurisdiction, in case of, **1**, 129, *343—349*
exercise of jurisdiction, in case of, **1**, 129, *350—357*
extent of jurisdiction, in case of, **1**, 126, *318—342*
jurisdiction in case of claim for, **1**, 105, *77 ;* 106, *78, 80, 81 ;* 126, *318—357*
New Zealand, Admiralty courts in, **1**, 255, s. 7, s-s. 3
particulars in action in, **1**, 192, *1069—1074. See* PARTICULARS IN PLEADING
payment into court in action in, **1**, 185, *980, 981*
out of court in action in, **1**, 185, *984 ;* 186, *995*
piracy, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 155, *630—640*
pleadings in, action in, **1**, 178, *906 - 966. See* PLEADINGS
possession, jurisdiction in suits of, **1**, 112, *162 —193*
preliminary act in damage action in, **1**, 177, *890—905. See* PRELIMINARY ACT
principles of law adopted before the Judicature Acts, **1**, 103, *55- -63*
adopted since the Judicature Acts, **1**, 103, *51 -54*
prize cases, jurisdiction in case of, **1**, 154, *620*
receiver, appointment of, **1**, 118, *241*
rectification of register, jurisdiction as to, **1**, 114, *186, 187*
registrar. *See* REGISTRAR
respondentia, jurisdiction in, **1**, 121, *269, 270*
restraint of dealings with ship, **1**, 116, *209, 217, 218 ;* 117, *228, 229 ;* 118, *234—240*
sale of property under arrest, **1**, 171, *824- 832*
ship, jurisdiction in question concerning, **1**, 118, *236- 240*
salvage, jurisdiction as to, **1**, 106, *89, 90, 92 ;* 107, *93 ;* 111, *147—149 ,* 112, *159 ;* 151, *583—613 ;* 154, *617, 619. See* SALVAGE (Maritime)
life, jurisdiction as to, **1**, 151, *583—592*
property, of, exercise of jurisdiction as to, **1**, 153, *608—613*
extent of jurisdiction as to, **1**, 152, *593—607*
jurisdiction as to, **1**, 152, *593—613*
Scotland, Admiralty Courts in, **1**, 251, *1791—1793*
seamen of
British ship, common law jurisdiction in case of, wages, as to, **1**, 133, *389—417*
exercise of jurisdiction, in case of, wages, as to, **1**, 136, *438—449*
extent of jurisdiction, in case of, wages, as to, **1**, 133, *389—419*
jurisdiction in case of, wages, as to, **1**, 133, *389—449*
persons entitled to sue for wages, **1**, 135, *420—437*
statutory jurisdiction in case of, wages, as to, **1**, 134, *418, 419*
foreign ship, exercise of jurisdiction in case of, wages, as to, **1**, 138, *458—466*
nature of jurisdiction in case of, wages, as to, **1**, 137, *450—457*

ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION—*continued.*
security for costs in action in, **1,** 188. *1020, 1021 ;* 189, *1028—1040. See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
to answer counterclaim in action in, **1,** 188, *1022—1027 ;* 189, *1041—1043*
slave trade, jurisdiction as to, **1,** 157, s. 15
stay of proceedings, *lis alibi pendens*, in case of, **11,** 485, *1374—1384*
submission to, **11,** 307, s. 2
taxation of costs in, **1,** 225, *1511—1534*
tender in action in, **1,** 185. *979— 1019. See* TENDER
third party procedure in, **1,** 192. *1075- -1077*
title, jurisdiction over question of, **1,** 112, *162—193*
torts, jurisdiction in, **1,** 106, *82—81 ;* 108, *115—117*
towage, jurisdiction to enforce payment of, **1,** 130, *358—362*
transfer of action from, **1,** 176, *873—875*
from County Court to, **1,** 176, *877—889*
in, **1,** 175, *868—889*
to, **1,** 175, *868 —872*
effect of, **1,** 176, *876*
trial, in, **1,** 195, *1101—1104*
mode of, **1,** 195, *1101, 1102, 1104*
notice of, **1,** 196, s. 10, s s. 13
place of, **1,** 195, *1103*
Trinity Masters, advice of, **1,** 201, *1196—1222. See* TRINITY MASTERS
Vice-Admiralty Court, appeal from, **1,** 253, *1808 1810*
jurisdiction of, **1,** 251, *1794—1810*
wages, jurisdiction in respect of, **1,** 133, *363— 466*
warrant, arrest, of. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
witnesses, examination of, examiner, before, **1,** 193, *1078—1083*
where witness going abroad, **1,** 193, *1080, 1081*
wreck, jurisdiction in respect of, **1,** 106, *91 ,* 154, *620 ,* 155, *622 - 625*

ADMISSIBILITY,
evidence, of, company action, in, **9,** 678, *4523— 4526*
criminal cases, in, **14,** 366, *3875—4233. See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

ADMISSION,
admissibility as evidence, **22,** 133
of, evidence as to, **22,** 80—96
agent, by, **1,** 287, *182—185 ;* 605, *2311—2392. See* AGENT
conduct, by, as evidence, **22,** 137, 138
counsel, by, effect of, **3,** 345, *356—359*
evidence, value of, as, **22,** 133—136
particular, effect of, as evidence, **22,** 136
persons, by, **22,** 138—141

ADMISSION TO OFFICE, PLACE, ETC.,
benefice, to, **19,** 405, *2368—2381*
collation, by, **19,** 406, *2379, 2380*
licence, by, **19,** 406, *2381*

ADMITTANCE,
copyhold, to, appointee entitled to, **13,** 134, *1682—1684*
attorney, by, **1,** 273, *43 ,* **13,** 137, *1719*
devisee of, **13,** 138, *1737*
effect of, **13,** 137, *1725—1754*
enforcement of right to, **13,** 135, *1696—1714 -*
fines on, **13,** 83, *1046—1091. See* FINES
heir, of the, **13,** 106, *1345—1362*
heir's right to, how lost, **13,** 106, *1356—1362*
implied, **13,** 139, *1760—1763*
joint tenants, of, **13,** 137, *1729*
lord, by, **13,** 134, *1670—1677*
lord's right to enforce, **13,** 136, *1715—1717*
mandamus to compel, **13,** 106, *1349—1355 ;* 135, *1696—1708*
proof of, **13,** 139, *1755—1759*

ADMITTANCE—*continued.*
copyhold —*continued.*
purchaser entitled to, **13,** 135, *1685—1690*
remainderman, of, **13,** 139, *1745—1752*
reversioner, of, **13,** 139, *1753*
right to, **13,** 134, *1678—1714*
enforcement of, **13,** 135, *1696—1714*
surrender, must conform to, **13,** 137, *1722— 1724*
operates from date of, **13,** 138, *1738—1744*
surrenderee entitled to, **13,** 134, *1678— 1680*
title, as evidence of, **13,** 137, *1727, 1728*
transmission of tenant's estate by surrender &, **13,** 126, *1567 --1765*
validity of, **13,** 137, *1718 --1724*
readmittance, when necessary, **13,** 140, *1764, 1765*

ADOPTION, 1, 256
contract, of, by company commencing business after date, **9,** 638, *1214 - 1216*
incorporated after date, **9,** 638, *1211 1216*

ADULTERATION, 1, 256

ADULTERY, 1, 256
criminal offences, as to, **15,** 745, s. 4

ADVANCE (LOAN),
bank customer, to, executor, as, **3,** 262. *796*
securities, for, **3,** 267, *832- 877*
security, for, administration deposits, charge on, as, **3,** 283, *872*
administration deposits, lien on, as, **3,** 283, *872*
banker's lien on. *See* BANKER, lien of.
bill of exchange, as, **3,** 268, *832—836 ;* 270, *842*
bills, cheques & notes, as, **3,** 268, *832— 842*
bond, as, **3,** 271, *844, 845, 847 ,* 272, *848 ,* 275, *858 861*
bonds, scrip, stocks & shares, as, **3,** 270, *843 862*
cheque, as, **3,** 270, *841, 842*
document of title to goods, as, **3,** 277, *864 867*
future, land charge, whether, **3,** 282, *868*
lien, assignment of, as, **3,** 284, *877*
life policy deposited as, **3,** 276, *863*
mortgage as, **3,** 267, s. 21, s s. 1
partnership account, charge on, as, in case of, **3,** 283, *870*
moneys, assignment of, as, **3,** 284, *873*
share in, assignment of, as, **3,** 283, *871*
policy, cargo, on, as, **3,** 284, *871*
purchase money due, assignment of, as, **3,** 284, *877*
promissory note, as, **3,** 269, *837 840*
scrip, as, **3,** 272, *849 851*
remittances due, mortgage of, as, **3,** 284, *876*
pledge of, wrongful, as, **3,** 284, *875*
share as, **3,** 270, *843 ;* 271, *846 ,* 274, *856*
stock as, **3,** 271, *845 ,* 273, *852 855 ,* 275, *857 ,* 276, *862*
title deeds deposited as, **3,** 268, s. 21, s s. 2 ; 284, *877*
banker, by, joint, liability, several, whether, **3,** 263, *803,* 804
joint moneys, out of, in case of, **3,** 263, *802*
unincorporated society, to, personal liability in case of, **3,** 262, *797*
building society, by, **7,** 471, *105—184*
evidence, cheque as, of, **3,** 264, *808*
interest on, in case of, **3,** 265, *811- -831. See* INTEREST ON MONEY.

ADVANCE MEMBER,
building society, in case of, death of, **7,** 474, *123*
dissolution, liability in case of, **7,** 503, *299 ;* 504, *310 ,* 505, *311 ;* 508, *329 ;* 511, *348 ;* 512, *352—359*
rights & liabilities of, **7,** 474, *122 ;* 477, *142 ,* 496, *255—259 ;* 497, *266—272*

ADVANCE NOTE,
seaman's, not a bill of exchange nor promissory note, **6,** 15, *52, 53*

ADVANCEMENT, 1, 256
bankruptcy, effect of, where power of consent in bankrupt, **5,** 742, *6408*
distribution of personal estate, in relation to, children & their issue, in case of, **18,** 25, s. 4, s-s. 2
inter vivos, legacy, ademption of, by, **20,** 457, *1821—1889. See also* ADEMPTION

ADVERSE POSSESSION, 1, 256

ADVERTISEMENT, 1, 256
advertising agent, usage affecting, **1,** 522, *1822*
auction, of, legal effect of, **3,** 47, *335*
company, in regard to, reduction of capital, order & minute of, **9,** 168, *1031 1036*
winding up, petition, etc., of, **10,** 846, *5569 - 5601*
petition, etc., of, order on, of, **10,** 856, *5718, 5719*
supervision order, of, **10,** 1047, *7306*
contract, measure of damages for breach of, **17,** 135, *412*

ADVICE,
counsel, of, **3,** 346, *363 - 368*
protection to persons acting on, **3,** 346, s. 5, s-s. 12

ADVOWSON,
appendant, appendant to demesnes, is, **13,** 25, *195*; **19,** 371, *1914, 1915*
to manor, **13,** 25, *195 207*; **19,** 371, *1901 1917*
words necessary to transfer, **19,** 381, *2039 2044*
claim to, several parties by, in case of, **19,** 379, *2006*
charity, assurance for, of, **8,** 254, *158*; 273, *391*
coparceners of manor, where two, **13,** 26, *203 - 206*
Crown, adverse title, whether can be acquired against, **19,** 387, *2113 2118*
grant of, presumption of, **11,** 574, *715, 716*
death of owner of, transmission of, on, **19,** 384, *2078 - 2105*
devise of, **19,** 384, *2084 2090*
in trust for sale, **19,** 384, *2085 2088*, 386, *2101*
life for, **19,** 386, *2099, 2100*
forfeiture of, **19,** 379, *2004*
gift of, restricted to clergy of particular type of religious thought, a charitable use, whether, **8,** 254, *158*
purchase of, for, whether charitable, **8,** 254, *157*
grant of, **19,** 396, *2231*
deed necessary to, **17,** 193, *38, 39*
in gross, **19,** 371, *1903*
devise of, **19,** 386, *2098*
lease, in, **19,** 378, *2000*
mortgage of, equity of redemption, lapse of, laches, by, **19,** 378, *1997 1999*
mortgagor's right to nominate in case of, **19,** 378, *1986 1995*
patronage in case of, **19,** 378, *1986—1999*
when manor, **13,** 25, *198 - 201*
nature of, **19,** 370, *1889 - 1896*
presentation. *See* PRESENTATION (Ecclesiastical)
Roman Catholic as patron of, **19,** 532, *3924 - 3929*
transfer of, **19,** 379, *2010 - 2105*
vicarage, of, **19,** 371, *1913*

AFFIDAVIT, 1, 256
bankruptcy petition, verifying, **4,** 138, *1276—1286*
proceedings, in, **4,** 512 *et seq. See* BANKRUPTCY, evidence in.
bill of sale, defect in description in, cannot be cured by, **7,** 82, *473, 474*
insufficiency of description in, **7,** 99, *600—609*
renewal of, on, **7,** 101, *614, 615*
required on registration of, **7,** 86, *500 —514*

AFFIDAVIT—*continued.*
chicanery in, contempt of court, barrister, by, **16,** 37, *386*
company, on behalf of, **9,** 677, *4514, 4515*
winding up, in, petition in opposition to, **10,** 851, *5655*
petition in opposition to, filing of, **10,** 850, *5640—5646*
petition in support of, **10,** 849, *5626—5646*
contempt of court, as, **16,** 37, *385*
by abuse of person making, **16,** 26, *237—239*
by charge of fraud in, **16,** 29, *275*
on applications to commit or attach for, **16,** 68, *791—854. See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
false, **15,** 669, *7246—7260. See also* PERJURY
abroad, sworn, **15,** 670, *7255—7258*
use of, to interfere with due course of justice, **15,** 698, *7527*
forgery of, **15,** 1063, *12023. See* FORGERY
jurat, of, **22,** 539—546

AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS,
defined, **18,** 74, *296 301*
agent, where documents in hands of, **18,** 78, *338—341*
co-defendant, documents belonging to, **18,** 78, *336, 337*
company, on behalf of, **18,** 75, *310 - 320*
conclusiveness of, **18,** 85, *379—399*
contradiction of, evidence with a view to, **18,** 85, *392—397*
corporation, on behalf of, **18,** 75, *310 —320*
description of documents in, what sufficient, **18,** 79, *349 366*
documents for which privilege claimed, identified, must be, **18,** 82, *365, 366*
to be included in, **18,** 76, *321 348*
file, taking off, of, **18,** 75, *304 307*
finding of other documents after, **18,** 85, *378*
form of, **18,** 74, *296 - 307*
further & better,
grounds for, **18,** 89, *106 136*
admission by party, **18,** 90, *411 - 418*
doubts raised by affidavit, **18,** 91, *419— 426*
documents, **18,** 92, *427 432*
inconsistency in affidavits, **18,** 91, *419 422*
reasonable suspicion, **18,** 89, *106 110*
summons for, **18,** 88, *402, 403*
when obtainable, **18,** 88, *400 136*
insufficiency, objection on ground of, to, **18,** 80, *351—358*
interrogatory as to particular document, how far permitted, **18,** 85, *384*; 88, *398, 399*
irrelevant, **18,** 86, *385 387*
joint, **18,** 74, *302, 303*
made, by whom, **18,** 75, *308 320*
partnership documents, **18,** 79, *342*
party in a cause, by, **185,** 75, *308*
possession or power, documents in, **18,** 77, *328—342*
documents which have been but no longer are in, **18,** 79, *343—348*
privilege, claim partly valid, partly invalid, **18,** 84, *376, 377*
declaration on oath, claim supported by, **18,** 84, *375*
doubtful right, in case of, **18,** 87, *389 - 391*
grounds for claim to be stated, **18,** 82, *369*
incriminating matter, **18,** 84, *374*
objection to produce documents to be stated in, **18,** 82, *367, 368*
public policy, on ground of, **18,** 83, *372*
sufficiency of claim, as to, **18,** 83, *370—377*
privileged documents, inclusion of, in, **18,** 77, *328—335*
prolix, **18,** 75, *304—307*
relevant documents, what are, **18,** 76, *321—327*
sealing up claimed in, **18,** 176, *1294 1298*
solicitor, where documents in hands of, **18,** 78, *338—341*
sufficient, affidavit held to be, where, **18,** 81, *359—364*

AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS,
appeal against decision in, **3,** 405, *380 - 405*
certiorari, court, powers, of, on order, amendment of, as to, **3,** 407, *404, 405*
when granted, **3,** 406, *400- 403*
quarter sessions, to, **3,** 405, *380 -399*
hearing of, **3,** 406, *396, 397*
mandamus to hear, **3,** 406, *399*
notice of, as to, **3,** 405, *383 390*
order quashed, costs, position as to, **3,** 406, *398*
recognisances, as to, **3,** 405, *391 395*
time for, **3,** 405, *380*
death of mother, effect of, **3,** 388, *269*
England, father out of, in case of, **3,** 393, *311, 312*
jurisdiction in regard to, **3,** 387, *253 269*
child, as to, **3,** 387, *253--258*
England, child born out of, in case, **3,** 387, *257,* 258
mother, as to, **3,** 387, *259-- 269*
marriage of mother after birth of child, effect of, **3,** 387, *259 262*
married woman, at instance of, **3,** 388, *263 268*
mother, at instance of, **3,** 387, *259- 269*
order in, **3,** 400, *341--366*
abandonment of, in case of, **3,** 402, *361*
arrears due under, recovery of, **3,** 403, *367*
non-payment of, imprisonment for, effect of, **3,** 404, *371*
bankruptcy of father has no effect on, **3,** 403, *367*
costs, as to, **3,** 402, *360, 361*
date of, **3,** 400, *341*
defective, position in case of, **3,** 402, *362*
disobedience to, arrest in case of, **3,** 403, *368 370*
effect of, **3,** 403, *366*
enforcement of, **3,** 403, *367 379*
distress, by, **3,** 404, *372*
guardians, by, **3,** 404, *373*
form of, **3,** 401, *348 -359*
liability ceases, when, **3,** 404, *371- 379*
whether, release, on, mother, by, **3,** 404, *371*
maintenance, period of, **3,** 401, *343 347*
merits, quashed on, second application, effect on, **3,** 403, *366*
mistake in, correction of, **3,** 403, *363 365*
reduction, action for, not barred by unsuccessful, **3,** 403, *366*
summons in, **3,** 391, *290 312*
amendment, of, effect of, **3,** 392, *301*
application for, **3,** 389, *270 289*
residence of mother, as to, **3,** 389, *277 280*
form of, **3,** 389, *270*
made, to whom, **3,** 389, *275, 276*
Poor Law Guardians, by, **3,** 391, *289*
second or further, **3,** 390, *281- 288*
appeal, bar to, may be, **3,** 390, *287, 288*
time for, **3,** 389, *271—274*
father, contract with, effect of, **3,** 400, *337*
form of, **3,** 392, *299 301*
guardians' application, on dismissal of, effect of, **3,** 400, *336*
hearing of, **3,** 394, *313 340*
corroborative evidence, nature of, **3,** 397, *324, 325*
defendant, witness, competent, **3,** 398, *328- 330*
irregularity, waiver of, effect of, **3,** 400, *338 340*
mother, evidence of, at, **3,** 394, *317- 327*
presence of, necessary, **3,** 394, *313*
previous summons, result of, evidence as to, admissible, **3,** 398, *331 - 335*
issue of, **3,** 391, *290- 301*
by whom, **3,** 391, *290*
time of, **3,** 391, *291, 292*
more than one permissible, **3,** 391, *293- 298*
service of, **3,** 392, *302 - 312*
last place of abode, at, **3,** 392, *302 310*
limits of, **3,** 393, *311, 312*

AFFIRMATION, **1,** 256
oath, of allegiance, in lieu of, **11,** 499, *21*

AFFREIGHTMENT, CONTRACT OF,
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 396, *690 --700*

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY,
ante-nuptial settlement covenanting to transfer to trustees, **7,** 26, *129*
bankrupt, of, assignment of, rights of parties to, **5,** 733, *6350, 6353*
discharge, after, **5,** 740, *6390*
scheme, in case of, **5,** 1096, *8950, 8951*
bill of sale, inclusion in, of, **7,** 23, *105 , 55, 293—298 ;* 118, *686—717*
ratification by grantor, necessity for, **7,** 120, *691*
specific description, in case of, **7,** 121, *691 699*
contract for transfer of, **20,** 252, *159 161*
covenant to settle, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 436, *979*

AGENCY,
defined, **1,** 267, *1 -6*
auctioneer, of, **3,** 5, *18 , 8, 51 -61*
company director, liability of, as to, **9,** 483, *3169, 3170*
competency of parties in case of, **1,** 272, *37 100*
contract of, consideration for, customers, introduction of, implied, as, **12,** 204, *1639*
formation of, **1,** 281, *128 -170*
delegation of. *See* DELEGATION
estoppel, by, **1,** 384, s. 5
felony, carrier's servant, by, evidence, admissibility of, as to, **1,** 607, *2366*
fiduciary relationship, when, **1,** 268, *7- 11*
interest, how far recoverable in cases of, **1,** 456, *1117 - 1462 ;* 559, *2077 2080*
ministerial acts, delegation of, **1,** 273, *49 54*
money had & received, action for, in case of, **12,** 542, *4503 4508 ;* 544, *4517, 4521, 4524 ,* 570, *4742*
necessity of, **1,** 293, s. 4
proof of, **1,** 286, *171 215*
parol evidence in, **1,** 287, *177*
stamp duty on documents of, **1,** 293, *216 230*
statute, when power to act through agent depends on construction of, **1,** 274, *55 90*
termination of, **1,** 540, *1941 1988 ;* 688, *2965 3066*
agent, by, **1,** 690, *2988*
agent of revolutionary government, suppression of revolution, in case of, **1,** 693, *3026*
agent's dismissal, in case of, **1,** 543, *1959 - 1980*
agent's remedies, **1,** 545, *1977 1980*
consequences of dismissal, **1,** 541, *1968 1970*
justification of dismissal, **1,** 543, *1959 1967*
where specific performance of agency agreement refused, **1,** 544, *1971 1976*
agent's rights upon, **1,** 540, *1941 1988*
appointment of receiver by court, by, **1,** 693, *3025*
attainder of principal for treason, in case of, **1,** 693, *3018*
bankruptcy, by, **1,** 691, *3006 3013*
custom, by, **1,** 693, *3022*
death, by, **1,** 541, *1948 ,* 690, *2989 3005*
destruction of subject-matter, by, **1,** 693, *3023, 3024*
lunacy, by, **1,** 692, *3015 -3017*
Military Service Acts, effect of, **1,** 694, *3030*
notice of, revocation by, **1,** 617, *2442 2448*
when necessary, **1,** 546, *1981 1988 ,* 699, s. 5
object of power accomplished, in case of, **1,** 693, *3019 -3021*
outbreak of war, on, relation of principal & agent becoming illegal, **1,** 693, *3027 - 3029*
parties, by act of, **1,** 688, *2965 2985*
partnership, dissolution of, by, **1,** 692, *3014*
principal, by, **1,** 688, *2965 -2987*

AGENCY *continued.*
termination of - *continued.*
principal - *continued.*
conduct, by, **1**, 688, *2976--2987*
mode of revocation, as to **1**, 688, *2973—2987*
parol revocation, by, **1**, 688, *2973, 2974*
voluntary winding up of principal company, in case of, **1**, 690, *2987*
principal ceasing to carry on business, by, **1**, 690, *2987*
dismissing agent, by, **1**, 690, *2987*
where principal company wound up, **1**, 541, *1951—1959*
partnership dissolved, **1**, 541, *1918—1950*
third party, necessity of, in, **1**, 277, *92- 94*

AGENT,
defined, **1**, 267, *1 6*
accounts of. *See* ACCOUNTS
action against, principal, by, **1**, 424, *1173—1663*
third person, by, **1**, 622, *2171—2491*, 624, *2494—2196*, 626, *2510 2525*, 642, *2622 -2701*; 653, *2712 2886*, 682, *2917 2964*
action by, **1**, 46, *365 367*, 49, *395- 400*
costs of, recovery of, **1**, 486, *1618*, 487, *1654—1656*; 488, *1658, 1660*, 531, *1886*, 532, *1899—1904*: 665, *2791, 2796 2798*, 666, *2801, 2803*; 667, *2801*
principal, against, **1**, 488, *1661 -2083*
third person, against, **1**, 329, *460--466*; 620, *2457—2140*, 624, *2192, 2493*; 625, *2497 2509*; 641, *2613 2621*, 651, *2706 -2708*; 678, *2887—2895*; 680, *2900 - 2916*
administration of deceased person's estate, acting in, **1**, 298, *254*
admission by, admissibility in evidence of, **1**, 605, *2318 2392*
legal effect of, **1**, 605, *2341 - 2392*
adverse title, principal, to, **1**, 455, *1439—1441*
agent disabling himself from carrying out agency, **1**, 464, *1199*
alien enemy, of, action by, **2**, 161, *307*; 165, *355*
appointment of receiver, application for, by, **2**, 153, *212*
appointment of, deed, by, **1**, 281, *128 - 143*
instrument under hand, by, **17**, 241, *566*
stamp on, **1**, 293, *216—230*
writing, when necessary, **1**, 282, *141—155*
arbitration, submission to, for principal, by, **1**, 298, *255 257*, 309, *328 330*; **2**, 328, *118—122*
arbitrator, distinguished from, **1**, 268, *12 -16*
attachment of defaulting, **1**, 458, s. 2, s s. 6
auctioneer as, **3**, 8, *51 - 66*; 24, *171*. *See* AUCTIONEER
authority of, **1**, 295, *231 - 905*
bankruptcy proceedings in, **1**, 298, *258—262*
bill of exchange or promissory note, in case of, **1**, 299, *263 302*
borrowing, as to, **1**, 316, *375—392*
deed, given by, **1**, 281, *128—143*
delegation of, **1**, 387, *906—984*. *See* DELEGATION
divorce proceedings, power to institute, **1**, 302, *273*
effect of secret limitations of, ostensible, **1**, 310, *335*; 311, *339*; 312, *349, 351*; 314, *365*; 315, *370*; 317, *381*; 320, *397*; 326, *428*; 347, *573 574*; 350, *599*; 374, *809— 816*; 376, *819, 820, 823*; 377, *829*; 381, *849, 855*; 382, *858, 862, 867*
estoppel, by, **1**, 282, *136, 137*
exchange of land, as to, **1**, 382, *867*
exercise of, **1**, 384, *886—900*
extent of, **1**, 295, *231 -884*
implied generally, **1**, 307, *301—885*
irrevocable, agent becoming personally liable, in case of, **1**, 698, *3055—3058*

AGENT—*continued.*
authority of—*continued.*
irrevocable—*continued.*
authority coupled with interest, in case of, **1**, 694, *3031—3044*
forming part of security, in case of, **1**, 697, *3052 3054*
powers amounting to equitable assignment or specific appropriation, **1**, 696, s. 4, s-s. 2
given for consideration, in case of, **1**, 697, *3045—3051*
termination of authority exercised by agent, **1**, 698, *3059 —3066*
when, **1**, 694, *3031—3066*
jewellery, to pledge, **1**, 336, *503*; 337, *505*
limitation of, **1**, 295, *230—238*
notice to third party of, **1**, 614, *2427—2441*
power of attorney, under, **1**, 295, *231—300*
proof of, **1**, 386, *901 -905*
settling accounts & compromising claims, as to, **1**, 382, *866*
tender, as to, **1**, 324, *413— 422*
verbally given, **1**, 281, *133*
award requiring execution of deed, demand that deed be executed, by, **1**, 281, *131, 132*
bailee, distinguished from, **1**, 268, *17*
banker as. *See* BANKER
bankruptcy, act of, by, **4**, 48, *396 398*
delivery order in, against, **4**, 33, *275*
proof against, **4**, 307, *2876— 2881*
trustee's liability for act of, **4**, 225, *2115- -2118*
bill broker as, **1**, 279, *116, 117*
bill of exchange, promissory note or cheque, in case of, **1**, 309, *331—374*. *See* ACCEPTANCE; BILL OF EXCHANGE; PROMISSORY NOTE; CHEQUE
bill of sale. *See* BILL OF SALE
extending time for payment of, **1**, 383, *871*
borrowing by, **1**, 316, *375— 392*
breach of duty by, **1**, 461, *1482- 1501*
faith by, effect of, **1**, 462, *1191 - 1497*
bribery of. *See* BRIBERY
broker, as, **1**, 434, *1252—1259*
employed to buy or sell goods as, **1**, 279, *108—112*
building contract, formation of, by, **7**, 331, *5*
society, for member of, may sign consent for dissolution, **1**, 275, *59*
carrier's book-keeper as, **1**, 383, *874*
cash orders of principal, refusal to honour, damages for, aggravation of, **17**, 122, *307*
cashier as, engaging workmen, in case of, **1**, 383, *875*
cestui que trust not agent of trustee, **1**, 269, *19, 20*
cheque as security, giving, in case of, **1**, 383, *868*
classes of, **1**, 278, *101- -127*
clerk as, **1**, 383, *876*
co-agent, accounting by, **1**, 560, *2084, 2085*
quorum of co-agents, **1**, 560, *2086*
commercial traveller, as. *See* COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER
commission, bad debts, on, as to, **1**, 527, *1855, 1856*
goods not answering required description, on, as to, **1**, 527, *1857*
not sold, on, as to, **1**, 526, *1854*
profit not realised, on, as to, **1**, 528, *1861*
secret, may not receive, **1**, 480, *1601—1608*
shares not allotted, on, as to, **1**, 527, *1860*
usual, may receive, **1**, 480, *1609—1615*
committee, authority of, pledging credit, as to, **1**, 360 *694 —704*
company, of, authority of, **9**, 259, *1610*; 627, *4147, 4148*
contract of, **9**, 631, *4179—4182*
director as, **1**, 269, *21, 22*; **9**, 466, *3036, 3037*
liability of, acts of, for, **9**, 621, *4131—4159*
acts of, for, contract, in regard to, **9**, 621, *4131—4136*

AGENT - *continued.*
company - *continued.*
liability of—*continued.*
criminal offences, in case of, **9**, 626, *4146*
torts, for, of, **9**, 624, *4137—4145*
memorandum of association, signature of, by, **1**, 275, *60*
misrepresentation by, in case of, **9**, 118, *579, 580*
notice to, when notice to company, **9**, 645, *4265, 4266*
ratification of acts of, **9**, 627, *4152 4159*
receiver & manager, as, **10**, 800, *5067 5070*
receiver, as, **10**, 792, *4974—4980*
rights & liabilities of, **9**, 627, *4147- 4151*
share, in, application for, by, **9**, 259, *1610 1613*
ultra vires act, effect of, **9**, 632, *4182*
winding up, effect on employment of, **1**, 275, *61 64*
confidential, fiduciary position of, **1**, 462, *1491- 1497*
contract of,
agent contracting for non-existent principal, **1**, 653, *2712—2719*
bill of exchange, liability of, on **1**, 643, *2634 2652*
agent qualifying signature, in case of, **1**, 644, *2646--2651*
signing principal's name, in case of, **1**, 645, *2652*
signing without qualification, in case of, **1**, 643, *2634—2645*
cheque, liability of, on, **1**, 647, *2667—2669*
conflict of laws in relation to, **11**, 391, *656*
foreign principal, on behalf of, **1**, 648, *2679—2711*
liability of, to be sued, **1**, 649, *2687—2701*
agent qualifying signature, in case of, **1**, 650, *2693 - 2701*
agent signing without qualification, in case of, **1**, 649, *2687- 2692*
principal's liability to be sued, **1**, 651, *2702 2705*
right to sue third party, **1**, 652, *2709 - 2711*
right of, to sue third party, **1**, 651, *2706, 2707*
generally, **1**, 319, *393—412 ;* 567, *2120 2281 ;* 620, *2457- 2899*
liability of,
breach of warranty of authority, for, **1**, 657, *2718 2805*
after authority determined, **1**, 659, *2761- 2764*
measure of damages, **1**, 664, *2791 2805*
where agent acts in excess of authority, **1**, 660, *2765—2790*
where professed agent never had any authority as such, **1**, 658, *2756- 2760*
for money paid by agent, **1**, 678, *2887—2891*
money paid by mistake or in consequence of wrongful act, in respect of **1**, 669, *2818—2841*
where money not paid over to principal, **1**, 669, *2818—2827*
where money paid over to principal or equivalent act, **1**, 670, *2828—2841*
money received for use of or directed to be paid to third party, in respect of, **1**, 673, *2842-- 2886*
agent of executor, administrator or trustee, in case of, **1**, 678, s. 1, s-s. 8, B. (1)
general rule no liability of agent to third party, **1**, 273, *2842—2869*
lien of agent, as to, **1**, 678, s. 1, s-s. 8, B. (e)
novation, as to, **1**, 678, s. 1, s s. 8, B. (e)
revocation of authority, in case of, **1**, 678, *2883—2886*
set-off, as to, **1**, 679, *2892—2899*
trusts & trust money, in case of, **1**, 678, s. 1, s-s. 8, B. (e)
where agent assents, **1**, 676, *2870—2881*
where money assigned, **1**, 677, *2882*

AGENT - *continued.*
contract of- *continued.*
liability of *continued.*
money received from third party, in respect of, **1**, 667, *2806 2817*
money received or paid by agent, in case of, **1**, 667, *2806 2899*
to be sued by third person,
agent contracting in own name for undisclosed principal, in case of, **1**, 626, *2510 2525*
disclosed & named principal, in case of, **1**, 622, *2471 2491*
unnamed principal, in case of, **1**, 624, *2491 2496*
negotiable instruments, liability of, on, **1**, 643, *2631 2678*
principal, as, **1**, 278, *98, 99 ;* 458, *1463 1481 ;* 567, *2120 2125 ,* 569, *2130, 2132*
principal's liability upon, **1**, 282, *110 - 113 ,* 287, *182 215 ,* 569, *2134 2139*
limitation of, **1**, 570, *2140 2206*
promissory note, liability of, on, **1**, 648, *2653 2666*
agent qualifying signature, in case of, **1**, 645, *2658 2666*
signing without qualification, in case of, **1**, 645, *2653 2657*
public, **1**, 654, *2720 2747*
action against colonial officials, **1**, 656, *2736 2738*
Crown servants & British officials, **1**, 654, *2720 - 2735*
other public agents, **1**, 656, *2739 2747*
right of, to set off as against third party debt due by third party to principal, **1**, 679, *2892 2894*
debt due by principal to agent, **1**, 679, *2895*
to sue third person, agent contracting in own name for undisclosed principal, in case of, **1**, 625, *2497 2509*
disclosed & named principal, in case of, **1**, 620, *2457 2470*
unnamed principal, in case of, **1**, 624, *2492, 2493*
rights & liabilities of, written contract, as to, **1**, 628, *2526 2612*
where signature qualified by subsequent words, **1**, 633, *2559 2575*
where signature unqualified, **1**, 628, *2526 2558*
seal, under, **1**, 641, *2613 2633*
liability of, to be sued by third persons, **1**, 642, *2622 2633*
right of, to sue third persons, **1**, 641, *2615 2621*
settlement with third person, effect of, **1**, 581, *2207 2214*
statutory requirements in case of companies, **1**, 647, *2670 2678*
third party's right to set off as against agent debt due by principal to third party, **1**, 679, *2896- 2899*
written contract, admissibility of evidence of custom, as defence to action by third party against agent personally, **1**, 637, *2586- - 2588*
against principal, **1**, 637, *2589*
to charge or discharge parties, **1**, 635, *2576 2590*
to support action against third party, **1**, 637, *2590*
by third party against agent, **1**, 635, *2576- - 2585*
written contract, admissibility of parol evidence as defence to action by principal against third party, **1**, 640, *2611, 2612*
by third party against agent personally, **1**, 638, *2598- 2605*
to charge or discharge parties, **1**, 637, *2591- 2612*
to support action by principal against third party, **1**, 639, *2606- - 2610*
by third party, **1**, 637, *2591—2597*

AGENT *continued.*
contractor, distinguished from independent, **1,** 269, *24*
corruption of. *See* BRIBERY
criminal act of, principal's liability for, **14,** 76, *438 455*
custom or usage, acting according to, **1,** 535, *1917 1928*
indemnification by, **1,** 535, *1917 1928*
damages recoverable from, by principal, **1,** 486, *1648 1663*
deed, to execute a, **1,** 281, *128 - 130*
deed of arrangement, execution of, by, **1,** 275, *68*
del credere, defined, **1,** 270, *27 29*
distinguished from sale, **1,** 280, *126, 127*
guarantee by, **1,** 280, *122, 123*
personal liability of, **1,** 280, *120, 121, 124*
director of company as, **1,** 269, *21, 22*
disclosure by, **1,** 472, *1555 1558*, 478, *1591 1600*
broker underwriter, in case of, **1,** 479, *1598*
joint adventurers, in case of, **1,** 479, *1599, 1600*
when carrying on separate business, **1,** 479, *1597*
distress by, **18,** 275, *132*
goods in hands of, on, **18,** 289, *219*; 293, *285 288*
where premises rented by, **18,** 275, *131*
election of contracting party to look to, effect of, **1,** 581, *2206*
estate. *See* ESTATE AGENT
estoppel
as against, **1,** 454, *1427 1446*
effect of, **1,** 456, *1442 1446*
principal in respect of acts of, **1,** 310, *333*; 311, *343 348*; 313, *353, 354*; 328, *451, 453*; 355, *627, 638*; 362, *715*, 363, *726*; 367, *764*; 373, *805*, 377, *825*. *See also* ESTOPPEL
factor acquiring interest as executor, commission, as to, **1,** 527, *1858, 1859*
factor as, **1,** 279, *106, 107*; 435, *1260, 1261*. *See* FACTOR
foreign government, in service of, position of, **1,** 46, *365 367*; 49, *396 400*
fraud of,
company's liability for, **1,** 592, *2268 2272*
in course of business, **1,** 587, *2245 2251*
outside scope of authority, **1,** 590, *2259 2261*
principal knowing truth but agent innocent, **1,** 589, *2251 2258*
principal's liability, in case of, **1,** 587, *2245 2281*
representation false to knowledge of agent but not of principal, **1,** 589, *2253*
where act unauthorised & for agent's own benefit, **1,** 591, *2264, 2268*
within implied authority, **1,** 590, *2262 2264*
general, *defined*, **1,** 278, *101 105*
giving indemnity, as to, **1,** 384, *878*
gift to, from principal, conditions of valid gift, **1,** 475, *1570, 1571*
goods intrusted to. *See* GOODS
gratuitous, degree of care required from, **1,** 435, *1267, 1268*
liability for negligence, **1,** 436, *1269 -1271*
guarantee. *See* GUARANTEE
holding out. *See* HOLDING OUT
house. *See* HOUSE AGENT
illegal
contract, rights & liabilities as to, **1,** 450, *1396 -1401*
transaction, rights & liabilities as to, stolen customs duty, **1,** 450, *1389 -1393*
injunction against, **1,** 461, *1482 -1487*; 687, *2961*; **16,** 42, s. 2, s.s. 3, C
interest, when entitled to, **1,** 559, *2077 -2080*
when liable for, **1,** 456, *1447 -1462*
interpleader by, **1,** 456, s. 2, s.s. 4, E
interrogatories to, **18,** 222, *1700, 1701*
investment of money, for, **1,** 433, *1244 -1248*
irrevocable authority, **1,** 694, *3031 3066*

AGENT *continued.*
land. *See* LAND AGENT
larceny from, **15,** 914, *10055—10057*. *See* LARCENY
lease, authority in respect of, **1,** 325, *423—431*; 329, *455, 456*
waiving forfeiture, by, **1,** 329, *459*
lien of, insurance broker, as, **1,** 556, s. 3, s.s. 4, E
limitation of action in favour of, **1,** 464, *1502—1521*
mercantile, in case of, **1,** 467, *1518, 1519*
payment of rent to, **1,** 466, *1516*
where agency is fiduciary in character, **1,** 465, *1508—1521*
loan to, principal's property, on security of, banker, duty of, **3,** 282, *869*
managing committee, authority of, pledging credit of members, as to, **1,** 359, *679—682*
authority of, pledging credit of members of provisional committee, as to, **1,** 359, *683 -693*
mercantile. *See* MERCANTILE AGENT
mine manager as, making contract with commissioners, authority as to, **1,** 384, *882*
misinterpreting instructions, effect of, **1,** 429, *1211—1213*
money
had & received, action for, against, **1,** 448, *1372 - 1446*
received by, discharge of duty to pay over principal's funds, **1,** 451, *1108 -1426*
illegal or wagering transaction, for, **1,** 450, *1389 - 1401*
liability in respect of, **1,** 448, *1372—1446*
specific purpose, for, **1,** 449, *1386 -1388*; 451, *1105*
notice
to quit, authority to give or receive, **1,** 327, *432—445*
to third party of limitation of authority of, **1,** 614, *2127 2141*
of revocation of authority of, **1,** 617, *2442 -2448*
to, where agent acts for both parties, effect of, **1,** 619, *2451— 2456*
obedience to instructions, essential, **1,** 424, *1181 - 1186*
what amounts to **1,** 426, *1188 1190*
partner as, **1,** 269, *26*
payment
by, implied authority as to, **1,** 370, *785 - 802*; 383, *870*
order of court, by, **1,** 452, *1114*
principal, to, evidence of, **1,** 452, *1115, 1416*
third party, to, principal's use, for, **1,** 451, *1108*
over to principal, duty as to, **1,** 451, *1102 -1426*
to, bill of exchange, by, implied authority as to, **1,** 367, *751 767*
cheque, by, implied authority as to, **1,** 366, *746 —753*
implied authority as to, **1,** 361, *705 -781*
set-off or writing off debts or settlement in account, by, implied authority as to, **1,** 368, *768—780*
pledge, by, **1,** 330, *467 - 570*
pledging credit of principal, **1,** 352, *610— 704*
possession of, tenancy in relation to, **1,** 329, *457, 458*
postman as, receiving letter for post, authority of, as to, **1,** 384, *883*
power of attorney, under, **1,** 295, *231 - 300*
principal, in relation to, **1,** 424, *1173— 2093*. *See* PRINCIPAL
principal's property, cannot buy, remedies of principal, **1,** 474, *1562— 1569*
professional, standard of skill required, **1,** 433, *1239— 1241*
usage in case of, **1,** 433, *1239—1266*
prosecution, authority to direct, **1,** 330, *464—466*
provisional committee, authority of
individual member of, pledging credit of other members, as to, **1,** 357, *657—664*
officers of, pledging credit of members, as to, **1,** 357, *665—678*

AGENT—*continued.*
provisional committee—*continued.*
pledging credit of individual member, as to, **1**, 356, *643—656*
purchase, by, implied authority, **1**, 346, *571—609*
not allowed to retain benefit of, **1**, 458, *1464—1468*
of principal's property by, not permissible, **1**, 470, *1542—1569*
remedies of principal, **1**, 474, *1562—1569*
qualification required in certain cases, **1**, 278, *100*
quantum meruit, no right where express contract, **1**, 516, *1789—1792*
shipbroker not entitled to, **1**, 517, *1795—1799*
ratification of
acts of, **1**, 396, *985—1172*. *See* RATIFICATION OF AGENCY
deed of, **1**, 405, *1045, 1046*
reasonable construction, adopting, no liability, **1**, 428, *1204—1208*
reimbursement & indemnification of, **1**, 528, *1862—1943*
breach of duty of
auctioneer, as to, **1**, 538, *1935*
broker, as to, **1**, 538, *1936*
factor, as to, **1**, 539, *1937*
stockbroker, as to, **1**, 539, *1940*
del credere, **1**, 530, *1881, 1882*
express promise, in case of, **1**, 528, *1868—1872*
implied promise
acts done to conform to usage of market, **1**, 535, *1917—1928*
within agent's authority, **1**, 531, *1887—1916*
as result of principal's request, in case of, **1**, 529, *1873—1886*
as to, **1**, 529, *1873—1930*
gambling transactions, **1**, 537, s. 3, s-s. 2, C. (d)
illegal transactions, **1**, 537, *1929, 1930*
legal proceedings, in case of, **1**, 532, *1898—1907*
principal misleading agent, in case of, **1**, 534, *1908—1910*
revocation of authority of, in case of, **1**, 531, *1892—1896*
sale of shares, in case of, **1**, 534, *1912, 1913*
stockbroker, insolvency of, as to, **1**, 539, *1941—1943*
ultra vires act adopted by principal, in case of, **1**, 534, *1914, 1915*
usage of market, as to. *See* USAGE
when no right to, **1**, 537, *1931—1943*
owing to breach of duty, **1**, 538, *1935—1940*
insolvency of agent, **1**, 539, *1941—1943*
remuneration of, **1**, 488, *1664—1861*
continuing commission, as to, **1**, 521, *1818—1834*
agency terminated by dismissal or death of agent, **1**, 521, *1818—1830*
by expiration of time, **1**, 523, *1831*
owing to impossiblity of performance, **1**, 523, *1832—1834*
custom, regulated by, **1**, 490, *1671—1676*
implied contract for, **1**, 490, *1669—1678*
loss of right to, **1**, 523, *1835—1861*
breach of duty, in case of, **1**, 524, *1841—1853*
illegal nature of contract, in case of, **1**, 524, *1837—1840*
lack of qualification of agent, in case of, **1**, 523, *1835, 1836*
payable out of proceeds of transaction, **1**, 518, *1802—1805*
principal preventing earning of, remedy on, **1**, 508, *1753—1769*
revocation of authority, in case of, **1**, 520, *1812—1817*
right to extra, **1**, 520, *1810, 1811*
share of profits, by, **1**, 491, *1681—1683*
when original transaction completed & subsequent transaction completed by another agent, **1**, 505, *1742—1745*
by principal, **1**, 503, *1729—1741*

AGENT *-continued.*
remuneration of *—continued*
when time limit placed for completion of transaction, **1**, 519, *1806—1809*
when transaction completed & right to commission accrues, **1**, 502, *1722—1728*
differs from that contemplated, **1**, 506, *1746—1752*
through other parties, **1**, 498, *1703—1721*
through principal himself, **1**, 493, *1693—1702*
where transaction not completed, **1**, 508, *1753—1801*
owing to third party, **1**, 512, *1770—1776*
right to *quantum meruit*, **1**, 516, *1787—1801*
rents, to distrain for, authority of, **1**, 328, *151—153*
to pay, authority of, **1**, 328, *150*
to receive, authority of, **1**, 328, *146—149*
rights of, against principal, **1**, 488, *1664—2083*
& liabilities of third persons, in regard to, **1**, 620, *2457—2961*
sale of
agent's property to principal by, not permissible, **1**, 467, *1522—1541*
principal may repudiate or adopt, **1**, 468, *1530—1541*
goods, to enter into contract for, **1**, 460, *1474—1477*
secret profits, accountable for, **1**, 477, *1590—1593*
20, 237, *14, 15*
receipt of, by, **1**, 475, *1572—1593*
security for charges, giving, **1**, 383, *869*
selling, as to, implied authority of, **1**, 373, *803—844*
servant as, giving conditional bond, authority of, as to **1**, 384, *881*
distinguished from, **1**, 271, *30—32*
set-off by, **1**, 452, *1117—1126*
shipbroker as, **1**, 280, *118*
signature of, execution of documents, in case of, **1**, 275, *59, 60*; 276, *80, 83*; 277, *92—95*; 278, *96*, 281, *133*, 284, *156—170*; 623, *2176*; 629, *2531*
Statute of Frauds, within, **1**, 277, *92—95*; 284, *156—170*
slander of principal's business by, in case of, **1**, 463, *1498*
sole, rights of, **1**, 550, *2081—2083*
special, *defined*, **1**, 278, *101—105*
stevedore distinguished from, **1**, 271, *33, 34*
stoppage *in transitu* by, **1**, 556, *2055—2070*
agent abroad consigning goods to principal, in case of, **1**, 556, *2055—2059*
consigning goods to principal, in case of, **1**, 557, *2068*
in position of vendor, in case of, **1**, 557, *2064—2066*
purchasing goods for principal, in case of, **1**, 556, *2060—2062*
commission agent, in case of, **1**, 558, *2069, 2070*
sub agent, tort of, liability for, **1**, 683, *2924, 2925*
surveyor as, agreeing to amount of compensation, authority of, as to, **1**, 384, *885*
tenancy, to determine, authority of, **1**, 328, *154*
tenant in common not agent for co tenant, **1**, 269, *25*
272, *35*
third persons, judgment is conclusive election whether to treat principal or agent as liable, **1**, 579, *2194—2201*
liability of, statutory offences, for, **1**, 687, s. 2, s-s. 4
liability towards, tort, in respect of, **1**, 682, *2917—2964*
acts done in assertion of rights of principal, in case of, **1**, 682, *2919—2923*
ancient lights, as to, **1**, 687, *2960*
breach of injunction, in case of, **1**, 687, *2961*
contribution, as to, **1**, 683 *2926—2928*
conversion or trover, in case of, **1**, 693, *2929—2945*
copyright, infringement of, in case of, **1**, 687, *2981*
disturbance of easement, in case of, **1**, 687, *9962*
executor *de son tort*, in case of, **1**, 687, *2963*

AGENT *continued*
third persons *continued*
liability towards *continued*
fraud & misrepresentation, in case of, **1**, 685, *2916 2955*
misfeasance in case of, **1**, 682, *2915*
no liability for non feasance, **1**, 682, *2917*
patent infringement of, in case of **1**, 687 *2964*
tort of sub agents, in respect of, **1**, 681, *2921, 2925*
trade mark infringement of in case of, **1**, 687, *2964*
trespass to goods, in case of, **1**, 686 *2956, 2957*
to land in case of **1**, 687, *2955, 2959*
public agents liability towards tort, in respect of, **1**, 687 s 2 s 3
rights of agent against tort, in respect of, **1**, 680, *2900 2916*
auctioneer, in case of, **1**, 682, s 2, s s 1, 6
bailee in case of **1**, 682, s 2, s s 1, 6
negligence in case of **1**, 681 *2908 2911*
trover in case of, **1**, 680 *2900 2907*
settlement with agent **1**, 581, *2207 2211*
effect of book entries in books of common agent holding funds for both debtor & auditor **1**, 586 *2210, 2211*
when principal is debtor & pays his own agent **1**, 581 *2207 2221*
when principal is debtor & his agent pays third party otherwise than in cash, **1**, 584, *2225 2239*
what constitutes election whether to treat principal or agent as liable, **1**, 577, *2183 2205*
in bankruptcy proceedings **1**, 578, *2190 2193*
where right of election whether to treat principal or agent as liable arises **1**, 575 *2172 2187*
& must be exercised **1**, 577, *2183 2187*
title of principal, agent cannot dispute, **1**, 454, *1421 1438*
tort of *See* Tort
trade discounts bound to account **1**, 481, *1617 1619*
trover, action in, against, **1**, 683 *2929 2935*
ultra vires act adopted by principal in case of, **1** 534 *1911 1915*
unauthorised rights against **1**, 462 *1188 1190*
usage affecting contracts by **1**, 635 *2516 2590*
warranty given by implied authority, as to, **1**, 380, *811 865*
on sale of animal **1**, 381, *811 861*
wrongful attempt to sell principal's property, as to, **1**, 461 *1500, 1501*

AGGRAVATION,
damages of agent refusing to honour cash orders of principal in case of **17**, 122 *307*
banker refusing to honour customer's cheque, in case of **17**, 122 *305 306*
breach of promise of marriage in case of, **17**, 121, *297 302*
contract in action in respect of, **17**, 120, *290 307*
jury, question for, **17**, 120, *290*
pleading of matters in, **17**, 129 *312 324*
tort in action in respect of, **17**, 122, *308 323*
circumstances of aggravation **17**, 122, *310 323*
vendor of real estate failing to make title, in case of, **17**, 121, *303 122 304*
wrongful dismissal in case of, **17**, 121, *294, 295*

AGISTMENT,
agister rights of, owner against, as to, **2**, 254, *361*
third party against as to, **2**, 254 *360 363*
bankruptcy, agisted animals not within reputed ownership clause, **2**, 255 *366 367*
conversion, agister, by owner's remedy for, **2**, 253, *348, 349*
common, of pasture, appurtenant, as to, **11**, 10, *76*
in gross, agistment as to, **11**, 12, *104, 105*
sole vesture, right of, agistment, as to, **11**, 15, *150*

AGISTMENT *continued*
damage, third party, caused by, agister, of, liability, **2**, 253, *346*
interest in land, not, **2**, 252, *342*
lien, agister, of, as to, **2**, 254, *356– 359*
nature & incidents of contract of, **2**, 252, *342*
negligence, agister, of, effect of, **2**, 252, *344—351*
owner's remedy, tort, in, for, **2**, 253, *347*
redelivery, agister, by, as to, **2**, 252, *343*
sale agister, by, whether larceny, in case of, **2**, 253, *350, 351*
scienter doctrine of, applicable, not, agister, to, **2**, 253, *345*
third party, against, owner, remedy of, as to, **2**, 254, *352– 355*
tithes, owner & agister, liability of, as to, **2**, 255, *365*
usage as to, **2**, 255, *366, 367*

AGREEMENT,
Agricultural Holdings Act, excluding **2**, 44, *238—243*
within, **2**, 44, *239 241 243*
appointment, to procure, Statute of Frauds, in relation to, **12**, 121, 788
bill of sale in relation to *See* BILL OF SALE
bond for performance of, **7**, 190, *297, 298*
calls payment of, to provide for, Statute of Frauds in relation to, **12**, 121, *792*
chose in action, unstamped when **8**, 421 *4*
custom incorporated in, **2**, 12, *15*
deed by, Statute of Frauds, whether within **12**, 128, *852 865*
distress by, **18**, 261, *9, 10*
lease for, breach of, measure of damages in case of, **17**, 132, *390*
distress under, **18**, 267, 58 *64*
lease, to assign, rescission of, subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **12**, 336, *2819, 2820*
maintenance of child, indefinite period, for, Statute of Frauds in relation to, **12**, 121, *793, 794*
marriage to pay money on, Statute of Frauds in relation to **12**, 121, 787
to procure, Statute of Frauds in relation to, **12**, 121, 786
money to leave by will, Statute of Frauds in relation to, **12**, 121, 789 *791*
sale of land, for *See* SALE OF LAND
seal under, consideration in case of **12**, 175, *1290*
shares, to take fraudulent, in case of, **9**, 244, *1532 1534*
Statute of Frauds within *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
tenancy, prolongation of, by, **2**, 31, *175*

AGRICULTURAL HOLDING,
Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, *defined*, **2**, 42, *230 – 232*
allotments, provisions as to, in Agricultural Holdings Acts, **2**, 42, *231*
arbitration, in case of question arising with reference to, **2**, 38, *211*, 46, *261—264*
boundaries, fences and party walls, **2**, 28, s 2, s s 13
compensation for
contracting out of Agricultural Holdings Act, **2**, 44, *239, 241, 242*
game, damage done by, **2**, 48, s 3, s s 3
improvements, Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **2**, 41, *226 267*. *See* COMPENSATION
crops *See* CROPS, GROWING CROPS
Crown lands, on, **2**, 29, *167*
cultivation of, **2**, 11, *37—49*, 12, *50—127*
custom of the country regulating management of, **2**, 11, *37 49 34, 193 195, 196*, 35, *199– 208*, 38, *210, 211*
determination of, **2**, 46, *246*
distress, with reference to, **2**, 37, *206, 207*
disturbance, unreasonable, rights in case of, **2**, 48, *266*

AGRICULTURAL HOLDING--*continued.*
drainage of. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND
entry upon, **2**, 27, s. 2, s-s. 9
fixtures. *See* FIXTURES
hay & straw, covenants with reference to, **2**, 45, *244*
manuring covenants & the like with reference to, **2**, 26, *154—161*; 39, *216*, *217*
market garden. *See* MARKET GARDEN
notice to quit, with reference to, **2**, 8, *22* *24*
notices, service of, under the Acts, **2**, 46, *245—250*
outgoing tenant, reimbursement for cultivation by, **2**, 29, *167—171*; 30, *173—176*; 31, *178—191*, 42, *228*, *229*
penalty, stipulation for, **2**, 19, *107—111*, 24, *141—143*
rent, increase of, demanded & refused, tenant's position under Agricultural Holdings Act as to compensation, **2**, 48, *265*, *266*
set-off of compensation against, **2**, 46, *251*
repairs, **2**, 28, s 2, s-s. 12

AGRICULTURAL LAND,
drainage of. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND
trespass maintainable in respect of crops, **2**, 56, *310—314*

AGRICULTURAL TENANCY,
defined, Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **2**, 42, *227*
assignment or sub-division, lessee, by, **2**, 27, *162—164*
bankruptcy, **2**, 52, Part VII
commencement of, **2**, 5, s. 1; 6, *1—17*; 46, *245—250*
covenants, in case of, **2**, 10, *31—34*
custom of country, regulated by, when, **2**, 6, *1*, *2*, *7*; 9, *26*; 11, *37—49*; 34, *193*, *195*, *196*; 35, *199—208*; 38, *210*, *211*
determination of, **2**, 6, *1—30*; 46, *246*
award of arbitrator, effect of, **2**, 9, *29*
effect of, **2**, *9*, s. 3, s-s. 5
forfeiture, by, **2**, 10, *33*; 15, *65*, 58, *319*, *320*
notice to quit, by, **2**, 6, *1—16*, 8, *18* *28*, *30*. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT
where several parts, **2**, 6, *9* *17*
service holding, in case of, **2**, 9, *30*
holding over. *See* HOLDING OVER
outgoing tenants' rights in general, custom of the country as to, **2**, 30, *172*
valuation, **2**, 29, *167* *191*
warranties, implied, **2**, 11, *35*, *36*
way-going crops, **2**, 33, *192—211*. *See* WAY-GOING CROPS

AGRICULTURE. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURAL TENANCY
arbitration, compensation for damage to crops, as to, **2**, 361, *310*
compensation to outgoing tenant, as to, **2**, 320, *60—63*
agricultural goings, etc., **2**, 116, s. 4
animals, lease of. *See* ANIMAL
bankruptcy of tenant, in, **2**, 52, Part VII
business for purpose of Companies Acts, whether, **9**, 74, *264*
cattle, sale of, weight, by, **2**, 117, s. 7
compensation, improvements, etc., for. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; COMPENSATION
copyholders. *See* COPYHOLD
crops, destruction of, sparks from locomotives, by, **2**, 116, s. 2
growing. *See* CROPS; GROWING CROPS
malicious damage to, & threshing machinery, **2**, 116, s. 4
custom of the country as affecting. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY
distress, way-going crops, on. *See* DISTRESS
dogs, **2**, 116, s. 3
drainage in. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND

AGRICULTURE--*continued.*
emblements, right to, **2**, 58, *316—344*. *See* EMBLEMENTS
entry & view, **2**, 27, s. 3, s s. 9
fertilisers & feeding stuffs, liability under statutes, **2**, 115, *971—978*. *See* FEEDING STUFF; FERTILISER
fixtures in relation to, **2**, 42, *234*, 49, *268—279*
foldage, meaning of, **2**, 38, *214*
gleaning, right of, **2**, 60, *345—347*
hay. *See* HAY
hay & straw, **2**, 117, s. 6, s-s. 2
hops, **2**, 117, s. 6, s-s. 3
husbandlike manner, cultivation in, **2**, 12, *50—78*
improvements, **2**, 40, s. 3, s-s. 7
compensation for, **2**, 41, *226—264*. *See* COMPENSATION
land, clearing by fire, **2**, 117, s. 10
lease, covenants in. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; COVENANT IN LEASE
live stock. *See* LIVE STOCK
manure. *See* MANURE
mushrooms, damage by picking, as to, **15**, 1039, *11719*
poisoned flesh & grain, **2**, 117, s. 5
rent, **2**, 28, s. 2, s-s. 14
additional, provision for, **2**, 19, *107—113*; 21, *124—127*, 24, *141—145*; 27, *162*
sale & adulteration, regulation as to, **2**, 117, s. 6
Sale of Farming Stock Act, 1816, sale under, on whom binding, **2**, 55, *299—301*
seeds, dyeing, **2**, 115, *971*
Statute of Frauds, sale of growing crops, when within, **2**, 52, *280—298*
Sunday trading, **2**, 117, s. 8
tenancy. *See* AGRICULTURAL TENANCY
thistles, no duty to cut, **2**, 117, *979*
trade, whether a, **4**, 20, *120* *135*
trees. *See* TIMBER; TREES
turnip or fallow breaks, meaning of, **2**, 34, *196*
warranty of fitness of land not implied in lease, **2**, 11, *35*, *36*
way-going crops, **2**, 33, *192—211*. *See* WAY-GOING CROPS
meaning of, **2**, 40, *223*

AIDING AND ABETTING,
misdemeanour, punishable as principal offender, **14**, 91, *605—616*
prize fight, as an assault, **14**, 86, *540*, *541*, *543*
sale of unwholesome food, **14**, 91, *608*, *609*

AIR,
easement of, acquisition of, **19**, 175, *1257—1269*
express grant, by, **19**, 175, *1257—1259*
implication of law, by, **19**, 175, *1260—1262*
lost grant, by, **19**, 175, *1263*, *1264*
prescription, by, **19**, 176, *1265* *1269*
extent of right to, **19**, 174, *1211—1256*
light, easement of, distinguished from, **19**, 174, *1238—1240*
passage of, defined channel, through, **19**, 175, *1249—1253*
definite aperture, to, **19**, 175, *1254* *1256*
prescription for, **19**, 175, *1256*
free & uninterrupted, right to, **19**, 174, *1238—1269*
general, whether right to, **19**, 174, *1241—1249*
Prescription Act, 1832 (c. 71), s. 2, applicable to rights of, whether, **19**, 68, *391*, *392*
purity of, right to, **19**, 176, *1270*
user of, extraordinary, **19**, 139, *947*
ventilation for, **19**, 175, *1249*, *1250*

ALDERMAN,
county council, election of, **20**, 139, s. 6, s s. 2.
elect, failure to, *mandamus* for new election, **20**, 136, *1106*, *1107*

ALDERMAN *-continued.*
election of, **20,** 136, *1102 - 1129*
candidate, vote by, himself for, **20,** 138, *1129*
disqualification, votes without notice of, **20,** 137, *1118, 1119*
qualification for, **20,** 137, s. 5, s-s. 3, A
statutory declaration, as to, failure to make, **20,** 136, *1103*
time for, **20,** 137, *1110 1111*
vacancy, to fill, **20,** 136, *1102*
mandamus for new election, **20,** 136, *1105*
vote, who may, **20,** 138, *1125 1128*
voting, method of, **20,** 137, *1115 - 1117*
papers, at, **20,** 137, *1120 1121*

ALE AND BEER, **2,** 118

ALIEN,
defined, **2,** 121, *1 31*
action by or against, **2,** 130, *61 - 81*
by, right of, general principle as to, **2,** 130, *61, 62*
administration action, foreign creditors, claim by. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION
admission of, right to refuse, **2,** 193, *540, 541*
alienage, evidence of, as to, **2,** 125, *31*
onus of negativing, on, **2,** 197, *555, 556*
what constitutes, **2,** 121, *1 49*
attachment, contempt of court, for. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
bankruptcy laws as affecting, **2,** 130, *60* ; **4,** 24, *193 207*. *See* BANKRUPTCY
birth, ambassador's home, in, **2,** 126, *36 - 38*
British Dominions, in, as to, **2,** 127, *43 46*
British territory, in, hostile occupation, in, as to, **2,** 122, *14*
England, in, of, as to, **2,** 126, *32, 33*
high seas, on English ship, as to, **2,** 128, *47*
hostile territory in occupation of English troops, in, as to, **2,** 127, *42*
Ireland, in, as to, **2,** 127, *41*
outside allegiance of Crown, as to, **2,** 121, *1 13*
Scotland, in, after union, as to, **2,** 127, *39, 40*
within allegiance of Crown, as to, **2,** 126, *32 47*
British colony, in, **2,** 127, *43 46* , 129, *55*
nationality, acquisition of, as to, **2,** 122, *10 13* ; 125, *26 28* , 188, *513 525*
loss of, as to, **2,** 190, *526 538*
re-admission to, **2,** 192, *539*
subject residing & trading in enemy country, **2,** 144, *185 - 192*
residing in enemy country, **2,** 145, *193*
trading with enemy, **2,** 144, *184*
issue of, as to, **2,** 123, *15 29*
company, as member of, **9,** 186, *1179*
registered abroad, **2,** 146, *198, 199*
in England, **2,** 145, *191 197* ; 148, *213* ; 149, *216*
controlled in enemy country, **2,** 146, s. 1, s-s. 5
under foreign law, **2,** 128, *49*
copyright, position as to, of, **2,** 132, *79* ; 133, *93 - 96*
criminal information, remedy of, in case of, **2,** 131, *69*
trial of, **14,** 141, *1140 1147*
crown, annexation, on cession of territory to, effect of, as to, **2,** 122, *10 13*
debt, action for, by, right of, **2,** 130, *63, 64*
declaration of alienage under Military Service Acts, etc., affect & applicability of, **2,** 192, *534—538*
defamation, action for, may be maintained by, **2,** 131, *66, 67* ; 133, *91*
denisation, Crown's power to grant, as to, **2,** 188, *513, 514*
descent through, **18,** 11, *80, 81*
dividends, payment of, administrateur-séquestre in France, to, **2,** 154, *249*
dower, formerly not entitled to, **2,** 135, *108, 109*

ALIEN *—continued.*
enemy, *defined*, **2,** 139, *144*
action against, **2,** 158, *292— 303*
no stay of proceedings, **2,** 158, *292, 293* , 160, *301*
in, set off but not counterclaim allowed, **2,** 159, *294, 295*
action by, **2,** 154, *250- 280*
before status acquired, **2,** 161, *316—318*
peace, effect of, **2,** 156, *269* ; 157, *270*
residence by licence, failure to plead, **2,** 161, *315*
stay of proceedings, as to, **2,** 160, *305, 306*
when registered under Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, **2,** 156, *259 261*
action in English Courts, in, appeal, right of, **2,** 157, *279, 280* , 159, *297* ; 161, *309*
action, right of, Aliens Act, 1794, effect of, as to, **2,** 155, *252*
equity in, **2,** 154, *251*
generally, **2,** 154, *250 268*
general, in, Prize Court, in, as to, **2,** 155, *253*
Hague Convention, 1917, No. 4, effect of, **2,** 155, *251*
prisoner of war, when, **2,** 156, *261 265*
resident under licence, when, **2,** 155, *256— 261*
agent of, action by, **2,** 161, *307*
bankruptcy, claim in, dividend on, as to, **2,** 157, *270*
petition, in case of, **2,** 160, *301, 304*
bill of exchange with regard to, **2,** 150, *225* , 152, *237* ; 165, *349— 353*
branch business in England, substituted service, in case of, **2,** 160, *302*
British subject interested for or with, action by, **2,** 160, *304 - 310*
business of, control & management of, **2,** 149, *216- 249*
controller, appointment & power of, **2,** 149, *216 229*
generally, as to, **2,** 147, *203—215*
receiver or inspector, appointment & powers of, **2,** 153, *212 —249*
winding up of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
collision, damages awarded for, payment of, as to, **2,** 157, *278*
communicating with. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
company, whether, proceedings, capacity as to, **9,** 666, *552*
country, subject of, subject of Crown, as, **2,** 141, *157*
Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, 1914, enemy defendant or debtor, as affecting, **2,** 160, *300, 301*
Crown's prerogative to imprison, **11,** 552, *538*
debts due to, order confiscating, as to, **2,** 160, *303*
executor or administrator, as, right to sue or be sued, as to, **2,** 142, *170* ; 158, *281, 282, 288 291*
expulsion of, as to, **2,** 196, *551 553*
generally, position of, **2,** 147, *200 —202*
goods of, as to, **2,** 147, *203 215*
grant of probate on letters of administration, to, as to, **2,** 158, *283 287*
habeas corpus, writ of, in case of, **2,** 141, *161, 162* , 157, *274- 276*
joint interest with British subject, action, in, **2,** 161, *308*
judgment for, motion to stay execution, **2,** 157, *277* ; 159, *298*
partner with British subject, as, **2,** 160, *304 306*
plea of, as to, **2,** 161, *311- 329*
how averred, **2,** 162, *319- 324*
joinder with other pleas, **2,** 162, *325--329*
position of, Treaty of Peace Act, 1919, under, **11,** 555, s. 4
property of, control & management of, **2,** 149, *216-- 249*
controller, appointment & powers of, **2,** 149, *216 — 229*
statutes relating to, **2,** 149, s. 2, s-s. 2, B, note

ALIEN—*continued.*
enemy—*continued.*
ransom bill, action on, by, **2,** 156, *266—268*
status, factors determining, **2,** 139, *147—156*
proof of, as to, **2,** 139, *146*
subject residing in England, **2,** 141, *160—163*
in time of war, **2,** 141, *157—169*
taking oath of allegiance to neutral sovereign, **2,** 141, *158, 159*
trading under licence under Restriction Act, 1914, & Orders, execution stayed, in case of, **2,** 159, *299*
with. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
traitor distinguished from, **2,** 139, *145*
war, in time of, **2,** 139, *144—329*
without safe conduct, kingdom, in, position of, **2,** 147, *200*
execution, as applies to. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
executors, guardians, trustees, alien, payments to, **2,** 134, s. 6. *See* EXECUTOR
expulsion of, destination, power to specify, as to, Restriction Act, 1914, under, **2,** 196, *552, 553*
expenses of, Alien Act, 1905, under, **2,** 196, *550*
Order in Council, as to, validity of, Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, under, **2,** 196, *551*
recommendation for, Aliens Act, 1905, under, **2,** 194, *542—549*
franchise, rights of, **2,** 138, *134—136*
gift, capacity of, to give & receive, **25,** 503
garnishee proceedings, in case of. *See* GARNISHEE PROCEEDINGS
House of Lords, summons to, of, **2,** 139, *141*
immigration, as to, **2,** 193, *540, 541*
& expulsion of, **2,** 193, *540—553*
internment, British subject, applied to, Defence of Realm Consolidated Regulations, 1914, under, **2,** 198, 560
interpleader, in case of. *See* INTERPLEADER
jury, right to sit on, **2,** 139, s. 8. *See* CRIMINAL LAW
law, subject to, **2,** 129, *52—59*
licence to, to trade, banking transactions, in, **2,** 148, *215*
military service, as to, position of, **2,** 132, s. 5
natural born subject, loss of British nationality, general rule as to, **2,** 190, *526—531*
Naturalisation Act, 1870, effect & applicability of, **2,** 191, *532, 533. See* NATURALISATION
naturalisation, as to, **2,** 121, *9*; 125, *26—28*, 189, *515—525. See* NATURALISATION
not divested by separation of the Crown, **2,** 190, *526*
private Act, by, as to, **2,** 190, *525*
negligence by, action for, Fatal Accidents Acts, as to, **2,** 131, *72, 73*
neutral, enemy ship, serving in, **2,** 143, *171—173*
interested in business in enemy country, **2,** 144, *183*
residing & trading in enemy country, **2,** 143, *178—182*
in own country, **2,** 143, *176, 177*
time of war, in, position of, **2,** 142, *170—183*
office of trust, how far capable of holding, **2,** 138, *130—133*
Parliament, as member of, **2,** 139, *137—140*
passport obtained by fraud, as to, Defence of Realm Consolidated Regulations, 1914, under, **2,** 198, *561*
patent, as to, position of, **2,** 132, *80, 81*; 133, *90—92*; 148, *211, 212*; 159, *296*; 161, *309, 310*
personal property, holding of, by, **2,** 132, *83—96*
poor law settlement, as to, **2,** 129, *57*
position of, under British law, **2,** 128, *50—60*
presentation of, ecclesiastical benefice, to, **19,** 401, *2308—2310*
Privy Council, as member of, **2,** 139, *142*
real property, descent through, **2,** 134, *101—107*; 137, *124—126*
holding of, by, **2,** 136, *115—123*

ALIEN—*continued.*
real property—*continued.*
& chattels real, devise, by, **2,** 135, *110—114*
as to, rights at common law, of, **2,** 134, *97—123*
as affected by Naturalisation Act, 1870, **2,** 138, *129*
statutory rights to, of, **2,** 121, Part 1, note; 137, *124—129*
registration, after, Royal Prerogative to order internment, Defence of Realm Consolidated Regulations, 1914, under, **2,** 198, *563*
internment & restrictions generally, as to, **2,** 141, *161*, 197, *551—563*
of, as to, Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, Aliens Restriction (Consolidation) Orders, 1914-1916, under, **2,** 197, *554—557*
of, hotel & boarding house, in, Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, Aliens Restriction (Consolidation) Orders, 1914-1916, under, as to, **2,** 197, *558*
residence & trading in neutral country, **2,** 142, *165—167*
registered as enemy firm, **2,** 142, *168*
in enemy country, trading in British or neutral territory, **2,** 142, *169*
in neutral country, trading in enemy colony, **2,** 142, *164*
restrictions on, as to, Defence of Realm Consolidated Regulations, 1914, under, **2,** 198, *559*
service, man of war, on, as to, **2,** 125, *30*
specific performance as against an, **2,** 132, *82*
statutes, alienage, relating to, **2,** 121, Part 1, note
submission to English law, of, **2,** 129, *52*
trade mark, protection of, in case of, **2,** 131, *74—76*
name, protection of, in case of, **2,** 131, *77—79*
trespass to the person, action for, maintainable by, **2,** 131, *70, 71*
trustee, as, appointment of, **2,** 139, *113*
vote of, striking name off register, **20,** 8, *11*
striking off, **20,** 172, *1161*
whether entitled to vote, **20,** 8, *5—10*
wages, action for, by foreign seaman, right of, **2,** 156, *261, 265*
writ of *ne exeat regno* against, **2,** 129, *56*
service of, in case of, **2,** 132, s. 2, s s. 2

ALIENATION, 2, 118
common, of rights of, **11,** 37, *511—529*
land, of, compulsorily purchased, **11,** 121, *139*

ALIMONY, 2, 198
assignment of, **8,** 435, *124*
bankruptcy, in case of, discretion of court as to, **5,** 930, *7615*
proof in, **4,** 300, *2809—2816*
conflict of law as to, **11,** 428, s 1, s-s. 6

ALL ESTATE CLAUSE,
construction of, **17,** 383, *1906—1930*
controlled by intent of whole deed, **17,** 384, *1918—1924*
what passes under, **17,** 383, *1907—1917*

ALLEGIANCE,
defined, **11,** 498, *8, 9*
acquired, **11,** 498, *18*
abjuration of, effect of, as to, **2,** 191, *529, 530*
alien *defined*, **2,** 121, *1—31*
domicil, distinguished from, **11,** 311, *25, 26*
local, **11,** 498, *14—17*
natural, **11,** 498, *12, 13*
nature of, **2,** 126, *32—47*; **11,** 498, *8—11*
oath of, affirmation in lieu of, **11,** 499, *21*
atheist, by, **11,** 498, *20*
nature of, **11,** 498, *19*

ALLOTMENT (AGRICULTURAL), **2,** 199
common, inclosure of, for, **11,** 71, *943–951*; 74, *959—968*, 76, *981–983*; 77, *987–995*; 84, *1025, 1026*
compulsory purchase of land for, compensation on, **11,** 294, *2232–2242*

ALLOTMENT OF SHARES,
defined, **9,** 264, *1636, 1637*
acquiescence in, **9,** 282, *1743—1766*
acceptance, conduct amounting to, **9,** 282, *1743—1751*
conduct amounting to, **9,** 284, *1752—1766*
directors, by, **9,** 282, *1743–1751*
shareholder by, **10,** 1131, *7966*
allottee, bound, whether, **9,** 271, *1669—1703*
condition, subject to, made, **9,** 273, *1680–1685*
contractor, to, paid-up, remuneration as, **9,** 271, *1669*
delay in making, when, **9,** 275, *1691–1698*
mala fide, made, **9,** 275, *1689, 1690*
shares allotted not those applied for, when, **9,** 271, *1672—1677*
variation between application for or acceptance of shares & allotment, when, **9,** 271, *1670–1679*
avoidance of, **9,** 286, *1767–1774*
time for, **9,** 286, *1769–1771*
whom, by, **9,** 286, *1767, 1768*
communication of, **9,** 277, *1701–1742*
necessity for, **9,** 277, *1704–1719*
application for, on, **9,** 277, *1707–1716*
verbal agreement to take share, in case of, **9,** 277, *1706*
notice, direct necessary, whether, **9,** 281, *1727*
form of, **9,** 279, *1720–1723*
given, to whom, **9,** 281, *1725, 1726*
post, by, **9,** 281, *1734–1742*
posting, what constitutes, **9,** 282, *1742*
proof of, **9,** 281, *1728–1733*
sufficiency of, as to, **9,** 279, *1720–1727*
complete, when, **9,** 264, *1638*
conditional, **9,** 273, *1680–1688*
may be, **9,** 264, *1639*
cost-book company, in, **10,** 1102, *7733–7735*
director voting on own, **9,** 270, *1668*
evidence of, **9,** 265, *1640*
improper, effect of, **9,** 141, *779—782*
infant, to, **9,** 276, *1699–1703*
parent, liability of, **9,** 277, *1703*
ratification, what amounts to, **9,** 276, *1701, 1702*
repudiation, right of, **9,** 276, *1699*
necessity for, **9,** 265, *1641–1644*
validity of, **9,** 265, *1645–1668*
directors, exercise of powers by, as to, **9,** 267, *1656—1666*
statutory requirements, as to, **9,** 265, *1645—1655*
void agreement, in pursuance of, as to, **9,** 270, *1667*

ALLUVION, 2, 200

ALMSHOUSE,
charitable use, as,
assurance for, payment of debts, dues, etc., for, **8,** 278, *501*
assurance, for, will, by, personal estate, of,
to "build," when conditional, **8,** 275, *426–428*
to "erect," **8,** 275, *440, 441*
to "establish," "rebuild, repair, etc.," **8,** 276, *461, 462*, 277, *481, 482*
conditional gift of or to, **8,** 251, *112, 113*
rectory impropriate to, **19,** 525, *3867*

ALTERATION,
award, of, **2,** 530, *1664—1674*
bill of exchange, of, **3,** 237, *664*; **6,** 372, *2449—2540*. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bond, of, **7,** 235, *770–784*

ALTERATION—*continued.*
building society's rules, of, **7,** 456, *12—23*; 459, *30, 31*
company's,
articles of association, of, **9,** 557, *3687—3728*
objects, of, **9,** 649, *4293—4376*
allowed, what, **9,** 649, *4293—4321*
confirmation by court of, **9,** 653, *4322—4362*
conditions, subject to, **9,** 655, *4349—4362*
grounds for granting or refusing, **9,** 654, *4342—4348*
jurisdiction, extent of, **9,** 653, *4328—4341*
jurisdiction, what court has, **9,** 653, *4322—4327*
effect of, **9,** 141, *778*
practice, as to, **9,** 656, *4363—4376*
contract, of, applicable to what contracts, **12,** 360, s. 8, s s. 2
consent, by, **12,** 366, *3051, 3052*
effect of, **12,** 366, *3045—3074*
admissibility as evidence, on, **12,** 367, *3060—3066*
evidence of, **12,** 365, *3039–3044*
execution, before, **12,** 366, *3057*
still *in fieri*, while, **12,** 366, *3053—3056*
invalidation by, whether alteration need be material, **12,** 360, *2990—2993*
material, what is, **12,** 360, *2994—3028*
mistake, to correct, **12,** 364, *3029—3034*
pleading, as to, **12,** 365, *3035—3038*
promisee, while in possession of, agent, by, **12,** 367, *3071—3073*
promisee's agent, while in possession of, agent, by, **12,** 368, *3074*
stranger, by, **12,** 367, *3068–3074*
promisee, while in possession of, **12,** 367, *3069—3073*
contract, simple, within Stat. Frauds, of, parol, by, performance, of mode of, as to, **12,** 355, *2954—2961*
of time of, as to, **12,** 356, *2962–2973*
validity of, **12,** 354, *2947—2953*
insurance policy, of, **12,** 359, s. 8, s-s. 1
deed, of, avoidance by, **12,** 359 *et seq.*
effect of, **17,** 229, s. 8, s-s. 2
execution, after, **17,** 226, *400—405*
before, **17,** 226, *400–405*
material, cheque, in case of, **3,** 234, *647*

AMALGAMATION,
building societies, of, **7,** 501, *285*
companies, of, **10,** 1015, *7047—7155*
agreement for, **10,** 1164, *8249—8256*
assurance, **10,** 1074, *7511–7547*. *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
power as to, **10,** 1165, *8247–8256*

AMBASSADOR,
bankruptcy proceedings, liability to, **4,** 33, *276, 277*
child of, born in country to which accredited, nationality of, **2,** 126, *36—38*
privilege of, **11,** 536, *390—445*. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE

AMBIGUITY,
deed, in, **17,** 242, *567, 568*
extrinsic evidence to explain, **17,** 314, *1254—1284*
latent ambiguity, **17,** 315, *1263—1284*
patent ambiguity, not admitted to explain, **17,** 314, *1258—1262*
ut res valeat quam pereat, **17,** 287, *988—1015*

AMENDMENT, 2, 200
bankruptcy notice, of, **4,** 99, *893—900*
petition, of, **4,** 147, *1367—1383*
proof in, of, **4,** 342, *3214—3242*
company winding up, petition for, of, **10,** 855, *5700—5714*
order on, of, **10,** 856, *5721, 5722*

AMENDMENT—*continued.*
County Court, in, **13,** 497, *480, 481 ;* 502, *527—535*
addition of parties, **13,** 502, *529, 530*
particulars of claim, in, **13,** 503, *531—535*
parties, description of, in, **13,** 502, *527, 528*
receiving order, of, **4,** 161, *1506—1510*
substitution of parties, by, County Court action, in, **13,** 497, *480, 481*

AMERCEMENT,
township, on, repair of jetty, for, **18,** 453, 1881

AMOTION (OF CORPORATE OFFICERS),
causes of, **13,** 318, *523—529*
enforced, how, **13,** 318, *519, 520*
insufficient grounds for, **13,** 318, *526, 527, 529*
lawfully exercised, must be, **13,** 316, *504—507*
mode of, **13,** 318, *515—518*
non-residence as ground for, **13,** 318, *524, 525*
power of, select body, exercise by, **13,** 317, *507*
restoration to office after, **13,** 319, *539—574 ;* 325, *600. 601*
right of officer to be heard, as to, **13,** 317, *511—513*

AMOVEAS,
manus, order of, **16,** 228, *197, 198*

AMUSEMENT, 2, 200

ANATOMY,
workhouse, person dying in, dissection of, **7,** 521, *2, 3*

ANCIENT DEMESNE, 2, 200
alienation of, **13,** 50, *594—597*
descent of, youngest son or daughter, to, **13,** 50, *594, 598*
Domesday Book with reference to, **13,** 49, *587*
enfranchisement of, **13,** 50, *599, 600*
freehold estate in, **13,** 50, *589*
incidents of, **13,** 50, *590—593*
nature of, **13** 49, *587—589*

ANCIENT LIGHTS, 2, 200
church, of, compensation for interference with, **19,** 460, *3067*

ANGLO-INDIAN,
domicil of, **11,** 335, *238—247*

ANIMAL,
agistment, as to, **2,** 252, *342—367.* *See* AGISTMENT
ass. *See* ASS
bear. *See* BEAR
bees. *See* BEES
birds other than game birds, as to, **2,** 204, *9- 12 ;* 206, *22—25 ;* 207, *35, 37 ,* 209, *48 ,* 211, *65--67, 70 ;* 213, *86 ;* 214, *100 ;* 216, *117—119 ;* 217, *122 ;* 233, *222 ;* 287, *584 ;* 288, *590, 591, 593 ;* 294, *654 -656.*
bull. *See* BULL
calves of stolen cows, property in, **2,** 213, *89*
carriage of, as to, **2,** 275, *517—555. See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
cat. *See* CAT
cattle. *See* CATTLE
charitable gifts for protection of, **8,** 258, *200—208 ;* 264, *258—260*
cockpit, keeping of, as to, **2,** 250, *326, 327*
collision, evidence as to, **2,** 232, *210*
common, on, trespass, as, **2,** 224, *164, 165*
commonable, what are, **11,** 7, *28—30 ;* 16, *166—170*
court leet, jurisdiction of, action for damages in respect of, **2,** 228, *191*
cow. *See* CATTLE
cruelty to. *See* CRUELTY
damages in case of trespass by, **2,** 228, *190—197*

ANIMAL—*continued.*
dangerous, duty of owner as to, **2,** 237, *239*
liability as to, **2,** 236, *238*
death of, highway, condition of, through, liability for, **2,** 221, *142*
deer. *See* DEER
diseased, as to, **2,** 295, *657—708. See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
distinguished, larceny, as subjects of, **2,** 210, *54—56*
distress on. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
dog. *See* DOG
domestic,
larceny, as subject of, **2,** 204, *6—16*
straying, right to follow & recover, as to **2,** 222, *149—153*
vicious, known to be, criminal liability as to, **2,** 238, *245*
liability, in case of, **2,** 238, *245—306*
injury to trespasser, in case of, **2,** 241, *259—262*
driving of, on highway, negligence, as to, **2,** 235, *227- 230*
easement of allowing animal to stray, **19,** 182, *1318*
to tether horses, **19,** 182, *1319*
elephant, as to, **2,** 238, *243*
exchange of, money consideration, for, agreement as to, **2,** 258, *385—387*
fencing, duty imposed by statute, as to, third parties, as affecting, **2,** 226, *181*
ferret, larceny, as subject of, **2,** 210, *63, 64*
fish. *See* FISH ; FISHERY
fowls, trespass by, as to, **2,** 294, *656*
game, dead, as to, **2,** 211, *77. See* GAME
grouse. *See* GROUSE
hare. *See* HARE
harmless domestic, liabilities in regard to, as to , **2,** 223, *151 -237*
owner's liability, trespass, for, as to, **2,** 223, *151 159*
hawk. *See* HAWKS
highway, not on, persons & property, injuries to, liability for, as to, **2,** 230, *231 - 237*
persons & property on, injuries to, liability for, as to, **2,** 229, *198—230*
hiring of, as to, **2,** 255, *368 - 380*
bailor, liabilities of, as to, **2,** 256, *375 378*
rights of, as to, **2.** 255, *368 374*
horse. *See* HORSE
house or shop, entering, liability as to, **2,** 224, *166—168*
increase in, custom & usage, as to, **2,** 213, *86*
executor & heir, as between, **2,** 212, *81*
landlord & tenant, as between, **2,** 212, *85*
lord of manor & tenant, as between, **2,** 213, *87*
tenant for life & remainderman, as between, **2,** 213, *90*
injury by or to, damages for, measure of, **2,** 222, *147, 148 ,* 253, *349 ,* 271, *486—496 ;* 290, *666, 667*
insurance of, risks covered under, as to, **2,** 221, *143—146*
killed
chased off land, or, defence of property, in, as to, **2,** 214, *104—125*
dangerous railing in market, by, liability for, **2,** 219, *134*
fencing, insufficient, adjoining owner, by, **2,** 217, *126 --130*
owing to, action maintainable by gratuitous bailee, **2,** 218, *131*
or injured, by animals belonging to another, as to, **2,** 224, *160—163 ;* 225, *178 ;* 226, *180 ;* 227, *183 ;* 228, *189, 194 ;* 242, *265—268 ;* 243, *270, 272 ;* 244, *276 ;* 246, *301 ;* 293, *640*
railway property, on, negligence, through, liability as to, **2,** 219, *137—139*
through act, neglect, or default of another, as to, **2,** 217, *126—142*
value of, jury, question for, **2,** 222, *147*

ANIMAL - *continued*
killed *continued*
with intent to steal, subsequent receiver, conviction of, as to, **2**, 293, *639*
killing,
& stealing, different countries, in, as to, **2**, 293, *642*
& wounding, evidence on indictment for, as to, **2**, 292, *629*
maiming & wounding, as to, **2**, 292, *626 656*
maliciously, conviction for, in, malice, evidence of, as to, **2**, 293, *633*
with intent to steal, indictment for, as to, **2**, 293, *636—639, 641*
larceny of, **2**, 210, *51 70*
animals generally, as to, **2**, 204, *6*
felonious intention, as to, **2**, 204, *7*
indictment, as to, **2**, 204, *9—12*
statutory offence, as, **2**, 205, *13—16*
habitat, with regard to, **2**, 233, *151 341*
maiming, evidence of, as to, **2**, 292, *630, 631*
malicious damage to, **15**, 1037, *11691—11711*
market value, loss of, as to, **2**, 219, *135*
mine shaft, liability to fence round, as to, **2**, 218, *133*
negligence, liability for, as to, **2**, 229, *198, 201—206*, 231, *208, 209*, 232, *211, 214*; 233, *217, 219*; 235, *227 230*, 236, *232, 233*, 239, *247*; 240, *257*
nuisance caused by, liability for, as to, **2**, 250, 325—341
owners of, rights of, as to, **2**, 213, *91 153*
partridge, larceny, as subjects of, **2**, 211, *68, 69*; 212, *79*
pheasants, larceny, as subjects of, **2**, 210, *59—62*. *See* PHEASANT
pigeons. *See* PIGEONS
poisoned, dangerous substance spread on field, by, liability of landlord, in case of, **2**, 221, *140*
labelling, incorrect, tins of poison, on, owing to, **2**, 221, *141*
property in, as to, **2**, 204, *1 90*
domestic, **2**, 204, *1 16*
wild, **2**, 205, *17 90*. *See* WILD ANIMAL
rabbit. *See* RABBITS
rook, as to, **2**, 209, *48*
sale & exchange of, as to, **2**, 258, *381 391*
sale of, contract for, complete, not, agent's authority, as to, **2**, 259, *389*
conditional, under, as to, **2**, 259, *391*
for, repudiation of, as to, **2**, 259, *390*
misrepresentation & fraud, on, as to, **2**, 274, *514—516*
servant, by, **2**, 274, *511, 515*
sale or return, on, contract as to, **2**, 258, *381—384*
scienter, averment & proof of, as to, **2**, 242, *265—275*
averred, what must be, as to, **2**, 242, *265—273*
evidence of, as to, **2**, 244, *276—306*
proof of, as to, **2**, 243, *274, 275*
straying, defective fence, in consequence of, **2**, 217, *126 134*, 225, *173 183*
highway, from, **2**, 226, *182*
upon, **2**, 233, *221 226*
railway upon, injuries caused by, liability for, **2**, 236, *231*
Sunday, contract made on, as to, void, **2**, 258, *388*
swan. *See* SWANS
swine, as to. *See* PIGS
trespass, act of third party, by, as to, **2**, 225, *172*
trespassing, common, on, accident to, liability for, **2**, 218, *132*
trover for, **2**, 207, *35, 36*
value of, depreciated, exposure, through, liability for, **2**, 219, *135, 136*
vicious, known to be, servants, injuries to, liability for, in case of, **2**, 241, *263, 264*
naturally, & animals, domestic, known to be vicious, liability as to, **2**, 236, *238—306*
liability as to, **2**, 236, *238—244*

ANIMAL - *continued*.
warranty, as to, **2**, 260, *392—516*. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
wild birds, as to. *See* WILD BIRD
wild cattle, as to, **2**, 209, *53*
wild duck. *See* WILD DUCK
wounding, injury, permanent, not essential, indictment for, on, **2**, 292, *628*
instrument, use of, without, as to, **2**, 293, *632*
person convicted, property of, as to, **2**, 293, *634*
zebra, secured, contributory negligence found, liability in case of, **2**, 238, *244*

ANIMUS MANENDI,
in relation to acquisition of domicil, **11**, 319, *82—95*

ANNEXATION,
dependency of, effect of, **17**, 415, *12, 13*

ANNUITY, 2, 303
agreement for, extrinsic evidence as to, whether admissible, **17**, 344, *1551, 1552*
bankruptcy, proof in, for, **4**, 295, *2762—2767*. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)
secured creditor in, for, **4**, 387, *3516—3551*
bond for payment of, **7**, 188, *277—281*; 223, *658, 659*
assignment of, breaches in, action on, **7**, 245, *885—887*
execution on, **7**, 255, *967, 968*
stamp duties in respect of, **7**, 258, *999*
charity, assurance of, for, **8**, 270, *353*
chose in action, as a, **8**, 421, *5*; 433, *103, 104*; 434, *106 109*
compulsory purchase, land, of, subject to, **11**, 276, *2033, 2034*
Crown grant of, **11**, 576, *760—762*
petition of right in regard to, **16**, 240, *362, 363*
deed, citation by, of, **17**, 193, *37*
extrinsic evidence as to, **17**, 308, *1199, 1200*
Statute of Frauds in relation to agreement to pay, **12**, 119, *772*

ANNULMENT,
adjudication in bankruptcy, of, **4**, 178, *1658—1663*

ANTECEDENT,
debt, consideration, as bill of exchange, for, **6**, 114, *769, 770*; 115, *772*

ANTICIPATION, 2, 303
injury, of, through works on land taken compulsorily, **11**, 148, *319—327*

APOLOGY, 2, 303

APOTHECARY, 2, 303

APPARENT,
possession, doctrine of, with reference to bills of sale, **7**, 110, *649—685*

APPEAL,
Admiralty Division, from, Court of Appeal, to, **1**, 234, *1608—1627*
from, Court of Appeal, to, practice on appeal, **1**, 235, *1613—1627*
from, Court of Appeal, to, principles on which Court acts, **1**, 238, *1639—1681*
from, House of Lords, to, **1**, 236, *1624—1626*, 240, *1660*
to, inferior courts, from, **1**, 230, *1557—1607*; 250, *1780—1782, 1787—1790*
grounds of appeal, **1**, 231, *1560—1576*
leave to appeal, **1**, 231, *1570—1576*
practice on appeal, **1**, 232, *1577—1595*
point of law, on, **1**, 231, *1560, 1561*
question of fact, on, **1**, 231, *1562—1569*
registrar, reference to, on, **1**, 236, *1627*

APPEAL—*continued.*
affiliation proceedings, in, **3,** 405, *380–405. See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
agricultural holding, in case arising out of, **2,** 48, *260*
alien enemy of, right of, **2,** 157, *279, 280;* 159, *297;* 161, *309*
bail pending, in criminal cases, **14,** 165, *1435—1447*
bankruptcy, in, auxiliary courts, from, **4,** 47, *395*
costs of, **4,** 536, *4928—4941*
discharge, in relation to, **4,** 568, *5229—5236;* 575, *5280—5285*
dismissal of, **4,** 536, *4926, 4927*
entry of, **4,** 532, *4885—4892*
evidence on, **4,** 535, *4917—4925*
hearing of, **4,** 535, *4910—4927*
High Court, from, **4,** 524, *4793—4795*
leave of court in case of, **4,** 526, *4809—4839*
notice of, **4,** 531, *4867—4884*
service of, **4,** 532, *4867—4881*
time for giving, **4,** 531, *4870—4880*
orders, in regard to what, **1,** 525, *4798—4808*
proceedings, in, **4,** 524, *4791—4970*
proof of debt in, rejection of, against, **4,** 336, *3147—3157*
receiving order, from, **4,** 161, *1511—1553. See* RECEIVING ORDER
registrar, from, **4,** 524, *4791, 4792*
rehearing, **4,** 537, *4942—4951*
security for costs of, **4,** 533, *4893—4909*
time for, **4,** 529, *4840—1866*
computation of, **4,** 529, *4845—4851*
extension of, **4,** 530, *4855—4866*
certiorari, indictments, for removal of, appeal from grant or refusal of, **16,** 455, *3287, 3288*
quashing, for purposes of, High Court, decisions of, appeals from, **16,** 476, *3573—3581*
Cinque Ports, from or to Court of Admiralty of, **1,** 250, *1780—1783*
company of, capital, reduction of, on, in case of, **9,** 168, *1039, 1040*
misrepresentations in prospectus, action for, **9,** 139, *771*
winding up of, in, **10,** 978, *6751—6787*
costs, in respect of, **10,** 861, *5804*
costs of, Admiralty, in, **1,** 241, *1682—1708*
County Court, against order to remit action to, **13,** 489, *394—401*
from. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
Court of Appeal, jurisdiction & organisation of. *See* COURT OF APPEAL
Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **14,** 500, *5511—6298. See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
criminal proceedings, in, House of Lords, to, **14,** 554, *6299—6301. See* HOUSE OF LORDS
Crown, judgments awarding costs against, in case of, **16,** 491, *3736*
divisional court, Admiralty Division, from, **1,** 230, *1557—1607*
evidence on, **22,** 617, 618
extradition proceedings, in, **24,** 885—887
habeas corpus, against grant or refusal of, **16,** 270, *792—804*
habitual criminal, by, **14,** 490, *5384—5399. See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL
Inclosure Acts, valuer or Commissioners under, from, **11,** 85, *1038—1059*
inferior courts, from, **16,** 176, *816—818*
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
jurisdiction as to, derived, how, **16,** 108, *69—77*
taken away, how, **16,** 108, *76, 77*
jurisdiction of inferior court, as to, **16,** 126, *241—244*
Latin information, in case of, **16,** 219, *69—71*

APPEAL *continued.*
leave to, Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, **17,** 481, s. 4, s s. 1, *448—564*
lex fori governs time for, **11,** 489, *1408*
salvage award, against, **1,** 240, *1660—1681*
special case, by way of, arbitration matter, in, **2,** 161, *1078—1083. See* AWARD

APPEARANCE, 2, 304
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 166, *761—778*
bond, for, **7,** 173, *113—115*
corporation, by, person, in, cannot be, **13,** 421, *1119*
time limit for, **13,** 421, *1120*
on behalf of, **13,** 421, *1112—1120*
agent, by, **13,** 421, *1112, 1113*
warrant of attorney, by, **13,** 421, *1111—1118*
criminal proceedings, in, accused, of, bench warrant, by, **14,** 246, *2387—2391*
counsel as *amicus curiæ*, hearing by court of, **14,** 248, *2410—2413*
representation by counsel, in case of, **14,** 247, *2398—2413*
Poor Persons Defence Act, 1903, under, **14,** 247, *2406—2409*
trial, at, **14,** 246, *2384—2413*
when accused removed to lunatic asylum since committal, **14,** 246, *2392—2395*
prosecutor, of, counsel, where prosecution has not instructed, **14,** 246, *2380—2382*
failure to prosecute, **14,** 245, *2371—2378*
trial at, **14,** 245, *2370—2383*
default of, assessment of damages on, **17,** 163, *643*
protest, under, Admiralty action, in, **1,** 166, *761;* 167 *769, 770, 771, 775,* 173, *815*

APPENDANT,
common, alienation of, **11,** 37, *513—516*
apportionment of, **11,** 38, *531—535*
creation of, **11,** 6, *13—40*
pasture, of, **11,** 6, *13—40. See* PASTURE, COMMON OF
turbary, of, **11,** 16, *172*

APPOINTMENT, 2, 304

APPORTIONMENT, 2, 304
annuity before marriage, of, **20,** 283, *428*
of, **20,** 283, *421*
Apportionment Act, 1834 (c. 22), under, **20,** 280, *393—407*
1870 (c. 35), under, **20,** 281, *408—410*
charge, of, mixed real & personal estate, on, **20,** 284, *431—434*
real estate & policy, on, **20,** 284, *434*
charge on estate, of, **20,** 284, *430*
charitable gifts, of, **8,** 301, *785—811*
common, right of, **11,** 38, *530—540*
compulsory purchase of land, on, **20,** 280, *391, 392*
death duties, of, **20,** 284, s. 4, s-s. 3
director's remuneration, of, **9,** 462, *2998—3005*
dividends, of, **9,** 593, *3963—3969;* **20,** 280, *397—400*
funds in court, from, **20,** 283, *424*
public funds, from, **20,** 283, *422, 423*
securities from, **20,** 281, *403—405*
specific legacy, in case of, **20,** 282, *412, 413*
ecclesiastical fees, of, **19,** 513, *3739—3741*
income, before marriage, of, **20,** 284, *429*
infant, maintenance of, **20,** 283, *426, 427*
interest, of, **20,** 283, *418—420*
non-statutory, **20,** 283, *418—429*
periodical payments, of, **20,** 280, *391—429*
statutory, **20,** 280, *391—417*
how excluded, **20,** 282, *411—417*
power, discretionary, of exercise of, by court, **20,** 240, *71, 72*

APPORTIONMENT *continued.*
profits, business, from, **20,** 281, *407*
rent, of, **20,** 285, s. 4, s s. 6
rentcharge, of, **20,** 285, s. 4, s-s. 7
repayment, articled clerk's premium, of, **20,** 284, s. 4, s-s. 2
premium, apprenticeship, of, **20,** 284, s. 4, s-s. 2
tenant for life & remainderman, between, **20,** 285, s. 4, s s. 8
tenths, of, **19,** 517, *3789, 3790*
testator's estate, of, **20,** 285, s. 4, s s. 9
tithe of, custody of deed of, **19,** 491, *3479- 3483*
rentcharge, of, **19,** 489, *3467* , 490, *3471, 3472*
cost of, **19,** 490, *3471, 3472*
trust funds, of, **20,** 285, *435*
trustee's money, mixed with, in case of, **20,** 285, s. 4, s s. 5

APPRAISEMENT,
Admiralty action, in, conclusiveness of, **1,** 168, *779, 780*
county court, in, right of, **1,** 248, *1763*
effect of, **1,** 169, *796*
second, **1,** 169, *797*
under order for sale, **1,** 168, *779, 780* , 169, *793 800*
where unnecessary, **1,** 169, *798*
costs of, salvage suit, in, **1,** 206, *1273 -1278*
salvage suit in, **1,** 168, *779, 780 ;* 169, *793 800*

APPRAISER, 2, 304

APPRENTICE, 2, 304
apprenticeship, contract of, implied representation, in case of, **3,** 4, *15*
deed of, **3,** 4, *15*
bankruptcy of master, effect of, **4,** 175, *1628*
preferential claims in, **4,** 479, *4325 1328*
indenture of, forgery of, **15,** 1067, *12069*
sea service, to, action for wages by, **1,** 135, *420*

APPROPRIATION, 2, 304
building contract, of payments under, **7,** 375, *169, 170*

APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS,
building contract, in case of, **7,** 375, *169, 170*
Clayton's Case, rule in, with reference to, **12,** 483, *3961 3970*
accounts to which applicable, **12,** 485, *3972 3988*
banker & customer, between, **12,** 486, *3979- 3981*
partners, between, **12,** 486, *3985*
principal & agent, between, **12,** 486, *3983, 3984*
application of, **12,** 484, *3962 3970*
exclusion of, **12,** 488, *3989 4012*
cestuis que trust, various, as between, **12,** 490, *4004 1008*
conduct of parties, by, **12,** 488, *3989 3997*
fraudulent overdrawings, in case of, **12,** 490, *4009*
money not wholly payer's, in case where, **12,** 489, *3998 4008*
payments made under misapprehension, in case of, **12,** 491, *4011*
trustee & *cestui que trust*, as between, **12,** 489, *3998 4003*
ultra vires borrowing, in case of, **12,** 490, *4010*
law before, **12,** 485, *3971*
composition of debts, in case of, **12,** 493, *4022—4024*
creditor, by, **12,** 476, *3884—3906*
time for, **12,** 478, *3907- 3910*
creditor, how far bound by debtor's, **12,** 474, *3871- 3875*
debt not recoverable, to, **12,** 479, *3923—3933*
debtor, by, **12,** 474, *3871- 3883*
time for, **12,** 474, *3874 ;* 475, *3882 ;* 476, *3889 ;* 477, *3899*
debts to which applicable, creditor, by, **12,** 479, *3911—3938*

APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS — *continued.*
debts to which applicable—*continued.*
debtor, by, **12,** 474, *3876- 3880*
law, by, **12,** 481, *3939—3944*
guaranteed debt, in respect of, **12,** 491, *4013—4021*
law, by, **12,** 488, *3943 ;* 483, *3961—3965 ;* 484, *3967, 3968*
spirits, account for, to, **12,** 479, *3923, 3924*
statute-barred debt, to, **12,** 480, *3926- 3931*
time for, **12,** 478, *3907—3910*
what amounts to, **12,** 482, *3945—3960*

APPROVED PLAN,
building contract, with reference to, *defined*, **7,** 340, *38, 39*

APPROVEMENT OF WASTE,
common in the soil, against, **11,** 45, *622, 623*
common of estovers, against, **11,** 45, *624, 625*
pasture, against, **11,** 44, *614—616*
turbary, against, **11,** 44, *617—621*
persons entitled to exercise right of, **11,** 43, *588—613*
right of common law, at, **11,** 43, *588—593*
custom, apart from, **11,** 44, *613*
by, **11,** 44, *607—612*
Statute of Merton, under, **11,** 43, *594—606*
sufficiency of common left for commoners, **11,** 45, *626—638*
how ascertained, **11,** 45, *627—630*
onus of proof of, **11,** 45, *633—635*

APPURTENANCES,
general words conveying, construction of, **17,** 377, *1865 1876*

APPURTENANT,
common, alienation of, **11,** 37, *517 - 527*
apportionment of, **11,** 38, *536- 540*
creation of, **11,** 8, *41— 93*
pasture, of, **11,** 8, *41— 93. See* PASTURE, COMMON OF
piscary as, **11,** 20, *229*

ARBITRATION,
absence of both parties, evidence in, **2,** 448, *959—962*
both parties, evidence in, irregularity waived, **2,** 449, *967*
one party, evidence in, **2,** 445, *938-- 949*
evidence in, irregularity waived, **2,** 448, *963 —966*
information communicated in, **2,** 446, *950— 957*
agent's power to submit to, **1,** 309, *328—330*
Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, award in. *See* AWARD
procedure at, **2,** 46, *253—264*
referee, jurisdiction of registrar to appoint, **2,** 46, *253*
agricultural holdings, with reference to, compensation as to, **2,** 46, *251—264*
agricultural tenants, custom as applied to, **2,** 38, *211*
amendment, pleadings, of, powers of, **2,** 452, *996—1000*
arbitrator, appointment, liability, & duties of, **2,** 399, *578—812. See* ARBITRATOR: UMPIRE
arrest, privilege from, party to, or witness in, of, **2,** 433, *826—834*
award in. *See* AWARD
award on, rights of trustee in bankruptcy, to benefit of, **5,** 1020, *3330*
bankrupt, right of, to refer to, **5,** 1019, *3320—3330*
bankruptcy, in, **5,** 1019, *3320—3330*
bond to refer to, **2,** 313, *7 ;* **7,** 176, *142—146*
forfeiture of, **2,** 398, *569*
infant, by, **7,** 176, *145*
rule of court, whether to be made, **7,** 176, *146*
void, arbitrator's authority revoked, when, **7,** 176, *144*
award void, when, **7,** 176, *142, 143*

ARBITRATION—*continued.*

building contract, with reference to, **7,** 353, *83 ;* 359, *105—112 ;* 430, *386—401. See* BUILDING CONTRACT
society's dispute, in case of, **7,** 493, *238—280. See* BUILDING SOCIETY
certifying distinguished from, **2,** 319, *51—71,* 429, *793, 794 ;* **7,** 354, *88*
clause, building contract, in, **7,** 353, *83,* 359, *105—112 ;* 430, *386—401*
company matter, with reference to, **10,** 1177, *8357—8359*
compulsory, is a "matter" within s. 100, Judicature Act, 1873, **1,** 12, *98*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, *See* ASSESSMENT
conflict of laws in relation to, **11,** 387, s. 1, s-s. 1, A
costs of. *See* AWARD ; COSTS
agreement, land acquired by, in case of, **11,** 168, *458—461*
agricultural holding, on compensation in respect of, **2,** 47, *257—259*
counsel, attendance of, at, **2,** 441, *908—910*
court, proceedings in, distinguished from, **2,** 312, *2*
covenant to submit to, **2,** 356, *295—310*
discovery in course of, **2,** 431, *813—817 ;* **18,** 48, *56, 57. See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
dispute arises, where no, **2,** 335, *154*
electrical undertaking, with, disputes, in case of, **20,** 215, s. 27
evidence as to matters not within pleadings, **2,** 443, *925*
hearing of, absence of party or parties, in, **2,** 445, *938—967*
after examination closed, **2,** 443, *923, 924*
at, **2,** 441, *911—995*
matters arbitrator entitled to consider, **2,** 451, *987, 988*
misreception of, **2,** 450, *975—989*
waiver of, **2,** 451, *989*
misrejection of, **2,** 451, *990—995*
purposes of, for, discovery & means of procuring, **2,** 431, *813—834*
examination of parties & witnesses on oath, **2,** 449, *968—974*
exclusion, parties & strangers, of, **2,** 452, *1001 - 1004*
hearing of, **2,** 431, *813—1083*
conduct of, **2,** 431, *835—1083. See* ARBITRATOR
injunction to restrain, **2,** 377, *412—427*
arbitrators from proceeding with, **2,** 379, *422—426*
parties from proceeding to, **2,** 377, *412—421 ;* 380, *427*
inspection of property, in course of, **2,** 432, *818, 819*
interrogatories in, **2,** 430, *798 -802,* **18,** 180, *1317, 1318*
judicial inquiry, in nature of, **2,** 312, *3 ;* 320, *61*
London Building Acts, under, **7,** 310, *313—315*
parties to & their contentions, hearing of, **2,** 440, *898 907*
party to, right of, to be heard, **2,** 440, *898—906*
postponement of, refusal to grant, arbitrator by, for production of witnesses, **2,** 443, *926—932*
reference to, order of court, by, 613, *2436—2613. See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT
references, abortive, as to, **2,** 382, *441—471*
death of arbitrator, in case of, **2,** 386, *471*
powers & duty of court as to, **2,** 382, *441, 442*
valuations, in case of, **2,** 385, *459—470*
verdict subject to reference, when, **2,** 383, *447—454*
restraint of, injunction, by, **2,** 378, *416*
rights of parties, method of determining not qualifying, **2,** 312, *4*
special case, arbitrator, by, as to, **2,** 456, *1034—1083. See* SPECIAL CASE
submission to, *defined,* **2,** 312, *1—4*
absence beyond the jurisdiction, effect of, **2,** 329, *130*

ARBITRATION—*continued.*

submission to—*continued.*
administrators or executors, by, effect of, **2,** 349, *256—261*
agreement, by, proof of, **2,** 313, *10—12*
agreement to refer, accord & satisfaction, as to, **2,** 349, *249*
effect of, **2,** 349, *249—253*
express waiver of defence of fraud, **2,** 349, *255*
agreement to submit, revocation of, **2,** 386, *472 -577*
"all matters in difference," of, as to, **2,** 341, *208, 209 ;* 342, *212, 213 ;* 343, *220 —223 ;* 349, *248*
all suits between the parties, of, construed strictly, **2,** 341, *207*
controversies & demands betwixt parties of, effect of, **2,** 342, *214*
amended, effect of, interest, as to, **2,** 472, *1173*
arrears accruing after cause referred arose, as to, **2,** 340, *199*
Attorney-General's consent to, breach of trust, charity cause in, as to, **2,** 323, *76, 77*
award &, new matters between, as to, **2,** 339, *181—189*
covering longer period than, submission, **2,** 339, *190—192,* 340, *194*
outside, as to, **2,** 341, *204*
specifying date of mutual releases, as to, **2,** 340, *193*
bond, by, execution, evidence of, **2,** 313, *7*
business assets, fixing price of, whether, **2,** 319, *55 - 58*
"by consent," what is, **2,** 316, *33- 35*
certificate as to contract price condition precedent to enforceable right, **2,** 359, *303 -305*
of architect, delay, negligence, as to, whether, **2,** 322, *70, 71*
of engineer assessing damages, not an award in, **2,** 321, *67 - 69*
charterparty, in, bill of lading, whether incorporated in, **2,** 331, *138 -141*
clause as to, English insurance policy, in, applicable to Jersey risk, **2,** 335, *156*
what law governs, **2,** 335, *155—157*
whether in force & applicable, **2,** 332, *141 151*
clause in contract of employment as to, **2,** 360, *307*
colliery agreement in, charterparty, whether included in, **2,** 332, *142, 143*
common law, at, **2,** 313, *5 - 14*
compensation payable for misstatement in particulars of sale, assessing damages as, not a reference to, **2,** 321, *64*
payable for release from agreement, assessing, whether valuation, on, **2,** 321, *66*
to outgoing tenant, fixing, whether valuation or, **2,** 320, *60- 63*
condition precedent to, **2,** 336, *161 -165*
action, ascertainment of amount due on policy, **2,** 357, *296—302*
as, waiver of, **2,** 356, *295*
construction & effect of, **2,** 356, *295- 310*
not, award under rules of an association, **2,** 360, *306*
not, collateral agreement of reference, **2,** 360, *308—310*
provision making, validity of, **2,** 355, *290- 294*
whether, **2,** 355, *290—310*
other remedies, whether, **2,** 336, *158—160*
consent, by, award as to matters subsequent to date of action, **2,** 341, *202, 203*
consideration for, common law, at, as to, **2,** 313, *5, 6*
construction of, as to, **2,** 330, *131—238*
Arbitration Act, 1889, effect of, as to, **2,** 331, *137*
contract of employment, under, dismissal of servant, as to, **2,** 324, *82 ;* 333, *148—152 ;* 360, *307*

ARBITRATION —*continued.*
submission to *continued.*
costs between original parties to dispute, as to, **2,** 349, *247*
court as arbitrator by consent, when, right of appeal, as to, **2,** 317, *42 - 44*
date of, as affecting date to which claims are assessed, **2,** 338, *173 - 180*
date to which claims are to be assessed, as to, **2,** 338, *173 - 204*
deed, by, of one party, simple contract, by, of the other, **2,** 313, *8*
defence not waived, **2,** 317, *240, 241*
disputes involving trading with the enemy, as to, **2,** 323, *79, 80*
documents of, consent of both parties, by, appeal, as to, **2,** 317, *41*
effect of, on rights of parties, as to, **2,** 347, *239 - 262*
enforcement of, action for damages, by, **2,** 381, *431 - 435*
action for refusal to nominate arbitrator, by, **2,** 381, *429, 430*
assumpsit on promise, by, **2,** 381, *428*
mandamus, by, **2,** 382, *436*
specific performance, by decree for, **2,** 382, *437— 440*
expenses current at date of arbitration, as to, **2,** 340, *198*
foreign tribunal, reference to, as to, **2,** 363, *324 ;* 364, *329 331*
future & contingent claims, as to, **2,** 340, *197*
future differences, as to, **2,** 323, *71, 75*
general agreement to refer, & submission to particular arbitrator, distinguished, **2,** 386, *472*
not revocable, **2,** 386, *173 176*
goods, fixing price of, whether, **2,** 319, *53 ;* 320, *59*
husband & wife, terms of separation between, as subject-matter of, **2,** 322, *72*
imports covenant to perform award, **2,** 347, *239*
incorporating provisions of another document, **2,** 331, *138 143*
indorsement on counsel's brief, agreement for reference in terms of, **2,** 313, *9*
infant, voidable by, **2,** 329, *123 126*
insolvency, effect of, **2,** 329, *127 129*
instrument, by, **2,** 313, s. 2
insurance policy, under terms of, as to, **2,** 332, *145 147 ;* 335, *156 ;* 336, *161 163*
Jockey Club, reference to, disputes arising out of gaming transactions, of, as, **2,** 322, *73*
joint liability of two parties to, as to, **2,** 328, *117*
jurisdiction of the court, effect of agreement to refer, on, **2,** 350, *263 289*
limited time for reference, or for holding of arbitration, **2,** 337, *164, 165*
matters arising after, as to, **2,** 340, *200, 201*
matters the subject of criminal proceedings, of, as to, **2,** 324, *83 90*
meaning & effect of expressions in common use, **2,** 343, *217 238*
no waiver of Statute of Limitations, **2,** 349, *254*
order of court to refer all matters in dispute, amounts to, **2,** 313, *13, 14*
ouster of jurisdiction of court, general rule as to, **2,** 350, *263 287*
particular arbitrator, to, revocable, **2,** 387, *477— 493*
parties to a reference, as to, **2,** 325, *93 -130*
capacity of, as to, **2,** 341, *205 - 216*
party may revoke, in what cases, **2,** 386, *472— 523*
revoking, remedies against, **2,** 398, *569 - 577*
presumption by court as to date when differences arose, **2,** 340, *195*
provision for, continuation of, partnership period, expiration of, after, as to, **2,** 332, *144*

ARBITRATION —*continued.*
submission to *continued.*
power of court to appoint receiver & stay, **2,** 367, *349— 351*
racing stewards, reference to, by, **2,** 318, *48— 50*
reference by order of court, as, **2,** 316, *30, 31,*
of cause, defences arising after, not precluded, **2,** 349, *246*
operates as stay, **2,** 348, *242— 245*
to counsel, by, award stamp on opinion, whether necessary, **2,** 318, *46, 47*
to judge, **2,** 317, *38— 45*
effect of award, in, **2,** 317, *38, 39*
personally, appeal, as to, **2,** 318, *45*
to prothonotary as to costs, **2,** 316, *37*
to surveyor for report, effect of, **2,** 316, *32*
under local Act of Parliament, as, **2,** 316, *36*
rent to be paid for real estate, assessing, whether valuation on, **2,** 321, *65*
repudiation, effect of, **2,** 332, *145 152 ;* 360, *307*
revocation of, bankruptcy, by, **2,** 397, *558— 565*
common law, at, & outside statutory restriction, **2,** 386, *472— 493*
death, by, **2,** 393, *521— 553*
absence of proviso as to, **2,** 393, *524— 542*
where there is proviso as to, **2,** 395, *543—553*
effect of, **2,** 397, *566 568*
marriage, by, **2,** 396, *554— 557*
operation of law, by, **2,** 393, *524 565*
reference, by leave of court, **2,** 389, *494— 523*
leave of the court, grounds for refusal, **2,** 393, *522*
obtaining, as to, **2,** 390, *499*
on what grounds granted, **2,** 390, *501 - 521*
when necessary, **2,** 389, *494—498*
order granting leave, appeal from, **2,** 393, *523*
rule of court, making, **2,** 398, s. 14
sale of real estate, or goods, on, fixing price is not, **2,** 319, *51 53*
scope of, decisions by court as to, **2,** 337, *166— 172*
shares, fixing value of, absence of agreement, in, whether, **2,** 319, *54*
special case on questions of fact, by, appeal from award, as to, **2,** 317, *40*
stamp duty on, **2,** 315, *27 - 29 ,* 320, *59, 60*
statutes, under, **2,** 314, *15 29*
statutory reference, jurisdiction ousted, **2,** 354, *288, 289*
under, matters outside statute, as to, **2,** 324, *81*
stay of proceedings, as to, **2,** 361, *311— 111*
allegations of fraud, in case of, **2,** 368, *354— 359*
applicant for, affidavit of, as to, **2,** 377, *411*
must be ready & willing to refer, **2,** 377, *409 -411*
application for, "step in the proceedings," what is, **2,** 375, *395— 408*
summons for directions as "step in the proceedings," **2,** 376, *398— 402*
to what court, **2,** 361, *311*
Arbitration Act, 1889, under, **2,** 363, *326—331*
Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, under, **2,** 362, *317— 325*
counterclaim in case of, **2,** 362, *315, 316*
cross claim, in case of, **2,** 361, *312 - 314*
disqualification of arbitrator, on ground of, **2,** 369, *360 — 368*
form of order, as to, **2,** 367, *347, 348*
matter in dispute not being within, **2,** 371, *376—379*
onus on plaintiff, **2,** 365, *339, 340*
partial, chancery practice as to, **2,** 374, *391*
parties concerned, as to, **2,** 364, *332- 336*
powers of the court as to, **2,** 365, *337- 352*
question of law submitted, when, **2,** 371, *369—374*
refusing or granting, grounds for, **2,** 368, *353— 394*

ARBITRATION—*continued.*
submission to—*continued.*
stay of proceedings - *continued.*
subject-matter of dispute, with reference to, **2,** 371, *375—386*
when arbitration clause only applicable to part of dispute, **2,** 374, *387—391*
where no defence to action, **2,** 368, *353*
stranger to action becoming party to reference, effect of, **2,** 328, *115*
acquiescence by, effect of, **2,** 326, *102—107*
attendance of, under protest, effect of, **2,** 326, *101*
position of, **2,** 325, *93—114*
subject-matter of, as to, **2,** 322, *72 - 92*
tenancy at will after expiration of leave, in case of, **2,** 334, *153*
three parties, by, award between two only, **2,** 341, *205*
trial before under-sheriff, arising out of, **2,** 325, *91. 92*
trustees of insolvent debtor, by, effect of, **2,** 350, *262*
unauthorised agent on behalf of another, by, effect of, **2,** 328, *118—122*
valid, requisites of, **2,** 313, *5—29*
validity of rate imposed by statutory authority, as to, **2,** 323, *78*
valuation, &, distinction between, as to, **2,** 319, *51—71*
what constitutes a, **2,** 316, *30—71*
what is referred, as to, **2,** 337, *166—238*
writing in, **2,** 314, *15—26*
trustee, savings bank dispute, with reference to, **3,** 135, *98—100 ;* 136, *106 ;* 137, *108 - 110*
umpire, proceedings before, **2,** 453, *1005 1030. See* UMPIRE
voluntary, is not a "matter" within R.S.C.O. 37, r. 5, **1,** 12, *99*
witnesses at, **2,** 432, *820—825*
duty of arbitrator to hear, **2,** 441, *911 937*
where award referred back, **2,** 444, *933— 936*

ARBITRATOR,
act together, arbitrators must, **2,** 434, *841—852*
advocate, acting as, umpire, before, **2,** 455, *1030*
appointment of, **2,** 399, *578—631*
Arbitration Act, 1889, s. 5, under, **2,** 407, s. 1, s-s. 6, B.; 408, *627 630*
Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, s. 12, under, **2,** 407, *620 626*
court, by the, **2,** 406, *620 631*
interested party as, **2,** 399, *579 581 ;* 401, *585, 586*
lot, by, **2,** 401, *587*
succession to original nominee, in, **2,** 406, *619*
termination of, removal by court, **2,** 411, *646, 647*
third arbitrator, as to, **2,** 406, *618*
tithe commutation, in case of, **19,** 483, *3126*
when one party makes default, common law, at, **2,** 402, *588 - 590*
statute, under, **2,** 403, *591, 592*
who may be appointed, **2,** 399, *578 - 586*
assistance, legal, obtaining of, by, **2,** 437, *870—879*
obtaining of, by, **2,** 437, *861 879*
authority of, commencement of, **2,** 409, *632, 633*
commencement, duration, & termination of, **2,** 609, *632—653*
termination of, death, by, **2,** 411, *642—645*
when & how, **2,** 411, *642—653*
time, calculation of, as to, **2,** 410, *634—641*
award of. *See* AWARD
award & umpirage, time limit, as to, **2,** 413, *654—743. See* AWARD
building contract, under. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
society's dispute, in case of, **7,** 493, *238- 254. See* BUILDING SOCIETY
compulsory purchase of land, to assess compensation for, appointment of, **11,** 189, *698 - 702*

ARBITRATOR—*continued.*
compulsory purchase of land *continued*
declaration by, failure to make, **11,** 192, *718, 719*
justice of the peace, before, **11,** 192, *717*
time for, **11,** 192, *716*
jurisdiction of arbitrator, Public Health Acts, under, **11,** 292, *2208—2210*
umpire appointed by, **11,** 190, *703 - 705*
conduct of arbitration by, **2,** 433, *835 1033*
waiver of objections to, **2,** 435, *850—852 ;* 439, *887, 888 ;* 441, *907 ;* 448, *963—970 ;* 449, *972 ;* 451, *989 ;* 455, *1025 - 1030*
contempt of court by disobedience to award of, **2,** 576, *2065 - 2159*
costs
against, **2,** 47, *258*
power as to, **2,** 47, *257, 259 ;* **11,** 199, *778*
counsel, hearing, **2,** 441, *908—910*
court, interference by, **2,** 430, *807- 812*
power of, where time for award intentionally allowed to expire, **2,** 431, *811*
delegation by, agreement as to, effect of, **2,** 436, *859—863*
authority of, **2,** 436, *853— 880*
objection taken to, how, **2,** 436, *858*
directions by, as to, **2,** 521, *1586—1588*
discovery, as against, **2,** 429, *797 -799*
evidence, hearing, by, as to, **2,** 441, *911—995. See* ARBITRATION
failure of, award at proper time in proper manner, to make, **2,** 430, *807*
to proceed, **2,** 431, *809*
umpire, to agree on, **2,** 431, *808*
fees, taxation & recovery of, **2,** 425, *759— 789 See* REMUNERATION
hearing, by, occurrence at, affidavit as to, **2,** 430, *803, 804*
the parties & their contentions, **2,** 440, *898 907*
hospitality, accepting, of one of parties, effect of, **2,** 456, *1031—1033*
judicially, must act, **2,** 433, *835 - 841*
liabilities & duties of, **2,** 428, *790— 806*
meetings & notice of, appointment of, **2,** 438, *881—889*
notice of, whether necessary, **2,** 438, *883 - 888*
misconduct of, allegation of, **2,** 430, *800, 801*
negligence of, **2,** 429, *791- 796*
non-attendance of parties, proceeding *ex parte* on, **2,** 439, *890 - 896*
powers of, Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **2,** 46, *253—259*
procedure, three arbitrators appointed, where, **2,** 434, *842 852*
receiver, appointment of, application to court for, as to, **2,** 438, *880*
reference by order, failure of party to appear, no award, in case of, **2,** 431, *810*
refusal of, to proceed after death of one party, in case of, **2,** 431, *812*
remuneration of, **2,** 423, *741- 789. See* REMUNERATION
rules of law, practice & evidence, bound by, how far, **2,** 433, *835 - 840*
special case, as to, **2,** 456, *1034 - 1083. See* SPECIAL CASE
umpire, appointment of, by, effect of, **2,** 412, *648— 650*
appointment & commencement of authority of, time for, **2,** 413, *654 - 681*
witness, attendance of, failure of party to enforce, **2,** 440, *897*

ARCH,
railway, letting of, **11,** 122, *145*

ARCHBISHOP,
appeal to, **19,** 232, *106*
commission of inquiry, issue of, by, **19,** 232, *107*

ARCHBISHOP *continued.*
Court of Arches, power to sit as judge of, **19,** 309, *1085, 1086*
deprivation, power of, **19,** 231, *103*
dignitary of the Church, **19,** 231, *91*
dispensation, powers of, compared with papal power, **19,** 231, *92*
jurisdiction of, **19,** 231, *91 107*
Convocation, representative for, qualification of, as to, **19,** 232, *105*
ecclesiastical offence, in respect of, **19,** 231, *100, 101*
judicial, **19,** 231, *98 107*
lay cause, in respect of, **19,** 231, *98, 99*
provincial, **19,** 232, *108*
refusal to exercise, **19,** 231, *102*
peculiars, rights in respect of, **19,** 231, *93*
visitation by, **19,** 232, *108 113. See* VISITATION

ARCHDEACON,
churchwarden, refusal to admit, by, **19,** 244, *271, 272*
clergy, control of, by, **19,** 244, *275*
commissary of, **19,** 245, *279*
jurisdiction of, **19,** 244, *273, 274*
office, admission to, **19,** 244, *268*
nature of, **19,** 244, *267*
official of, **19,** 245, *279*
powers of, **19,** 244, *273 276*
church, fabric of, over, **19,** 244, *276*
registrar of, **19,** 245, *280 286*
visitation, by, **19,** 244, *277, 278*
waste, remedy for, against, **19,** 512, *3729*

ARCHDEACONRY,
Convocation, representation of, in, **19,** 244, *270*
glebe of, bishopric, no part of, **19,** 244, *269*
prebend, annexation of, to, **19,** 250, *338, 339*

ARCHES, COURT OF,
appeal to, from bishop, **19,** 239, *198, 199*
archbishop, power of to sit as judge of, **19,** 309, *1085, 1086*
common law courts, where concurrent litigation in, position of, **19,** 310, *1094, 1095*
evidence in, **19,** 310, *1096*
jurisdiction, appellate, of, **19,** 310, *1112 - 1117*
original, of, **19,** 310, *1097 1111*
letters of request, case before court on, **19,** 309, *1089--1093*
proctors, admission of, by, **19,** 309, *1088*
superior court, a, **19,** 309, *1082--1084*

ARCHITECT,
agency of, **7,** 434, *402 409*
arbitrator, as, **7,** 439, *425*
authority of, **7,** 434, *402 409*
certificate of, **7,** 353, *84*, 356, *96, 97*, 438, *424*, 439, *425. See* CERTIFICATE, building contract
damages recoverable from, effect of final certificate on, **7,** 438, *421*
measure of, **7,** 438, *420*
death of, **7,** 444, *418*
duties of, **7,** 435, *413- 430*
contractors, to, **7,** 439, *427*; 440, *428*
delegation of, **7,** 438, *422, 423*
employer, to, **7,** 435, *413 426*
specialists, to, **7,** 440, *429, 430*
employment of, duration of, **7,** 435, *410- 412*
extension of time by, provision for, **7,** 343, *52—55*
extras ordered by, **7,** 381, *196 198*; 382, *206*
liability of, **7,** 435, *413 430*
criminal, **7,** 441, s. 2, s s. 3
limitation of actions against, **7,** 441, s 2, s s. 4
negligence of, **7,** 439, *425*, 443, *439, 440*
payment of, conditional, **7,** 444, *417*

ARCHITECT *continued.*
plans, delay in delivering, by, **7,** 346, *59, 60*
etc., duties as to, **7,** 436, *416—418*
probationary drawings, remuneration for, **7,** 442, *438*
quantities, taking out of, by, **7,** 447, *463*
quantity surveyor employed by, **7,** 448, *472, 473*; 449, *475, 477*
quantum meruit, right to, **7,** 442, *435, 436*
remuneration of, **7,** 441, *431—462*
amount of, **7,** 444, *449—461*
no special agreement, where, **7,** 444, *449*, 445, *450*
building not erected, where, **7,** 444, *444, 445*
completed work, for, **7,** 442, *438*
contract with local board not under seal, where, **7,** 441, *431- 437*
incomplete work, for, **7,** 443, *439—448*
payable, by whom, **7,** 447, *462*
Royal Institute of British Architects, settled by, **7,** 445, *451, 452*
Ryde's scale, on, **7,** 445, *155—458*, 446, *461*
surveyor, work as, **7,** 445, *453—460*
witness, as, **7,** 446, *461*
work prevented by employer, where, **7,** 443, *441—443*
secret commission taken by, **7,** 439, *426*
site, duties as to, **7,** 436, *414, 415*
skill & care, duty to use, **7,** 435, *413*
superintendence, duties as to, **7,** 437, *419—423*

AREA,
fencing of, liability as to, **7,** 284, *142—145*

ARMED,
found, at night, **15,** 960, *10725, 10726*
going, **15,** 639, *6811—6820*

ARMORIAL BEARINGS, 2, 636

ARMS (Weapons),
exportation of, contract for, whether enforceable in England, **11,** 403, *737*
making & selling for unlawful purposes, **15,** 640, *6817, 6818*
public terror, causing, **15,** 639, *6814 6816*

ARMY, 2, 636
agent, usage as to, **1,** 482, *1618*
marriage abroad of soldier in, **11,** 421, *870—872*
nurse, retirement of, **11,** 507, *89*
officer, dismissal of, **11,** 506, *84- 88*
wrongful dismissal of, **11,** 506, s. 2, s-s. 1
service in the, domicil, effect on, **11,** 321, *100--106*
stores, detaining, **15,** 717, *7758*

ARRAIGNMENT,
accused standing mute, **14,** 249, *2420—2440*
malice, of, or by visitation of God, **14,** 249, *2420—2431*
refusing to plead, **14,** 250, *2441--2445*
plea of, not guilty, entered at discretion of court, **14,** 250, *2441—2444*
unfit to plead, owing to insanity, **14,** 250, *2446—2459*
issue tried by jury, **14,** 250, *2449—2458*
general, in, **14,** 248, *2414- 2419*
previous conviction, upon charge of, **14,** 251, *2460*

ARRANGEMENT, 2, 636
company, by, **9,** 657, *4377, 4378*; **10,** 1053, *7368—7422*
construction of, **10,** 1059, *7412—7413*
creditors, secured, rights of, **10,** 1056, *7386*
unsecured, rights of, **10,** 1056, *7387—7390*
court, sanction of, **10,** 1054, *7374—7385*
effect of, **10,** 1059, *7414, 7415*
meetings, **10,** 1057, *7399—7413*
creditors of, **10,** 1057, *7399—7404*

ARRANGEMENT—*continued.*
company—*continued.*
meetings—*continued.*
proxies at, **10,** 1058, *7408—7411*
shareholders, of, **10,** 1058, *7405—7407*
practice & procedure, as to, **10,** 1059, *7416—7422*
shareholder, rights of, **10,** 1057, *7392—7398*
compromise, distinguished from, **9,** 657, *4377*

ARRAY,
challenging, contempt of court by, **16,** 18, *132, 133*

ARREARS,
affiliation proceedings, due under order in, recovery of, **3,** 403, *367*
payment out of court, on petition for, **1,** 9, *64*
rent, valuation payable to outgoing tenant, deducted from, **2,** 30, *172*

ARREST, 2, 637
Army Act, 1881, under, **14,** 183, *1620*
barrister's immunity from, when attending court, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 5, B
breach of peace, for, **14,** 179, *1574—1608*
child under seven cannot be arrested, **14,** 173, *1504*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 475, *1296—1300*
constable by, preventing, **15,** 708, *7666—7674*
contempt of court, as, **16,** 34, *329—331*
for, **16,** 77, *945—954*
for, privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
for, re-arrest, **16,** 78, *955—970*
defence, ground of, assault, in case of, **15,** 831, *9117—9135*
effecting, **14,** 173, *1505—1511*
force, use of, **14,** 173, *1505, 1506*
foreign country in, validity of, **24,** 888
gamekeeper, by, **14,** 183, *1623—1629*
handcuffs, use of, on, **14,** 174, *1507—1511*
Highway Acts, for offences against, **14,** 184, *1633*
homicide of person attempting to make, **15,** 784, *8436—8185*
judgment, of, criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 330, *3451—3471. See* JUDGMENT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
lawful, intent to resist, **15,** 822, *8978—8989*
Licensing Act, 1872, under, **14,** 183, *1622*
Metropolitan Police Act, 1839, under, **14,** 183, *1617, 1618*
nature of, **14,** 172, *1488—1504*
night, for indictable offence at, **14,** 184, *1632*
pawnbroker, by, **14,** 184, *1634*
Prevention of Crimes Act, 1872, under, **14,** 183, *1621*
privilege from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST
procedure after, **14,** 175, *1529—1533*
property, disposal of, **14,** 174, *1514—1528*
railway offences, for, **14,** 184, *1635, 1636*
Royal Palace, in, **11,** 520, *245, 246, 249*
searching prisoner after, **14,** 174, *1512, 1513*
servant, by, on behalf of master, **14,** 182, *1609—1616*
ship, of, Admiralty proceedings, in, **1,** 115, *195, 197, 199, 202;* 161, *698—713*
collision case, in, **1,** 111, *154*
contempt of court, **1,** 99, *5;* 161, *702—704*
foreign owned, collision in case of, **1,** 162, *706*
King's, **1,** 161, *705*
malicious, **1,** 162, *707—713;* 165, *748—763*
necessaries, for, **1,** 130, *353*
old practice under, **1,** 100, *6;* 162, *714—763*
re-arrest, **1,** 164, *739—747*
release from, **1,** 120, *259, 260;* 130, *354*
removal of property under, contempt of court, as, **1,** 161, *702, 704;* 163, *731—738*
stay of proceedings to arrest, **1,** 161, *705, 706*
warrant for, **1,** 161, *699, 704;* 162, *714—747. See* WARRANT OF ARREST
wrongful, **1,** 162, *707—713;* 165, *748—763*
damages awarded, when, **1,** 162, *709, 710;* 165, *748—759;* 166, *762, 763*

ARREST *-continued.*
Sovereign, immunity of, from, **11,** 520, *264—256a*
servant of, immunity from arrest of, **11,** 521, *257—271*
special constable of railway co., by, **14,** 185, *1636*
statutory powers, under, **14,** 183, *1617—1636*
Sunday, on, **14,** 188, *1685—1687*
time for, **14,** 185, *1637—1653*
warrant, under, **14,** 186, *1661—1693*
duration of warrant, **14,** 186, *1661*
officer arresting must have warrant in his possession, **14,** 187, *1674—1676*
withdrawal of warrant, **14,** 186, *1662*
warrant, without, **14,** 175, *1534—1660*
breach of the peace, for, **14,** 179, *1574—1608*
magistrate, by, **14,** 180, *1591, 1592*
police officer, by, **14,** 179, *1579—1590*
private person, by, **14,** 179, *1574—1578*
what amounts to, **14,** 180, *1593—1608*
common law authority, **14,** 175, *1534—1539*
Defence of the Realm Regulations, under, **11,** 552, *543*
entering premises to effect, **14,** 186, *1654—1660*
felony, for, **14,** 177, *1540—1573*
magistrate, by, **14,** 179, *1573*
police officer, by, **14,** 178, *1555—1572*
private person, by, **14,** 177, *1540—1554*
in general, **14,** 175, *1534—1539*
servant, by, in protection of master's property, **14,** 182, *1609—1616*
statutory provisions, **14,** 183, *1617—1653*
when arrest must take place, **14,** 185, *1637—1653*

ARSON,
building used in carrying on trade, of, **15,** 1029, *11585, 11586*
common law, at, **15,** 1026, *11528—11540*
crops, of, **15,** 1030, *11592—11595*
dockyard, of, **15,** 1031, *11613*
dwelling-house any person being therein, of, **15,** 1027, *11541—11548*
evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14,** 389, *4102—4105*
goods & endangering buildings, of, **15,** 1029, *11587—11591*
house, dwelling-house, building, of, **15,** 1027, *11549—11560*
outhouse, barn, shed, stable, of, **15,** 1028, *11561—11583*
setting on fire, **15,** 1026, *11541—11543*
ship or vessel, of, **15,** 1030, *11610—11613*
stacks of corn, etc., of, **15,** 1030, *11596—11609*
warehouse, of, **15,** 1029, *11584*

ARTICLED CLERK,
bankruptcy of employer, preference for claim in, **4,** 479, *4325—4328*

ARTICLES, 2, 637

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION,
defined, **9,** 82, *314, 315*
alteration of, **9,** 557, *3687—3728*
arbitration, provision in, for reference of disputes to, submission in writing, as to, **9,** 82, *315*
contents, notice of, **9,** 82, *315;* 95, *401—410*
extent of, **9,** 97, *408—410*
presumed, when, **9,** 95, *401—407*
contract, on, effect of, **9,** 639, *4222—4224*
directors appointed by, **9,** 88, *353, 354*
effect of, **9,** 86, *341—357*
company & members, as between, **9,** 86, *341—348*
& non-members, as between, **9,** 88, *349—354*
members, as between, **9,** 89, *356, 357*
memorandum in relation to, **9,** 83, *328;* 84, *330—334*
share transfer, special provisions, as to, in, **9,** 402, *2577—2585*

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION *-continued.*
shares, subdivision of, no power for, in, **9,** 228, *1456--1459*
signatories, liability of, **9,** 89, *361, 363 ;* 91, *375 378 ;* 92, *380, 381 ,* 93, *386 ;* 94, *392 ;* 95, *396 -399*
obligation to take shares, discharge of, **9,** 89, *363 ;* 91, *375 378 ;* 92, *380, 381 ;* 93, *386*
termination of, **9,** 91, *392*
printed copy, signature of, in case of, **9,** 83, *321*
shares subscribed for, in respect of, **9,** 82, *319 ;* 89, *361, 363 ;* 91, *375- 378 ;* 92, *380, 381 ;* 93, *386 ;* 94, *392*
signature of, **9,** 82, *316, 318, 321*
validity of, **9,** 98, *414 138*
memorandum, inconsistent with, **9,** 101, *434 - 138*
particular, **9,** 99, *415 433*
Table A, conforming in principle with, **9,** 98, *411*

ARTISTIC WORKS,
co-author, infringement of copyright by, **13,** 210, *456*
copyright in relation to, **13,** 174, *102 112*
engravings & prints, infringement of copyright in, **13,** 211, *471 479*
enlarged copy of engraving, infringement of copyright by, **13,** 212, *471*
incomplete or modified copies of, infringement of copyright by, **13,** 211, *462 165*
infringement of copyright in, **13,** 210, *451 480*
painting or drawing, copyright in, **13,** 174, *102 --107*
infringement of copyright in, **13,** 210, *451 467*
photographs, copyright in, **13,** 175, *109, 110. See* PHOTOGRAPH
infringement of copyright in, **13,** 211, *408—470. See* PHOTOGRAPH
sculpture, model or cast as, copyright as to, **13,** 175, *111, 112. See* CAST ; MODEL ; SCULPTURE
tableaux vivants, infringement of copyright by, **13,** 210, *457 460*
unpublished, copyright in, **13,** 177, *127, 128*

ASS,
cattle, as, **2,** 294, *613*
injury to, highway on, contributory negligence, as to, **2,** 232, *214*
vivisection, as to, **2,** 292, *625*

ASSAULT,
civil action pending, effect of, **14,** 331, *3168*
damages for, review of assessment of, **17,** 175, *764 769, 782*
defence, grounds of, **15,** 825, *9021 9112*
accident, **15,** 826, *9031 9038*
consent, **15,** 825, *9021 9030*
defence of another, **15,** 829, *9090 9094*
property, of, **15,** 829, *9095 9116*
lawful arrest, detention or removal, **15,** 831, *9117—9135*
lawful correction, **15,** 826, *9039 9077*
method of correction, as to, **15,** 828, *9066 9077*
right to correct, as to, **15,** 826, *9039 9065*
resistance to unlawful process, **15,** 832, *9136 9142*
self-defence, **15,** 828, *9078 9089*
false imprisonment, **15,** 833, *9143 9155*
detention after expiry of sentence, **15,** 833, *9151 -9154*
what is, **15,** 833, *9115 - 9150*
felonious, **15,** 815, *8890 8989*
actual bodily harm, **15,** 845, *9288*
grievous bodily harm, **15,** 818, *8928 - 8935*
lawful arrest, intent to resist, **15,** 822, *8978 - 8989*
shooting, **15,** 816, *8908- 8927*
wounding, **15,** 815, *8890 8907*
intent to maim, disfigure or do grievous bodily harm, **15,** 820, *8948 8977*
to murder, **15,** 819, *8936 8947*

ASSAULT *-continued.*
firearm, pointing a, **15,** 824, *8998--9002*
hostile intent necessary, **15,** 823, *8991, 8992*
indecent, girl, on, **15,** 853, *9363—9367*
male person, on, **15,** 752, *8120, 8121*
woman, on, **15,** 853, *9363—9371*
what is an, **15,** 853, *9363, 9364*
infant, exposure of, **15,** 825, *9016, 9017*
judicial officers, on, **15,** 703, *7614, 7615*
officials, on, **15,** 703, *7614, 7615 ;* 711, *7686, 7687*
King, on the, **15,** 632, *6718 6721*
prize-fight, **15,** 824, *9012 9015*
threatening advance, **15,** 824, *9003 9005*
rob, with intent to, **15,** 944, *10442—10449*
indictment for, **15,** 944, *10448, 10449*
what is an, **15,** 823, *8990—9023*

ASSEMBLY, 2, 638

ASSESSED TAXES,
distress for non-payment of. *See* DISTRESS FOR ASSESSED TAXES

ASSESSMENT, 2, 638
compensation for compulsory purchase of land, of, Acquisition of Land Act, 1919, under, **11,** 184, *650*
arbitration, by, **11,** 189, *695—822*
arbitrator. *See* ARBITRATOR, compulsory purchase of land
award in, **11,** 191, *706—715 ;* 194, *730—772*
costs in case of, **11,** 199, *773—822*
award greater than previous offer, where, **11,** 201, *799 801*
less than previous offer, where, **11,** 200, *795—797*
Lands Clauses Act, application of, **11,** 199, *779, 780*
liability of promoters for, **11,** 199, *786 - 788*
previous offer, effect of, on, **11,** 200, *789 - 802*
recovery of, **11,** 202, *815 822*
action, by, **11,** 202, *815*
condition precedent to, **11,** 202, *816— 818*
settlement during arbitration, where, **11,** 203, *822*
solicitor, when not recoverable by, **11,** 203, *820*
taxation of, **11,** 201, *803 811*
court cannot review, **11,** 202, *806— 808*
when taxing master bound to tax, **11,** 201, *803 -805*
whether lien in respect of, **11,** 203, *819*
whether to be included in award, **11,** 199, *774—777*
hearing, **11,** 192, *720—726*
evidence at, **11,** 192, *720 —722*
non-attendance of party at, **11,** 193, *726*
whom arbitrator may consult at, **11,** 193, *724, 725*
special case, statement of, **11,** 193, *727— 729*
submission to, **11,** 189, *695 697*
umpire, appointment of, **11,** 190, *703 705*
after entry, **11,** 224, *1097 1119*
arbitration, by, **11,** 225, s. 1, s-s. 3
default of promoters, **11,** 225, *1112- 1117*
jury, by, **11,** 225, *1106—1111*
justices, by, **11,** 225, s. 1, s-s. 2
Lands Act, 1845, application of, **11,** 224, *1097, 1098*
construction of, **11,** 224, *1099- 1101*
notice of claim, **11,** 224, *1102—1105*
special Acts, under, **11,** 225, *1118 ;* 226, *1119*
church building, in case of, **11,** 298, s. 4, s-s. 1
copyhold, in case of, **11,** 274, *2010 - 2013*
High Court, in, **11,** 212, *962 -968*
appeal from, **11,** 212, *966—968*
mode of trial, **11,** 212, *964*

ASSESSMENT—*continued.*
compensation, etc.—*continued.*
Housing of Working Classes Act, under, **11,** 293, *2220—2225*
injunction to restrain proceedings for, **11,** 187, *672—684*
injurious affection, in case of, **11,** 188, *676—683*
jurisdiction of court to grant, **11,** 187, *672*
jurisdiction of assessing tribunals, **11,** 185, *651—671*
interest, award of, as to, **11,** 187, *670, 671*
limitations on, **11,** 185, *653—671*
title or legal rights of claimant, as to, **11,** 185, *654—664*
justices, procedure before, **11,** 189, *685—694*
costs of, **11,** 189, *694*
determination, appeal from, **11,** 189, *693*
enforcement of, **11,** 189, *688—692*
objection to jurisdiction, **11,** 189, *687*
when appropriate, **11,** 189, *685*
who may adjudicate, **11,** 189, *686*
jury, by, **11,** 203, *823—961*
award of more than amount claimed, **11,** 207, *872*
certiorari in case of, **11,** 205, *833*
coroner, substitution of, for sheriff, **11,** 204, *829—833*
costs of inquiry in case of, Lands Act, 1845, under, **11,** 210, *929—948*
Lands Act, 1845, Acts other than, under, **11,** 211, *949—954*
recovery of, **11,** 211, *961*
taxation of, **11,** 211, *955—960*
inquisition, nature of, **11,** 208, *881*
objection to form of, **11,** 208, *889—891*
sufficiency of form of, **11,** 208, *884—888*
what should be set out in, **11,** 208, *882, 883*
judgment, *certiorari* to quash, **11,** 209, *902—927*
defences available to promoters, **11,** 208, *896—901*
enforcing, **11,** 208, *895—901*
condition precedent to, **11,** 208, *895*
entering, **11,** 208, *892—894*
vacating, **11,** 209, *902—928*
new precept, *mandamus* to compel issue of, **11,** 210, *928*
notice of intention to summon, Lands Act, 1845, under, **11,** 203, *823, 824*
waiver of, **11,** 203, *825*; 204, *826*
procedure at inquiry, **11,** 207, *869—871*
sheriff, disqualifying interest of, **11,** 204, *828—834*
summoning of common jury, **11,** 207, *863—865*
special jury, **11,** 207, *866—868*
under-sheriff, disqualifying interest of, **11,** 205, *835, 836*
verdict, enforcement of, **11,** 208, *895—901*
finality of, **11,** 207, *877—879*
form of, **11,** 207, *873—876*
proof of, **11,** 207, *880*
warrant for, **11,** 204, *827—862*
form & sufficiency of, **11,** 205, *837—841*
mandamus to compel issue of, **11,** 206, *842—862*
owners of lands damaged, on application of, **11,** 204, *827*
land drainage, in case of, **11,** 298, *2299, 2300*
Lands Act, 1845, under, **11,** 184, *648, 649*
leaseholds, in case of, **11,** 278, *2056—2063*
Metropolis Management Acts, under, **11,** 295, *2248, 2249*
Metropolitan Paving Act, 1817, under, **11,** 297, *2285—2287*
omitted land & interests, in case of, **11,** 281, *2096—2108*
Public Health Acts, under, **11,** 292, *2206—2212*
small holdings & allotments, where land taken for, **11,** 294, *2235—2239*
statutes, various, under, **11,** 297, *2288—2298*

ASSESSMENT—*continued.*
compensation, etc.—*continued.*
tenancies for a year or from year to year, in case of, **11,** 281, *2088—2095*
justices, by, **11,** 281, *2088—2094*
damages, of, **17,** 156, *568—833*
action brought, injury after, not for, **17,** 91, *86, 87*
court, by, **17,** 157, *575, 576*
date to which assessable, **17,** 91, *88—91*
default of appearance, in, **17,** 163, *645*
failure to assess, effect of, **17,** 164, *646, 647*
heads of damage matter of law for court, **17,** 156, *571*
issue, where more than one, **17,** 156, *572*
joint-tortfeasors, where, **17,** 162, *619—644*
jury, duty of judge to direct, as to, **17,** 156, *569, 570*
powers of, as to, **17,** 156, *568*
province of, as to, **17,** 157, *579—592*
master, by, **17,** 157, *577, 578*
official referee, by, **17,** 157, s. 3, s s. 2
once & for all, **17,** 87, *59—66*
payment into court, effect of, **17,** 156, *573*
rate of exchange, **17,** 158, *596—618*
review of, **17,** 164, *648—833*
award such as no reasonable jury could give, where, **17,** 171, *719—721*
compromise, where verdict arrived at by, **17,** 178, *821—823*
costs, consideration of, as ground for, **17,** 179, *829, 830*
counsel, misleading speech of, as ground for, **17,** 170, *708*
damages awarded under £20, where, **17,** 164, *651—660*
death of party awarded damages, in case of, **17,** 169, *707*
declaration containing several counts, in case of, **17,** 186, *674—679*
defendant consents to assessment, where, **17,** 164, *650*
estoppel as affecting, **17,** 106, *671, 672*
evidence, improper rejection of, as ground for, **17,** 170, *709*
excessive damages, on ground of, **17,** 167, *680—783*
excess clearly apparent, where, **17,** 170, *711—716*
general rule, **17,** 167, *680—690*
new trial, discretion of court to grant, **17,** 169, *705, 706*
reduce, whether court has power to, **17,** 168, *691—697*
foreign tribunal, where award made by, **11,** 457, *1130*
general rule, **17,** 164, *648*
grounds for, **17,** 165, *661—833*
inadequacy as ground for, **17,** 176, *784—833*
injury proved, where damages in excess of, **17,** 171, *717, 718*
jury, evasion of issues by, as ground for, **17,** 178, *822, 823*
misconduct of, as ground for, **17,** 171, *722—730*; 179, *827—833*
misdirection of, as ground for, **17,** 172, *731—741*
mistake in point of law by, **17,** 179, *828*
mistake of, as ground for, **17,** 165, *664—666*; 173, *742—753*; 179, *827—833*
omissions of, as ground for, **17,** 179, *831—833*
splitting difference as to amount by, as ground for, **17,** 178, *821*
mistake by counsel, where, **17,** 165, *667*; 166, *668*
personal services, in case of contract for, **17,** 170, *710*
point of law, misconception of, as ground for, **17,** 178, *824—826*
re-assessment directed by court, where, **17,** 164, *649*
tort, in actions of, **17,** 174, *754—783*
time, at what, **17,** 158, *594, 595*
from what, **17,** 158, *593*

ASSESSOR,
judge sitting with, **22,** 35

ASSETS, 2, 638
company's liquidation, sale of, **10,** 921, *6316 6333*
sale of, liquidator, by, **10,** 921, *6316 –6332*
deceased person, of, marshalling of. *See* MARSHALLING
enemy alien, of, position as to, **2,** 147, *203—215. See* ALIEN ENEMY
order of application of, deceased, of, **23,** 473—530
Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, 1916, under, assets of business, as to, **2,** 150, *221, 222*

ASSIGNEE,
company, petition for winding up of, by, **10,** 835, *5459—5461*
securities issued by, position as to, **10,** 742, *4634 4636*
lessee, of, covenants in lease, liability to observe, **2,** 10, *33*
reversion, of, covenants, right to enforce, **2,** 15, *68*

ASSIGNMENT,
bank, money at, of, **3,** 175, *309—322*
voluntary deed, by, **3,** 176, *312*
banker, pass book, notice of, as, **3,** 246, *712*
bond, of. *See* BOND
breach of a bond, of, by a plaintiff, **7,** 245, *881—901*
building contract, of, **7,** 417, *338—315. See* BUILDING CONTRACT
chose in action, of, **8,** 425, *44 46*
company, of, contract, of, **9,** 631, *4193*
conflict of laws with reference to, chose in action, of, **8,** 476, *459*; 477, *462*; 481, *495*; 485, *541*
contract, of, **11,** 406, *753*
life policy, of, **11,** 406, *753*
construction of, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem*, **17,** 294, *1071, 1072*
contract, of, **12,** 597, *4956 5027*
benefit of, instrument under hand, by, **12,** 606, *5020*
novation, by, **12,** 597, *4956 5027. See* NOVATION
copyright, of, assignee, rights of, **13,** 193, *282 290*
assignor, rights of, **13,** 193, *276 279*
covenant, coupled with, **13,** 194, *291, 292*
effect of, **13,** 193, *276—292*
equitable, **13,** 191, *256 261*
parol consent to publication not, **13,** 191, *262*
partial, **13,** 195, 293 298
presumed valid, when, **13,** 189, *241 248*
publishing agreement as, **13,** 189, *249 255*
writing, when necessary, **13,** 189, *236 241*
covenant operating by way of, **17,** 405, s. 1, s s. 13
deposit receipt with banker, of, **3,** 194, *409*
foreign statute, by, effect of, **11,** 359, *420, 421*
hire purchase agreement, of interest in, **3,** 96, *260, 261*
immovables, of, **11,** 354, *381—389. See* IMMOVABLES
marriage, on, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 433, *957 1012*
movables, of, **11,** 359, *420—435*
payment for hire, of, bankruptcy of assignor, **3,** 88, *218*
performing rights, of, **13,** 195, *299—308*
proceeds of litigation, of, **1,** 79, *636, 637*
property, of, for purposes of litigation, **1,** 75, *609 617*
subject of litigation, **1,** 77, *618—626*
subject of possible litigation, **1,** 78, *627—635*
right of action, effect of assignment of right on, **1,** 73, *600—608*
voluntary, **8,** 456, *288 298*; 496, *613—638*
retention of, effect of, **17,** 213, s. 5, s-s. 3

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS. *See also* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
bankruptcy, act of, as, **4,** 48, *399—437*
bill of sale, whether amounting to an, **7,** 24, *118 123*
notice of, effect of, **5,** 923, *7555 7557*

ASSISTANCE,
writ of, **21,** 584, 585

ASSIZE,
court of, superior court, to, **16,** 131, *291, 292*

ASSIZES,
assize court, holding of, **14,** 129, *1006—1012*
commissioner, of, **14,** 129, *1007*
order of court of, disobedience to, **15,** 700, *7560, 7561*

ASSOCIATION, 2, 639
registration of, under, Companies Act, 1908, when necessary, **9,** 72, *255—258*; 74, *264—272*

ASSURANCE COMPANY,
amalgamation or transfer of, **10,** 1074, *7511—7547*
defined, **10,** 1074, *7511—7514*
effect of, **10,** 1076, *7523, 7524*
notice of, policy holder, to, **10,** 1078, *7539—7543*
permissible, when, **10,** 1075, *7515, 7516*
policy-holders, effect of, on, **10,** 1076, *7525—7538*
sanction of court to, **10,** 1078, *7539—7547*
order, form of, **10,** 1079, *7546, 7547*
validity of, **10,** 1075, *7518—7522*
assignments of & conflicting claims, as to, **10,** 1071, s. 3
collecting societies, conversion of, limited companies, into, **10,** 1071, s. 4
deposit, with Paymaster-General, by, **10,** 1071, *7488—7508*
investment of, **10,** 1071, *7491—7495*
necessary, when, **10,** 1071, *7488—7490*
return of, **10,** 1073, *7501—7508*
transfer of, **10,** 1072, *7496, 7497*
winding-up, application of, on, **10,** 1072, *7498—7500*
interrogatories as to practice of, **18,** 222, *1704*
marshalling, assets, of, winding up, effect on, of, **20,** 500, *2310*
powers of, **10,** 1069, *7480—7485*
registration of, **10,** 1070, *7486, 7487*
separate funds, as to, **10,** 1073, *7509, 7510*
transfer of, **10,** 1074, *7511—7547. See* amalgamation, *supra*
winding up of, **10,** 1079, *7548—7639. See* WINDING UP

ASYLUM, 2, 639
chaplain of, **19,** 548, *4060, 4061*

ATHEISM,
evidence of opinions as to, **19,** 547, *4055*

ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS,
bank, garnishee order, effect of, **3,** 176, *317—321*
money at, effect on, **3,** 176, *316—321*
bankruptcy, act of, after, **5,** 836, *7073*
debtor, of, money in hands of garnishee, relation back, effect of, on, **5,** 640, *5752, 5753*
receiving order in, effect of, **4,** 168, *1570*
secured creditor in, by reason of, **4,** 356, *3334 3311*
county court, effect of order for, **13,** 518, *674*
effect of payment by garnishee, **13,** 518, *675, 676*
time for, **13,** 517, *671*
what debts attachable, **13,** 517, *672, 673*

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS,
alien, contempt of court, for, **2,** 130, s. 1
certiorari, writ of, civil cases, to remove for trial in, disobedience to, for, **16,** 450, *3193—3195*
quashing, for purposes of, disobedience to, for, **16,** 475, *3568—3572*
committal distinguished from, **16,** 47, *497—506*
contempt of court, for, **16,** 46, *487—1098. See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
administratrix of, when no assets, **16,** 48, *519*

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS—*continued.*
contempt of court—*continued.*
application for, **16,** 61, *690—702*
made, by whom, **16,** 61, *690, 691*
made, how, **16,** 61, *692—696*
time for, **16,** 61, *697—702*
board, members of local, in case of, **16,** 48, *520*
company, limited, in case of, **16,** 49, *522, 523*
conditions precedent to issue of process, **16,** 46, *487, 488*
discharge from custody, **16,** 82, *1007—1098*
application for, **16,** 82, *1011—1013*
notice of motion, service of, **16,** 83, *1024—1028*
to whom made, **16,** 83, *1014—1023*
conditional orders for, **16,** 86, *1064—1071*
grounds for granting or refusing, **16,** 84, *1030—1058*
jurisdiction of courts, as to, **16,** 82, *1008—1010*
order for, **16,** 86, *1059—1063*
payment of costs on, **16,** 87, *1072—1098*
condition precedent to discharge, whether, **16,** 87, *1072—1089*
defendant without means, when, **16,** 88, *1092—1097*
right to, **16,** 82, *1007*
friendly society, secretary of, in case of, **16,** 48, *521*
husband & wife, joint order upon, **16,** 48, *509, 510*
inferior court, of, **16,** 12, *55—64*
married woman, in case of, **16,** 48, *508—517*
motion for, affidavit in support, by whom made, **16,** 68, *792, 793*
contents of, **16,** 69, *805—826*
demand for compliance & indorsement on orders, as to, **16,** 70, *822—826*
filing of, **16,** 71, *850, 851*
form of, **16,** 68, *791—801*
misdescription in, **16,** 71, *852*
necessity for, **16,** 68, *791*
respondent's right to read, **16,** 71, *853*
orders, service & production of, as to, **16,** 69, *815—821*
service of with notice, exhibits, copies of, as to, **16,** 71, *848, 849*
in respect of what motions, **16,** 70, *834—837*
necessity for, **16,** 70, *827—833*
time & place of, **16,** 71, *845—847*
what affidavits served, **16,** 70, *838—844*
swearing of, **16,** 69, *802—804*
motion for, irregularity in, power of court to condone, **16,** 71, *866—869*
proof of contempt, **16,** 71, *855—865*
notice of motion, for, **16,** 46, *491;* 47, *496;* 48, *505;* 62, *703—790*
amendment of, **16,** 68, *788—790*
application on, **16,** 62, *703—790*
form & contents of, **16,** 62, *710—720*
necessity for, **16,** 62, *703—709*
personal service, as to, necessity for, **16,** 64, *721—765*
no appearance entered, where, **16,** 66, *700—762*
respondent evading service, where, **16,** 65, *742—759*
respondent has knowledge, where, **16,** 65, *739—741*
waiver by respondent, in case of, **16,** 66, *763—765*
service of, **16,** 64, *721—782*
affidavit of, **16,** 68, *783—787*
sufficiency of, **16,** 67, *777—782*
order for, **16,** 72, *870—943*
absolute in first instance, when, **16,** 72, *870—882*
appeal from, **16,** 80, *988—1006;* 90, *1128—1135*
colonial courts of record, orders of, as to, **16,** 82, *1004, 1005*

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS—*continued.*
contempt of court—*continued.*
order for—*continued.*
appeal from—*continued.*
costs, as to, **16,** 81, *1001—1003*
leave to appeal, **16,** 80, *988, 989*
orders made in "criminal cause or matter," as to, **16,** 81, *990—996*
orders refusing attachment or committal, as to, **16,** 81, *997—1000*
security for costs, as to, **16,** 82, *1006*
conditional, **16,** 75, *920—926*
contents of, **16,** 73, *894—919*
imprisonment, duration of, as to, **16,** 74, *908—916*
statement & adjudication of offence, as to, **16,** 73, *894—907*
costs on application for, **16,** 76, *932—944;* 81, *1001—1003*
effective, from what time, **16,** 72, *883—893*
execution of, **16,** 77, *945—975*
arrest, by, **16,** 77, *945—954*
arrest, privilege from, in respect of what contempts, **16,** 79, *976—987*
in respect of what persons, **16,** 80, s. 8, s-s. 2
bail, as to, **16,** 79, *971—975*
re-arrest, by, **16,** 78, *955—970*
irregularity in, **16,** 73, *891—893*
made, by whom, **16,** 72, s. 6, s-s. 2
sealing, necessity for, **16,** 73, *888, 889*
second, **16,** 79, *966;* 80, *977*
setting aside or suspending, **16,** 76, *927—931;* 86, *1063;* 89, *1114—1121*
time for compliance, statement of, **16,** 49, *529—541*
order or judgment for, contents of, **16,** 49, *527—541*
demand for, compliance with, **16,** 57, *615—689*
sufficiency of, **16,** 58, *648—673*
entry of, **16,** 51, *545, 546*
indorsement on, **16,** 59, *671—689*
personal service, when dispensed with, **16,** 52, *565—616*
order for discovery, inspection & interrogatories, in case of, **16,** 55, *611—616*
order known to respondent, **16,** 52, *565—587*
respondent evading service, **16,** 54, *588—607*
undertakings given, **16,** 55, *608—610*
personal service of, when necessary, **16,** 51, *547*
service of, **16,** 51, *547—614*
substituted service, when ordered, **16,** 56, *617—619*
sufficiency of service of, **16,** 56, *620—644*
persons subject to, **16,** 48, *507—524*
procedure, as to, **16,** 49, *527—869*
remedy by action, in case of, **16,** 46, *491*
solicitor, unqualified person acting as, of, **16,** 49, *524,* 81, *991*
whether attachment will issue, **16,** 46, *491—494*
wife, separate answer by, **16,** 48, *510, 514—517*
Convocation, members of, protection of, from, **19,** 233, *114*
counsel alone can apply in open court for, **3,** 328, s. 5, s-s. 1, A. (a)
discovery, by failure to give, **16,** 55, *611—615*
disobedience to order of court, for, **18,** 246, *1899—1921*
discovery, in case of, **16,** 55, *611—615*
married woman, by, **16,** 48, *511*
mandamus, for disobedience to writ of, **16,** 346, *1709—1729*
order, enforced by, **16,** 46, *493;* 48, *500, 501, 503, 504*
for, appeal from, **16,** 9, *16, 21*
privilege, as to, **16,** 9, *15*
prohibition, after, **16,** 397, *2416—2418a*
receiving order, effect of, **4,** 166, *1562—1565*
undertaking by counsel, for breach of, **3,** 345, *355*
enforced by, **16,** 47, *499;* 49, *530*

ATTAINDER, 2, 639

ATTEMPT,
crime, to commit, **14,** 101, *740–781*
defined, **14,** 101, *740*
common law, misdemeanour at, **14,** 102, *743—749*
offence at, **14,** 101, *741, 742*
indictment & trial for, **14,** 107, *779—781*
liability for, **14,** 106, *771–778*
overt act, connection of, offence, with, **14,** 105, *763–770*
necessary to, **14,** 102, *750—762*
obtain property, by false pretence, to, **15,** 1009, *11337—11349*

ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS,
criminal cases, in, **14,** 191, *1705—1707*
justices, before, **14,** 191, *1705—1707*
preliminary examination in criminal proceedings, at, **14,** 191, *1705–1707*

ATTESTATION, 2, 640
bankruptcy petition, of, **4,** 136, *1257, 1258*
bill of sale, of, **7,** 81, *458–477*
affidavit as to, **7,** 88, *507–514*
attesting witness in case of, **7,** 81, *460–462;* 82, *468–475*
deed, of, how effected, **17,** 208, *193, 194*
inaccuracy in, effect of, **17,** 208, 196
necessity for, **17,** 207, *183–187*
sufficiency of, **17,** 208, *195*
who may attest, **17,** 207, *188–192*

ATTESTING WITNESS,
bill of sale, to, **7,** 81, *460—462;* 82, *468–475*
bond, to, **7,** 179, *171—176*

ATTORNEY, 2, 640
bond, by, sharing of profits of suits, for, **7,** 173, *112*

ATTORNEY-GENERAL,
action, amendment of, in case of, sanction of, **16,** 490, *3731*
where no steps taken in, **11,** 513, *112–145*
admission by, how far binding on Crown, **3,** 346, *359;* **11,** 512, *134–136*
certiorari, may not issue, **16,** 402, *2473*
charities,
action in relation to, as party to, **8,** 397, *2213–2234*
compromise in, consent to, by, **8,** 401, *2292–2302*
control by, of, **8,** 396, *2195—2200*
interests represented by, as party to, **8,** 397, *2213–2217*
necessary party, when, **8,** 397, *2218–2227*
when not, **8,** 398, *2228—2231*
references to, in, **8,** 400, *2287, 2288*
rehearing & appeals, as to, **8,** 402, *2303, 2304*
relator, relation to, **8,** 396, *2201, 2202, 2206, 2211, 2212*
costs in proceedings before, **8,** 408, *2448—2450*
liability of, for, **8,** 409, *2460*
of, **8,** 408, *2452–2459*
funds liable for, **8,** 413, *2530—2532*
originating summons relating to, party, to be, right of, **8,** 406, *2416*
petitions in relation to, appearance, as counsel, of, **8,** 405, *2381*
certificate of, **8,** 402, *2318;* 404, *2358—2368*
necessary party to, whether, **8,** 405, *2370*
service of, on, or on behalf of, **8,** 405, *2375—2378*
scheme, powers with regard to settlement of, of, 407, *2421, 2425–2432*
summons, in relation to, appeal, right of, **8,** 407, *2420*
order vesting charity property in, **8,** 406, *2405*

ATTORNEY-GENERAL—*continued.*
consent of, in case of certain proceedings, **1,** 51, *413;* 52, *414, 417;* **16,** 490, *3723—3731*
fiat need not be proved, **14,** 170, *1482—1484*
costs for & against, **16,** 491, *3732—3736*
judgment awarding, appeal from, **16,** 491, *3736*
counterclaim against, as to, **16,** 486, *3680*
court, authority to appear in, presumed, **11,** 512, *132*
control of, over, **11,** 512, *131*
is not a, **11,** 512, *128*
criminal matters, jurisdiction in, **11,** 512, s. 9, s-s. 1, A
Crown, officer of, as, **11,** 511, *125, 126*
representative of, as, **11,** 511, *123, 124*
decision of, whether subject to review, **11,** 512, *129, 130*
delay or laches by, **16,** 485, *3674—3679*
discovery, right to, **16,** 485, *3671—3673*
duty of, to decide whether proceedings should be carried on, **16,** 485, *3670*
forum & venue, choice of, right of, **16,** 487, *3693—3700*
information, criminal, by. *See* CRIMINAL INFORMATION
Lancaster, of Duchy of. *See* LANCASTER, DUCHY OF
necessary party, whether, **16,** 488, *3701—3722*
private Act, in proceedings under, **16,** 489, *3714, 3715*
interest in public right, in regard to, **16,** 489, *3712, 3713*
public authority, in action by, **16,** 488, *3709—3711*
duty, to compel performance of, **16,** 490, *3722*
nolle prosequi by, **11,** 512, *137—141*
opinion of, whether admissible as evidence, **11,** 511, *127*
position, functions & process of, **11,** 511, *122*
precedence of, **11,** 512, *133*
public right, proceedings in case of infringement of, by, **16,** 486, *3681–3692*
quo warranto, filing of, by, **16,** 362, *1938—1942*
relators, relation to, **16,** 481, *3632–3646*
reply, right of, by, **16,** 483, *3654–3664*
rights, duties & privileges of, **16,** 483, *3617—3700*
signature to fiat, proof of, whether necessary, **16,** 490, *3728*
trial at bar, right to demand, **16,** 484, *3667–3669*

ATTORNMENT, 2, 640
defined, **3,** 104, *303–306*
bailee, by, **3,** 75, *152—154;* 102, *294—306*
estoppel created by bailee, in case of, **3,** 102, *294—302*
mortgage deed, clause in, Bills of Sale Acts, whether within, **7,** 13, *56*
distress under, **5,** 962, *7878–7881;* **7,** 24, *113—116*

AUCTION,
defined, **3,** 2, *1–11*
advertisement of, legal effect of, **3,** 47, *335*
sale of unredeemed pledges, **3,** 11, *80*
bankrupt, goods of, wrongful sale of, **3,** 48, *340*
bidding at, **3,** 19, *137—145*
fictitious, **3,** 14, *106, 107*
fraudulent, **3,** 21, *152–157;* 42, *302*
legal incidents connected with, **3,** 15, *108, 109;* 19, *137—145*
opening, **3,** 20, *145*
principal or agent, as to, **3,** 20, *145*
reservation of right as to, **3,** 11, *81—105*
retraction of, right as to, **3,** 19, *138, 139*
trustee or *cestui que trust,* as to, **3,** 20, *145*
bill of exchange, payment of deposit by, **3,** 5, *23—25*
bonâ fide, as defence in case of inadequacy of price, **3,** 15, *110*
cattle, sale of, by, **3,** 11, *80*
conditions of sale at, **3,** 4, *16—44;* 15, *111, 113, 114;* 16, *116, 117*
communication to bidders, **3,** 15, *113—116*
conduct of sale by, **3,** 11, *77—161*
contract, private, sale by, after, **3,** 6, *34—37*
rescission of, **3,** 25, *188*
sale, of, by, **3,** 20, *146, 147*

AUCTION—*continued.*
conversion by auctioneer, **3,** 45, *315—331*
of goods sent for sale by, **3,** 29, *211, 212;* 45, *315—331*
court, sale under order of, **3,** 4, *14;* 6, *34*
bidding by persons interested, **3,** 22, *161*
crime in regard to, **3,** 15, *110*
damages in case of, conversion of goods, **3,** 47, *327*
withdrawal of property from sale, **3,** 47, *335*
damping the sale, effect of, **3,** 20, *148—161*
delivery of goods, liability as to, **3,** 42, *299—301*
deposit, auctioneer's rights & liabilities in respect of, **3,** 6, *28—30;* 23, *162—201. See* AUCTIONEER
cheque, payment by, **3,** 5, *22*
loss of, **3,** 24, *172—175*
description of property, correction at time of sale of wrong, **3,** 15, *114—116*
duty, payment of, **3,** 37, *265—268*
stamp, in case of separate lots, as to, **3,** 16, *117*
hammer, fall of. *See* knocking down of property, *infra*
injunction, of, sale in disregard, **3,** 48, *340*
injury, person attending, to, **3,** 48, *336*
knocking down of property, effect of, **3,** 19, *138, 139;* 20, *145*
knockout, legality of, **3,** 21, *151, 152*
lots, sale in, separate contracts in case of, **3,** 16, *117*
market overt, whether, **3,** 3, *6*
market rights, infringement of, by, **3,** 11, s. 1
mistake, price, as to, by vendor, **3,** 15, *110*
mock, effect of, **3,** 15, *110*
name & address, etc., of auctioneer, exposure of, **3,** 11, *79, 80*
particulars of sale at, **3,** 4, *16—44;* 15, *111—117*
boundaries, as evidence of, **7,** 321, *411*
settlement of, **3,** 15, *111—117*
place of sale by, **3,** 11, *77, 78;* 48, *337*
pledges, sale of unredeemed, by, **3,** 11, *80*
puffer, employment of, at, **3,** 11, *81—105*
purchaser's right after, **3,** 25, *185—197*
resale at, **3,** 30, *222*
rescission of contract by purchaser, **3,** 31, *224*
reserve price, bidding under, **3,** 20, 145
legal incidents connected with, **3,** 5, *19, 20*
residue, bill of exchange in payment of, **3,** 5, *23—25*
room, place of public resort for purpose of vagrancy prosecution, **3,** 11, *77, 78*
sale by, **3,** 2, *1—5*
apart from Sale of Goods Act, 1893 (c. 71), s 58, **3,** 12, *83—110*
Sale of Land by Auction Act, 1867 (c. 48), **3,** 12, *83—110*
proceeds of, vendor, right of, to follow, **3,** 28, *209*
under Sale of Goods Act, 1893 (c. 71), s. 58, **3,** 11, *81, 82*
Sale of Land by Auction Act, 1867 (c. 48), **3,** 11, *81, 82*
separate contracts in case of sale in lots of goods, by, **3,** 16, *117*
set off between vendor & purchaser, **3,** 31, *223*
specific performance of sale by, **3,** 11, *76;* 21, *150*
stamp on contract signed by auctioneer, **3,** 11, *76*
Statute of Frauds, application of, **3,** 7, *45—76;* 20, *146;* 39, *279;* 41, *290, 291;* 48, *338, 339*
memorandum, sufficiency of, **3,** 7, *45—76;* 20, *147*
Sunday, sale on, by, **3,** 11, *78*
third persons, rights & liabilities of, **3,** 45, *313—340*
verbal statements of auctioneer, effect of, **3,** 16, *118—136*
writing, necessary, on sale in separate lots, when, **3,** 16, *117*

AUCTIONEER,
defined, **3,** 2, *1—11*
account, duty to, of, **3,** 29, *216—225*
action by, purchaser, against, **3,** 38, *273—291*

AUCTIONEER—*continued.*
agency of, **3,** 5, *18;* 8, *51—66;* 24, *171*
breach of duty of, **1,** 538, *1935*
authority of, **3,** 4, *16—76*
breach of warranty of, **3,** 4, *16;* 43, *303—312*
deposit, in regard to, **3,** 6, *28—30*
general scope of, **3,** 16, *118—128*
revocation of, **3,** 7, *38—44;* 28, *206*
termination of, **3,** 6, *32, 33, 35—37*
bailee, as, **3,** 28, *210*
bailment, as to, **3,** 57, *32*
bill of exchange, acceptance of, by, **3,** 5, *23—25*
payment of residue to, by, **3,** 5, *23—25*
bill of sale, sale of goods subject to, liability in regard to, **1,** 46, *323—327*
broker distinguished from, **1,** 279, *113;* **3,** 3, *8, 9*
cheque, may receive payment of deposit by, **3,** 5, *22;* 6, *26*
clerk of, authority of, **3,** 5, *21;* 9, *67—73*
conditions of sale settled by, **3,** 15, *111*
conversion by, **3,** 29, *211, 212;* 49, *315—331*
third person, action in respect of, by, **3,** 45, *315—331*
damages, measure of, against, **3,** 47, *327, 335—337*
delivery of goods, liability as to, **3,** 42, *299—301*
discovery, for purposes of, joinder in action, of, **18,** 46, *17*
deposit, **3,** 23, *162—201*
forfeiture or return of, as to, **3,** 23, Part V
interest on, whether liable for, **3,** 25, *178—184*
liability in respect of, of, **3,** 23, *167*
lost by, **3,** 24, *172—175*
payment over of, by, **3,** 23, *163—166*
position as to, **3,** 25, *185—197*
stakeholder in respect of, **3,** 23, *162—166*
rights & liabilities, in respect of, **3,** 6, *28, 29;* 23, *162—201*
distress, privilege from, **3,** 48, *340*
duties to vendor of, **3,** 6, *33;* 27, *202—272*
estoppel of, from setting up *jus tertii,* **3,** 29, *217—221*
executor *de son tort,* as, **3,** 48, *340*
expenses of, **3,** 24, *176*
fiduciary position of, **3,** 28, *207—209*
hawker as, **3,** 4, *13*
indemnity by vendor to, **3,** 36, *259—272*
interpleader by, **3,** 27, *198—201;* 32, *228;* 37, *271, 272*
jus tertii, right, to set up, **3,** 29, *217—219*
licence of, **3,** 3, *12—15*
acting without, penalty in case of, **3,** 3, *12*
failure to produce, **3,** 11, *80*
to take out, **3,** 4, *15*
sale under order of court, in case of, **3,** 4, *14*
lien of, **3,** 35, *255—258*
memorandum, to sign, authority, of, **3,** 8, *57—76;* 20, *147*
misconduct of, liability in case of, **3,** 31, *225*
misdescription by, **3,** 26, *190, 191*
misrepresentation by, **3,** 24, *170*
liability for, **3,** 43, *302*
mortgagee, as, **3,** 32, *233—235*
name & address of, publication of, **3,** 11, *79, 80*
negligence, liability for, of, **3,** 27, *202—205;* 29, *213, 214*
of, remuneration, on, effect of, **3,** 33, *242;* 37, *264*
particulars of sale, settlement of, by, **3,** 15, *112*
payment into court by, **3,** 23, *162, 163;* 24, *172, 176;* 26, *195, 196*
principal, disclosed, acting for, **3,** 42, *296—298*
undisclosed, acting for, **3,** 41, *292—295*
purchase by, **3,** 29, *215*
purchaser, liability to, **3,** 41, *292—312*
rights & liabilities in relation to, **3,** 38, *273—312*
remuneration of, **3,** 24, *176;* 31, *226—251*
contract, rescission of, on, **3,** 33, *240, 241;* 34, *248*
court, when sale ordered by, **3,** 33, *239;* 34, *249*
tender, on sale by, **3,** 35, *254*

AUCTIONEER - *continued.*
reserve price, disclosure by, **3,** 15, *109*
sale by, **3,** *2, 1 5*
of his own property by, **3,** *5, 18*
signature of, requisites as to, **3,** 8, *62 76*
stakeholder, as, **3,** 23, *162--166*
statements by, effect of, **3,** 16, *118 - 136*
extrinsic evidence of, **3,** 17, *124- 127*
parol evidence as to, **3,** 17, *122*
third persons, rights & liabilities in relation to, **3,** 45, *313 310*
trespass, action of, by, **3,** 45, *313, 314*
trustee, acting as, in respect of trust estate, **3,** 32, *231, 232*
usages of, **3,** 32, *230 ; 34, 251*
vendor, by, indemnity, to, **3,** 36, *259--272*
rights against, authority revoked, when, **3,** 36, *259*
rights & duties, in relation to, **3,** 27, *202—272*
verbal statements of, effect on contract, **3,** 16, *118 136*
parol evidence, admissibility, as to, **3,** 16, *115 ;* 17, *121 -128*
warranty by, authority to give, **3,** 6, *31*
liability for, **3,** 43, *303 312*

AUDIENCE,
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **4,** 508, *1592 1596*
company action, in, right of, as to, **9,** 677, *4511 1513*
counsel's right of, **3,** 318, *38 69*
arbitration, at, **3,** 320, *65*
Charity Commissioners, before, **3,** 319, *58*
coroner's court, in, **3,** 319, *56*
courts outside England, at, **3,** 320, *68, 69*
gaol examiner, on appeal from, **3,** 320, *67*
House of Lords, in, & Privy Council, before the, **3,** 318, *38 15*
inferior courts, in, & other tribunals, **3,** 319, *56 67*
quarter sessions, at, **3,** 319, *59 61*
sheriff's court, in, **3,** 319, *57*
superior courts, before, **3,** 319, *46 55*
Vice Chancellor's Court at Oxford, in, **3,** 320, *63*
litigant's right of, appearing in person, **3,** 319, *55*
peer's right of, in civil & criminal causes, **3,** 318, *45*
solicitor's right of, absence of counsel, in, **3,** 319, *55*

AUDITOR, 3, 49
company, of, **9,** 553, *3656 3679*
certificate of, **10,** 1156, *8186*
liabilities of, **9,** 556, *3675 -3679*
officer of the company, whether, **9,** 553, *3656 3658*
position of, **9,** 554, *3659, 3660*
powers & duties of, **9,** 554, *3661 3674 ;* **10,** 1156, *8187*
remuneration of, **10,** 1156, *8188*
company underwriting of shares, in case of, duty of, **9,** 180, *1110*

AUGMENTATION,
living, of, **19,** 515, *3773 3777*

AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF,
banking companies, state legislature, powers of, as to, **17,** 449, *187*
customs regulation, powers of Governor as to, **17,** 449, *188*
insolvency, state legislature, powers of, as to, **17,** 449, *190*
judge, appointment of, for limited period, power of state legislature to authorise, **17,** 450, *193*
legislature, powers of, **17,** 446, *182--186*
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17,** 495, *601 - 610*
repeal of English statutes, state legislature, powers of, as to, **17,** 449, *189*

AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF— *continued.*
Royal Commission, requisition of, commonwealth legislature, powers of, as to, **17,** 448, *185*
state legislature, act of, inconsistent with constitution, effect of, **17,** 449, *192*
powers of, **17,** 449, *187—193*
vacating of seats by members of, **17,** 449, *191*
taxation, commonwealth legislature, powers of, as to, **17,** 446, *182 - 184*
trading with enemy, commonwealth legislature, powers of, as to, **17,** 448, *186*
wool trade of, usages in, **17,** 71, *729*

AUTHOR, 3, 49
collective works, of, employed, **13,** 186, *212—226*
meaning of, **13,** 183, s. 1, s-s. 1, B. (b)
contribution to periodical, of, retains copyright, **13,** 217, *536*
contributor, encyclopædia, to, **13,** 186, *213--215*
newspaper, to, **13,** 186, *216—221*
copyright owned by, **13,** 182, *182—185*
death of, devolution of copyright on, **13,** 188, *231*
editor of newspaper as, **13,** 184, *195*
employed by publisher, **13,** 184, *201— 232*
hymn-book, compiler of, not, **13,** 187, *228*
joint, **13,** 184, *198 -200*
of dramatic piece or musical composition, **13,** 183, *193*
meaning of, **13,** 183, *186— 197*
musical works, of, meaning of, **13,** 183, *190, 191*
ownership of copyright by, **13,** 182, *182—185*
photographs, of, meaning of, **13,** 183, *186—189*
suing for infringement of copyright, **13,** 216, *524 ;* 217, *536*
transcriber as, **13,** 184, *194*

AUTHORISED EXCUSES,
municipal election, in case of, act committed inadvertently, **20,** 145, *1198—1202*
application to court, relief for, **20,** 147, *1238 1259*
costs of, **20,** 148, *1260*
employment or hiring, in respect of, **20,** 145, *1197- - 1227*
expenses, return & declaration of, failure to make, **20,** 147, *1229 1235*
illegal practices, in respect of, **20,** 145, *1197--1227*
payment of expenses, in respect of, **20,** 147, *1228*
payments, in respect of, **20,** 145, *1197—1227*
return, incomplete, **20,** 147, *1236, 1237*
treating & undue influence, in respect of, **20,** 145, s. 2, s-s. 1
parliamentary election, in case of, application to court, relief for, **20,** 145, *1192—1195*
disputed claims, in respect of, **20,** 144, *1186, 1187*
employment or hiring, in respect of, **20,** 143, *1172 - 1184*
expenses, return & declaration of, **20,** 144, *1188 -1191*
illegal practices, in respect of, **20,** 143, *1172 -1184*
payment of expenses, in respect of, **20,** 144, *1185*
payments, in respect of, **20,** 143, *1172—1184*
treating & undue influence, in respect of, **20,** 143 *1169—1171*

AUTHORITY,
auctioneer, of, **3,** 4, *16—76. See* AUCTIONEER
breach of warranty of, **3,** 4, *16 ;* 43, *303—312*
memorandum, sign, to, **3,** 8, *57-- 76 ;* 20, *147*
general scope of, **3,** 16, *118—128*
barrister, of, **3,** 338, *276- - 344. See* BARRISTER
company's agent, of, **9,** 627, *4147, 4148*
proof of, **9,** 631, *4179—4181*
irrevocable, **1,** 694, *3031—3066*
termination of, **1,** 688, *2965- 3066. See* AGENCY

AUTREFOIS ACQUIT,
plea of, in criminal law, **14,** 336, *3550- 3653.* *See* PLEA

AUTREFOIS CONVICT,
plea of, in criminal law, **14,** 336, *3550--3653.* *See* PLEA

AUXILIARY JURISDICTION,
bankruptcy, in, English & colonial courts, of, **4,** 47, *392—395*

AVERAGE, 3, 49

AVERMENT,
defective, indictment, in, **14,** 231, *2175 - 2181.* *See* INDICTMENT
immaterial, indictment, in, **14,** 232, *2185- 2196.* *See* INDICTMENT

AVOIDANCE,
bankruptcy, in, execution of, position of parties on, **5,** 827, *7020 —7027*
preference, of, **5,** 852, *7161 7429.* *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE
bill of sale, of, **7,** 105, *628—712*
after-acquired property, as to, **7,** 118, *686—706*
apparent possession, by reason of, **7,** 110, *649- 685*
consideration, mis-statement of, as to, **7,** 127, *721*
execution creditor, as against, **7,** 105, *628 632 ;* 108, *645—648*
grantor, as against, **7,** 107, *639—643*
not true owner, in case of, **7,** 125, *707 717*
liquidator, as against, **7,** 106, *635*
statutory form, by divergence from, **7,** 126, *718 -720*
successive bills, in case of, **7,** 129, *731—712*
trustee in bankruptcy, as against, **5,** 827, *7021 ;* 828, *7027 ,* **7,** 106, *633, 634 ;* 108, *644*
unsecured creditor, as against, **7,** 106, *636, 637*
company, in, contract to take share, of, **9,** 286, *1767—1774*
company's dissolution, of, in winding up, **10,** 1034, *7174—7177*
contract, of, alteration by, **12,** 359, *2990—3074*
deed, of, alteration, on ground of, **17,** 226, s. 5, s s. 10 ; 229, s. 8, s-s. 2
cancellation, by, **17,** 229, *439—442*
destruction, by reason of, **17,** 233, *480 —490*
disclaimer, by, **17,** 232, *457- 479*
duress, for, **17,** 233, s. 8, s-s. 8
grantor without interest at time of grant, where, **17,** 229, *437*
illegality, for, **17,** 233, s. 8, s-s. 9
jurisdiction of court to set aside deed, **17,** 229, *438*
loss, by reason of, **17,** 233, *480—490*
misdescription of parties, on ground of, **17,** 234, *491 - 498*
non est factum, plea of, **17,** 235, *499—501*
read, where deed executed without being, **17,** 229, *443—449*
release, by, **17,** 236, s. 8, s-s, 19
repudiation, by, **17,** 232, *457—479*
rescission, by, **17,** 236, *506 —510*
revocation, by, **17,** 236, *511—529*
understood, where deed executed without being, **17,** 230, *451—456*
undue influence, by reason of, **17,** 233, s. 8, s-s. 8

AVOWRY, 3, 50

AWARD,
abandoned claim, as to, **2,** 478, *1225*
account, matters of, as to, partnership, existence of, included in, **2,** 478, *1227*
taking of, as to, **2,** 478, *1226*
Act of Parliament, subject to obtaining of, **2,** 540, *1746*

AWARD — *continued.*
action & other matters referred, costs of action to abide event, action referred before plea, **2,** 511, *1502*
award failing to show who should pay costs, **2,** 509, *1492*
of balance, **2,** 510, *1493 -1496*
of gross sum, **2,** 510, *1497—1500*
general rule as to, **2,** 509, *1490*
matters in difference in cause referred, case where, distinguished from, **2,** 509, *1491*
necessity for finding on each claim specifically, as to, **2,** 509, *1490—1502*
verdict directed for one entire sum, **2,** 511, *1501*
action only, referred, costs to abide event, actions referred before plea, where, **2,** 508, *1480 ;* 509, *1485*
award "that final judgment be signed for defendant in this cause," **2,** 509, *1486*
award on plea covering whole cause of action, where, **2,** 508, *1478, 1479*
costs of reference only to abide event, distinguished from, **2,** 507, *1467*
directions as to costs of reference, **2,** 509, *1489*
each issue must be found, where, **2,** 507, *1468—1471*
finding sufficient to give plaintiff costs on all issues, where, **2,** 508, *1482*
general verdict insufficient, where, **2,** 508, *1481*
issue & justifications ignored, where, **2,** 508, *1477*
necessity for finding on each claim specifically, as to, **2,** 507, *1467- 1489*
one award for two actions referred, **2,** 509, *1488*
one count referred, good cause of action, found, **2,** 508, *1483*
plea of *non assumpsit*, on each of several counts, **2,** 508, *1484*
specific findings on certain issues only, **2,** 507, *1476*
two counts referred, good cause of action as stated in declaration, found, **2,** 509, *1487*
action or action & other matters referred, no provision that costs of action to abide event, general rule as to, **2,** 511, *1503*
necessity for finding on each claim specifically, as to, **2,** 511, *1503—1513*
specific findings, necessity for demanding, **2,** 511, *1506 - 1508*
action referred, no, where, necessity for finding on each claim specifically, as to, **2,** 512, *1514—1519*
agreement, breaches of, subsequent to those before arbitrator, as to, **2,** 538, *1733, 1734*
agricultural compensation, with reference to, **2,** 47, *254- 261*
Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, enforcement of, **2,** 47, *255 ;* 48, *261—264*
matters outside purview, as to, **2,** 47, *255*
setting aside of, costs of, **2,** 47, *258, 259*
"all matters in difference," submission of, as to, **2,** 502, *1426—1428, 1432 ;* 503, *1440—1442*
alteration & amendment of, as to, **2,** 530, *1664 -1675*
alteration of, arbitrator, by, as to, **2,** 530, *1664—1668*
court, by, as to, **2,** 531, *1671 —1674*
umpire, by, as to, **2,** 530, *1669, 1670*
amendment of, sufficiency of, as to, **2,** 531, *1675*
arbitrator, directions by, power optional, whether, **2,** 521, *1586—1588*
arbitrators, several, submission to, must act together, **2,** 466, *1109—1113*
all must be present & agree, **2,** 465, *1108*
arbitrators & umpire, **2,** 465, *1107*
bad in part, as to, **2,** 513, *1520—1543*
bankruptcy, intervention of, **2,** 520, *1578*
proof in, as to, **2,** 478, *1228 ;* **4,** 315, *2948—2951 ,* 323, *3063—3066*
bond which is to stand, excepting, **2,** 504, *1451*
boundaries, as evidence of, **7,** 313, *331 ;* 318, *388, 389*
building contracts, with regard to, **2,** 478, *1229, 1230*

AWARD - *continued.*
cause & of all matters in difference, submission of, **2,** 503, *1443—1446*
of action, no, that plaintiff had, **2,** 496, *1374, 1375*
only, referred, authority exceeded, whether, **2,** 479, *1231, 1232*
certain & final, must be, **2,** 517, *1553 1561*
certain items not in dispute, finding, **2,** 504, *1454*
reserving, in, **2,** 504, *1452, 1453*
chancery, suit in, dismissing, **2,** 496, *1371, 1372*
claim, each, necessary to find specifically on, whether, **2,** 507, *1467—1519*
each, specifically, must settle, **2,** 518, *1568—1573*
for nuisance, omission to deal with, in, **2,** 506, *1462*
not accrued due, where, **2,** 501, *1122*
not made, as to, **2,** 480, *1234*
on account stated, omission to deal with, in, **2,** 506, *1461*
common, inclosure of, on, **11,** 73, *952—958*; 75, *969—1029*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, costs of preparing, **11,** 199, *784*
effect of, **11,** 194, *739*
enforcement of, **11,** 197, *762 772*
conditions precedent to action for, **11,** 197, *763 -765*
form of, **11,** 194, *730— 732*
setting aside, **11,** 195, *753 - 761*
grounds for, **11,** 196, *755 761*
time for, **11,** 195, *754*
taking up of, **11,** 194, *740— 752*
jurisdiction of Court of Chancery to compel, **11,** 194, *740*
mandamus to compel, **11,** 195, *745- -752*
payment of fees condition precedent to, **11,** 195, *743, 744*
time for making, **11,** 191, *706 - 715*
general rule, **11,** 191, *706, 707*
umpire, by, **11,** 191, *708 711*
waiver of, **11,** 192, *715*
validity of, **11,** 194, *733 —738*
conclusive & binding, parties on, **2,** 536, *1718 1722*
construction & effect of, **2,** 532, *1685- 1785*
construction of, **2,** 532, *1685—1702*
arbitrator's evidence, admissibility of, **2,** 533, *1698—1701*
extraneous evidence, admissibility of, **2,** 533, *1702*
general rule as to, **2,** 532, *1685—1688*
controversies, all, submission of, only one brought before arbitrator, **2,** 502, *1436*
court, no interference by, with, **2,** 519, *1575, 1576*
costs, *defined*, **2,** 596, *2283—2288*
action, of, what included in, **2,** 597, *2290, 2291*
allowed, *allocatur*, form of, **2,** 610, *2413*
expert witness, as to, **2,** 609, *2406*
two counsel, where, **2,** 608, *2395 -2400*
two trials, where, **2,** 608, *2390 —2393*
what, **2,** 608, *2389—2412*
taxation, as to, **2,** 605, *2369 -2415*
witnesses, as to, **2,** 609, *2401— 2405*
amount of, award of gross sum, **2,** 605, *2367*
power to fix, **2,** 605, *2362, 2363*
taxation if not fixed by, **2,** 605, *2368*
whether award must fix, **2,** 605, *2361—2366*
arbitration, of, meaning of, **2,** 598, *2303*
arbitrators & umpire, powers of, Act of 1889, before, to award, **2,** 586, *2188—2220*
to award, to abide event of award, **2,** 587, *2207, 2208*
to abide event of cause, **2,** 587, *2205, 2206*
to order successful party to pay, **2,** 588, *2209, 2210*
arbitrators & umpire, powers of, Act of 1889, under, **2,** 585, *2185— 2187*
arbitrators & umpire, powers of, as to, **2,** 585, *2185—2277*
solicitor & client costs, to award, **2,** 589, *2221—2228*

AWARD—*continued.*
costs—*continued.*
as to, **2,** 585, *2185—2435*
award as to, **2,** 603, *2344—2368*
must deal with, whether, **2,** 603, *2344—2349*
silent as to, effect of, **2,** 603, *2350—2354*
cause, of, as to, **2,** 598, *2301, 2302*
certificate for, **2,** 593, *2258—2277*
award not equivalent to, **2,** 599, *2312, 2313*
costs of cause, statutory limitation, effect of, **2,** 593, *2257*
County Court Acts, under, **2,** 590, *2229—2249*
application for, time for, **2,** 592, *2249*
claim & counterclaim referred, when, **2,** 591, *2242—2245*
cause & all matters referred, costs to abide event, effect of, **2,** 591, *2239*
cause referred, costs to abide event effect of, **2,** 590, *2230—2238*
"recovered," **2,** 590, *2229*
reference to master, **2,** 591, *2240*
to official referee, **2,** 591, *2241*
trespass to realty, verdict subject to reference, **2,** 592, *2248*
verdict subject to reference, costs to abide event, in case of, **2,** 592, *2246, 2247*
court, power of, as to, **2,** 595, *2278—2282*
cross claims, in case of, **2,** 612, *2430— 2432*
debt against, as to, **2,** 613, *2434, 2435*
directing, as to, **2,** 496, *1375, 1377—1381*
each party to pay proportion, where, **2,** 611, *2424—2428*
execution for debt, stay as to, **2,** 611, *2423*
in cause, as to, **8,** 597, *2293—2300*
lien, solicitor's, as to, **2,** 612, *2433, 2434*
particular provisions in submissions, orders & awards, as to, construction of, **2,** 596, *2283—2310*
power to certify, arbitrator, of, **2,** 594, *2267 -2274*
arbitrator of, refusal, effect of, **2,** 595, *2275*
court or judge, of, **2,** 593, *2258—2265*
recovery of, **2,** 610, *2416 -2428*
action by, **2,** 610, *2416 - 2418*
motion, on, ambiguity in award, where, **2,** 611, *2419*
reference, of, as to, **2,** 598, *2304—2307*
set-off of, **2,** 612, *2429 - 2435*
signing judgment for, **2,** 611, *2420 —2422*
sufficiency of award as to, **2,** 604, *2355—2361*
sustained in action, meaning of, **2,** 597, *2289*
taxation of, review of, **2,** 610, *2414, 2415*
power of arbitrator to direct, **2,** 605, *2369 -2374*
of court to order, **2,** 606, *2375—2378*
powers as to, two defendants, where, **2,** 607, *2383*
proceedings to obtain, **2,** 606, *2379—2382*
scale, as to, **2,** 607, *2384—2388*
to abide event, action only referred, when, **2,** 600, *2315 -2322*
action & other matters referred, when, **2,** 600, *2323—2326*
arrest of judgment, effect of, **2,** 603, *2342*
as to, **2,** 599, *2311— 2343*
claim & counterclaim, in case of, **2,** 601, *2330 — 2336*
cross claims, in case of, **2,** 601, *2328, 2329*
double costs, not, **2,** 603, *2341*
evidence that party entitled to, as to, **2,** 603, *2343*
legal event, as to, **2,** 599, *2312—2314*
meaning of, **2,** 599, *2311*
no event for purpose of costs, where, **2,** 602, *2337—2340*
reference of all matters in difference in cause, on, **2,** 601, *2327*
statutory provisions, effect of, **2,** 593, *2253—2255*
what is the event, as to, **2,** 599, *2312 —2336*

AWARD—*continued.*
costs—*continued.*
umpirage, of, as to, **2,** 599, *2308*
" usual terms," as to, **2,** 599, *2309*
verdict subject to reference, statutory limitation, effect of, **2,** 593, *2256*
damages accruing subsequent to, as to, **2,** 538, *1735*
awarded, no, where, **2,** 520, *1579*
death, effect of, **2,** 520, *1585*
decision, not suggestion, necessary, **2,** 485, *1272- 1274*
delivery by particular day & at particular place, ready for, to be, **2,** 468, *1130—1132*
"*de premissis,*" expression, not necessary in, **2,** 504, *1447*
distress, right to confer power of, by, as to, **2,** 480, *1235*
effect of, **2,** 519, *1574—1579 ;* 534, *1703—1785*
enforcement of, **2,** 567, *1980—2184*
Act of 1889, s. 12, under, application for, appeal from order on, **2,** 568, *1986*
effect of, **2,** 567, *1982—1984*
order for, effect of, **2,** 568, *1987*
service out of jurisdiction, as to, **2,** 567, *1985*
action on, by, **1,** 5, *3 ;* 51, *410—412 ;* **2,** 572, *2043—2057*
defence, arbitrator, partiality of, no, **2,** 573, *2049*
award not award of arbitrators, as, **2,** 574, *2054*
award void in law, as, **2,** 574, *2053*
fraud of parties or misconduct of arbitrators, no, **2,** 574, *2055*
irregularity in conduct of arbitrators, no, **2,** 574, *2056*
invalidity of award, whether, **2,** 573, *2050, 2051*
plene administravit, not, **2,** 575, *2057*
defences available, **2,** 573, *2049—2057*
pleadings, as to, **2,** 572, *2043*
action on bond, by, **2,** 575, *2058—2064*
defences, as to, **2,** 575, *2062—2064*
demand, necessity for, **2,** 575, *2058, 2059*
what plaintiff must show, **2,** 575, *2060, 2061*
action on, in, what plaintiff must show, **2,** 572, *2044—2048*
attachment, by, **2,** 576, *2065—2159*
against whom, **2,** 576, *2068*
application for, affidavit as to extension of time, necessity for, **2,** 581, *2138—2145*
affidavit as to non-performance, necessity for, **2,** 582, *2147—2152*
in support of, as to, **2,** 581. *2130—2156*
instituted, how, **2,** 581, *2130—2132*
verifying award, as to, **2,** 581, *2134—2137*
lost award, in case of, **2,** 583, *2156*
objection to, grounds of, **2,** 578, *2086—2098*
at whose instance, **2,** 576, *2065—2067*
award, personal service of, necessity for, **2,** 579, *2099—2101*
service of, as to, **2,** 579, *2099—2106*
contemporaneous proceedings, effect of, **2,** 577, *2076—2085*
costs, as to, **2,** 583, *2157, 2158*
demand of performance, as to, **2,** 579, *2107—2128*
necessity for, **2,** 579, *2107—2114*
sufficiency of, **2,** 580, *2124, 2125*
third person, by, **2,** 579, *2115—2121*
time for making, **2,** 580, *2126—2128*
effect of, **2,** 583, *2159*
in what cases, **2,** 576, *2069—2075*
notice of motion, application, how made, **2,** 580, *2129*
proceedings as to, **2,** 579, *2099—2156*
award lost, when, **2,** 572, *2041*
execution without judgment, no, **2,** 572, *2042*
foreign award, as to, **2,** 567, *1981*

AWARD—*continued.*
enforcement of—*continued.*
judgment, power to enter, without order, **2,** 571, *2031—2036*
& execution pursuant to order of reference, by, **2,** 571, *2031—2042*
on award, motion for, **2,** 572, *2037, 2038*
on verdict as reduced, motion for, **2,** 572, *2039*
Judgments Act, 1838, s. 18, under, **2,** 568, *1988—2030*
granting or refusing order, arbitrator, conduct of, on ground of, **2,** 570, *2008*
award good as to part, when, **2,** 569, *2007*
cross claim, in case of, **2,** 570, *2009, 2010*
objection not apparent on award, when, **2,** 569, *2005*
perjury, not apparent on award, on ground of, **2,** 569, *2006*
validity, question of, on, **2,** 568, *1997- 2004*
in what cases available, **2,** 568, *1988—1996*
order for, evidence in support of, **2,** 571, *2029, 2030*
grounds for granting or refusing, **2,** 568, *1997—2010*
order for payment granted, at what time, **2,** 571, *2023*
power discretionary, when, **2,** 568, *1993, 1994*
proceedings for, **2,** 571, *2024- 2028*
procedure on, **2,** 570, *2011—2030*
demand, as to, **2,** 570, *2014- 2017*
rule, service of, as to, **2,** 570, *2018 - 2022*
service & demand, as to, **2,** 570, *2011- 2013*
who may apply, **2,** 568, *1988 - 1990*
no verdict or judgment ordered, where, **2,** 572, *2040, 2041*
order of the court, by, **2,** 567, *1982—2030*
prohibition against, **2,** 47, *255*
Scottish award, as to, **2,** 567, *1980*
specific performance, decree of, by, **2,** 583, *2160- 2167*
estate, conveyance of, to compel, **2,** 583, *2160*
principle on which granted or refused, **2,** 583, *2161—2184*
verdict entered subject to award, when, **2,** 571, *2031—2042*
estoppel, as, **2,** 543, *1769- 1773*
evidence, as, **2,** 543, *1774—1782*
of account stated, whether, **2,** 544, *1781, 1782*
fifth action, omission to decide on, four actions & all matters referred, in, **2,** 506, *1458*
final & binding, **2,** 534, *1703- 1739*
as to what matters, **2,** 536, *1723—1739*
final, as, circumstances permit, as, **2,** 485, *1269, 1270*
certain & consistent, must be, **2,** 485, *1267—1388*
finality of, matters not submitted, not binding as to, **2,** 538, *1732*
matters within submission, as to, **2,** 536, *1723- 1731*
arbitrator, not brought before, as to, **2,** 537, *1725—1728*
arbitrator, omitted by, as to, **2,** 537, *1729*
not in dispute at date of reference, as to, **2,** 538, *1730, 1731*
finding & binding, decree, equivalent to, **2,** 534, *1703, 1701*
form & contents of, as to, **2,** 469, *1134—1152*
general terms, submission in, award in particular terms, **2,** 503, *1438*
indemnity, power to order, in, **2,** 480, *1237—1239*
inference, necessary, decision by, **2,** 485, *1275*
inseverable, **2,** 515, *1541, 1542*
insurance, fire, claim under, as to, jurisdiction exceeded, **2,** 480, *1236*
interest, allowing, as to, **2,** 472, *1171 -1177 ;* 506, *1465 ;* 534, *1707, 1708*
issues, finding on, result, without stating, **2,** 497, *1387*
judgments, power to direct, as to, **2,** 480, *1240 -1243*
landlord & tenant, as between, jurisdiction exceeded, **2,** 481, *1244, 1245*

AWARD—*continued.*
legal, must be, **2**, 498, *1391—1393*
made, by whom, as to, **2**, 462, *1087—1113*
matter referred, omission to decide on, in, **2**, 506, *1463*
specifically referred, omission to deal with, in, **2**, 505, *1457*
matters, all, must settle, **2**, 518, *1562—1567*
brought to notice of arbitrator, as to, proof, **2**, 501, *1433*
in dispute, all, disposed of, by, presumption that, **2**, 502, *1431, 1435*
disposed of, whether, **2**, 502, *1434—1466*
submission of, **2**, 503, *1439*
not in dispute at date of submission, as to, **2**, 501, *1423*
some, omission to decide on, in, **2**, 505, *1456*
refusal to determine, in case of, **2**, 505, *1455*
mercantile contracts, arbitration clauses in, award in arbitration under, **2**, 473, *1178—1188*
mistake apparent on face of, **2**, 521, *1589—1609*
clerical error, by, **2**, 522, *1606—1608*
error in fact, by, **2**, 522, *1604*
in law, by, **2**, 521, *1594—1603*
waiver of sum erroneously awarded, in case of, **2**, 533, *1609*
apparent on paper delivered with, error in law, by, **2**, 522, *1601—1603*
contained in paper delivered with, error in fact, by, **2**, 522, *1605*
in & amendment of, **2**, 521, *1589—1675*
not apparent on face of award, as to, **2**, 523, *1610—1663*
admitted, **2**, 523, *1610—1625*
affidavit by arbitrator ineffectual where mistake is as to effect of award, **2**, 525, *1622—1624*
affidavit by arbitrator, necessity for, **2**, 525, *1621*
by both parties, statement by arbitrator to court, **2**, 525, 1625
where affidavit by arbitrator, **2**, 524, *1618—1621*
where no affidavit by arbitrator, **2**, 523, *1610—1617*
not admitted, as to, **2**, 526, *1626—1663*
award contrary to law, **2**, 527, *1640—1643*
fact, of, **2**, 528, *1618—1663*
gross mistake, **2**, 528, *1651*
wrong conclusions from evidence, **2**, 528, *1649—1653*
law, of, **2**, 526, *1626—1647*
general reference of all matters in dispute, under, **2**, 526, *1626, 1627*
mutual, must be, **2**, 499, *1396—1406*
nature of, **2**, 462, *1085, 1086*
matters to be disposed of, as to, **2**, 501, *1424—1433*
necessity for disposal of all matters, **2**, 499, *1407—1466*
"of & concerning," as to, **2**, 502, *1436—1466*
one person or one thing only, for, **2**, 504, *1448*
one point, dispute withdrawn on, omission as to, **2**, 506, *1466*
parol, as to, **2**, 467, *1117, 1118, 1122—1124*
part of lands only, as to, **2**, 506, *1460*
particular, general leases, in case of, **2**, 539, *1740—1745*
matters, submission of, award in general terms, **2**, 503, *1437*
parties, all, not including, in, **2**, 504, *1450*
bound by, what, as to, **2**, 539, *1737—1739*
partition, decided by, jurisdiction not exceeded, **2**, 481, *1216*
partnership assets, division of, directing, **2**, 498, *1388*
existence of, omission to decide as to, in, **2**, 506, *1464*
patents, disputes as to, **2**, 482, *1247, 1248*
payee, definite as to, must be, **2**, 486, *1278—1281*
payment, fixing time & place for, **2**, 482, *1249—1253*
to arbitrators, for benefit of party, ordering, **2**, 483, *1255, 1256*
ordering, **2**, 483, *1254*

AWARD—*continued.*
performance of, **2**, 567, *1975—1979*
alternative awards, as to, **2**, 493, *1353—1361*
amount payable, as to, **2**, 487, *1299—1316*
interest, as to, **2**, 489, *1312*
on subject matter, certainty as to, **2**, 487, *1299—1328*
variation, subject to, **2**, 488, *1309*
damages not specified, where, **2**, 490, *1317—1320*
discretion reserved to arbitrator, subject to, **2**, 492, *1338—1344*
inconsistent awards, as to, **2**, 494, *1362—1367*
mode of, conveyances, failure to direct, **2**, 487, *1291, 1292*
payment, no order for, **2**, 487, *1293—1297*
uncertainty as to, **2**, 486, *1286—1290*
opinion of stranger, subject to, **2**, 491, *1329—1337*
party, by what, **2**, 485, *1276, 1277*
proviso for cancellation, with, **2**, 493, *1345—1347*
subject matter, failure to specify as to, **2**, 490, *1321—1328*
time & mode of, **2**, 486, *1282—1298*
limited *a data arbitrii*, **2**, 486, *1285*
not mentioned, **2**, 486, *1282—1284*
will of parties, subject to, **2**, 493, *1345—1352*
plea of, defence, as, **2**, 540, *1747—1768*
available, how made, **2**, 542, *1764—1767*
when, **2**, 541, *1752—1762*
form of defence, as to, **2**, 543, *1768*
possession of house, as to, **2**, 483, *1257*
possible, must be, **2**, 498, *1394, 1395*
property, transferring, effect of, **2**, 545, *1783—1785*
publication of & delivery of, **2**, 467, *1125—1133*
what amounts to, **2**, 467, *1125, 1126*
reasonable, must be, **2**, 498, *1389, 1390*
recitals in, **2**, 469, *1140—1152*
errors in, effect of, **2**, 470, *1147—1152*
necessary, what are, **2**, 469, *1140—1146*
recommendation as to comparison of documents, with, **2**, 485, *1271*
releases, mutual, as to, **2**, 483, *1258, 1259*; 491, *1331, 1332*; 492, *1335*; 499, *1397—1399*
remission of,
arbitrator, to, application for, **2**, 565, *1960—1969*
application for, how made, **2**, 565, *1960*
when made, **2**, 565, *1962—1966*
whom made, by, **2**, 565, *1961*
costs of, as to, **2**, 566, *1970—1974*
question of, on, refused, **2**, 564, *1953, 1954*
failure to state case, on ground of, **2**, 550, *1822*; 564, *1956*
fresh evidence, discovery of, on ground of, **2**, 563, *1948—1950*
letters, discovery of, arbitrator by, on ground of, **2**, 563, *1951*
grounds for, **2**, 562, *1948—1956*
grounds for refusing, **2**, 564, *1957—1959*
jurisdiction as to, **2**, 561, *1938—1947*
Arbitration Act, 1889, s. 10, under, **2**, 562, *1947*
Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, s. 8, under, **2**, 562, *1941—1946*
statute, apart from, **2**, 561, *1938—1940*
order refusing application for, appeal from, **2**, 566, *1969*
proceedings on, as to, **2**, 566, *1970—1974*
reconsideration, for, **2**, 561, *1938—1974*
several arbitrators, where, to whom remitted, **2**, 566, *1967*
umpire, to, **2**, 566, *1968*
requisites of, **2**, 462, *1084*
right to some parties to prosecute claims, reserving, in, **2**, 504, *1449*
setting aside of, **2**, 545, *1786—1937*
application for, **2**, 554, *1855—1937*

AWARD- *continued.*
setting aside of—*continued.*
application for—*continued.*
affidavit by arbitrator, admissibility of, **2,** 560, *1920—1922*
affidavits on, how entitled, **2,** 559, *1913, 1914*
sufficiency of, **2,** 559, *1915—1919*
appeal against decision on, as to, **2,** 561, *1935—1937*
costs of, as to, **2,** 561, *1933, 1934*
evidence in support of, or in answer to, as to, **2,** 559, *1913—1932*
extension of time by consent, no, **2,** 559, *1910*
for, grounds, for, as to, **2,** 558, *1898—1907*
for, powers of the court as to, **2,** 558, *1908, 1909*
notice of motion, as to, **2,** 554, *1858—1869*
service of, jurisdiction, out of, **2,** 555, *1869*
powers & procedure, generally, as to, **2,** 560, *1923—1932*
time for, **2,** 556, *1870—1912*
time limit, as to, effect of, **2,** 559, *1912*
for, general rule as to, **2,** 556, *1870—1876*
for, to what applied, **2,** 556, *1877—1894*
what constitutes, **2,** 557, *1895—1897*
whom, by, & how, **2,** 551, *1855—1857*
award only bad in part, in case where, **2,** 553, *1847*
void, in case where, **2,** 553, *1846*
bias, on ground of, **2,** 549, *1814—1818*
concealment of facts, procured by, **2,** 551, *1832*
corruption, for, **2,** 548, *1810*
failure to state case, on ground of, **2,** 550, *1822*
fraud, procured by, **2,** 551, *1828—1830*
fresh evidence, discovery of, on account of, **2,** 552, *1838, 1839*
grounds for, **2,** 547, *1803—1840*
generally, as to, **2,** 547, *1803—1809*
illegality, on ground of, **2,** 550, *1826, 1827*
improperly procured, as, **2,** 551, *1828—1837*
interest in subject matter, on ground of, **2,** 549, *1811—1813*
jurisdiction, agreement not to impeach, in case of, **2,** 547, *1802*
as to, **2,** 545, *1786—1802*
courts, what, **2,** 545, *1786—1799*
submission of indictment for conspiracy, in case of, **2,** 547, *1801*
submission of proceeding in form criminal, in case of, **2,** 547, *1800*
misconduct, for, **2,** 548, *1810—1827*
of arbitrator, on account of, **2,** 430, *800, 801*
misrepresentation of facts, procured by, **2,** 551, *1831, 1835*
objection to award waived, whether, part performance, by, **2,** 552, *1840*
pending judge's order to stay, **2,** 553, *1849*
perjury, procured by, **2,** 551, *1837*
refusing, grounds for, **2,** 552, *1841—1854*
rejection of evidence on account of, **2,** 47, *256*
terms of submission, departure from, on ground of, **2,** 550, *1823—1825*
waiver, after, as to, **2,** 553, *1850—1854*
severable, whether, **2,** 513, *1520—1540*
shares, dispute as to, in, sum of money awarded, **2,** 484, *1262*
special case, in form of, power to state, **2,** 459, *1061—1063*
in form of, refusal to state, **2,** 460, s. 3, s-s. 2, B
statement of, in, facts, as to, **2,** 460, *1065—1068*
in form of, of, **2,** 459, *1061—1068*
specialty debt, creation of, by, as to, **2,** 535, *1713, 1711*
stamp on, as to, **2,** 531, *1676—1684*
accounts, agreement to settle on accounts prepared by stranger, under, necessary, whether, **2,** 531, *1678—1680*
award under seal, as to, **2,** 531, *1677*
improper, effect of, **2,** 531, *1676*

AWARD—*continued.*
statutory provisions as to, **2,** 590, *2229—2277*
reference, as to, **2,** 535, *1716*
stay of proceedings, of, **2,** 495, *1368—1370*
stet processus, arbitrator without power over, **2,** 484, *1263*
strangers, affecting rights & interests of, generally, **2,** 476, *1203—1211*
payment to, to make, **2,** 475, *1189—1196*
or affecting their rights & interests, as to, **2,** 475, *1189—1211*
stream, future use of, as to, **2,** 484, *1266*
submission conditional, in case of, **2,** 499, *1408—1415*
giving power to make one or more awards, **2,** 501, *1421*
reserving leave to leave items undecided, **2,** 501, *1420*
with, conformity of, **2,** 471, *1155—1160*
within, must be, **2,** 471, *1161—1266*
necessity for, general rule as to, **2,** 471, *1161—1166*
presumption as to, **2,** 472, *1167—1170*
without condition, in case of, **2,** 500, *1416—1419*
sue in other party's name, authority to, giving, **2,** 484, *1260, 1261*
sufficiency of, as to, **2,** 516, *1553—1573*
surrender of arbitration bonds, cannot be directed by, **2,** 484, *1264*
time for, as to, **2,** 410, *636, 638, 641*; 413, *654, 655, 660—681*
enlargement of, **2,** 115, *682—713*
arbitrators, or umpire, by, **2,** 417, *692—711*
court, by the, **2,** 419, *712—733*
award made, after, **2,** 420, *723—728*
death of party, after, **2,** 421, *729, 730*
effect of, **2,** 422, *731—743*
form of order for, **2,** 421, *732, 733*
parties, by, **2,** 415, *682—691*
tithe rentcharge, of, **19,** 484, *3126—3143*
effect of, **19,** 490, *3473—3478*
title, questions of, concluded by, **2,** 539, *1736*
omission to deal with, in, **2,** 506, *1459*
trespass, in case of, repairs, as to, **2,** 484, *1265*
umpire only, by, submission to arbitrators & umpire, **2,** 465, *1106*
uncertainty of, **2,** 485, *1267, 1268*
valid, requisites of, **2,** 471, *1155—1519*
validity of, presumption in favour of, **2,** 170, *1153, 1151*
verdict, entry of, on, **2,** 520, *1580—1582*
cause referred before trial, where, **2,** 477, *1219*
directing, general rule as to, **2,** 477, *1215*
on certificate of, **2,** 520, *1583, 1584*
or setting aside of, directing, **2,** 477, *1215—1221*
order as to, intention indicated by, **2,** 477, *1222, 1223*
power limited to decision as to plaintiff's right of action, **2,** 477, *1217*
equivalent to, **2,** 519, *1574*; 534, *1705, 1706*
no express power to direct, **2,** 477, *1220, 1221*
pleadings & costs, as to, same powers as judge at *nisi prius*, **2,** 477, *1218*
set aside, no power to, **2,** 477, *1224*
taken subject to reference, where, **2,** 515, *1544—1585*
arbitrator cannot set aside verdict when amount only, referred, **2,** 515, *1544*
powers of, **2,** 515, *1544—1552*
award more than verdict, power of arbitrator to, **2,** 515, *1545—1549*
direct proof on bankrupt estate, no power of arbitrator to, **2,** 516, *1551*
not limited by particulars unless brought before him, powers of arbitrator, **2,** 516, *1552*
order what should be done, power to arbitrator to, with, **2,** 516, *1550*
time of, relates back to, **2,** 520, *1577*
to be entered, directing, **2,** 497, *1382—1386*
void as to one part, **2,** 499, *1401*
writing, required to be in, **2,** 466, *1114—1124*

BAIL, 3, 50
Admiralty, in, amount of damages limited to amount of, **1,** 170, *806—808*
appropriation of, **1,** 170, *811*
benefit of, **1,** 170, *812, 813*
reduction of, **1,** 171, *822, 823*
release of, **1,** 170, *811*
arrested ship, in case of, amount of, **1,** 170, *815—823*
on application for, **1,** 168, *779—823*
certiorari, procedure by, for, **13,** 258, *385—390*
contempt of court, in regard to, **16,** 79, *971—975*
coroner's inquisition, on, **13,** 258, *373—384*
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 156, *1301—1449*
appeal, pending, **14,** 165, *1135—1147*
becoming incompetent, **14,** 157, *1331*
court of criminal appeal, by, **14,** 163, *1411—1416*
felony, in, **14,** 161, *1373—1387*
accomplice, **14,** 162, *1387*
buggery, **14,** 162, *1386*
general rule, not entitled to, **14,** 161, *1373, 1374*
horse stealing, **14,** 162, *1385*
manslaughter, **13,** 258, *373—382*; **14,** 161, *1375—1382*
rape, **14,** 162, *1383, 1384*
grounds for granting, **14,** 157, *1335—1354*
inconvenience to business of accused, **14,** 159, *1351*
medical examination of prisoner, **14,** 159, *1350*
prepare defence, to, **14,** 159, *1352, 1353*
probability of accused appearing at trial, **14,** 158, *1336—1341*
High Court, by, **14,** 162, *1397—1410*
admission to, **14,** 163, *1401—1410*
discretion of court, **14,** 162, *1397—1400*
indemnification of, **14,** 157, *1324—1330*
misdemeanour, in, **14,** 162, *1388—1396*
prisoner entitled to, **14,** 162, *1388—1395*
murder, in, **13,** 258, *383, 384*; **14,** 159, *1361—1372*
High Court has discretion to grant, **14,** 159, *1361—1372*
peer, right of, to, **14,** 126, *971*
postponement of trial, on, **14,** 164, *1421—1434*
absence of material witnesses, **14,** 164, *1429*
prosecutor, in case of, **14,** 164, *1431, 1432, 1434*
discretion of judge, **14,** 164, *1421, 1422*
felonious wounding, **14,** 164, *1429*
manslaughter, **14,** 164, *1428*
murder, whether bail granted, **14,** 164, *1423—1427*
refusal to grant, appeal from, **14,** 166, *1448, 1449*
remand, during, **14,** 163, *1417—1420*
extradition proceedings, **14,** 164, *1420*
general rule, misdemeanours, **14,** 163, *1417, 1418*
right of bail to surrender accused, **14,** 156, *1302—1306*
sufficiency of, **14,** 156, *1311—1323*
treason, in, **14,** 159, *1355—1360*
abroad, **14,** 159, *1360*
who may act, as, **14,** 156, *1307—1313*
extradition, pending, **24,** 883, 884
forged acknowledgment of, **15,** 1073, *12113, 12114*. *See* FORGERY
fugitive offender, in case of, **17,** 471, *360—362*
power of admitting to, **24,** 891
indemnification of, **12,** 261, *2131—2139*
personation of, **15,** 1073, *12113, 12114*
remand, on, **14,** 199, *1786, 1787*

BAILEE,
attornment by, **3,** 75, *152—154*; 102, *294—306*
auctioneer as, **3,** 28, *210*
bailor, liability of, to, **3,** 99, *275—280*
title of, duty to protect, **3,** 106, *314*
banker as, **3,** 256, *760—766*. *See* BANKER, bailee, as
detention by, as to, **3,** 257, *766*
general lien, has no, **3,** 256, *765*

BAILEE—*continued.*
banker as—*continued.*
negligence of, **3,** 256, *763, 764*
securities deposited with, **3,** 60, *42*; 61, *54*
boarding-house keeper as, **3,** 82, *185—188*
care & diligence required of, **3,** 58, *38*; 72, *133—148*. *See* negligence, *infra*.
carrier becoming, **3,** 57, *32*; 59, *40—42*; 79, *175—184*
right to sue, **3,** 113, *368*; **8,** 226, *1450, 1451*
collision caused by negligence of, bailor's liability, **3,** 114, *379*
conversion by, **3,** 106, *315—319*; 115, *388, 389*
damage by, **3,** 62, *57—60*
delivery, by, wrongful, remedies for, **3,** 78, *165—168*
detention of chattel by, owner, rights of, **3,** 88, *218*
detinue, when liable in, **3,** 56, *18, 19*; 108, *335—338*
dock companies as, **3,** 75, *149—174*
duties of, **3,** 60, *43—74*
estoppel of, **3,** 100, *281—293*. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT
finder of chattel as, **3,** 64, *75—95*. *See* FINDER
goods sent for sale or return or for sale on commission, **3,** 64, s. 1, s.-s. 3
gratuitous, **3,** 59, *39—132*
banker as, **3,** 61, *54*; 256, *761, 762*
loan, use, for, **3,** 69, *107—118*
delegation by, of, **3,** 70, *113, 114*
negligence of, **3,** 62, *59—74*
obligation on part of, **3,** 61, *51—53*
third party, rights against, **3,** 112, *363, 364*
infant as, **3,** 55, *17—23*; 113, *369*
insurance against fire by, **3,** 105, *311—313*
insurer, as, **3,** 78, *169—171*
interpleader by, **3,** 102, *293*
involuntary, **3,** 58, *33—38*; 60, *42*
joint bailors, liability in case of, **3,** 116, *393—400*
joint, negligence of, **3,** 117, *401*
partner, as, position of, **3,** 117, *402*
position of, **3,** 116, *393—402*
larceny by, **3,** 110, *348*; **15,** 894, *9823—9858*
bailment, forms of, **15,** 896, *9836—9858*
nature of offence, **15,** 895, *9830—9858*
who may be a bailee, **15,** 894, *9823—9829*
larceny from, **15,** 913, *10046—10054*
owner, by, **15,** 900, *9874—9878*
part owner, by, **15,** 901, *9883—9885*
lien of, **3,** 85, s. 1, s-s. 10
limitation of liability of, by notice, **3,** 81, *180*
married woman as, **3,** 56, *24, 25*
misappropriation by, **3,** 107, *320, 321*
negligence of, **3,** 57, *32*; 62, *62*; 63, *64—66, 69*; 116, *392*
hire of chattels for use, in case of, **3,** 115, *383*
custody, in case of, **3,** 73, *134, 135*; 74, *141—144*; 76, *158—163*
obligations of, **3,** 105, *307—314*
railway cloakroom & receiving office, position of, **3,** 83, *189—198*
remedies of, **3,** 108, *327—340*
servant distinguished from, **3,** 57, *28, 29*
special contract affecting, **3,** 74, *138—140*; 91, *235—238*
termination of liability of, **3,** 76, *155, 156*
third person, action for damages against, by, **3,** 112, *359—365*
liability to, **3,** 115, *385—388*; 116, *392*
rights & obligations, as to, **3,** 92, s. 2, s-s. 3, B
transfer by, Factors Act, 1889 (c. 45), under, validity of, **3,** 112, *358*
trespass, action for, against, **3,** 62, *61*
valuable consideration, for, **3,** 72, *133—274*
warehousemen as, **3,** 75, *149—174*
wharfingers as, **3,** 75, *149—174*

BAILIFF, 3, 50
distress, to levy, appointment of, **18,** 331, *657—660*
authority of, **18,** 331, *642—656*
cause of distress, must show, **18,** 330, *639*
certificate of, **18,** 331, *654, 655*
liability of landlord for acts of, as to, **18,** 332, *663—675*
to landlord, **18,** 332, *661, 662*
nature of office, **18,** 330, *636, 637*
sworn, need not be, **18,** 331, *640, 641*
infant cannot act as, **18,** 330, *637*
manor of, appointment of, **13,** 47, *552—554*
powers & duties of, **13,** 47, *555—557*

BAILMENT,
defined, **3,** 53, *1—32*
animal, custody of, **2,** 255, *368—380*
diseased, of, as to, **2,** 295, *661*
hired, bailor, liabilities of, as to, **2,** 256, *375 - 378*
rights of, as to, **2,** 255, *368—374*
auctioneer, action against, **3,** 112, *358*
as to, **3,** 57, *32*
bailee, obligations of. *See* BAILEE
bailor, duties of. *See* BAILOR
banker, custody by, **3,** 85, s. 1, s-s. 8
bankruptcy, proof in, **4,** 307, *2882—2886*
bill of sale, when, **3,** 93, *247*
boarding-house keeper, position of, **3,** 57, *32*
care & diligence required in, **3,** 72, *133—118*
carrier, in case of, **3,** 58, *36, 37*
gratuitous bailee, in case of, **3,** 60, *47—50*; 63, *67, 68, 70—74*
cestui que trust, rights of, **3,** 116, *390, 391*
charge, storage, for, **3,** 75, *145—148*
classes of, **3,** 53, *1—32*
cloakroom accommodation & receiving office, position of, **3,** 83, *189—198*
conditions, notice of, **3,** 85, *198*
consideration, *defined*, **3,** 60, *40—42*
conversion of chattel bailed, **3,** 106, *315—319*
damages, measure of, **3,** 113, *370 - 375*
depositum, **3,** 59, *39—95*
finder, in case of, **3,** 64, *75—95*
involuntary, **3,** 58, *33—38*
return of chattel to bailor, **3,** 60, *45, 46*
determination, contract of, **3,** 106, *315—326*
distress, liability to, **3,** 85, s. 1, s-s. 9
dock companies, position of, **3,** 75, *149—174*
documents, custody of, solicitor by, **3,** 85, s. 1, s-s. 7
estoppel by acceptance of, **3,** 100, *281—293*
finder of chattel, position of, **3,** 64, *75—95*. *See* FINDER
fire, loss by, liability in case of, **3,** 79, *175—177*
goods landed and warehoused under statutory powers, **3,** 79, *174*
gratuitous, **3,** 59, *39—132*
deposit, by way of, **3,** 59, *39 - 95*
mandatum, nature of, **3,** 67, *96—106*. *See* MANDATE (Bailment)
quasi-bailment, **3,** 70, *119—132*
use, for, **3,** 69, *107—118*
hire of chattel, by way of, **3,** 85, *199—201*
hire-purchase agreement, operation of, bill of sale, as, **3,** 98, *268*
Factors Act, 1889 (c. 45), under, **3,** 98, *268*
Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908 (c. 53), under, **3,** 98, *268*
position of, **3,** 92, *241—268*. *See* HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT
reputed ownership of goods, upon, **3,** 98, *268*
infant's liability on contract of, **3,** 55, *17—23*
joint, *defined*, **3,** 116, *393*
delivery to one, in, **3,** 117, *398, 399*
demand by one, in case of, **3,** 116, *394—400*
detinue, action for, in case of, **3,** 116, *396, 397*
mortgagor & mortgagee, position of, **3,** 117, *400*

BAILMENT—*continued.*
joint—*continued.*
rights & liabilities in case of, **3,** 116, *393 - 402*
trover, action for, in case of, **3,** 116, *391, 395*
liability, termination of, **3,** 76, *155, 156*
limitation of actions, **3,** 109, *338*
loss of chattel bailed, liability in case of, **3,** 64, *70—74*
mandate (bailment), of, **3,** 68, *99, 100*
market overt, sale in, **3,** 110, 341
mixture by trustees or persons in fiduciary capacity, **3,** 72, *132*
owner, rights of, when hirer's premises mortgaged with fixtures, **3,** 98, *268*
proof of negligence, in hire of custody, **3,** 73, *135*; 74, *141—144*; 76, *158—163*
remedies of owner & hirer, **3,** 92, s. 2, s-s. 5
return of chattel bailed, liability for, **3,** 99, *275—280*
Roman law, based on, **3,** 53, *2, 3*
sale distinguished from, **3,** 54, *11*
servant, negligence of, liability for, **3,** 57, *29*; 115, *383*
sheriffs & bailiffs, actions against, **3,** 112, *358*
special contract for, **3,** 74, *138—140*; 91, *235—238*
Statute of Limitations, application of, **3,** 109, *338*
termination of, **3,** 106, *315—326*
third party, *jus tertii*, setting up plea of, **3,** 112, *361*
rights & obligations as regards, **3,** 110, *341—392*
title, document of, warehouse certificate as, **3,** 79, *174*
trespass, right to sue in, how affected by, **3,** 108, *327—331*
valuable consideration, for, **3,** 72, *133—274*
warehouseman, position of, **3,** 59, *40, 41*; 75, *149—174*
warranty of fitness in case of, **3,** 114, *380—382*
wharfinger, position of, **3,** 75, *149—174*
work & labour, hire of, **3,** 98, *269 271*. *See* HIRE OF WORK & LABOUR

BAILOR,
detinue, action for, by, **3,** 110, *342*; 111, *353*
duties of, **3,** 60, *43—74*
indemnity by, **3,** 79, *174*
joint, rights & liabilities of, **3,** 116, *393—402*
property of, execution, liable to be seized in, **3,** 112, *358*
remedies of, **3,** 108, *327—340*
replevin, action for, by, **3,** 112, *358*
third party, action against, for injury to chattel bailed, **3,** 111, *351—357*
right of, against, **3,** 114, *380—384*
trover, action for, by, **3,** 110, *343—352*

BAKEHOUSE, 3, 117

BALANCE ORDER,
final judgment, is not, bankruptcy notice for, **4,** 90, *816*

BALK,
ownership, presumption of, **11,** 25, *316*

BALLOT,
boxes, interference with, **20,** 191, *1670*
criminal offences relating to, **14,** 37, *74*
London, city of, in, offences in connection with, **20,** 192, s. 1, s-s. 3
paper, candidate, description of, erroneous, **20,** 131, *1043—1048*
disposal of, **20,** 108, s. 11, s-s. 1
fabrication of, **20,** 190, *1666—1668*
form & contents, of, **20,** 108, s. 11, s-s. 1
identification of voter, name, by, **20,** 113, *909, 910*
indictable misdemeanours in connection with, **20,** 190, *1665—1669*
marking, irregular, voter, by, **20,** 110, *890—913*; 131, *1049—1052*
cross, position of, **20,** 111, *892—898*
substitutes for, **20,** 112, *899—902*
official mark, on, **20,** 108, s. 11, s-s. 1; 109, *883—886*

BALLOT—*continued.*
paper—*continued.*
production of, town clerk, by, power of court to order, **20,** 133, *1069—1072*
rejected, inspection of, **20,** 108, *880*
spoilt, **20,** 108, s. 11, s-s. 1
tendered, applicant's name not endorsed with, **20,** 108, *878*
ballot box, placed in, **20,** 108, *879*
torn, **20,** 114, *911—913*
uncertainty, rejected for, **20,** 113, *907*
validity of, **20,** 109, *883—913*
who entitled to, **20,** 108, *881, 882*
papers & counterfoils, inspection of, power of court to order, **20,** 191, *1669*
secrecy of, infringement of, **20,** 192, s. 1, s-s. 3

BANK,
defined, **3,** 167, *264—271*
assignment of money at, **3,** 175, *309—322*
deed, by, **3,** 176, *312*
attachment of money at, **3,** 176, *316—321*
branch of, **3,** 173, *299—303*
agent, as, **3,** 173, *301*
cheque on, stopped, position as to, **3,** 173, *303*
head office, notice to, as to, **3,** 173, *299*
obligation to pay, extent of, **3,** 173, *302*
building society, acting as, **3,** 159, *231*
company for banking, **10,** 1064, *7455—7479*
defined, **10,** 1064, *7455, 7456*
directors of, **3,** 143, *151—175* *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
manager of, action by, **3,** 143, *150*
member of, inspection, right of, as to, **9,** 193, *1211*
negotiable instruments, director, of, powers, as to, **9,** 480, *3147*
powers of, **3,** 140, *126—128*
proceedings, by or against, **10,** 1065, *7460—7467*
company or officer, whether in name of, **3,** 140 *et seq.*
public officer of, action against, **3,** 140, *129, 130*
action by, **3,** 140, *131—142*; 143, *151—153*
bankruptcy, rights in, **3,** 143, *148, 149*
enforcing judgment against, **3,** 142, *143*
position of, **3,** 140, *129—153*
Stamp Office returns as evidence of appointment, **3,** 142, *141—147*
returns by, **10,** 1064, *7457—7459*
shareholders of, liability to execution, **3,** 151, *193—200*
proceedings against, **3,** 148, *176—207*
shares in, sale of, **10,** 1067, *7473—7479*
transfer of, **3,** 153, *208—217*
trustee savings bank as, **3,** 134, *97*
winding up of, **3,** 156, *221—230*; **10,** 1066, *7468—7473*
books & documents, production of, as to, **3,** 158, *230*
contributions, *defined,* **3,** 158, *223—226*
court, power of, to order, **3,** 156, *221, 222*
secured creditor, *defined,* **3,** 158, *227, 228*
credit balance, unadmitted, alien enemy, of, at, as to, **2,** 151, *231*
failure of, **3,** 298, *918—983.* *See* BANKRUPTCY
foreign & British overseas, **3,** 159, s. 8
industrial society, acting as, **3,** 159, *232*
joint stock. *See* company for banking, *supra*
name, wrongful use of, **3,** 167, *269*
notice to, when operative, **3,** 168, *270*
official of, **3,** 159, *233—263*
auditor as, duties of, **3,** 166, *263*
misfeasance by, **3,** 166, *263*
cashier as, **3,** 165, *257—260*
authority of, **3,** 165, *259*
discounting bills by, **3,** 165, *258*
embezzlement by, **3,** 165, *257*
misappropriation by, **3,** 165, *260*

BANK—*continued.*
official of—*continued.*
clerk as, loss by, sureties liable for, **3,** 166, *261*
pension, when entitled to, **3,** 166, *262*
manager as, **3,** 159, *233—256*
action by, **3,** 161, *237*
authority of, **3,** 159, *233*; 160, *235*; 161, *238*; 162, *241, 245*; 164, *254*
chief clerk, when, **3,** 165, *255*
false representation by, **3,** 161, *239, 240*
fraud by, **3,** 163, *247*
liability, directors, act of, for, as to, **3,** 165, *255*
misappropriation by, **3,** 160, *235, 236*
misrepresentation by, **3,** 163, *250—253*
negligence of, **3,** 163, *248*
prosecution instituted by, **3,** 161, *238*
secret advances obtained by, **3,** 162, *243, 244*
shares, transfer of, by, **3,** 163, *249*
statement by, **3,** 162, *242*
theft of, **3,** 162, *246*
trade, engaging in, as to, **3,** 160, *234*
private, appropriation of payment, with reference to, **3,** 139, *120*
constitution of, **3,** 138, *113—123*
incoming partner in, rights of, **3,** 139, *119*
father & infant son partners in, father, rights of, **3,** 139, *123*
liability of, **3,** 138, *115—117*
partner as, spiritual person, disability of, **3,** 139, *121, 122*
partner in, authority of, **3,** 139, *118*
partners, charge of, accounts, settlement of, **3,** 138, *114*
customers, notice to, **3,** 138, *113, 114*
promissory note signed by one partner, liability for, **3,** 138, *115, 116*
transfer of stock at Bank of England, **3,** 123, *3—45.* *See* BANK OF ENGLAND, transfer of stock, at
unlawful, **3,** 159, *231, 232*

BANK (stream, etc., of),
boundary, as, **7,** 278, *101—117*
ownership of, **7,** 278, *101—117*

BANK NOTE,
alteration, of, **3,** 201, *455, 456*; **6,** 378, *2484, 2485*
apparent, whether, **6,** 383, *2514*
Bank of England, of, agent, title of, **3,** 131, *65, 71*
fraud, obtained by, **3,** 131, *66*
issue of, **3,** 129, *52—71*
legal tender, as, **3,** 129, *52—55*
loss of, **3,** 130, *58—60*
recovery of amount on indemnity, **3,** 130, *60*
material alteration of, avoidance of note, **3,** 130, *56, 57*
money, considered as, **3,** 130, 55
monopoly, to issue, **3,** 131, *72—75*
payment, of, suspension, **3,** 131, *64*
stopped, **3,** 131, *71*
stolen, Bank, liability of, **3,** 130, *61, 63*
bonâ fide holder, rights of, **3,** 130, *61—66*
true owner, rights of, **3,** 131, *67—70*
bank stopping payment, payment by note of, **3,** 197, *424*
chose in action, as a, **8,** 421, *6*
county bank, of, issue & payment of, **3,** 196, *417—429*
dishonour of, notice of, time for, **6,** 263, *1719, 1720*
forgery of, **15,** 1057, *11935—11942.* *See* FORGERY
interest payable on, **3,** 197, *428, 429*
legal tender, as, **3,** 198, *430—432*
loss of, **3,** 196, *420—422*
payment by, **3,** 198, *430—150*
place of payment, **3,** 197, *425—427*
presentation of, must be within reasonable time, **3,** 198, *431, 437—441*; **6,** 232, *1457, 1458*
presentment excused, **3,** 199, *446, 447*

BANK NOTE—*continued.*
Royal Bank of Scotland, of, **3**, 134, *90*
Scottish bank, of, forgery in England of, as to, **3**, 134, *91*
transferor of, delivery by, liability of non-presentation, effect of on, **6**, 321, *2137—2139*
worthless, liability of transferor by delivery, of, **6**, 321, *2135*; 322, *2145*

BANK OF ENGLAND,
action against, stock, in respect of, **3**, 127, *36—45*
bank books, as to, **3**, 133, *81—88*
bill of exchange, monopoly of, as to, **3**, 132, *76—78*
books, production & inspection of, **3**, 133, *88*; 305, *993—1022*
branch of, notice to head office is notice to branch, **3**, 123, *2*
constitution of, **3**, 123, *1, 2*
dividend warrants, negotiability of, **3**, 129, *49*
dividends, payment of, **3**, 128, *46—51*
duty of, as to, **3**, 128, *46—48*
establishment & development of, **3**, 123, *1*
extraordinary profit, capital or income, whether, **3**, 129, *50, 51*
interpleader by, proceedings against, stock, in regard to, **3**, 127, *37*
note issue of. *See* BANK NOTE
promissory note, monopoly of, as to, **3**, 133, *79, 80*
stakeholder, as, **3**, 127, *37*
stock, unclaimed, as to, **3**, 133, *87, 88*
transfer of stock at, **3**, 123, *3—45*
bankrupt, by, **3**, 127, *34, 35*
death, in case of, discretion of, **3**, 128, *41*
distringas on, notice in lieu of, **3**, 124, *11*
duty of, **3**, 123, *9*; 124, *13, 14, 16*
executor, by, **3**, 123, *5—13*
prevention of, **3**, 123, *5—7*
forged power of attorney, under, **3**, 124, *17—25*
broker, by, **3**, 125, *23*
clerk, by, **3**, 125, *22*
co-trustee, by, **3**, 125, *21*
partner, by, **3**, 125, *20*
true owner, rights of, **3**, 124, *17—19*
fraudulent impersonation, by, **3**, 125, *24, 25*
true owner, gross negligence of, **3**, 126, *25*
general principle, **3**, 123, *3, 4*
injunction against, **3**, 128, *42*
liability of, **3**, 123, *8, 12*; 125, *21—23*
lunatic, by, **3**, 126, *26—30*
new trustees, by, **3**, 126, *29*
receiver, appointment of, by court, **3**, 126, *26—28*
lunatic trustee, by, order of court, by, order, form of, **3**, 127, *30*
married woman, by, **3**, 127, *31—33*
husband, consent of, necessity for, **3**, 127, *32*
memorandum by bank, **3**, 127, *31*
married woman executrix, by, protection order, effect of, **3**, 127, *33*
National Debt Act, 1870, effect of, **3**, 123, *4*
order of the court, by, **3**, 127, *34, 35*
indemnification of bank, **3**, 128, *43*
refusal by, **3**, 123, *6, 7*; 124, *15, 16*
retransfer, as to, **3**, 128, *45*
rights of, **3**, 123, *11*; 125, *23, 24*

BANKER,
advance by, **3**, 261, *788—831*. *See* ADVANCE
agency of customer, effect of, knowledge of, **3**, 188, *377—381*
principal, when liable to, **3**, 188, *377—381*
agent of, **3**, 174, *304—308*
charge by, principal's property, on, banker, duty of, **3**, 282, *869*
dishonour, notice of, by, **3**, 174, *305*

BANKER—*continued.*
agent of—*continued.*
failure of bank, on, position of, **3**, 175, *308*, 298, *918—952*
liability of, **3**, 174, *304, 306, 307*
misappropriation by, **3**, 175, *308*
receipt by, **3**, 178, *323*
assignment, balance of account, in regard to, **8**, 444, *199, 200*
authority of, as agent, **1**, 314, *359*; 330, *464*; 383, *872, 873*
bailee, as, securities deposited with, **3**, 60, *42*; 61, *51*
bailee of valuables deposited, as, **3**, 61, *54*; 256, *760—766*
detention by, as to, **3**, 257, *766*
general lien, has no, **3**, 256, *765*
gratuitous, **3**, 256, *761, 762*
misappropriation by partner, liability of bank, **3**, 256, *762*
negligence of, **3**, 256, *763, 764*
bank post bill, **3**, 200, *451, 452*
bankruptcy of, **3**, 298, *948—983*. *See* BANKRUPTCY
bill of exchange, authority of, to indorse, **1**, 314, *359*. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, banker
payment, mistake, by, recovery, banker, by, **6**, 359, s. 2, s-s. 9
charges & commission of, **3**, 296, *937—947*
when improper, **3**, 297, *944—947*
cheque. *See* CHEQUE
circular note issued by, **3**, 255, *757—759*
combination of different accounts of customer by, **3**, 222, *571*
commission of, right to charge, as to, **3**, 296, *937—941*
company, combination of different accounts, **3**, 189, *386, 387*
business, not entitled to commence, claim for services by, in case of, **3**, 190, *388*
contract, exchange, repudiation of, **3**, 168, *271*
counterclaim by, **3**, 295, *930*
custody of securities & valuables by, **3**, 256, *760—766*
customer *defined*, **3**, 168, *272—276*
death of, effect of, **3**, 176, *315*
receiver, appointment of, on, account closed, whether, **3**, 181, *312*
relationship with, nature of, **3**, 168, *272—298*
remittance by, to, acceptance, to meet, **3**, 248, *723—737*
dishonour of bill, bank, liability of, **3**, 249, *732, 737*
third parties, rights of, **3**, 248, *728, 730, 731*; 249, *735, 736*
misappropriation by banker, **3**, 248, *725*
refund, liability to, when, **3**, 249, *733, 734*
refusal to pay bill, effect of, **3**, 248, *730*
specific appropriation of, **3**, 248, *723, 724, 727—729*
securities, sale & purchase of, for, **3**, 178, *327—329*
debtor of customer, as, **3**, 168, *272—298*
deposit, foreign currency, in, repayment, as to, **3**, 193, *403*
deposit account, Statute of Limitation commences to run, when, **3**, 193, *402*
unauthorised person, payment, to, **3**, 192, *400, 401*
discounting by, **3**, 257, *767—787*
defined, **3**, 257, *767, 769*
accommodation bill, in case of, **3**, 260, *785*
agent for, banker, rights of, **3**, 260, *784*
bills of exchange & promissory notes, of, **3**, 257, *767—787*
commission & interest of, as to, **3**, 259, *774—777*
effect of, **3**, 257, *768—770*
failure of, **3**, 260, *783*
fraud, bills obtained by, banker, liability of, **3**, 259, *779*
indorsement, without, effect of, **3**, 258, *772*
intention of customer, as to, **3**, 259, *773*
liability of, **3**, 260, *781, 782, 786, 787*

BANKER—*continued.*
discounting by—*continued.*
lost bill, of, banker, liability of, **3,** 259, *778*
negligence of, **3,** 260, *780*
property passes, when, **3,** 258, *771*
dividend warrant, collection of, by, **3,** 212, *526, 527*
draft on, forged indorsement, payment on, liability of, **3,** 236, *662, 663*
head office, branch, by, as to, **3,** 200, *453, 454*
post-dated & unstamped, liability on, **3,** 230, *627*
executor, account of, with, **3,** 186, *366–369*
liability as to, **3,** 186, *366, 368*
garnishee order, effect of, **3,** 176, *317–321*
gratuitous bailee, as, **3,** 64, *51*
guarantee. *See* GUARANTEE
hypothecation of goods with, **3,** 277, *864–867*
injunction against, **3,** 178, *322*
inspection of books of, **3,** 305, *993–1022. See* BANKERS' BOOKS
interest, loan or overdraft, on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
interrogatories as to matters within knowledge of, **18,** 201, *1485*
joint account, **3,** 187, *370–376*
payment, agreement, in breach of, damages, measure of, **3,** 187, *375*
payment to one, as to, **3,** 187, *370, 371*
letter, credit, of, **3,** 253, *750–756. See* LETTER OF CREDIT
letter, indication, of, **3,** 255, *757–759*
conditions of issue of, constitute contract, **3,** 255, *758, 759*
forgery, holder's name, of, effect of, **3,** 255, *758, 759*
lien of, **3,** 153, *213*; 155, *219, 220*; 285, *878—919*
combined accounts, in regard to, **3,** 292, *912–914*
current account, over, **3,** 285, *882*; 286, *886*
customer's balance, for, **3,** 285, *882*
deposited securities or valuables for safe custody, in regard to, **3,** 256, *765*
deposits for safe custody, in regard to, **3,** 291, *909—911*
general lien by usage, **3,** 285, *878–888*
judicial notice of, **3,** 285, *878*
law merchant, derived from, **3,** 285, *878*
lease, on, **3,** 288, *892*
securities, over, **3,** 285, *879*; 286, *884*
advance, for, **3,** 287, *889—904*
securities paid in for collection, over, **3,** 290, *905—908*
security, for advance, in regard to, **3,** 283, *872*; 284, *877*
share certificate, on, **3,** 286, *884*
share, on, **3,** 292, *915–919*
specific purpose, payments in for, in regard to, **3,** 290, *902*
termination of, **3,** 287, *888*
trust account, in regard to, **3,** 286, *885*
loan by, **3,** 261, *788—810. See* ADVANCE
lunatic, account of, with, order as to, **3,** 190, *393, 394. See* LUNATIC
maintenance of, advance by, for, **3,** 191, *395*
marshalling, assets, of between customer &, **20,** 502, *2325*
mistake of fact, paying under, to, **3,** 179, *330—333*
note issue by. *See* BANK NOTE
novation, in case of, **3,** 191, *396, 399*
order for payment, countermand, effect of, **3,** 230, *626*
with form of receipt attached, negotiability of, **3,** 243, *693—695*
overdraft by, **3,** 261, *788—810*
pass book, **3,** 243, *696–722. See* PASS BOOK
per pro, indorsement, position with regard to, **3,** 159, *233*
Post Office money orders, collection of, by, **3,** 213, *528*
production of books of, **3,** 305, *993—1022. See* BANKERS' BOOKS

BANKER—*continued.*
promissory note, collection of, **3,** 205, *481—490*
dishonour, rights on, **3,** 208, *491—500*
forged, estoppel, customer, of, **3,** 236, *661*
payment of, by, **3,** 229, *622—625*
receipt for, by, **3,** 208, *490*
receipt by, **3,** 178, *323—326*
negotiable instrument, not a, **3,** 178, *326*
stamp, necessity for, **3,** 178, *324, 325*
receipt of money, current account, on, **3,** 179, *334–395. See* CURRENT ACCOUNT
current account, on, appropriation by, **3,** 179, *334—338*
deposit account, on, **3,** 191, *396—416. See* DEPOSIT ACCOUNT
remittance by, agent, to, acceptance, to meet, agent, bankruptcy of, banker, rights of, **3,** 248, *726*
representation by, credit, as to, **3,** 305, *991, 992*
secrecy, duty as to, **3,** 304, *984—990*
of, customer's account, disclosure of, as to, **3,** 304, *985—990*
security, advance, for, **3,** 267, *832–877. See* ADVANCE
set-off by or against, **3,** 286, *883*; 293, *920—930. See* SET-OFF
short bills, **3,** 210, *501—525*
bank, bankruptcy of, customer, rights of, **3,** 212, *520*
right of, to discount, **3,** 212, *521—523*
collection, remitted to London for, **3,** 210, *502—505*
exchange for acceptances, given in, by, **3,** 210, *501*
insolvency of, bank, **3,** 210, *501—519*
lien of, **3,** 210, *504*
solicitor, account of, with, payment of client's money into, position as to, **3,** 189, *382—385*
trust, *defined*, **3,** 184, *354—359*
declaration of, **3,** 184, *354, 355*
funds of, following, **3,** 185, *360—365*; 189, *381*
notice of, *defined*, **3,** 182, *347—349*
effect of, **3,** 181, *343*; 183, *350—353*
money, *cestuis que trust*, rights of, as to, **3,** 181, *345, 341*; 183, *351*; 184, *354*; 185, *362, 363*
liability of, for, **3,** 181, *343—346*; 184, *353*
receipt of, by, **3,** 181, *343–369*

BANKERS' BOOKS,
Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1879 (c. 11), production & inspection under, **3,** 307, *1007–1022*
copies of entries in, admissible as evidence, **3,** 307, *1007—1009*
evidence, admissibility of, as, **3,** 305, *993—999*
inspection of, **3,** 307, *1004, 1005*; 308, *1014—1022*
criminal cases, order in, **3,** 309, *1021, 1022*
procedure to obtain, **3,** 308, *1015, 1016*
third person, accounts of, **3,** 308, *1010—1012*
production & inspection of, **3,** 305, *993—1022*
production of, *subpœna duces tecum* to produce, **3,** 308, *1013*; 309, *1017*

BANKER'S DRAFT,
forged indorsement, payment on, banker, liability of, **3,** 236, *662, 663*
post-dated & unstamped, liability on, **3,** 230, *627*

BANKRUPT. *See* BANKRUPTCY
action, acquisition of property, by, **5,** 724, *6288—6290*
after-acquired property, in respect of, right of, to maintain, **5,** 739, *6384*
against, **5,** 1006, *8207—8236*
defences available, **5,** 1008, *8225—8236*
restraint of, jurisdiction of court, as to, **5,** 1007, *8215—8223*
by, **5,** 997, *8134—8174*
benefit of trustee, for, security for costs, **5,** 1005, *8196, 8197*
goods sold, for, **5,** 999, *8160*

BANKRUPT—*continued.*
action—*continued.*
by—*continued.*
intervention of official receiver in, **5**, 1010, *8242*
trustee as, **5**, 998, *8144—8147*; 1002, *8178—8181*
not interfering, **5**, 997, *8134—8144*
work & labour, for, **5**, 998, *8148—8151*
wrongfully bringing about bankruptcy, for, **5**, 1000, *8165—8174*
by or against, pending at time of bankruptcy, **5**, 1010, *8237—8281*
after-acquired property, of, **4**, 581, *5327*
assignment of, rights of parties to, **5**, 733, *6350—6353*
allowance, voluntary, to, right of trustee to, **5**, 929, *7611*
arbitration, right of, to refer to, **5**, 1019, *8320—8330*
auction, by, goods of, wrongful sale of, **3**, 48, *340*
bankrupt can acquire property only for creditors, **5**, 724, *6286, 6287*
bill of exchange, indorsement of, after bankruptcy, by, **5**, 632, *5691—5697*
bonâ fide transactions by or with, protection of, **5**, 907, *7430—7583*
building contract, forfeiture clause, in, effect of, on, rights of trustee, **5**, 657, *5862, 5863*
committal of, **5**, 623, *5613, 5619, 5620, 5622, 5625, 5626, 5629, 5633, 5636, 5637, 5639—5642, 5644—5661, 5663—5666, 5669—5675*
conduct of, with reference to, discharge, **4**, 549 *et seq.* *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE
contempt of court, by, **5**, 1032, *8435*
contingent life interest, whether passing to trustee, **5**, 651, *5821—5826*
or defeasible interests of, whether passing to trustee, **5**, 650, *5813—5826*
contracts of third parties with, effect of, **5**, 729, *6324—6334*
counsel, attendance at examination of, **3**, 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
discharge, as defence to action against, **5**, 1009, *8229—8236*
of, **4**, 539, *4971—4983*. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE
disclaimer, trustee in bankruptcy by, effect of on, **5**, 949, *7777—7782*
discovery, as party in action for, **18**, 44, *28*; 46, *45*
distribution of assets of, **4**, 485 *et seq.* *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
earnings, personal, of, limits of bankrupt's right to, **5**, 728, *6313—6318*
right to, **5**, 726, *6298, 6299*
what are, **5**, 726, *6300—6312*
evidence, by, cross examination, right of trustee, as to, **5**, 990, *8093*
statements by, as, **5**, 989, *8086, 8092*
expectancy, mortgage of, by, **4**, 581, *5328*
extravagance of, effect of, on discharge, **4**, 561, *5176—5183*
fraud of, discharge, effect on, **4**, 562, *5189—5228*
fund applicable to bankrupt & others, as, whether passes to trustee, **5**, 653, *5833—5838*
under marriage settlement provided by bankrupt, interest in, whether passes to trustee, **5**, 656, *5854—5859*
gambling by, effect of, **4**, 557, *5139—5148*
gift, capacity of to give & receive, **25**, 503
goodwill, sale by trustee in bankruptcy, rights of parties on, **5**, 970, *7947—7950*
whether passing to trustee, **5**, 650, *5810, 5811*
guardian *ad litem*, as, removal of, liability for costs on, **5**, 1008, *8224*
income of, accruing after discharge, whether vests in trustee, **5**, 739, *6389*
indemnity from trustee, whether entitled to, during trading without consent, **5**, 729, *6322*

BANKRUPT—*continued.*
infant, as, **4**, 28, *218—236*; **14**, 55, *216*
injunction, appeal from, by, **5**, 1004, *8191, 8192*
interest defeasible on appointment, as whether passing to trustee, **5**, 651, *5818, 5819*
interests subject to discretionary trusts, whether passing to trustee, **5**, 652, *5827—5838*
legacy left to, during suspension, right of trustee to, **5**, 725, *6295*
prospects of, whether passing to trustee, **5**, 650, *5816*
marriage settlement, funds not belonging to bankrupt, rights of, in, whether pass to trustee, **5**, 653, *5839—5853*
medical examination of, for insurance, **4**, 233, *2185*
money as property of, available for distribution, **5**, 647, *5798—5809*
lent, action for, by, **5**, 999, *8153, 8154*
paid into court, whether passing to trustee, **5**, 647, *5798, 5799*
partner of, bankruptcy petition by, **4**, 114, *1033, 1039*
pension, vesting in trustee, of, **5**, 725, *6296*
petition of right, by, effect of, **5**, 1004, *8187*
power of advancement in, exercise of, consent of trustee to, **5**, 742, *6408*
appointment in, capacity of, to exercise, **5**, 740, *6392—6407*
rights of trustees & creditors in, **5**, 740, *6392—6407*
power of consent to sale in, whether assent of trustee required, **5**, 742, *6409—6411*
profits of business continued by, right to, of, **5**, 729, *6320*
property in reputed ownership of, **5**, 743, *6416 6901*. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP
of, available for distribution, **5**, 647, *5798—6129*
right, to, of, against all but trustee, **5**, 725, *6293, 6294*
purchase, property, of, & simultaneous charge by, effect of, **5**, 731, *6338—6340*
remuneration of, while carrying on business for trustee in, right to, **5**, 729, *6319*
right subject to forfeiture, whether passes to trustee, **5**, 653, *5839—5956*
salary of, appropriation of, **5**, 927, *7594—7615*
right to, **5**, 725, *6297*
sale by, before seizure, **5**, 731, *6335*
security for costs, of action by, whether required, **5**, 1005, *8196—8206*
Settled Land Acts, powers under, in, position as to, **5**, 743, *6413, 6414*
statement of affairs by, **5**, 608, *5460—5469*
valuation of security by, whether binding, **5**, 1123, *9133—9137*
tools of trade, right to, of, **5**, 723, *6282—6284*
trade-mark of, whether passing to trustee, **5**, 650, *5812*
trading, continuation of, by, **5**, 729, *6351—6369*
trust fund applicable for bankrupt only, as, whether passing to trustee, **5**, 652, *5827—5832*
trustee, relations with, **4**, 232, *2173—2187*
undischarged, obtaining credit, without disclosure of bankruptcy, **5**, 1052, *8585—8593*
undue preference by, effect of, on discharge, **4**, 562, *5184—5188*
wearing apparel, right to, of, **5**, 723, *6285*
wrongful dismissal, action for, by, **5**, 999, *8152*

BANKRUPTCY,
defined, **4**, 11, *1—33*
abroad, property situated in England, effect of, on, **5**, 692, *6106—6116*
absconding debtor, arrest of, **5**, 1043, *8515—8522*
with property, **5**, 1047, *8540—8543*
absenting debtor, act of bankruptcy, committed by **4**, 77, *667—705*

BANKRUPTCY *continued.*
abuse of process, effect of proceedings which are, **4,** 183, *1694—1715*
accounts of debtor, filing of, **5,** 609, *5470 5473*
act of, **4,** 48—109. *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY
action, bankrupt, against, **5,** 1006, *8207– 8309*
bankrupt, by, security for costs, in case of, **5,** 1005, *8196—8206*
wrongfully bringing about for, **5,** 1000, *8165– 8174*
bankrupt's right of, **5,** 997, *8134 8174*
cause of, what passes to trustee in, **5,** 971, *7954— 7989*
creditor, by, in name of trustee in, **5,** 1018, *8310—8319*
pending, effect on, **4,** 176, *1638;* **5,** 1010, *8237—8281*
restraint of, power of court, as to, **5,** 995, *8123—8130*
right of trustee to sue in own name, in, **5,** 1097, *8962, 8963*
trustee & bankrupt, by or against, **5,** 971, *7954—8319*
trustee in, by, defendant, right to dispute, **5,** 985, *8057- 8060*
adjudication order in, **4,** 169 *et seq.* *See* ADJUDICATION ORDER
administration in, deceased insolvent's estate, of, **4,** 501, *4509—4561.* *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE
after-acquired property, discharge, acquired after, **5,** 738, *6380 6391*
agency, effect on, of, **1,** 691, *3006—3013*
agent as, or in fiduciary capacity, property held by bankrupt, effect of, on, **5,** 699, *6139 - 6191*
delivery order against, **4,** 33, *275*
property in possession of, rights of trustee to, **5,** 707, *6201 - 6204*
agricultural tenant, of, disclaimer by trustee, **2,** 46, *252*
alien, of, **2,** 130, *60*, **4,** 24, *193 207*
alien enemy, claim of, to dividends, **2,** 157, *270*
motion by, trustees' decision, as to, **2,** 157, *271*
petition, in case of, **2,** 160, *301*
winding up, distinction between, &, **2,** 150, *224*
alimony, on, discretion of court, as to, **5,** 930, *7615*
ambassador, privilege of, **4,** 33, *276, 277*
annulment of, **4,** 178, *1658- 1794.* *See* ADJUDICATION ORDER
appeals in, **4,** 524, *4791—4970.* *See* APPEAL
auxiliary court, from, **4,** 47, *395*
apprenticeship, effect on, of master's, **4,** 175, *1628*
arbitration, award in, right of proof in, as to, **2,** 478, *1228*
effect of, **2,** 329, *127—129;* 364, *333—335*
in, **5,** 1019, *8320 -8330*
assets, distribution of, in, **4,** 485 *et seq.* *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
assignment, creditors, for benefit of, effect of, **4,** 48, *399—437.* *See* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
attachment of debt abroad, with knowledge of assignment in England, rights of trustees in, **5,** 836, *7074 - 7076*
after act of bankruptcy, **5,** 836, *7073*
audience, right of, in, **4,** 508, *4592 -4596*
avoidance of settlement on, **5,** 837, *7078—7163*
bank, of, **3,** 298, *948—983*
account, effect on, of, set-off, as to, **3,** 301, *962—966*
of trustee's, **3,** 299, *958;* 301, *965, 966*
customer, rights of, on, **3,** 298, *948—952;* 299, *957;* 302, *970*
securities at, position as to, **3,** 302, *967, 968*
specific appropriation, as to, on, **3,** 298, *952—956;* 300, *960, 961*
banker, of, **3,** 298, *948—983*
bankrupt, actions by, **5,** 997, *8134—8174.* *See* action, *supra*

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*
benefice, sequestration of, on, **5,** 927, *7584—7593*
beneficiary, over-payment, of, equitable rule of equality with regard to, **20,** 241, *76*
bill of exchange, power of court to restrain negotiation of, inspectors by, **5,** 1097, *8961*
bill of sale,
act of bankruptcy, as, **4,** 53, *417, 448, 451;* 54, *465;* 60, *517- 520;* 61, *523*
by grantor of, before claim by grantee, **7,** 144, *791*
before time for registration, **7,** 106, *633*
chattels in possession of receiver, **7,** 140, *780*
of trustee, **7,** 140, *781*
distress by landlord in case of, **7,** 149, *813*
justifies seizure, **7,** 62, *352—355*
possession taken after, **7,** 114, *669;* 121, *693*
proceeds of sale in auctioneer's hands, **7,** 153, *825*
registered bill after unregistered bill followed by, **7,** 144, *795— 797*
reputed ownership in case of, **5,** 783, *6716—6725*
by joint grantor of, **7,** 108, *644*
grantee of, earlier bills paid off by, act of bankruptcy by grantor, after, **7,** 154, *827*
secured creditor as, **7,** 127, *722*
satisfaction of, discharge of bankrupt grantor as, **7,** 157, *844*
substituted, validity of, **7,** 130, *742*
trustee, position of, where sale affirmed by grantor, **7,** 141, *784*
right of action by, **7,** 135, *761*
grantee of unregistered bill to set up later bill against, **7,** 145, *800*
redemption by, **7,** 133, *755*
validity of, as against, **7,** 129, *735— 737*
bills accepted for payment out of proceeds of goods consigned to third party, rights of trustees in, **5,** 717, *6254*
goods, rights of trustees in, **5,** 715, *6242— 6253*
other bills, rights of trustees in, **5,** 718, *6255 - 6260*
bonâ fide transactions protected in, **5,** 907, *7430 —7510*
books, omission to keep, effect on discharge, **4,** 551, *5065—5084*
trustees' rights, **4,** 231, *2164—2169*
builder, *defined*, bankruptcy law, in, **4,** 18, *84;* 19, *97, 104— 107*, **7,** 331, *2—4*
building contract, contractor, of, assignments, how affected by, **7,** 417, *339 - 341*
charter party, assignment of, rights of trustee to, on charterer's, **5,** 710, *6213*
Commissioners, **4,** 14, *35— 39*
committal, in case of, **5,** 623, *5613—5675*
order, contempt of court, power of County Court judge, as to, **5,** 1032, *8435*
committee of inspection, **4,** 241, *2287—2299.* *See* COMMITTEE OF INSPECTION
company, of, director, of, effect of, **9,** 135, s. 8, s-s. 3, E, (d); 136, *745*
proceedings, capacity as to, **4,** 110, *991*
company or officer, whether in name of, **4,** 95, *855, 856;* 110, *992—997;* 134, *1228—1230*
composition in, **5,** 1056, *8634—9638.* *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
concealment of, property, **5,** 1045, *8531*
conflict of laws, with reference to, **4,** 24, *193—207;* 47, *392— 395*
contempt of court, committal for, **4,** 35, *301, 302;* 39, *334—336*
disobedience to orders for payment of money, by, **16,** 38, s. 1, s-s. 1, A; 39, s. 1, s-s. 1, B
in proceedings in, **16,** 25, *211;* 32, *303—305*
contract, adoption of, by trustee in, what amounts to, **5,** 935, *7646—7662*
effect on, **4,** 176, *1634;* **5,** 930, *7616—7632*
rescission of, by court, **5,** 953, *7815—7817*

BANKRUPTCY— *continued.*

contract—*continued.*
what passes to trustee, on, **5,** 934, *7633—7645*
whether discharged by, **5,** 930, *7616—7618*
contributory, balance order against, final judgment, not, **10,** 920, *6304*
convict, of, **4,** 33, *279*
copyholds, devolution of, on, **13,** 125, *1557 1560*
co-respondent in matrimonial cause, of, **1,** 7, *36*
costs, in, actions pending at time of, **5,** 1011, *8251— 8256*
generally, **4,** 516, *4690—1714*
liability for, of trustee, **5,** 996, *8131 - 8133*
set-off of, **4,** 523, *4784 -4790*
solicitor & client costs, **4,** 523, *4781—4783*
summary administration of small estates, in case of, **4,** 507, *4573—4577*
taxation of, **4,** 518, *4715—4783*
costs, liability for, by trustee in, **5,** 991, *8098 -8103*
personal liability of trustee, for, **5,** 1016, *8295—8301*
petitioning creditor of, in, **5,** 614, *5511, 5515*
realisation of property, of, **5,** 969, *7938, 7939*
counsel, duties & discretion of, hearing, at, **3,** 349, *407*
County Courts, jurisdiction of, in, **4,** 39, *332 -345 ;* **13,** 476, *257*
courts of, jurisdiction of, **4,** 11, *1 395. See* jurisdiction in, *infra*
officers of, **4,** 14, *34 - 63*
covenant, forfeit claim, to, creditor, by, **5,** 1158, *9391 9397*
in lease, effect on, **4,** 176, *1636*
indemnify bankrupt, to, creditor, by, **5,** 1159, *9400—9404*
insurance premiums, to pay, creditor, by, **4,** 301, *2826—2830*
credit, obtaining by false pretences, **5,** 1050, *8558— 8581*
crime, whether considered a, **4,** 12, *8— 15*
criminal offences, venue of trial for, **14,** 147, *1212, 1213*
Crown debt, writ of extent in case of, **5,** 828, *7028—7039*
in relation to, **4,** 34, *280—286*
proceedings in, **5,** 828, *7028—7010*
damages, as property for purposes of, **5,** 674, *5965 5968*
measure of, in relation to, **4,** 257, *2444 ;* 312, *2923 ;* **5,** 825, *7005, 7006 ;* 957, *7851 ;* 981, *8029 - 8033*
Debtors Acts, **5,** 1021, *8333 - 8522*
deed, arrangement of, **5,** 1056, *8634—9638. See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT
defendant, of, **5,** 1013, *8266— 8281*
continuance of action against trustee, in, **5,** 1015, *8277—8281*
delivery up of property, failure as to, **5,** 1015, *8531*
deposit on purchase of property, paid after, rights of parties as to, **5,** 732, *6347*
depositions in, **4,** 512, *4639—4679*
direction to pay, whether passes title, **5,** 708 *et seq. ;* **8,** 445 *et seq.*
discharge in, **4,** 539, *4971 et seq. See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE
disclaimer by trustee in, **5,** 930, *7616 7836. See* DISCLAIMER, trustee in bankruptcy.
discovery, documents, of, **5,** 621, *5592—5608*
disqualification by, **4,** 177 *et seq.*
distress, agreements, in regard to, effect of, **5,** 962, *7878—7893*
discharge, effect of, **5,** 957, *7848*
levy of, by whom may be made, **5,** 957, *7852 - 7858*
property subject to, **5,** 959, *7859—7861*
right of, **5,** 956, *7837—7851*
effectual, how made, **5,** 956, *7837, 7838*
restraint of, jurisdiction of court as to, **5,** 956, *7842—7846*
time for, **5,** 959, *7862 - 7865*
distribution, property available for, **5,** 630, *5676—5738*

BANKRUPTCY —*continued.*

dividends, in, assignment of, rights of trustee, to, **5,** 710, *6214*
documents, discovery of, in, **5,** 621, *5592—5608*
produced in, possession of, power of court as to, **5,** 623, *5609—5612*
domicil of debtor for purposes of, **4,** 26, *208 217*
effect of, generally, **4,** 175, *1623 1611*
England in, property elsewhere, effect on, of, **5,** 689, *6095—6105*
outside, property in England, effect on, of, **5,** 692, *6106—6116*
equitable assignment, property, of, bankrupt, by, rights of trustee in case of, **5,** 708, *6205—6217*
estate, rights to, of trustee in, **5,** 965, *7901*
estoppel, proceedings, in, **5,** 1005, *8195*
evidence, actions by or against trustee in, **5,** 988, *8083—8094*
evidence in, **4,** 509, *4605—4679*
admissibility of, other proceedings, in, **4,** 510, *4620—4638*
affidavit, by, **4,** 512, *4639—4679*
London Gazette, from **4,** 509, *4608—4611*
master, examination by, **4,** 509, *4605*
proceedings in, contract to suppress, effect of, **5,** 613, *5511—5513*
viva voce, **4,** 510, *4613— 4619*
examination, private, in, **5,** 614, *5517 - 5591. See* EXAMINATION, bankruptcy, in
public, in, **5,** 610, *5171—5516. See* EXAMINATION, bankruptcy, in
execution, avoidance of, position of parties, on, in, **5,** 827, *7020—7027*
creditor, rights of, & restrictions thereon, in, **5,** 808, *6902—7077. See* EXECUTION CREDITOR
delivery of writ to sheriff, not execution thereof, **5,** 830, *7013*
effect of, on, **21,** 455, 456
executor, of an, **4,** 34, *287— 290*
exemptions, statutory, from property of bankrupt passing to trustee in, **5,** 723, *6282— 6285*
false debt, proof of, failure to disclose, offence of, **5,** 1049, *8554*
falsification of books, offence of, **5,** 1049, *8555—8557*
felony, bankrupt, by, debt arising out of, whether provable, **1,** 61, *498 ;* 63, *517 ;* 65, *533*
indebtedness caused by commission of, trustee's right to recover, **1,** 63, *521 ;* 65, *533*
fiduciary capacity in, or agent, as, property held by bankrupt, effect of, on, **5,** 699, *6139—6191*
foreigner, position of, **4,** 24, *193—207 ,* 46, *390*
forfeiture on, **5,** 659, *5871—5936*
annuity, in case of, **5,** 659, *5871, 5872 ;* 660, *5871, 5876 ;* 661, *5880, 5881 ,* 662, *5887 ;* 664, *5903 ;* 669, *5932*
assignment of life policy, in case of, **5,** 663, *5892*
building contract, in case of, **5,** 667, *5921*
effect of, **5,** 669, *5937 5956*
lease, in case of, **5,** 660, *5875 ;* 663, *5895 ;* 665, *5901 ,* 666, *5913 ;* 667, *5919, 5920*
life interest, in case of, **5,** 659, *5873 ;* 661, *5882, 5885 ;* 662, *5886, 5888, 5889 ;* 663, *5894 ;* **5,** 664, *5897—5902 ;* 665, *5905—5909 ;* 666, *5911, 5912, 5916 ;* 667, *5917, 5922 ;* 668, *5925—5931 ;* 669, *5933—5936*
marriage settlement, in case of, **5,** 663, *5891, 5893 ;* 665, *5905 ;* 666, *5910 ;* 667, *5918*
will, in case of, **5,** 666, *5915*
fraud, property acquired by, effect on, of, **5,** 686, *6070—6075*
fraudulent debtor, **5,** 1044, *8523—8584. See* FRAUDULENT DEBTOR
preference, act of bankruptcy by, **4,** 57, *490—494 ;* 63, *536—539 ;* 71, *602—605*

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*
fraudulent—*continued.*
removal of, property, in, **5**, 1045, *8532*, *8533*
transfer of property, **5**, 1046, *8536—8539*
garnishee order, bankruptcy notice, in case of, **4**, 87, *784—787*
nisi, before notice of, effect of, **5**, 835, *7069*
gift, avoidance of, on, **5**, 838, *7082—7086*
over on alienating, effect on, **4**, 176, *1637*
goods, equitable assignment of proceeds of, right of trustee in case of, **5**, 710, *6215*
removal by bankrupt of, **4**, 54, *455—457*, *463*, *464*
goodwill, sale of, rights of parties on, **5**, 970, *7947—7950*
husband & wife, purchase in joint names, avoidance of, on husband's, **5**, 839, *7087*
imprisonment for debt, abolition of, **5**, 1021, *8333—8514*. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT
indemnity, right of, as property for purposes of, **5**, 673, *5957*, *5958*
India in, property situated in foreign country not available for distribution, **5**, 693, *6117*
infant, bankruptcy notice, by, **4**, 87, *790*
bankruptcy notice not issuable against, **4**, 28, *218—222*
offence by, **14**, *55*, *216*
fraudulent misrepresentation of age by, effect, **4**, 29, *231—236*
petition by, **4**, 30, *237*
insolvent estate, administration of, **4**, 501, *4509—4536*. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE
inspectorship, deed of, **5**, 1096, *8956*
interim receiver in, **4**, 204, *1882—1885*
interpleader, effect on, of supervening, **5**, 1011, *8247*
matter, effect of, **4**, 86, *778—781*
interrogatories, in, **5**, 621, *5592—5608*
irregularly acquired property, in case of, **5**, 686, *6070—6075*
joint-stock bank, of, Ireland, in, shareholders, liability in, **3**, 134, *93*
jurisdiction, bankruptcy outside, effect of, **4**, 45, *388—390*
court, of, private examination, in, **5**, 614, *5517—5519*
jurisdiction in, **4**, 11, *1—395*
Act of 1869 under, **4**, 36, *308—313*
Act of 1885 under, **4**, 37, *315*, *316*
auxiliary, **4**, 47, *392—395*
County Court, **4**, 39, *332—345*
district court, **4**, 37, *319—331*
strangers to bankruptcy, as regards, **4**, 40, *346—381*
jurisdiction, objections to, **4**, 45, *382—387*
persons residing within, position of, **4**, 26, *208—217*
remaining out of, as act of bankruptcy, **4**, 71, *606—633*
jury, trial by, **4**, 509, *4601—4604*
keeping house, act of bankruptcy by, **4**, 80, *706—757*
landlord, power of distress, **5**, 956, *7837—7893*. *See* distress, *supra*
laws of, foreigners, position of, as to, **4**, 24, *193—207*
infants, subject to, **4**, 28, *218—237*
lunatics, subject to, **4**, 30, *238—250*
married women, subject to, when, **4**, 16 n.; 31, *251—274*
objects of, **4**, 11, *1—33*
persons subject to, **4**, 16, *64—296*
shareholder in company, as affecting, **4**, 24, *181—187*
traders, position of, **4**, 16, *64—192*
lien,
as property for purposes of, **5**, 674, *5963*
company, by, alteration of articles conferring lien, effect of, **9**, 344, *2175*
loss of, **9**, 347, *2191*

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*
life policy, as property for purposes of, **5**, 673, *5959—5961*
taken out after adjudication, rights to, **5**, 733, *6351*, *6352*
limitation of actions, how affected by, **4**, 13, *32*
pleading, in, **5**, 986, *8063—8082*
London Court of, jurisdiction of, **4**, 37, *319—331*
Lord Chancellor's jurisdiction in, **4**, 14, *34—37*; **35**, *298—302*
lunatic, not so found, of, **4**, 30, *247—249*
lunatic, of, **4**, 30, *238—250*
committee, powers of, **4**, 30, *243—246*
effect of, **4**, 175, *1629*
proof by, **4**, 30, *242*
marriage bond, as property for purposes of, **5**, 674, *5962*
settlement, protection or avoidance of, **4**, 32, *263*; **5**, 840, *7097—7103*
married woman, bankruptcy notice cannot issue against, **4**, 31, *255*, *258—261*
separate trader, of, **4**, 31, *251—274*
power of appointment, cannot be compelled to exercise, **4**, 32, *263*, *264*
marshalling, securities, of, in, **20**, 503, s. 14
Mayor's Court action, not included in s. 79, Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **1**, 7, *40*
means, examination as to, before committal, **5**, 1035, *8468—8477*
meeting of creditors, **5**, 1059, *8654—8673*
Member of Parliament, of, **4**, 34, *291*
money bond, as property for purposes of, **5**, 674, *5964*
motion, action within County Courts Act, 1888, is not, **1**, 6, *21*
notice of, service of, etc., **4**, 507, *4578*, *4582—4589*
mutual credits, in, **4**, 389 *et seq.* *See* SET-OFF
notice, act of bankruptcy, of, **5**, 919, *7511—7583*
knowledge, as, **5**, 921, *7537—7548*
proof, onus of, in case of, **5**, 926, *7580—7583*
sufficiency of, **5**, 919, *7511—7548*
facts of which creditor has notice, **5**, 923, *7549—7574*
notice, bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY NOTICE
of, proof of, **5**, 925, *7575—7583*
necessary, when, **4**, 507, *4578—4580*
service of, effect of on creditor's transactions with bankrupt, **5**, 925, *7574*
offences by bankrupt, **5**, 1044, *8523—8633*
official receiver in. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY)
officers of the court, **4**, 14, *34—63*
order of court in, **4**, 515, *4630—4689*
partnership, in case of, **4**, 49, *406—408*; 51, *426*
bankrupt partner, rights of, **4**, 457, *4129—4133*
trustee's rights, **4**, 458, *4134—4154*
consolidation of estates, **4**, 470, *4236—4245*
proceedings, **4**, 471, *4246—4249*
joint creditors, rights of, **4**, 425, *3833—4011*
continuing firm, in case of, **4**, 425, *3834—3853*
debts provable against separate estate, **4**, 438, *3956—3979*
miscellaneous cases, **4**, 429, *3870—3883*
no joint property or solvent partner, **4**, 441, *3980—4005*
procedure & order, **4**, 443, *4006—4011*
proof against joint estate, **4**, 430, *3884—3912*
separate estate, **4**, 434, *3913—4005*
surplus of separate estate, **4**, 428, *3854—3869*
retiring partner, rights of, **4**, 456, *4117—4128*
secured creditors, position of, **4**, 451, *4081—4108*
separate creditors, proof by, **4**, 423, *3812—3832*
rights of, **4**, 421, *3794—3832*
surplus of joint estate, right to, **4**, 421, *3799—3811*
solvent partner, rights of, **4**, 455, *4109—4116*
surplus of estates, rights of co-partners in, **4**, 460, *4155—4161*

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*
peer, of, **4**, 34, *293*
pension, availability of, on, **5**, 928, *7598*; 929, *7605—7607*
effect on, of, **4**, 58, *499*
petition for liquidation by arrangement, **5**, 1058, *8647—8653*
in, **4**, 110 *et seq.* *See* PETITION (Bankruptcy)
proceedings, partnership, by, enemy, partners, as to, **2**, 160, *304*
plaintiff, of, **5**, 1010, *8237—8265*
poor rate, distress for, **4**, 320, *3001*, *3002*
possession, bankrupt allowed to remain in, rights of execution creditors, **5**, 732, *6342—6345*
postponement of claims in, **4**, 481, *4335—4360*. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY
power of attorney, effect on, **4**, 175, *1631*
power to elect, partnership deed, under, bankrupt, in, position as to, **5**, 743, *6415*
practice & procedure in, miscellaneous cases in, **4**, 507, *4578—4790*
preference, avoidance of, **5**, 852, *7164—7429*. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE
priorities in, **4**, 471 *et seq.* *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY
proceedings in, interrogatories in, **5**, 662, *5598*
proof of debts in, **4**, 243 *et seq.* *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (Bankruptcy)
property acquired by or devolving on bankrupt, position of bankrupt & trustee, as to, **5**, 724, *6286—6323*
available for distribution, foreign property, in case of, **5**, 690, *6099—6101*
held by bankrupt on trust for other persons, effect of 1914 Act, **5**, 697
in reputed ownership of firm or continuing partner, **5**, 784, *6726—6737*
onerous, disclaimer of, **5**, 930, *7616—7836*. *See* DISCLAIMER, trustee in bankruptcy
passing to trustee in, nature of, **5**, 631, *5676—5738*
pawning, pledging or disposing of, offence of, in, **5**, 1047, *8544—8553*
realisation of bankrupt's, by trustee, **5**, 1096, *8957—8964*
sale of, controlled by court, **5**, 966, *7910—7914*
discretion of trustee in, as to, **5**, 968, *7926—7928*
prosecution of debtor, in, **5**, 1053, *8594—8620*
protected transactions in, attachment of debt, as, **5**, 827, *7019*
execution against goods under writ of *elegit*, as, **5**, 826, *7017*, *7018*
writ of *fieri facias*, as, **5**, 826, *7013—7016*
purchaser for value, consideration, proof of, **5**, 845, *7123*
meaning of, in, **5**, 842, *7104—7106*
protection of, **5**, 842, *7104—7123*
sufficiency of consideration, **5**, 843, *7107—7122*
real estate, rights of trustee to possession of, **5**, 964, *7895*, *7896*
realisation, trustee in, by, **5**, 964, *7894—7909*
receiver,
appointment of, in, **4**, 37, *317*
not stay of execution, **4**, 87, *788*
interference with, **4**, 16, *61*, *62*
proceedings against, **4**, 16, *63*
receiving order in, **4**, 153 *et seq.* *See* RECEIVING ORDER
registrars, powers of, **4**, 14, *40—59*
relation back of title of trustee, **5**, 638, *5739—5797*
acts of bankruptcy to which limited, **5**, 643, *5775—5797*
deed of arrangement under, **5**, 1088, *8908—8910*
time to which limited, **5**, 643, *5775—5778*
rent, distress for, **18**, 342, s. 12
in advance, paid after & with notice of, rights of parties to, **5**, 732, *6346*

BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*
residence in England for purposes of, **4**, 26, *208—217*
rules directory only, **4**, 14, *33*
in, company winding up, application to, **10**, 933, *6400—6415*
salary, appropriation of, on, **5**, 927, *7594—7615*
discretion of court, as to, on, **5**, 929, *7612—7615*
sale of land, purchaser, bankruptcy of, effect of, **5**, 932, *7622—7632*
power of, trustee in, **5**, 966, *7910—7939*
trustee in, by, position of bankrupt & purchaser, after, **5**, 970, *7946—7951*
restraint of, **5**, 969, *7940—7945*
scheme of arrangement, in, **5**, 1056, *8634—9638*. *See* ARRANGEMENT, bankruptcy, in
Scotland, powers of English courts where sequestration, in, **4**, 46, *389*, *391*
secured creditor in, **4**, 355, *3331 et seq.* *See* SECURED CREDITOR
securities given to creditor, after & without notice of, **5**, 732, *6341*
security for costs, in, **5**, 1012, *8254—8256*
in hands of acceptor, rights of trustees, to, **5**, 713, *6229—6241*
sequestration, benefice of, **5**, 927, *7584—7593*
in chancery suit, restraint of proceedings by court of, **5**, 835, *7068*
sequestrator's powers, effect on, **4**, 176, *1639*
service of notices, etc., in, **4**, 25, *201—207*
set-off in, **4**, 389 *et seq.* *See* SET-OFF
settlement, avoidance of, on, "void" meaning of, **5**, 846, *7124*
shares, transfer of, rights of trustee to be registered as owner, **5**, 965, *7903—7906*
transmission of, on, **9**, 410, *2636—2643*
sheriff, duty & liabilities of, on supervening, **5**, 815, *6934—6967*. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
money in hands of, effect of, on, **5**, 815, *6934*
seizure of goods by, under writ of *fieri facias*, effect on, of, **5**, 831, *7047—7063*
ship, of joint owners of, **4**, 469, *4232—4234*
small estates, summary administration of, **4**, 506, *4562—4577*
solicitor, imprisonment of, for default in payment, **5**, 1029, *8414—8434*
special manager in, **4**, 197, *1817*, *1818*; 203, *1880*, *1881*
specific appropriation, right of trustee in case of, **5**, 703, *6170—6199*; 707, *6201—6204*
specific purpose, property held by bankrupt for, right of trustee to, **5**, 700, *6151—6191*
property in possession of bankrupt for, right of trustee to, **5**, 707, *6200*
statement of affairs, debtor of, **5**, 608, *5460—5469*
Statute of Limitations, **5**, 986, *8063—8082*. *See* limitation of actions, *supra*
statutes relating to, **4**, 11, *1—32*
code created by, **4**, 12, *17*, *18*
construed strictly, to be, **4**, 12, *13*
penal, how far, **4**, 12, *8—14*
retrospective, how far, **4**, 13, *20—31*
stay of execution on, **4**, 87, *782*, *783*
stay of proceedings, on, **5**, 1012, *8258—8265*; 1015, *8282—8294*
abroad, by English court, **11**, 484, *1366*
strangers to the, jurisdiction over, **4**, 40, *346—381*
surety for composition, effect on, **4**, 176, *1635*
tenant in common, of, **4**, 469, *4231—4235*
title deeds, rights of trustee in, to, **5**, 964, *7897*
traders & non-traders, position of, in, **4**, 16, *64—192*; 34, *292*
transfer of proceedings, on, **4**, 149, *1388—1407*; **5**, 1017, *8302—8309*

BANKRUPTCY *continued.*
trust, avoidance of, **5,** 839, *7089*
express property held subject to, effect on, of, **5,** 697, *6130–6138*
property, right to follow, **5,** 719, *6261–6281*
trustee, deed of arrangement, under, position of, where, bankruptcy not supervening, **5,** 1098, *8965—8970*
in, intervention by, where bankrupt enters into transactions after adjudication, **5,** 737, *6370—6378.*
See also TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY
personal liability of, for costs, **5,** 1017, *8295—8301*
rights in, to property appropriated to meet bills of exchange, Waring's case, rule in, **5,** 711, *6218–6229*
under scheme of arrangement, Board of Trade, accountable to, **4,** 35, *296*
undischarged bankrupt, obtaining credit without disclosure, offence of, **5,** 1052, *8585–8593*
undue preference, effect of, on discharge, **4,** 562, *5184—5188*
unsound mind, of person of, **4,** 30, *247–249*
valuation of security, debtor by, whether creditor bound by, **5,** 1123, *9133–9137*
vesting order as to disclaimed property, **5,** 954, *7818–7829*
voluntary settlement, protection or avoidance of, on, **5,** 839, *7090–7093*
voting, creditors, of at meeting, **5,** 1061, *8674–8694*
wife of bankrupt, estate of, effect of husband's bankruptcy on, **5,** 675, *5974–6069*
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, imprisonment for debt in respect of award, under, **5,** 1035, *8467*

BANKRUPTCY NOTICE,
act of bankruptcy by non compliance with, **4,** 86, *771—777*
amendment of, **4,** 99, *893–900*
amount for which issued, **4,** 93, *840–851*
company, issue by, **4,** 86, *771*
compliance with, **4,** 102, *915–924*
court which may issue, **4,** 86, *775, 776*
creditor not bound to inquire whether complied with, **5,** 925, *7571*
debts for which may be issued, **4,** 92, *835—839*
form of, **4,** 94, *852–881*
garnishee order, effect of, on, **4,** 87, *784–787; 88, 792*
interpleader, effect of, **4,** 86, *778–781*
issue of, **4,** 86, *771–777*
against whom, **4,** 88, *802—806*
at whose instance, **4,** 87, *789–801*
equitable mortgagee, by, **4,** 88, *795*
executor, by, **4,** 87, *791*
infant by, **4,** 87, *790*
judgment creditor, by, **4,** 87, *791*
judgment debt assignee, by, **4,** 88, 794
liquidator of company, by, **4,** 87, *793*
Receiver in Chancery, by, **4,** 87, *789*
judgment in detinue, on, effect in case of, **4,** 86, *777*
judgments, in respect of, generally, **4,** 89, *807—812*
"final" judgments, meaning of term, **4,** 90, *813—813—815*
prior to 1913–1914 Acts, in case of, **4,** 90, *834*
partner against, where judgment obtained against firm, **4,** 89, *804*
what amount for, **4,** 93, *840–851*
what debts, in respect of, **4,** 92, *835–839*
whom against, **4,** 88, *802–806*
whom by, **4,** 87, *791—801*
judgment debt, equitable assignment of, effect of, on, **4,** 88, *797*
effect of part satisfaction of, on, **4,** 88, *796*
judgments, in respect of what, **4,** 89, *807—834*
receiver, effect of appointment of, **4,** 87, *788*

BANKRUPTCY NOTICE—*continued.*
service of, **4,** 98, *882—891;* **5,** 925,
foreigner, on, **4,** 25, *201—203*
jurisdiction, out of, **4,** 98, *592*
substituted, **4,** 98, *888, 889*
setting aside, **4,** 103, *925, 926, 928—930, 933, 936*
counterclaim, set-off, etc., **4,** 104, *937—940*
stay of execution, in relation to, **4,** 87, *780—788*
proceedings on, grounds for, **4,** 100, *901—903*

BANKS IN IRELAND,
joint stock, bankruptcy of, shareholders, liability of, **3,** 134, *93*
right to sue in name of public, officer, **3,** 134, *92*
official manager of, enforcing judgment against, **3,** 134, *94*

BANKS IN SCOTLAND,
notes of, forgery in England of, as to, **3,** 134, *91*
Royal Bank of Scotland, bye-law of, validity of, **3,** 133, *89*
note issue of, **3,** 134, *90*

BANNS, 3, 312
publication of, irregular, effect of, **15,** 738, *7970, 7971;* 741, *8001*

BAPTISM, 3, 312
administration of, **19,** 453, *2982—2985*
doctrine of Church of England as to, **19,** 453, *2981*
fees in respect of, **19,** 513, *3715, 3746*

BARBADOS,
Sale of Offices Act, whether applicable to, **17,** 464, *312*

BARBED WIRE,
highway, use near, **7,** 286, *153*

BARGAGE TENURE, 7, 517

BARMASTER,
functions of, **13,** 47, *558*

BARMOTE COURT (DERBYSHIRE MINES),
jurisdiction of, **16,** 198, *1034*

BARONET, 3, 312

BARRATRY, 3, 312
criminal offence of, *defined,* **1,** 69, *572—576*
indictment for, **1,** 69, *574—576;* **15,** 696, *7503—7515*
master or seaman, by, **15,** 696, s. 5
nature of offence, **15,** 696, *7499—7502*
prosecution for, power of sessions to order, **15,** 696, *7516*

BARRISTER,
action, rights of, by, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 6
admission of, binding on client, when, **3,** 345, *356—359*
advice of, **3,** 346, *363—368*
defence, as, **3,** 346, *363—367*
effect of taking, title, as to, **3,** 346, s. 5, s-s. 12
Official Receiver, taking, effect of, **3,** 347, *368*
protection to solicitor, **3,** 346, s. 5, s-s. 12
trustee, **3,** 346, s. 5, s-s. 12
appearance by, infant, for, attainment of full age during action, as to, **3,** 330, *186*
arrest, protection from, of, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 5, B
assistance of, entitled to, Bankruptcy Acts, party examined under, **3,** 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
Companies Acts, party examined under, **3,** 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
Court of Probate Act, 1857 (c. 77), s. 26, party examined under, **3,** 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
juryman fined for contempt, **3,** 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)

BARRISTER—*continued.*
assistance of—*continued.*
potty sessions, defendant at, **3,** 329, s. 5, s s. 1 (c)
poor person is, **3,** 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
prisoner is, **3,** 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
trustee supporting appeal by tenant for life on petition under Settled Land Acts is, **3,** 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
who is, **3,** 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
audience of, **3,** 318, *38—69.* *See* AUDIENCE
authority, of, **3,** 338, *276—344*
agreement by, binding, **3,** 339, *292—294*
client's consent, proof of, when necessary, **3,** 340, *302*
causes, what, in relation to, **3,** 340, *304—311*
collateral matters, as to, **3,** 342, *318, 319*
compromise out of court, effect of, **3,** 340, *301*
reference, or consent, setting aside, grounds for, **3,** 342, *320—343*
conducting cases, in, as to, **3,** 339, *284—290*
consent, compromise, or refer, to, **3,** 339, *291—343*
derivation of, **3,** 338, *276—279*
extends only to party he represents, **3,** 341, *308*
extent of, **3,** 339, *284—313*
evidenced, how, **3,** 338, *280—283*
infants, as affecting, **3,** 340, *304—307*
matrimonial suits, in, **3,** 341, *309—313*
matters, what, in regard to, **3,** 341, *315—319*
quo warranto, application for, as to, **3,** 341, *314*
revocation & termination of, **3,** 345, *344*
scope, of, acting beyond, client, remedy of, **3,** 340, *303*
unlimited, when, **3,** 339, *284—290*
bencher, appeal from, by, **3,** 315, *2, 3*; 316, *15.* *See* BENCHER
bond, dues payable by, for, **3,** 317, *27—29*; **7,** 197, *373*
certifying as to proceedings in certain matters, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 3
deeds, effect of, as to, **3,** 321, s. 2, s s. 3
funds in court, payment out of, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 3
joinder, as to, causes of action, of, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 3
proceedings, as to, *in formâ pauperis*, **3,** 321, s. 2, s s. 3
House of Lords, in, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 3
matrimonial suits, in, **3,** 321, s. 2, s s. 3
Privy Council, before, **3,** 321, s. 2, s s. 3
champerty, acts constituting, **1,** 87, *710*
clerk of, evidence, by, **3,** 336, *254—256*
clerk's fees, position as to, **3,** 322, *100—102*
client of, relations of barrister with, **3,** 328, s. 5
commission, taking evidence on, lien on evidence, has, **3,** 337, *267*
company, must employ, **3,** 328, s. 5, s s. 1 (b)
contempt of court by, **3,** 324, *109, 110, 112*; 325, *124*; **16,** 17, *126*; 18, *131*; 37, *386*
conveyances, as to, **3,** 355, *475—481*
conveyancing counsel, court, to, position of, **3,** 355, *482*
court, jurisdiction of, over, since 1800, **3,** 323, *103—110*
before 1800, **3,** 324, *111—126*
relations between, &, **3,** 323, *103—157*
defamation, proceedings for, by, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 6, A
disbarring of, **3,** 316, *18—23*
document, draft, property in, as to, **3,** 337, *264*
duty of, conflict as to, **3,** 330, *187—196*
infant, in case of, **3,** 330, *192*
eligibility, appointments & offices, for, **3,** 322, *93—97*
employment of, **3,** 328, s. 5, s s. 1
application for, attachment, writ of, in case of, **3,** 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)
criminal information, in case of, **3,** 328, s. 5, s s. 1 (a)
habeas corpus, in case of, **3,** 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)
Justices Protection Act, 1848 (c. 44), rule under, for, **3,** 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)
mandamus, in case of, **3,** 328, s. 5, s s. 1 (a)
rolls, striking solicitor off, in, **3,** 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)

BARRISTER—*continued.*
employment of—*continued.*
damages, undertaking, to give, as to, **3,** 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)
effect of, **3,** 331, *203—205*
necessary, when, **3,** 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)
restrictions on, **3,** 330, *185, 186*
solicitor's authority as to, **3,** 329, *178*
etiquette, rules regulating, client, not binding on, **3,** 330, *185*
evidence by, **3,** 335, *238—253*
affidavit, by, **3,** 336, *257—259*
examination of, oath, on, **3,** 336, *260, 261*
exemption from service in certain offices of, **3,** 322, *98, 99*
fees of, **3,** 331, *206—232*
alteration of, after litigation has ceased, **3,** 333, *320*
chose in action, whether, **8,** 421, *7*
client, credit of, cannot be pledged by solicitor for, **3,** 332, *212*
promise of, to pay, not binding, **3,** 331, *206, 207*
receipt for, stamping of, **3,** 333, *231, 232*
returning officer, acting as, **3,** 332, *208*
solicitor, failure to pay by, when money provided, **3,** 333, *221—229*
gifts, bargains, & transactions between, client, &, **3,** 334, *233—237*
hearing, duties & discretion of, at, **3,** 348, *380—466*
authorities, citing, as to, **3,** 352, *440—446*
civil proceedings, in, **3,** 348, *380—383, 387*
speeches, in relation to, **3,** 351, *426—439*
criminal proceedings, in, **3,** 348, *384—388*
jury, before, **3,** 348, *389*
leaving court, effect of, **3,** 354, *461—466*
when justified, **3,** 354, *465*
non attendance, in case of, **3,** 349, *408—425*
notes, in regard to, taking, **3,** 349, *402—407*
witness, on examination of, bankruptcy in, **3,** 349, *407*
objection, failure to make, effect of, **3,** 353, *459—463*; 354, *466*
form of, as to, **3,** 353, *454—458*
time to make, as to, **3,** 353, *447—453*
witnesses, in relation to, **3,** 349, *399—401*
Inns of Court & other governing bodies, constitution, etc., of, **3,** 315, *1—37.* *See* INNS OF COURT
instruction of, **3,** 329, *176—178*
defined, **3,** 329, *178*
clerk to local authority, by, **3,** 329, *176*
dock, from the, **3,** 329, *176*
parliamentary agent, by, **3,** 329, *176*
solicitor, by, whether necessary, **3,** 329, *176—178*
dock defence, as to, **3,** 329, *176*
Light Railways Acts, 1896 (c. 48), in inquiries under, **3,** 329, *176*
Local Government Acts, in inquiries under, **3,** 329, *176*
parliamentary proceedings, in, **3,** 329, *176*
patent agent, in case of, **3,** 329, *177*
Public Health Acts, in inquiries under, **3,** 329, *176*
interpreter, as, **3,** 337, *262*
junior, King's counsel, in relation to, **3,** 328, *169—174*
litigant, as, **3,** 354, *467—474*
litigants, must employ, what, **3,** 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (b)
lien on papers, no, **3,** 337, *265, 266*
maintenance with reference to employment of, **1,** 84, *686*; 87, *710*
misconduct of, in case of, **3,** 338, *274, 275*
mistake & omission of, **3,** 347, *369—379*
negligence of, non-liability for, **3,** 337, *268—273*
next friend, must employ, **3,** 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (b)
notice to, client, as affecting, **3,** 346, *360—362*
officer of court, whether, **3,** 323, *104*

BARRISTER—*continued.*
partnership, none, between counsel, **3,** 328, *175*
person, party appearing in, counsel, employment of, for what purpose, **3,** 331, *197—202*
poor prisoner, defence of, by, court, appointed by, effect of, **3,** 327, *157*
Poor Prisoners' Defence Act, 1903 (c. 38), under, **3,** 326, *153—155*
precedence, rules of, **3,** 327, *158—168*
privilege, defamation in, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 5, C
legal professional, **3,** 336, *255*
privileges of, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 5
prisoner, defence of, by, court, appointed by, **3,** 325, *133—157*
process, service of, court, when attending, as to, **3,** 321, *85*
professional utterances, immunity from actions, for, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 5, C
prosecution, for the, court, appointment by, **3,** 325, *127 - 132*
prosecutor, must employ, **3,** 328, s 5, s-s. 1 (b)
report of case by, **3,** 321, *83, 84*
retainer of, *defined*, **3,** 329, *179, 180*
employment by, **3,** 329, *179—184*
taking silk, effect of, **3,** 329, *180*
rights & privileges of, **3,** 318, *38—102*
short cause, certificate with a view to marking case as, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 3
signature of, documents requiring, **3,** 320, *70 - 82*
statement by, privileged, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 5, C
when binding on, **3,** 345, *345—351*
trial, place of, **3,** 321, *86 - 92*
undertaking by, **3,** 345, *352—355*
witness, as, compensation for loss of time, as to, **3,** 337, *263*

BASE FEE, 3, 356

BASTARD,
abduction of female, **3,** 381, *198*
affiliation proceedings, **3,** 387, *253—405.* *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
allowance, proof in bankruptcy for, **4,** 300, *2817—2819*
bastard eigne, as to, **18,** 6, *26*
custody of, conviction of mother, effect of, **3,** 383, *214*
father, by, **3,** 381, *198*
mother, by, **3,** 381, *199—208*
death of mother, effect of, **3,** 382, *212, 213*
mother, right of, not transferable, **3,** 382, *211*
over seven, as to, **3,** 382, *209, 210*
regained by *habeas corpus*, **3,** 381, *203*
right to, **3,** 381, *198—214*
descent of property from, **3,** 377, *170—173*
to, **3,** 376, *165*
description of, form of, indictment in, **14,** 216, *1991, 1992*
distribution of assets from, **3,** 376, *167—173*
to, **3,** 376, *166*
domicil, change of, by, **11,** 332, *208*
of, **3,** 375, *161, 162 ;* **11,** 311, *29*
education of, **3,** 383, *225—228*
Fatal Accidents Act, 1846 (c. 93), no right to compensation under, **3,** 376, *163, 164*
gift to, consideration in case of, **3,** 379, *190—192*
consideration, marriage as, **3,** 380, *193, 194*
en ventre sa mère, validity of, **3,** 379, *188, 189*
equity, presumption in, excluded, **3,** 380, *195—197*
future, invalidity of, **3,** 379, *184—187*
inter vivos, **3,** 378, *181—183*
guardian of, court, appointment by, **3,** 383, *221—224*
guardianship of, **3,** 383, *215—224*
heir-at-law, cannot be, **18,** 6, *24, 25*
legal position of, **3,** 375, *154—197*

BASTARD—*continued.*
legitimacy, determination of, **3,** 369, *98—130*
presumption of, **3,** 358, *1—97*
legitimation by subsequent marriage, **3,** 372, *131—153.* *See* LEGITIMATION
maintenance of, **3,** 375, *158, 159 ;* 384, *229—252.* *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
marriage of, **3,** 375, *155—157*
name of, **3,** 375, *160*
nullius filius, is, for the purposes of inheritance, **3,** 375, *154*
relationships of, **3,** 375, *154—159*
religion of, right of mother to determine, **3,** 383, *225—228*
rights & liabilities of, **3,** 375, *160—197*
personal, **3,** 375, *160—164*
proprietary, **3,** 376, *165—197*
rights & liabilities towards, **3,** 381, *198—252*
will in favour of, **3,** 377, *174—180*
en ventre sa mère, in case of, **3,** 377, *176—180*
children, illegitimate, included, whether, **3,** 378, *180*
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906 (c. 58), application of, **3,** 376, *164*
under, dependant, whether, **3,** 376, *164*

BATHS AND WASHHOUSES, 3, 408

BATTERY, 3, 408
what is a, **15,** 834, *9156—9162*

BEACONS,
Admiralty Court, jurisdiction of, in recovery of beaconage, **1,** 157, *651*

BEAR,
cage, confined in, liability as to, **2,** 238, *242*
chained, injury by, as to, **2,** 238, *241*

BEASTGATE,
nature of, **11,** 26, *318*

BECHUANALAND,
protectorate of, **17,** 414, *3, 4*

BEER,
adulteration of, **25,** 116

BEES,
nuisance, as, **2,** 252, *341*
property in, **2,** 209, *49, 50 ;* 252, *341*

BENCHER,
appeal from benchers of Inn of Court, **3,** 315, *2, 3 ;* 316, *15*
disbenching of, **3,** 317, *23 ;* 318, *37*
powers of, **3,** 316, *11—37*

BENEFICE,
avoidance of, **19,** 425, *2615—2636*
cession, by, **19,** 427, s. 11, s-s. 1, D.
cure of souls during, **19,** 427, *2634—2636*
death, by, **19,** 425, *2615*
exchange for another, by, **19,** 426, *2630—2633*
resignation by, **19,** 425, *2616—2629*
bankruptcy in, sequestration of, **5,** 927, *7584—7593* *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
cession of, **19,** 427, s. 11, s-s. 1, D
chapel in parish, incumbent, rights of, in case of, **19,** 367, *1858—1860*
charge on, **19,** 413, *2487—2517*
prescription, whether claimable by, **19,** 413, *2487*
statute, made while authorised by, **19,** 413, *2488—2491*
made while forbidden by, **19,** 414, *2492—2517*

BENEFICE—*continued.*
charge on—*continued.*
validity of, **19,** 413, *2488—2505 ;* 416, *2511—2517*
ascertainment of, **19,** 416, *2506*
corporation, is, **19,** 367, *1857*
demise of, validity of, **19,** 416, *2511, 2512*
double cure in same parish, **19,** 367, *1852, 1853*
exchange of, avoidance of benefice by, **19,** 426, *2630—2633*
fellowship of college, whether a, **19,** 367, *1856*
filling, mode of, **19,** 400, *2300—2407*
income of, vacancy, during, **19,** 427, *2634, 2635*
induction to, **19,** 406, *2382—2396*
judgment, whether a charge on, **19,** 416, *2507*
lease of lands of, agreement for, **19,** 503, *3606*
nature & tenure of, **19,** 367, *1852—1888*
patronage of. *See* PATRONAGE (Ecclesiastical)
perpetual curacy as, **19,** 369, *1880—1888*
rectory, land necessity for, for existence of, **19,** 368, *1863*
resignation of, **19,** 425, *2616—2629*
effect of, **19,** 426, *2624—2628*
revocation of, **19,** 426, *2629*
sequestration of. *See* SEQUESTRATION (of benefice)
spiritual nature of, **19,** 368, *1861*
title to, **19,** 367, *1854, 1855*
union of benefices, **19,** 372, *1919—1923 ;* 409, *2433—2443*
common law, at, **19,** 408, *2433—2437*
effect of, **19,** 409, *2438—2443*
Crown, on, **19,** 410, *2442*
rating, whether union of, for, **19,** 409, *2440*
vacant, duty of bishop to fill, **19,** 234, *145, 146*
vicarage, **19,** 368, *1864—1879*
creation of, **19,** 368, *1866—1868*
dissolution of, **19,** 369, *1871*
endowment, **19,** 369, *1873—1875*
origin of, **19,** 368, *1864, 1865*

BENEFICIARY,
rights of, **24,** 562

BENEFIT SOCIETIES, 3, 408

BERMUDA,
Chancery, court of, in, power of, **17,** 468, *341*

BERNE CONVENTION,
copyright under, paintings, **13,** 203, *380, 381*
foreign author subject to conditions & formalities required by law of country of origin, under, **13,** 202, *376*
interests acquired prior to, **13,** 203, *381—389*

BERTH,
foul, wharfinger, liability of, for, **3,** 79, *174*

BESTIALITY,
offence of, **15,** 752, *8115—8119*

BETTERMENT,
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11,** 147, *315—318*

BETTING, 3, 408
bye-laws, offences against, **25,** 435
frequenting, for purpose of, **25,** 434
gaming, &, **15,** 760, s. 8
infant, sending circulars to, **15,** 760, *8179*
offences, practice & procedure in case of, **25,** 450—452
under Acts, **25,** 436—450
open & public places, in, **25,** 433
search warrant, in regard to, **14,** 190, *1701, 1702*

BICYCLE, 3, 408
furious riding, offence of, **15,** 863, *9174—9176*
luggage, personal, is not, **8,** 119, *796*
railway company's liability for, **8,** 129, *863*
trade usage as to, **17,** 71, *731*

BIDDING,
auction sale, at, **3,** 19, *137—145*
fraudulent, **3,** 21, *152—157 ;* 42, *302*
legal incidents connected with, **3,** 15, *108, 109*
principal or agent, whether, **3,** 20, *145*
reservation of right as to, **3,** 11, *81—105*
retraction of, right as to, **3,** 19, *138, 139*
trustee or *cestui que trust*, whether, **3,** 20, *145*

BIGAMY,
defence, grounds of, **15,** 741, *8007—8038*
belief of death, **15,** 743, *8020—8026*
dissolution of first marriage, **15,** 744, *8034—8038*
invalidity of first marriage, **15,** 743, *8027—8033*
seven years' absence, **15,** 741, *8007—8019*
evidence in, **15,** 745, s. 1, s s. 4
first marriage, the, **15,** 735, *7950—7994*
celebration of, & identity of parties, **15,** 735, *7950—7963*
identification of parties, **15,** 737, *7961—7963*
proof of, **15,** 735, *7950—7960*
subsistence of the, **15,** 739, *7990—7994*
proof, onus of, **15,** 739, *7990—7994*
validity of, **15,** 737, *7964—7989*
authorised place, **15,** 737, *7965—7969*
competency of parties, **15,** 738, *7972—7977*
foreign marriage, **15,** 739, *7988, 7989*
Irish marriage, **15,** 738, *7981—7985*
Jewish marriage, **15,** 739, *7986—7987*
Scottish marriage, **15,** 738, *7978—7980*
subsequent marriage, the, **15,** 740, *7995—8006*
abroad, **15,** 741, *8003—8006*
false name, in, **15,** 740, *7997—8000*
Scotland, in, **15,** 741, *8002*
void, **15,** 740, *7995, 7996*

BILL IN PARLIAMENT,
private, prosecution of, restraint of, court, by, **20,** 236, *34, 35*

BILL OF COSTS,
bankruptcy petition in respect of, **4,** 125, *1142—1148*
delivery of, not as required by Solicitors Acts, **12,** 573, *4775—4777*

BILL OF EXCHANGE,
See also CHEQUE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT; PROMISSORY NOTE
defined, **6,** 9, *1—4 ;* 10, *12, 13 ;* 493, *3122—3146*
acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE
acceptor of. *See* ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
accommodated party, liability of, **6,** 128, *856—863*
accommodation. *See* ACCOMMODATION BILL
action, cause of, when arises, **6,** 464, *2958, 2961, 2962 ;* 465, *2963—2965, 2967*
action in respect of,
conditions precedent to, **6,** 466, s. 4
conduct of, **6,** 482, *3057—3059*
evidence, admissibility of, acceptance, accommodation only, to show, **6,** 485, *3077*
consideration, usurious, to show, **6,** 485, *3075*
contract, real, to show, **6,** 485, *3078*
declarations, parties, by, **6,** 486, *3083—3089, 3091*
third person, of, **6,** 486, *3090*
forgery, acceptance of, to show, **6,** 484, *3071*
letters, parties, by, **6,** 485, *3079—3082*
to identify drawer, **6,** 484, *3071*
indorsee, **6,** 484, *3072, 3073*
payee, **6,** 484, *3070*

BILL OF EXCHANGE– *continued.*
action in respect of–*continued.*
execution, stay of, in, **6,** 489, *3111—3116*
hearing of, **6,** 482, *3057—3059*
interlocutory proceedings in, **6,** 477, *3024—3035*
interrogatories in, **18,** 202, *1496—1498*
answer to, as to, **18,** 230, *1759*
jurisdiction of County Court, **6,** 461, *2944—2947*
High Court, **6,** 461, *2943*
mayor's court, **6,** 461, *2948, 2949*
jurisdiction, service of writ out of, **6,** 463, *2954*
person interested as plaintiff & defendant, where, **6,** *466, 2968– 2976*
acceptor, holder at maturity, **6,** 466, s. 5, s-s. 2
indorsee, one, partner with indorser, **6,** 466, *2969, 2970*
summary judgment, in case of, **6,** 467, *2977—3023*
third party procedure in, **6,** 479, *3036, 3037*
trover, of, **6,** 481, *3051—3054;* 482, *3056*
writ of summons in, special indorsement, what should be shown by, **6,** 471, *3001—3012*
addressed by one person to another, must be, **6,** 35, *239—261*
advance note, seaman's, not a, **6,** 15, *53*
agent, acceptance by, **1,** 311, *343 - 350;* **6,** 57, *458, 459*
authority, acceptance, as to, **1,** 299, *263 265;* 311, *342—350*
acceptance, as to, whether implied from previous occasions, **1,** 311, *343– 346*
blank, filling up without, **1,** 314, *364 –369*
discounting, as to, **1,** 312, *351;* 314, *360—363*
drawing, as to, **1,** 310, *331 - 341*
indorsing, as to, **1,** 299, *266—272;* 312, *351- 359*
notice of dishonour by or to, **1,** 316, *374*
pledging, as to, **1,** 543, *550—552*
signature of, by, **6,** 96, *680, 681*
alien enemy in hostile country, drawn by, as to, **2,** 165, *353*
transactions in reference to, by, **2,** 150, *225;* 152, *237;* 165, *349 353*
alteration of, **6,** 372, *2419- 2510. See* DISCHARGE, bill of exchange
authorised or assented to, **6,** 380, *2494- -2513*
acceptance, after, **6,** 381, *2501- 2508*
before, **6,** 380, *2498 2500*
acceptor, authority of, with, **6,** 380, *2495 - 2497*
time of, **6,** 380, *2494*
without authority, subsequent waiver as to, **6,** 381, *2509, 2510*
avoidance by, extent & effect of, **6,** 386, *2536*
evidence of, **6,** 385, *2525—2535*
facilities for, duty to exclude, **6,** 383, *2516—2518*
mistakes, to correct, **6,** 379, *2486—2493*
pleading acceptance altered, that, **6,** 385, *2524*
denial of, **6,** 384, *2519 -2523*
proof, burden of, **6,** 385, *2525—2535*
approved bill, *defined*, **6,** 11, *22*
auctioneer, payment of purchase price to, by, **3,** 5, *23—25*
authority of parties to, **6,** 95, *676—767*
Bank of England, monopoly of, as to, **3,** 132, *76—78*
banker, acceptance, cancellation of, **3,** 227, *609, 610*
general, **3,** 226, *602*
qualified, **3,** 226, 603
acceptor, insolvency of, **3,** 229, *621*
alteration in, liability of, **3,** 236, *659, 660*
altered, payment by, **3,** 235, *651—664*
collection by, **3,** 205, *481—490*
goods drawn against, **3,** 208, *489*
customer credited on receipt of, by, **3,** 209, *496, 497*
death of, **3,** 228, *619*
discounting, customer, for, rights of, **3,** 235, *653—657*
dishonour by, **3,** 228, *616, 617*
notice of, by, **3,** 208, *491—495*
acceptor to, unnecessary, **3,** 228, *616*
rights on, **3,** 208, *491—500*

BILL OF EXCHANGE—*continued.*
banker—*continued.*
duties of, **3,** 228, *614, 615*
employment of sub-agents by, **3,** 207, *485*
forged acceptance, paying on, cannot debit customer, **3,** 235, *651, 652*
payment by, **3,** 235, *651—664*
silence as to, does not work estoppel or adoption, **3,** 236, *658*
indorsement by different branches of bank, **3,** 173, *300*
restrictive, **3,** 207, *486*
unauthorised, of, **3,** 207, *484*
insolvent, deposited with, **3,** 227, *605*
mistake of fact, paying under, **3,** 207, *487*
negligence of agents of, presentment, as to, **3,** 206, *483*
payable at office of, **3,** 226, *596—601*
payment by, **3,** 225, *592—621*
agent, as, whether, **3,** 228, *620*
at branch office after dishonour at head office, **3,** 228, *618*
present, failure to, effect of, **3,** 227, *607, 608*
presentation by, **3,** 205, *481—483*
presentment to, payment, for, delay in, effect of, **3,** 226, *604—606*
time for, **3,** 225, *592 –595*
remedies of, against customer on, **3,** 227, *611—613*
security, advance, for, as, **3,** 268, *832—836;* 270, *842*
shipping documents, drawn against, accepted or discounted by, **3,** 250, *738—749*
conditions, non-performance of, effect of, **3,** 253, *748*
failure of bank, position on, **3,** 251, *743, 744;* 252, *746, 747*
forged, lading, bill of, banker, rights of, **3,** 251, *741*
fraud, banker, duty of, in case of, **3,** 251, *742*
hypothecation, bill of lading, of, **3,** 251, *740*
specific appropriation by banker, **3,** 250, *738, 739*
third parties, rights of, **3,** 252, *745*
unauthorised acceptance by, **3,** 207, *488*
bankrupt, fraud of, acquired by, **5,** 686, *6070*
held by, for specific purpose, right of trustee to, **5,** 700, *6151—6157*
bankruptcy, in, election in case of partnership, **4,** 444, *4012— 4080*
giving of, payment, as, **5,** 910, *7450 -7458*
proof in, of, **4,** 279, *2613 et seq. See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)
secured creditor in, by deposit of, **4,** 383, *3517—3529*
security given for payment, **4,** 386, *3539—3542*
bankruptcy petition by, holder of, **4,** 142, *1325—1327*
in respect of, **4,** 119, *1083—1091, 1100—1103, 1111 – 1120*
proof in case of, **4,** 142, *1325—1327*
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, **6,** 13, *37*
blank acceptance, liability of person signing, **6,** 314, *2097*
blank, directed in, acceptance of, **6,** 57, *456, 457*
indorsement in, effect of, **6,** 46, *340—342*
bonâ fide, whether taken, question for jury, is, **6,** 424, *2758*
British prisoners of war, drawn by, as to, **2,** 165, *349, 351, 352*
subject in enemy country, drawn by, as to, **2,** 165, *350*
cancellation of, **6,** 369, *2436—2447. See* DISCHARGE, bill of exchange
capacity of parties to, **6,** 95, *676—767*
certainty, sum, as to, requisite, **6,** 24, *137—172*
classification of, **6,** 46, *337—374*
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 428, *2773—2836. See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
consideration for, absence of, **6,** 131, *873*
defence to action, as, **6,** 154, *996, 998;* 155, *1002—1008;* 157, *1010—1024*
accommodation bill, **6,** 117, *787—791;* 126, *844—854*
antecedent debt, as, **6,** 114, *769, 770;* 115, *772*

BILL OF EXCHANGE—*continued.*
consideration for—*continued.*
cross acceptance, **6,** 117, *787—790*
debt of honour, **6,** 122, *813*
third person, **6,** 116, *776*
direct benefit, whether necessary, **6,** 121, *810*
duress, obtained by, **6,** 169, *1064, 1065 ;* 170, *1068*
effect on holder of, **6,** 129, *864—875*
evidence as to, **6,** 181, *1132 ;* 182, *1134 ;* 183, *1144*
failure of, defence to action as, **6,** 151, *989 ;* 159, *1025—1030 ;* 160, *1032 ;* 161, *1034—1037 ;* 162, *1039—1048 ;* 165, *1050—1052*
effect of holder with notice, **6,** 162. *1039*
holder for value without notice, **6,** 162, *1040, 1041*
what amounts to, **6,** 150, *985, 986 ,* 151, *989—991 ;* 152, *993, 994*
fluctuating balance in case of, **6,** 122, *816*
gaming, **6,** 144, *942 ;* 147, *958 ;* 148, *965, 966 ;* 149, *969—972*
giving time by taking, **6,** 119, *799—801*
good, indorsement bad for, effect of, **6,** 147, *962 ,* 149, *975—983*
gratitude, **6,** 121, *809*
illegal or void effect of, **6,** 141, *942 ;* 146, *950—953, 956—958 ;* 147, *962, 963 ;* 148, *966 ;* 149, *969—983*
instrument given in substitution, or renewal, **6,** 124, *827, 828 ;* 125, *830—832, 834, 835, 837 ;* 126, *842—844 ;* 193, *1189*
presumption as to, **6,** 173, *1078, 1080, 1081, 1084—1090 ;* 174, *1092 ;* 180, *1127*
proof, burden of, absence of, **6,** 180, *1124, 1125. 1127,* 181, *1128, 1130*
duress, in case of, **6,** 178, *1112, 1113*
failure of, **6,** 181, *1130*
fraud, in case of, **6,** 175, *1094, 1096—1112 ;* 180, *1127*
illegality, in case of, **6,** 178, *1115, 1116 ;* 179, *1118—1121, 1123*
proof of, where none, onus on defendant, **6,** 172, *1078 ;* 173, *1080—1082, 1084—1086*
reduction of debit at bank, **6,** 122, *817—819*
renewal, contemporary agreement for, **6,** 83, *622, 624—626 ;* 89, *652, 653 ;* 90, *657*
undue influence, obtained by, **6,** 171, *1074*
validity of conflict of laws as to, **6,** 429, *2779*
what constitutes, **6,** 114, *769, 770 ;* 115, *772 ;* 116, *776 ;* 117, *785, 787—790 ;* 118, *794 ;* 119, *799—801 ;* 121, *809, 810 ;* 122, *815, 816 ;* 124, *825*
whether must be stated, **6,** 44, *324—336*
withdrawal of complaint to club, **6,** 124, *825*
conversion of, **6,** 481, *3051—3054 ;* 482, *3056*
currency, of, how calculated, **6,** 55, *428—430*
damages,
amount of bill advance of less than, in case of, **6,** 325, *2158*
transfer for less than, in case of, **6,** 325, *2157*
consideration, partial absence of, in case of, **6,** 326, *2162, 2163*
currency in which assessable, **6,** 326, *2159—2161*
instalments in case of, where bill payable by, **6,** 26, *156—160*
measure of, **6,** 325, *2156—2171*
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 431, s. 4
date blank, at time of acceptance of, subsequent dating, effect of, **6,** 49, *364*
due, of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 433, *2796, 2797*
of, **6,** 50, *375—387*
presumption as to, **6,** 50, *377, 380—382 ;* 51, *384—387*
omission of, holder's right to fill in, **6,** 70, *565, 568*
days of grace in case of, **6,** 55, *432—434 ;* 56, *441—447*
debt, as consideration for, **6,** 114, *769, 770 ;* 115, *772*
delivery of, **6,** 60, *482—490 ;* 76, *593—674*
defined, **6,** 212, *1316—1328*

BILL OF EXCHANGE—*continued.*
delivery of—*continued.*
condition affecting, how enforced, **6,** 82, *624 ;* 94, *675*
immediate parties, how enforced between, **6,** 83 *624 ;* 94, *675*
made subsequently, effect of, **6,** 91, *660 ;* 92, *662, 665*
conditional, **6,** 77, *598—610 ;* 79, *611—664*
contemporaneous oral condition, on, **6,** 81, *616, 619 ;* 83, *622, 624—626 ;* 84, *630, 632, 633 ;* 85, *635—637 ;* 86, *642—644 ;* 88, *648*
written condition, on, **6,** 89, *650—655 ;* 90, *657, 659*
discounting, for, **6,** 77, *600—607*
mistake, by, effect of, **6,** 60, *482*
necessity for, **6,** 60, *482—490 ;* 212, *1315*
special purpose, for, **6,** 77, *600—610*
delivery up of, **6,** 479, *3038, 3040—3043 ;* 480, *3046—3048, 3050*
demand, *defined,* **6,** 48, *361—364*
payable on, **1,** 53, *435 ;* 54, *442*
deposit of, discounting, distinguished from, **6,** 205, *1260*
destroyed, action at common law, **6,** 419, *2722—2724*
equity, proceedings in, **6,** 420, *2732, 2733*
directors of company, acceptance by, **6,** 58, *461*
discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE
discount of, & deposit of, distinction between, **6,** 132, *876 ;* 205, *1260*
discounting, of, **6,** 205, *1260—1269*
defined, **6,** 11, *25*
banker, by. *See* BANKER
bill not indorsed, effect on, **6,** 206, *1262, 1263*
delivery of, for, **6,** 77, *600—607*
signature not indorsement, **6,** 314, *2093*
subsequent bankruptcy of acceptor, effect of, **6,** 206, *1268, 1269*
discrepancy in, between words & figures, **6,** 25, *118—150*
dishonour, negotiation after, indorsee's title, effect on, **6,** 201, *1211 ;* 202, *1242*
distress, right of, how affected by taking of, **18,** 323, *519—581*
doubt whether bill or note, holder may treat as either, **6,** 12, *305*
draft, *defined,* **6,** 12, *26*
drawer, negotiation back to, effect of, **6,** 203, *1246—1251*
duress, as defence to action on, **6,** 169, *1061, 1065 ;* 170, *1068*
escrow, delivered as an, **17,** 334, *1162 ;* 335, *1163*
estoppel in case of, acceptor, against, **6,** 301, *2008—2011*
forgery, as to, **6,** 108, 745
evidence, delivery for special purpose, of, **6,** 79, *610*
execution of, **17,** 242, s. 3
blank, in, effect of, **6,** 68, *550—592*
extent, writ of, effect of, on bill in custody of debtor **6,** 490, *3117*
fictitious person, payable to, **6,** 30, *194—209*
who is a, **6,** 31, *205—209*
foreign, inland distinguished from, **6,** 47, *343—353*
or inland, whether, evidence as to, **6,** 48, *353—360*
protest of, **6,** 47, *343*
forged,
adoption of, **1,** 312, *316*
effect of, **6,** 103, *717, 719, 721—721 ;* 104, *726—729*
estoppel as to, **6,** 108, *745*
evidence, admissibility of, **6,** 108, *740—745*
indorsement, husband by, effect of, **6,** 105, *728*
of, gives no rights against person whose indorsement forged, **6,** 104, *726*
recovery of sums paid in respect of, **6,** 106, *730—738*
form of,
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 428, *2773—2775*
requirements of, **6,** 14, *38—336*
unconditional, must be, **6,** 14, *38—91*

BILL OF EXCHANGE—*continued.*

fraud, as defence to action on, **6**, 166, *1053*, *1057*; 167, *1059*; 168, *1060*; 169, *1063*
funds in drawee's banker's hands, holder rights of, where, **6**, 299, *1989—1992*
funds in drawee's hands,
holder, rights of, where, **6**, 298, *1985—1988*
specific appropriation of, not amounting to, **6**, 297, *1982—1984*
where, equitable assignment of, is not, **6**, 297, *1981*
gift of, **6**, 204, *1253*
guarantee by indorsement of, **6**, 314, *2098*
funds, of, bank by, to meet bill, bankruptcy of drawer & acceptor, effect of, **6**, 492, *3121*
holder for value, *defined*, **6**, 12, *27*. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
holder of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
lien of, on, **6**, 132, *876 879*; 133, *881—886*; 134, *888 - 890*; 135, *893*, *894*
drawer's debt for, **6**, 133, *881—883*
to secure acceptances, subsequent to original transaction, **6**, 133, *886*
where security for fluctuating balance, **6**, 133, *884*, *885*
possession & interest, must have, **6**, 185, *1157*; 186, *1159 1163*; 187, *1165—1167*
rights of, notice of fraud, effect of on, **6**, 187, *1167*
surety against, **6**, *492*, *3121*
when available, **6**, 185, *1157*; 186, *1159—1163*; 187, *1165 - 1167*; 188, *1169—1175*; 190, *1178*
who may sue as, **6**, 188, *1169—1175*; 190, *1178*
honoured, *defined*, **6**, 12, *28*
incomplete,
authority to fill up, **6**, 68, *550—571*
limitation of, scope of authority, by, **6**, 72, *575—588*
time by, **6**, 71, *572 - 574*
liability, where name put on, **6**, 314, *2094—2096*
negotiation after completion, effect of, **6**, 75, *589*, *590*
indorsee. *See* INDORSEE
indorsement of, person of same name as payee, by, forgery, in case of, **6**, 106, *729*
procuration by, person taking put on enquiry, **6**, 110, *752—756*
indorser of. *See* INDORSER
liability of partner as, **6**, 98, *689*
infant, of, as one of joint parties, **6**, 95, *678*, *679*
inland, foreign distinguished from, **6**, 47, *343—353*
or foreign, whether, evidence as to, **6**, 48, *354—360*
irregularity of instrument, effect of, **6**, 42, *305—323*
issue of, *defined*, **6**, 76, *593—596*
presumption as to date of, **6**, 76, *593*
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
time payable to, **6**, 333, *2217*
joint, **6**, 49, *365—374*
& several, **6**, 49, *365—374*
parties to, incapacity of one of, **6**, 95, *678*, *679*
liability of acceptor, of, **6**, 299, *1996 2041*
accommodated party, **6**, 128, *856 863*
accommodating party, **6**, 128, *855*
drawer of, **6**, 305, *2042—2052*
parties to, **6**, 297, *1980—2259*
conflict of law as to, **6**, 430, *2786*
person agreeing to provide funds to meet, **6**, 319, *2119—2125*
signing other than as drawer or acceptor, **6**, 313, *2088—2103*
transferor by delivery, of, instrument on, **6**, 320, *2126 - 2140*
warranty, on, **6**, 322, *2141 - 2149*
lien, vendor's, not subject of, **6**, 132, *878*
lost, action at common law, **6**, 418, *2704 2723*
bankruptcy, proceedings in, **6**, 420, *2734—2736*
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, action under, **6**, 421, *2741*

BILL OF EXCHANGE—*continued.*

lost—*continued.*
caution, reasonable, taken without, **6**, 424, *2757*
Common Law Procedure Act (1854), action under, **6**, 421, *2737*
consideration, action on, **6**, 421, *2742—2745*
equity, proceedings in, **6**, 420, *2725—2734*
loser, duty of, dishonour, notice of, to give, **6**, 422, *2749*
loss, notice of, to give, **6**, 423, *2750*
transferee, *bonâ fide*, without notice, rights of, **6**, 423, *2751—2765*
trover, action in, **6**, 422, *2746 2748*
married woman, of, **6**, 95, *677*
misrepresentation, as defence to action on, **6**, 166, *1053*, *1057*; 167, *1059*; 168, *1060*; 169, *1063*
mistake, delivery of acceptance by, effect of, **6**, 60, *482*
payment by, recovery of, **6**, 357, *2361—2370*
money, must be for payment of, **6**, 24, *137—172*
mortgage, not subject of, **6**, 132, *877*
negotiability, termination of, **6**, 207, *1272—1276*
negotiation of, before overdue, burden of proof of, **6**, 192, *1183*, *1185*, *1186*
effect of, where delivery conditional, **6**, 93, *666*, *667*, *669 674*
indorsement, validity of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 431, *2789—2792*; 432, *2795*
inspectors in bankruptcy, by, power of court to restrain, **5**, 1097, *8961*
presumption as to time of, **6**, 191, *1181—1183*; 192, *1185*, *1186*
order, payable to, negotiation of, **6**, 183, *1147—1149*; 184, *1151*, *1152*; 185, *1154*
overdue, transfer when, indorsee's title, effect on, **6**, 192, *1187*; 193, *1189*, *1195—1197*; 194, *1200—1202*; 195, *1205 1212*; 197, *1216*, *1217*, *1219—1224*; 199, *1228*, *1229*, *1231—1233*; 200, *1235*, *1237*, *1238*; 201, *1240*
parties to, authority of, **6**, 95, *676 767*
capacity of, **6**, 95, *676—767*
co-executor's name added to, effect of, **6**, 313, *2089*
liability of, **6**, 297, *1980—2259*
conflict of laws as to, **6**, 430, *2786*
relationship of, ascertainment of, **6**, 313, *2088*
stranger's name on back, effect of, **6**, 313, *2090—2093*
partner, in firm's name, acceptance by, **6**, 57, *462*, *463*
in own name, acceptance by, **6**, 57, *461*
indorsed by, procuration by, whether person taking put on enquiry, **6**, 110, *753*
partnership, liability of, on, **6**, 98, *693 714*
rights of on, **6**, 102, *715*
payable at sight, **6**, 48, *361*
particular fund, out of, whether good, **6**, 16, *60—63*, *67*, *68*; 17, *70*, *72*
place, at, **1**, 55, *457*
to or to order of specified person, must be, **6**, 28, *173—225*
or to bearer, **6**, 28, *173—225*
payee, drawer as, **6**, 29, *190—193*
fictitious person, where, **6**, 30, *194—209*
identification of, **6**, 29, *187—189*
omission of name of, **6**, 28, *173—175*
signature of name of, by person of same name, forgery, **6**, 106, *729*
payment of. *See* DISCHARGE, bill of exchange
giving time for, effect of, **6**, 23, *131—133*. *See, also,* GIVING TIME
honour, for, **6**, 416, *2692—2700*
discharge, subsequent parties, of, **6**, 416, *2696*
person paying, duty of, **6**, 417, *2700*
right of, parties to bill, against, **6**, 416, *2692—2699*
protest of non-payment, necessity for, payment before, **6**, 417, *2697—2699*
mistake, by, recovery of, **6**, 357, *2361—2370*
acceptor, by, **6**, 357, *2361—2366*

BILL OF EXCHANGE—*continued.*
payment of—*continued.*
mistake, by—*continued.*
banker, by, **6**, 359, *2370*
holder, from, indorser, by, **6**, 359, *2368*
payer by, **6**, 358, *2367*
payer for acceptor's honour, by, **6**, 359, *2369*
negotiation after, **6**, 357, *2355—2360*
time for, computation of, **6**, 54, *415—448*
must be on demand, **6**, 22, *114—136*
or at fixed or determinable time, **6**, 22, *114—136*
peremptory, must be, **6**, 34, *226—238*
pledge, wrongful of, effect of, **6**, 132, *878*
postdating, effect of, **6**, 52, *388*
principal
& surety, when relationship arises, **6**, 405, *2637—2653*
accommodation bill, in case of, **6**, 405, *2639*
evidence, parol, admissibility of, **6**, 405, *2640, 2641*
general rule, **6**, 405, *2637—2641*
principal debtor, surety becoming, **6**, 408, *2653*
liability of, on, **6**, 96, *680—688*
rectification of, **6**, 378, *2486—2493*
redeemable, *defined*, **6**, 12, *29*
re-exchange, of, *defined*, **6**, 12, *30*; 336, *2232*
bill dishonoured abroad, in case of, **6**, 336, *2233—2238*
drawn out of England, in case of, **6**, 337, *2239—2243*
liability of acceptor, **6**, 337, *2239—2243*
drawer, **6**, 336, *2233*
indorser, **6**, 336, *2235, 2236*
referee in case of need, **6**, 234, *1475*
re-issue, right to, payment, after, **6**, 357, *2355—2360*
release, **6**, 367, *2425—2435. See* DISCHARGE, bill of exchange
renewal, *defined*, **6**, 12, *31*
renunciation, as affecting, **6**, 363, *2395—2424. See* DISCHARGE, bill of exchange
representative capacity, signature of, in, **6**, 112, *762, 763*; 113, *765—767*
retire, *defined*, **6**, 12, *32*
seaman's advance note, not a, **6**, 15, *53*
set, drawn in a, **6**, 426, *2766—2772*
acceptance, **6**, 426, *2766*
cancellation of first & second parts, holders of new parts, liability of, **6**, 426, *2767*
holder for value, second part, of, entitled to first, **6**, 427, *2771*
trover, action of, second part, for, **6**, 427, *2772*
set-off, right of, in connection with, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 436, *2809*
sight, payable at, not a demand bill, **6**, 48, *361*
signatory, personal liability of unless terms used to limit, **6**, 112, *762, 763*; 113, *765—767*
signature of, agent by, **6**, 96, *680, 681*
forged. *See* forged, *supra*
necessity for, **6**, 96, *680—716*
procuration by, **6**, 109, *746—753*
proof of, **6**, 19, *92—113*
stamp, adhesive, on, cancellation of, stamping by, **6**, 513, *3286*
stamp duty on, **6**, 493, *3122—3146*
absence of, determined, how, **6**, 507, *3234—3241*
determined, when, **6**, 507, *3234—3241*
effect of, **6**, 507, *3234—3284*
alteration of bill after, effect of, on, **6**, 503, *3200—3216*
amount of, right, denomination of stamp, wrong, effect of, **6**, 513, *3285*
conflict of laws as to, **6**, 439, *2820—2836*
indorsement after stamping, effect of, on, **6**, 505, *3216*
insufficiency of, evidence, admissibility in,
criminal proceedings, in, **6**, 512, *3274—3278*
decision as to, effect of, **6**, 512, *3279*
effect of, action on instrument with alternative claims, in, **6**, 509, *3253—3258*
on, **6**, 509, *3249—3279*

BILL OF EXCHANGE—*continued.*
stamp duty on—*continued.*
making of, sufficiency of, **6**, 501, *3174—3180*
re-issue of bill after stamping, effect of, **6**, 505, *3214*
sufficiency of objection to, how taken, **6**, 508, *3242—3248*
when taken, **6**, 508, *3242—3248*
stamping, double, of, **6**, 513, s. 6, s-s. 1
sue, who may, on, **6**, 188, *1169—1175*; 190, *1178*
summary judgment, in respect of,
application leave to sign, for, **6**, 473, *3013—3018*
procedure on, **6**, 473, *3015*
when granted, **20**, 473, *3016*
when refused, **20**, 474, *3017*
bills of exchange acts, under, **6**, 467, *2977—3000*
costs, **6**, 469, *2991*
defend, leave to, **6**, 470, *2992—3000*
writ of summons, amendment of, **6**, 468, *2982—2985*
issue of, **6**, 467, *2977—2980*
procedure under, **6**, 467, *2981—2989*
defend, leave to, conditional, **6**, 476, *3020*
granted, appeal against, **6**, 477, *3023*
when granted, **6**, 474, *3019*
rules of court under, writ of summons, indorsement, special, of, **6**, 471, *3001*; 472, *3006 3008, 3010—3012*
Sunday, made on, validity of, **6**, 51, *384*
surety, contribution, right to, **6**, 414, *2684—2686*
rights against, reservation of, effect of, **6**, 411, *2672—2676*
securities, right to, **6**, 413, *2677 2683*
bankruptcy of acceptor valuation of, in, **6**, 414, *2682, 2683*
indorser paying bills, **6**, 413, *2679—2681*
principal debtor, winding up of, in, **6**, 413, 2678
whether discharged, composition, principal debtor, received from, **6**, 411, *2672*
release, principal debtor, of, **6**, 412, *2675*; 413, *2676*
time given, principal debtor, to, **6**, 412, *2673, 2674*
time of payment of, not stated, effect of, **6**, 54, *416, 417*
Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, 1914, under, interest payable by alien enemy, as to, on, **2**, 152, *237*
transfer of a bill by indorsement to neutral in foreign country, **2**, 172, *390*
winding up order, as to, **2**, 150, *225*
transfer of, during currency, to acceptor, negotiability effect on, **6**, 208, *1276*
indorsement by, **6**, 183, *1147—1149*
without, **6**, 184, *1151, 1152*; 185, *1154, 1155*
pending action, effect of, **6**, 207, *1272—1275*
transferred, *defined*, **6**, 12, *33*
transferee, *bonâ fide*, without notice, rights of, lost bill, in case of, **6**, 423, *2751—2765*
payment to, torn bill, intention to destroy, in case of, **6**, 425, *2762*
stolen bill, in case of, **6**, 423, *2751—2765*
transferor of, delivery by, liability of, on warranty, laches, effect of, on, **6**, 322, *2144*
liability of, instrument on, **6**, 320, *2126—2140*
warranty, on, **6**, 322, *2141—2149*
trust, implied, not subject of, **6**, 132, *878*
undue influence, as defence to action on, **6**, 171, *1074*
usance, *defined*, **6**, 12, *34—36. See* USANCE
value received, meaning of, **6**, 45, *330—333*
waiver, as affecting, **6**, 363, *2395—2424. See* DISCHARGE
warranty, liability of transferor by delivery, on, **6**, 322, *2141*

BILL OF LADING,
conflict of laws as to interpretation of, **11**, 396, *693*; 397, *696, 697*

BILL OF LADING - *continued.*

construction of, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem*, **17**, 294, *1066, 1067*
extrinsic evidence as to terms of, whether admissible, **17**, 309, *1205*
forged, presentment by bank, in case of, **3**, 237, *664*
negotiable instrument, as, **6**, 456, *2911—2914*; 515
written & printed parts of, relative value of, **17**, 357, *1676*

BILL OF PEACE,

actions, consolidation of, **20**, 285, s. 6
equitable jurisdiction as to, **20**, 285, *436—438*
parties to action in nature of, **20**, 285, *437, 438*

BILL OF SALE,

defined, **7**, 5, *8—15*
abroad, of goods situated, **7**, 28, *139*
absolute, attestation of, **7**, 81, *458—466*
execution, proof of, **7**, 82, *467*
affidavit, defect in description cannot be cured by, **7**, 82, *473, 474*
insufficiency of description in, **7**, 99, *600—609*
registration, required on, **7**, 86, *500—514*
renewal of registration, on, **7**, 101, *614, 615*
after-acquired property, of, ratification by grantor, necessity for, **7**, 120, *691*
specific description, in case of, **7**, 121, *694—699*
agent, execution by, **1**, 274, *58*
agreement, assign, to, **7**, 22, *102—105*
debt, assignment of, when a, **7**, 23, *111*; 33, *171*
equity, giving right in, **7**, 23, *112*
for sale as, **7**, 13, *54*
give, to, **7**, 23, *106—110*; 27, *136*
bankruptcy, act of, whether, **4**, 54, *462*
ante nuptial agreement, is not a, **7**, 26, *130*
settlement, is not a, **7**, 26, *129*
apparent possession, effect of, **7**, 110, *649—685*
assignment, benefit of creditors, for, effect of, **7**, 24, *118—123*
deed of, **7**, 13, *55*
attestation & execution of, **7**, 81, *458—477*. *See also* witness, *infra*
of affidavit on, contents of, **7**, 88, *507—513*
attorney, execution by, **1**, 274, *58*; 278, *98*
auctioneer, liability of, **1**, 46, *323—327*
auctioneer's contract may constitute, **3**, 20, *146*
avoidance of, **7**, 105, *628—742*
after-acquired property, as to, **7**, 118, *686—706*
creditors, as against, **4**, 53, *447, 448, 454*; 54, *465*; 60, *517—520*; 61, *523*
execution creditor, as against, **7**, 105, *628—632*; 108, *645—648*
fraudulent conveyance, as, **7**, 26, s. 1; 110, *650*
grantor, as against, **7**, 107, *639—643*
liquidator, as against, **7**, 106, *635*
money-lender grantee, as against, **7**, 109, s 2
only against persons mentioned, **7**, 106, *635—638*
renewal, by want of, **7**, 103, *618*
statutory form, by divergence from, **7**, 126, *718—720*
trustee in bankruptcy, as against, **4**, 53, *447, 448, 454*; 54, *465*; 60, *517—520*; 61, *523*; **5**, 889, *7341—7346*; 892, *7353—7357*
unsecured creditor, as against, **7**, 106, *636, 637*
bailment, hire-purchase agreement, operation of, as, **3**, 98, *268*
when, **3**, 93, *247*
bankruptcy, act of, bill of sale amounting to, **4**, 53, *447, 448, 454*; 54, *465*, 60, *517—520*; 61, *523*
on part of grantor, rights of holder, in case of, **7**, 106, *633, 634*; 140, *780, 781*; 144, *795—797*
seizure, as ground for, **7**, 62, *352—355*
when, **4**, 53, *447, 448*; 58, *493, 496, 497*
reputed ownership in case of, **7**, 145, *800*
trustee in, &, **7**, 106, *633, 634*

BILL OF SALE—*continued.*

Bills of Sale Acts, 1878—1882, application of, **7**, 3, *1—7*
book-debts, assignment of, **7**, 124, *705, 706*
building contract, under, **7**, 14, *61—66*
cancellation by successive, **7**, 129, *731—742*
chattels real, inclusion of, **7**, 56, *299*
clerical error, registration not avoided by, **7**, 85, *492—496*; 90, *514*
collateral agreement, provisions as to, **7**, 40, *207—210*; 78, *441—448*
company, by, **9**, 643, *4245—4250*
condition, inclusion of, **7**, 80, *449—454*
unregistered, effect of, **7**, 80, *449—454*
consideration for, **7**, 39, *204—267*
grantee, payment by, **7**, 50, *264—267*
grantor, payment to, **7**, 47, *241—263*
illegality of, **7**, 6, s. 1
minimum amount lawful, **7**, 39, *204—206*
mis-statement of, **7**, 42, *212—267*; 54, *290*
collateral covenant, effect on, **7**, 126, *721*
present payment, **7**, 44, *227—240*
promissory note included in, **7**, 40, *208*
statement of, **7**, 40, *207—267*
must be complete, **7**, 40, *207—211*
must be substantially correct, **7**, 42, *212—226*
consolidation, doctrine of, not applicable, **7**, 145, *801*
contract of sale as, **7**, 12, *52, 53*
copy of, registration, for, **7**, 85, *490—499*
damages in case of, measure of, **7**, 133, *756—760*
debenture issue, trust deed securing, registration as, whether necessary, **10**, 746, *4668*
debentures, application of Bills of Sale Acts, to, **7**, 28, *142—146*
covering deed to secure, **7**, 30, *152—156*
extent of exception, **7**, 29, *147—158*
mortgage, loan, or other company, of, **7**, 29, *145—151*
registration not required in case of, **7**, 28, *142—158*
declaration of trust, incorporation of, **7**, 80, *455—457*
deed of gift, whether a, **7**, 21, *100*
deed, when required to be made by, **7**, 51, *268—271*
deeds scheduled as included in, **7**, 32, *162*; 56, *300*
defeasances, meaning & incorporation of, **7**, 77, *434—457*
description,
attesting witness, of, **7**, 82, *472—475*; 91, *515—609*
burden of proof of insufficiency of, **7**, 91, *522, 523*
chattels, of, necessity for, **7**, 55, *293—302*; 70, *415—426*
parties, of, necessity for, **7**, 91, *515—609*
discrepancy, bill of sale & affidavit, between, **7**, 99, *595—599*
distress, cause for seizure of goods, as, **7**, 63, *356*
instruments giving express powers of, **7**, 24, *113—117*
lease with express powers of, **7**, 14, *58—60*
payment off, of holder, bill of sale, of, by, **7**, 154, *828*
rent, for, **7**, 149, *813—818*
documents not within statutory definition of, **7**, 5, *11—13*
dumb barge, transfer or assignment of, **7**, 27, *133*
ejusdem generis rule, application of, **7**, 74, *427—433*
equity of redemption, under, **7**, 125, *711*
error, jurat in, effect of, **7**, 87, *504—506*
estoppel in regard to, **7**, 127, *722, 723*
execution creditor, avoidance as against, **7**, 105, *628—632*; 108, *645—648*
last of successive bills registered, validity of, as against, **7**, 129, *732—734*
transferee's title against, **7**, 156, *838*; 157, *839*
execution of, **17**, 215, s. 5, s-s. 6, D
fixtures, assignment of, when a, **7**, 33, *172—197*
what are, **7**, 33, s. 4, s-s. 1

BILL OF SALE—*continued.*

forfeiture under building contract, effect of, **7**, 14, *61—66*
form of, **7**, 51, *268—433*. *See* statutory form, *infra*
fraudulent conveyance, whether amounting to, **5**, 884, *7323*; 885, *7328—7330*; 889, *7341—7346*; 892, *7353—7356*
fraudulent preference by, **4**, 64, *549*
giving of, whether constituting, **5**, 885, *7328—7334*; 889, *7344, 7345*; 891, *7352—7356*; 901, *7403, 7406*; 902, *7408*
removal of goods by grantor, **7**, 63, *357, 358*
general district rate, distress for, **7**, 151, *820*
grantee of, description of, **7**, 53, *281—287*
rights of, **7**, 135, *763—828*
wrongful seizure by, damages for, **7**, 133, *756—761*
grantor, joint, **7**, 54, *288*
of, rights of, **7**, 131, *743—762*
growing crops,
assignment of, separate, **7**, 37, *194*
assignment of, when a, **7**, 32, *163, 164*; 36, *190—192*; 37, *194, 197*
inclusion in, **7**, 150, *818*
hire-purchase agreement, as, **7**, 6, *14, 15*; 15, *67—80*; 32, *167, 168*
hypothecation, letter of, goods in transit, of, **7**, 28, *140*
promise to deliver goods, with, **7**, 27, *135*
indemnity, by way of, on bankruptcy of grantor, **7**, 144, *791*
industrial & provident society, by debenture of, **7**, 31, *158*
injury to goods after seizure by grantee under, damages for, **7**, 135, *762*
instalments, provision for payment by, **7**, 58, *317—311*
instrument falling within or without the term, **7**, 5, *8—158*
insurance by grantee, power for, **7**, 67, *391—393*
money, grantee's rights in respect of, **7**, 153, *824*
interest, mode of charging, **7**, 59, *325—311*
interpleader with reference to, **7**, 128, *724—730*
compulsory sale under, **7**, 128, *727—730*
jus tertii, pleading of, **7**, 145, *799*
second execution, on, **7**, 128, *724, 725*
inventory with receipt attached as, **7**, 7, *24—27*
within or without Acts, whether falling, **7**, 7, *17—51*
joint grantors, bankruptcy of one, **7**, 108, *611*
legal estate in after-acquired property, priority of, **7**, 148, *809, 810*
licence to take possession constituting, **7**, 14, *60*; 21, *94—99*
lien, common law, without any document, not a, **7**, 19, *85, 86*
document giving, when is a, **7**, 5, *10*; 13, *55*; 18, *81—84*
letter of, with receipts, whether a, **7**, 27, *138, 141*
marriage settlement whether a, **7**, 10, *42*; 26, *124—130*; 115, *673*
married woman, by, **7**, 125, *710*
marshalling in case of distress for rent, **7**, 149, *813*
mining lease excluded from operation of Act, **7**, 24, *117*
mortgagee's power to seize & sell fixtures apart from land, **7**, 22, *101*
name, accuracy of, **7**, 92, *524—530*
occupation, what is, **7**, 94, *551—594*
parties to, rights & liabilities of, **7**, 131, *743—847*
partnership, assignment of share in, whether a, **7**, 32, *166*
pawn or pledge, excluded from statutory provisions, **7**, 19, *87—93*
ordinary course of business, act made in, **7**, 27, *137*
payment in discharge of, stipulation against surrender to grantor, on, **7**, 159, *847*
penalty, provisions of, as, **7**, 61, s. 2, s-s. 5

BILL OF SALE -*continued.*

personal chattels, *defined*, **7**, 31, *159*
after-acquired, **7**, 32, *160*
chattel interests in real estate are not, **7**, 56, *299*
choses in action are not, **7**, 32, *166—171*
fixtures as, **7**, 33, *172—189*; 36, *193—197*
future or after-acquired, **7**, 55, *293—298*
growing crops as, **7**, 32, *163, 164*; 36, *190—192*, 37, *194, 197*. *See also* growing crops, *supra*
trade machinery as, **7**, 38, *198—203*
pledgee in competition with grantee of, **7**, 148, *809*
possession under, void instrument, in case of, **7**, 153, *825*
post-nuptial settlement, whether a, **7**, 26, *124—128*; 115, *673*
priority, grantee & mortgagee of land, of, **7**, 36, s. 4, s s. 1
grantee & third parties, of, **7**, 143, *789—823*
inter se of, **7**, 143, *789—812*
purchase, for value without notice, title of, **7**, 145, *802—806*
from grantee of, **7**, 156, *837*; 157, *839*
rates, how far a protection against distress for, **7**, 151, *819, 820*
ratification, grantor, by, necessity for, in case of after-acquired property, **7**, 120, *691*
receipts, purchase money of goods, for, whether falling within or without Acts, **7**, 7, *17—51*
sale by sheriff, on, **7**, 7, *24*; 8, *28—33*
seizure for inability to produce, **7**, 63, *359—361*; 68, *391—396*; 139, *776—778*
receiver, rights of grantee as against, **7**, 140, *780*
receiving order, effect of, on, **4**, 166, *1556—1559*
recitals in, **7**, 74, *427—430*
redemption of, **7**, 132, *751, 755*
register of, rectification of, **7**, 104, *620—623*
registration of, **7**, 83, *478—623*
affidavit on, **7**, 86, *500—514*
local, **7**, 101, *610*
necessity for, **7**, 83, *478—483*
priority, as affecting, **7**, 143, *789*, 147, *807, 808*; 149, *811, 812*
proof of, **7**, 83, *479—483*
renewal of, **7**, 101, *611—619*
time for, **7**, 84, *484—489*
removal of chattels by grantee, **7**, 131, *743—753*; 142, *786—788*
by grantor, terms against, **7**, 68, *397—400*
rent, payment of, power to grantee, **7**, 69, *401, 402*
seizure for non-production of receipt for, **7**, 139, *776—778*
repairs, provision as to, **7**, 63, *357*; 69, *403*
repayment, agreement for, **7**, 57, *306—324*
replacement of chattels by grantor, terms for, **7**, 68, *397—400*
reputed ownership, effect of, **7**, 145, *800*
residence, accuracy of description of, **7**, 92, *531—550*
reversionary right, assignment of, whether a, **7**, 33, *169, 170*
rights & liabilities of parties to, **7**, 131, *743—847*
sale, Conveyancing Act, whether applicable, **7**, 65, *376—378*
grantee, by, **7**, 131, *743—753*; 135, *764*; 142, *786*
grantor, by, **7**, 143, *790*; 145, *801—806*
powers of, under, **7**, 65, *373—381*
proceeds of, application of, **7**, 66, *382—388*
relief against, **7**, 131, *743—753*
satisfaction, **7**, 157, *842—846*
delivery up on, **7**, 131, *746, 747*; 132, *751, 754*; 133, *755*; 159, *847*
entry of, **7**, 157, *842*
schedule annexed to, necessity for, **7**, 70, *413, 414*; 104, *626*
particular description, what passes under, **7**, 74, *427—433*
specific description of chattels in, **7**, 70, *415—426*

BILL OF SALE—*continued.*
Scotland, of goods situated in, need not be registered, **7,** 28, *139*
sea, of goods at, **7,** 28, *140*
security, as a, attestation of, **7,** 82, *468 -475*
execution, as to, **7,** 83, *476, 477*
form of, **7,** 51, *268—433*
seizure under, default in payment, for, **7,** 135, *765—775*
grantee by, **7,** 61, *347- 372*, 131, *743—753*; 133, *756—761*; 135, *765—785*
premature, **7,** 141, *782, 783*
relief against, **7,** 131, *743—753*
wrongful, **7,** 133, *756—761*; 140, *782 -785*
limitation on right of, **7,** 140, *779 781*
proviso for, **7,** 61, *347- 372*
restriction on powers of, **7,** 61, *369- 372*
void bill, under, **7,** 141, *785*
separate assignment, what amounts to, **7,** 36, *193—196*
sheriff, seizure by, rights in case of, **7,** 151, *821—823*
ship, articles part of, not within Bills of Sale Acts, **7,** 27, *134*
of, avoidance for informality, **12,** 293, *2120*
transfer of, Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **7,** 27, *131 - 134*
unregistered, not required for, **7,** 27, *132*
stamping of, **7,** 104, *624 - 627*
assignment or transfer, **7,** 155, *830*
statutory form, accordance with, meaning of, **7,** 51, *268 271*
agreements for maintenance or defeasance of security, **7,** 61, *345 - 412*
avoidance by divergence from, **7,** 51, *272—283*; 126, *718—720*
consideration in, **7,** 54, *290 -292*
divergences from, material & non material, **7,** 51, *272 283*
further assurance, covenant for, **7,** 69, *405 —407*
grantee not to enforce bill until other securities exhausted, agreement as to, **7,** 70, *410*
interest on mortgages, payment by grantor of, **7,** 69, *404*
joint parties in, **7,** 54, *288*
limited credit by grantor, stipulation as to, **7,** 69, *408*
loan from other office, stipulation against, **7,** 70, *409*
names of parties in, **7,** 53, *284 289*
power to grantee to affix placards on grantor's premises, **7,** 70, *412*
property other than personal chattels specifically described, assignment of, **7,** 56, *301, 302*
receipt clause, omission of, **7,** 54, *291, 292*
retention of bill by grantee after payment or sale, provision as to, **7,** 70, *411*
sale, power of, purchaser relieved from inquiry as to grantor's default, **7,** 66, *379—381*
specific description, goods must be capable of, **7,** 55, *293 —302*
specific description, goods must be capable of, **7,** 55, *293 -302*
subject matter of, **7,** 31, *159 - 203*
substitution of chattels, effect of, **7,** 122, *700 -704*
successive unregistered, **7,** 129, *732 -737*; 145, *798*
sum secured by, **7,** 56, *303—305*
surrender, **7,** 131, *746, 747*; 132, *751, 754*; 133, *755*; 159, *847*
tacking, doctrine of, **7,** 145, *801*
taxes, effect of distress for, **7,** 151, *819, 820*
third party, chattels of, bill of sale of, **7,** 125, *707, 708*
trade machinery, personal chattels as, **7,** 38, *198—203*
transfer of, **7,** 155, *829—841*
failure to re register, effect of, **7,** 157, *841*
registration in case of, **7,** 155, *829, 832, 834*
rights of subsequent incumbrances against purchaser, as to, **7,** 157, *840*

BILL OF SALE—*continued.*
transfer of—*continued.*
stamp duty in case of, **7,** 155, *830*
title through holder of unregistered bill, as to, **7,** 156, *836—839*
unregistered, **7,** 155, *835*
whether bill or transfer, as to, **7,** 155, *830—833*
transferee of, position of, **7,** 155, *835, 836*; 156, *838*; 157, *841*
true owner, growing crops, in case of, **7,** 119, *688*; 121, *694*; 122, *200*
true owner, who is, **3,** 93, *247*; **7,** 125, *707—717*
trust, declaration of, may constitute, **7,** 6, *16*
unregistered, may avoid bill, **7,** 80, *455—457*
trustee in bankruptcy, last of successive bills registered, validity of, as against, **7,** 129, *735—737*
unregistered, execution creditor, as against, **7,** 144, *793, 794*
followed by bankruptcy of grantor, **7,** 144, *795 —797*
vesting clause in building contract as, **7,** 14, *61—66*
void, payment to grantee, under, **7,** 154, *826, 827*
witness to, address & description of, **7,** 82, *472—475*
solicitor as, **7,** 81, *460— 462*; 82, *471*

BILL-POSTING,
licence to use wall for, necessity for deed, **17,** 194, *60*; 195, *61*

BILLETING, 3, 408

BILLIARDS, 3, 408

BIRDS,
game, other than, as to. *See* ANIMALS

BIRTH,
averment of, alien enemy, plea of, in, as to, **2,** 162, *319, 320*
British ship, on, **2,** 128, *17*
territory, in, hostile occupation, in, father, enemy, **2,** 122, *14*
concealment of, **15,** 839, *9208—9257*. *See* CONCEALMENT, birth, of
Crown, allegiance of, outside, **2,** 121, *1— 31*
within, as to, **2,** 126, *32—47*
notification & registration of, **7,** 159
proof of, **7,** 159
register of, forgery of, **15,** 1065, *12049—12050*. *See* FORGERY

BISHOP,
appeal from, in respect of orders made on visitation, **19,** 239, *198, 199*
appointment of, **19,** 233, *124—139*
procedure as to, **19,** 233, *129—139*
appointments by, **19,** 236, *170—178*
Canterbury, province of, who is a bishop of, **19,** 233, *120*
cathedral, visitation of, by, **19,** 237, *185*
commissary of, **19,** 243, *257—262*
confirmation of, **19,** 233, *132—139*
archbishop, duty of, as to, **19,** 233, *132, 133*
form of, **19,** 234, *139*
objections to, **19,** 234, *135—138*
consecration of, effect of, **19,** 233, *128*
consistory court, duty of, to sit in, **19,** 235, *148*
control of, temporal courts, by, **19,** 235, *154*; 239, *200—202*
corporation sole, is a, **13,** 275, *49—51*
Crown, right of appointment of, by, without *congé d'élire*, **19,** 228, *47*; 233, *125*
de facto, validity of acts of, **19,** 235, *152, 153*
dignitary of the Church, whether, **19,** 233, *119*
diocesan courts, right of, to sit as judge of, **19,** 308, *1970—1972*
duties of, **19,** 237, *179*

BISHOP—*continued.*
ecclesiastical offences, proceedings in respect of, duty of, as to, **19,** 340, *1520, 1521*
election of, dean & chapter, by, **19,** 233, *130, 131*
effect of, previous benefices, on, **19,** 233, *126, 127*
objections to, **19,** 233, *131*
episcopal registers, **19,** 240, *210, 211*
documents from, whether admissible as evidence, **7,** 318, *379*; 319, *401*. *See* EVIDENCE
excommunication of, **19,** 351, *1646*
grant of office by, **13,** 307, *390, 391*
inhibition by, **19,** 238, *194—197*
jurisdiction of, exercise of, **19,** 238, *189, 190*
extent of, **19,** 237, *182—185*
extinction of, **19,** 238, *193*
suspension of, **19,** 238, *192*
mandamus to, **19,** 239, *200, 201*
mortgage of ecclesiastical property, whether may lend on, **19,** 501, *3575*
office, grant of, by, **19,** 236, *170—178*
peer of parliament, as, **19,** 237, s. 5, s s. 2, D. (c)
powers of, **19,** 234, *141—178*
disciplinary, **19,** 235, *155—168*
exercise of, diocese, out of, **19,** 234, *141*
visitatorial, **19,** 237, *181—202*
extent of, **19,** 238, *186—188*
presentations, register of, inspection, right of, **19,** 240, *210*
privileges of, **19,** 237, *180*
procurations, right of, to, **19,** 238, *191*
prohibition of, **19,** 239, *202*
waste, in case of, **19,** 512, *3728*
reconciliation, duty of, to pass sentence of, pollution of church after, **19,** 235, *150*
Roman Catholic, a corporation sole, not, **13,** 275, *52*
rubric, duty of, to observe, **19,** 237, *179*
sequestration of benefice. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
spiritualities of, what are, **19,** 233, *122*
successors, power to bind, **19,** 234, *142*
temporalities of, what are, **19,** 233, *121*
translation of, procedure on, **19,** 234, *140*
waste, remedy for, against, **19,** 512, *3727, 3728*

BISHOPRIC,
Anglican, abroad, gift towards funds of, whether good charitable gift, **19,** 307, *1065*
colonial, Crown prerogative to create, **19,** 229, *61*
legislature, constituted by, **19,** 229, *62*
creation of, Crown, by, **19,** 228, *48*; 233, *118*
union of two, confirmation of, **19,** 498, *3548*
vacation of, **19,** 239, *203—209*

BLACKMAIL, 7, 159

BLANK,
bill of exchange, agent's authority to fill up & negotiate, **1,** 314, *364—369*
generally, as to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bond, in, filling up, proof of, **7,** 180, *183*
deed, execution of, in, effect of, **17,** 214, *270—273*
in, filling up, effect of, **17,** 215, *273*
execution, after, **12,** 361, *3000—3012*
transfer, shares of, **9,** 364, *2323—2313*. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
validity of, **10,** 1141, *8067, 8068*

BLASPHEMY, 7, 159
Common Law, offence at, **15,** 733, *7914—7917*
nature of offence, **15,** 733, *7918—7934*
not amounting to, matters, **15,** 734, *7939—7949*
offence of, **15,** 733, *7914—7938*

BLEACHER,
trade usages of, **17,** 54, *592, 593*

BLIND,
deed of person who is, execution of, **17,** 215, *274—278*
children, education of, **19,** 569, s. 2

BLOCKADE, 7, 159
declaration of, **11,** 556, *559*

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, 7, 160
Fertilisers & Feeding Stuffs Act, 1906, consent of, to prosecution for offence in respect of, by, **14,** 170, *1481*

BOARD OF EDUCATION, 7, 160
consultative committee to advise, **19,** 553, s. 1, s-s. 1
jurisdiction of, **19,** 553, *6—8*; 560, *35—37*
exercise of, *mandamus* & *certiorari* to enforce, **19,** 554, *9*
secular instruction, to determine, **19,** 560, *35, 36*
wages of staff, to determine, **19,** 561, *37, 38*
sale of charity estates, approval of, **8,** 358, *1553, 1555*

BOARD OF GUARDIANS, 7, 160
election of, failure as to, *mandamus*, **20,** 141, *1153*
nomination paper, delivery of, **20,** 142, *1159*
poll, at, **20,** 142, *1161, 1162*
returning officer, **20,** 141, *1155—1158*
voting, method of, **20,** 141, *1154*
paper, right to inspect, unsuccessful candidate by, **20,** 142, *1163*
powers of. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR
qualification, election, for, **20,** 142, s. 10

BOARD OF TRADE, 7, 160
consent of, transfer of powers of electrical undertaking necessity for, **20,** 215, *98*
decisions of, whether binding on court, **11,** 514, *151*
electricity, in regard to. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER; ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS
schemes, plans, etc., electrical undertaking, of, approval of, by, **20,** 197, s. 1
trustee in bankruptcy, jurisdiction in regard to, **4,** 35, *296*; 215, *2004—2007*

BOARDING HOUSE, 7, 160
keeper of, bailee, as, **3,** 82, *185—188*
position of, **3,** 57, *32*; 82, *185—188*

BOILER, 7, 160

BONÂ FIDE,
holder for value of bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
mistake. *See* MISTAKE
transactions, bankruptcy in, protection of, **5,** 907, *7430—7510*
with bankrupt, knowledge of act of bankruptcy, whether notice, **5,** 921, *7537—7548*

BONA VACANTIA, 7, 160
defined, **18,** 32, *317—321*; 33, *323—330*
conversion of, Crown cannot compel, **20,** 370, *1079*
Cornwall, Duchy of, in, **18,** 35, *349, 350*
costs of party protecting estate, as to, **18,** 35, *346*
Crown,
claim against, **18,** 34, *335—337*
pedigree in support of, **18,** 34, *338—341*
costs of, **11,** 531, *349*; 532, *351, 352, 358—360*
limited grant in favour of, **18,** 34, *333, 334*
proceedings by next of kin against, **18,** 34, *335—346*
rights in respect of, **11,** 584, s. 6; 587, s. 2, s-s. 1; **18,** 34, s. 2, s-s. 3
debt as, **18,** 33, *323*

BONA VACANTIA *continued.*
extinct corporation, arising from, **11,** 584, s. 6; **13,** 437, *1604*
friendly society, arising from, **18,** 34, s. 2, s-s. 2
interest payable by Crown to subsequent claimant, whether, **18,** 31, *312 315*
intestacy, widow but no next of kin, where, in case of, **18,** 33, *324*
intestate, property, personal, of, abroad, domiciled, as to, **18,** 33, *330*
Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **18,** 32, *319*; 35, *348*
property, after acquired, as to, **18,** 33, *326 328*
recovery of, **18,** 31, *331 - 331*
revolted colony, property of, **11,** 587, *881*
Settled Land Acts, under, **18,** 33, *329*
shares, unclaimed, public company, in, as to, **18,** 33, *325*
third party, grant to, for use & benefit of Crown, **18,** 34, 331, 332
trust, in case of failure of purpose of, **18,** 32, *322*
trustee in bankruptcy, property held by, **4,** 340, *3200*

BOND,
defined, **7,** 161, *1*
accounts, rendering of, for, performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7,** 207, *487 489*
act of bankruptcy, after, effect of, **4,** 120, *1093*
action on, **7,** 240, *824 972*
assignment or suggestion of breaches under statute of William III. in, **7,** 245, *881 901*
necessity for, **7,** 245, *882 897*
defence in, **7,** 247, *902 925*
performance as, **7,** 248, *908 915*
parties to, **7,** 240, *821 857*
defendants, **7,** 241, *838 857*
joint bond, in case of, **7,** 241, *838—848*
joint & several bond, in case of, **7,** 242, *849 -856*
plaintiffs, **7,** 240, *821 - 837*
performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7,** 208, *496 498*
pleadings in, **7,** 243, *861 916*
reply in, **7,** 250, *926 916*
set off in, **7,** 249, *918 920*
statement of claim in, **7,** 243, *861 880*
non payment of debt on bond, in case of, **7,** 243, *861 867*
writ in, **7,** 243, *858 - 860*
administration. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND
agreement, for performance of, **7,** 190, *297, 298*
ambiguity in, **7,** 182, *205 207*
amount recoverable on, **7,** 189, *289 292*
annuity, for payment of, **7,** 188, *277 281*
execution on, **7,** 255, *967, 968*
securing of, for, **7,** 178, *165*
appearance at court, for, **7,** 173, *113 115*
arbitration, **2,** 313, *7*; 398, *569*; **7,** 176, *112 116*
assignment of, **7,** 224, *665 691*
conflict of laws as to, **7,** 227, *691*; **11,** 436, *977*
equitable, **7,** 224, *665 -670*
equities, subject to, **7,** 224, *671 681*
rights & liabilities after, **7,** 227, *688- 694*
attesting witness, to, **7,** 179, *171 176*
attorney, by, sharing of profits of suits, for, **7,** 173, *112*
bail bonds, **7,** 223, *656*
bailiff, of, **7,** 190, *301*
bankrupt, by, **4,** 590, *5393*; **5,** 1143, *9278—9280*
barring entail, against, **7,** 177, *158*
barrister, dues payable by, for, **3,** 317, *27 -29*; **7,** 197, *373*
bastard child, maintenance of, for, **3,** 384, *233 235*
performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7,** 205, *474, 475*
stamp duties in respect of, **7,** 258, *1000*
blanks in, filling up of, proof of, **7,** 180, *183*

BOND *continued.*
breach of, **7,** 197, *366—550*
amount recoverable on, **7,** 203, *444, 445, 450—455*; 213, *551 -664*
act other than payment of money, when securing, **7,** 221, *630*
agreement, bond to secure performance of, **7,** 215, *572*
damages, **7,** 218, *606—610*
instalments, when securing payment by, **7,** 203, *453 -455*
interest, debt to Crown, in case of, **7,** 218, *605*
on default in payment of, **7,** 203, *444—446*; 218, *604*
whether recoverable, **7,** 215, *573—580*
beyond penalty, **7,** 217, *581- 603*
part payment, agreement to accept, **7,** 203, *450 - 452*
penalty & costs, general rule as to, **7,** 213, *551 567*
exceptions to, **7,** 214, *568—572*
breach of trust, against, **7,** 179, *169*
broker, of, breach of, whether acting with another amounts to, **7,** 209, *505*
building contract, payment of fixed sum in case of delayed completion of, for, **7,** 249, *920*; 393, *236*
cancellation of, **7,** 234, *762*; 235, *769*
champerty, void for, **1,** 71, *594*; **7,** 173, *111*
cohabitation, in consideration of, **7,** 168, *50 - 71*; **12,** 266, *2181*
collateral memorandum with, **7,** 187, *267 -269*
compounding felony, consideration, as, for, **7,** 172, *101*
compulsory purchase of land, in connection with, **11,** *222, 1078 1088*; 223, *1095, 1096*
condition in, **7,** 166, *30- 49*; 182, *201 206*; 183, *211- 221*
alternative, **7,** 200, *403—406*
impossibility of performance of, **7,** 210, *518 -531*
construction of, **7,** 183, *211*
controlled by recitals in, **7,** 183, *212 221*
illegality of, **7,** 166, *32 - 43*
partial, **7,** 166, *36— 42*
performance of, **7,** 197, *366 550*
repugnant, **7,** 164, *3*; 166, *30, 31*
consideration for, **7,** 168, *50 111*
construction of, **7,** 182, *199 303*
intention, according to, **7,** 182, *200 -207*
payment, as to, **7,** 187, *270—292*
corrupt agreement, given under, **7,** 178, *168*
counter-bond, usurious bond, in respect of, **7,** 177, *149*
covenant, performance of, for, **7,** 190, *297, 298*
performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7,** 206, *478— 481*
Crown, to, **7,** 164, *5 7*; 191, *306*
damages for breach of condition in bond, proof of, **7,** 253, *956, 957*
date of, **7,** 180, *185*
debt, meaning of, within Common Law Procedure Act, **7,** 191, *305*
defeasance condition in, **7,** 167, *45 47*
delivery of, what constitutes, **7,** 180, *185—192*
possession, for, request on, where assignment to joint tenants, **7,** 190, *299*
destroyed, relief in case of, **7,** 240, *823*
devise according to advice of third person, for, performance of, what amounts to, **7,** 209, *503*
of money to children, for, performance of, what amounts to, **7,** 209, *502*
discharge of, **7,** 228, *695 814*
accord & satisfaction, by, **7,** 228, *695—720*
acceptance of another bond as, **7,** 228, 701- -709
alteration, by, **7,** 235, *770 —784*
material, what is, **7,** 235, *770 - 782*
cancellation, by, **7,** 234, *762 - 769*

BOND—*continued.*
discharge of—*continued.*
covenant not to sue, by, **7,** 232, *744—756*
joint & several bond, as to, **7,** 233, *752—756*
verbal declaration as to, effect of, **7,** 232, *747 751*
joint obligees, in case of, **7,** 237, *788 -790*
obligors, in case of, **7,** 237, *791—809*
jointly bound, **7,** 237, *791- 798*
& severally bound, **7,** 238, *799—809*
laspe of time, by, **7,** 230, *721, 722*
making obligor executor, by, **7,** 239, s. 12
marriage, by, **7,** 233, *757--761*
operation of law, by, **7,** 237, *785—787*
payment, by, **7,** 201, *410—460 ;* 204, *464—486 ;* 208, *499—505*
of annuity during term of lease, for, surrender, by, **7,** 238, *810*
performance, by, **7,** 197, *366 -550*
of covenants in lease, for, determination of rent, by, **7,** 239, *811*
presumption of, **7,** 239, *811*
release, by, **7,** 230, *723—743*
deed, by, must be, **7,** 230, *723, 724*
extent of, **7,** 230, *730—734*
what amounts to, **7,** 231, *735—743*
will, by, whether, **7,** 230, *725, 726*
donatio mortis causâ of, **7,** 224, *670*
escrow, operation as, **7,** 180, *186— 189 ;* **17,** 211, *237*
estoppel by reason of, **7,** 194, *339 -365*
evidence in case of, **7,** 254, s. 6
exclusion of mother from house, for, **7,** 177, *157*
execution of, **7,** 179, *172—198*
on, **7,** 255, *966--972*
stay of, **7,** 255, *970, 971*
extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 309, *1206 ;* 344, *1518—1550*
fidelity, discharge of, notice, by, **7,** 239, *812*
foreign, debt on, **7,** 179, *170*
forgery, of, **15,** 1056, *11927 -11934*
form of, **7,** 164, *1, 2*
friendly society, in favour of, **7,** 190, *302*
gaming consideration, for, **7,** 171, Part III., s. 3, s s. 5
gaoler, to, **7,** 172, *97—103*
heir, binding on, **7,** 191, *307 313*
illegal consideration, for, **7,** 166, *35 ;* 168, *50 - 171*
immoral consideration, for, **7,** 168, *50 --71*
Inclosure Act Commissioners, to, indemnity for costs, as, **7,** 173, *117*
indemnity, as to, **7,** 189, *293 296*
performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7,** 204, *464 -475*
stamp duties in respect of, **7,** 257, *986*
indorsed memorandum on, **7,** 186, *261 266*
indorsement, extension of condition, in, **7,** 186, *264, 265*
restraint of condition in, **7,** 186, *262, 263*
influence with testator, exertion of, for, **7,** 178, *162*
injunction, breach of covenant or agreement secured by bond, to restrain, **7,** 253, *951 -954*
payment of money secured by bond, to restrain, **7,** 253, *955*
instalments, payable by, **7,** 188, *282, 283 ;* 220, *628, 629 ;* 221, *631—633 ;* 222, *651, 652*
default in payment of, whole sum payable on, whether penalty, **7,** 220, *628, 629 ;* 221, *633 ;* 222, *651, 652*
intestate, effects of, taking possession of, for, **7,** 173, *116*
joint, bequest of debt to one, **7,** 237, *797*
construction of, **7,** 193, *321 327*
execution of, **7,** 181, *193—195*
joint & several, construction of, **7,** 193, *328- 338*
discharge of, **7,** 228, *695 ;* 231, *762 ;* 236, *775 779 ;* 238, *799— 809*
execution of, **7,** 181, *196 - 198*
on, **7,** 255, *966*
obligors on, **7,** 193, *328— 338*
joint obligor, death, effect of, **7,** 193, *327*

BOND *-continued.*
judgment on, effect of, **7,** 254, *963—965*
entering up of, **7,** 254, *959*
failure to pay interest, in case of, **7,** 254, *960*
merger in case of, **4,** 121, *1096*
second, **7,** 254, *961, 962*
justice, administration of, interference with, for, **7,** 171, *93—117*
land, interests in, dealing with, performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7,** 206, *476—486*
letters patent, action contrary to, for, **7,** 178, *167*
lien, land, on, bond, not a **7,** 164, *2*
liquidated damages in respect of, **7,** 220, *627*
Lloyd's, **7,** 164, Part I., s. 2
assignment of, **7,** 226, *680 684*
loss, of, affidavit in case of, **7,** 239, *816*
relief in case of, **7,** 239, *815—822*
maintenance, against, construction of, **7,** 190, *300*
void for, **7,** 173, *109, 110*
marriage brocage, relief in case of, **7,** 170, *73—80*
fraud of, in, **7,** 170, *83 -85*
relating to, **7,** 169, *72 85*
restraint of, in, **7,** 170, *81, 82*
settlement, with a view to, **7,** 207, *490—491*
marry, to, performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7,** 208, *495*
merger of simple contract in, **7,** 192, *314—319 ;* **12,** 515, *4274—4280 ;* 517, *4285 ;* 518, *4304 ;* 519, *4316 - 4319, 4323*
mistake in, effect of, **7,** 185, *239 -260*
notice determining, **7,** 190, *303*
nuisance, public, removal of, for, **7,** 178, *164*
obligation in, construction of, **7,** 182, *208—210*
effect of recitals on, **7,** 181, *222, 223*
terms creating, **7,** 165, *21 -29*
onus of proof, where execution of bond admitted, **7,** 254, *958*
parental influence, obtained by, **7,** 178, *163*
parties to, capacity of, **7,** 164, Part II., s. 1
description of, **7,** 164, *8—23*
payment, time for, **7,** 187, *270— 276*
penalty, effect of recital on, **7,** 184, *224*
liquidated damages, distinguished from, **17,** 147, *501, 502*
performance of, statute of William III., bond for performance of award, whether within, **7,** 223, *661*
relief against, **7,** 219, *611 - 664*
injunction, by, **7,** 219, *619 -623*
refused, **7,** 220, *624—630*
statute of Anne, **7,** 221, *631 - 649*
William III., **7,** 222, *650 -661*
when granted, **7,** 219, *611 618*
where damages exceed penalty, **7,** 220, *624 -626*
performance, **7,** 197, *366—550*
condition precedent to, **7,** 197, *366 409*
award as, time extended, whose, **2,** 422, *734—736*
demand for payment as, **7,** 197, *366 379*
notice as, **7,** 198, *381 - 398*
delivery, by, **7,** 204, *461--463*
impossibility of, **7,** 210, *509 —550*
act of God, due to, **7,** 211, *532—537*
law, due to, **7,** 213, *549, 550*
obligee, due to, **7,** 212, *538 541*
obligor, due to, **7,** 212, *542, 543*
State, due to, **7,** 213, *548*
third parties, due to, **7,** 212, *544—547*
alternative condition, as to, **7,** 210, *518 531*
original, **7,** 210, *509 -514*
subsequent, **7,** 210, *515—517*
payment, by, **7,** 201, *410—460*
time for, **7,** 202, *420—443*
to whom made, **7,** 201, *411—417*
time for, no date fixed, **7,** 209, *506 —508*
post obit. See POST OBIT BOND

BOND—*continued.*
presentation to archdeaconry, for, performance of, where lapse to Crown, **7**, 208, *500*
promissory note, in respect of, **7**, 176, *147, 148*
public offices, sale of, for, **7**, 173, *118—128*
recital in, **7**, 183, *212 224*
estoppel by reason of, **7**, 194, *339—365*
registered judgment, satisfaction of, for, **7**, 179, *171*
release to satisfaction of counsel, for, performance of, what amounts to, **7**, 209, *504*
removal from parish, for or against, **7**, 178, *160, 161*
replevin, breach of condition in, amount recoverable on, **7**, 214, *560, 561*
discharge of, award, by, **7** 239, *813*
execution on, **7**, 255, *972*
resignation of benefices, for, **7**, 171, *86—91*; **19**, 396, *2235—2255*; 398, *2269*
position as schoolmaster, for, **7**, 171, *92*
restraint of trade, in, **7**, 169, Part III., s. 3, s-s. 2
sale of wife's clothing, against, **7**, 177, *156*
sealing of, **7**, 179, *177 - 180*
several persons, of, liability in case of, **7**, 192, *320--323*
sheriff, to, **7**, 171, *93 -96*
signature on, necessity for, **7**, 179, *172, 173*
simple, **7**, 164, *4*
single, **7**, 164, *3*
specially indorsed writ for claim on, **7**, 243, *858—860*
specialty debt created by, **7**, 191, *307--313*
specific performance of, **7**, 252, *917 -950*
gift of, **7**, 208, *494*
spelling, mistake in, correction of, **17**, 349, *1596*
stamp duty in respect of, **7**, 256, *973 --1005*
exemptions from **7**, 256, *973, 974*
foreign company, when issued by, **7**, 259, *1001, 1005*
payment of money, for, **7**, 257, *987- 995*
Probate & Legacy Duties Act, 1808, under, **7**, 256, *981 - 985*
several obligors, in case of, **7**, 256, *975—977*
Stamp Act, 1815, under, **7**, 257, *986—1003*
time for payment of, **7**, 256, *978, 979*
stifling prosecution, consideration, as, for, **7**, 172, *105 - 107*
suppression of name in criminal proceedings, consideration, as, for, **7**, 172, *108*
testimonium, in, **7**, 180, *181, 182*
turnpike, assignment of, **8**, 500, *638*
validity of, **7**, 165, *24—171*
void instruments, in respect of, **7**, 176, *147 --150*
void or voidable, position of assignee, **7**, 225, *673 -676*
waste, against, **7**, 178, *159*
wording of, mistakes in, effect of, **7**, 184, *225- 231*
omission in, effect of, **7**, 185, *235- 238*

BONDED WAREHOUSE, **7**, 160

BONUS,
building contract, in relation to, **7**, 372, *161*
dividend, meaning of, **9**, 596, *3983, 3984*

BOOK DEBTS,
assignment excepting, whether act of bankruptcy, **4**, 55, *474*; 57, *493—496*
bill of sale, in case of, **7**, 124, *705, 706*

BOOKMAKER, **7**, 260

BOOKS,
bankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPTCY
company, of, evidence, as, **10**, 1155, *8182*
inspection of, creditor, by, **10**, 1155, *8183, 8184*
fair, at, custom as to, **17**, 15, *124, 125*
print & publish, measure of damages for breach of contract to, **17**, 135, *411*

BOOTY, **7**, 260
Admiralty jurisdiction in regard to, **1**, 156, s. 14

BOROUGH COUNCIL, **7**, 260

BOROUGH ENGLISH, **7**, 260
descent of land according to custom of, **18**, 16, *151—160*
extent of custom, **18**, 16, *153—157*
devise of land to testator's heir, how construed, **18**, 16, *159*
executory trust, as to, **18**, 16, *158*
hotchpot, as to, **18**, 16, s. 5, s-s. 4
judicial notice of, **17**, 21, *221—223*
tolls, fair or market, descent of, **18**, 16, *160*
stallage & pickage, descent of, **18**, 16, *160*

BOROUGH POLICE, **7**, 260

BORROWING,
building societies, in case of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
burial board, by, **7**, 542, *222*
company, by, **10**, 730, *4568—5196*; 1178, *8360—8465*
defined, **10**, 736, *4603—4609*
assignee, security, of, position of, **10**, 742, *4631--4636*
calls, unpaid, charging, by, **10**, 735, *4600—4601a*
charge, capital on, effect of, **10**, 743, s. 34, s-s. 2, D
constitutes, what, **10**, 736, *4603—4609*
debentures, on, **10**, 743, *4637—4917*. *See* DEBENTURE
director, from, **10**, 736, s. 34, s-s. 1, F
powers of, **9**, 478, *3137—3141*
enforcement of remedies,
application to court, by, **10**, 793, *4984—5178*
condition precedent in debenture, as to, **10**, 793, *4985, 4986*
debenture-holder's action, nature of, **10**, 793, *4984*
foreclosure by, **10**, 804, *5100--5103*
receiver & manager,
appointment of, **10**, 798, *5043—5099*
effect of, **10**, 799, *5060—5064*
when, **10**, 798, *5045 5054*
who may be, **10**, 799, *5055--5059*
discharge of, **10**, 803, *5097—5099*
indemnity, right to, **10**, 801, *5079 -5081*
liabilities of, **10**, 802, *5085- 5094*
position of, **10**, 800, *5065—5070*
power to borrow, **10**, 800, *5071--5078*
remuneration of, **10**, 803, *5095—5096*
receiver, appointment of, by, **10**, 793, *4987—5042*
appointed, when, **10**, 793, *4988—5003*
security in jeopardy, **10**, 793, *4990—4999*
effect of, **10**, 796, *5024—5026*
liabilities of, **10**, 797, *5037—5042*
powers of, **10**, 796, *5031—5036*
property abroad, of, **10**, 795, *5013 -5017*
rights of, **10**, 796, *5029, 5030*
sale by, **10**, 804, *5104--5110*
security by, as to, **10**, 795, *5018—5023*
who may be appointed, **10**, 794, *5004—5012*
security, under, **10**, 791, *4971—4983*
preferential payments, as to, **10**, 793, *4981, 4982*
receiver, agent, as, **10**, 792, *4974—4980*
appointment of, by, **10**, 791, *4971, 4972*
uncalled capital, gettings in, **10**, 791, *4973*
foreclosure in case of, **10**, 1191, *8448—8451*
formalities as to, compliance with, **10**, 1183, *8392*
lender, position of, duty to inquire, **10**, 740, *4623—4629*
notice, as to, **10**, 740, *4623—4630*
illegal exercise of powers of, effect of, **10**, 1184, *8401*

BORROWING —*continued.*
company—*continued.*
interest, in case of, **10,** 811, *5187—5196*, 1192, *8456—8458*
irregular, **10,** 737, *4612—4636*
joint, **10,** 733, *4583*
lender, duty of, to enquire whether loan authorised, **10,** 1185, *8402, 8403*
rights of, over property of company, **10,** 1185, *8404—8408*
manager, appointment of, **10,** 1189, *8440—8447*
mortgages, register of, **10,** 1192, *8459—8462*
powers of, **10,** 730, *4568—4602*; 1178, *8360—8373*
exercise of, **10,** 736, *4603—4636*; 1183, *8387*
formalities, compliance with, necessity for, **10,** 737, *4611*
time for, **10,** 737, *4610*
express, **10,** 731, *4574—4582*
implied, **10,** 730, *4568—4573*
loss of, **10,** 736, *4602*
priority in case of, between lenders, **10,** 1186, *8409—8420*
between lenders & judgment creditors, **10,** 1186, *8414—8420*
receiver, appointment of, **10,** 1189, *8429—8439*
registration of mortgages & charges, **10,** 786, *4918—4970*
company's office, at, **10,** 786, *4918—4930*
register, inspection of, **10,** 787, *4928—4930*
omission to, effect of, **10,** 786, *4920—4927*
registrar, at office of, **10,** 788, *4931—4951*
necessity for, **10,** 788, *4935—4947*
time for, **10,** 790, *4948—4951*
remedies of lenders, **10,** 1187, *8421—8428*
sale, in case of, **10,** 1191, *8448—8451*
tender, position of, generally, as to, **10,** 738, *4614—4622*
time for, extension of, **10,** 790, *4952—4970*
application to court, practice & procedure, as to, **10,** 791, *4962—4970*
order, effect of, **10,** 791, *4968—4970*
order, form of, **10,** 791, *4963—4967*
granted, when, **10,** 790, *4953—4961*
ultra vires, **10,** 737, *4612—4636*
directors, acting, liability of, **10,** 737, s. 34, s s. 1, C (a) 1
ratification, company by, **10,** 738, *4612, 4613*
uncalled capital, charging, by, **10,** 733, *4584—4599*
defined, **10,** 733, *4584, 4585*
charge, power to, **10,** 733, *4586—4595*
effect of, **10,** 735, *4596—4599*
receiver or liquidator, appointment of, effect of, **10,** 735, s. 34, s-s. 1, D (d)
undertaking, on security of, **10,** 1181, *8374—8376*
what constitutes, **10,** 1183, *8387—8391*
winding up, effect of, **10,** 810, *5179—5186*
when ordered, **10,** 1191, *8452—8455*
statutory form, mortgage not in, effect of, **10,** 1183, *8392*

BORSTAL INSTITUTION, 7, 260
detention in, **14,** 480, *5238—5252*

BOTTOMRY, 7, 260
bill of exchange, bond as collateral security to, **1,** 122, *286*
bond,
bill of exchange in regard to, **1,** 122, *286*
British ship in British port, in case of, **1,** 122, *282*; 123, *288, 289*
conflict of laws as to interpretation of, **1,** 124, *304—314*; 126, *316, 317*
delay in enforcing, effect of, **1,** 123, *299, 300*
enforcement of, **1,** 123, *299, 300*; 126, *317*
law maritime, how far applied to, **1,** 124, *304—308*
law of the flag, governed by, **1,** 125, *315—317*

BOTTOMRY —*continued.*
bond—*continued.*
lien, execution of bond, upon, **1,** 125, *311—313*
maritime interest, payment of, in regard to, **1,** 122, *284*
risk in regard to, **1,** 121, *270*; 122, *277, 278, 283, 286*; 123, *287*
marshalling, in case of, **20,** 503, s. 15
pledge of ship & freight by, **1,** 123, *298*
priority of claim in regard to, **1,** 123, *291*; 124, *301, 302*
repairs to ship, in case of, **1,** 121, *270*; 123, *297*; 125, *312*
validity of, jurisdiction of court as to, **1,** 121, *271, 272*; 123, *295, 296*; 124, *304, 305*
collateral security given with contract of, **1,** 122, *284*
communication to owners of notice as to, **1,** 121, *270*; 126, *317*
maritime risk, necessity for, **1,** 121, *270*; 122, *277, 278, 283, 286*; 123, *287*
master of ship, authority to hypothecate by contract of, **1,** 121, *269*; 122, *273, 282, 284*; 125, *307*
mortgagee, holder of bond in competition with, **1,** 123, *291, 293*
necessity, in case of, requisite as to, **1,** 121, *268, 270*
payment under contract of, time for, **1,** 123, *299, 300*
personal credit, effect of loan on, **1,** 122, *284, 286*; 125, *311, 313*
priority of claims in respect of, **1,** 123, *291*; 124, *301—303*
risk undertaken by lender on, **1,** 121, *267*; 122, *277, 283, 286*; 123, *287*
salvage in relation to, **1,** 121, *270*
several loans raised on, effect of, **1,** 123, *291*; 124, *303*
ship, cargo, or freight, on security of, **1,** 121, *269, 270*; 122, *279*; 123, *298*, 124, *301—303*; 126, *317*

BOUNDARIES,
defined, **7,** 263, *1—9*
agreement as evidence of, **7,** 320, *408, 409*
arbitrator's award as evidence of, **7,** 313, *331*; 318, *388, 389*
"Assembly book" of corporation as evidence of, **7,** 320, *406*
auction, particulars of sale at, as evidence of, **7,** 321, *411*
bank & ditch as, **7,** 279, *107, 108*
bill & answer in Chancery as evidence of, **7,** 320, *405*
bills, of, spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7,** 272, *19*
boundary plates as evidence of, **7,** 280, *118*
stones as evidence of, **7,** 264, *9*
wall, inscription on, as evidence of, **7,** 321, *110*
churchyard, of, spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7,** 272, *50*
colonial lands, of, jurisdiction of English Court as to, **11,** 345, *323*
common, of, **7,** 265, *11—18*; 321, *415*
confusion of, delimitation in case of, commission, by, **7,** 273, *62—74*
copyhold, in case of, **7,** 271, *47*; 274, *73*
Court of Chancery, by, **7,** 271, *41—47*
copyholder's duty to maintain, **7,** 281, *124*
county, of, **7,** 267, *20*
evidence of, **7,** 318, *389*; 320, *402*
history as evidence of, **7,** 320, *403, 404*
Crown survey as evidence of, **7,** 315, *353—355*
damages in case of, measure of, **7,** 293, *198*
deceased person's declarations as evidence of, **7,** 312, *326*; 314, *335*; 315, *344—351*
delimitation of, **7,** 263, *1—118*
act of parties, by, **7,** 264, *10*
action for ejectment, not by, **7,** 276, *92, 93*
penalty under game laws, not by, **7,** 276, *91*
adverse possession, by, **7,** 265, s. 1, s-s. 2, B
agreement by, **7,** 264, *10*

BOUNDARIES - *continued.*
delimitation *continued.*
commission, by, **7,** 272, *51 - 90*
appointment of commissioners as to, **7,** 275, *84*
chantry land, in regard to, **7,** 275, *81*
copyhold land, in regard to, **7,** 272, *59*
costs in regard to, **7,** 276, *87--90*
evidence as to conduct of examination in case of, **7,** 276, *86*
freehold & copyhold land, between, **7,** 272, *54– 58*
& customary land, between, **7,** 272, *52. 53*
land devised to chantry and other lands, between, **7,** 275, *78*
purchased according to old survey, in regard to, **7,** 275, *77*
subject to quit rents, in regard to, **7,** 274, *76*
rentcharge, in regard to, **7,** 271, *75*
lands lying promiscuously, as to, **7,** 272, *51*
number of commissioners in case of, **7,** 275, *84*
parties to proceedings in case of, **7,** 275, *82, 83*
procedure in regard to, **7,** 275, *82--86*
review in case of, **7,** 275, *85*
tithe land, in regard to, **7,** 275, *79, 80*
waste of manor, in case of, **7,** 272, *60 ;* 273, *61*
Court of Chancery, by, **7,** 270, *29 47*
deeds, in, **7,** 265, s. 1, s-s. 2, A
Inclosure Acts, by, **7,** 265, *11 - 18*
information to declare title of Crown, by, **7,** 277, *91*
judicial authority, by, **7,** 270, *29 100*
jury, by, **7,** 277, *95 97*
Local Government Act, 1858, by, **7,** 269, *25, 26*
1888, by, **7,** 269, *27*
letters patent, by, **7,** 269, *28*
legal presumption, by, **7,** 278, *101- 118*
official referee, by, **7,** 278, *100*
onus of proof in case of, **7,** 278, *99*
specific performance of agreement for, **7,** 264, *10*
spiritual court, by, **7,** 271, *48 50*
statutory authority, by, **7,** 265, *11 28*
Tithe Commutation Acts, by, **7,** 267, *19 21*
trial of feigned issue, by, **7,** 267, *17 ;* 277, *98*
wills, in, **7,** 265, s. 1, s s. 2, A
deposition for perpetuation of testimony as evidence of, **7,** 313, *332*
description of, **17,** 371, *1837*
discovery in action in regard to, **7,** 323, *427 143*
ditch, cleaning, as evidence of, **7,** 279, *104, 105*
highway, alongside, as, **7,** 279, *110 – 115*
two banks, between, as, **7,** 280, *116*
Domesday Book as evidence of, **7,** 315, *352*
duchy survey as evidence of, **7,** 313, *328 ;* 315, *356, 357*
ecclesiastical documents as evidence of, **7,** 317, *377 – 385*
evidence of, **7,** 311, *316 116*
admissibility of, **7,** 311, *316 321*
expired lease as evidence of, **7,** 320, *407*
fence, repairing, as evidence of, **7,** 279, *106*
former owner's declaration as evidence of, **7,** 311, *318*
hedge,
& ditch as, **7,** 278, *101 106*
ditch, without, as, **7,** 280, *117*
trimming, as evidence of, **7,** 279, *104, 105*
two ditches, between, as, **7,** 279, *109*
highways, of, **7,** 274, s. 1, s-s. 1 ; 279, *111 ;* 316, *368*
inclosure commissioners' award as evidence of, **7,** 318, *386, 387*
map as evidence of, **7,** 316, *367 - 370*
inspection in action in regard to, **7,** 324, *444*
interrogatories in action in regard to, **7,** 324, *445 ;* 325, *461*
judicial notice of, **7,** 312, *322, 323*
lakes, as to, **7,** 264, s. 1, s-s. 1
landlord's declaration as evidence of, **7,** 311, *317*
lease as evidence of, **7,** 312, *325*
maintain, duty to, **7,** 281, *119 - 124*
manor book, entry in, as evidence of, **7,** 313, *329*

BOUNDARIES– *continued.*
manorial, ascertainment of, **7,** 270, *31- 37 ;* 272, *53--61 ;* 275, *82—86 ;* 277, *95—97 ;* 324, *439*
evidence of, **7,** 311, *316, 318 ;* 312, *325, 327 ;* 313, *329, 332 ;* 314, *335, 336, 339 ;* 315, *347, 348, 350, 353—357 ;* 316, *362 ;* 317, *372 ;* 318, *387, 390 ;* 319, *393- 396 ;* 320, *403 ;* 321, *412, 416, 417 ;* 322, *419, 421, 422 ;* **13,** 11, *19—33*
map as evidence of, **7,** 317, *372*
presumption as to, **7,** 266, *14*
maps as evidence of, **7,** 267, *18 ;* 315, *352—390 ;* 319, *398—402*
mines, of, **7,** 264, s. 1, s-s. 1
order of court as evidence of, **7,** 317, *373—376*
ordnance map as evidence of, **7,** 316, *363--366*
outside wall of room, as to, **7,** 263, *6—8*
overhanging buildings, in case of, **7,** 263, *3, 4*
ownership, acts of, as evidence of, **7,** 322, *419—426*
of, **7,** 280, s. 2
parishes, of, **7,** 266, *12, 15, 16 ;* 267, *20-- 24 ;* 270, *38 ;* 271, *48 ;* 272, *49 ;* 280, *118 ;* 281, *119 ;* 313, *332 ;* 314, *335, 338 ;* 315, *349, 351 ;* 316, *364, 367 ;* 318, *386, 389 ;* 319, *399 ;* 320, *401, 109 ;* 321, *413 - 415, 417, 418 ;* **19,** 252, *357 -361*
delimitation of, tithe commissioners, by, **7,** 267, *20*
spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7,** 271, *48*
parishes & manors, between, evidence of, **7,** 314, *335*
parliamentary survey as evidence of, **7,** 316, *358*
perambulations as evidence of, **7,** 321, *413—418*
presentation by homage of manor as evidence of, **7,** 318, *390*
presentment of jury of survey as evidence of, **7,** 313, *330*
private documents as evidence of, **7,** 319, *391– 412*
projection before adjoining house, in case of, **7,** 263, *5*
property described by "abuttals," of, **7,** 263, *2*
public documents as evidence of, **7,** 315, *352—390*
repair, covenants to. *See Title* "LANDLORD & TENANT," *where such cases will be dealt with in the Digest in due course*
reputation, evidence of, **7,** 312, *321 332*
admissibility of, **7,** 313, *333– 313*
private interest, matters of, in regard to, **7,** 314, *310 313*
public interest, matters of, in regard to, **7,** 313, *331 - 339*
rivers, as, **7,** 264, s. 1, s s. 1
seashore, as to, **7,** 264, s. 1, s-s. 1
sessions, ancient orders of, as evidence of, **7,** 317, *375*
stay proceedings for trespass, agreement to, as evidence of, **7,** 321, *412*
survey as evidence of, **7,** 319, *391--397*
tenant for life, declaration of, as evidence of, **7,** 311, *319*
tenant's duty to maintain, **7,** 281, *120 121*
tithe map as evidence of, **7,** 316, *359 - 362*
trees in, **2,** 63, *397 - 418 ;* **7,** 279, *106*
verdict of commission as evidence of, **7,** 312, *327*
wastes, of, **7,** 263, *1*

BRAWLING,
burial service, at, **7,** 531, *109, 110*
church, in, **15,** 656, *7059—7102*
churchyard, in, **15,** 656, *7059—7102*

BREACH,
bond, of condition in, **7,** 197, *366—664. See also* BOND

BREACH OF CONTRACT,
accord & satisfaction as defence to, **12,** 437, *3534—3617*
effect of, **12,** 446, *3608—3614*
joint & several contracts, in case of, **12,** 447, *3613, 3614*
joint contracts, in case of, **12,** 446, *3612*
form of, original contract by deed, where, Judicature Acts, after, **12,** 445, *3606*
Judicature Acts, before, **12,** 445, *3600—3605*

BREACH OF CONTRACT- *continued.*
accord, etc.—*continued.*
form of -*continued.*
original contract not by deed, parol agreement whether by, **19,** 446, *3607*
fraud of promisor, effected by, in case where, **12,** 447, *3615—3617*
requisites of, **12,** 438, *3542—3593*
agreement, existence of, **12,** 438, *3542—3551*
part performance, effect of, **12,** 440, *3577—3585*
performance of agreement, **12,** 439, *3552—3593*
what amounts to, **12,** 444, s. 2, s-s. 3
when available, **12,** 437, *3531—3541*
accord without satisfaction, effect of, **12,** 443, *3586—3593*
building contract, in case of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
carriage, of, damages for, immediate or proximate result of breach, must be, **17,** 96, *117—120*
damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17,** 84, *38*
payment as defence to, **12,** 447, *3618—4063. See* PAYMENT
procuring, damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17,** 84, *39—41*
release in case of, **12,** 497, *4061—4272. See* RELEASE
restitutio in integrum in case of, **17,** 83, *30—34*

BREACH OF COVENANT, 7, 326
bankruptcy, proof in, **4,** 309, *2890—2902*
damages for, **17,** 99, *135—137*
deliver up premises, to, **2,** 31, *174*
forfeiture of lease for, **2,** 10, *33*; 14, *60, 61*; 15, *65*; *58, 319, 320*
set-off claim in respect of, **2,** 30, *173*

BREACH OF INJUNCTION,
agent, by, **1,** 687, *2961*; **16,** 35, *359, 360*; 12, s. 2, s-s. 3, C. *See* AGENT
attachment for, **16,** 35, *357, 358*
company, by, **16,** 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, C. *See* COMPANY
contempt of court by, **16,** 8, *11*; 10, *22*; 12, *55*; 35, *357—362*; 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, C; 44, *457, 463, 161*
corporation, by, **13,** 426, *1501. See* CORPORATION
party restrained, by successors in office of, **16,** 35, *362*
in presence of, **16,** 35, *361*
servant, by, **16,** 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, C. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT

BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE, 7, 326
bankruptcy, proof in, **4,** 312, *2921*
damages for, aggravation of, **17,** 121, *297—302*
mitigation of, **17,** 124, *325*
plaintiff's duty to mitigate, **17,** 125, *311*
interrogatories in action for, **18,** 202, *1199, 1500*

BREACH OF THE PEACE,
acts amounting to, **14,** 180, *1593—1598*
not amounting to, **14,** 181, *1599—1608*
affray in public place, **15,** 641, *6821*
arrest, for, **14,** 179, *1574—1608*
challenge to fight, as, **15,** 641, *6822—6827*
disturbance, incitement to, **15,** 636, *6764—6773. See* SEDITIOUS
duel, as, **15,** 641, *6825*
threatening & insulting words, **15,** 641, *6828, 6829*

BREACH OF TRUST, 7, 326
bankrupt, by, discharge, effect on, **4,** 566, *5120—5218*
bankruptcy, proof in, **4,** 313, *2925—2934*
banker's duty in respect of, **3,** 222, *577—580*
deceased person, by, personal representative, liability of, in case of, **24,** 626—631
public officer, by, **15,** 663, *7160—7168*
title deeds pledged in, **5,** 686, *6071*

BREACH OF WARRANTY, 7, 326
damages in case of, circumstances in contemplation of parties, where, **17,** 104, *182*
immediate or proximate result of breach, must be, **17,** 97, *121—123*

BREAD,
adulteration of, **14,** 34, *48, 49*; **25,** 117
sale of, regulations governing, **25,** 117—123

BREWER, 7, 326
distress by, power of, whether bill of sale, **7,** 14, *58—60*
trade usages affecting, **17,** 54, *595—601*

BRIBERY,
agent, of & by, **1,** 480, *1601—1647*; **15,** 1014, *11397—11400*
commission, forfeiture of, **1,** 480, *1601—1608*
criminal offence, as, **1,** 484, *1631*
damages for, **1,** 486, *1643—1646*
dismissal for, **1,** 483, *1628—1633*
duty of, **1,** 480, *1601—1615*
Prevention of Corruption Act in relation to, **1,** 484, *1631*
principal's remedies, **1,** 482, *1620—1647*
judicial officer, of, **15,** 662, *7150—7152*
juryman, of, **15,** 668, s. 1
ministerial officer, of, **15,** 663, *7151—7157*
misdemeanour, indictable, an, **20,** 189, *1649—1658*
punishable as, **15,** 662, *7149*
municipal election, at, **20,** 129, *1030—1032*
money, promise of, by, **20,** 189, *1649, 1650*
parliamentary election, after, **20,** 85, *643—652*
parliamentary election, at, agent by, effect of, **20,** 18, *105*; 86, *659—666*
bribee not voting as promised, **20,** 84, *627—630*
briber not fulfilling promise, **20,** 84, *631, 632*
candidate, by, effect of, **20,** 87, *667, 668*
charitable gifts, by, **20,** 79, *581—595*
date of, how far material, **20,** 84, *633—652*
effect of, **20,** 50, *325*; 86, *658—670*
employment, not *bonâ fide*, **20,** 76, *555*
promise of, by, **20,** 74, *535—539*
expenditure, lavish personal, **20,** 83, *622*
goods, gifts of, by, **20,** 82, *610—612*
invalidation of election by, **20,** 70, *498—503*
knowledge, without, of candidate or agent, effect of, **20,** 87, *669, 670*
loan, under colour of, by, **20,** 72, *514—517*
offer & acceptance constitute, **20,** 71, *511*
payment, direct, by, **20,** 71, *511—531*
impersonation to induce, **20,** 82, *600*
not commensurate with services, by, **20,** 75, *549—551*
refrain from voting, to, **20,** 72, *512, 513*
voter's children, to, **20,** 72, *522, 523*
persons having no vote, payments to, effect of, **20,** 82, *596—600*
practices amounting to, **20,** 71, *511—626*
procedure, as to, **20,** 85, 653—657
promise to pay, by, **20,** 73, *532—534*
proof of, **20,** 86, *655—657*
rates, voter's, payment of, by, **20,** 77, *561—563*
rent, agreement to excuse, by, **20,** 77, *564, 565*
rooms, colourable hiring of, by, **20,** 74, *540—542*
subscription to societies comprising voters among members, by, **20,** 73, *524, 525*
substitute, voter's place at business, to take, by, **20,** 73, *529, 530*
successful attempt, at, effect of, **20,** 10, *34—37*
travelling expenses, payment of, by, **20,** 77, *566—583*
unsuccessful attempt at, effect of, **20,** 10, *32, 33*
vote, right to, how affected by conviction for, **20,** 10, *32—37*

BRIBERY-- *continued.*
parliamentary election—*continued.*
wagers, entering into, **20,** 82, *602—609*
workers, employment of, by, **20,** 74, *543—559*
parliamentary election, before, **20,** 84, *634—642*
police officer, of, **15,** 663, *7158, 7159*
Privy Councillor, of, **15,** 662, *7153*
public officer, of, **15,** 662, *7149—7159*
striking off votes, in case of, **20,** 171, *1459, 1460*

BRIDGE, 7, 327

BRIEF, 7, 327

BRISTOL,
Tolzey Court of, **16,** 198, s. 2, s s. 2

BRITISH DOMINIONS,
birth in, **2,** 127, *43—46*
Extradition Acts, application to, **24,** 889, 890
fugitive offender, return of, to, **24,** 891, 892

BRITISH MUSEUM,
delivery of books to, **13,** 200, *353, 354*
land, devise of, upon trust for sale for, void, **8,** 257, *187*

BRITISH NATIONALITY, 7, 327

BRITISH POSSESSION,
Extradition Acts, application to, **24,** 889, 890

BRITISH SHIP,
articles part of, bill of sale of, Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **7,** 27, *131*
bill of sale of, avoidance for informality, **12,** 293, *2420*
birth on, high seas, on, as to, **2,** 128, *47*
equitable mortgage of, Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **7,** 27, *131*
jurisdiction over, at sea, **14,** 138, *1102—1123*
mortgage of, Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1,** 118, *213—218*
nature of, **1,** 119, *249, 250*
mortgagee of, possession, right to, **1,** 120, *262, 266*
rights of, law governing, **1,** 119, *251—266*
mortgagor of, powers of, **1,** 120, *259, 260, 261*
transfer of, **7,** 27, *131*

BRITISH SUBJECT,
child born abroad of, position of, **2,** 126, *34—47*
company trading under British charter, **2,** 128, *48*
enemy alien, joint interest with, action, in, **2,** 161, *308*
country, residing in, **2,** 145, *193*
residing & trading in, **2,** 144, *185—192*
issue of, status of, as to, **2,** 123, *15—29*
trading with enemy, **2,** 144, *184*

BROKER, 7, 327
agency of, **1,** 279, *108—112*, 572, *2152, 2153*; 574, *2167, 2168*
breach of duty of, **1,** 538, *1936*
auctioneer, as, **3,** 3, *8, 9*
distinguished from, **1,** 279, *113*
authority of, **1,** 307, *306*; 310, *333*; 322, *399, 400*; 335, *495*; 336, *503*; 337, *510—512*; 340, *530—534*; 348, *584—588*; 363, *722—726*; 367, *762—764*; 369, *774—777*; 375, *817—825*
contract made through, **12,** 89, *547—554*
factor distinguished from, **1,** 279, *114, 115*
lien of, 548, *1997—1999*
note of, whether contract, **12,** 89, 547
notes of, bought & sold, material variance between, **12,** 89, *548—554*

BROKERAGE,
company's shares, fee placing allowed, whether, **9,** 180, *1141, 1142*
commission, distinguished from, **9,** 178, *1129*

BROTHEL. *See also* DISORDERLY HOUSE
keeping, offence of, common law, liability at, **15,** 754, *8128—8133*
landlord, liability of, **15,** 754, *8130, 8131*
occupier, liability of, **15,** 754, *8132, 8133*
statute, liability under, **15,** 755, *8134—8147*

BUGGERY,
bail, in, **14,** 162, *1386*

BUILDER,
defined, **7,** 331, *1—4*
bankruptcy law, for purposes of, *defined*, **4,** 18, *84*; 19, *97, 104—107*; **7,** 331, *2—4*
of assignments, how affected by, **7,** 417, *339—341*

BUILDING (STRUCTURE),
defined, **7,** 331, Part I
burial ground, in disused, **7,** 551, *291—318*
contract. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
materials. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, materials
restrictions on, defence of the realm, for purposes of, **11,** 551, *536, 537*

BUILDING CONTRACT,
defined, **7,** 331, Part I
acceptance in relation to, tender of. *See* TENDER
agent, by, **7,** 331, *5*
approved plan, meaning of, **7,** 340, *38, 39*
arbitration, on, **2,** 478, *1229, 1230*; 513, *1518, 1519*
clauses in, **7,** 430, *386—401*
application of, to what disputes, **7,** 431, *389—398*
award whilst action pending invalid, **7,** 431, *388*
validity of, **7,** 430, *386, 387*
arbitrator, disqualification of, **7,** 433, *399—401*
architect in relation to. *See* ARCHITECT
assignment, as to, **7,** 417, *338—345*
equities, subject to, **7,** 419, *343—345*
rights under, assignor, of, **7,** 417, *338*
bankruptcy of contractor, effect of, **7,** 417, *339—341*
retention money, of, **7,** 417, *339—342*
breach of, **7,** 387, *223—278*
damages in case of, **7,** 388, *226—235*. *See* damages for breach of, *infra*
onus of proof on plaintiff, **7,** 388, *225*
what amounts to, **7,** 387, *223, 224*
certificates in relation to, **7,** 350, *73—128*. *See* CERTIFICATE; FINAL CERTIFICATE
church, for, **19,** 458, *3050*
completion of, *defined*, **7,** 340, *40*
construction of, **7,** 334, *16—47*
implied terms, **7,** 336, *21—37*
plans & specifications as to, **7,** 338, *31—33*
sites, as to, **7,** 336, *21—30*
words & phrases in, **7,** 340, *38—47*
covenants in, **7,** 338, *31—37*; 347, *62—66*
damages for breach of, contractor, by, **7,** 389, *226—230*
contractor, by, measure of, **7,** 389, *226—230*
employer, by, **7,** 391, *231—235*
death, contractor, of, **7,** 420, *346*
employer, of, **7,** 420, *347—349*
defect, clause as to, **7,** 386, *218—221*
design, in, effect of, **7,** 386, *218, 219*
notice to remedy, **7,** 387, *222*
devolution, as to, **7,** 420, *346—349*
engineer in relation to. *See* ENGINEER
excuses for non-completion, **7,** 402, *279—289*
illegality, **7,** 403, *283, 289*

BUILDING CONTRACT—*continued.*
excuses for non-completion—*continued.*
impossibility, through, **7**, 402, *279—287*
act of State, in case of, **7**, 402, *282—287*
destruction of subject-matter, in case of, **7**, 402, *279—281*
prevention, employer, by, **7**, 404, s. 3
extras in relation to, **7**, 376, *173—216. See* EXTRAS
forfeiture in relation to, **5**, 657, *5862, 5863*; **7**, 404, *290—311. See* FORFEITURE
formation of, **7**, 331, *5—15*
injunction against contractor, **7**, 401, *274*
against employer, **7**, 401, *275, 276, 278*
in case of, **7**, 401, *274—278*
injuries done in course of, **7**, 451, Part XVIII
liquidated damages & penalty, distinguished, **7**, 393, *236—244*
recovery of, **7**, 398, *261—264*
release of claim for, certificate, by, **7**, 397, *259, 260*
failure to deduct from payments, by, **7**, 396, *254—256*
forfeiture, by, **7**, 397, *257, 258*
prevention of work, by, **7**, 396, *245—253*
lithographer, charges of, **7**, 450, *480*
materials, bill of sale, not constituted by vesting clause as to, **7**, 14, *61—64*
deduction from price of value of, **7**, 417, *335—337*
lien on, **7**, 414, *327—334*
purchased by employer, right to set off against sum payable to contractor, **7**, 416, *335, 336*
vesting of property in, **7**, 411, *312—326. See* vesting, *infra*
necessary approaches, meaning of, **7**, 341, *42*
novation, effect of, **7**, 420, *350*
order, extras, for. *See* EXTRAS
payment, appropriation, on, **7**, 375, *169, 170*
entire satisfaction, on, **7**, 374, *166*
illegal contract, under, **7**, 375, *171*
instalments, by, **7**, 373, *165*
interest as to, **7**, 375, *172*
mode of, **7**, 374, *167, 168*
quantity surveyor, of. *See* QUANTITY SURVEYOR
penalty, & liquidated damages, distinguished, **7**, 393, *236—244*
clauses in, **7**, 394, *239*; 395, *242*
release of, in, **7**, 396, *245—260*
personal contract, whether a, **12**, 592, *4929*
premises, *defined*, **7**, 341, *43*
price, bonus on, when payable, **7**, 372, *164*
fixed, **7**, 364, *129—134*
quantum meruit as, **7**, 366, *135—163. See* QUANTUM MERUIT
prime cost sum, provision for, **7**, 427, *374, 375*
probationary drawings, *defined*, **7**, 341, *44*
provisional sum, provision for, **7**, 427, *374, 375*
quantities, bills of, **7**, 447, *463—471*
quantity surveyor, **7**, 448, *472—487. See* QUANTITY SURVEYOR
quantum meruit, in case of, **7**, 366, *135—163*; 442, *435, 436*
rectification of, **7**, 349, *72*
rescission of, **7**, 349, *70, 71*
restrictions imposed for purposes of defence of realm, effect of, on, **11**, 551, *536, 537*
retention money, *defined*, **7**, 341, *45*
several works, *defined*, **7**, 341, *46*
specific performance, **7**, 400, *265—273*
construction of railway, as to, **7**, 400, *267—270*
stamp duty, necessity of stamping, **7**, 451, *488—490*
sub-contractor in relation to, **7**, 421, *351—373. See* SUB-CONTRACTOR
sureties, concealment, etc., discharged by reason of, **7**, 427, *377*; 428, *379*, 429, *382, 383*

BUILDING CONTRACT—*continued.*
sureties—*continued.*
contractor, for, **7**, 427, *376—384*
payment by employer, for, **7**, 430, *385*
tenders, in relation to. *See* TENDER
time for completion, delay by acts of employer or architect, **7**, 345, *56—61*
delay by ordering extras, **7**, 342, *49—55*
extension of, evidence of, **7**, 348, *67—69*
no provision as to, **7**, 342, *49*
provision for, architect or engineer, by, **7**, 343, *52—55*
reasonable, right to, **7**, 347, *62—66*
materiality of, **7**, 342, *48, 50, 51*
waiver of stipulations as to, **7**, 342, *49*
vesting clause in, bill of sale, how far, **7**, 14, *61—66*
construction of, **7**, 413, *321*
property in unfixed materials, as to, **7**, 413, *322—325*
vesting of materials, property in, **7**, 411, *312—326*
rights qualifying, **7**, 414, *326*
subject to contractor's right of user, **7**, 413, *323—325*
unfixed, **7**, 411, *312, 313, 316—319*
by agreement, **7**, 413, *321—325*
weekly accounts, meaning of, **7**, 341, *17*

BUILDING LEASE, **7**, 452

BUILDING LINE, **7**, 452

BUILDING SOCIETIES,
defined, **7**, 454, *1*
account, action for, by, **7**, 464, *61*
accounts, annual, necessity for, **7**, 501, *283, 284*
audited, conclusive, whether, **7**, 500, *281, 282*
advanced member, death of, **7**, 474, *123*
dissolution, liability in case of, **7**, 503, *299*
rights & liabilities of, **7**, 474, *122*; 477, *142*; 496, *255—259*; 497, *266—272*
winding up, in relation to, **7**, 504, *310*; 505, *311*; 508, *329*; 511, *348*; 512, *352—359*
advances by, **7**, 471, *105—184*
application of general law of mortgage to, **7**, 471, *105*
premium on, proof in bankruptcy of, **7**, 480, *159*
security for, **7**, 472, *112—116*
first mortgage as, **7**, 472, *113*
leasehold estate as, **7**, 472, *112*
second mortgage as, **7**, 473, *114, 115*
shares of member as, **7**, 473, *116*
amalgamation of, **7**, 501, *285*
arbitration,
award in, bad as to part, effect of, **7**, 495, *251*
enforcement of, **7**, 495, *252—254*
justices, by, **7**, 495, *253*
condition precedent to, determination of dispute by directors as, **7**, 494, *245*
arbitrator, appointment of, **7**, 494, *246—249*
case stated by, **7**, 495, *251*
time for payment on shares, power to fix, **7**, 468, *87*
bank, acting as, **3**, 159, *231*
bankruptcy, proof in, by, **4**, 308, *2888*
borrowing powers of, **7**, 485, *185—227*
exercise of, **7**, 487, *202—227*
excessive, **7**, 489, *213—227*
liability of society in case of, **7**, 489, *213—220*
personal liability of directors in case of, **7**, 491, *221—226*
extent of, **7**, 485, *189—196*
limitation of, **7**, 485, *185, 186*
officers, by, effect of, **7**, 487, *201*
rules as to, **7**, 485, *189—198*
ultra vires, **7**, 489, *213—227*
unincorporated society, in case of, **7**, 485, *188—201*
county court jurisdiction, winding-up, **7**, 503, *303—305*

BUILDING SOCIETIES– *continued.*
creditor, winding-up, in relation to, **7,** 508, *324;* 509, *331*
director, bind members, power to, **7,** 464, *58*
borrowing *ultra vires*, by, **7,** 489, *213–227*
good title, power to convey, **7,** 463, *57*
incorporated society, of, liability of, **7,** 480, *36–39*
liability of, acts of co-directors, for, **7,** 461, *38*
misapplication of funds, for, **7,** 464, *60*
misappropriation of funds, for, **7,** 464, *59*
loss on advances, for, **7,** 461, s. 1, s-s. 2
refund, to, **7,** 461, *39*
trustee, whether same as that of, **7,** 461, *37*
unauthorised acts, for, **7,** 460, *36*
personal liability of, excessive borrowing, for, **7,** 491, *221–226*
powers of, exercise of, **7,** 463, *56*
unincorporated society, of, **7,** 463, 56—*61*
dispute, **7,** 493, *238—280*
advanced member & society, between, **7,** 496, *255—259;* 497, *266–272*
officers & society, between, **7,** 497, *262;* 500, *280*
ouster of jurisdiction of court, **7,** 493, *238—244*
procedure in case of, **7,** 494, *245–251*
rules as to settlement of, **7,** 493, *238–244*
shareholder & society, between, **7,** 497, *263, 264*
special tribunal's jurisdiction in regard to, **7,** 493, *238–244*
transferee of shares & society, between, **7,** 497, *265*
withdrawing member & society, between, **7,** 496, *260;* 497, *261;* 499, *273–279*
dissolution of, **7,** 502, *286–371*
instrument, by, **7,** 502, *286–300*
what members may sign, **7,** 302, *287–292*
winding-up under Companies Acts, by, **7,** 503, *301–371*
fines, **7,** 469, *91–100*
enforcement of, **7,** 469, *94*
interest on, **7,** 470, *99, 100*
nature of, **7,** 469, *91–93*
non payment of, **7,** 469, *97*
reasonableness of, **7,** 469, *95, 96*
unincorporated society, in case of, **7,** 469, *92*
forfeiture, **7,** 470, *101–104*
effect of, **7,** 471, *103*
neglect to pay subscriptions, on, **7,** 470, *101, 102*
waiver of, **7,** 471, *104*
incorporated, borrowing powers of, **7,** 485, *185—187*
disputes of, **7,** 494, *243, 244,* 496, *255–262*
dissolution of, **7,** 502, *286–318*
investment of funds by, **7,** 492, *228–230*
loan to, **7,** 488, *209–212*
members of, **7,** 465, *67, 69*
officer, of, **7,** 460, *33–40*
rules of, **7,** 456, *12–23*
incorporation of, **7,** 456, *11*
certificate of, **7,** 456, *11*
infant member of, **7,** 465, *69*
liabilities of, **7,** 466, *74*
mortgage by, **7,** 471, *108*
investment by, **7,** 492, *228–237*
liquidator, appointment of, **7,** 509, *336*
transfer of mortgages, by, **7,** 473, *119*
vesting of property in, **7,** 509, *337–342*
loan by, powers as to. *See* advances, *supra*
loan to. *See* borrowing powers, *supra*
repayment of, **7,** 487, *202, 203*
security in case of, **7,** 488, *204—212*
ultra vires, **7,** 491, *227*
loss, contribution by member redeeming mortgage to, **7,** 477, *137–142*
meeting of, **7,** 466, *75*
members of, **7,** 465, *66—75*
dissolution, liabilities on, **7,** 469, s. 3

BUILDING SOCIETIES *–continued.*
members of—*continued.*
executors as, **7,** 465, *68*
joint stock company as, **7,** 465, *66, 67*
liabilities of, **7,** 466, *73;* 477, *137—142*
winding up, liabilities on, **7,** 466, s. 1
membership of, **7,** 465, *66—74*
cessation of, **7,** 465, *71;* 466, *72*
test of, **7,** 465, *70*
misappropriation, liability for, **7,** 460, *35*
mortgage to, application of proceeds of sale under, **7,** 479, *151, 152*
construction & effect of, **7,** 473, *117—123*
covenants in, **7,** 473, *117, 118*
action for breach of, **7,** 497, *266—268*
default in payment of instalment, effect of, **7,** 473, *117*
discharge of, **7,** 480, *160—174*
receipt, by, **7,** 481, *162–171*
enforcement of, **7,** 478, *145–159*
executor, by, **7,** 471, *106, 107*
foreclosure of, **7,** 480, *153–158*
income tax on interest, **7,** 484, *183;* 484, *181*
infant, by, **7,** 471, *108*
power of sale under, **7,** 478, *145—150*
redemption of, **7,** 457, *19, 20;* 471, *111;* 474, *124–144* *See also* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE
security for advance, as, **7,** 472, *113–115*
stamp duty on, **7,** 183, *175–182*
transfer of, **7,** 471, *109, 110*
nature & objects of, **7,** 454, *1–10*
officer of, **7,** 460, *33–65*
appointment of, **7,** 460, *33*
pension of, **7,** 462, *47*
promissory note, liability for, **7,** 462, *42–45*
remuneration of, **7,** 462, *46*
solicitor as, **7,** 460, *31*
priorities on, dissolution of, **7,** 502, *293—298;* 506, *313–318;* 514, *363–370*
receipt, statutory, on discharge of mortgage, **7,** 481, *162–171*
delivery of, as escrow, **7,** 483, *174*
final discharge of mortgagor's liabilities, whether, **7,** 482, *170—173*
tacking by holder of, **7,** 481, *163–166*
vesting of legal estate on, **7,** 481, *163—169*
reconveyance of mortgaged property by, **7,** 480, *160;* 481, *161*
registrar of, rules, alteration of, registration of, by, **7,** 457, *17, 18*
rules of, **7,** 456, *12–32*
alteration of, **7,** 456, *12—23;* 459, *30, 31*
effect of, **7,** 457, *19—23*
extent of power of, **7,** 456, *12–16*
general meeting, by, **7,** 456, *13*
registration of, **7,** 457, *17, 18*
special meeting, by, **7,** 456, *14*
borrowing powers, as to, **7,** 485, *189—198*
evidence of, **7,** 459, *32*
secretary of, agency of, **7,** 464, *62*
authority of, **7,** 461, *40*
embezzlement by, **7,** 465, *65*
liability of, misappropriation, for, **7,** 464, *63;* 465, *64*
promissory notes, on, **7,** 462, *42–44*
securities, suit for redemption of, **7,** 498, *269—272*
set-off of subscriptions paid against payments due on mortgage, **7,** 473, *120–122*
shareholder, winding up, in relation to, **7,** 511, *345—347;* 515, *367, 369;* 516, *371*
shares of, **7,** 466, *76—104*
Charitable Uses Act, 1736, whether within, **7,** 467, *78*
donatio mortis causâ, whether proper subject of, **7,** 467, *80*

BUILDING SOCIETIES—*continued.*
shares of—*continued.*
included in bequest of "moneys," whether, **7,** 467, *79*
nature of, **7,** 467, *78—80*
restrictions on value of, **7,** 466, *76, 77*
title to, **7,** 467, *81*
transfer of, **7,** 504, *308*
unincorporated society, in case of, **7,** 466, *76, 77*
withdrawal of, **7,** 465, *71;* 466, *72;* 467, *82—90*
See withdrawal, *infra*
subrogation, in case of borrowing *ultra vires*, **20,** 514, Part XV
subscription to, suit for recovery of, **7,** 499, *275—279*
surplus funds of, application of, **7,** 492, *228—237*
treasurer of, bankruptcy of, **7,** 463, *55*
liability of, **7,** 463, *53, 54*
trustee of, liability of, **7,** 463, *52*
liability of, mortgage debt, for, **7,** 464, *58*
promissory notes, on, **7,** 462, *42 45*
property vested in, **7,** 462, *48 50*
unincorporated society, of, **7,** 462, *48—52*
unadvanced member, winding up, in relation to, **7,** 505, *312;* 508, *325;* 511, *349—351;* 515, *369;* 516, *370*
unincorporated, amalgamation impossible in case of, **7,** 501, *285*
borrowing powers of, **7,** 485, *188 201*
disputes of, **7,** 493, *238—242;* 497, *263—280*
dissolution of, **7,** 507, *319—371*
freehold land society, distinguished from, **7,** 455, *3—5*
not justified in acting as, **7,** 455, *8, 9*
friendly & industrial societies Acts, not within, **7,** 455, *7*
investment by, **7,** 492, *231—237*
loan to, **7,** 488, *204 208*
members of, **7,** 465, *66, 70*
mode of transacting business, **7,** 455, *6*
nature & objects of, **7,** 455, *2—10*
officers of, **7,** 461, *41—65*
rules of, **7,** 458, *21—32*
alteration of, **7,** 459, *30, 31*
evidence of, **7,** 459, *32*
validity of, **7,** 458, *24—27*
shares in, **7,** 466, *76, 77*
unregistered, legality of, **7,** 456, Part I
vesting of property in, **7,** 462, *18—51*
winding up of, appeal in case of, **7,** 509, *332*
assets, distribution of, **7,** 513, *361 371*
Companies Acts, under, **7,** 503, *301—311*
costs of, **7,** 509, *333—335*
county court, in, **7,** 503, *303—305*
incorporated society, in case of, **7,** 503, *301—318*
misfeasance, proceedings for, **7,** 504, *309*
petition for, **7,** 508, *324—331*
procedure on, **7,** 507, *319—342*
redemption as affected by, **7,** 476, *131—136*
transfer of shares other, **7,** 504, *308*
unincorporated society, in case of, **7,** 507, *319—371*
voluntary, **7,** 504, *306, 307*
withdrawal, shares, of, alteration of rules, effect of, on, **7,** 458, *22, 23*
alteration of rules, relating to, **7,** 467, *83*
cessation of membership on, **7,** 465, *71;* 466, *72*
interest in case of, **7,** 468, *86;* 469, *90*
right of, **7,** 467, *82—84*
time for payment on, **7,** 468, *87—90*
waiver of, **7,** 468, *85*

BULL,
baiting, as to, **2,** 287, *580*
insurance of, mortality, meaning of, **2,** 222, *146*
railway line, killed on, as to, **2,** 219, *137*
vicious, *scienter*, as to, **2,** 238, *246;* 241, *259, 260;* 243, *271;* 244, *277;* 253, *345*

BUOY, 7, 517

BURDEN,
immovables, on, **11,** 356, *390—394*

BURDEN OF PROOF, 7, 517
bill of exchange, as to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
collision between vessels, in case of. *See* COLLISION
criminal cases, in, insanity, in case of, **14,** 59, *253—288*
domicil, change of, as to, **11,** 335, *230—236*
negligence, of, in hire of custody, **3,** 74, *141—144;* 76, *158—163*
salvage action, in. *See* SALVAGE

BURGESS, 7, 517

BURGLARY,
breaking, actual, **15,** 950, *10531—10565*
& entering, as element of, **15,** 949, *10517—10523*
time of, **15,** 950, *10528 10530*
constructive, **15,** 952, *10566—10576*
out, **15,** 952, *10577—10580*
without entering, **15,** 950, *10521—10527*
dwelling house, **15,** 953, *10599 10671*
building, the, **15,** 953, *10599—10619*
occupation, the, **15,** 955, *10620—10635*
ownership of, **15,** 955, *10636—10671*
entering, **15,** 953, *10581—10593*
evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14,** 384, *4050, 4051*
in case of, **15,** 953, *10591—10598*
intent, in, **15,** 957, *10672 10686*

BURIAL,
Acts,
burial board under. *See* BURIAL BOARD
ground under. *See* BURIAL GROUND
parish, *defined*, **7,** 540, *202*
body, disposal of, **7,** 520, *1 17*
burning, by, **7,** 563, *379 385*
duty as to, **7,** 522, *10 17*
property in, **7,** 520, *1 8*
Christian, exclusion from, **7,** 531, *111 118*
baptised person, of, **7,** 531, *113 115*
church, in, **7,** 528, *81 87*
churchyard, in, **7,** 527, *71 151*
exclusive right of, **7,** 529, *88 103*
non-parishioner's right of, **7,** 527, *75 79*
parishioner's right of, **7,** 527, *71—74*
particular place of, **7,** 528, *80, 81*
right of, **7,** 527, *71—83*
limitation of, **7,** 528, *80—83*
service at, **7,** 530, *101 110*
unusual mode of, **7,** 528, *82, 83*
consecrated ground, alienation of, **7,** 535, *151*
in, Church of England service, without, **7,** 535, *152—155*
use for secular purposes of, **7,** 534, *144—149*
coroner, notice of death to, **7,** 521, s. 1, s. 2
corse present, **7,** 538, *185—195*
death, notice of, where necessary, **5,** 521, *9*
disinterment, **7,** 559, *352—361*
cremation, for purpose of, **7,** 561, *369*
faculty for, **7,** 560, *357—360;* 561, *362*
identification, for purpose of, **7,** 561, *362—365*
licence for, **7,** 560, *361;* 561, *363, 364*
removal, for purpose of, **7,** 561, *366—368*
street improvements, for purpose of, **7,** 555, *321—328*
unauthorised, **7,** 521, *7;* 559, *352—355*
drowned person, of, **7,** 531, *117;* 559, *349—351*
duties in regard to, **7,** 520, *1 62*
exclusive right of, burial board, grant by, **7,** 547, *260 262*
executor, rights & duties as to, **7,** 521, *8;* 522, *15—17;* 523, *28—32;* 525, *18 62*

BURIAL —*continued.*
fees in respect of,
burial grounds provided by burial boards, in, incumbent, of, **7,** 545, *245 - 255*
sexton, of, **7,** 546, *256 259*
churchyard, in case of, **7,** 535, *156 197 ;* **19,** 511, *3754*
common law, no right at, except by custom, **7,** 535, *156 160*
customary, **7,** 536, *161 163*
new parish, in case of, **7,** 539, *196, 197*
special, **7,** 538, *181 184*
spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7,** 536, *165—170*
statutory, **7,** 536, *171 - 180*
vault, in, **7,** 530, *102, 103*
funeral expenses. *See* FUNERAL EXPENSES
ground. *See* BURIAL GROUND
householder, duty of, as to, **7,** 522, *10 12*
intoxicated person, of, **7,** 531, *116*
land provided for. *See* BURIAL GROUND
monument, erection of. *See* MONUMENT
mortuary, building, **7,** 563, Part XVII. *See* M (DEADHOUSE)
payment, **7,** 538, *185 195*
nuisance, body unburied as, **7,** 522, *12, 11*
offences relating to, **15,** 760, *8181, 8182*
overseers, duty of, as to, **7,** 522, *13*
parent, duty as to, **7,** 522, 14
pauper, of, **7,** 559, *313 318*
fees in case of, **7,** 536, *173*
prison, person dying in, property in corpse of, **7,** 521, *4 6*
register of, burial ground, in, **7,** 562, *376*
churchyard, in, **7,** 562, *371 375*
destruction, forgery & falsification of, **7,** 562, s. 5
registrar, notice of death to, **7,** 521, **9**
registration of, **7,** 562, *371 378. See* register, *supra*
burial ground, in case of, **7,** 562, *376*
churchyard, in case of, **7,** 562, *371 -375*
consecrated ground without service of Church of England, in, **7,** 562, 377
cremation, in case of, **7,** 562, *378*
service at, **7,** 530, *101 110*
disturbance of, **7,** 531, *109, 110*
form of, **7,** 531, *101 108*
incumbent's rights as to, **7,** 544, *239 -242*
parish clerk's rights as to, **7,** 545, *243, 244*
reading of, **7,** 530, *101 108*
sexton's rights as to, **7,** 545, *243, 244*
unconsecrated ground read on, **19,** 456, *3036*
unbaptised person, of, **7,** 527, *73 ;* 531, *112*
unconsecrated ground, use for other purposes of, **7,** 534, *150*
vault, in a. *See* VAULT
will, disposal of body by, **7,** 521, *8*
workhouse, person dying in, property in corpse of, **7,** 520, *2 ;* 521, *3*

BURIAL BOARD,
area for which appointed, **7,** 541, *208 211*
alteration of, **7,** 541, *213, 214*
borrowing powers of, **7,** 542, *222*
chapel, control of, by, **7,** 544, *238*
consecrated & unconsecrated grounds, division between, **7,** 543, *232*
duties as to, **7,** 543, *232- 237*
consecration of ground, application for, by, **7,** 544, *233 236*
contract of, **7,** 542, *220*
control by, **7,** 543, *229 - 231*
election of, **7,** 541, *208 217*
elective, in urban district, **7,** 541, *208 259*
establishment of, **7,** 541, *208--217*
exclusive right of burial, grant of, by, **7,** 547, *260—262*

BURIAL BOARD- *continued.*
fees payable to, **7,** 543, *225*
finances of, **7,** 542, *222—225*
grave, planting & ornamenting, control as to, **7,** 543, *230, 231*
income tax, in case of, **7,** 542, *223*
inscription on memorial, control as to, **7,** 543, *229*
joint, **7,** 542, *218*
joint committee with powers of, **7,** 547, *266*
land, acquisition of, by, **7,** 543, *226—228*
local authority with powers of, **7,** 547, *263—265*
membership of, **7,** 542, *215, 216*
nuisance, liability for, **2,** 65, *412*
powers of, **7,** 542, *219—221*
proceedings of, minutes of, **7,** 542, *221*
surplus income of, **7,** 542, *223, 224*

BURIAL GROUND,
Burial Acts, provided under, **7,** 540, *202—266*
bequest of, validity of, **7,** 539, Part VI
Church Building Acts, provision of land under, **7,** 539, *199—201*
closed or disused, **7,** 549, *279—337*
body, removal of, from, **7,** 555, *324—328*
building on, **7,** 551, *291—318*
defined, **7,** 552, *299 ;* 553, *300*
contract for, **7,** 404, *289*
faculty for, **7,** 553, *301 315*
revocation of, **7,** 554, *315*
illegal, **7,** 555, *316—318*
church, site of, whether, **7,** 552, *293, 291*
compulsory sale of, **7,** 550, *280—284*
footpaths, utilised for, **7,** 555, *319 ;* 557, *334—337*
grave spaces, reservation of, in, **7,** 551, *286*
maintenance of, **7,** 551, *288 —290*
mortgage of, rights of, **7,** 549, *279*
mortuary on, **7,** 553, *307 ;* 554, *308*
open space, as, **7,** 555, *319—323*
Order in Council as to, **7,** 558, *338, 339*
power to close, **7,** 549, *278*
repair of, **7,** 551, *288 - 290*
reversion of land in case of, **7,** 550, *285*
sale of, statutory authority, by, **7,** 552, *295— 298*
school on, **7,** 553, *301 —305*
street improvements, utilised for, **7,** *555, 324 333*
tombstones in, removal of, **7,** 555, *320, 321*
unconsecrated land as, **7,** 551, *291*
portion of, **7,** 551, *287*
underground chambers beneath, **7,** 554, *309*
vestry on, **7,** 551, *311, 312*
workhouse chapel & buildings on, **7,** 553, *306*
compulsory purchase of, compensation on, **7,** 550, *280—285*
control of, **7,** 543, *229 231*
disused. *See* closed, *supra*
dwelling-house, proximity to, **7,** 548, *271— 276*
fees, as to, **7,** 545, *245 -259*
Government supervision of, **7,** 558, *338 - 342*
improvement expenses, liability for contribution to, in respect of, **7,** 564, *390*
land for, provision of, **7,** 539, *198 —266*
Burial Acts, under, **7,** 540, *202 -266*
Church Building Acts, under, **7,** 539, *199 - 201*
Gifts for Churches Acts, under, **7,** 539, *198*
new, **7,** 540, *203, 204*
Order in Council as to, **7,** 540, *203, 204 ;* 558, *338—342*
position of, **7,** 548, *271—277*
byelaw as to, **7,** 549, *277*
rating of, **7,** 564, *386 - 391*
registration of burial in, **7,** 562, *376*
service at burial in, **7,** 544, *237, 239 - 244*
incumbent, by, **7,** 544, *239 242*
taxation of, **7,** 564, *386— 391*
vestry meeting to provide, **7,** 540, *205--207*

BUSINESS,
carrying on a, company, of, liquidation, in, **10,** 923, *6334 -- 6338*
commencement of, company, by, contracts entered into before, as to, **9,** 637, *4207, 4208*
adoption of, **9,** 638, *4214—4216*
ratification of, **9,** 637, *4209—4213*
contract for transfer of, condition in, whether dependent or independent, **12,** 419, *3368—3373*
domicil as affected by residence for purposes of, **11,** 325, *127—137*
loss of, damages for, **17,** 100, *153—161 ;* 104, *177—180*
sale of, action to set aside, in, interrogatories, **18,** 201, *1487*
contract for, **9,** 639, *4221*
measure of damages for breach of, **17,** 134, *406*

BUTCHER, 7, 566

BUTTER, 7, 566
sale of, regulations governing, **25,** 122—126
trade usages as to, **17,** 61, *650, 651*

BYE-LAW, 7, 566
defined, **13,** 325, *602*
breach of, **13,** 335, *731—769*
disenfranchisement for, **13,** 335, *736*
imprisonment may not be inflicted for, **13,** 335, *736, 737*
penalties for, **13,** 335, *732—769*
action to enforce, **13,** 337, *756 760, 762 769*
distress to enforce, **13,** 337, *751—755*
enforcement of, modes of, **13,** 337, *751—761*
infliction of, **13,** 335, *732—744*
power to inflict, **13,** *325, 604*
to whom payable, **13,** 336, *741—711*
what may be inflicted, **13,** 335, *734—740*
common, regulating the use of, **11,** 87, *1063 1086*
construction of, **13,** 333, *717—723*
corporation, of, construction of, **13,** 333, *717 723*
distress by, **18,** 261, *8*
explain doubtful charter, cannot, **13,** 294, *250*
nature of, **13,** 325, *601 607*
offences, under, **14,** 29, *8*
penalties, imposing, validity of, **13,** 336, *745 750*
power to make, **13,** 326, *609 - 623*
exercise of, **13,** 326, *624 - 628*
extent of, persons, as to, **13,** 326, *617 621*
subject-matter, as to, **13,** 326, *622, 623*
railway company, of, as to, **8,** 125, *846 848*
repeal of, **13,** 338, *770—772*
statute abrogates, **13,** 338, *772*
usage, effect of, on, **13,** 334, *724 - 730*
validity of, **13,** 326, *629 - 716*
candidates for election, as to, **13,** 330, *676—683*
certain, must be, **13,** 328, *647—650*
election, mode of, as to, **13,** 331, *684—686*
electors, as to, **13,** 330, *665—675*
general law, must be in conformity with, **13,** 328, *651 - 655*
ultra vires, must be, **13,** 329, *656 - 664*
livery company, of, **13,** 333, *709—712*
partial, **13,** 333, *713—716*
particular instances, in, **13,** 330, *665 712*
reasonable, must be, **13,** 326, *631—646*
removal of officers & members, as to, **13,** 331, *687*
restraint & regulation of trade, as to, **13,** 331, *688 - 708*

CAB, 7, 566
proprietor, passenger's luggage, duty with regard to, **8,** 120, *802—804*

CABINET, 7, 566

CABLE, 7, 566

CALICO,
trade usages as to, **17,** 54, *594*

CALLS ON SHARES,
defined, **9,** 320, *2027 ;* **10,** 1132, *7971—7974*
action for, **10,** 1136, *8019 -8046*
defences to, **10,** 1138, *8037—8046*
stay of proceedings in, **10,** 1138, *8035*
amalgamation, made before, effect of, on, **10,** 1133, *7985*
bankruptcy, in, set-off, in respect of, **4,** 400, *3648—3650*
proof in, **4,** 302, *2831—2851 ;* 312, *2923 ,* 352, *3296*
chose in action, as, **8,** 441, *186*
debt, whether, **9,** 323, *2042*
directors, by, **10,** 1133, *7989—7994*
power of, to make, **9,** 321, *2037—2041 ;* **10,** 1132, *7983, 7984*
resolution by, to make prospectively, **10,** 1133, *7989*
due, when, **9,** 320, *2030*
equally, must be made, **9,** 321, *2031—2036 ;* **10,** 1132, *7975*
forfeiture of schemes for non-payment, of, **9,** 338, *2142 - 2153*
restrain, action to, **9,** 341, *2154 -2157*
formalities of, **10,** 1133, *7986 -7994*
interest on, **10,** 1136, *8015—8018*
interval between, **10,** 1133, *7986—7988*
liability for, **9,** 327, *2063—2107*
conditions precedent to, **9,** 327, *2063, 2064*
death of subscriber, on, before passing of Act authorising undertaking, **10,** 1135, *8011*
extent of, **9,** 332, *2099—2107 ;* **10,** 1136, *8015—8018*
damages, awarded, when, **9,** 333, *2107*
interest, as to, **9,** 332, *2099—2106*
forfeited for non-payment of call, where shares, **9,** 333, *2105, 2106*
payable, up to what date, **9,** 333, *2101, 2102*
power to order, **9,** 332, *2099, 2100*
rate, at what, **9,** 333, *2103, 2104*
future calls, as to, **9,** 327, *2065*
liable, who are, **9,** 327, *2066- 2098*
married woman, shares owned by, in case of, **9,** 331, *2089—2098*
husband or wife liable, whether, **9,** 331, *2089—2095*
husband's liability, extent of, **9,** 332, *2096—2098*
shareholder, death of, effect of, **9,** 404, *2591 ;* 405, *2592 ;* 406, *2601—2607 ;* **10,** 1136, *8012 8014*
vendor & purchaser, as between, **9,** 328, *2068—2088 ;* **10,** 1135, *8001—8010*
nominee of purchaser, transfer to, in case of, **9,** 331, *2084—2087*
jobber, sale to, in case of, **9,** 328, *2074—2083*
infant transferee, accepting, effect of, **9,** 230, *2082a*
notice of, **9,** 325, *2054—2062 ;* **10,** 1135, *7995 -8000*
given, by whom, **9,** 325, *2055*
irregularity in, effect of, **9,** 326, *2061, 2062*
necessity for, **10,** 1135, *7995*
service of, **9,** 325, *2056, 2060*
sufficiency of, **9,** 325, *2054 ;* **10,** 1135, *7997—8000*
time for, **10,** 1135, *7996*
owing, when, **9,** 320, *2028, 2029*
payable, how, **9,** 231, *2033 ;* **10,** 1132, *7978—7982*
payment, time for, **9,** 321, *2031, 2032*
prospective, liability for, **9,** 323, *2042*
recovery of,
action, by, **9,** 333, *2108—2129*
call, proof of, necessity for, **9,** 335, *2115*
defences to, **9,** 335, *2117—2129*
discontinuance of, **9,** 335, *2116*
lies, when, **9,** 333, *2108*
name, in what, brought, **9,** 334, *2109*

CALLS ON SHARES *-continued.*
recovery of *continued.*
action *continued.*
Order 14, procedure under, **9,** 334, *2112, 2113*
proved, what must be, **9,** 335, *2111*
tried how, **9,** 334, *2110, 2111*
lien, exercise of, by, **9,** 337, s. 21, s s. 5, C
proof in bankruptcy of shareholder, by, **9,** 337, s. 21 s-s. 5, B
resolution for, **9,** 323, *2043—2053*
no quorum at meeting, effect of, **9,** 324, *2047 -2049*
satisfaction of, **9,** 337, *2130 2141*
payment in advance, by, **9,** 338, *2137 2141*
pro tanto, whether satisfaction, **9,** 338, *2138—2140*
set-off, by way of, **9,** 337, *2132– 2135*
time for making, **10,** 1132, *7976, 7977*
transfer of shares, blank, in, in case of, **9,** 368, *2313*
winding up, compulsory, **10,** 917, *6280 - 6301*
only liable to be made in, **9,** 341, *2158 2160*

CAMBRIDGE,
University of, **19,** 581, *11, 119*
Chancellor's Court, court of record, is, **16,** 198, *1035*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 198, *1036 - 1052*
manner of claiming, **16,** 199, *1047 - 1052*
degree, *mandamus* lies to restore to, **19,** 581, *147*
member, banished, *mandamus* does not lie to restore, **19,** 581, *149*

CANADA,
bona vacantia in, right of Crown to, whether in right of province or in right of Dominion, **17,** 429, *98*
British North America Act, 1867, provisions of, aliens, as to, **17,** 509
banking, as to, **17,** 509
bankruptcy, as to, **17,** 509
civil rights, as to, **17,** 510
constitution, amendment of, as to, **17,** 510
constitutional cases, as to, **17,** 508 - 510
criminal law, as to, **17,** 509
divorce, as to, **17,** 509
education, as to, **17,** 509
fisheries, as to, **17,** 509
insolvency, as to, **17,** 509
marriage, as to, **17,** 509
naturalisation, as to, **17,** 509
navigation & shipping, as to, **17,** 509
patents of procedure in, as to, **17,** 510
precious metals & royalties, as to, **17,** 509
property, as to, **17,** 510
Dominion, taxation of, as to, **17,** 509
provincial, taxation of, as to, **17,** 509
railways, as to, **17,** 509
steamships, as to, **17,** 509
taxation, direct, as to, **17,** 510
trade & commerce, as to, **17,** 509
criminal procedure unknown to English Common Law, enactment of, whether *ultra vires*, **17,** 428, *91*
distribution of powers between Dominion & provincial legislatures, **17,** 429, *99 – 180 :* 568
Dominion legislature, matters in which paramount, **17,** 429, *99 – 110 ;* 509
powers of, **17,** 431, *111 130*
aliens, as to, **17,** 433, *126*
banking, as to, **17,** 481, *118*
election petitions, as to, **17,** 431, *111*
fisheries, as to, **17,** 431, *119 ;* 432, *120*
incorporation of company, as to, **17,** 431, *115 -117*
insolvency, as, **17,** 431, *112*
insurance, as to, **17,** 433, *128*
intoxicating liquors, as to, **17,** 431, *113, 114*
marriage, as to, **17,** 433, *127*
paper, supply & prices of, control of, as to, **17,** 434, *130*

CANADA—*continued.*
Dominion legislature—*continued.*
powers of *continued.*
pilotage, as to, **17,** 434, *129*
railways, as to, **17,** 432, *121—125*
ecclesiastical law, Lower Canada, in, **17,** 468, *342—345*
extradition, as to, **17,** 471, *363, 361*
French law in, **17,** 459, *275 - 278*
insolvency, statute as to final appeal, matters of, whether infringement of Royal prerogative, **17,** 428, *91*
land in, Crown, **17,** 474, *381—385*
property in, **17,** 472, *369—378*
Ontario & Quebec legislatures, special powers of, **17,** 445, *181*
opinion on questions of law or fact, power to refer to courts for, **17,** 428, *96*
price of commodities, establishment of board to fix, whether *ultra vires*, **17,** 429, *97*
Privy Council, appeals to Judicial Committee of, **17,** 496, *611—629*
proprietary rights, transfer of, from province to Dominion, **17,** 428, *92*
provinces of, Lieutenant Governor of, appointment of, **17,** 419, *32*
provincial legislature, powers of, **17,** 434, *131—150*
aliens, as to, **17,** 439, *159—162*
appeal from provincial court, right to restrict, as to, **17,** 441, *173*
appropriation of money entrusted by bondholders outside province, as to, **17,** 442, *175*
barristers, as to, **17,** 438, *151*
chartered company, as to, **17,** 441, *171*
company incorporated by Dominion statute, to restrict, **17,** 440, *165 - 170*
constitution, amendment of, as to, **17,** 444, *178*
education, as to, **17,** 442, *176 ;* 443, *177*
extent of, **17,** 427, *90*
fisheries, as to, **17,** 438, *152, 153*
insolvency, as to, **17,** 434, *131 ;* 435, *132*
insurance, as to, **17,** 436, *145*
intoxicating liquors, as to, **17,** 437, *146—150*
land, grant of, mines & minerals, with, as to, **17,** 441, *172*
local undertaking, grant of exclusive rights to, as to, **17,** 440, *163*
railways, as to, **17,** 438, *151– 158*
Sunday observance, as to, **17,** 440, *161*
taxation, as to, **17,** 435, *133 -144*
water rights, as to, **17,** 441, *174*
workmen's compensation, as to, **17,** 444, *179*
Quebec legislature, power to appoint court of Fire Marshal, **17,** 445, *180*
railway company, cancellation of contractual rights of, Dominion government, by, **17,** 428, *93*
Roman Catholic Church in, status of, **17,** 468, *342*
ship, imposition of duty on foreign-built, whether repugnant to Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **17,** 428, *95*
succession duties in, **17,** 510
temperance legislation in, **17,** 508

CANAL,
fencing of, **7,** 289, *168*

CANAL BOAT, 7, 566

CANAL COMPANY,
winding up of, **10,** 1193, *8466—8468*

CANCELLATION,
bill of exchange, of, discharge, by, **6,** 369, *2436– 2447.*
See also DISCHARGE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE

CANCELLATION—*continued.*
bond, of, **7,** 193, *323*; 234, *762*; 235, *769*
illicit cohabitation, for, **7,** 168, *50 71*
marriage brocage, **7,** 170, *74—79*
deed, of, effect of, **17,** 238, *530—550*
equitable jurisdiction as to, **17,** 229, *412*
forgery, in case of, **17,** 229, *439—441*
document, of, clog on title to land, where forming, **20,** 286, *443—445*
equitable jurisdiction as to, **20,** 285, s. 8, s-s. 1; *410—465*
forgery, in case of, **20,** 285, *410 -442*
fraud, creditors, on, where constituting, **20,** 286, s. 8, s-s. 2, 1)
gambling transaction, in case of, **20,** 287, s. 8, s-s. 7
illegal consideration, in case of, **20,** 287, *459*
immoral consideration, in case of, **20,** 287, *458*
public policy, party *particeps criminis*, relief on grounds of, **20,** 287, *457*
relief, conditions attached to, **20,** 287, *452—456*
unenforceable agreement, in case of, **20,** 286, *446 - 448*
vexatious demands, where giving rise to, **20,** 286, *449—451*
void instrument, in case of, **20,** 285, *410 - 442*; 286, *443*
instrument, of. *See* document, *supra*
negotiable instrument, of, **6,** 479, *3039 - 3041*

CANDIDATE,
municipal election, for, description erroneous, ballot paper, in, **20,** 131, *1043—1048*
relief from consequences of illegal practices, application to court for, **20,** 147, *1238 1259*
parliamentary, *defined*, **20,** 50, *323, 324*
disqualification of, notice of, **20,** 107, *865 877*
necessary, what, to avoid votes, **20,** 107, *867— 875*
when, **20,** 107, *866*
voting without, remedy, **20,** 108, *877*
disqualification of, what necessary, to avoid votes, **20,** 107, *875, 876*
election agent of, as to. *See* ELECTION AGENT
expenses of. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES
liability, acts of agent, for, **20,** 65, *437 478*
acts contrary to express directions, **20,** 65, *455 463*
in excess of authority, **20,** 65, *451*
must be as agent, **20,** 65, *414 450*
of agent of agent, **20,** 66, *461 470*
to betray candidate, **20,** 67, *471*
election, after, **20,** 68, *475*
liability, expenses of returning officer, for, **20,** 50, s. 5
of one, acts of agent for, joint candidates, in case of, **20,** 67, *472—474*
nomination of. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION, nomination
polling station, right of, to be present at, **20,** 104, *839*
relief from consequences of illegal practices, application to court for, **20,** 145, *1192 1195*
status as, effect of bribery on, **20,** 50, *325*
withdrawal of, nomination from, **20,** 69, s. 7
respondent as, municipal election petition, to, **20,** 183, *1595*; 184, *1597*

CANON,
appointment of, **19,** 249, *330, 331*
corporation sole, whether, **13,** 275, *53*
election of, **19,** 249, *328, 329*
minor. *See* MINOR CANON
vote by, proxy by, **19,** 249, *326*

CANON LAW,
defined, **19,** 225, *20*
adoption of, legislature, by, effect of, **19,** 226, *24*
appeal, whether lies under, **19,** 226, *25*
authority for action at law, not an, **19,** 226, *23*

CANON LAW *continued.*
common law, subject to, **19,** 226, *21, 22*
England, made in,
of 1603, **19,** 227, *26— 11*
construction of, **19,** 227, *36*
laity, whether binding on, **19,** 227, *37— 11*
of 1640, whether binding, **19,** 228, *42, 43*
laity, how far binding on, **19,** 226, *26—35*; 227, *37— 41*

CAPACITY.
bill of exchange, to be party to, **6,** 95, *676—767*
criminal, **14,** 53, *189—418*
infant, of, **14,** 53, *189—217. See* INFANT

CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM, WRIT OF,
nature of, **21,** 438, 580—583

CAPIAS, WRIT OF,
issue of, **16,** 217, *41 - 46*

CAPITAL,
compulsory purchase, to be subscribed before exercise of powers of, **11,** 169, *165 — 173*

CAPITAL OF A COMPANY,
defined, **9,** 145, *820 822*
Act of 1908, under, uncalled, *defined*, **10,** 733, *4584, 4585*
uncalled, charge on, **10,** 733, *4584—4599*
application of, **9,** 172, *1093 1101*; **10,** 1116, *7846— 7848*
directors & officials, in remuneration of, as to, **9,** 173, *1101 1101*
dividends, in payment of, as to, **9,** 173, *1098, 1099*
interest on advances, as, **9,** 172, *1096, 1097*
recouping revenue, in, **9,** 172, *1093—1095*
shares, in purchase of its own, as to, **9,** 173, *1100*
capitalisation of profits, **9,** 176, *1121*
depreciation of, duty to make good, **9,** 174, *1105—1123*
dividends not payable out of, **9,** 589, *3945—3954*
increase of, **9,** 145, *823 832*; **10,** 1114, *7839 7845*
effected, how, **9,** 145, *821 - 828*
irregular, effect of, **9,** 146, *829 831*
preference shares, issue of, by, **9,** 146, s. 10, s-s. 2, C
provisional order, by, **9,** 146, *828*
resolution, by, **9,** 145, *821 872*
shares issued in excess of, **9,** 147, *831*
stamp duty on, **10,** 1116, s. 5, s-s. 3
what constitutes, **9,** 145, *823*; **10,** 1114, *7839—7843*
reduction of, **9,** 148, *833 -1075. See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY
reorganisation of, **9,** 170, *1076 -1092*
procedure on, **9,** 171, *1081 -1092*
reserve, uncalled, **9,** 177, s. 10, s-s. 8
reserves, capitalisation of, **9,** 176, *1124*
stamp duty in regard to, **9,** 177, *1125, 1126*

CAPTURE, 7, 567

CARDS, 7, 567

CARE,
bailment, amount required in, **3,** 53, *1 38*; 72, *133— 118*
gratuitous bailee, in case of, **3,** 60, *47—50*; 63, *67, 68, 70— 74*
mandatory, in case of, **3,** 68, *101—105*
workman (hire of labour), in case of, **3,** 98, *269—272*

CARGO, 7, 567
damage to,
action for, Admiralty jurisdiction, **1,** 146, *521—570*
arrest of ship for, **1,** 146, *526*
policy on, security, advance, for, as, **3,** 284, *874*

CARGO OWNER,
hypothecation of cargo, inability to communicate with, as condition of, **1,** 121, *270*
position of, hypothecation of cargo by master, on, **1,** 123, *298*

CARNAL KNOWLEDGE. *See also* RAPE
evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14,** 380, *4007—4010*
girl under 13, of attempt to have, **14,** 54, *203, 204, 208*
13, boy under 14 can indirectly assault, **14,** 54, *202, 201*
16, cannot incite to, **14,** 93, *632*

CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS,
accident, loss through, **2,** 281, 548
alternative rates & risks, conditions as to, reasonableness of, **2,** 280, *544*
animals, owners of, rights of, as to, **2,** 275, *517—529*
cattle, injury to, negligence, affirmative evidence of, no, liability in case of, **2,** 277, *528*
damages, declared value, limited to, **2,** 282, *554, 555*
declared value, above, condition negativing liability in any case, as to, **2,** 279, *541—543*
delay, snowstorm, owing to, liability in case of, **2,** 275, *520*
delivery, failure of owner to take, in case of, special contract, liability under, as to, **2,** 281, *546*
refusal of, detention, not, **2,** 282, *552*
detention or delay "however caused," condition exempting company for, unreasonable, held, **2,** 279, *537, 538*
dog, passenger with, contract to carry, as to, **8,** 71, *473*
secured, insufficiently, defect visible, when, as to, **2,** 275, *517*
food & water, provision of, charterparty, terms of, required by, **2,** 282, *553*
injured in transit, animals, as to, **2,** 275, *517—528*
injury,
accident, mere, owing to, no negligence, liability, in case of, **2,** 276, *521*
after transit, before delivery, liability in case of, **2,** 277, *529*
before delivery, carrier, to, claim, statutory limits of, as to, **2,** 278, *534*
defective landing slip, due to, liability for, **2,** 275, *519*
truck, from, as to, **2,** 276, *535*
"however caused," conditions claiming exemption for, void, **2,** 278, *535*
inherent vice in animal, liability in case of, **2,** 276, *522—524*
liability, common law, at, as to, **8,** 8, *18*; 18, *88*; 25, *145*; 29, *164, 165*; 30, *170*; 35, *198*; 130, *872—878*
statute law, under, as to, **8,** 24, *134*; 56, *370*; 60, *394, 402*; 61, *403*; 63, *424*; 65, *443*
loss due to accident, mere, **2,** 279, *536*
wilful wrong, occasioned by, liability for, as to, **2,** 279, *536*
mode of conveyance, animal of, unsuitable, liability for injury in case of, **2,** 277, *527*
neglect or default, special contract as to, evidence, in case of, as to, **2,** 281, *551*
negligence,
& defaults, servants, of, condition exempting company for, unreasonable, **2,** 279, *539*
only, liability limited to, lower rate charged, when, **2,** 279, *540*
onus of proof of, special contract, under, as to, **2,** 281, *550*
relief against, special contract, under, as to, **2,** 281, *549*
owners, liability of, as to, **2,** 277, *530, 531*
railway company, by, dogs, in case of, **8,** 8, *18*
reasonable care, exercise of, carrier, by, as to, **8,** 37, *208*
rights & liabilities of owners of animals, Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1859, under, **2,** 278, *532—545*

CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS—*continued.*
special contract as to, liability under, **2,** 280, *546—555*; **8,** 40, *232*; 52, *348*; 133, *885—893*
statutory requirements, unfulfilled, loss incurred apart from, liability, in case of, **2,** 277, *526*
suffering, unnecessary, permitting, liability of carrier as to, **8,** 131, *878*
transit, after, injury, liability for, **8,** 35, *198*
value, declaration of, railway Acts, under, as to, **2,** 278, *532, 533*
declared, extra, higher charge on, reasonableness of, as to, **2,** 280, *545*

CARRIAGE OF GOODS,
agreement for, whether involving obligation to provide goods for carriage, **12,** 624, *5136*
carrier, liability of, as to. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS; COMMON CARRIER
colonial statutes, as to, **8,** 68, s. 2, s-s. 4
conflict of laws as to, contract, for, **11,** 391, *657*
foreign country, to, contract for, **11,** 403, *738*
dangerous goods,
carriage of, innocent sender, criminal liability in case of, **8,** 137, *900*
criminal liability in respect of, onus of proof as to, **8,** 137, *899*
classification, as to, **8,** 195, *1245*
sending of, duty of sender, notice as to, **8,** 135, *894*
implied warranty by sender as to, **8,** 136, *895, 896*
what are, as to, **8,** 136, *897, 898*
goods, classification of, as to. *See* CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS
sea, by, impossibility of performance of contract for, **12,** 402, *3246—3251*
several systems, over, **8,** 27, *157—166*; 46, *291*; 65, *438*

CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS,
corporation omnibus, by, **8,** 70, *465*; 113, *763*. *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS
tramway, by, **8,** 7, *14*; 113, *760*. *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS
fares, passenger, tolls, not, **8,** 193, *1226*
liability of carrier in respect of. *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS
omnibus proprietors, by, **8,** 70, *466, 468*; 71, *476*. *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS
railway, in case of. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY; RAILWAY PASSENGER
stage coach, by, **8,** 70, *469—471*; 71, *475*. *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS

CARRIER OF GOODS,
Act of God or King's enemies, responsibility for, **8,** 12, *50*; 18, *88, 89*; 19, *91*; 21, *107—114*
action, bailee, by, **8,** 226, *1450, 1451*
consignee, by, **8,** 225, *1441—1443*
consignor, by, **8,** 225, *1444—1457*
joint owners, by, **8,** 225, *1440*
person in whom property vested, must be brought by, **8,** 225, *1441, 1442*
pledgee, by, **8,** 226, *1458*
proper person to bring, general rule as to, **8,** 225, *1438, 1439*
tort or contract, as to whether, **8,** 19, *95*; 121, *811*; 227, *1459—1465*
address, imperfect, liability for loss or delay through, **8,** 22, *125*
bailee, becoming, **3,** 57, *32*; 59, *40—42*; 79, *175—184*
bailee's right to sue for negligence, **3,** 113, *368*
bailment of goods to, **3,** 58, *36 37*
Carriers Act, 1830, common law contract of carriage, modifications of, under. *See* COMMON CARRIER
common carrier. *See* COMMON CARRIER
common law, contract at. *See* COMMON CARRIER

CARRIER OF GOODS *-continued.*

consignor, action by, against carrier, **8,** 225, *1438, 1444—1457*
contract by, breach of, damages for, immediate or proximate result of breach, must be, **17,** 96, *117—120*
extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 309, *1208, 1209 ;* 321, *1324*
contract, illegal, goods, carriage of, for, effect of, **8,** 20, *106 ;* 26, *149 ;* 56, *370*
conversion, by, **8,** 15, *66 ;* 34, *192 ;* 36, *204 ;* 42, *249 ;* 53, *352—366*
damages, goods lost or delayed by carrier as insurer, liability of, for, **8,** 17, *75—95*
measure of, carriage of goods, in respect of, **8,** 12, *50 ;* 14, *59 ;* 18, *87 ;* 22, *121 ;* 23, *126—134 ;* 26, *149 ;* 27, *158 ;* 30, *168 ;* 32, *183 ;* 44, *268 ;* 46, *291 ;* 56, *372 ;* 137, *902—945*
delay in delivery, liability for, as to, **8,** 14, *59 ;* 22, *121 ;* 25, *141—156 ;* 27, *158 ;* 44, *268 ;* 46, *291 ;* 56, *372 ;* 138, *910—934*
measure of damages for, as to, **8,** 14, *59 ;* 26, *149 ;* 27, *158 ;* 44, *268 ;* 46, *291 ;* 56, *372 ;* 139, *913, 915, 916 ;* 140, *917—920 ;* 141, *928 ;* 142, *933, 934*
delivery by means provided, failure of, **8,** 36, *202*
delayed or impossible, by, **8,** 26, *151 ;* 35, *201 ;* 45, *269*
wrong goods, of, damages for, **8,** 36, *203 ;* 224, *1435*
explosives & dangerous goods, as to. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
failure to receive goods, expenses incurred consequent upon, as to, **8,** 142, *940*
fire, accidental, liability for goods destroyed by, **8,** 36, *207*
forwarding agent, liability of, **8,** 11, *45—47*
freight, claim for, equitable defence in, as to, **8,** 228, *1472*
luggage wrongfully taken, passenger, by, as to, **8,** 126, *852*
or cost of conveyance, right to, as to, **8,** 218, *1383—1388*
payment of, implied contract as to, **8,** 223, *1126*
person paying, action, may bring, **8,** 225, *1443—1445*
right to, goods stopped in transit, as to, **8,** 218, *1384*
when accrues, **8,** 218, *1383*
game, possession of, **14,** 36, *66*
goods carried by, special property in carrier of, as to, **8,** 218, *1389, 1390*
duty as to condition of, sender of, **8,** 201, *1282*
unfit for conveyance, costs as to, recovery of, **8,** 201, *1282*
indemnity to, variation of ordering for delivery, sender, by, on, **8,** 224, *1434*
inherent vice or defect, loss occasioned by, **8,** 18, *88 ;* 22, *115—120*
joint owners, may bring action against, **8,** 225, *1440*
liability at common law, excepted perils, **8,** 12, *50 ;* 18, *88, 89 ;* 19, *91 ;* 21, *107—140*
of, commencement of, **8,** 29, *167—175*
delivery of goods, as to, **8,** 15, *66 ;* 28, *161 ;* 31, *181—187*
duration & termination of, **8,** 31, *176—206*
limitation, by special contract, of, **8,** 15, *66 ;* 17, *82 ;* 38, *210 ;* 39, *229—242 ;* 43, *261, 262 ;* 45, *270, 271 ;* 46, *280, 290 ;* 53, *348—351 ;* 63, *424*
notice, as to, **8,** 9, *26 ;* 12, *50 ;* 15, *66 ;* 23, *130 ;* 24, *132 ;* 38, *210—227 ;* 39, *229 ;* 46, *279—291 ;* 47, *298 ;* 53, *347—351*
lien, delivery of part of goods, in case of, **8,** 223, *1127, 1428*
enforcement of, as to, **8,** 223, *1423—1425*
private Act, under, conditions, subject to, as to, **8,** 223, *1424*
sale, by, as to, **8,** 221, *1415*
extinguishment of, as to, **8,** 223, *1426—1429*

CARRIER OF GOODS *- continued.*

lien—*continued.*
general, agreement, under, as to, **8,** 220, *1409, 1410*
consignee, as against, consignor liable, when, **8,** 221, *1416*
consignor, against, balance due by consignee, for, **8,** 221, *1411*
right of stoppage in transit, of, as against, as to, **8,** 222, *1418*
course of dealing, established by, when, **8,** 220, *1406—1408*
established, how, **8,** 220, *1406—1415*
liquidation & bankruptcy, in case of, as to, **8,** 222, *1419—1422*
notice by, as to, **8,** 221, *1411—1415*
goods held under, duty as to, **8,** 35, *197*
refused by consignee, on, as to, **8,** 224, *1429*
loss of possession, goods of, in case of, **8,** 223, *1426*
particular, charges covered by, as to, **8,** 219, *1391—1399*
freight for, as to, **8,** 219, *1391, 1392*
goods not booked or warehoused, in respect of, as to, **8,** 220, *1399*
luggage on, passenger's fare, for, **8,** 219, *1393, 1394*
special services performed, in respect of, as to, **8,** 202, *1283*
stolen goods, in respect of, as to, **8,** 220, *1402*
tolls, in respect of, as to, **8,** 202, *1283 ;* 219, *1395—1397*
what goods, over, as to, **8,** 220, *1400—1405*, 223, *1427*
loss, delayed instructions, caused by, as to, **8,** 224, *1431*
incurred, consignment misrepresented by sender, liability as to, **8,** 23, *126 ;* 24, *131 ;* 143, *945*
of goods, measure of damages in case of, **8,** 23, *126—132 ;* 30, *168 ;* 137, *902—905*
misconduct or default of consignor, liability in case of, **8,** 12, *50 ;* 23, *126 -137 ;* 39, *227 ;* 42, *248, 249 ;* 43, *254 ;* 45, *273 - 278*
misdelivery, by, reimbursement on, as to, **8,** 224, *1433*
of goods, measure of damages for, as to, **8,** 32, *183 ;* 138, *907*
negligence of, wrong delivery by, estopped, in case of, as to, **8,** 224, *1435*
non-delivery, by, evidence as to, **8,** 27, *155 ;* 36, *204—206*
notice of arrival of goods, by, **8,** 31, *181 ;* 32, *185 ;* 34, *191, 195 ;* 36, *207 ;* 198, *1259*
overloading boat, by, as tort, **8,** 227, *1459*
perishable goods, conversion, as to, **8,** 35, *201*
pledgee, goods of, action maintainable by, **8,** 226, *1458*
private, liability of, **8,** 6, *4, 9 ;* 7, *13, 15 ;* 10, *36—14 ;* 18, *83, 85 ;* 224, *1431*
railway company, as, facilities to be provided by. *See* RAILWAY
refusal to accept by consignee, **8,** 27, *155,* 31, *176 ;* 34, *196—198 ;* 37, *208*
to carry, reasons for, **8,** 6, *6 ;* 13, *56 ;* 14, *61—64 ;* 16, *69, 72*
goods, *mandamus* as to, **8,** 228, *1473*
to deliver, **8,** 8, *21 ;* 34, *190 ;* 35, *199. See also* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU
remedies against, as to, **8,** 225, *1438—1473*
nature of, as to, **8,** 227, *1459—1473*
of & against, as to, **8,** 217, *1378—1473*
of, as to, **8,** 217, *1378—1437*
person with whom contract made, capacity of, as to, **8,** 217, *1379—1381*
replevin, goods delivered to, as to, **8,** 228, *1471*
servant of, who is, **8,** 56, *370*
several systems, goods, carriage of, over, **8,** 27, *157—166 ;* 46, *291 ;* 65, *438 ;* 191, *1208*
shipowner, common carrier, as, **8,** 8, *21—24*
seizure, wrongful, goods, of, **8,** 6, *5 ;* 20, *103, 104*

CARRIER OF GOODS—*continued.*

special contract, limiting liability, absence of, **8,** 10, *32*
statutory modifications of common law liability, **8,** 47, *299–462. See* COMMON CARRIER
theft, liability for, **8,** 19, *96—102 ; 53, 352, 366*
tolls dependant upon provision of mile posts, as to, **8,** 193, *1226*
tort, liability in, **8,** 19, *95*
transit, in, damage incurred, liability for, as to, **8,** 18, *87 ;* 22, *122*
liability to third party as to, **8,** 143, *943*
trover, action in, as against, as to, **8,** 227, *1466—1470*
warehouseman, liability as, of, **8,** 19, *92 ;* 31, *177 ;* 36, *207 - 209 ;* 51, *311*
water, by, what is, **8,** 8, *21– 35*
weight of goods, false statement as to, duty in case of, **8,** 224, *1430*

CARRIER OF PASSENGERS,

accident caused by other passengers, **8,** 74, *496 ,* 77, *527 529*
caused by stranger, act of, liability for, as to, **8,** 72, *188, 489 ;* 105, *699*
mere, apart from negligence or misconduct, not liable for, **8,** 72, *485– 490 ;* 73, *492 ;* 74, *503 ;* 75, *515*
advertisements, condition contained in, sufficiency of notice of, as to, **8,** 101, *691—693*
arrest & detention of passenger, non production of ticket, on, as to, **8,** 108, *728 730 ;* 110, *713 ,* 115, *771—773*
servant of company, by, scope of authority for, as to, **8,** 109, *736 ;* 116, *771 781*
whether ratified, **8,** 109, *736 ;* 116, *774 ;* 117, *781, 783*
arrest of passenger, alleged ticket fraud, for, power of company, as to, **8,** 109, *736*
boarding & alighting from vehicles, passengers, liability as to, **8,** 70, *466 ;* 74, *498 ;* 78, *530 ;* 79, *539 ;* 80, *551 585 ;* 95, *611*
bridge, liability as to, **8,** 87, *600*
bye-laws,
railway company, of, penalising passenger not guilty of fraud, validity of, as to, **8,** 111, *748 753 ;* 115, *773*
publication, sufficiency of, **8,** 110, *747*
tramway, ticket, delivery up or production of, as to, **8,** 112, *751- 757 ;* 113, *760*
care, standard of, required, **8,** 70, *466 ;* 72, *481, 485, 486, 489 ;* 73, *491—506 ;* 75, *513*
cheap return ticket, condition as to availability of, as to, **8,** 103, *686*
child, over three years old, ticket, without, liability for, as to, **8,** 95, *638*
common carrier, as, **8,** 6, 7
contract by, breach of, damages for, immediate or proximate result of breach, must be, **8,** 106, *708—719*
contributory negligence, as to, **8,** 79, *537, 538, 541 548 ;* 81, *557 ;* 82, *562, 565 ;* 83, *571 ;* 84, *582 - 584 ;* 88, *604—617*
delay caused by negligence of carrier, condition negativing liability for, **8,** 101, *673*
departure & arrival, time of, special terms of contract, in general, as to, **8,** 99, *659—664 ;* 100, *669 ;* 101, *675*
destination, special terms of contract as to, **8,** 70, *472 ;* 97, *652—658*
door,
imperfectly shut, contributory negligence, where, liability as to, **8,** 78, *536– 538*
liability, as to, **8,** 78, *533—538*
left open, liability in case of, **8,** 79, *539*
opened by passenger, liability when, **8,** 84, *580, 581*
slammed by porter, contributory negligence, where, liability in case of, **8,** 79, *541—548*

CARRIER OF PASSENGERS—*continued.*

door—*continued.*
slammed by porter—*continued.*
liability when, **8,** 79, *540 ;* 80, *551*
overcrowded carriage, in, liability in case of, **8,** 80, *549, 550*
sliding, closed by train starting, liability in case of, **8,** 80, *552*
due care used, whether, **8,** 71, *479—482 ;* 73, *492 ;* 74, *494*
duty of, to carry, **8,** 7, *14 ;* 70, *463—478 ;* 99, *660 ;* 108, *726*
to take care, **8,** 70, *466 ;* 71, *479—650*
embankments, liability as to, **8,** 88, *601—603*
entering carriage without having paid fare, offence of, as to, **8,** 110, *741*
excess booking, as to, **8,** 70, *470*
fare, right of carrier to demand, **8,** 97, *653*
excursion
society, member of, liability to, **8,** 94, 635
train at reduced rate, passenger travelling by, liability to, as to, **8,** 105, *697*
fare, refusal to pay, protest, as, breach of bye-law, by, **8,** 112, *758*
fence, to, liability of, **8,** 82, *561 ;* 106, *701*
footboard, absence of, liability in case of, **8,** 85, *585*
footbridge, liability as to, **8,** 87, *599*
free ticket, holder of, *bonâ fide*, liability to, **8,** 94, *637*
injury to passenger unable to open door, **8,** 84, *578*
insurer, whether, **8,** 71, *479, 480 ;* 73, *492 ;* 74, *494 ;* 93, *633*
intent to avoid payment of fare, passenger, by, remedy by company, in case of, **8,** 109, *735 737*
what amounts to, **8,** 109, *731—734*
invitation, person accompanying passenger, to, liability, in case of, **8,** 96, *614, 645*
platforms between adjoining railways, to use, liability, in case of, **8,** 95, *613*
ship's tender, to use, liability in case of, **8,** 95, *612*
to alight, passenger in guard's van, to, liability in case of, **8,** 95, *611*
land & water, carriage by, no common law contract to carry at any special time, **8,** 99, *664*
liability, of, duration of, as to, **8,** 75, *513*
live stock ticket, condition excluding liability for negligence to accompanying passenger, on, signed by passenger, as to, **8,** 105, *696*
signed in passenger's presence, as to, **8,** 104, *694*
luggage, passengers', liability with regard to, **8,** 118, *784 810. See* LUGGAGE
measure of damages, failure to carry, or delay, for, as to, **8,** 70, *472 ,* 71, *475 ;* 97, *652 ;* 99, *660, 661 ;* 100, *671 ;* 101, *675, 677 ;* 106, *708—719*
misconduct or negligence of servants, liability for, **8,** 72, *483—485 ;* 75, *507—513 ;* 93, *630 ;* 95, *643*
municipal corporations as, **8,** 7, *14*
negligence, accident, happening of, evidence not conclusive, as to, **8,** 91, *618—620*
antecedent negligence, evidence of, as to, **8,** 93, *631*
burden of proof as to, **8,** 71, *480 ;* 73, *492 ;* 74, *491 ;* 93, *632, 633*
condition limiting liability for, validity of, as to, **8,** 7, *14*
primâ facie evidence of, as to, **8,** 72, *488 ;* 73, *492 ;* 75, *515 ;* 78, *533—594 ;* 88, *603 ;* 91, *621—631 ;* 94, *635*
proof of, as to, **8,** 72, *488 ;* 73, *492 ;* 74, *494 ;* 75, *515 ;* 78, *533—585 ;* 85, *586– 594 ;* 88, *603 ;* 91, *618 –635*
obscene language, bye law, as to, validity of, **8,** 113, *759*
obstructing carriers' servants, bye-law as to, **8,** 113, *763*
omnibus proprietor, as, **8,** 70, *466, 468 ;* 71, *476*
overcrowding, liability in respect of, **8,** 70, *470 ,* 71, *478 ;* 77, *527—532 ;* 86, *594*

CARRIER OF PASSENGERS —*continued.*
own risk, condition as to passenger travelling at, **8,** 102, *680—682 ;* 106, *706*
passenger,
failure by, ticket, to produce, power of company, in case of, **8,** 108, *728, 729*
question of fact, **8,** 109, *730*
offence by, bye-laws of carriers other than railway companies, under, as to, **8,** 112, *754—763*
bye-laws of railway companies, under, **8,** 110, *741—753 ;* 115, *773*
statutes, under, **8,** 108, *728--740*
removal of, company's servant, by, responsibility of company for, **8,** 113, *764—770*
personal injuries, measure of damages for, **8,** 81, *557 ;* 107, *720—725*
passenger insured, when, as to, **8,** 108, *725*
persons to whom carrier may be liable, **8,** 72, *481, 482 ;* 89, *605, 608 ;* 94, *635—646*
platform, frozen, liability in case of, **8,** 86, *593*
reasonably safe, where, liability of, **8,** 85, *586-- 592*
waiting-rooms, liability as to, **8,** 72, *489 ;* 83, *572 - 576 ;* 85, *586—594 ;* 95, *643*
post-office servant, liability to, **8,** 72, *482*
punctuality, condition negativing liability in respect of, **8,** 100, *669—674*
rails,
passengers crossing, company not objecting, liability in case of, **8,** 89, *606*
omission of driver to whistle, **8,** 91, *617*
whether guilty of negligence, as to, **8,** 88, *604 606*
rails or level crossings, passengers crossing at night, liability in case of, **8,** 90, *611, 615*
in daylight, no warning, liability in case of, **8,** 90, *611—613*
invitation by company, whether, as to, **8,** 89, *607 610*
liability in case of, **8,** 88, *604 617*
railway company, as. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
reasonable accommodation interpreted, **8,** 71, *478*
removal from ship, wrongful, passenger, of, damages for, as to, **8,** 108, *726*
train, wrongful, passenger, of, damages for, as to, **8,** 108, *727*
sea, journey by, condition limiting liability for negligence on, **8,** 104, *695*
perils of & negligence, condition excluding liability for loss through, **8,** 103, *684*
season ticket, deposit on, forfeiture of, as to, **8,** 102, *683*
servant, in respect of, action by master, contract, on, as to, **8,** 95, *639*
tort, in, as to, **8,** 95, *640*
soundness of vehicle, duty to make reasonable examination, as to, **8,** 71, *480 ;* 75, *518--525 ;* 80, *553 ;* 85, *585*
liability as to, **8,** 71, *480 ;* 75, *511 526 ;* 80, *553 ;* 85, *585*
stage coach proprietors, as, **8,** 70, *469—471 ;* 71, *475*
staircases, liability as to, **8,** 87, *595—598*
steamer, leased for the day, liability in respect of, **8,** 96, *646*
stop, to, duty of, as to, **8,** 70, *466 ;* 74, *498, 499 ;* 80, *554—556*
stopping short of platform, train, as to, liability of, **8,** 81, *557—560*
through bookings, connecting train cancelled, liability of issuing company, as to, **8,** 99, *665*
liability of non-issuing company, as to, **8,** 103, *688 ;* 106, *703—705*
ticket issuing company, as to, **8,** 105, *698--702*
ticket a chattel, Larceny Acts, under, **8,** 109, *738, 739*
conditions on, sufficiency of notice of, as to, **8,** 98, *654, 655 ;* 103, *687—690 ;* 127, *855*
failure to produce, as to, **8,** 110, *743- 746*

CARRIER OF PASSENGERS *continued.*
ticket —*continued.*
forfeiture of, when used for journey other than that contracted for, as to, **8,** 98, *651--658*
time tables, contract to carry according to, as to, **8,** 70, *472 ;* 71, *475 ;* 99, *660, 665 - 679 ,* 107, *713, 714*
publication of, effect of, as to, **8,** 70, *472 ,* 99, *660, 665 - 668 ;* 102, *679*
train moving, liability in case of, **8,** 79, *539 ;* 84, *577-- 581*
overshooting platform, invitation to alight, with liability in case of, **8,** 82, *563—569*
liability in case of, **8,** 82, *561, 562*
station known to passenger, liability in case of, **8,** 83, *570, 571*
stopped at dangerous part of platform, liability in case of, **8,** 83, *572 - 576 ,* 86, *592*
tram moving, liability in case of, **8,** 84, *582—584*
trucks, moving, passenger killed by, liability in case of, **8,** 91, *616*
window falling, liability in case of, **8,** 80, *553*
wrong destination, carriage to, measure of damages for, **8,** 97, *652*

CAST,
copyright in, **13,** 175, *112*

CAT,
injured, severely, failure to kill immediately, as to, **2,** 286, *576*
killing of, boys, by, as to, **2,** 294, *651*
poisoning, as to, **2,** 217, *125*
trapping, as to, **2,** 217, *121 ;* 294, *650*
trover, action of, as to, **2,** 207, *35, 36*

CATHEDRAL,
bishop's control over fabric of, **19,** 237, *185*
precincts, &, extra parochial, whether, **19,** 248, *317 ;* 252, *357*

CATTLE,
ass, as, **2,** 294, *643*
common of pasture for, **11,** 5, 2 9 , 11, *91- 108*
appendant, **11,** 7, *28 - 40*
appurtenant, **11,** 8, *51 —75*
levancy & couchancy, in relation to, **11,** 8, *51 63 ; 9, 68 77*
number allowed, **11,** 8, *51 67*
vicinage, by reason of, **11,** 12, *109 136*
cow, maliciously killing, cowhouse, setting fire to, by, **2,** 291, *641*
damage by, Court Leet, jurisdiction of, as to, **2,** 228, *190*
depastured, trespass in respect of, as to, **2,** 224, *169- -171*
diseased, as to. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
horse, as, **2,** 247, *307 ;* 292, *626, 627*
maiming of, malice, proof of, as to, **2,** 291, *645*
pigs, as, **2,** 293, *635*
sale of, auction ,by, statutory rules as to, **3,** 11, *80*
stranger, of, distress upon, **18,** 413, *1802*
straying, distress upon, **18,** 299, *357 --372. See* IMPOUNDING
rescue of, **15,** 716, *1745. See also* POUND BREACH
trees, to, damage by, **2,** 78, *572, 573*
trespass, as to, *See* ANIMAL
wounding of, malice, proof of, as to, **2,** 294, *646, 647*

CAUSE (PROCEEDING),
action & suit included in, **1,** 11, *91*
" matter " distinguished from, **1,** 11, *94 . 12, 97—103*

CAUSE OF ACTION,
defined, **1,** 13, *104—108*
act causing no injury to legal right affords no, **1,** 24, *190 ;* 29, *233 —274*

CAUSE OF ACTION - *continued.*
bill of exchange, in respect of, when arises. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
continuing, damages in case of, **17,** 91, *89—91*
when it arises, **1,** 14, s. 2, s-s. 3, B
contract, of or founded on, splitting demand, **1,** 16, *131—140*
demand distinguished from, **1,** 56, *466*
when necessary to account of, **1,** 55, *419 - 472*
election of remedy, **1,** 18, *141— 150*
foreign judgment as, **11,** 466, *1215—1226*
joinder of, certificate, counsel, of, as to, **3,** 321, s. 2, s s. 3
prospectus of company, in case of misrepresentation in, **9,** 137, *746—748*
limitation statutes, for purposes of, when arising, **1,** 14, s. 2, s-s. 3, A
necessary preliminary to writ, **1,** 19, *151 - 186*
promissory note, in respect of, when arises. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
res judicata, **1,** 16, *129, 130*
separate, arising from same tort, **17,** 89, *67*
subsidence, in respect of, **1,** 14, *117, 118*
separation of different, & splitting demands, **1,** 14, *114 140*
tort, in case of, separation of, **1,** 15, *122 - 130*
venue, **1,** 13, *109 113*

CAVEAT,
Admiralty, in, release against, **1,** 163, *721, 722,* 168, *786*
solicitor's undertaking in signing præcipe, effect of, **1,** 161, *698*

CELLAR,
fencing of, liability as to, **7,** 285, *116*

CEMETERY,
bye-laws relating to, validity of, **7,** 547, *267*
company, income tax, liability for, **7,** 564, *386*
paving rate, liability for, **7,** 565, *391*
poor rate, liability for, **7,** 564, *387, 388*
land, alienation of, **7,** 548, *269, 270*
monument in, power to remove, **7,** 548, *268*

CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT,
jurisdiction, extent of, **14,** 129, *1013— 1016*
superior court, is a, **16,** 131, *293*

CERTAINTY,
bill of exchange, sum payable, as to, **6,** 24, *137 —172*

CERTIFICATE,
building contract, in relation to, arbitration clause, controlled by, **7,** 353, *83*
architect, of, improperly influenced, **7,** 353, *84*
liability for negligence in certifying, where arbitrator, **7,** 439, *425*
over-certifying, measure of damages, **7,** 438, *424*
architect's duty in respect of, **7,** 438, *424*, 439, *425*
condition precedent to payment, **7,** 350, *73 - 84*
contract with third party guaranteeing loan, where, **7,** 352, *82*
progress, of, **7,** 353, *85— 87*
counsel, by, necessity for, in certain proceedings, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 3. *See* BARRISTER
final, **7,** 354, *88 128. See* FINAL CERTIFICATE (Building Contract)

CERTIFIER,
disqualification of, in building contracts, **7,** 361, *113— 117*

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF),
affiliation order, in respect of, **3,** 406, *400—405*
application to quash the writ, **16,** 473, *3539—3555*
affidavits, how intituled, **16,** 474, *3554*
grounds for, **16,** 473, *3539—3550*
time for, **16,** 474, *3551, 3552*
Attorney-General may not issue, **16,** 402, *2473*
bail, to bring up depositions on application for, **16,** 434, *2970—2982*; 481, *3629—3631*
Board of Education, against, **19,** 554, *9*
case stated, orders on, to remove, **16,** 434, *2966—2969*; 479, *3609—3628*
application, **16,** 479, *3609—3613*
costs of, **16,** 481, *3626—3628*
judgment, form of, **16,** 480, *3622*
objections to, **16,** 480, *3617—3621*
return to, **16,** 480, *3615, 3616*
writ quashed, **16,** 480, *3624, 3625*
Central Criminal Court, removal from, by, **14,** 126, *969*; 127, *993*
civil actions removed by, **16,** 404, *2499—2509*
civil proceedings, in, as of right, **16,** 403, *2489—2494*
not as of course, **16,** 404, *2495—2498*
compulsory purchase of land, coroner's inquisition to assess compensation, to bring up, **11,** 205, *833*
judgment of jury for compensation on, to quash, **11,** 209, *902—927*
corporations, for removal of proceedings against, **14,** 126, *991, 992*
County Court, application for, **13,** 544, *985—987a*
available, at what stage of proceedings, **13,** 543, *981 — 984*
effect of, **13,** 545, *1007, 1008*
granting or refusing, grounds for, **13,** 544, *988—1003*
refusal to obey, **13,** 545, *1009*; 546, *1010*
terms, on what, granted, **13,** 545, *1004—1006*
what proceedings may be removed by, **13,** 543, *968— 980*
court, jurisdiction to grant, having, **16,** 399, *2430 -243*
to which writ may issue, **16,** 400, *2438—2466*
criminal jurisdiction, courts of, orders of, execution of, **16,** 433, *2947—2965*
orders of, removal of, **16,** 479, *3607, 3608*
Crown side, on, cases in which writ lies, **16,** 402, *2467 - 2481*
statutory restrictions, **16,** 439, *3037—3046*
evidence, removal of record for use as, **16,** 435, *2983 — 2997*
ex debito justitiæ, when writ granted, **16,** 403, *2488*
execution or coercive process, for, **16,** 433, *2934—2965*, 478, *3598—3608*
granted, at which stage of proceedings, **16,** 444, *3095 -- 3130*
House of Lords, grant of writ by, **16,** 399, *2430*
imprisonment, not to remove order of, **16,** 436, *2998*
indictments, for judgments on, **16,** 432, *2927—2933*
indictments, removal of, **14,** 127, *991 — 993*; **16,** 399, *2423—2425*; 405, *2510—2708*; 451, *3202—3331*
appeals, **16,** 455, *3287, 3288*
application for, **16,** 451, *3202— 3216*
affidavits in support of, **16,** 451, *3210—3216*
common law, at, **16,** 405, *2510—2524*
corporations, in case of, **14,** 127, *991, 992*
costs of, **16,** 455, *3289—3331*
defendant, **16,** 456, *3301—3303*
Judicature Acts, effect of, **16,** 398, *2421*; 477, *3584*; 491, *3738—3741*
prosecutor, **16,** 455, *3289—3300*
under Criminal Law Act, 1826 (c. 64), **16,** 458, *3327—3329*
under Criminal Procedure Act, 1853 (c. 30), **16,** 458, *3330, 3331*
under 5 & 6 Will. & Mar., c. 11, **16,** 456, *3304—3326*
effect of, **16,** 455, *3281—3286*

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF) - *continued.*
indictments—*continued.*
general expediency, on grounds of, **16,** 412, *2693—2708*
grounds for granting, **16,** 406, *2534—2708*
difficult points of law, **16,** 409, *2592—2652*
impartial trial impossible, **16,** 407, *2542—2591*
prejudice, **16,** 408, *2560—2591*
special jury, for trial by, **16,** 411, *2653—2685*
view of premises, for purpose of, **16,** 411, *2686—2692*
King's Bench Division, into, **14,** 127, *991, 993*
order *nisi*, effect of, **16,** 452, *3217*
procedendo, writ of, **16,** 455, *3271—3280*
proceedings after removal, **16,** 454, *3256—3270*
quarter sessions, from, **14,** 127, *992*
recognisances, as to, **16,** 452, *3218—3244*
discharged, whether, **16,** 453, *3238—3244*
not entering into, effect of, **16,** 452, *3218—3220*
several defendants, where, **16,** 452, *3227—3237*
whether necessary, **16,** 452, *3222—3225*
rule granted in first instance, what, **16,** 453, *3245—3251*
statute, under, **16,** 406, *2525—2533*
time for, **16,** 445, *3100—3116*
writ, issue & service of, **16,** 454, *3252—3255*
inferior court, not to remove judgment of, **16,** 436, *3001*
to, to certify custom, **16,** 436, *3000*
to return practice of court, **16,** 436, *2999*
inferior courts of record, judgments removed for execution, **16,** 433, *2934—2946*; 478, *3598—3606*
stages at which available, **16,** 444, *3095 -3099*
jurisdiction, defect of, in case of, **16,** 126, s. 11, s-s. 5
justices, determination of, in regard to, time for, **16,** 445, *3117—3130*
mandamus excluded by, **16,** 297, *1102, 1103*
nature & objects of, **16,** 398, *2419—2422*
private prosecutors, statutory restrictions, whether applicable, **16,** 439, *3047—3049*
procedendo, writ of, when granted, **16,** 480, *3623*
procedure on, **16,** 446, *3131—3631*
proceedings in nature of, **16,** 399, *2423—2429*
purposes for which granted, **16,** 404, *2199—3002*
quarter sessions, orders of, removal of, **16,** 399, *2426—2428*
quashing, for purposes of, **16,** 412, *2709—2926*; 458, *3332—3597*
application for, **16,** 458, *3332—3434*
affidavits in answer, **16,** 466, *3433, 3434*
affidavits in support of, **16,** 464, *3394—3432*
grounds of, as to, **16,** 465, *3404—3420*
intituled, how, **16,** 464, *3396—3398*
jurat, **16,** 464, *3399, 3400*
necessity for, **16,** 464, *3394, 3395*
notice, service of, as to, **16,** 466, *3421—3432*
notice of, **16,** 462, *3365—3393*
contents of, **16,** 462, *3373, 3374*
service on justices of, **16,** 463, *3385—3392*
signature to, **16,** 463, *3375—3381*
six days', **16,** 462, *3366—3372*
sufficiency of, objection to, **16,** 463, *3382- 3384*
time begins to run, when, **16,** 460, *3346 -3352*
time for, **16,** 460, *3345—3364*
delay, what is, **16,** 461, *3353, 3354*
who may make, **16,** 458, *3332—3341*
costs of, **16,** 477, *3582—3597*
award, jurisdiction to, **16,** 477, *3582—3585*
whether court will, **16,** 477, *3586—3591*
awarded, what, **16,** 478, *3594—3596*
order as to, effect of, **16,** 478, *3597*
persons liable for, **16,** 478, *3592, 3593*
grounds for granting or refusing, **16,** 417, *2763 -2918*
error on face of proceedings, **16,** 427, *2870—2908*
bastardy orders, in, **16,** 428, *2874—2880*
convictions, as to, **16,** 428, *2881—2893*
removal of pauper, order of, as to, **16,** 430, *2902—2908*

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF) *continued.*
quashing - *continued.*
grounds for granting or refusing- *continued.*
essential preliminaries, absence of, **16,** 421, *2818 - 2825*
fraud, **16,** 430, *2909—2912*
jurisdiction as to subject matter, want or excess of, **16,** 420, *2801—2817*
jurisdiction, defect of, interest of tribunal, from, **16,** 427, *2862—2869*
magistrates, in case of, **16,** *427,* s. 6, s-s. 2, B. (c) ii
jurisdiction, defect of, nature of case, from, **16,** 420, *2801—2861*
jurisdiction, facts necessary to give, **16,** 423, *2826 - 2835*
no excess or want of jurisdiction, where, **16,** 417, *2763—2800*
objection to merits, in case of, **16,** 418, *2772—2787*
original jurisdiction, ouster of, **16,** 424, *2836—2861*
claim of right, by, **16,** 424, *2836—2855*
payment of rates, as to, **16,** 426, *2857 -2860*
specified cases, in, **16,** 431, *2913—2918*
sufficiency of evidence in court below, in regard to, **16,** 419, *2789—2795*
wrong decision on matters of fact, in case of, **16,** 419, *2788*
High Court, appeals from decision of, 476, **16,** *3571 3581*
indictments, orders & convictions brought up, **16,** 474, *3556— 3567*
issue of, effect of, **16,** 469, *3489—3493*
judicial acts, in case of, **16,** 412, *2709—2736*
loss of right to, **16,** 431, *2919—2926*
acquiescence, **16,** 431, *2920—2925*
obedience, enforcement of, attachment, by, **16,** 475, *3568—3572*
proceedings void *ab initio*, where, **16,** 415, *2741 2711*
recognisances, as to, **16,** 468, *3468 -3479*
removal, proceedings on & after, **16,** 472, *3531 - 3538*
return of record, **16,** 470, *3491 3530*
amendment & enlargement of, **16,** 472, *3527 3530*
authentication of, **16,** 470, *3498—3503*
by whom made, **16,** 470, *3491 -3496*
contents of, **16,** 471, *3508— 3526*
filing of, **16,** 471, *3506, 3507*
form & sufficiency of, **16,** 470, *3504, 3505*
time for making, **16,** 470, *3497*
rule, form & direction of, **16,** 467, *3443 -3447*
granted in first instance, what, **16,** 466, *3435— 3442*
proceedings on the, **16,** 467, *3448 3456*
second application, **16,** 468, *3457—3467*
sessions, order of, **16,** 416, *2755 -2757*
what acts or proceedings, in respect of, **16,** 412, *2709— 2762*
writ, direction of, **16,** 469, *3486*
form of, **16,** 469, *3480—3485*
service of, **16,** 469, *3487, 3488*
statutory restrictions as to, **16,** 436, *3003— 3094*
civil proceedings, in, **16,** 436, *3003 - 3010*
indictments, on, **16,** 443, *3079 —3083*
jurisdiction in inferior court, want or excess of, where, **16,** 440, *3050—3078*
justices, convictions by, as to, **16,** 442, *3072— 3076*
justices, orders of, as to, **16,** 441, *3062 —3070*
specified cases, in, effect of, **16,** 443, *3081 - 3094*
subject, application of, on discretion of court to grant the writ of, **16,** 403, *2482— 2487*
taken away, wholly, restriction, effect of, **16,** 439, *3037— 3094*
restriction, extent of, **16,** 437, *3023— 3036*
words, by what, **16,** 436, *3011—3022*

CERTIORARI (WRIT OF) - *continued.*
trial in civil cases, removal for, **16,** 446, *3131—3201*
application for, **16,** 446, *3131—3142*
costs in, **16,** 450, *3196—3201*
of, Judicature Acts, effect of, **16,** 491, *3737—3743*
enforcement of writ, attachment, by, **16,** 450, *3193—3195*
procedendo, writ of, **16,** 448, *3166—3175*
quashing the writ, **16,** 448, *3159—3165*
recognisances, as to, **16,** 447, *3143—3152*
removal, effect of, **16,** 449, *3176—3192*
return to writ, **16,** 448, *3156—3158*
the writ, as to, **16,** 448, *3153—3155*
trial, removal for, **16,** 404, *2499—2708*

CESSION,
dependencies, acquisition of, by, **17,** 415, *8*

CESTUI QUE TRUST,
bailment, in, rights of, **3,** 116, *390, 391*
follow trust property, right to, **3,** 185, *362, 363*
intestacy of, escheat, as to, **18,** 30, *294, 295*
volunteer not protected against, **20,** 305, *584*

CEYLON,
land in, property in, **17,** 473, *380*
Roman-Dutch law in, **17,** 459, *269—271*

CHAIRMAN,
company, of, **9,** 532, *3514—3516*
county council, of, election of, **20,** 139, s. 6, s-s. 2
parish council, of, election of, **20,** 141, *1151, 1152*
urban district council, of, election of, **20,** 139, *1143, 1141*
vice, company of, **9,** 532, *3514*

CHALLENGE,
jury, of, array, to the, **16,** 18, *132, 133*

CHAMPERTY,
defined, **1,** 70, *581—584*
action of, when lies, **1,** 89, *731*
blood relationship, not excused by, **1,** 81, *648*
champertous agreement, abroad, made, whether enforceable in England, **11,** 403, *735*
examples of, **1,** 70, *585—599*
bonds void for, **1,** 71, *591*; **7,** 173, *111*
common law misdemeanour of, **1,** 89, *755*; **15,** 697, *7519*
costs, solicitor, of a, special agreement as to, **1,** 85, *695—708*
criminal prosecution, application to, **15,** 696, *7517, 7518*
indictment, form of, **15,** 697, *7521*
maintenance includes, **1,** 67, *548*; 70, *581—584*
remedies, in case of, **1,** 89, *729—735*
solicitor purchasing subject-matter of suit, **1,** 87, *711—715*
statute, an offence by, **15,** 697, *7520*

CHANCEL,
fees for burial in, right of incumbent to, **19,** 260, *121*
incumbent, nature of estate of, in site of, **19,** 259, *414—416*
lay impropriator, nature of estate of, in, **19,** 263, *464, 465*
rights of, as to, **19,** 264, *466—470*
ornaments, removal of, from, **19,** 260, *426*
repairs of, liability of incumbent for, **19,** 259, *418—422*
seat, chief, in, right of incumbent to, **19,** 260, *423*
vault, in, right of incumbent to construct, **19,** 259, *417, 425*

CHANCELLOR,
diocese, of a, **19,** 240, *212—239*
appointment of, **19,** 241, *218—224*
fees, right to, **19,** 240, *216*
jurisdiction of, **19,** 241, *225—233*
lease, power to make, **19,** 240, *217*

CHANCELLOR—*continued.*
diocese—*continued.*
office of, nature of, **19,** 240, *212—214*
right of, **19,** 240, *215*
termination of, **19,** 241, *234—239*
surrogate of, appointment of, **19,** 243, *263*

CHANCERY, COURT OF,
boundaries, delimitation of, jurisdiction as to, **7,** 270, *29—47*
court of record, is a, **16,** 131, *297*
inferior courts, appeals from, as to, **16,** 176, *817, 818*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 108, s. 4

CHANCERY DIVISION,
appeal from, **16,** 187, *923, 924*
contempt of court in, **16,** 11, *36*; 44, *456, 457*; 83, *1019*
infants, jurisdiction over, **14,** 128, *1004*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 174, *800—802*; 176, *820—826*; **20,** 294, *506—508*
masters, jurisdiction of, **16,** 181, *868—876*
ouster, jurisdiction of, agreement by, **16,** 115, *149—152*
statute, by, **16,** 113, *137—145*
property abroad, jurisdiction of, as to, **11,** 347 *et seq.*

CHANGE,
domicil, of, **11,** 314, *50—237. See* DOMICIL.

CHANNEL ISLANDS,
courts of, **17,** 505, *686—690*
Guernsey, Governor of, powers of, **17,** 503, *668—670*
legislation of, **17,** 504, *676, 677*
habeas corpus, writ of, whether runs to, **16,** 249, *483—486*
Jersey, Governor of, powers of, **17,** 504, *671*
legislation of, **17,** 504, *672—675*; 505, *691—707*
judicial officers & advocates in, **17,** 504, *678—685*
local legislation for, **17,** 504, *672—677*
Privy Council, criminal appeals from, **17,** 488, *525*, 489, *531*
United Kingdom, whether within, **17,** 503, *667*

CHAPEL,
chapelry, **19,** 524, *3851*
church, formerly synonymous with, **19,** 523, *3849*
dissenting, ejectment, to recover possession of, **19,** 513, *4031—4034*
marriages in, **19,** 540, s. 3, s-s. 3
rates, how far liable to, **19,** 541, s. 3, s-s. 3
registration & certification of, **19,** 540, *4013*
trustees of, appointment of, **19,** 543, *4035—4038*
lien of, on title deeds for money advanced to pay off mortgage, **19,** 544, *4040*
power to mortgage, **19,** 544, *4039*
trusts of, alteration of, **19,** 542, *4023—4027*
enforcement of proper, **19,** 542, *4022—4030*
evidence of, **19,** 541, *4018—4021*
case, of, **19,** 524, *3858, 3859*
independent of parish, whether, **19,** 524, *3855, 3856*
light, claim of, in respect of a, **19,** 524, *3852*
parochial chapelry, **19,** 524, *3860—3862*
private, almshouse, of, **19,** 525, *3866, 3867*
charitable foundation, of, **19,** 525, *3868*
convenience of owner & neighbours, built for, right of incumbent of parish as to, **19,** 525, *3870*
infirmary, of, **19,** 525, *3871*
mansion house, attached to, **19,** 524, *3864, 3865*
right of public to enter, **19,** 524, *3863*
proprietary, ecclesiastical law, whether recognised in, **19,** 525, *3872*
rights in, **19,** 525, *3873, 3874*
whether "private house" within Canon LXXI., **19,** 525, *3876*
rectory, distinguished from, **19,** 524, *3853*

CHAPLAIN,
asylum of, **19,** 548, *4060, 4061*
prison, of, **19,** 548, *4062*
private, **19,** 549, *4069—4073*
Royal, appointment of, **19,** 547, *4056, 4057*
Forces, to, **19,** 547, s. 2
workhouse, of, **19,** 549, *4063—4068*

CHAPTER,
dean as member of, **19,** 248, *313*
records of, evidence, as, **19,** 251, *353, 354*

CHARACTER,
criminal proceedings, in, good, previous, mitigating circumstances in relation to punishment, **14,** 474, *5117—5141*
cross-examination of accused, as to, **14,** 445, *4705—4756*
evidence, of, accused, of, **14,** 361, *3818—3856*
bad character, **14,** 363, *3848—3856*
good character, **14,** 361, *3818—3847*
admissibility of, bad character of accused, as to, **14,** 363, *3848—3850*
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 361, *3818—3874*
prosecutor's motive, **14,** 364, *3857—3874*
rape, in case of, **14,** 364, *3859—3873*
rebuttal of, good character of accused, **14,** 363, *3840—3847*
when material, as to good character of accused, **14,** 362, *3828—3831*
forgery of certificate of, **15,** 1066, *12058-12061. See* FORGERY
good, sentence of detention in Borstal institution quashed, in view of, **14,** 481, *5244*

CHARGE ON PROPERTY,
company, by, registration of, **10,** 786, *1918—1970. See* BORROWING
immovables, on, **11,** 356, *395-408*

CHARGES,
bailment, storage, for, **3,** 75, *145-148*
banker, right of, to make, **3,** 296, *937-941*

CHARGING ORDER,
costs, for, bankruptcy, in, **4,** 517, *1705-1710*

CHARITABLE CORPORATION,
foundation of, **8,** 382, *1972-1975*
founder, rights of, **8,** 383, s. 3
municipal, civil & ecclesiastical corporations holding property on trust for charity, **8,** 369, *1746-1759*
what is, **8,** 382, Part VIII., s. 1

CHARITABLE TRUST,
abatement, **8,** 303, *815*
alternative charitable or other purposes, **8,** 294, *719-740*
apportionment in specified cases, **8,** 302, *805—811*
on formation of new parishes, **8,** 301, *796—804*
of funds divisible at trustee's discretion, **8,** 301, *789—795*
when some objects illegal, **8,** 301, *785—788*
commoners, for, **8,** 289, *658*
creation of, act of party, by, **8,** 288, *644—685*
amount must be ascertainable, **8,** 298, *756-779*
application to charity obligatory, **8,** 292, *694—755*
charitable intention must be expressed, **8,** 291, *686—693*
revocation of, effect of, **8,** 292, *692, 693*
conditional gifts, acceptance of, **8,** 321, *1037—1041*
& conditions creating trusts, **8,** 320, *1021-1051*
rules applicable to, **8,** 320, *1021—1041*
conditions by, **8,** 322, *1042—1051*
precedent, subject to, **8,** 320, *1021—1027*

CHARITABLE TRUST—*continued.*
creation of—*continued*
conditions—*continued.*
subsequent, subject to, **8,** 320, *1028—1032*
void, subject to, **8,** 321, *1033—1036*
first gift within Mortmain Acts & uncertain, **8,** 299, *763—769*
to erect or repair private tomb, **8,** 299, *770—779*
gift of fund after invalid gift, **8,** 299, *763—779*
gifts over, validity, as to, **8,** 325, *1073—1077*
when effective, **8,** 323, *1058—1072*
modes of, **8,** 288, *644—658*
perpetuities, rule against, **8,** 325, *1078-1116*
accumulations, **8,** 329, *1111—1116*
not applicable, when, **8,** 327, *1099*
options to purchase, **8,** 328, *1105*
perpetual non-charitable purpose, whether for, **8,** 325, *1078—1089*
reverter, proviso for, **8,** 328, *1106—1110*
undisposed-of interests, **8,** 329, *1110-1113*
where gift over, **8,** 327, *1100—1101*
where trust not too remote, **8,** 326, *1090—1098*
recommendatory or precatory words, as to use of, **8,** 288, *651—657*
requisites of, **8,** 291, *686-779*
resulting trusts arise, when, **8,** 333, *1187—1202*
funds raised by subscription, in case of, **8,** 334, *1202, 1203*
not where general charitable intention, **8,** 332, *1178—1186*
reverter, **8,** 334, *1201*
rules applicable to, **8,** 320, *1021-1201*
gifts over, **8,** 323, *1058—1077*
limited gifts, **8,** 323, *1052-1057*
resulting trusts, **8,** 332, *1178—1201*
surplus income, **8,** 329, *1117-1177*
express gift of, to party charged with payments or performance of duties, **8,** 331, *1158-1161*
income exhausted at date of gift, **8,** 329, *1117-1156*
not exhausted at date of gift, **8,** 331, *1117-1157*
no express gift of, to party charged with payments or performance of duties, **8,** 332, *1165-1177*
usage as evidence of. *See* usage, *infra*
cy-près doctrine applied to, **8,** 344, *1365-1460. See* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE
discretionary gifts, **8,** 293, *701—718*
effectuation of, schemes & *cy-près* doctrine, by means of, **8,** 336, *1244—1460*
evidence, donor, acts & intentions of, object of charity, to ascertain, **8,** 304, *829—831*
extrinsic, object of charity, to ascertain, **8,** 303, *821-838*; 315, *962*; 316, *965, 967*; 334, *1205-1231*
object of charity, to ascertain, generally as to, **8,** 303, *816—820*
parol, object of charity, to ascertain, **8,** 303, *821—828*
specific cases, admitted in, object of charity, to ascertain, **8,** 304, *835—838*
usage, of, object of charity, to ascertain, **8,** 316, *971, 972*; 334, *1205—1231*
indefinite charitable gifts, as to, **8,** 292, *694—718*
purposes, charitable gifts for, **8,** 292, *694-703*
intention, general rules as to evidence of, **8,** 300, *780—781*
marshalling, **8,** 302, *812—814*
modification of, **8,** 335, *1232-1243*
objects of, ascertainment of, **8,** 303, *816—1020*
application illegal or impossible, or only partly charitable, **8,** 313, *948*; 314, s. 4, s-s. 3, K
beneficiaries, nomination of, **8,** 319, *1010—1020*
required to possess certain qualifications, nomination of, **8,** 319, *1016—1020*
right of nomination of, alienation of, **8,** 319, *1013—1015*
in whom vested, **8,** 319, *1010—1012*

CHARITABLE TRUST *continued.*
objects of—*continued.*
charitable purposes, particular, which cease to exist, **8,** 312, *928 -933*
conditional or future gifts, **8,** 313, *945- 948*
disclaimer of gift, **8,** 349, *1432--1435 ;* 384, *1999, 2000*
failure of, subsequent to commencement of trust, **8,** 346, *1396 --1418*
or uncertainty of, commencement of trust, at, **8,** 305, *839--948*
holder of office, gift to, not personal, **8,** 317, *981 -991*
person as, **8,** 317, *982 -- 992*
institutions which cease to exist, **8,** 310, *911- -927*
which have never existed, **8,** 309, *901 --910*
miscellaneous trusts, as to, **8,** 317, *982-- 1006*
misdescription, of, as applying to more than one charity, **8,** 307, *874 - 892*
charity, **8,** 306, *865 --894*
wrong name, by giving, **8,** 306, *865--873*
one gift depending on another gift, **8,** 312, *934 -944*
"parishioners," "inhabitants," **8,** 318, *993 -995*
parochial relief, persons in receipt of, **8,** 318, *996 - 1001*
particular, not specified, **8,** 305, *839 841*
power to determine, delegation of, **8,** 319, *1007 1009*
rates, in relief of, **8,** 319, *1002 1006*
religious trusts, **8,** 314, *949 - -981*
ascertainment in specific cases as to, **8,** 317, *978 - 981*
denominational gifts, how far, general rule as to, **8,** 314, *949, 950*
founder's intentions, ascertainment of, **8,** 315, *959 - 972*
given effect to, **8,** 314, *951 - 958*
reparation of churches, **8,** 316, *973 977*
uncertain description of, **8,** 305, *842--864*
reference to locality, by, **8,** 305, *842 - 854*
property, trust, after trust created, **8,** 351, *1461-- 1704. See* CHARITY, property
restricted meaning of "charitable" in gift, **8,** 297, *741— 755*
schemes, effectuation by means of, **8,** 336, *1244- 1364. See* SCHEME, charitable
secret trust, admissibility of evidence in proof of, **8,** 291, *681, 682*
bill of discovery as to, **8,** 291, *683, 684*
bill of review allowed, **8,** 291, *685*
creation of, **8,** 289, *659—685*
communicated in testator's lifetime, **8,** 289, *659 — 666*
not communicated in testator's lifetime, **8,** 290, *667- 669*
proof of, **8,** 290, *670 685*
sufficiency of proof of, **8,** 290, *674 679*
what must be proved, **8,** 290, *670 673*
Statute of Frauds, applicable to, **8,** 288, *644 -646*
subject matter of apportionment of, **8,** 301, *785 -811*
ascertainment of, **8,** 300, *780--815*
usage admissible as evidence, City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, under, **8,** 335, *1223, 1224*
as evidence in reference to, **8,** 334, *1205 -1231*
as presumptive evidence, **8,** 334, *1205 - -1213*
examples of, **8,** 335, *1227—1229*
presumption raised by, what, **8,** 335, *1225, 1226*
what period sufficient, **8,** 335, *1230, 1231*
when not presumptive evidence, **8,** 334, *1214—1222*
will, by, **8,** 288, *649, 650*

CHARITY,
actions relating to, **8,** 395, *2185—2304*
Attorney-General, as party to, **8,** 397, *2213 - 2234*
control by, of, **8,** 396, *2195—2200*
interests represented by, as party to, **8,** 397, *2213— 2217*

CHARITY—*continued.*
actions relating to—*continued.*
Attorney-General—*continued.*
necessary party to, when, **8,** 397, *2218—2227*
when not, **8,** 398, *2228—2234*
references to, **8,** 400, *2287, 2288*
relator, relation to, **8,** 396, *2201, 2206, 2211, 2212*
compromise of, **8,** 401, *2292—2302*
court, powers & duties of, in general, **8,** 400, *2273-- 2276*
improper & defective informations, as to, **8,** 400, *2277--2286*
form & institution of, **8,** 395, *2185—2194*
hearing, as to the, **8,** 399, *2268—2286*
interlocutory proceedings, in, **8,** 399, *2265—2267*
master, references to, **8,** 401, *2289—2291*
necessary parties in, **8,** 398, *2235—2244*
parties to, **8,** 397, *2213—2264*
Attorney-General, other than, **8,** 398, *2235—2264*
Charity Commissioners as, **8,** 400, *2415*
contingent interests, persons with, as to, **8,** 398, *2247, 2248*
interested, as to, **8,** 398, *2235—2246*
official trustees as, **8,** 406, *2415*
strangers to charitable funds, as to, **8,** 399, *2249— 2252*
rehearing & appeals, as to, **8,** 402, *2303, 2304*
relator, as to, **8,** 396, *2201—2211*
new, appointment of, **8,** 396, *2206—2212*
necessity for, **8,** 396, *2201, 2202*
who may be, **8,** 396, *2203—2205*
trustees, against, **8,** 399, *2256 - 2264*
unincorporated bodies, as to, **8,** 399, *2253—2255*
who may be heard, **8,** 399, *2268—2272*
animals, protection & benefit of, gifts for, as a, **8,** 258, *200—208 ;* 264, *258 --260*
arbitration, Attorney-General's consent, to, necessity for, **2,** 323, *76, 77*
assurance for, **8,** 265, *273 -643*
choice of objects, will giving trustees, **8,** 283, *586-- 592*
copyholds, in case of, **8,** 246, *59 ;* 270, *352 ;* 282, *566, 567*
death of grantor within limited period may avoid, **8,** 280, *527 -533*
enrolment of, **8,** 280, *534— 553*
presumption of, **8,** 281, *542—545*
proof of, **8,** 281, *546*
whether necessary, **8,** 280, *534—541*
form of, **8,** 279, *502—508*
inter vivos, **8,** 279, *502—559*
land, assured, sale of, as to, **8,** 283, *593, 594*
in mortmain, who may devise, **8,** 282, *574—578*
money secured on, of, **8,** 267, *293—311*
personal estate arising from, of, **8,** 266, *286—292*
Mortmain & Charitable Uses Acts, generally, application of, as to, **8,** 265, *273—279*
meaning of land in, **8,** 266, *280—400*
non-enrolment of, effect of, **8,** 281, *547—552*
possession, must take effect in, **8,** 279, *509—522*
rectification or rescission of, **8,** 281, *554—556*
reservations in, effect of, **8,** 280, *523—526*
restrictions on, exemption from, as to, **8,** 284, *595—643*
charter, by, public bodies, hospitals & institutions, to, **8,** 284, *605*
churches, to, **8,** 285, *606—622*
private Act, by, public bodies, hospitals & institutions, to, **8,** 284, *600—604*
public Act, by, public bodies, hospitals & institutions, to, **8,** 284, *595—599*
public bodies, hospitals & institutions, to, **8,** 284, *595—605*
Scotland, Ireland & the Colonies, to, **8,** 286, *630— 643*
universities, colleges, etc., to, **8,** 286, *623—629*

CHARITY—*continued.*
assurance for—*continued.*
voluntary conveyance, avoidance of, **8**, 281, *557—559*
when funds liable to be laid out in land, **8**, 278, *490—497*
will, by, **8**, 282, *560—594*
advowson, of, **8**, 273, *394*
annuities & rentcharges, of, **8**, 270, *353—355*
charge on building society's assets, of, **8**, 273, *400*
equitable mortgage, of, **8**, 268, *303—305*
fixtures in leasehold house, of, **8**, 273, *393*
growing crops, proceeds of sale of, **8**, 273, *396*
interest in trust funds, of, **8**, 268, *310, 311*
land to be sold, **8**, 266, *281—292*
leaseholds, of, **8**, 268, *317—324*
legacies charged on land, of, **8**, 268, *315, 316*
life insurance policy, of, **8**, 273, *395*
money secured by mortgage, of, **8**, 268, *306—308*
mortgage included in residue, when, **8**, 267, *294—297*
mortgagee in possession, of, **8**, 267, *293*; 268, *314*
nuncupative & defective, **8**, 282, *560—573*
partnership share of real estate, of, proceeds, of, **8**, 273, *397*
personal estate for discharge of mortgages, debts, etc., of, **8**, 278, *498—501*
for provision of buildings, of, **8**, 274, *421—439*
for purchase of land, of, **8**, 273, *401—420*
to "build," of, **8**, 274, *421- 432*
to "endow," of, **8**, 277, *469—471*
to "erect," of, **8**, 275, *433—449*
to "establish," of, **8**, 276, *450—468*
to "found," of, **8**, 277, *472- 478*
to "provide," "maintain," "support," of, **8**, 277, *475—478*
to "rebuild," "repair," "enlarge," of, **8**, 277, *479—486*
securities over railway, navigation & similar rates, tolls & duties, of, **8**, 270, *311—351*
rates, municipal funds & property, & turnpike tolls, of, **8**, 269, *325 -343*
shares, stocks & debentures, of, **8**, 270, *356 -391*
tithes of, **8**, 273, *392*
unpaid instalment of consideration, of, **8**, 273, *398*
premium, of, **8**, 273, *399*
will, date of, as to, **8**, 282, *579—585*
bell-ringing to celebrate the Restoration, bequest for, charitable, **8**, 248, *82*
blind persons, specified place, of, bequest in favour of, a charitable bequest, **8**, 243, *23*
Chancellor of Exchequer, gift to, for benefit of country, as a, **8**, 259, 210
City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, gift to parish as "charity property" under, **8**, 255, *167—170*
charitable purposes, as to, **8**, 241, *1—272*
in general, as to, **8**, 241, *1—6*
how ascertained, as to, **8**, 242, *2, 3*; 259, *206*
irreligious or immoral, must not be, **8**, 247, *71*; 250, *94*
what are, as to, **8**, 241, *1*
charitable trusts, **8**, 288, *644—1243*. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST
Charity Commissioners. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS
colleges & universities, gifts to, as to, **8**, 246, *58—66*. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
copyhold tenants, to, grant of wood by Crown, as, **8**, 257, *185*
corporation. *See* CHARITABLE CORPORATION
costs, as to, **8**, 408, *2448—2588*
administration suit, in, heir-at-law, of, **8**, 415, *2579, 2580, 2586*
next of kin, of, **8**, 415, *2581, 2582*
allowance & disallowance of, out of charity funds, **8**, 412, *2524—2566*
apportionment as between charities, of, **8**, 414, *2563—2566*

CHARITY—*continued.*
costs—*continued.*
Attorney-General, fiat of, of obtaining, **8**, 408, *2448—2450*
liability of, for, **8**, 409, *2460*
of, **8**, 408, *2452—2459*
funds liable for, **8**, 413, *2530—2532*
Charity Commissioners, of, **8**, 412, s. 6, s s. 3, 6
charity trustees, as to, **8**, 410, *2478—2509*. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
funds liable for, in general, **8**, 412, *2524—2529*
interest on, **8**, 413, *2548*; 415, *2587, 2588*
party & party, as between, **8**, 415, *2583—2586*
payable out of charity funds, payment & apportionment of, **8**, 414, *2555—2566*
payment of, out of estate, by mortgage or sale, **8**, 414, *2555—2558*
out of fund subject of proceedings, **8**, 414, *2561, 2562*
out of income of, **8**, 414, *2559, 2560*
persons entitled to, & liable for, **8**, 408, *2452—2523*
petition to Lord Chancellor as visitor, of, **8**, 408, *2451*
proceedings to administer & establish charitable gifts by will, funds liable for, **8**, 414, *2552 2551*
relator, of, **8**, 409, *2461—2477*
funds liable for, **8**, 413, *2533- 2540*
liability for, **8**, 409, *2469 - 2477*
right of, to, **8**, 409, *2463- 2468*
security for, by, **8**, 409, *2461, 2462*
solicitor & client, **8**, 414, *2567 -2582*
Attorney-General allowed, **8**, 414, *2567*; 415, *2577, 2578*
relator allowed, **8**, 414, *2568 -2570*
trustees allowed, **8**, 410, *2482, 2483*; 415, *2577*
specific cases, in, **8**, 412, *2512--2523*
unnecessary parties, of, **8**, 412, *2510, 2511*
Crown, jurisdiction of, over, **8**, 383, *1976- 2002*
where objects uncertain, **8**, 383, *1976—1986*
county courts, jurisdiction of, **8**, 391, *2112, 2113*
distress, gift to relieve, charitable bequest, valid as **8**, 243, *22*
education, particular subjects, in, as to, **8**, 257, *67 70*. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
educational purposes, devoted to, **8**, 245, *51--73*
ejusdem generis rule, application of, **8**, 244, *39*
emigration, gift in furtherance of, not charitable, **8**, 259, *215*
employees of firm, old, gift to, pensions, by way of, charitable bequest, is, **8**, 244, *27*
endowment, benefit of estate, for, whether, **8**, 244, *35*; 264, *262*
educational purposes, for, whether, **8**, 246, *63, 64*
religious purposes, for, whether, **8**, 246, *54, 55*; 248, *76*
exchanges of property of, **8**, 363, s. 3, s-s. 4
friendly society, as a **8**, 261, *240- 246*
gift, Anglican bishopric abroad, to, whether good charitable, **19**, 307, *1065*
gift, capacity of to receive, **25**, 504
guarantee society, whether a, **8**, 262, *248*
highways, repair of, gifts for, charitable, whether, **8**, 255, *161, 162*
hospitals, gifts to, as to, **8**, 245, *40—42*
& public institutions, as to, **8**, 245, *40—50*
indigent & deserving, relief of, as to, **8**, 242, *7— 50*
investment of funds of, **8**, 364, *1666—1704*
authorised, what, **8**, 364, *1667—1672*
dividends, as to, **8**, 365, *1685— 1694*
land, in, **8**, 365, *1695— 1704*
Lands Clauses Act, of moneys paid under, **8**, 364, 1673—1684
money paid into court, **8**, 364, *1673—1694*
Trustee Relief Act, of moneys paid under, **8**, 365, s. 3, s-s. 7, C. (b)
jurisdiction, court, of the, **8**, 388, *2071—2113*

CHARITY—*continued.*
jurisdiction - *continued.*
breach of trust, redressing of, as regards, **8**, 389, *2090—2093*
charities of Royal foundation, as regards, **8**, 390, *2094--2097*
trusts, as regards, **8**, 389, *2080—2093*
enforcement of, as regards, **8**, 389, *2080--2089*
jurisdiction over, **8**, 383, *1976—2184*
knowledge, science & art, gift for advancement of, as to, **8**, 257, *187 -195*
land, purchase of, compulsory, **8**, 415, s. 6, s-s. 7
tax, redemption of, **8**, 366, s. 3, s-s 8
leases, as to, **8**, 360, *1567—1657*
corporations, by, **8**, 362, *1638--1641*
lessee, improvements by, **8**, 363, *1645- -1650*
renewal of, **8**, 361, *1599- 1611*
rent, as to, **8**, 362, *1612—1634*
term, length of, **8**, 360, *1579- 1598*
to trustees of, **8**, 362, *1635—1637*
livery companies, when, **8**, 263, *253- 257*
maintenance of an action, as excuse for, **1**, 82, *667—673*
marshalling, in case of, gifts to, **8**, 302, *812—814*
ministers of dissenting bodies, as officers of, **8**, 368, s 3
of established church & of chapels of ease & perpetual curates, as officers of, **8**, 368, s. 2
mixed, apportionment of, **19**, 592, *219 221*
monuments, tombs & memorials, gifts for, charitable, whether, **8**, 260, *218 - 239*
mortgage of property of, **8**, 363, *1658—1665*
Mortmain & Charitable Uses Acts, application of, to assurances for charitable purposes, **8**, 265, *273- 617*
museums, as, **8**, 257, *190- 192 ;* 264, *261*
mutual benefit society, whether a, **8**, 262, *247*
National Debt, reduction of, as charitable use, **8**, 259, *209*
officers, fellows, etc., of colleges, mode of election of, **8**, 366, *1705 1710*
qualifications of candidates, **8**, 366, *1711—1726*
removal & expulsion of, **8**, 367, *1727—1732*
officers, ministers, fellows, appointment & removal of, **8**, 366, *1705- 1745*
parish, benefit of, gifts for, charitable, whether, **8**, 255, *167 170*
poor of, gifts to, as to, **8**, 244, *31—34*
partition of charity estates, **8**, 363, s. 3, s s 5
personal estate, assurances of, for, **8**, 273, *401 501*
persons holding official positions, various, as officers of, **8**, 368, *1738- 1745*
petitions, as to, **8**, 402, *2305 2400*
Attorney General, certificate of, necessity for, **8**, 401, *2358 - 2368*
entitled, how, **8**, 404, *2347 2355*
evidence on, **8**, 405, *2382 - 2387*
further orders, as to, **8**, 406, *2399, 2400*
hearing of, **8**, 405, *2381- 2388*
irregularity or defect in, effect of, **8**, 406, *2396—2398*
jurisdiction of the court on, **8**, 402, *2305- 2343*
matters not within, **8**, 403, *2326 2343*
within, **8**, 402, *2305 2325*
master, references to, **8**, 405, *2389, 2390*
parties to, **8**, 404, *2369, 2371*
presentation of, **8**, 404, *2344--2346*
presented, by whom, **8**, 404, *2344--2346*
rehearing & appeals, **8**, 405, *2391- 2395*
service of, **8**, 405, *2372—2380*
signature, necessity for, **8**, 404, *2356, 2357*
who may be heard on, **8**, 405, *2381*
place, particular, power of, gift in favour of, as to, **8**, 244, *31 39*
poor persons, in favour of, validity of, as to, **8**, 242, *7- 21*
practice, as to, **8**, 395, *2185—2558. See* ACTION
preservation of places of historic interest, charitable purposes, **8**, 260, *217*

CHARITY *continued.*
private associations & institutions, as to, **8**, 261, *240—252*
charities or specified individuals, as to, **8**, 260, *218—267*
property, trust, after trust created, **8**, 351, *1461—1704*
follow, power to, **8**, 351, *1469—1487*
liabilities affecting, **8**, 355, s. 2
management of, **8**, 355, *1520--1704*
applications to court in, **8**, 355, *1520*
capital expenditure, as to, **8**, 355, *1521*
recovery of, **8**, 351, *1461—1519*
sale of, Charity Commissioners or Board of Education, with approval of, **8**, 356, *1542—1557*
court, by order of, **8**, 356, *1534—1541*
purchase money, payment of, as to, **8**, 359, *1558—1566*
public, what is, **8**, 242, *6*
public policy, purposes contrary to, gifts for, as to, **8**, 265, *268—272*
purposes constitute, when, **8**, 255, *161—217*
rates & taxes, gifts in aid of as charitable use, **8**, 257, *186*
registration, title to land, of, **8**, 357, *1544 ;* 358, *1552, 1554 ;* 392, *2137*
religious institutions, as to, **8**, 245, *48 50*
purposes, as to, **8**, 248, *74—160. See* RELIGIOUS PURPOSES
rentcharge, recovery of, **8**, 352, *1188- 1497*
rifle shooting, gift for encouragement of, charitable, **8**, 259, *213*
Royal Forces, gifts for benefit of, as to, **8**, 257, *196--199*
schemes. *See* SCHEME, charitable
school, *defined*, **19**, 586, *183—185*
compensation for compulsory acquisition of school premises, **19**, 610, *360*
gifts to, as to, **8**, 245, *51- 57*
schoolmasters as officers of, **19**, 607, *318 -359*
appointment of, **19**, 607, *318 323*
ejectment from school premises, **19**, 610, *356- 359*
removal from office, **19**, 607, 328- 355
tenure of office, **19**, 607, 324—327
science, advancement of, legacy for, as to, **8**, 247, *67*
Statutes of Limitation, application of, to, **8**, 353, *1498 —1519*
street improvements, lighting, watching, statutory power to levy rates for, is public charitable purpose, **8**, 259, *212*
summons, applications by way of, **8**, 406, *2401—2420*
appeals from orders on, **8**, 407, *2419, 2420*
orders, generally, as to, **8**, 406, *2409- 2414*
transfer of funds & payment of dividends, orders as to, **8**, 406, *2406- 2408*
vesting orders, as to, **8**, 406, *2401—2405*
what orders may be made, **8**, 406, *2401—2414*
summons, originating, parties to, **8**, 400, *2415—2418*
town, benefit of, gift for, charitable whether, **8**, 256, *171—183*
gifts to, validity of, as to, **8**, 244, *36 -39*
towns & parishes, in relation to, **8**, 255, *161—185*
trust property. *See* property, *supra*
trustees of. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES
visitor, control of court over, **8**, 390, *2098—2111*
jurisdiction of, **8**, 385, *2003—2070. See* VISITOR (Charities)
mandamus to, **8**, 390, *2101- 2110*
procedure of, **8**, 408, *2446, 2447*
prohibition by court as applied to, **8**, 390, *2098—2100*
voluntary associations, as a, **8**, 263, *250, 251*

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS,
accounts, trustees of certain charities must render to, **8**, 380, *1934 1939*
administrative powers of, **8**, 393, *2150*
Board of Education, as to, **8**, 395, s. 5

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS—*continued.*

contempt of court against, **16,** 11, *36*
costs of, in legal proceedings, **8,** 412, s. 6, s-s. 3, (4
education, approval of management of trust property by, **8,** 358, *1553, 1555*
conversion of, non-educational charities to, by, **19,** 593, *225*
endowed schools, schemes by, **19,** 588, *189—221*
interference of court with schemes settled by, **8,** 343, *1361*; **344,** *1363*
jurisdiction of, respecting, **19,** 587, s. 2
endowed charities, jurisdiction over, **8,** 391, *2127—2149*
endowment of non-provided school, consent to, of, whether necessary, **19,** 564, *59*
inquisitorial powers of, **8,** 392, s. 4, s-s. 3, A
judicial powers of, **8,** 393, *2151, 2152*
jurisdiction of, **8,** 391, *2114—2184*
charities within, or exempt from, **8,** 391, *2116—2149*
"endowment," an, what is, **8,** 391, *2127*
"mixed" charities, as to, **8,** 392, *2136—2149*
nature of, **8,** 393, *2150—2155*
jurisdiction over "charity property" under City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, as to, **8,** 255, *167—170*
legal proceedings, as parties to, **8,** 399, s. 1, s-s. 4 (g)
consent to, of, **8,** 393, *2156—2184*
charities exempted from Charitable Trusts Acts, relating to, **8,** 394, *2170, 2171*
nature of, **8,** 395, *2183*
necessity for, applications "in any suit or matter actually pending," in, **8,** 393, *2160—2169*
necessity for, in general, **8,** 393, *2156—2159*; 394, *2172—2182*
sufficiency of, **8,** 395, *2184*
official trustee, to vest lands in, jurisdiction of, **8,** 382, *1967*
orders by, **8,** 393, *2153*
of, enforcement of, **16,** 42, *140 142*
rehearing & appeals from, **8,** 393, *2154, 2155*
sale of charity estates, approval of, **8,** 356, *1542 1557*
schemes, settled by, when court will interfere with, **8,** 343, *1357—1361*
trustees, appointment of, **8,** 374, *1841, 1842*
removal of, by, **8,** 375, *1866*
voluntary contributions, institutions maintained by, jurisdiction over, **8,** 391, *2118—2126*

CHARITY TRUSTEES,

accountable, to whom, **8,** 380, *1933—1940*
accounts by, against whom ordered, **8,** 379, *1922—1927*
ordered, filing of information, to, **8,** 381, *1945 1955*
for what period, **8,** 381, *1941—1962*
appointment of, Charity Commissioners, by, **8,** 374, *1841, 1842*
court, by, **8,** 372, *1784—1840*
corporation, trusteeship of, determination of, on, **8,** 372, *1804—1821*
death, office vacated by, **8,** 372, *1792, 1793*
doubt in whom legal estate vested, where, **8,** 372, *1801—1803*
number becoming reduced, on, **8,** 372, *1794—1800*
provision for future appointments, with, **8,** 373, *1822—1827*
trustees declining to act, **8,** 372, *1789—1791*
express powers, under, **8,** 371, *1774—1778*
master, references to & appointments by, **8,** 373, *1828—1840*
qualification, generally, **8,** 370, *1760 1773*
religious, **8,** 370, *1766—1773*
residential, **8,** 370, *1761—1765*
statute, by, **8,** 372, *1783*
statutory powers, under, **8,** 371, *1779—1782*
breach of trust, by, liability for, **8,** 377, *1886—1914*

CHARITY TRUSTEES—*continued.*

breach of trust—*continued.*
misapplication of trust property, by, liability for, **8,** 377, *1891—1906*
retention of trust property, by, liability for, **8,** 377, *1886—1890*
trustee's agent or by co-trustee, liability for, **8,** 378, *1907—1911*
visitor acting as trustee, liability for, **8,** 379, *1912 1914*
what amounts to, **8,** 377, *1886—1906*
Charity Commissioners, accountability to, of, **8,** 380, *1934—1939*
corporations sole, as, **8,** 369, *1752 1755*
& *quasi*-corporations as, **8,** 369, *1746—1759*
costs, funds liable for, **8,** 413, *2541—2551*
liability for, in general, **8,** 411, *2507—2509*
proceedings occasioned by misconduct on breach of trust, in, **8,** 411, *2492—2506*
right to, in general, **8,** 410, *2478—2487*
solicitor & client costs, as between, **8,** 410, *2482, 2483*; 415, *2577*
of applications to parliament by, **8,** 410, *2488—2491*
of proceedings by or against, **8,** 410, *2478—2509*
duties of, **8,** 375, *1867, 1868*
incapacity or failure of, as to, **8,** 382, *1968—1971*
interest chargeable on funds misapplied, **8,** 382, *1963—1965*
liability of, **8,** 377, *1886—1966*
loss, to make good, & to account, liability of, **8,** 379, *1919—1962*
mistakes honestly made, liability for, **8,** 379, *1915—1918*
official, **8,** 382, *1967*
powers of, **8,** 376, *1869—1885*
discretionary, **8,** 376, *1871—1879*
interference by court with exercise of, **8,** 376, *1877—1879*
mode of exercise of, **8,** 376, *1875, 1876*
whom exercisable, by, **8,** 376, *1871—1874*
majority of, **8,** 376, *1880—1885*
quasi-corporations as. *See* corporations, *supra*
removal of, **8,** 374, *1843—1866*
Charity Commissioners, by, **8,** 375, *1866*
court, by the, grounds for, insufficient, **8,** 375, *1855 1865*
sufficient, **8,** 374, *1843—1851*

CHARTER,

acceptance of,
corporation by, effect of, **13,** 292, *242, 243*
necessity for, **13,** 292, *235, 236*
sufficiency of, **13,** 292, *237—241*
validity of, **13,** 293, *244*
ambiguous, interpretation of, **13,** 294, *250*
construction of, **13,** 293, *245—260*
general principles of, **13,** 293, *245—247*
"inhabitants," meaning of, **13,** 294, *252*
particular words, meaning of, **13,** 293, *248*
usage as evidence in, **13,** 294, *253—260*; **17,** 52, *565—573*
corporation, of, surrender of, by dissolving corporation, **13,** 434, *1562—1564*
corporation, to, appointment of justices granted by, **13,** 292, *232*
assented to by Parliament, **13,** 295, *261—264*
bishop may not grant, **13,** 292, *230*
enlargement of city boundaries granted by, **13,** 292, *233*
exemption from toll granted by, **13,** 292, *231*
forfeiture of, *ultra vires*, for acting, **13,** 359, *945, 946*
granted in pursuance of statute, **13,** 296, *271*
grantee of Crown may not grant, **13,** 292, *228*
incorporation of borough granted by, **13,** 292, *234*
new, acceptance of, **13,** 298, *293—295*

CHARTER *-continued.*
corporation- *continued.*
new--*continued.*
application for, **13,** 298, *292*
avoidance of, **13,** 300, *322 - 321*
effect of, **13,** 299, *308 318*
form of, **13,** 298, *296 298*
opposition to, **13,** 300, *319 321*
validity of, **13,** 298, *299 307*
Pope may not grant, **13,** 292, *227*
Royal, **13,** 291, *221 226*
incorporation of, acceptance of, **11,** 580, s. 7
construction of, usage as evidence in, **13,** 294, *253 - 260 ;* 298, *300 ;* 309, *111 ,* 339, *775 ;* **17,** 52, *565 – 573*
new, grant of, **11,** 581, s. 8
presumption of, **13,** 295, s. 3, s s. 3, E
surrender of, **13,** 295, s. 3, s-s. 3, F

CHARTERED COMPANY,
calls, power of directors to make, **10,** 1196, *8492*
charter, grant of, **10,** 1194, *8181 8186*
colony, administration of, by, **17,** 423, *50*
director, of, nature of office of, **10,** 1197, *8501, 8502*
powers of, **10,** 1197, *8501*
qualification of, **10,** 1197, *8503*
dissolution of, effect of, **10,** 1198, *8508*
membership of, what constitutes, **10,** 1195, *8187*
register of members, **10,** 1195, *8488, 8489*
regulation & management of, **10,** 1197, *8505, 8506*
scrip-holder, whether member of, **10,** 1196, *8491*
shares in, **10,** 1196, *8190 –8500*
forfeiture of, **10,** 1196, *8199, 8500*
lien on, power of, to make bye-law conferring, **10,** 1196, *8193, 8494*
transfer of, **10,** 1196, *8195 8498*
transmission of, **10,** 1196, *8198*
winding up of jurisdiction of court to order, **10,** 1198, *8507*

CHARTERPARTY,
animals, food & water, provision of, necessary under, **2,** 282, *553*
arbitration clause in, effect of, **2,** 331, *138 –143 ;* 368, *353*
breach of, **1,** 157, *652, 653 ;* 158, *662*
chose in action, as, **8,** 464, *349*
condition in, **12,** 413, *3330*
conflict of laws as to interpretation of, **11,** 396, *692, 694 ;* 397, *698, 700*
construction of, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem,* **17,** 294, *1069*
damages, breach of contract, for, duty of plaintiff to mitigate, **17,** 128, *357 - 360*
extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 346, *1578*
foreign, copy of, whether admissible in evidence, **11,** 488, *1402*
performance of, impossibility of, **12,** 382, *3156 ;* 386, *3175 3200*
time for, **12,** 307, *2514 –2516*
rescission of, **12,** 334, *2812, 2813*
suspensory clause as to war, in, effect of, **2,** 177, *112*
written & printed parts of, which prevails, where inconsistent, **17,** 357, *1677*

CHATTELS,
after-acquired, bill of sale of, **7,** 23, *105 ;* 32, *160 ;* 55, *293 --298 ;* 118, *686—706*
deprivation of use of, action for, damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17,** 86, *53 –58*
licence to take possession of, whether bill of sale, **7,** 13, *57*
mortgage of, bill of sale, by, **7,** 5, *9. See* BILL OF SALE
personal, Bills of Sale Acts, meaning in, **7,** 31, *159*
railway ticket, is a, **8,** 109, *738, 739*

CHATTELS REAL,
bill of sale, effect of inclusion in, **7,** 56, *299*
escheat, term in trustees attendant on inheritance, of, **18,** 29, *289*
interest of representative in, **23,** 284 307

CHEAT. *See* FRAUD
common law, at, **15,** 977, *10928—10974*
fraud, obtaining property by, **15,** 977, *10928—10971*
when amounting to, **15,** 980, *10972—10974*

CHEQUE. *See also* BILL OF EXCHANGE ; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT ; PROMISSORY NOTE
defined, **6,** 9, *5 - 14 ;* 497, *3147, 3148*
account payee, crossing, not addition to, **6,** 442, *2847*
effect of, banker, duty of, on, **6,** 442, *2848—2850*
banker, liability of, on, **6,** 443, *2851*
crossing, **6,** 443, *2846—2852*
action in respect of, jurisdiction of Mayor's Court, **6,** 462, *2950*
on, writ of summons, special indorsement of what must be shown by, **20,** 471, *3003, 3004*
agent,
authority of, drawing or signing, as to, **1,** 311, *338—340*
indorsing, as to, **1,** 313, *354—357*
blank instrument, clerk's authority to fill up, **1,** 316, *372*
alteration of, material, what is, **3,** 234, *647*
altered, payment of, **3,** 230, *628—650*
assignment, not an, **3,** 175, *309, 310 ;* **6,** 299, *1992—1995*
auctioneer may receive payment of deposit by, **3,** 5, *22 ,* 6, *26*
purchase money by, **3,** 6, *26*
banker, security, advance, for, as, **3,** 270, *841, 842*
bankrupt, received by, specific purpose, for, right of trustee to, **5,** 702, *6165—6167*
bearer, payment of, statutory protection as to, **3,** 238, *667 ;* 240, *681 ;* 241, *685, 686*
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, **6,** 13, *37*
blank, signed by principal, fraudulent filling up, effect of, **6,** 74, *588*
cash notes, *defined,* **6,** 11, *24*
certainty, sum, as to, requisite, **6,** 24, *137– 172*
certifying, effect of, **3,** 225, *591*
consideration for, antecedent debt as, **6,** 115, *773*
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 429, *2780—2782*
cross cheque, **6,** 118, *791*
duress, obtained by, **6,** 170, *1067*
failure of defence to action, as, **6,** 161, *1038*
what constitutes, **6,** 153, *995*
gaming, **6,** 145, *943, 944, 960*
giving time, forbearance to publish default, **6,** 120, *802, 803*
illegal or void, effect of, **6,** 145, *943, 944, 960*
misrepresentation affecting, **6,** 122, *814, 815*
presumption as to, **6,** 173, *1079*
what constitutes, **6,** 115, *773, 791, 802, 803, 805, 811, 814*
credited as cash, effect of, **3,** 203, *472, 473*
crossed, **3,** 205, *478—480*
banker, collecting, protection to, **3,** 205, *479 ;* 239, *674 ;* 240, *677, 678 ;* 242, *691*
duties of, as to, **3,** 240, *681—692*
receiving payment of, for customer without title, conversion by, **3,** 241, *685*
rights of, **3,** 205, *479*
credited as cash, effect of, **3,** 241, *684*
customer, defective title of, banker, liability of, **3,** 241, *686—691*
drawer, protection to, **3,** 240, *681—692*
effect of, **3,** 205, *478*
erasure of crossing, effect of, **3,** 241, *682*

CHEQUE—*continued.*
crossed—*continued.*
negligence, *defined*, **3**, 240, *681—692*
payment of, in contravention of crossing, **3**, 241, *683*
statutory protection as to, **3**, 240, *681—692*
presentment for, payment of, time for, **6**, 230, *1447*
stranger, collection for, banker, liability of, **3**, 242, *691*
discounting for, banker, liability of, **3**, 242, *692*
crossing, alteration of, **3**, 230, *630*; 241, *682*
effect of, negotiability, on, **6**, 441, *2837 - 2842*
obliteration of, **3**, 230, *630*; 241, *682*
debt, as consideration for, **6**, 115, *773*
delivery, incomplete until, **6**, 77, *597*
delivery of, **6**, 60, *482—490*; 76, *593—674*
contemporaneous oral condition, on, **6**, 79, *611*, 86, *639*
necessity for, **6**, 77, *597*
security, as, **6**, 79, *608*
dishonour of, action will lie in respect of, when, **3**, 217, *549—584*
attachment, order of, after, effect of, **3**, 221, *569*
bankers, rights as between, **3**, 223, *583*
combination of different accounts of customer by banker, effect of, **3**, 222, *574*
funds available, when, **3**, 217, *549—570*
exhaustion of, on, **3**, 222, *573*
not available, when, **3**, 221, *571—576*
holder, banker, cannot sue, **3**, 223, *582*
moratorium, effect of, **3**, 220, *567*
negotiation after, indorsee's title, effect on, **6**, 202, *1243*
notice of, time for, **6**, 263, *1716—1718*
notice to be given on, when, **3**, 223, *581*
overdraft, drawn on, effect of, **3**, 219, *561—561*
pass book, errors in, effect of, **3**, 222, *576*
presentment, on, banker may debit customer, **3**, 202, *461*
"refer to drawer" *defined*, **3**, 220, *566, 567*
request to re-present accounts to, **3**, 221, *571*
trust, breach of, in cases of, **3**, 222, *577 - 580*
uncleared, rights as to, **3**, 218, *555—559*
wrongful, damages for, aggravation of, **17**, 122, *305, 306*
measure of, **3**, 217, *549—554*
dishonoured, when action will lie in respect of, **3**, 201, *457—459*
donatio mortis causâ, transfer by, **3**, 214, *538*
drawer, liability of, indorsee, to, **6**, 307, *2050*
payee, to, **6**, 307, *2051*
third person, to, **6**, 307, *2052*
drawing, date of, presumption as to, **6**, 51, *379, 380*
duress, as defence to action on, **6**, 170, *1067*
factor, authority of, to indorse, **1**, 313, *355*
fictitious person, payable to, **6**, 30, *194—209*
who is a, **6**, 31, *205—209*
forged, due course, holder in, position of, **3**, 232, *638, 639*
estoppel in case of, **3**, 231, *634*
holder to drawer, liability of, **6**, 107, *736, 737*
indorsement, banker's liability in respect of, **3**, 234, *648—650*
payment of, **3**, 230, *628—650*
bank, liability of, **3**, 231, *633- 637*; 233, *645 646*
banker, rights of, **3**, 230, *632*; 232, *640—644*
forgery of, customer, negligence of, what amounts to, **3**, 231, *635—637*; 232, *640—644*
effect of, **6**, 103, *720*
precautions against, customer, duties of, **3**, 230, *628, 629*
silence as to, does not work estoppel or adoption, **3**, 231, *634*
what amounts to, **3**, 230, *630, 631*

CHEQUE *continued.*
form of, requirements of, **6**, 14, *38 336*
unconditional, must be, **6**, 14, *38—91*
fraud, as defence to action on, **6**, 167, *1058*
holder in due course, when title can be set up by banker **3**, 203, *470—473*
rights of, when available, **6**, 186, *1158*; 187, *1167*
indorser, liability of, **6**, 308, *2056—2069*
issue of, **6**, 76, *596*
loss of, **3**, 205, *476, 477*
loser, rights of, new cheque to, **6**, 417, *2701—2703*
transferee, *bonâ fide*, without notice, rights of, payment to, overdue, in case of, **6**, 424, *2759*
manager, authority of, to draw postdated, **1**, 311, *340*
marking, effect of, **3**, 225, *590*; **6**, 60, *473*; 229, *1438*
misrepresentation, as defence to action on, **6**, 167, *1058*
money, must be for payment of, **6**, 24, *137—172*
negotiation of, effect of, where delivery conditional, **6**, 93, *668*
indorsement forged, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 432, *2793, 2794*
not negotiable, effect of crossing as, **6**, 442, *2843 - 2845*
open order, **3**, 203, *470—477*
banker, duty of, **3**, 204, *474, 475*
order, conditional, for payment is not a, **3**, 243, *693—695*
credited as cash, effect of, **3**, 239, *669—671*
customer, *defined*, **3**, 239, *671—674*; 240, *678, 679*
defective title of, banker, liability of, **3**, 240, *680*
fictitious payee, how treated, **3**, 238, *667*
forged indorsement, banker's rights & liabilities, **3**, 238, *668—670*
holder of, title, defect in, of, in case of, **3**, 239, *671 674*
"payment for customer," *defined*, **3**, 240, *675—679*
payment of, statutory protection as to, **3**, 237, *665 - 680*
stranger, collection for, banker, liability of, **3**, 239, *671—674*
unauthorised indorsement by agent, banker, liability of, **3**, 237, *665, 666*
overdue, transfer when, indorsee's title, effect on, **6**, 193, *1190—1195*
pay cash, meaning of, **6**, 29, *178*
payable to, or to order of, specified person, must be, or to bearer, **6**, 28, *173—225*
payee, fictitious person, where, **6**, 30, *194 209*
payment of, **3**, 213, *529—591*
agent's authority, limitation of, effect of, **3**, 216, *545*
authority, mistake of, effect of, **3**, 216, *546*
bank, by, contrary to agreement, measure of damages for, **3**, 187, *375*
"banker's payment," by, **3**, 215, *539*
cancelled, **3**, 215, *543*
constructive, **3**, 214, *538*
crossed cheques, **3**, 215, *540*
inquiry, put on, whether, **3**, 216, *541*
modes of, **3**, 214, *536 540*
payee, recovery from, **3**, 216, *547, 548*
without authority, effect of, **3**, 215, *541—546*
wrong person, to, **3**, 215, *541, 542*
postdated, **3**, 213, *529- 534*
admitted to prove its own validity, **3**, 214, *532—534*
payment in of, **3**, 204, *473*
stamp duties on, **6**, 53, *410 - 414*
validity of, **6**, 52, *389—409*
presentment of, failure to make within reasonable time, **3**, 202, *464—469*; 205, *480*
for payment, **3**, 201, *457—469*
delay in, drawee's request at, **6**, 243, *1559*
dispensing with, **6**, 245, *1575, 1576*
place for, **6**, 239, *1522*
time for, **6**, 228, *1432—1450*

CHEQUE *—continued.*
signature of, proof of, **6,** 19, *92 – 113*
procuration by, **6,** 111, *757—760*
notice of limited authority to draw, **6,** 111, *757—760*
signed, must be, **6,** 19, *92– 113*
three parties, by, joint liability of, **6,** 50, *373*
stamp duty on, **6,** 497, *3147, 3148*
postdated, insufficiency, effect of, **6,** 53, *411*
sufficiency of, **6,** 53, *395, 406, 410—413*
stopped, **3,** 224, *585--589*
banker, right of, when, **3,** 224, *585, 586*
payee, bankruptcy of, drawer, obligation of, **3,** 224, *588*
payment by, is not payment, **3,** 224, *587*
countermand, notice of, before, effect of, **3,** 224, *589*
summary judgment, in respect of, rules of court, under, writ of summons, special indorsement, under, **6,** 471, *3003 ;* 472, *3004*
transferee, *bonâ fide*, without notice, rights of, forged indorsement, in case of, **6,** 425, *2763*
transferor of, delivery by, liability of, laches, effect of, on, **6,** 322, *2140*
unstamped, **3,** 213, *529 ;* 214, *535*
worthless, liability of transferor by delivery, on, **6,** 321, *2136*

CHILD,
abandonment of, **15,** 856, *9402—9404*
abduction of, **15,** 861, *9459—9465. See* ABDUCTION
criminal proceedings, in, evidence of, **14,** 453, *4806—4826*
cruelty to, **15,** 854, *9372—9410. See, also,* CRUELTY
trial for, **15,** 857, *9406—9410*
distribution of personal estate, in relation to, advancement, as to, **18,** 25, s. 4, sub-s. 2
education of. *See* EDUCATION
employment of, **19,** 571, *108—115*
agent by, employer, responsibility of, **19,** 572, *116*
local authority, right of to regulate, **19,** 571, *108—113*
local authority's bye-law, as to, validity of, **19,** 571, *109—112*
parent, by, **19,** 571, *111, 115*
exposure of, **15,** 856, *9402 - 9405*
factory, employment in, of, **24,** 904, 926
gift by will to children, illegitimate included, whether, **3,** 378, *180*
illegitimate, *en ventre sa mère*, in case of, **3,** 377, *176 - 180*
intestate's personalty, rights in distribution of, **18,** 24, *226- 234*
intoxicating liquors, sale of to, **14,** 38, *81, 82*
larceny from, **15,** 915, *10085—10088. See* LARCENY
maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS
murder of, independent existence essential, **15,** 771, *8252—8266*
neglect of, evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14,** 381, *4020*
manslaughter, when amounting to, **15,** 793, *8567—8588*
murder, when amounting to, **15,** 792, *8559—8566*
neglect to provide for, common law, at, **15,** 854, *9372—9393*
statute, by, **15,** 855, *9394—9401*
personal estate, share in, representative descendants, as, **18,** 24, *229—234*
punishment of, under fourteen, **14,** 491, *6409, 6410*
seduction of, **15,** 851, *9344—9346*
verminous, cleansing of, **19,** 570, *103*

CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE,
gift to illegitimate, validity of, **3,** 379, *188, 189*
legitimacy of, determination of, ecclesiastical court, by, **3,** 370, *122*
will in favour of, illegitimate, position when, **3,** 377, *176 - 180*

CHILDREN ACT, 1908,
offender, residence of, within, how determined, **19,** 577, *135—138*

CHIMNEY,
use of, easement in respect of, **19,** 181, *1316, 1317*

CHINA (WARE),
trade usages, relating to manufacture of, **17,** 55, *602*

CHOICE,
domicil of, **11,** 314, *49 ;* 316, *60—66*

CHOSE IN ACTION,
defined, **8,** 421, *1— 3*
action on, right of, assignment of, trustee, by, **9,** 205, *1272*
agreement, unstamped, as, **8,** 421, *4*
annuity, whether a, **8,** 421, *5*
assignee of, forbearance by, **8,** 457, *295*
assignment of, **1,** 78, *631 ;* **8,** 425, *44— 46*
Bills of Sale Act, when within, **7,** 32, *166—171*
abroad, executed, priority obtained by notice, **8,** 476, *459--461*
priority obtained by stop order, **8,** 476, *462*
alimony & maintenance, as to, **8,** 435, *124—126*
allowances, as to, **8,** 439, *166—168*
annuities & rentcharges, as to, **8,** 433, *103—109*
assignee & debtor or fundholder, as between, **8,** 459, *316— 318*
bankruptcy & winding up proceedings, in, assignee's rights, **8,** 483, *523*
business goodwill & "all book & other debts, effects, contracts & engagements," as to, **8,** 458, *306*
calls on shares not yet payable, as to, **8,** 441, *186*
chattels or proceeds of sale thereof, severability, as to, **8,** 458, *307*
communication to & assent by assignee, necessity for, **8,** 455, *280, 281*
assignee, acted on by debtor, effect of, **8,** 455, *282*
debtor or fundholder, **8,** 455, s. 4
compensation, claim to, as to, **8,** 432, *95, 96*
on abolition of office, as to, **8,** 440, *169—172*
conflict of laws as to, **8,** 476, *459, 462 ;* 481, *495 ;* 485, *541*
consideration for, **8,** 456, *288 – 298*
future debt, as to, **8,** 428, *71*
sufficiency of, **8,** 457, *295—298*
construction of, **8,** 457, *299 –309*
contract in bill of lading, as to, **8,** 441, *183*
or covenant, benefit of, as to, **8,** 430, *79—81*
Crown, as against, **8,** 460, *319*
by & to the, **8,** 501, *641—648*
damages, claim to, as to, **8,** 431, *85--93*
compensation or rescission, claim to, as to, **8,** 131, *85—99*
debts, common law, at, as to, **8,** 427, *57—59*
due & securities for same, as to, **8,** 458, *304*
equity in, as to, **8,** 427, *60—62*
debtor or fundholder, remedies of, conflicting claims, where, **8,** 485, *534—540*
deed, whether necessary, **8,** 425, *44 —46*
effect of, **8,** 478, *473—561*
ejusdem generis rule, **8,** 458, *308*
equitable. *See* equitable assignment, *infra*
equities, subject to, **8,** 489, *565—612*
equity, in, consideration for, whether necessary, **8,** 456, *288—291*
contingent benefit included in, **8,** 489, *566*
expectancies, as to, **8,** 434, *110—118*
future debts, as to, **8,** 428, *69—78*
rents, as to, **8,** 429, *75, 76*
general terms, in, **8,** 458, *308—309*

CHOSE IN ACTION—*continued.*
assignment of—*continued.*
half-pay, as to, **8,** 437, *142–146*
judge's order, does not supersede, **8,** 488, *561*
judgment creditors, as regards, **8,** 477, *463—472*
garnishee orders, as to, **8,** 477, *467—471*
law & in equity, at, effect of, distinguished, **8,** 490, *585, 586*
law, by operation of, **8,** 501, Part XII
merchant, by the, **8,** 501, *640*
legal proceedings, to intervene in, assignee, right of, **8,** 484, *530–532*
lien on title deeds deposited, as to, **8,** 441, *181*
mode of, **8,** 424, *35—46*
notice of. *See* notice, *infra*
obligation, does not discharge, **8,** 488, *563*
part of debt, whether assignable, **8,** 428, *63–68*
particular statutes, under, **8,** 500, Part IX
pensions, as to, **8,** 437, *147—165*
retired military officers, of, as to, **8,** 439, *158 161*
what is, general rule as to, **8,** 437, *147–150*
priority, assignees, as between, *Dearle* v. *Hall*, rule in, effect of, **8,** 468, *393—408*
no fund or trustee existing at date of assignments, where, **8,** 469, *402—405*
no person existing to whom notice can be given, when, **8,** 469, *401*
prize money, as to, **8,** 435, *127 132*
profits of office, as to, **8,** 440, *173–176*
remedies, assignee of, generally, as to, **8,** 484, *528 533*
transfer of, **8,** 479, *481—533*
sue, right to, as to, **8,** 479, *481–522*
reversionary interests, as to, **8,** 434, *119–123*; 457, *302*
right to enforce payment by execution, garnishee, etc., assignee, of, **8,** 481, *521–527*
indemnity, benefit of, as to, **8,** 431, *83, 84*
sue, assignee, of, Judicature Acts, apart from, equity, in, **8,** 482, *509–522*
law, at, **8,** 481, *497–567*
assignee, in, Judicature Acts, under, **8,** 479, *481—488*
assignor, of, Judicature Acts, apart from, law, at, **8,** 480, *489—496*
salaries & full pay, as to, **2,** 436, *136—141*
pensions, allowances, etc., as to, **8,** 436, *135–176*
grounds of non-assignability of, **8,** 436, *135*
settlement, claim to set aside, as to, **8,** 427, *56*; 433, *99*
trustees in bankruptcy & liquidators, as against, **8,** 459, *315*
trustees of fund, where several, necessity for, **8,** 461, *329—342*
unascertained amounts, as to, **8,** 429, *72 74*
voluntary, **8,** 496, *613—638*
effectual or complete, whether, **8,** 496, *617–638*
enforcement of, general rule as to, **8,** 496, *613–615*
wages, as to, **8,** 436, *133, 134*
what amounts to, **8,** 442, *189—309*
what may be assigned, **8,** 426, *47 188*
common law, at, **8,** 426, *48–50*
equity, in, **8,** 426, *51—55*
what passes under, **8,** 457, *299*
whether writing necessary, **8,** 425, *35–41*
assignor of, duty of, **8,** 479, *476—480*
rights & duties of, as to, **8,** 478, *473–480*
rights of, assignee, as against, **8,** 478, *473–475*
bank notes as, **8,** 421, *6*
bankruptcy, for purposes, property, as, **5,** 677, *5992 6012*
reputed ownership, when within, **5,** 749, *6163–6169*
barrister, fees of, not, **8,** 421, *7*

CHOSE IN ACTION *continued.*
charterparty as, **8,** 464, *349*
distress, not subject to, **18,** 290, *255*
enumeration of different kinds of, **8,** 421, *4 19*
equitable assignment of, **8,** 445, *205—279*
agreement between debtor & creditor, as, **8,** 453, *266—273*
bills of exchange & directions relating thereto, as to, **8,** 448, *232, 233*
cheques, letters of credit, deposit receipts, etc., as to, **8,** 449, *234–239*
concurrence of debtor or fundholder, essential, whether, **8,** 455, *283 286*
directions to credit account at bank, as to, **8,** 449, *240 242*
equities, assignor, against, is subject to, **2,** 489, *567–581*
disregarded, express contract, by, **8,** 488, *565*
intention, expression of, as to, **8,** 445, *205–242*
Judicature Act does not affect, **8,** 425, *36—42, 45, 46*
letter charging proceeds in favour of creditor, as, **8,** 452, *257*
proceeds of sale, as to, **8,** 451, *250 260*
specified fund or subject matter, as to, **8,** 450, *243 271*
necessity for, **8,** 450, *243 246*
sufficiency of order to pay, order upon debtor or fundholder, by, as to, **8,** 446, *211–228*
powers of attorney, by, as to, **8,** 448, *229 231*
Judicature Act, assignment under, **8,** 424, *28 31*, 442, *189 201*
absolute assignment, must be, **8,** 442, *189 201*
bank, to, as security for advances, as to, **8,** 444, *199, 200*
debts to collect, as to, **8,** 444, *201*
deed, whether necessary, **8,** 425, *41 46*
mortgage of debts, as to, **8,** 443, *194–196*
orders to pay, in case of, **8,** 442, *189–193*
security, by way of, effect of, **8,** 443, *194 200*
litigation, assignment of right of, **8,** 433, *100 102*
locality, as to, **8,** 423, *20—27*
mortgage debt, as, **8,** 471, *417*
deed as, **8,** 421, *10*
equitable, railway shares, of, notice, necessity for, **8,** 459, *317*
trust funds, of, payments by trustees after, **8,** 487, *561, 562*
notice of assignment of, **8,** 459, *310–172*
assignee, after death of, **8,** 466, *369*
assignor, after death of, **8,** 466, *367, 368*
& assignee, as between, necessity for, **8,** 459, *310 314*
payment to, after, **8,** 486, *550 557*
by whom given, **8,** 460, *320, 321*
company, debt due from, in case of, **8,** 461, *317, 318*
constructive notice, **8,** 466, *371 377*
debtor or fundholder, payment or transfer by, after, **8,** 486, *547–560*
before, **8,** 485, *511 516*
debtor or fundholder, to, necessity for, **8,** 459, *310—319*
distringas, effect of, **8,** 463, *318*; 489, *577*
executor, to, necessity for, **8,** 460, *323, 324*
form & sufficiency of, **8,** 466, *378—391*
lis pendens, registration of, by, effect of, **8,** 468, *391*
mortgagor, payment to, after, **8,** 487, *559*
operation of law, by, bankruptcy, in, necessity for, **8,** 459, *318*
oral, **8,** 467, *382, 383*
party by whom money payable, to necessity for, **8,** 460, *322*
person to whom given, duty of, **8,** 464, *349–355*
priority, as to, **8,** 468, *393–462*

CHOSE IN ACTION *continued.*
notice of assignment - *continued.*
priority—*continued.*
assignees & other parties, as between, as to, **8,** 473, *438—441*
assignees as between, equitable interest in land not subject to trust for conversion, rule as to, **8,** 470, *410 417*
equitable interest in land subject to trust for conversion, rule as to, **8,** 471, *418—423*
rule as to, **8,** 468, *393 -408*
what property, rule applicable to, **8,** 470, *409—425*
whether notice necessary, **8,** 472, *426- 431*
stop order, by, as to, **8,** 474, *442—458*
unnecessary, when, **8,** 475, *455— 458*
proof of, **8,** 468, *392*
solicitor of trustees, to, sufficiency of, **8,** 463, *343—346*
to trustee, given to, duty of, **8,** 465, *355*
surviving trustees, to, sufficiency of, **8,** 463, *341*
third parties in same position as assignor, as against, necessity for, **8,** 459, s.s. 2
time for, **8,** 465, *356 370*
to whom given, **8,** 460, *322 - 355*
trustee, to, necessity for, **8,** 460, *325 328*
to whom notice is given, duty of, **8,** 464, *350- 354*
trustees, executors & administrators, to, necessity for, **8,** 460, *323 342*
one of several, to, sufficiency of, **8,** 461, *329- 339*
some of several, to, sufficiency of, **8,** 462, *340*
writing, must be in, **8,** 467, *381, 385*
wrong date of deed, in, effect of, **8,** 468, *387, 388*
partnership, share in, whether, **8,** 422, *12*, 441, *177, 178*
residuary estate, share in, as, **8,** 422, *13*
set-off & cross claims, as to, **8,** 491, *587 608*
stock (investment), as, **8,** 422, *14*
trust property, share in, as, **8,** 422, *15- 19*
what is, **8,** 421, *1 -19*

CHRISTIAN BURIAL,
persons excluded from, **7,** 531, *111 -118. See also* BURIAL

CHRISTIANITY,
gift, inconsistent with, void, **19,** 547, *1053*

CHURCH (BUILDING),
acquisition of, **19,** 458, *3047 -3050*
Church Building Acts, under, **19,** 458, *3047, 3048*
Places of Worship Sites Act, 1873, under, **19,** 458, *3049*
alteration of, **19,** 460, *3074— 3076*
bells, parish church privileged to have, **19,** 252, *356*
ringing of, control of, **19,** 260, *427—429*
brawling in, **15,** 656, *7059—7102*
breaking into, **15,** 949, *10517*; 950, *10528, 10530*; 959, *10714, 10715*; 960, *10719*
building contract for, **19,** 458, *3050*
burial in, **7,** 528, *84—87*
chancel, site of, incumbent, estate of, in, **19,** 259, *414—416*
charitable purpose, as, assurance for, exemption from restriction on, to, **8,** 285, *606 - 622*
will, by, personal estate, of, to "build," **8,** 275, *431, 432*
to "establish," "endow," "enlarge," "restore," **8,** 277, *467, 470, 471*; 278, *485, 486*
dedication of, **19,** 458, *3044*
endowment of, *See* ENDOWMENT
extension of, **19,** 460, *3074—3076*
fabric of, property of incumbent in, **19,** 258, *407, 408*

CHURCH - *continued.*
key of, custody of, **19,** 259, *409, 410*
lay impropriator, nature of estate of, in, **19,** 263, *464, 465*
monuments in, **7,** 531, *119—131*
erection of, **7,** 531, *119—125*
faculty for, **7,** 532, *124, 125*
injury to, **7,** 532, *130, 131*; **19,** 463, *3116*
removal of, **7,** 532, *126—129*; **19,** 463, *3114, 3115*
particular, money given for good of, whether charitable gift, **8,** 248, *76*
private aisles, in, **19,** 475, *3314—3325*
chapel in, **19,** 475, *3314—3325*
property & rights in, **19,** 460, s. 3, s s. 4
removal of memorials, etc., to new church, **19,** 460, *3065*
repair & ornamentation of, gift for, whether charitable, **8,** 248, *77- 79*; **19,** 496, *3537, 3538. See* REPAIR
substitution of new for old, **19,** 459, *3062—3065*
vault in, rights as to, **7,** 529, *93—98*
windows, memorial of, in, **7,** 533, *111*; 534, *112*

CHURCH (RELIGIOUS BODY),
Crown in relation to, **19,** 228, *44—90. See* CROWN
disaffection or contempt against the, exciting, **15,** 635, *6750—6763*
disestablished, compensation for right of patronage in case of, **19,** 307, *1064*
England, of. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND
identity of, how determined, **19,** 223, *1*
tenets, power of modification of, by, **19,** 223, *2*

CHURCH OF ENGLAND,
archbishop, **19,** 231, *91—113. See* ARCHBISHOP
archdeacon, *See* ARCHDEACON
chancellors of dioceses. *See* CHANCELLOR
Channel Islands, in, jurisdiction of over, **19,** 307, *1063*
clergy & laity, is church of both, **19,** 224, *10*
colonies, in, position of, **17,** 467, *332—335*; **19,** 307, *1062*
constitution of, **19,** 223, *5 1065*
continuity of, **19,** 223, *5*
dioceses, constitution of, into, **19,** 233, *118 290*
doctrine of, **19,** 223, *3*
identity unchanged since Reformation, **19,** 223, *5*
law of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
membership of, what constitutes, **19,** 223, *4*
parishes, constitution of church into, **19,** 252, *355—1065. See* PARISH (Ecclesiastical)
position of, in colony where not established, **19,** 224, *9*
property of, **19,** 457, *3037—3902. See* CHURCH PROPERTY; ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY
provinces, division into, **19,** 231, *91—117*
registrar of diocese. *See* REGISTRAR, diocese, of
status, constitutional, of, **19,** 223, *5— 10*
vestry, **19,** 265, *479—624. See* VESTRY

CHURCH PROPERTY,
larceny of, **15,** 917, *10107—10117*

CHURCH RATE,
Act of Parliament, local, levied under, **19,** 521, *3834—3848*
application of, **19,** 519, *3820*
assessment of, basis of, **19,** 517, *3798, 3799*; 522, *3838*
Compulsory Church Rates Abolition Act, 1868, whether enforceable under, **19,** 522, *3839—3844*
ecclesiastical purposes, whether confined to rate for, **19,** 522, *3839*
enforcement of, **19,** 520, *3829—3833*
incidence of, **19,** 517, *3795*; 519, *3825*; 523, *3845—3848*
levy of, insufficient, **19,** 519, *3824*

CHURCH RATE —*continued.*
non-residence of rector, effect of, **19,** 523, *3844*
parishioners' right to inspect parish books, **19,** 517, *3796, 3797*
power to make, **19,** 521, *3834—3836*
recovery of, **19,** 518, *3804—3819 ;* 520, *3827, 3828*
refusal to make, **19,** 517, *3794 ;* 521, *3837*
repayment of charges secured on rates, for, **19,** 519, *3821—3833*
revision of, grounds for, **19,** 518, *3802, 3803*
tithe, extinguishment or abolition of, in lieu or in consideration of, **19,** 522, *3840, 3841*
validity of, **19,** 517, *3800, 3801 ;* 519, *3822, 3823*

CHURCHING OF WOMEN,
custom to be veiled, **19,** 456, *3034*
fees for, **19,** 456, *3035*

CHURCHWARDEN,
access to church, control of right to, **19,** 287, *762—765*
right of, to, **19,** 286, *760, 761*
accounts by, **19,** 292, *833—852*
actions against, **19,** 294, *880—893*
by, **19,** 292, *853- 879*
appointment of, **19,** 279, *658—661*
deed, by, whether necessary, **17,** 193, *40*
election, by, **19,** 280, *669—691*
mode of, **19,** 279, *662—668*
nomination, by, **19,** 281, *692—702*
validity of, **19,** 282, *703— 707*
articles for service, provision of, by, **19,** 287, *773, 774*
bell-ropes, property in, of, **19,** 288, *785*
bells, control of ringing, **19,** 260, *427 429 ;* 288, *783, 784*
property in, of, **19,** 288, *781, 782*
charity trustee, as, **8,** 370, *1756—1758*
church, custody of, under incumbent, **19,** 286, *759*
furniture, control of, **19,** 288, *787, 788*
goods, custody of, **19,** 288, *780 795*
possession of, jointly with incumbent, **19,** 258, *401 ;* 286, *757, 758*
churchyard, burial of non-parishioner in, consent as to, **7,** 527, *75, 76*
duties in respect of, **7,** 527, *69 ;* **19,** 290, *806- 809*
collection boxes, power of, to remove, **19,** 280, *791*
corporation, whether a, **19,** 284, *735—741*
credit of other, right of one to pledge, **19,** 286, *753*
curate, nomination by, of, **19,** 280, *671*
disbursements, right of, to indemnity for, **19,** 289, *800—803*
distress by, powers of, **18,** 276, *135*
duties of, neglect of, **19,** 286, *756*
performance of, **19,** 286, *754, 755*
exemptions from liability to serve as, **19,** 279, *655—657*
extortion, by, **15,** 661, *7127*
indemnity, right of, **19,** 291, *819 - 824*
jurisdiction of, **19,** 285, *749*
liability, personal, of, **19,** 291, *825—832*
to serve, **19,** 279, *646—654*
lighting & heating apparatus, property in, of, **19,** 289, *792, 793*
military colours presented to church, property in, of, **19,** 289, *795*
monuments in church, no right to erect, **19,** 288, *786*
nonconformist minister, election of, as, **19,** 279, *645*
number of, necessary, **19,** 277, *628 636*
oath of office, **19,** 283, *708—716*
offertories, duties in regard to, **19,** 290, *810 818*
office,
admission to, **19,** 283, *717—734*
how enforced, **19,** 283, *717 - 730*
refusal of, ground for, **19,** 284, *731—734*
duration of, **19,** 295, *894—898*
vacation of, **19,** 295, *899—903*
officer, whether an, **19,** 285, *742—745*

CHURCHWARDEN *continued.*
ornaments illegally set up, power of, to remove, **19,** 288, *789, 790*
of church, custody of, **19,** 288, *780 - 795*
powers, exercise of, **19,** 286, *751, 752*
extent of, **19,** 285, *750*
qualification of, **19,** 278, *637 - 645*
repair, duty to, **19,** 289, *797*
failure to, **19,** 289, *798*
generally, **19,** 289, *796—804*
liability for expense of, **19,** 289, *799*
power to, **19,** 289, *796*
services, duty of, to preserve order at, **19,** 287, *766 772*
status of, **19,** 284, *735—748*
whole parish, whether of, **19,** 285, *746 748*

CHURCHWAY,
custom, by, **17,** 9, *49 ;* 16, *155—159*

CHURCHYARD,
boundaries of, spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7,** 272, *50*
brawling, in, **15,** 656, *7059—7102*
burial in, **7,** 527, *71— 151*
exclusive right of, **7,** 529, *88 103. See* vault, *infra.*
non-parishioners' right of, **7,** 527, *75 —79*
parishioners' right of, **7,** 527, *71 - 74*
particular place of, **7,** 528, *80, 81*
right of, **7,** 527, *71—83*
limitation of, **7,** 528, *80— 83*
unusual mode of, **7,** 528, *82, 83*
churchwarden, duties of, in respect of, **19,** 290, *806— 809*
closed, maintenance & repair of, **7,** 551, *289, 290*
closing of, Order in Council, by, **7,** 549, *278*
consecration of, **7,** 527, *70*
easement of light, over, **19,** 476, *3338*
fences of, repair of, **7,** 526, *68, 69* , **19,** 261, *436 ;* 476, *3330, 3331*
footpaths in, control of, **19,** 261, *434*
freehold of, in whom vested, **7,** 526, *63—67*
incumbent, nature of estate of, in, **19,** 261, *431*
rights of, in regard to, **19,** 261, *432, 433*
lay impropriator, rights of, in, **19,** 264, *476, 477*
monument in, **7,** 532, *132—140. See* MONUMENT
new path in, faculty for, **19,** 476, *3332*
parish cemetery, occupation of, incumbent by, nature of, **19,** 261, *437*
path across, faculty for, **19,** 355, *1724*
in, closing of, Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by, **19,** 527, *3891—3893*
poor rate in respect of, **7,** 564, *389*
property in, **7,** 526, *63 - 69 ;* **19,** 476, *3326 3328*
right of way over, **19,** 476, *3333—3336*
under, **19,** 476, *3337*
secular purposes, use for, **7,** 534, *144 -150*
timber in, right to fell, **19,** 476, *3329 ;* 511, *3709, 3710*
tombstones, inscriptions on, control over, **19,** 261, *435*
vault in, rights as to, **7,** 530, *99—101*

CIDER,
trade usage in Devonshire as to, **17,** 70, *717*

CINQUE PORTS,
Court of Admiralty, jurisdiction of, **1,** 249, *1774—1776 ;* **16,** 197, *1017*
salvage commissioners of, appeals from, **1,** 250, *1780—1783*
award of, as to, **1,** 250, *1777—1779*
duties & jurisdiction of, **1,** 250, *1777—1783*

CIRCULAR NOTE,
conditions of issue of, constitute contract, **3,** 255, *758 759*
forgery of holder's name, effect of, **3,** 255, *758, 759*
loss of, effect of, **3,** 255, *757- 759*

CITATION,
ecclesiastical courts, in, **19,** 329, *1369–1382*, 340, *1522*

CIVIL PROCEEDINGS,
criminal proceedings distinguished from, **1,** 18, *141 145*; **14,** 28, *2*; 29, *9 19*; 39, *83*
hearing in, duties & discretion of counsel at, **3,** 348, *380 383, 384*
jury, before, **3,** 348, *389*
speeches, in relation to, **3,** 351, *426 439*

CIVIL SERVICE,
abroad, effect of, on domicil, **11,** 322, *107, 108*

CLAYTON'S CASE, RULE IN,
general application of, **3,** 179, *334–338*
trustee & *cestui que trust*, as between, **3,** 185, *363, 364*
two trust funds, as between, **3,** 189, *385*

CLERGY,
arrest of, privilege from, **19,** 364, *1811 1811*
bankruptcy laws, whether subject to, **19,** 363, *1809*
beneficed clergy, rights & duties of, **19,** 410, *2444 2486*
benefices. *See* BENEFICE
bishop, power of, to take proceedings against, **19,** 235, *160 168*
superintendence by, of, **19,** 235, *155 159*
cure of souls, **19,** 410, *2444 2446*
deacon, Holy Orders, is in, **19,** 363, *1805*
marriage, may celebrate, **19,** 363, *1801*
ordination of, age for, **19,** 363, *1803*
disabilities of, **19,** 365, *1824–1828*
ecclesiastical duties of, conduct of, **19,** 412, *2485, 2486*
farming, disability as to, **19,** 365, *1828*
jury, exemption from service on, **19,** 364, *1820*
legacies to selected, not charitable, **8,** 243, *17*
licence to officiate, necessity for, **19,** 365, *1829 1839*
revocation of, **19,** 367, *1850*
unbeneficed clergy, in case of, **19,** 365, *1833*
whether bishop bound to grant, **19,** 366, *1842 1849*
who may grant, **19,** 366, *1840, 1841*
military service, exemption from, **19,** 364, *1821 1823*
offences by. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES
orders of, **19,** 362. *1793 1805*
ordination of, **19,** 362, *1793 1800*. *See* ORDINATION
powers of, **19,** 363, *1806–1851*
priest, whether such when admitted to benefice, **19,** 362, *1801, 1802*
privileges of, **19,** 364, *1811 1823*
residence of, **19,** 410, *2447 2484*
dispensation from, **19,** 410, *2452–2472*
enforcement of, **19,** 412, *2473–2484*
practice & procedure as to, **19,** 412, *2477 2484*
non residence, excuses for, **19,** 411, *2458–2472*
penalties, proceedings for, **19,** 412, *2476–2484*
reverend, title of, whether exclusive to Church of England clergy, **19,** 363, *1808*
school, whether may keep, **19,** 365, *1827*
secular service, exemption from, **19,** 364, *1817–1820*
slander, right to sue for, **19,** 363, *1810*
status of, **19,** 363, *1806–1851*
cure outside England, whether lost by holding, **19,** 363, *1806*
relinquishment of, **19,** 367, *1851*
suspension of, residence, to enforce, **19,** 412, *2474*
temporal rights of, negligence, whether lost by, **19,** 363, *1807*
tolls, exemption from, **19,** 364, *1815, 1816*; 428, *2648, 2649*
trading, disability as to, **19,** 365, *1824–1826*
unbeneficed. *See* UNBENEFICED CLERGY
witness as, **19,** 365, s. 2, s-s. 2, 1)

CLERK,
auctioneer, of, authority of, **3,** 5, *21*; 9, *67 73*
company, to, notice, service of, on, **9,** 646, *4274, 4274*

CLERK OF ASSIZE,
status of, **14,** 129, *1012*

CLIENT,
barrister, notice to, as affecting, **3,** 346, *360—362*
relations of barrister with, **3,** 328, s. 5

CLOAKROOM,
railway company, exemption as to value of package, **8,** 129, *860—869*
liability for luggage left at, **3,** 83, *189–198*; **8,** 50, *314*; 128, *859—869*
Sunday, delivery out on, **8,** 128, *859*

CLOCK,
clockmakers, trade usages of, **5,** 805, *6879*

CLOG ON EQUITY OF REDEMPTION,
company's securities, in case of, **10,** 781, *4890—4896*

CLUB,
account, action for, **8,** 527, *146–148*
actions by & against, **8,** 519, *92—103*
association, committeeman of, contract, on, liability of, **8,** 518, *86, 87*
distinguished from, **8,** 526, *142–144*
or partnership for making trade profits distinguished from, **8,** 505, *1–3*
president of committee of, contract, on, liability of, **8,** 518, *88*
subscribers who attend meetings of, contract, on, liability of, **8,** 517, *85*
betting & gaming in, **8,** 525, *129–141*
in, Betting Houses Act, 1853, within, whether, **8,** 525, *129–134*
committee or trustees, of, election, powers & duties of, **8,** 514, *55*
indemnity of, **8,** 514, *56—59*
company, formation into, **9,** 35, *13*
constitution & internal arrangements of, **8,** 507, *14–62*
contracts, liability of members on, **8,** 515, *63–88*
courts, jurisdiction of, as to rules of, **8,** 506, *9*
when right of property involved, **8,** 506, *12, 13*
debentures, charge on club premises created by, whether, **8,** 521, *105*
retired member, liability of, **8,** 520, *104*
Defence of the Realm (Liquor Control) Regulations, order under, effect of, **8,** 524, *128*
dissolution of, **8,** 526, *142—148*
partnership, not a, **8,** 526, *142 144*
domicil, evidence of, membership of, **11,** 331, *197*
duty on property of, **8,** 521, *106, 107*
entrance fees & subscriptions, liability for, **8,** 513, *51–54*
games in, unlawful, **8,** 526, *139, 140*
gaming house, as a common, **8,** 526, *135—138*
gratuity or pension to retiring official, payment of, as to, **8,** 514, *60, 61*
incorporated, sale of liquor in, **8,** 523, *119, 120*
intoxicating liquor purchased by, excise duty on, **8,** 521, *108*
sale of, in, **8,** 522, *109—128*
Intoxicating Liquor (Temporary Restrictions) Act, 1914, order made under, effect of, **8,** 523, *122*
lease, covenant in, not to sell wine, **8,** 524, *126*
liability of, & of members, **8,** 515, *63—91*
Licensing Acts, whether applied to, **8,** 522, *109—122*
liquor, supply, meaning of, **8,** 524, *127*
management of, **8,** 514, *55—62*
members of, election, resignation & expulsion of, **8,** 508, *22—50*
expulsion of, **8,** 509, *24—50*
interference by court to prevent, **8,** 512, *38—47*
opportunity of defence before, **8,** 509, *27—34*
reasonable & probable cause for, **8,** 512, *36, 37*
rules as to, must be strictly observed, **8,** 509, *24—26*

CLUB—*continued.*
members of—*continued.*
expulsion of *continued.*
natural justice, must be in accordance with, **8,** 509, *27—35*
wrongful, **8,** 512, *39*
members' & proprietary, distinguished, **8,** 512, *39 ;* 513, *42*
nature of a, **8,** 505, *1—8*
pretended, Licensing Acts, application of, **8,** 523, *121*
property of, division of, on sale of, **8,** 515, *62*
proprietary. *See* PROPRIETARY CLUB
registration of, register, striking off, **8,** 524, *124*
return by secretary, **8,** 524, *123*
rules of, **8,** 506, *10, 11 ;* 507, *14—20*
alteration of, authorised, whether, **8,** 507, *17—20*
form part of member's contract, **8,** 506, *10, 11*
power to make, **8,** 507, *14, 15*
usage inadmissible as to construction of, **17,** 53, *580*
tort, liability of members in, **8,** 518, *89—91*
unincorporated members' clubs. *See* MEMBERS' CLUB
winding up, of, **8,** 527, *145*

CO-DEFENDANT,
discovery against, practice as to, **18,** 58, *151—157*

CO-HEIR,
limitation to one of several co heirs, effect of, **18,** 7, *16*

CO-HEIRESS,
devise to co-heiresses, as to, **18,** 8, *50.* *See* COPARCENERS

CO-OWNER,
ship, of, Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1,** 115, *195—212*
powers of minority, **1,** 115, *195—203 ;* 116, *214,* 117, *218, 228, 229 ;* 118, *236—240*

CO-PLAINTIFF,
discovery against, practice as to, **18,** 58, *152*

CO-RESPONDENT,
foreign, jurisdiction of the court over, **11,** 425, *907—915*

COACH,
building, trade usages, **5,** 805, *687 8*

COAL,
control, for purposes of defence of the realm, **11,** 549, *518, 519*
sale of, trade usages as to, **17,** 56, *609—616*

COCKPIT,
keeping, penalty for, **2,** 250, *326, 327 ;* 287, *581, 582*

COERCION,
defence by wife,
criminal charge, to, **14,** 69, *337—415*
proof of marriage, as to, **14,** 73, *407—415*
felonies, in, **14,** 71, *361—389*
offences against the person, in, **14,** 71, *361—368*
against property, in, **14,** 71, *369—389*
misdemeanours, in, **14,** 72, *390—406*
husband by, presumption of, **14,** 69, *337—415*

COFFEE,
trade, usages of, **17,** 67, *706*

COGNOVIT,
extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 309, *1207*

COINAGE,
Crown, rights of, in relation to, **4,** 557, *569—571*
offences, **15,** 718, *7759—7823*
colouring coin, **15,** 719, *7768—7770*

COINAGE *—continued.*
offences *—continued.*
counterfeiting coin, **15,** 718, *7759—7767. See* COUNTERFEIT COIN
evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14,** 308, *4096 4100*
extracting silver from coin, **15,** 719, *7769*

COLLATERAL,
agreement, extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 341, *1548—1588*

COLLATION,
benefice, to, **19,** 406, *2379, 2380*
on lapse, **19,** 229, *68—73*

COLLEGE,
universities, of, **19,** 582, *154—168*
fellows of, appointment & removal of, **19,** 582, s. 2, s-s. 1, B
fellowship of, **19,** 582, *151—156 ;* 583, *164*
mandamus, when lies, **19,** 582, *157—160*
property of, sale of, **19,** 583, *167*
visitor of, **19,** 582, s. 2, s s 2

COLLISION (SHIP).
action for damage caused by, **1,** 139, *467 523*
appeal, costs of, **1,** 242, *1688 -1697*
cause of action in, **1,** 139, *467*
county court, in, **1,** 245, *1722—1733*
foreign ships, in case of, **1,** 111, *152, 154 ;* 112, *157,* 140, *474, 475*
bailee of ship, right of, to damages on, **1,** 141, *483*
barge, in case of, **1,** 140, *175, 477, 478 ;* 141, *487*
burden of proof in case of, **1,** 196, *1113, 1114 ;* 197, *1121—1149*
inevitable accident, on plea of, **1,** 197, *1127 1131*
cargo, arrest for damage to, **1,** 140, *481*
owner's right to recover damages in consequence of, **1,** 140, *481, 482 ;* 143, *508*
damage by, without vessel to blame colluding, **1,** 139, 468, 469
damages for, measure of, **1,** 145, *519—523*
personal injuries, in case of, **1,** 145, *519*
foreign waters, Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1,** 140, *474 ;* 141, *485, 486 ;* 141, *515*
in, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 411, *791*
liability for, high seas, on, maritime law governing, **11,** 412, *793, 794*
negligence, contributory, **1,** 102, *41*
damage to another vessel without collision, **1,** 139, *468*
oyster beds, with, **1,** 141, *490*
personal injuries, action *in rem* for, **1,** 143, *510 ;* 144, *513, 515 ;* 145, *517*
representatives, action by, **1,** 144, *513—519*
pier, with, **1,** 140, *480 ;* 141, *491*
pilot, liability for, **1,** 143, *505*

COLONIES,
defined, **17,** 414, *1*
acts of state, in relation to, **17,** 423, s. 2, s-s. 6
Bankruptcy Acts, whether applicable in, **17,** 462, *303—306*
bishop in, Metropolitan, appointment & authority of, **17,** 467, *325—330*
bishopric in, creation of, **17,** 467, *325, 331*
charitable purposes, assurance for, as affecting, **8,** 287, *638—643*
chartered company, administration by, of, **17,** 423, *50*
church in, appeal to Crown, **17,** 470, *348—350*
Church of England, status of, **17,** 467, *332—335*
Companies Acts, whether applicable to, **17,** 463, *307*
constitution of, Crown, power of, to revoke, **17,** 417, *17*
Copyright Acts, whether applicable to, **13,** 163, *15 ·* 181, *165*

COLONIES *continued.*
courts in, annexation of colony, jurisdiction as to matters before, **17,** 453, *215, 216*
appeal from, **17,** 477, *399 102*
bankruptcy in relation to, **4,** 47, *392 –395*
barristers, disciplinary jurisdiction over, **17,** 454, *219*
contempt in, **17,** 453, s. 4, s-s. 2, E
jurisdiction in case of, Privy Council, appeal to, whether entertained, **17,** 478, *412 –430*
declaration of Right against Crown by, **17,** 454, *218*
governor, act of, determination whether within his power in, **17,** 452, *213*
judgments of, equivalent to foreign judgments in English courts, **11,** 414, *1027 ;* **17,** 471, *366, 367*
jurisdiction of, **17,** 452, *212– 234*
absentees, in case of, **17,** 425, *69*
Admiralty, **1,** 251, *1794 1812*
charities, as to, **17,** 453, *217*
military matters, **17,** 453, s. 4, s-s. 2, B
matrimonial causes, **17,** 454, s. 4, s-s. 2, G
matters within jurisdiction, power to deal with, **17,** 452, *212*
probate, **17,** 454, s. 4, s s. 2, H
treaties, construction of, by, **17,** 453, *214*
Crown, actions against, **17,** 422, s. 2, s-s. 3
legislative powers of, **17,** 414, *5 ;* 421, *35 ;* 457, *243 248, 251 ;* 458, *258, 266, 272*
prerogative of, in relation to, **17,** 416, *14 –20*
priority of, as creditor, **17,** 417, *19, 20*
servants, tenure of office of, **17,** 423, s. 2, s-s. 5
ecclesiastical law in, **17,** 467, *325 350*
English law, application of, conquered or ceded colonies, in, **17,** 457, *243 281*
country with no system of law, in, **17,** 460, *284*
in general, **17,** 457, *235 242*
protectorates, in, **17,** 461, *296*
settled colonies, in, **17,** 460, *285 –295*
English statutes, application of, **17,** 461, *297 316*
executive council in, powers of, **17,** 422, *48, 49*
executive in, **17,** 417, *21 19*
extradition in, jurisdiction in, **17,** 470, *351 365*
fugitive offenders in, **17,** 470, *351 365*
governor of, **17,** 417, *21 - 47. See* GOVERNOR
India. *See* INDIA
judicial officers in, acts done in judicial capacity, no liability for, **17,** 452, *208- 210*
appointment of, **17,** 451, *200, 201*
powers of, **17,** 452, *207– 211*
removal of, **17,** 451, *202 - 206*
responsibilities of, **17,** 452, *207 211*
land in, property in, **17,** 472, *369 392*
laws of, **17,** 457, *235 - 324*
construction of, **17,** 465, *317 322*
English law, application of, **17,** 457, *235--295*
evidence of, **22,** 618 - 634
repugnant to English law, where, **17,** 424, *59- 61*
statutes, applicability & construction of, **17,** 401, *297— 324*
legislative assembly, grant of supplies by, effect of, **17,** 427, *89*
power of Crown to create, **17,** 416, *15, 16*
powers & privileges of, **17,** 423, *53-- 88*
repugnancy to English law of, **17,** 424, *59 - 61*
territorial limitation on, **17,** 424, *62—68*
punishment for contempt, powers as to, **17,** 425, *70 88*
inherent, whether, **17,** 425, *70 – 74*
status of, **17,** 423, *51, 52*
legislative powers in different colonies, **17,** 427, *90 – 199. See under names of colonies*
legislature in, **17,** 423, *51—199*
Marriage Acts, not applicable in, **17,** 464, *310*
Mortmain & Charitable Uses Acts, application of, in, **17,** 464, *311*

COLONIES *continued.*
native laws in, **17,** 458, *253—283*
continuance of, **17,** 458, *253—266*
mode of changing, **17,** 459, *266—268*
public authorities & officials, actions against, **17,** 422, s. 2, s-s. 4
Statute of Limitations, whether applicable in, **17,** 464, *314, 315*
statutes of, application of, **17,** 466, *323, 324*
construction of, **17,** 465, *317—322*
witnesses, examination of, *mandamus* for, **17,** 472, Part VII

COLOURS,
ship, in case of, illegal use of, Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1,** 156, *642--644*

COMITY OF NATIONS,
foreign judgment disregarding, effect of, **11,** 458, *1142— 1144*

COMMENCEMENT,
business, of, company by, contract entered into before, **9,** 637, *4207, 4208*
adoption of, **9,** 638, *4214—4216*
ratification of, **9,** 637, *4209--4213*
winding up of company, of, supervision, under, **10,** 1048, *7326 –7331*

COMMERCIAL,
domicil, acquisition of, **11,** 336, *255--279*
loss of, **11,** 339, *250—289*
meaning of, **11,** 336, *252—254*
person may possess more than one, **11,** 336, *253, 254*
test of nationality, as, **11,** 336, *252*

COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER,
agent as, authority of, **1,** 311, *341 ;* 334, *488 ;* 353, *615 ;* 365, *744*

COMMISSION (AUTHORITY),
assize of, **14,** 129, *1008, 1009*
general gaol delivery, of, **14,** 129, *1009*

COMMISSION (BODY),
benefice, to inquire into performance of duties of, privilege as to evidence, **16,** 99, *15*
boundaries, delimitation of, by, **7,** 272, *51 90*

COMMISSION (REMUNERATION),
banker, of, **3,** 296, *937—947*
underwriting shares, etc., on, **9,** 178, *1130—1140 ;* 184, *1167, 1168*

COMMISSION AGENT,
usages affecting, **1,** 353, *615 ;* 440, *1298*

COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS,
adjudication by, **16,** 204, *1130, 1131*
contempt of court, power to commit for, **16,** 205, *1134*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 204, *1127—1129*
proceedings before, **16,** 204, *1132, 1133*
status of, **16,** 204, *1125, 1126*

COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS,
Crown property, management of, by, **11,** 585, *863, 864*
leases by, **11,** 585, *866 ;* 586, *867*
sale of Crown lands by, **11,** 585, *865*

COMMITTAL FOR TRIAL,
justices, by, **14,** 199, *1788—1801*
extent of jurisdiction of, **14,** 199, *1788—1801*
when accused should be committed, **14,** 200, *1791—1796*

COMMITTEE,
directors of company, of, quorum at, **9,** 521, Part V
inspection, of, appointment of, **4,** 241, *2287, 2288*
bankruptcy, in, **4,** 241 *et seq.*
company winding up, in, **10,** 887, *6036—6038*
constitution of, **10,** 887, *6036, 6037*
decision of, effect of, **10,** 888, *6038*
voluntary winding up, in, **10,** 995, s. 37, s-s. 4, 6
directions by, 1914 Act, under, **4,** 242, *2294, 2295*
fiduciary nature of office of, **4,** 242, *2289—2293*
power of, exercise of, **4,** 242, *2296—2299*

COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC,
bankruptcy of lunatic, effect of, **4,** 175, *1629*

COMMITTAL TO PRISON,
array, by challenging, **16,** 18, *132, 133*
attachment, distinguished from, **16,** 47, *497—506*
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5,** 623, *5613—5675*
contempt of court, for, **16,** 46, *487—1098*
application for, **16,** 61, *690—702*
discharge from custody, after, **16,** 82, *1007—1098. See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
motion for, affidavits in support of, **16,** 68, *791—854*
respondent's right to see & answer, **16,** 71, *851*
service of, **16,** 70, *835*
notice of motion for, notice of attachment, to be included in, **16,** 67, *788—790*
service of, **16,** 66, *766—776*
affidavit of, **16,** 68, *783 787*
evidence & procedure as to, **16,** 68, *783 790*
order for, **16,** 72, *870—943*
absolute in first instance, when, **16,** 72, *870 882*
appeal from, **16,** 80, *988—1006. See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
conditional, **16,** 75, *920 926*
contents of, **16,** 73, *894 919*
costs on, application for, **16,** 76, *932 941*
effective, from what time, **16,** 72, *883 893*
execution of, **16,** 77, *945—975*
arrest, by, **16,** 77, *945—954*
arrest, privilege from, in respect of what contempts, **16,** 79, *976—987*
in respect of what persons, **16,** 80, s. 8, s-s. 2
bail, as to, **16,** 79, *971—975*
re-arrest, by, **16,** 78, *955—970*
not granted *ex parte*, **16,** 46, *495*
sealing necessary, **16,** 73, *887*
partner, one of several, motion for, **16,** 48, *518*
party, right to be heard of, before, **16,** 49, *525, 526*
persons subject to, **16,** 48, *507—524*
proof of, **16,** 71, *855—865*
extradition, discharge in, case of, proceedings for, **24,** 884, 885
with a view to, **24,** 884, 885
judgment debts, for, **16,** 40, s. 1, s-s. 1, B. (g)
judicial hearing without, **16,** 84, *1042*

COMMON (LAND),
abatement, commoner, by, **11,** 48, *694 715*; 50, *720 730, 738—741*; 51, *750 763*
action in respect of, commoner, by, **11,** 46, *643 693*, 49, *716—719*; 50, *731—737, 742—749*
alienation of right of, **11,** 37, *511—529*
appendant, pasture, of, **11,** 6, *13—40. See* PASTURE, COMMON OF
apportionment of right of, **11,** 38, *530—540*
approvement of, **11,** 43, *588—638. See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE
appurtenant, pasture, of, **11,** 8, *41 93. See* PASTURE, COMMON OF
Attorney-General as necessary party in proceedings relating to, **11,** 513, s. 9, s-s. 1, D
balks, **11,** 25, *316*
beastgate, nature of, **11,** 26, *318*

COMMON (LAND) *—continued.*
bye-laws with reference to, construction of, **11,** 88, *1075*
enforcement of, **11,** 88, *1076*
who may make, **11,** 87, *1063—1071*
commonable
animals, evidence of right, **11,** 16, *169, 170*
what are, **11,** 16, *166—168*
rights, acquisition of, **11,** 39, *543—551*
commoner,
abatement by, **11,** 48, *694—715*
damage by rabbits, in case of, **11,** 48, *695—701*
fellow-commoner, against, **11,** 50, *738—741*
hedges, of, **11,** 49, *710—715*
house built on common, in case of, **11,** 49, *706—709*
lord of the manor, against, **11,** 50, *720—730*
surcharge, in respect of, **11,** 50, *720—724*
stranger, against, **11,** 51, *750—763*
action by, Attorney-General, whether necessary party, **11,** 47, *667, 668*
decree in, who bound by, **11,** 48, *693*
defendants, who may be, **11,** 47, *664—666*
fellow-commoner, against, **11,** 50, *731—737*
form & procedure in case of, **11,** 47, *671 693*
lord of manor, against, **11,** 49, *716 719*
maintenance of, **11,** 47, *669, 670*
measure of damages in, **11,** 51, *747*
plaintiffs, who may be, **11,** 46, *649—663*
pleading in, **11,** 47, *673—687*
representative, **11,** 47, *651—663*
right of, **11,** 46, *643 648*
stranger, against, **11,** 50, *742 749*
damage to pasture, for, **11,** 51, *746, 747*
distress, right of, fellow-commoner, against, **11,** 50, *738—741*
stranger, against, **11,** 51, *750—759*
rights & remedies of, **11,** 46, *642 764*
compensation, compulsory acquisition of, on, apportionment & application of, **11,** 39, *546 551*
commoners, to, **11,** 39, *543—545*
jurisdiction to deal with, **11,** 40, *555, 556*
proof of right, as to, **11,** 40, *554*
who entitled & in what proportions, **11,** 39, *546 549*
compulsory powers, acquisition under, of, **11,** 38, *541—556. See* compensation, *supra*
creation & proof of rights of, **11,** 28, *351—510*
creation of rights of, custom, by, **11,** 35, *462—489. See* CUSTOM
new grant, by, **11,** 28, *357 366*
prescription & custom, distinction between, **11,** 29, *367—371*
by, **11,** 30, *372—461. See* PRESCRIPTION
present day, at, **11,** 28, *351, 352*
time & mode of, **11,** 28, *351—366*
disafforestation, effect of, **11,** 24, *280 282*
discovery in action concerning, **11,** 37, *507 510*
encroachment on, **18,** 55, *822—855. See* ENCROACHMENT
estovers, of, **11,** 17, *187—219. See* ESTOVERS
evidence as to, admissibility of, **11,** 36, *490 506*
manorial records as, **11,** 36, *498—500*
extinguishment of right of, abandonment, by, **11,** 53, *785—789*
agreement, by, **11,** 55, *818—821*
alteration of commoner's tenement or estate, by, **11,** 54, *796—801, 803—817*
encroachment, by, **11,** 55, s. 8
escheat or surrender of copyholds, by, **11,** 28, *361—363*
exhaustion or destruction of product, by, **11,** 54, *802*
inclosure award, by, **11,** 75, *976*
of part of common land, by, **11,** 53, *784*
non-user, effect of, **11,** 22, *264*
prescription, interruption of, **11,** *53,* s. 2
purchase of part of common land, by, **11,** 53, *779—783*

COMMON (LAND)—*continued.*
extinguishment of right of—*continued*
re grant, effect of, **11,** 53, s. 1, s-s. 1
release, by, **11,** *53, 790—795*
severance, by, **11,** *55,* s. 9
statute, otherwise than by, **11,** *52, 770—821; 55,* ss. 8 10
unity of seisin or possession, by, **11,** *52, 770—778*
vicinage, as to, **11,** *55,* s. 10
foldage & fold course, **11,** *15, 152 - 165*
forest as, **11,** *22, 264 - 282. See* FOREST
free warren, right of, **11,** *26, 322 350*
gated or stinted, **11,** *26, 317 - 321*
gross, in, **11,** *11, 94—108; 12,* s. 1, s-s. 4, 1)
inclosure of. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
lammas lands, **11,** *24, 287—306*
lord of the manor, rights, remedies & liabilities of, **11,** *40, 557 641. See* LORD OF THE MANOR
metropolitan, **11,** *88, 1077 1090. See* METROPOLITAN COMMON
owner of the soil, rights of, acquisition of, **11,** *38, 541, 542*
pannage, right of, **11,** *24, 276 - 278*
pasture, of, **11,** *5, 2 - 170. See* PASTURE, COMMON OF
piscary, of, **11,** *19, 220 242. See* PISCARY
recreation on, public rights of, **11,** *90,* s. 3
regulation of, **11,** *87, 1060 1090*
bye laws for. *See* bye-laws with reference to, *supra*
Commons Act, 1876, under, **11,** *87, 1061, 1062*
metropolitan, **11,** *88, 1077—1090. See* METROPOLITAN COMMON
remedy of commoner on exclusion from, nature of, **11,** *46, 642 715*
wrongful inclosure of, action or abatement, whether by, **11,** *46, 642*
reputation, evidence from, **11,** *36, 491—494*
rights of, kinds of, **11,** *5, 2 263*
suspension & extinguishment of, otherwise than by statute, **11,** *52, 765 821*
shack, of, **11,** *25, 307 315. See* SHACK, COMMON OF
soil, in the, right of, **11,** *21, 243 263*
custom or prescription, arising by, **11,** *21, 243—245*
exerciseable by whom, **11,** *21, 246 252*
extent of, **11,** *22, 253 263*
limitation of, **11,** *22, 255 258*
suspension of right of, **11,** *52, 765 769*
trees, lopping of, **11,** *23, 271, 272*
turbary, of, **11,** *16, 171 186. See* TURBARY
vesture, sole, **11,** *13, 137 151. See* VESTURE
vicinage, by, **11,** *12, 109 136. See* VICINAGE
waste lands, **11,** *24, 283 286*

COMMON CARRIER,
defined, **8,** *5, 1 - 32*
Act of God or King's enemies, responsibility for, **8,** *12, 50; 18, 88, 89; 19, 91; 21, 107 - 114; 40, 235*
Carriers Act, 1830, article of value, as, bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
application of, **8,** *30, 171; 48, 300; 49, 308 - 336; 129, 860*
felony by carrier's servants, proof of, **8,** *54, 359—366*
gross negligence alleged, of, **8,** *54, 356 358*
inn as receiving office, under, **8,** *30, 173; 52, 346*
within, **8,** *30, 173*
loss by felony of carrier's servant, **8,** *53, 351 - 366*
or injury, for, liability repudiated under, **8,** *30, 169; 48, 303—308*
nature & value of articles, declaration as to, under, **8,** *30, 169, 173; 49, 306, 308; 51, 337—343; 52, 345*
notice limiting liability under, **8,** *51, 342; 52, 344, 348—350*
position under, claim for loss or injury, in, of, **8,** *48, 299—366*
scope & effect of, **8,** *48, 299 - 307*

COMMON CARRIER—*continued.*
Carriers Act—*continued.*
special contract, effect of, **8,** *52, 347—351*
through contract by land & sea, as to, **8,** *48, 299—302; 52, 347*
valuables, declaration as to, concealment, effect of, **8,** *51, 343*
increased charges for, under, **8,** *51, 342; 52, 344, 345*
pleadings, as to, **8,** *51, 336*
value *defined,* **8,** *49, 308—312; 50, 322, 330*
charges of, as to, **8,** *13, 54—57; 15, 65—74*
prepayment of, **8,** *15, 68*
coal, of, railway company as, **8,** *8, 19, 20; 12, 51*
collecting agent as, **8,** *7, 10*
commencement of, liability of, as to, **8,** *29, 167 174*
common law, contract at, of, **8,** *12, 48—209*
conditions of contract for carriage, carrier, by, waiver of, **8,** *24, 132; 25, 147; 39, 226; 45, 279—291*
conversion by, **8,** *15, 66; 34, 192; 36, 201; 42, 249; 53, 352—366*
corporation tramway, passengers, carrier of, is, **8,** *7, 14*
declaration as to nature & value of goods, as to, **8,** *30, 169, 173; 49, 308; 51, 340—343*
delay, effect of, **8,** *27, 155*
in delivery of goods, liability in case of, **8,** *14, 59; 25, 111—156; 56, 372*
proof of damage in action for, **8,** *27, 156*
delivery, consignee, right of, to sue for, **8,** *34, 193*
delayed or impossible, duties of, **8,** *26, 151; 35, 200, 201*
made, person to whom, as to, by, **8,** *31, 179; 33, 188—192*
on, alteration of destination, **8,** *32, 185—187*
place of, as to, **8,** *15, 66; 28, 161; 31, 181—187*
to, what is, **8,** *29, 167—174*
what constitutes, **8,** *23, 130; 29, 164; 31, 176 180; 36, 207*
wrong goods, of, **8,** *36, 203*
dogs, of, railway company not, **8,** *8, 18*
duty of, to receive & carry goods, **8,** *6, 6; 7, 14; 12, 48 64; 15, 66*
ferryman, goods stolen, for, liability of, **8,** *19, 96*
forwarding agent is not, **8,** *7, 11*
carrier, liability of, **8,** *29, 165, 166*
furniture remover as, **8,** *6, 4; 7, 13; 40, 233*
haulage contractor, not necessarily a, **8,** *7, 15; 9, 27*
hoyman, as, **8,** *18, 89*
inherent defect in goods, liability in case of, **8,** *18, 88; 22, 115—120*
insurer of goods to carry & deliver safely, as, **8,** *17, 75—95*
land, by, described, **8,** *6, 7—15*
liability at common law, excepted perils, **8,** *12, 50; 18, 88, 89; 19, 91; 21, 107—140*
modifications of, what risks excepted, **8,** *15, 66; 22, 123; 29, 165; 38, 210; 41, 241—272; 53, 352—366; 128, 857*
modified by public notice, **8,** *12, 50; 38, 210 - 212; 39, 229*
special contract, limited by, **8,** *15, 66; 17, 82; 29, 165; 38, 210, 217—220; 39, 229—241; 43, 261, 262; 45, 270; 46, 280, 290; 53, 351; 64, 435*
liability of, amount recoverable, as to, **8,** *42, 252; 46, 284; 47, 292—298*
as affected by statute, **8,** *48, 299—162*
delivery of goods, as to, **8,** *15, 66; 28, 161; 31, 181—187*
duration & termination of, **8,** *23, 130; 29, 164, 31, 176—180; 36, 207; 219, 1392, 223, 1427*
limitation of, by conditions on ticket or note, **8,** *17, 82; 40, 232; 41, 243; 45, 271; 53, 351; 56, 372*
notice, by, sufficiency of, **8,** *12, 50; 23, 130; 38, 214 224; 39, 229; 47, 298*

COMMON CARRIER —*continued.*
liability of—*continued.*
loss or damage, for, variation of, **8,** 17, *75—95*
notice as to. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS
special exceptions reserved in contract of carriage, as to, **8,** 22, *123 ;* 29, *165 ;* 43, *261—272*
lien, general, position as to, **8,** 221, *1413*
lighterman as, **8,** 9, *27, 29 ;* 10, *32*
misconduct or default of consignor, liability in case of, **8,** 12, *50 ;* 23, *126—137 ;* 39, *227 ;* 42, *248, 249 ;* 43, *254 ;* 45, *273—278*
misrepresentation by consignor, effect of, **8,** 39, *227 ;* 42, *248, 249 ;* 43, *254 ;* 45, *273 -278 ;* 47, *292*
negligence, for, liability at common law, in case of, **8,** 15, *66 ;* 29, *165, 166 ;* 30, *169 ;* 34, *192, 193 ;* 38, *210 ;* 41, *241—258 ;* 43, *261, 262 .* 44, *267, 268 ;* 45, *271 ;* 54, *356, 357*
non delivery by, evidence as to, **8,** 27, *155 ;* 36, *201—206 ;* 68, *461*
notice of arrival, by, as to, **8,** 31, *181 ,* 32, *185 ,* 34, *194, 195 ;* 36, *207 ;* 198, *1259*
packing, defective, liability in case of, **8,** 18, *87 ,* 19, *90 ;* 22, *120- -124*
passengers' luggage. *See* LUGGAGE
passengers, of, railway company not, **8,** 8, *18*
perishable goods, duty, as to, **8,** 35, *201 ;* 45, *269*
Railway & Canal Traffic Act, 1854, liability, how affected by, **8,** 13, *52*
passengers' luggage, as applied to, **8,** 56, *368, 369 , 57, 376 ;* 129, *860*
scope & effect of, **8,** 55, *367- -376*
Railway Clauses Acts as affecting railway companies. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
Consolidation Act, 1845, liability, how affected by, **8,** 12, *51*
railway company, as, **8,** 7, *16 -20*
reasonable, must be, charges for carriage, by, **8,** 13, *55, 56 ;* 14, *60 ;* 15, *65—67 ;* 16, *70, 72 ;* 47, *295*
facilities, delay, in action for, **8,** 26, *150*
receiving carrier, liability of, **8,** 27, *157—166 ;* 46, *291*
refusal to accept by consignee, **8,** 27, *155 ;* 31, *176 ;* 34, *196—198 ;* 37, *208*
to accept goods not prepaid, by, **8,** 30, *175*
to carry, reasons for, **8,** 6, *6 ;* 13, *56 ;* 14, *61—64 ,* 16, *69, 72*
to deliver, **8,** 8, *21 ;* 34, *190 ,* 35, *199. See also* BAILMENT ; STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU
route, usual, duty to carry by, **8,** 14, *58—60*
seizure, wrongful, goods, of, position as to, of, **8,** 6, *5 ;* 20, *103, 104*
servant of, loss by, remedy in case of, as to, **8,** 218, *1382*
several systems, goods, carriage of, over, **8,** 27, *157 - 166 ;* 46, *291 ;* 65, *438 ;* 191, *1208*
shipowner, as, **8,** 8, *21—24 ;* 18, *88*
shipping agent, not a, **8,** 9, *25*
special contract, absence of, lighterman as, **8,** 10, *32*
stage-coach proprietor as, **8,** 6, *7*
theft, liability for, **8,** 19, *96—102 ,* 53, *352 -366*
town-carman is not, **8,** 6, *9*
usual course of dealing, **8,** 12, *51, 52 ;* 14, *62*
warehouseman, as, **8,** 19, *92 ;* 31, *177 ;* 36, *207—209 ;* 51, *341*
warranty of safety, by, carriage of goods, implies responsibility as, **8,** 5, *2*
water, by, what is, **8,** 8, *21—35*
wharfinger as, **8,** 9, *26- -29 ;* 31, *177*

COMMON JURY,
compensation on compulsory purchase, to assess, **11,** 207, *863- 865*

COMMON LAW,
deed required at, when, **17,** 191, *24 --70*
prescription at, **19,** 57, *326—344*

COMMUNICATION,
company, in, shares, allotment of, of, **9,** 277, *1701—1742.* *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES

COMMUNION,
attitude of minister, **19,** 454, *3008 —3012*
bread & wine for, **19,** 454, *2989- -2995*
communicants, number of, at, **19,** 454, *2988*
elements, elevation of the, **19,** 455, *3016 -3018*
nature of, **19,** 453, *2986, 2987*
offertory at, disposal of, **19,** 454, *2996*
position of minister, **19,** 454, *2997—3006*
refusal to administer, **19,** 455, *3022—3027*
deceased wife's sister, marriage with, as ground for **19,** 455, *3024, 3025*
ringing of sanctus bell during service, **19,** 455, *3015*
rites & ceremonies of, **19,** 454, *2997 —3021*

COMMUTATION,
tithes, of, **11,** 90

COMPANIES,
accounts of, **9,** 586, *3926 —3932. See* ACCOUNTS
action by & against, **9,** 665, *1126 1567 ;* **10,** 1176 *8316- -8356*
affidavits, as to, who may make, **9,** 677, *1511—1515*
audience, right of, as to, **9,** 677, *1511—1513*
capacity, as to, **9,** 666, s. 33, s-s. 2
costs, as to, **9,** 680, *4533 —4537*
security for, **9,** 680, *4538 —4567*
discovery, as to, **9,** 678, s. 33, s s. 10, C
evidence in, **9,** 678, *1522 —4526*
admissibility of, **9,** 678, *4523 —4526*
generally as to, **9,** 665, *4426—4429*
interrogatories, as to, **9,** 678, s. 33, s-s. 10, B
judgments, enforcement of, **9,** 678, *4527 —4532*
name, in whose, taken, **9,** 666, *4430—4484*
company or officer, whether in name of, **9,** 668, s. 33, s-s. 3, B
or shareholder, whether in name of, **9,** 666, *4430—4447*
officer or member in name of company, by, **9,** 668, *4448—4460*
who may bring, **9,** 668, *4448—4458*
parties, joinder of, **9,** 673, *4485 —4501*
pleading in, **9,** 675, *4502—4504*
process, service of, as to, **9,** 676, *4505 —4510*
recognisance, in, **9,** 678, *4521*
representative, **9,** 670, *4461 —4484*
allowed, whether, **9,** 670, *4461 4460*
compromise of, **9,** 672, *4476*
members of represented class to take separate action, right of, **9,** 671, *4472- 4474*
necessary, whether, **9,** 671, *4471*
party, representative, **9,** 672, *4477 4484*
defendant, as, **9,** 673, *4484*
plaintiff, as, **9,** 672, *4477--4483*
service of process in, **10,** 1114, *7838*
shareholders bringing action in own name, consent, necessity for, **9,** 670, *4460*
undertaking in, **9,** 678, *4516—4520*
acts of agents, through, liability for, as to, **9,** 621, *4131 4159*
contracts, in regard to, **9,** 621 *4131 -4136*
criminal offences, in case of, **9,** 626, *4146*
torts in regard to, **9,** 624, *4137—4145*
petition & winding-up, acts of agents, **1,** 275, *61 -64*
ratification of, **9,** 627, *4152—4159*
affidavit, on behalf of, documents of, **18,** 75, *310—320*
agent, of, authority of, **9,** 627, *4147, 4148*
agents & servants, of, rights & liabilities of, **9,** 627, *4147—4151*

COMPANIES *continued.*
alien enemy, dividends due to, authority to receive, **2,** 154, *249*
property & assets of, control & management of, **2,** 149, *216 248*
allotment of shares in, **9,** 264, *1636 1774. See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
amalgamation, power as to, **10,** 1164, *8247 –8256*
"and reduced" added to name of, **9,** 169, *1041 1075*
arbitration proceedings, **10,** 1177, *8357 –8359*
arrangements & compromises, as to, **9,** 657, *4377, 4378*; **10,** 1053, *7368– 7422. See* ARRANGEMENT
articles of association of, **9,** 82, *313—438. See* ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION
audit of accounts of, **10,** 1156, *8185–8189. See* AUDITOR
auditor of, **9,** 553, *3656 –3679. See* AUDITOR
banking, for, **10,** 1064, *7455—7479. See* BANK
bankruptcy notice, issue of, by, **4,** 86, *774*
petition by, **4,** 110, *991—997*; 134, *1228–1230*
after notification of act of bankruptcy, **4,** 126, *1149, 1150*
proof of debt in, **4,** 246, *2338*; 247, *2341*
bill of sale, with regard to, **9,** 643, *4245– 4250*
books of, statutory right to take copies of, **9,** 193, *1213*, 209, *1296, 1298. See* BOOKS
borrowing by, **10,** 730, *4568–5196*, 1178, *8360 8465. See* BORROWING
brokerage, allowed, whether, **9,** 180, *1141, 1142*
commission, distinguished from, **9,** 178, *1129*
business, commencement of, **9,** 583, *3095 3908*
calls on shares of, **9,** 320, *2027 –2160. See* CALLS ON SHARES
capital of, **9,** 145, *820 1126. See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY
reduction of, **9,** 148, *833 1075. See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY
capital assets, depreciation of, **9,** 174, *1105 1123*
duty to make good, circulating capital lost, **9,** 176, *1121, 1122*
fixed capital lost, **9,** 175, *1113 - 1120*
wasting, in case of, **9,** 175, *1109 1112*
capitalisation of profits of, **9,** 176, *1124*
chairman of, **9,** 532, *3514– 3516*
charge by, registration of, **10,** 786, *4918 4970. See* BORROWING
subject matter of instrument of, **10,** 1181, *8374 – 8386*
chartered. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY
classification of, **9,** 36, *19—25*
club, for carrying on, **9,** 35, *13*
Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, & similar Acts, under, **9,** 37, Part III
compromise, liquidator, by, **10,** 1060, *7423– 7437*
compromises & arrangements, as to, **9,** 657, *4377, 4378*
contempt of court, liability for, of, **9,** 679, *4530*; **16,** 27, *252*; 30, *284*, 49, *522, 523*
contract of, **10,** 1171, *8317 8342*
Act of 1845, effect of, **10,** 1174, *8329 –8331*
agent, by, **9,** 631, *4179– 4182*
authority, proof of, **9,** 631, *4179 4181*
ultra vires, effect of, **9,** 632, 4182
articles, effect of, on, **9,** 639, *4222 4224*
assignment of, **9,** 634, *4193*
business, for sale of, **9,** 639, *4221*
commencement of business, before, adoption of, **9,** 638, *4214 –4216*
effect of, **9,** 637, *4207, 4208*
ratification of, **9,** 637, *4209 4213*
director interested, in which, as to, **9,** 633, *4187, 4188*
with, validity of, **10,** 1176, *8339– 8342*
evidence of, **10,** 1175, *8334*
execution of *ultra vires*, **10,** 1173, *8322*
foreign company, in case of, governed by, what law, **9,** 632, *4183*

COMPANIES *—continued.*
contract of—*continued.*
formalities of, **9,** 629, *4165 —4178*
compliance with, **9,** 629, *4165—4175*
non-compliance with, effect of, **9,** 629, *4172– 4175*
seal, under, **9,** 630, *4176—4178*
incorporation, before, adoption of, **9,** 638, *4214—4216*
effect of, **9,** 634, *4194—4206*
ratification of, **9,** 637, *4209—4213*
whether binding on company, **10,** 1171, *8317—8322*
whether enforceable by company, **10,** 1173, *8323, 8324*
new, presumption of, **9,** 638, *4217—4220*
not under seal, power to make, of, **10,** 1092, *7648*
powers of company in regard to, **9,** 628, *4160—4250*
proof of, **9,** 632, s. 31, s-s. 5, A. (d)
provisional director, with, flotation, before, **10,** 1176, *8338*
receiver, appointment of, effect of, on, **9,** 634, s. 31, s-s. 5, A. (i)
rescission of, **9,** 633, *4189—4192*; **10,** 1175, *8335*
ultra vires, in case of, **9,** 632, *4184—4186*
validity of, **10,** 1173, *8327, 8328*
partly *ultra vires*, where, **10,** 1173, *8327*
winding-up, effect of, on, **9,** 634, s. 31, s-s. 5, A. (j)
contract, shares, to take, **9,** 231, *1477—1774. See* SHARE IN COMPANY
cost-book, **10,** 1098, *7695 7796. See* COST-BOOK COMPANY
costs, as to, **9,** 680, *4533– 4537*
security for, **9,** 680, *4538—4567*
counsel, assistance of, party examined under Companies Acts entitled to, **3,** 329, s. 5, s s. 1 (c)
employ, must, **3,** 328, s. 5, s s. 1 (b)
deceit, action of, against, does not lie, **9,** 122, *625*
defunct, **10,** 1062, *7438– 7454*
expunging from register of, effect of, **10,** 1062, *7438 - 7440*
restoration, register, to, **10,** 1063, *7441—7451*
ordered, when, **10,** 1063, *7441– 7449*
procedure, on, **10,** 1064, *7451– 7454*
director of, **9,** 433, *2823– 3516*, **10,** 1147, *8114– 8161. See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
managing, **9,** 528, *3484—3513. See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
discovery, documents of, **18,** 44, *32 37*; 46, s. 5; 48, *58–60*
dissolution, limited company, of, incorporation by special act, prior to, **10,** 1114, *7836*
of, **10,** 1032, *7156—7177. See* DISSOLUTION
distress, in case of, **10,** 967, *6642—6667*; 1014, *7040—7043*; **18,** 276, *136—140*; 307, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) x
distribution of assets of, **10,** 1194, *8481*
dividends, as to, **9,** 587, *3934—4005*; **10,** 1156, *8190 - 8236. See* DIVIDEND
documents, company of, inspection of, **18,** 98, *490—494*; 110, *609—618*
domicil, residence & nationality of, **9,** 37, *26—28*
duly constituted by law, *defined*, **9,** 77, *279, 280*
embezzlement, officers of, by, **15,** 926, *10209 – 10227. See* EMBEZZLEMENT
execution, deeds, of, on behalf of, **17,** 242, s. 3
member against debts of company for, **10,** 1121, *7874—7908*
existing business, conversion of, contract, assignment of, position as to, **9,** 63, *185*
creditors, effect on, **9,** 63, *186, 187*
limited company, into, **9,** 62, *179– 187*
floating charge, debenture given by, **10,** 750, *4690—4771. See* FLOATING CHARGE
flotation of, *defined*, **9,** 61, *174, 175*
foreclosure by debenture-holders, **10,** 804, *5100—5103*
foreign, **10,** 1198, *8509—8557. See* FOREIGN COMPANY
forfeiture, shares in, of, **9,** 424, *2741—2822*

COMPANIES - *continued.*
forged transfer of shares in. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY, transfer
formation of, **9,** 62, *179—189* ; **10,** 1114, *7836*
goodwill, assignment of, **9,** 63, *184*
stamp duty, how calculated, **9,** 63, *187*
fraud, officer of public, by, **15,** 939, *10346—10356*
friendly society, conversion of, limited company, into, **9,** 63, *188, 189*
gift, capacity of, to give & receive, **25,** 503
illegal. *See* ILLEGAL, company
impeachment, liable to, when, **9,** 62, *179—183*
incorporation, of, certificate of, **9,** 80, *299—312*
conclusive, whether, **9,** 80, *300—312*
statutory requirements, as to due compliance with, **9,** 80, *300—307*
repeal of, **9,** 82, *312*
industrial & provident society. *See* INDUSTRIAL & PROVIDENT SOCIETIES
infant, capacity of, for membership, **10,** 1117, *7849—7854*
injunction, breach of, by, **16,** 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, C.
inspection, accounts, of, **9,** 587, *3933*
insurance, **10,** 1069, *7480 7645. See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
interest. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
interrogatories to, answer to, by, **18** 936 *1802, 1805, 1806*
issue of shares. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
judgment against, enforcement of, **9,** 678, *4521—4532*
land, whether title to acquired by mortgage of, **10,** 1181, *8377—8382*
larceny from limited, **15,** 916, *10090, 10091. See* LARCENY
legal proceedings by & against, **10,** 1176, *8346 8356. See* action, *supra*
liabilities & powers of, **9,** 603, *4025 4378*
lien, shares of the company, on, **9,** 341, *2161—2191*
alteration of articles conferring lien, **9,** 344, *2174, 2175*
discharge of, **9,** 343, *2172, 2173*
enforcement of, **9,** 346, *2189 - 2191*
existence of, as to, **9,** 341, *2161 - 2166*
extent of, as to, **9,** 343, *2170, 2171*
loss of, **9,** 345, *2184—2188*
others, held on behalf of, **9,** 344, *2180—2183*
priorities, in case of, **9,** 344, *2176—2179*
limitation, of, powers of, **9,** 604, *4035—4076* ; **10,** 1163, *8237—8308*
limited, liability of members of, **9,** 196, *1229 -1231*
majority, powers of, **9,** 613, *4077— 4081*
management of, **9,** 556, *3680— 4024*
alteration of articles, as to, **9,** 557, *3687- 3728*
court, required by, **9,** 557, *3687*
effect of, **9,** 561, *3724—3728*
meeting, notice of, **9,** 561, *3720 -3723*
power, as to, **9,** 557, *3688 -3711*
exclusion of, **9,** 560, *3705- 3711*
exercise of, **9,** 359, *3700 3704*
special contractual rights exist, where, **9,** 558, *3693 - 3699*
procedure for, **9,** 560, *3712—3728*
articles of association, under, **9,** 556, *3684—3728*
Table A. adopted, where, **9,** 556, *3684—3686*
members, meeting of, **9,** 562, *3729—3904*
annual meeting, **9,** 563, *3732, 3733*
convention of, **9,** 563, *3735—3771*
more than one meeting, notice convening, **9,** 567, *3760—3764*
notice, contents of, **9,** 565, *3750— 3759*
irregular, waiver of, **9,** 568, *3766— 3769*
length of, as to, **9,** 564, *3746—3749*
service of, **9,** 568, *3770, 3771*
sufficiency of, **9,** 563, *3730, 3731*
regulations, under special, **9,** 566, *3757, 3758*

COMPANIES - *continued.*
management of - *continued.*
members—*continued.*
convention of—*continued*
summon, who may, **9,** 563, *3735—3743*
time & place, as to, **9,** 564, *3744, 3745*
postponement of, **9,** 569, *3772*
statutory meeting, *defined*, **9,** 562, *3729*
summoned, who entitled to be, **9,** 563, *3734*
special articles, under, **9,** 557, s. 30, s-s. 2, B
manager of, **9,** 543, *3583— 3612. See* MANAGER OF COMPANY
managing director of, **9,** 528, *3484- 3513. See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
meetings of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
meetings of directors, **9,** 516, *3384— 3447. See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
member of, executor, as, **9,** 199, *1239*
rights of, **10,** 1120, s. 6, s s. 3. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
trustee as, **9,** 199, *1239 1279. See* TRUSTEE
members of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
membership of, **9,** 185, *1178 1279* ; **10,** 1117, *7849 7912*
admission of, in case of, **9,** 189, *1194*
alien enemy members, effect of, **9,** 186, *1179*
capacity for, **9,** 186, *1180, 1181* ; **10,** 1117, *7849 7854*
rights & liabilities of, **9,** 191, s. 12, s-s. 4
what constitutes, **9,** 186, *1182 - 1201* ; **10,** 1118, *7856 - 7872*
agreement to become member & entry on register, **9,** 187, *1184 1193*
application for & allotment of shares, **9,** 189, s. 12, s-s. 3, C.
memorandum, signature of, as to, **9,** 186, *1182, 1183*
purchase of shares, **9,** 189, s. 12, s-s. 3, D
memorandum of association of, **9,** 82, *313 338. See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION
mining, stannaries, in the, **10,** 1109, *7797— 7816. See* STANNARIES
minority, rights of, **9,** 614, *4082 —4093*
majority, to restrain, **9,** 614, *4082—4093*
mortgage by, clog on equity of redemption of, **10,** 781, *4890— 4896*
registration of, **10,** 786, *1918—4970. See* BORROWING
name of, **9,** 63, *190 251. See* NAME
nationality of, as to, **2,** 128, *48, 49*
nature & characteristics of, **9,** 32, *1 18*
statute, apart from, **9,** 32, *1*
statute, under, **9,** 32, *2 -18*
alien members, shares, majority of held by, **9,** 36, *18*
corporation, as, **9,** 33, *5 - 7*
existence apart from members, **9,** 34, *8 18*
partnership, as, **9,** 33, *2 - 4*
non-members, position of, **9,** 615, *4094 -4099*
notice by, **10,** 1176, *8344*
articles, provision in, effect on, **9,** 646, *4275, 4276*
notice to, **9,** 643, *4251—4273* ; **10,** 1176, *8343*
agent, knowledge of, **9,** 645, *4265, 4266*
directors, knowledge of, **9,** 643, *4251 -4262*
officer common to two companies, knowledge of, **9,** 645, *4267—4272*
secretary, knowledge of, **9,** 645, *4263, 4264*
service of, on clerk, **9,** 646, *4273, 4274*
trust of, **9,** 646, s. 31, s-s. 6, A (f)
objects, alteration of, **9,** 649, *4293 - 4376. See* ALTERATION
offences, statutory, in case of, **9,** 649, *4290 4292*
officer of, **9,** 533, *3517 — 3545*
defined, **9,** 533, *3517 3526*
appointment of, **9,** 536, *3527*
auditor as, whether, **9,** 553, *3656—3658*
authority of, **10,** 1153, *8163—8167*

COMPANIES—*continued.*
officer of -*continued.*
consulting engineer as, **10**, 1153, *8162*
dismissal of, **9**, 536, *3528 -3534*
due performance of duty, security of, surety for, **10**, 1154, *8173—8175*
liabilities of, **9**, 538, *3511—3544*; **10**, 1153, *8168-8170*
manager as, **9**, 543, *3583 3612*
notice to, effect of, **9**, 538, *3515*
powers of, **9**, 537, *3539, 3540*
remuneration of, **9**, 537, *3535 3537*
rights of, **9**, 537, *3538*
secretary as, **9**, 539, *3516 3582*, 1153, *8163 8166*
appointment of, **9**, 539, *3546*
liability of, **9**, 543, *3577 3582*
position of, **9**, 539, *3547 3559*
powers of, **9**, 541, *3561 3576*
bind others, to, **9**, 541, *3567 3576*
remuneration of, **9**, 540, *3560*
solicitor, as, **9**, 547, *3613 3655*; **10**, 1153, *8167*
who is an, **10**, 1153, *8162*
option to take shares, exercise of, **9**, 230, *1172 1476*
rights in case of, **9**, 230, *1467 1476*
order against, enforcement of, **9**, 678, *4527 1532*
person contracting for company, liability of, **9**, 639, *4225 4227*
powers & liabilities of, **9**, 603, *4025—4378*
powers of, apply to Parliament, to, **10**, 1165, *8259 8266*
arrangements & compromises, as to, **9**, 657, *4377, 4378*
bill of sale, as to, **9**, 643, *4245 4250*
compromises & arrangements, as to, **9**, 657, *4377, 4378*
contracts, as to, **9**, 628, *4160 4250*
crimes & offences, as to, **9**, 649, *4290—4292*
delegation of, **10**, 1165, *8257, 8258*
employment of agents & servants, as to, **9**, 620, *4124 - 4159*
exercise of, **9**, 613, *4077 4123*
court, interference by, as to, **9**, 616, *4100—4110*
litigation, as to, **9**, 613, s. 31, s-s. 3, B
mandamus to enforce, **10**, 1171, *8312—8316*
time for, **10**, 1170, *8309 8311*
ultra vires, act of, ratification of, **9**, 619, *4111- 4123*
acquiescence, by, **9**, 619, *1111 -4120*
resolution by, **9**, 620, *4121 4123*
who may, exercise, **9**, 613, s. 31, s s. 3, A
limitation of, as to, **9**, 604, *4035 1076*
amalgamation, **9**, 609, *4057 4060*
application & investment of funds, **9**, 612, *4071—4076*
borrowing & mortgages, **9**, 610, s. 31, s-s. 2, G
companies formed, special purposes, for, **9**, 613, s. 31, s s. 3, M
directors, officers & servants, **9**, 609, *4056*
dividends, **9**, 609, s. 31, s s. 2, C
guarantees, **9**, 610, *4063 -4066*
legal proceedings, **9**, 613, s. 31, s-s. 3, L
loans, **9**, 610, *4061, 4062*
promotion of other companies, **9**, 611, *4067 -4070*
property, ownership & disposition of, **9**, 609, s. 31, s s. 2, E
shares, **9**, 605, *4040 -4055*
acquisition of own, **9**, 605, *4040- 4050*
underwriting, **9**, 611, *4067—4070*
negotiable instruments, in relation to, **9**, 640, *4228-4244*
company bound, whether, **9**, 641, *4230 - 4237*
notice, as to, **9**, 643, *4251- -4276*
presumption of compliance with incorporating statute, **10**, 1111, *7819*
private Acts, under, **10**, 1214, *8592—8636*

COMPANIES—*continued.*
private Acts —*continued.*
borrowing powers of, **10**, 1221, *8632—8636*
call on shares in, **10**, 1216, *8602—8606*
cancellation of shares in, **10**, 1218, *8613—8615*
contracts of, **10**, 1219, *8621—8623*
directors of, **10**, 1219, *8616, 8617*
forfeiture of shares in, **10**, 1218, *8613—8615*
legal proceedings by & against, **10**, 1220, *8624—8631*
membership of, **10**, 1215, *8594—8600*
power to alter capital, of, **10**, 1214, *8593*
powers & liabilities of, **10**, 1219, *8618—8623*
shares in, **10**, 1216, *8601*
transfer of shares in, **10**, 1217, *8607—8612*
transmission of shares in, **10**, 1217, *8607—8612*
profits of, **9**, 600, *4006 4021*. *See* PROFITS
promoters of, who are, **9**, 37, *29 - 36*. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY
promotion & flotation of, **9**, 37, *29 178*
property, acquisition of, by, **9**, 657, *4379 -4397*
agricultural land, purchase of, **9**, 660, *4397*
business, purchase of, company, from another, **9**, 657, *4382 1386*
private owner or partnership, from, **9**, 657, s. 32, s-s. 1, B. (a)
stamp duties, in relation to, **9**, 658, *4387 -4389*
patent, purchase of, **9**, 660, *4396*
purchased, what may be, **9**, 657, *4379 1381*
shares, purchase of, **9**, 659, *4390 1395*
property, disposition of, by, **9**, 660, *1398 1125*
lease, by, **9**, 664, *4423—4425*
mortgage, by, **9**, 665, s. 32, s-s. 2, D
sale, by, **9**, 660, *1100 1125*
power to sell, as to, **9**, 660, *4100 1109*
proceeds of, application of, **9**, 663, *4118*
restraint of, as to, **9**, 663, *4119 - 1122*
terms, on what, **9**, 662, *4110 4117*
consideration, as to, **9**, 662, *4410— 1416*
prospectus in relation to, **9**, 102, *439—817*. *See* PROSPECTUS
public purposes, for, **10**, 1111, *7817 8483*. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS
company formed for, Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, whether within, **10**, 1111, *7818*
what is, **10**, 1111, *7817*
ratification, shareholders, by, of acts of directors, **9**, 481, *3159—3167*
register, members, of, **10**, 1125, *7913 -7950*. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
rectification of, **9**, 209, *1301- -1432*. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER
registered in allied country in enemy occupation, **2**, 146, *198*
enemy countries, shares held by subjects of neutral or allied states, **2**, 146, 199
England, controlled in enemy country, **2**, 146, s. 1, s-s. 5
doing business in enemy country, **2**, 146, *197*
shares held by alien enemies, **2**, 145, *194- -196*; 148, *213*; 149, *216*
office of, **9**, 79, *298*. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE
under repealed statutes, **10**, 1092, *7646—7648*
registrar, returns to, **9**, 583, *3909 - 3925*. *See* REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
registration of, **9**, 72, *252 -297*. *See* REGISTRATION OF COMPANY
re-registration of, **9**, 78, *289, 290*
regulation & management of, **9**, 556, *3680- -4024*
reserve capital, uncalled, **9**, 177, s. 10, s-s. 8
reserves, capitalisation of, as to, **9**, 176, *1124*
resolution of, **9**, 578, *3850—3877*. *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY
sale, debenture-holder, by, **10**, 804, *5104—5110*
of undertaking, power as to, **10**, 1164, *8244—8246*

COMPANIES—*continued.*

scrip certificate, issue of, **9,** 291, *1802 1806*
holders liable as members, whether, **9,** 291, *1804—1806*
nature of, **9,** 291, *1802*
secret profit, promoter of, **9,** 46, *70*
secretary of, **9,** 539, *3546—3582*
security, costs, for, **9,** 680, *4538 - 4567. See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
servant of, **9,** 533, *3517—3545. See* officer of, *supra*
servants & agents of, rights & liabilities of, **9,** 627, *4147- 4151*
service, legal process, of. *See* action, *supra*
share. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
certificate, **9,** 286, *1775—1801. See* SHARE CERTIFICATE
shareholder, liability of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
solicitor, to, **9,** 547, *3613 - 3655*
appointment of, **9,** 547, *3613, 3614*
termination of, **9,** 547, *3615, 3616*
costs of, **9,** 549, *3629—3640*
lien of, **9,** 551, *3641—3655*
extent of, **9,** 551, *3641—3651*
position of, **9,** 547, *3617—3622*
powers & liabilities of, **9,** 548, *3624 3628*
registration of charges, duty as to, **9,** 548, *3623*
stamp duty in regard to, **9,** 177, *1125, 1126. See* STAMP DUTY
statutory company, public purposes, for, **10,** 1111, *7817—8483. See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS
stay of proceedings against, winding up, in, **10,** 1097, *7687*
subrogation, in case of borrowing *ultra vires*, **20,** 514, Part XV
torts, in relation to, **9,** 647, *4277 4289;* **10,** 1176, 8345. *See* TORT
trade union, *defined*, **9,** 77, *281, 282*
trading under British charter, with foreign shareholders, position of, **2,** 128, *48*
transfer, shares, of, **9,** 347, *2192 2590. See* SHARE IN COMPANY
stock of, restraint of, **21,** 662, 664
transmission of shares, **9,** 404, *2591 2645. See* TRANSMISSION OF SHARES
ultra vires act of ratification of, **9,** 619, *4111 4123*
acquiescence, by, **9,** 619, *4111 - 4120*
resolution, by, **9,** 620, *4121—4123*
uncalled capital, *defined*, **10,** 733, *4581, 4585*
charge on, **10,** 733, *4584- 4599*
underwriting of shares of, **9,** 177, *1127 1177. See* UNDERWRITING OF SHARES
unlimited, liability of members of, **9,** 196, *1227, 1228*
unregistered, **10,** 1092, *7709 7693. See* UNREGISTERED COMPANY
vice-chairman of, **9,** 532, *3514 -3516*
voluntary winding up of, **10,** 986, *6831 -7210. See* WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)
winding up of, court, by, **10,** 814, *5304 - 6830. See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
generally as to, **10,** 814, *5301—5303*

COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS,

bond under, assignment of, **7,** 227, *693*
capital, **10,** 1116, *7839—7848. See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY
notices, advertisement of, **10,** 1114, *7837*
principal office, within, **10,** 1114, s. 4
promotion expenses, liability of company to pay, **10,** 1111, *7820—7832*
what are, **10,** 1113, *7833—7835*
service of process on company within, **10,** 1114, *7838*

COMPENSATION,

Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **2,** 41, *226—267*
agreement, effect of, **2,** 44, *238—243*
arbitration, **2,** 46, *251- 264*
counterclaim by landlord, **2,** 45, *244*
disturbance, for, **2,** 48, *265, 266*
executor of landlord, position of, **2,** 42, *228*
holdings within Act, **2,** 42, *230—232*
notice of claim to, **2,** 45, *242;* 46, *245—250*
notices, etc., in case of, **2,** 42, *229;* 46, *245—250*
procedure in claiming in respect of, **2,** 41, s. 3; 46, *245—267*
who can claim, **2,** 41, *226, 227*
agricultural land, drainage of, in case of, **2,** 28, *166;* 40, *225*
tenant, to,
apart from statute, drainage, for, **2,** 28, *166;* 40, *225*
manure & dung, **2,** 27, *161;* 38, *212—218*
tillages, for, **2,** 31, *178 191*
live stock by agreement, as to, **2,** 39, *219 -224*
tillages, by agreement as to, **2,** 31, *177;* 32, *185 191*
outgoings in general, by agreement, as to, **2,** 29, *167—171;* 30, *173 176*
way-going crops, by agreement, as to, **2,** 33, *192—198;* 37, *208 211;* 41, s. 1
Artizans' & Labourers' Dwellings Improvement Act, under, compulsory purchase of land, on, **11,** 293, *2213- 2219*
compulsory acquisition of land, on,
agricultural land, potential value of, for, **11,** 125, *160*
allotments, for, **11,** 294, *2232 - 2242*
assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT
building purposes, for, potential value, of, **11,** 126, *161, 162*
cemetery, for, **11,** 290, s. 1, s-s. 7
church land, potential value of, for, **11,** 125, *158, 159*
educational purposes, for, **11,** 294, *2226—2229*
electric lighting works, for, **11,** 290, s. 1, s-s. 4
gasworks, for, **11,** 290, s. 1, s-s. 3
Government purposes, for, **11,** 290, s. 2
harbours, docks & piers, for, local authority, liability of, **11,** 290, s. 1, s-s. 6
highways, for, **11,** 294, s. 3, s-s. 6
isolation hospitals, for, **11,** 294, s. 3, s s. 6
land drainage, for, **11,** 298, *2299, 2300*
lease, land subject to, in case of, **11,** 276, *2035—2051*
assessment of, **11,** 278, *2056 2063*
licensees, to, **11,** 123, *153—155*
local government purposes, for, **11,** 291, *2184—2298*
Metropolitan Paving Act, 1817, under, **11,** 295, *2252—2287*
assessment of compensation, **11,** 297, *2285—2287*
minerals, where, potential value of, **11,** 126, *163*
mines & minerals, in case of, **11,** 150, *328--412. See* mines, *infra*
open spaces, for, **11,** 294, s. 3, s-s. 6
owners, chattels, of, to, **11,** 123, *152*
to, **11,** 123, *148—151*
principles of compensation in case of, **11,** 122, *147—327*
Acquisition of Land Act, 1919, under, **11,** 128, *173*
anticipated injury, **11,** 148, *319—327*
betterment, **11,** 147, *315—318*
burial grounds, **7,** 550, *280—285*
contingent injury, **11,** 148, *319 —324*
evidence as to value, **11,** 130, *188;* 131, *189*
good will, loss of, **11,** 128, *175—177*
injurious affection, in case of, **11,** 132, *201—314. See* injurious affection, *infra*
land purchased or taken, where, **11,** 122, *147- 189*
subject to leases, **11,** 129, s. 1, s-s. 3, ii
licensed premises, **11,** 129, *180—184*

COMPENSATION *continued.*

compulsory acquisition of land—*continued.*
principles, etc.—*continued.*
measure of compensation, **11,** 124, *156—189*
persons entitled, **11,** 123, *148—155*
potential value, **11,** 125, *158—164*
reinstatement, **11,** 129, *178, 179*
severance, damage by, **11,** 131, *190—200*
special adaptability of land, **11,** 126, *165—173*
time of ascertainment of value, **11,** 129, *185—187*
trade, loss of, **11,** 128, *174*
unforeseen injury, **11,** 149, *325—327*
valuation, principles of, **11,** 124, *156, 157*
value enhanced by possible competition, **11,** 127, *170—172*
railway purposes, for, **11,** 290, s. 1, s-s. 1
reservoir, for, **11,** 126, *165—169*
small holdings, for, **11,** 294, *2232—2242*
tenancies "for a year or from year to year," in case of, **11,** 279, *2071—2087*
assessment of, **11,** 281, *2088—2095*
notice given, where, **11,** 280, *2076—2085*
subsisting tenancies, where, **11,** 279, *2071—2075*
time of ascertainment of interest in, **11,** 281, *2086, 2087*
tramways & light railways, for, **11,** 290, s. 1, s s. 8
waterworks, for, **11,** 290, s. 1, s s. 32
compulsory purchase of land, on, defence of the realm, for, **11,** 546, *498, 499*
criminal proceedings in, **15,** 616, *6443—6446. See also* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
distress, recovery by, of, **18,** 269, *78*
game, damage done by, for, **2,** 48, s. 3, s s. 3
Housing of Working Classes Act, under, compulsory purchase of land, on, **11,** 293, *2220—2225*
injurious affection, for, **11,** 132, *201—311. See* INJURIOUS AFFECTION
Local Government Acts, under, compulsory purchase of land, on, **11,** 294, *2230, 2231*
London (City) Improvement Act, under, **11,** 297, *2291—2294*
market garden, in case of, **2,** 31, *176*; 42, *233—237*; 44, *241, 242*; 48, *267*
Metropolitan Improvement Act, 1840, under, **11,** 297, *2288—2290*
Metropolitan Water Board Act, under, **11,** 298, *2297, 2298*
Metropolis Local Management Acts, under, **11,** 295, *2243—2251*
mines, compulsory acquisition of land with reference to, **11,** 150, *328—412*
conveyance of minerals, no right to, except by express purchase, **11,** 152, *346*
deposited money in respect of, application of, **11,** 248, *1500—1503*
general statutory codes, under, **11,** 150, *328—381*
mines & minerals, *defined*, **11,** 150, *328—338*
mining communications, **11,** 156, *369, 370*
notice, intention to work, of, **11,** 154, *360*
counter-notice, **11,** 155, *361—367*
effect of, **11,** 155, *361, 362*
omission to give, **11,** 155, *363—365*
lessee, by, **11,** 156, *368*
private Acts, under, **11,** 150, *394—400*
private Acts, under, **11,** 158, *382—412*
purchase of minerals, Railways Act, 1845, application of, to, **11,** 152, *339—345*
support, right to, Canal Acts, under, **11,** 158, *382—386*
Gasworks Act, *1847*, under, **11,** 154, *359*
implied, **11,** 158, *383—388*
inclosed land, in case of, **11,** 153, *355*
none without compensation, **11,** 152, *347—349*
not implied as against owners, **11,** 153, *350*
prior special Act giving, **11,** 153, *351, 352*

COMPENSATION—*continued.*

support, right to—*continued.*
Public Health Act, 1875, under, **11,** 154, *357, 358*
Railways Act, 1845, under, **11,** 152, *347—353*
railways Acts, under, **11,** 159, *387—391*
tramways Acts, under, **11,** 159, *392*
Waterworks Act, 1847, under, **11,** 153, *354—356*
Acts, under, **11,** 159, *393*
working stopped, when, private Acts, under, **11,** 161, *401—412*
assessment, basis of, **11,** 162, *410, 411*
interest, when payable, **11,** 163, *412*
right to, **11,** 161, *402—407*
whether compensation proper remedy, **11,** 161, *408, 409*
working stopped, when, Public Health Act, 1875, under, **11,** 158, *381*
Railways Clauses Act, 1845, under, **11,** 156, *371—376*
assessment, basis of, **11,** 157, *373—376*
Waterworks Act, 1847, *under*, **11,** 157, *377—380*
assessment, basis of, **11,** 157, *379, 380*
Public Health Acts, under, compulsory purchase of land, on, **11,** 291, *2184—2212*
acquisition of land, in case of, **11,** 291, *2189—2193*
assessment of, **11,** 292, *2206—2212*
award of, enforcement of, **11,** 293, *2212*
basis of, **11,** 135, *223*; 291, *2192, 2198—2203*
right to, **11,** 291, *2194—2197*; 292, *2204, 2205*
user of subsoil, in case of, **11,** 291, *2194—2203*
Public Health (London) Act, under, **11,** 298, *2295, 2296*
requisitioned ship, for, **11,** 550, *524—526*
riot, damage by, for, **15,** 650, *6943, 6944*
witness, professional, for loss of time, barrister, as, **3,** 337, *263*

COMPLAINANT,

criminal proceedings, in, presence, of, **14,** 262, *2656*

COMPLETION,

building contract, in case of, time for, **7,** 342, *48—69*
compulsory purchase, in case of, **11,** 226, *1120—1215*

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS,

act of bankruptcy by reason of offer of, **4,** 48, *402*
after-acquired property after approval of scheme, whether passing to trustee, **5,** 1096, *8954*
rights of debtor to restrain creditors proceeding against, **5,** 1185, *9569*
whether available under, **5,** 1096, *8950—8955*
agreement for, as bar to action, pleading of, **5,** 1176, *9516—9531*
effect of, dissenting creditors, on, **5,** 1150, *9323—9338*
means of enforcing, provisions for leaving creditors without, effect of, **5,** 1166, *9448—9475*
provisions invalidating, in deed of, **5,** 1155, *9362—9475*
Bankruptcy Acts, under, acceptance of, creditors by, **5,** 1076, *8814*
approval by court of, appeals against, **5,** 1082, *8858—8865*
application for, **5,** 1077, *8823—8832*
costs & fees of appeal against order, **5,** 1082, *8866, 8867*
discretion of court, **5,** 1076, *8809—8819*
exercise of, **5,** 1077, *8820—8832*
effect of, **5,** 1081, *8856, 8857*
grounds for refusal of, **5,** 1078, *8833—8855*
construction of deed for, **5,** 1083, *8868—8896*
deed of, letters as evidence of intention, as to, **5,** 1083, *8870—8872*
rejection of clauses in, **5,** 1083, *8873—8878*
release of debts, under, **5,** 1084, *8879*; 1085, *8883—8893*
resulting trust for debtor, under, **5,** 1084, *8880*
what creditors affected by, **5,** 1083, *8868, 8869*

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS *continued.*

Bankruptcy Acts—*continued.*
jurisdiction of court, **5,** 1056, *8634- -8646*
secret advantage by creditor, effect of, **5,** 1138, *9246 –*
security in case of, **5,** 1076, *8813*
trustee, position of, in regard to property of debtor, in, **5,** 1087, *8897—8907*
bills given in payment of, effect of, **5,** 1187, *9586*
costs, solicitor's, liability of debtor to pay on ordinary scale, **5,** 1189, *9606—9608*
out of estate, rights of debtor to, **5,** 1187, *9581*
debtor, duties & liabilities of, **5,** 1187, *9582—9592*
liability of, to pay in full, though creditor partly secured by surety, **5,** 1188, *9593--9601*
lease under, **5,** 1187, *9583, 9584*
position of, under deed of, **5,** 1174, *9495—9611*
rights of, protection from arrest, to, **5,** 1183, *9561—9565*
repayment of surplus, to, **5,** 1185, *9568*
to have property reconveyed, **5,** 1185, *9566, 9567*
to plead composition as bar to action, **5,** 1175, *9503—9515*
to sue creditor, **5,** 1182, *9553 9555*
under deed of, rights of, **5,** 1174, *9498—9581*
deed of, exclusion of creditors from, what amounts to, **5,** 1167, *9455 –9475*
failure to plead, debtor, by, effect of, **5,** 1172, *9480 9484*
no trustee appointed, effect of, on, **5,** 1153, *9352, 9353*
non-assenting creditor without power to enforce, effect of, **5,** 1167, *9452 - 9454*
provisions excluding certain creditors, in, effect of, **5,** 1166, *9448– 9475*
time for executing, provisions for, in, effect of, **5,** 1167, *9450, 9451*
dissenting creditors, rights of, trustee under scheme, authorised to carry on business, effect of, on, **5,** 1155, *9363, 9364*
under deed, of, rights of, to levy execution, **5,** 1171, *9476—9494*
dividends under deed, failure of trustee to pay, effect of, **5,** 1104, *9013*
equality between assenting & non-assenting creditors, necessity for, **5,** 1150, *9324 –9326*
execution,
issue of, after, deed for, **5,** 1092, *8928*
liquidation petition, **5,** 1093, *8930, 8931*
issue of before deed of assignment for benefit of creditors, **5,** 1092, *8929*
leave to levy, dissenting creditor, grounds for granting, in case of, **5,** 1172, *9485—9488*
grounds for refusing leave of court, to, **5,** 1173, *9489—9491*
fieri facias, writ of, issue of, after registration of deed, effect of, **5,** 1171, *9477—9479*
garnishee order, after, **5,** 1095, *8948, 8949*
partners, effect of arrangement for, firm by, on, **5,** 1190, *9611*
partnership, resolution by joint creditors, effect of, on separate debts, **5,** 1187, *9585*
power to debtor to wind up business, effect of, on, **5,** 1155, *9366—9369*
proof in, powers of trustee to reject, **5,** 1099, *8972*
rectification of, right of debtor as to, **5,** 1185, *9572*
revocation of, debtor, by, **5,** 1179, *9532—9552*
scheme of arrangement &, distinction between, **5,** 1071, *8766, 8767*
secret agreement, sums paid under, liability to refund, in, **5,** 1143, *9281--9292*
security, realisation of, jurisdiction of court as to, **5,** 1122, *9129—9132*

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS *continued.*

seizure after deed of assignment for creditors, **5,** 1093, *8932—8934*
after liquidation petition, **5,** 1095, *8944*
perfecting of, **5,** 1094, *8937, 8938*
suspension of bankruptcy, **5,** 1095, *8945, 8947*
before bankruptcy, but after resolution accepting, **5,** 1095, *8947*
liquidation petition, **5,** 1094, *8939—8943*
perfecting of, **5,** 1093, *8935, 8936*
solicitor debtor, liability of, to have bill of costs taxed by client, **5,** 1189, *9603*
surety, assets with, right of debtor to deposit, **5,** 1185, *9571*
position of, in case of, **5,** 1190, *9612—9638*
reservation of remedy against, effect of, **5,** 1155, *9362*
trade name, right of debtor to use, **5,** 1186, *9575—9577*
trustee under deed of, duty of, payment of composition, as to, **5,** 1101, *8996—8998*
powers of, in regard to property of debtor, **5,** 1099, *8971– 8977*
right of, costs & expenses, to, **5,** 1109, *9037 9046*
remuneration, to, **5,** 1102, *9002, 9003*

COMPOUND INTEREST,

overdraft at bank, on, as to, **3,** 265, *815 –821*
mortgage debt, in case of, **3,** 266, *820, 821*
when allowed, **3,** 265, *815—824*

COMPOUNDING,

felony, **15,** 704, *7626—7630*
misdemeanour, nature of, **15,** 705, *7631, 7632*
offences, **15,** 704, *7626--7618*
penal actions, in, **15,** 705, *7633—7639*

COMPROMISE,

action, of, representative party, by, **9,** 672, *4476*
arrangement, distinguished from, **9,** 657, *4377*
claim, of, consideration, as, **12,** 197, *1568—1597*
company, by, **9,** 657, *4377, 4378*
liquidator of, by, **10,** 1060, *7423—7437*
consideration as, claim *bonâ fide*, but law doubtful, in case of, **12,** 198, *1581 1592*
claim must be more than mere dispute, **12,** 200, *1593 - 1596*
criminal proceedings, in case of, **15,** 706, *7640- 7618*
deed of, construction of, **17,** 243, *571*
mistake with reference to, effect of, **12,** 200, s. 3, s-s. 4, C

COMPULSION,

criminal responsibility in case of act done under, **14,** 67, *321—336*

COMPULSORY,

purchase. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
service, defence of realm, for purposes of, **11,** 546, *493, 494*
Military Service Acts, under, **11,** 546, s. 3, s-s. 2

COMPULSORY PILOTAGE, 11, 92

COMPULSORY PURCHASE,

land, of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND,

agreement, otherwise than by, **11,** 169, *462—647. For acquisition by agreement, see* ACQUISITION OF LAND
annuities, in case of land subject to, **11,** 276, *2033, 2034*
capital subscription before exercise of power of, **11,** 169, *465—473*
common or waste land, in case of, **11,** 38, *541—556. See* COMMON

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND - *continued.*

compensation in case of. *See* COMPENSATION
assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT
completion, **11,** 226, *1120 - 1215*
contract complete, service of notice to treat, on, **11,** 226, *1120 - 1128*
lien of unpaid vendor, **11,** 230, *1177 1202*
declaration of, **11,** 230, *1183, 1184*
enforcement of, **11,** 230, *1185 - 1202*
nature & extent of right of, **11,** 230, *1177 -1182*
specific performance on, **11,** 227, *1129- 1176. See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
conditions in regard to, **11,** 105, *21 146*
conveyance of the land, **11,** 234, *1236 1267*
costs of, **11,** 234, *1240 1265*
administration & probate, as to, **11,** 235, *1246 -1248*
copyholds, in case of, **11,** 235, *1257, 1258*
death of vendor before completion, in case of, **11,** 235, *1249 1254*
jurisdiction of court to order, **11,** 234, *1240, 1241*
liability of promoters for, **11,** 234, *1242 - 1258*
proceedings to obtain, **11,** 235, *1249 1258*
taxation of, **11,** 235, *1259 1265*
form of, **11,** 234, *1237, 1238*
parties to, **11,** 234, *1236*
promoters bound to take, **11,** 234, *1239*
stamp duties in case of, **11,** 236, *1266, 1267*
copyhold, in case of, **11,** 273, *2000 - 2016. See* COPYHOLD
costs, money deposited, where, **11,** 253, *1582 1999. See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING
court, jurisdiction of, **11,** 104, *7 9*
defence of the realm, for purposes of, **11,** 546, *495 517. See* DEFENCE OF THE REALM
deposited money, application of, **11,** 236, *1268 1581*
annuitant in possession entitled to money, **11,** 243, *1386, 1387*
application to court, **11,** 249, *1515- 1581*
churchwardens & overseers of parish, by, **11,** 250, *1535*
dividends, payment of, for, **11,** 251, *1517, 1558, 1559 ;* 252, *1579 -1581*
investment & payment of dividends, for, **11,** 251, *1545, 1546 ;* 252, *1572 -1578*
for, **11,** 251, *1550 -1553*
jurisdiction of court, **11,** 249, *1515 1528*
payment out, for, **11,** 250, *1537- 1544 ;* 251, *1560 1571*
person entitled to rents, by, **11,** 250, *1533, 1534*
petition, by, form of, **11,** 251, *1549*
service of, **11,** 251, *1550--1562*
procedure on, **11,** 250, *1529- 1562*
promoters, by, **11,** 250, *1536*
proof of title of applicant, **11,** 251, *1563 1581*
reinvestment, for, **11,** 251, *1554--1557*
summons or petition, whether by, **11,** 250, *1537 - 1548*
to what court application must be made, **11,** 250, *1529 1532*
beneficiary under will entitled to money, **11,** 246, *1458*
building, to, **11,** 239, *1328- 1364*
repayment of money spent, **11,** 241, *1357-- 1364*
completion of unfinished building, to, **11,** 241, *1355, 1356*
copyholds, enfranchisement of, to, **11,** 238, *1297--1299*
purchase of, to, **11,** 238, *1294- 1296*
corporation offices, erection of, to, **11,** 240, *1339*
cottages, erection of, to, **11,** 240, *1331, 1332*
discharge of corporation debts, to, **11,** 242, *1373*
dowress entitled to money, **11,** 246, *1459*
farm buildings, erection of, to, **11,** 240, *1334--1336*
freeholds, purchase of, to, **11,** 238, *1304, 1305*
heir-at-law & next-of-kin, rights as between, **11,** 247, s. 3, s s. 6

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND -- *continued.*

deposited money - *continued.*
improvements, to, **11,** 241, *1352--1354 ;* 242, *1374*
incumbrance, discharge of, to, **11,** 237, *1280—1292*
interim investment, **11,** 236, *1268 --1276*
charge of investment, **11,** 237, *1276*
what investments authorised, **11,** 236, *1268—1275*
land tax, redemption of, to, **11,** 237, *1277---1279*
leaseholds, purchase of, to, **11,** 238, *1300, 1301*
leases, deposited in respect of, **11,** 247, *1464—1481*
tenant for life, when payable to, **11,** 247, *1461--1476*
married woman entitled to money, **11,** 246, *1447—1451*
minerals, deposited in respect of, **11,** 248, *1500—1503*
mortgagee in possession entitled to money, **11,** 243, *1385*
occupant entitled to money, **11,** 242, *1377*
party claiming under possessory title entitled to money, **11,** 242, *1378--1381*
payment into court, whether operating as conversion, **11,** 249, *1501—1514*
permanent application, **11,** 237, *1277 1375*
investment in funds, to, **11,** 242, *1375*
person entitled to land taken, entitled to money, **11,** 246, *1460*
money & income of investments, **11,** 242, *1376 — 1463*
person under disability, in case of owner being, **11,** 243, *1388 --1415*
costs incurred, payment of sum for, **11,** 243, *1393--1401*
interim investment, income of, **11,** 243, *1402--1415*
personal inconvenience, payment of sum for, **11,** 243, *1388- -1392*
reimbursement & indemnity of, **11,** 241, s. 2, s s. 4
promoters entitled to money, **11,** 246, *1461 - 1463*
purchase of other land, to, **11,** 238, *1293—1327*
approval of investment, **11,** 238, *1306 1312*
title, **11,** 239, *1313—1322*
order for investment, **11,** 239, *1323--1327*
rebuilding, to, **11,** 240, *1340--1342*
rectory or vicarage, erection of, to, **11,** 240, *1337, 1338*
remainderman & tenant for life, rights as between, **11,** 247, s. 3, s s. 5
repairs, to, **11,** 241, *1346 1351*
replacement of buildings taken, to, **11,** 240, *1343 - 1345*
reversions, deposited in respect of, **11,** 248, *1482—1499*
income of investments exceeds rent, where, **11,** 248, *1485 --1488*
land subject to reservable leases, where, **11,** 248, *1491- 1497*
Settled Land Act purposes, for, **11,** 242, s. 2, s-s. 6
small surplus fund, where, **11,** 241, *1365—1372*
statutory bodies entitled to money, **11,** 246, *1452—1457*
tenant in tail entitled to money, **11,** 244, *1416—1426*
trustees entitled to money, Settled Land Acts, apart from, **11,** 244, *1427—1441*
Settled Land Acts, under, **11,** 245, *1442--1446*
settlement or will, under, **11,** 244, *1427---1439*
deviation, limits of, **11,** 112, *73 --85*
land beyond, **11,** 113, *79— 85*
what deviations permissible, **11,** 112, *73—78*
easements in connection with, **11,** 100, *30—36 ;* 118, *117—123*
ecclesiastical property, in case of, **19,** 500, *3566—3568*
educational purposes, for, **19,** 572, *117—122*
electrical undertakings, for, restriction of user in case of, **11,** 120, *136*
entry on lands by promoters, **11,** 212, *969—1096*
assessment of compensation after, **11,** 224, *1097---1119*
bond in case of, default in payment of, **11,** 223, *1096*
defective, **11,** 223, *1095*

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND - *continued.*

entry on lands by promoters *-continued.*
bond in case of *—continued.*
effect of, **11,** 222, *1088*
form of, **11,** 222, *1078– 1087*
conditions of, **11,** 212, *969– 1023*
costs of, **11,** 223, s. 3
default, remedies on, **11,** 223, *1094 –1096*
deposit of security, on, **11,** 220, *1043 –1077*
ascertainment of amount of, **11,** 220, *1043—1056*
surveyor, by, **11,** 220, *1048, 1049*
valuation for purpose of, **11,** 221, *1050—1056*
costs in case of, **11,** 222, *1075*
dealing with deposit, **11,** 221, *1058—1077*
non-performance of condition of bond, on, payment out of, **11,** 222, *1077*
payment into bank of, **11,** 221, *1057*
purchase money, of, applied towards, **11,** 222, *1076*
return of, **11,** 221, *1061 —1074*
effect of, **11,** 219, *1036—1042*
exercise of compulsory powers of purchase, not, **11,** 219, *1039 ;* 220, *1040*
expiration of prescribed period, before, **11,** 219, *1036 - 1038*
preliminaries to, **11,** 212, *969- -971*
approval of Secretary of State as, **11,** 212, *971*
payment of purchase money or compensation as, **11,** 212, *969, 970*
purchase or payment, before, **11,** 218, *1024—1096*
Lands Act, 1845, whether applicable, **11,** 218, *1024—1033*
notice to owner, whether necessary, **11,** 219, *1034*
sureties in case of, appointment of, **11,** 223, *1090– 1093*
necessity for, **11,** 223, *1089*
time & mode of, **11,** 219, *1035*
ultra vires proceedings, does not oust, **11,** 220, *1042*
unauthorised, **11,** 213, *972 1023*
acquiescence in, **11,** 218, *1018—1023*
consent to, **11,** 217, *1013—1017*
damages in case of, **11,** 214, *987, 988*
ejectment in case of, **11,** 215, *995— 997*
injunction against, **11,** 215, *998—1010*
costs of, **11,** 216, *1007– -1010*
penalties for, **11,** 217, *1011, 1012*
relief in case of, **11,** 214, *989, 990*
remedies for, **11,** 214, *987—1010*
trespass, damages for, **11,** 215, *991—994*
what amounts to, **11,** 213, *972 -986*
vesting of ownership of land on, **11,** 220, *1041*
exchange, for purpose of, **11,** 116, *102 ;* 118, *114*
extraordinary purposes, for, **11,** 119, *127 131*
nuisance, authorised purpose amounting to, **11,** 119, *129*
restrictive covenants, power to enter into, **11,** 120, *130, 131*
funds, insufficiency of, for exercise of power of, **11,** 169, *462– -464*
interest on purchase money in case of, **11,** 231, *1203– - 1215*
date from which payable, **11,** 232, *1206 —1211*
until which payable, **11,** 232, *1212—1214*
rate of, **11,** 232, *1215*
whether payable, **11,** 231, *1204, 1205*
intersected lands, sale of, ascertainment of value for purposes of, **11,** 194, *734*
Lands Act, 1845, under, **11,** 184, *647*
costs of inquiry, **11,** 210, *929*
right of owner to require, **11,** 184, *646*
land, alienation of, restrictions as to, **11,** 121, *139*
landowners, rights of, **11,** 104, *6*
Lands Clauses Acts, other than, Acts, under, conditions in regard to, **11,** 109, *53—61*

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND *continued.*

Lands Clauses Acts—*continued*
construction & application, **11,** 109, *53– 59*
rates, liability for, **11,** 110, *60, 61*
Lands Clauses Acts, under, **11,** 105, *21 52*
Acts, construction of, **11,** 105, *25 39*
application to special Acts, **11,** 105, s. 1, s s. 1, B
incorporation of, **11,** 105, *21 -24*
poor rate, liability for, **11,** 107, *40 -52*
lease, in case of land subject to, **11,** 276, *2035 2070*
apportionment of rents, part of land taken, where, **11,** 278, *2052 2055*
costs of, **11,** 278, s. 5, s-s. 2
compensation, assessment of, **11,** 278, *2056 2063*
lessee, to, **11,** 276, *2035 - 2047*
lessor, to, **11,** 277, *2048*
lump sum for interests of lessor & lessee, **11,** 277, *2049 2051*
covenants of lessee, effect of exercise of powers on, **11,** 279, *2064—2070*
purchase-money, application of, **11,** 277, s. 5, s s. 1
apportionment of, **11,** 279, s. 5, s s. 5
reinvestment of, **11,** 238, *1295, 1302*
mortgage, in case of land subject to, **11,** 274, *2017 2027*
discharge of mortgage, application of fund in court to, **11,** 238, *1289*
equitable mortgagees, rights of, **11,** 274, *2019 ;* 275, *2020*
interest in case of, **11,** 275, *2022, 2023*
money paid into court to credit of mortgagor, where, **11,** 274, *2017*
mortgage debt exceeds agreed compensation, where, **11,** 275, *2021*
mortgagee in possession, rights of, **11,** 243, *1385 ;* 275, *2026*
purchase-money, rights of mortgagor as to, **11,** 275, *2024, 2025*
reinvestment of purchase-money, **11,** 275, *2027*
notice,
claim of, **11,** 177, *557, 558*
Lands Act, 1845, under, **11,** 224, *1102 1105*
intention to summon jury for compensation, of, **11,** 203, *823 -826*
treat, to, **11,** 170, *480 489 ;* 172, *494 -556. See* NOTICE TO TREAT
omitted land & interests, **11,** 281, *2096 2108*
assessment of compensation in case of, calculation of period for, **11,** 282, *2103, 2104*
remedy of owner, ejectment, **11,** 282, *2105– 2107*
injunction, **11,** 282, *2108*
what land & interests, procedure applicable to, **11,** 281, *2096- 2102*
parliamentary powers for, **11,** 103, *1 18*
construction of Act, **11,** 104, *12—18*
part, house, of, right of promoters to take, **11,** 177, *559 - 594*
house of, right of promoters to take, "house," meaning of, **11,** 179, *564– 594*
land & premises, of, restrictions on taking, **11,** 177, *559 - 645*
form of judgment to take whole premises, **11,** 184, *641—645*
notice requiring whole premises to be taken, **11,** 182, *611—640*
manufactory, of, right of promoters to take, "manufactory," meaning of, **11,** 181, *596—610*
other building, of, right of promoters to take, "other building," meaning of, **11,** 181, *595*
particular interests, purchase of, **11,** 273, *2000—2108*
payment into court, purchase money, of, **11,** 233, *1216 1235*
conversion, whether operating as, **11,** 249, *1504 1511*

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND - -*continued.*

payment into court --*continued*
effect of, **11,** 234, *1233, 1234*
Lands Act, 1845, under, **11,** 233, *1216 -1221*
mandamus to compel, **11,** 234, *1235*
principles guiding, **11,** 233, *1221*
private Acts, under, **11,** 233, *1222, 1223*
proper procedure, when, **11,** 233, *1225--1227*
plans, adherence to, **11,** 110, *62*
incorporation of, special Act, in, **11,** 110, *63—68*
powers, exercise of, conditions as to, **11,** 109, *462—493*
prescriptive rights, prevention of acquisition of, **11,** 121, *137, 138*
promoters, rights & liabilities of, parliamentary powers, under, **11,** 103, *4 ;* 104, *7, 8, 10, 11*
provisional order for, **11,** 104, *19, 20*
Public Health Acts, under, restriction of user in case of, **11,** 120, *133 - 135*
purposes of undertaking, land required for, **11,** 114, *86—116*
Education Acts, under, **11,** 118, *114, 115*
local authorities, by, **11,** 117, *109 - 116*
Public Health Acts, under, **11,** 118, *113*
railway company, by, **11,** 114, *90 105*
Special Act, must be within terms of, **11,** 114, *86—89*
street widening, for, **11,** 117, *110 112*
water companies, by, **11,** 116, *106 -108*
recoupment, for purpose of, **11,** 119, *124 - 126*
rentcharge, in case of land subject to, **11,** 276, *2031, 2032*
reservoir, for, restriction of user in case of, **11,** 120, *132*
restrictions as to land to be taken & works to be executed, **11,** 110, *62—131*
plans, shown by deposited, **11,** 110, *62 72*
right of way, dedication of, as to, **11,** 121, *112 -144*
superfluous land, **11,** 282, *2109 2183.* *See* SUPERFLUOUS LAND
sale of, **11,** 120, s. 3, ss. 7. *See* SUPERFLUOUS LAND
tenancies "for a year or from year to year," of, **11,** 279, *2071- 2095*
compensation for, **11,** 279, *2071 2087*
assessment of, **11,** 281, *2088 2095*
time limit in case of, **11,** 169, *474- 493*
extension of, **11,** 171, *491- 493*
how fixed, **11,** 170, *476 -479*
"powers of promoters," meaning of, **11,** 169, *474 ;* 170, *475*
prescribed period, exercise powers within, failure to, **11,** 171, *490*
what amounts to, **11,** 170, *480 489*
tithe, in case of land subject to, **11,** 275, *2028- 2030*
user of land, restrictions as to, **11,** 120, *132 146*
way, right of, obstruction of, on, **19,** 119, *791, 792*
whole premises, form of judgment to take, **11,** 184, *641—645*
notice requiring the taking of, **11,** 182, *611 640*

CONCEALMENT,

birth, of, body, the, **15,** 839, *9208—9216*
concealment, the, **15,** 841, *9238 -9257*
death & disposition, **15,** 839, *9217—9237*

CONDEMNATION, 11, 299

CONDITION, 11, 299

bill of exchange, delivery of, subject to, **6,** 77, *598—610,* 79, *611—664*
bill of sale, incorporation in, of, **7,** 80, *449—454*
unregistered, in, **7,** 80, *449—454*
bond, in, **7,** 160, *30- 49 ;* 182, *201—206 ;* 183, *211—221,* 186, *261 -266*

CONDITION -*continued.*

bond -*continued.*
breach of, **7,** 197, *366—550.* *See* BOND, breach
controlled by recitals in, **7,** 183, *212—221*
illegality of, **7,** 166, *32—43*
partial, **7,** 166, *36— 42*
indorsement, effect of, **7,** 186, *261— 266*
performance of, **7,** 197, *366—550*
repugnant, **7,** 164, *3 ;* 166, *30, 31*
company, shares in, allotment of, on, **9,** 264, *1639 ;* 273, *1680—1688*
notice of, bailment, in, **3,** 85, *198*
performance of, contract, in relation to, time for, **12,** 308, *2549*
precedent, action, to, **1,** 51, *410—421 ;* 55, *449—472*
building contract, in. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
demand or notice for performance of contract as, **12,** 426, *3426—3486*
necessity for, **12,** 426, *3426—3479*
reasonableness of demand, **12,** 430, *3481*
sufficiency of, **12,** 430, *3482—3486*
where demand required by contract, **12,** 429, *3464—3479*

CONDITIONAL FEE,

copyholds & customary freeholds, in, **13,** 59, *708--719*
simple, copyholds, in, **13,** 59, *708 -719*

CONDITIONS OF SALE,

auction, at, **3,** 15, *111--117*
communication to bidders, **3,** 15, *113, 114 ;* 16, *116, 117*
auctioneer, settled by, **3,** 15, *111*
extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 320, *1315*
misdescription, as to, **3,** 16, *116*

CONDONATION,

offence, of, waiver of rights, by, **20,** 523, *2486, 2487*

CONDUCT (BEHAVIOUR),

estoppel by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT

CONDUCT (MANAGEMENT).

auction, of sale by, **3,** 11, *77 -161.* *See* AUCTION

CONDUCT MONEY,

witness in bankruptcy proceedings, right of, to, **5,** 623, *5616, 5617*

CONFESSION,

criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 403, *4234—4539*
effect of, **14,** 426, *4499—4514*
facts found from inadmissible confessions, admissibility of, **14,** 427, *4515—4524*
inducement, arising from, **14,** 417, *4358—4498*
how long inducement operates, **14,** 425, *4479—4498*
inducement, matters amounting to, **14,** 417, *4358--4400*
matters not amounting to, **14,** 421, *4401—4428*
person in authority, by, **14,** 423, *4429—4478*
police, arising from question by, **14,** 414, *4318—4357*
privileged communications, **14,** 427, *4525—4539*
proof of, sufficiency of, **14,** 438, *4621—4639*
statement, justices, made before, **14,** 404, *4246—4263*
voluntary nature of, proof of, **14,** 410, *4303—4317*

CONFESSION AND AVOIDANCE, 11, 299

CONFIRMATION,

contract, of, effect of, **12,** 595, *4950—4955*
statute by, **12,** 595, *4949—4955*
enacting words required, **12,** 595, *4949*

CONFLICT OF LAWS,

action, foreign sovereign, by or against, **1,** 45, *354—409*
affreightment, with reference to contract of, **11,** 396, *690—700*
alimony, jurisdiction with respect to, **11,** 428, s. 1, s-s. 6
appeal, time for, **11,** 489, *1408*
arbitration, with reference to, **2,** 363, *324 ;* 364, *329—331*
arrest, right of, as to, **11,** 475, *1296—1300*
bankruptcy, with reference to, **4,** 24, *193—207 :* 47, *392—395*
bill of exchange, as to, **6,** 428, *2773—2826*
consideration, validity of, **6,** 429, *2779*
damages, measure of, **6,** 431, s. 4
discharge of, **6,** 435, *2802—2807*
dishonour, notice of, **6,** 434, *2798 - 2801*
due date of, **6,** 433, *2796, 2797*
form of, **6,** 428, *2773 2775*
limitation of acton, **6,** 437, *2813—2816*
negotiation of indorsement, validity of, **6,** 431, *2789 - 2792 ;* 432, *2795*
parties to, liability of, **6,** 430, *2786*
security in connection with discharge of, **6,** 436, *2808*
set off, **6,** 436, *2809*
stamp duty on, **6,** 439, *2820—2836*
charterparty, with reference to interpretation of, **11,** 396, *692, 691 ,* 397, *698, 699*
cheque, as to, consideration, validity of, **6,** 429, *2780- - 2782*
negotiation of, indorsement, forged, **6,** 432, *2793, 2791*
child, custody, of, as to, **11,** 442, *1016*
maintenance of, as to, **11,** 442, *1017*
property of, as to, **11,** 441, *1015*
contract, assignability of, **11,** 406, *753*
capacity to make, **11,** 392, *664- 667*
damages for breach of, **11,** 401, *720*
discharge of, **11,** 406, *751—759*
duress, obtained by, **11,** 405, *747*
enemy, with, validity determined by English law, **11,** 405, *748, 749*
enforcement of, **11,** 389, *646 ,* 399, *708 723*
lex fori, governed by, **11,** 400, *710 723*
foreign immovable, relating to, **11,** 346, *328 330, 335 337 ;* 351, *363—368*
interpretation of, **11,** 398, *706 ,* 399, *707*
formalities of, **11,** 393, *668 672*
intention of parties, **11,** 387, *639 -663*
where expressed, **11,** 387, *639, 640*
where not expressed, **11,** 388, *641 -663*
interest in case of, **11,** 407, *760—772*
interpretation of, **11,** 394, *673— 707*
lex loci contractus, governed by, **11,** 394, *677 689*
law governing, **11,** 387, *639— 759*
legality of, **11,** 401, *724— 752*
lex loci contractus, application of, **11,** 390, *651- 658*
lex loci solutionis, application of, **11,** 392, *659 663*
partnership, in case of, **11,** 390, *648*
right to sue in England, **11,** 401, *721—723*
solicitor's costs, in case of, **11,** 390, *650*
war, effect of outbreak of, **11,** 391, *658*
writing, necessity of, **11,** 393, *671, 672*
copyright, as to, **11,** 411, s. 2, s-s. 2
deed, execution of, with regard to, **17,** 215, s. 5, s-s. 6, H
defendant, in action, as to, **11,** 474, *1291 1295*
discovery of documents in aid of proceedings in foreign court, **11,** 475, *1301, 1302*
divorce, in relation to, **11,** 421, *873—956.* *See* DIVORCE ; FOREIGN DECREE
domicil, in relation to, **11,** 309, *18—289.* *See* DOMICIL
dower, as to rights of, **11,** 441, *1013*
evidence, admissibility of, **11,** 488, *1399—1407*
unstamped document as, **11,** 489, *1403—1407*
execution, with reference to, **11,** 476, *1307*
extra-territorial jurisdiction, **11,** 306, *2*

CONFLICT OF LAWS *continued.*

fiscal law, with reference to, **11,** 401, *725*
foreign bankruptcy. *See* FOREIGN BANKRUPTCY
company. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY
confiscatory law, **11,** 309, *17*
corporation. *See* FOREIGN CORPORATION
decree as to marriage, **11,** 428. *927—954.* *See* FOREIGN DECREE
judgment, as to, **11,** 444, *1027—1262.* *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT
law. *See* FOREIGN LAW
penal laws, **11,** 307, *7, 8 ;* 455, *1118 1120*
power of attorney, construction of, **1,** 296, *246*
revenue laws, **11,** 306, *4 —6 ,* 308, *14—16*
war legislation, **11,** 472, *1263 -1265*
gaming contract, with reference to, **11,** 405, *750—752*
immovables, with reference to. *See* IMMOVABLES
infant, guardianship of, as to, **11,** 442, *1018- 1026*
insurance policy, law governing, **11,** 398, *701— 705*
lien on, law governing, **11,** 400, *717*
interpretation, foreign power of attorney, of, **1,** 296, *240*
judgment, colonial, **17,** 471, *366 368*
judicial separation, with reference to, **11,** 426, *916 -920*
jurisdiction, contracts, with regard to, **11,** 387, s. 1
foreigners, as to, **11,** 306, *1*
general principles governing, **11,** 306, *1 -17*
land, tort in respect of, **11,** 411, s. 3
legitimacy, with reference to, **11,** 432, Part XI
legitimation by subsequent marriage, with reference to, **3,** 372, *131 153*
lien, with reference to, **11,** 476, *1308*
lis alibi pendens, **11,** 477, *1310 1381*
stay of proceedings, Admiralty actions, in case of, **11,** 485, *1374— 1384*
bankruptcy, in case of, **11,** 484, *1367, 1368*
different parties, **11,** 479, *1324, 1325*
procedure, **11,** 429, *1327*
questions of law, **11,** 479, *1326*
relief claimed, **11,** 478, *1321 1323*
subject-matter, **11,** 479, *1328*
foreign judgment obtained, **11,** 480, *1330*
general rule, **11,** 477, *1313 -1315*
order already made without knowledge of English court, **11,** 480, *1329*
restraint of foreign proceedings, **11,** 480, *1331 1365*
similar relief claimed, where, **11,** 478, *1316 1320*
winding-up, in case of, **11,** 484, *1370—1373*
limitation of actions, extended judgments, in case of, **11,** 488, *1398*
foreign judgment, in case of, **11,** 488, *1396, 1397*
immovables, in case of, **11,** 486, *1385 1387*
movables, in case of, **11,** 487, *1388 —1397*
marriage,
abroad, army, within lines of, **11,** 421, *870 - 872*
British subject, of, Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, under, **11,** 420, *867, 868*
Marriage Act, 1823, under, **11,** 420, *865, 866*
His Majesty's ships, on, **11,** 420, *869*
recognition of, **11,** 413, *800—811*
assignment of property on, **11,** 433, *957 1012*
dissolution of marriage by courts of domicil, effect of, **11,** 434, *962*
domicil after marriage, change of, effect of, **11,** 433, *963, 964*
lex domicilii of husband at time of marriage, rights governed by, **11,** 433, *958- 961*
capacity for, **11,** 416, *817, 818*
Christendom, as understood in, **11,** 413, *800— 803*
consents to, absence of, **11,** 419, *852—856*
dissolution of. *See* DIVORCE ; FOREIGN DECREE
domicil, as affected by, **11,** 415, *814—825*
exterritoriality, doctrine of, effect of, **11,** 419, *857—859*

CONFLICT OF LAWS *-continued.*
marriage *continued.*
foreigners domiciled abroad, in England, of, **11,** 415, *812, 813*
forms & ceremonies of, **11,** 417, *835—864*
incestuous, **11,** 414, *804 -807*
lex loci contractus, application of, **11,** 416, *826—832*
local forms, where compliance with impossible, **11,** 420, *860- 864*
nullity of, jurisdiction of English courts in case of, **11,** 428, *921 926*
polygamous country, in, **11,** 415, *808—811*
settlement,
capacity to affirm or repudiate, **11,** 435, *974*
enter into, **11,** 435, *968- 973*
domicil after marriage, change of, effect of, **11,** 440, *1006 -1008*
form of, **11,** 436, *975, 976*
in case of, **11,** 434, *965- 1012*
interpretation of, **11,** 437, *980 -1005*
English law, express stipulation to be bound by, where, **11,** 437, *987, 988*
foreign law, express stipulation to be bound by, where, **11,** 437, *985, 986*
lex loci contractus applicable to, **11,** 437, *981 -983*
lex situs applicable to, **11,** 437, *984*
no express stipulation as to how applicable, where, **11,** 437, *989 1005*
law governing, **11,** 434, *965 1008*
validity of, **11,** 436, *977 -979*
variation of, English court, power of, as to, **11,** 440, *1009 1011*
separation by agreement, on, **11,** 441, *1012*
validity of, **11,** 413, *800 872*
matrimonial causes, jurisdiction, English courts, of, in, **11,** 421, *873 926*
movables, in reference to. *See* MOVABLES
nationality, ascertainment of, **11,** 308, *11, 12*
negotiable instrument, as to, duties of holder of, presentment for payment, **6,** 433, s. 7, s s. 1
form of, **6,** 428, *2773 2775*
negotiability of, **6,** 428, *2776 -2778*
parties to action, law governing, **11,** 473, *1280 -1295*
payment into court, as to, **11,** 476, *1303*
personal action, with reference to, **11,** 473, *1278, 1279*
plaintiff in action, as to, **11,** 473, *1280 -1290*
priorities of creditors, with reference to, **11,** 476, *1308, 1309*
procedure, *lex fori* governs, **11,** 472, *1273- -1277*
matters of, *defined*, **11,** 472, *1266 1272*
promissory note, as to, indorsement of, **6,** 431, *2787*
limitation of action, **6,** 437, *2813*
stamp duty on, **6,** 439, *2821, 2824*
property, nature of, as to, **11,** 340, *290 313*
how determined, **11,** 340, *291 -303*
"movable" & "immovable" *defined*, **11,** 340, *290. See* IMMOVABLES; MOVABLES
public policy, contract contrary to, **11,** 404, *743- -749*
re marriage, foreign restrictions on, **11,** 417, *833, 834*
restitution of conjugal rights, with reference to, **11,** 427, *921- 923*
restraint, foreign proceedings, of, **11,** 480, *1331—1365*
administration proceedings in England, **11,** 482, *1353 1356*
grounds for restraint, **11,** 480, *1333, 1334*
judgment obtained, in case of, **11,** 483, *1359—1365*
jurisdiction of court to restrain, **11,** 480, *1331, 1332*
pendency of suit, during, **11,** 480, *1335—1358*
general rule, **11,** 480, *1335—1344*
revenue laws, contract violating, **11,** 393, *668—670*; 401, *725*
set-off, with reference to, **11,** 476, *1306*
stamp duty, in respect of, contract, on, **11,** 393, *668—670*

CONFLICT OF LAWS—*continued.*
Statutes of limitations. *See* limitation of actions, *supra*
submission to jurisdiction, **11,** 307, s. 2
succession, immovables, to, **11,** 362, *436—452*
movables, to, **11,** 365, *453—626*
territorial jurisdiction, **11,** 306, *3*
tort arising from act of state, in case of, **11,** 412, *796—799*
committed abroad, jurisdiction in respect of, **11,** 409, *773—779*
high seas, on, **11,** 412, *793—795*
measure of damages, in case of, **11,** 411, *791*
movables, affecting, **11,** 411, *787—792*
person, affecting the, **11,** 409, *780—786*
trade laws, with reference to, **11,** 401, *724*
trespass committed abroad, action in respect of, **11,** 409, *780—783*; 411, *787—790*
vexatious proceedings, restraint of, **11,** 477, *1310—1312*

CONFUSION,
boundaries, of, delimitation, in case of, **7,** 271, *41—47*; 273, *62- 74*
discovery in action in regard to, **7,** 324, *438—443*

CONGÉ D'ÉLIRE,
appointment of bishop, Crown by, without, **19,** 228, *47*; 233, *125*

CONJUGAL RIGHTS, 11, 490

CONQUEST,
dependencies, acquisition of, by, **17,** 414, *5—7*

CONSECRATION,
burial purposes, for, alienation of consecrated ground, **7,** 535, *151*
application for, **7,** 544, *233—236*
conversion to secular purposes of consecrated ground, **7,** 534, *114 149*
churchyard, of, **7,** 527, *70. See* CHURCHYARD
effect of, **19,** 458, *3046*; 459, *3060, 3061*
how effected, **19,** 458, *3015, 3046*
necessity for, **19,** 459, *3051- 3055*
presumption as to, **19,** 459, *3059*
valid, whether, **19,** 459, *3056- 3058*

CONSENT,
action, before, when a condition precedent, **1,** 51, *413 —421*
Attorney-General, of, proceedings, to. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL
contract, with reference to, **12,** 90, *555 -738*
consensus ad idem, necessity for, **12,** 90, *555 563*
what amounts to, **12,** 92, *564, 565*
document incorporating conditions, **3,** 85, *198*; **7,** 333, *12*; **8,** 103, *127—130*
duress, effect of, **12,** 92, *566—610. See* DURESS
mistake, person or subject-matter, as to, **12,** 92, s. 3, s-s. 1
undue influence, effect of, **12,** 98, *611—738. See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
entry on lands, unauthorised, promoters of undertaking, by, to, **11,** 217, *1013—1017*
jurisdiction, to exercise of bankruptcy, in, **4,** 41, *356—358*
marriage, to, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 419, *852—856*
misrepresentation, with reference to, **12,** 92, s. 3, s-s.
rape, in case of, **15,** 843, *9277—9304*

CONSERVATORS,
common, for management of, **11,** 89, *1086*; 90, *1088*

CONSIDERATION,

defined, **12**, 172, *1270—1272*
accounts, settlement of, as, **12**, 201, *1599—1601*
action, discontinuance of, as, **12**, 197, *1570—1575*
adequacy of, **20**, 300, *544— 547*
court will not consider, contract, in case of, **12**, 204, *1640—1643*
adequate, whether, **12**, 205, *1653—1658*
advantage forgone, as, **12**, 181, *1367*
agreement under seal, in case of, **12**, 175, *1290*
antecedent debt, promise to pay as, **12**, 189, s. 3, s-s. 3, A
bankruptcy, discontinuance of proceedings in, as, **12**, 197, *1576*
bastard, gift to, in case of, **3**, 379, *190— 192*
marriage as, **3**, 380, *193, 194*
benefit accruing, promisor, to, as, **12**, 176, *1301—1354*
third party, to, as, **12**, 181, *1355—1366*
bill of exchange, in case of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bill of sale, for, **7**, 39, *204 –267*
agreement to repay part on demand, effect of, **7**, 40, *205*
expenses of transaction as portion of, **7**, 40, *206*
mis-statement of, **7**, 42, *212—267 ;* 54, *290*
collateral covenant, effect on, **7**, 127, *721*
now paid, etc., meaning of, **7**, 44, *227-- 240*
promissory note included in, **7**, 40, *208*
statement in bill of sale of, **7**, 40, *207—267*
bills, acceptance of, as, **12**, 182, *1374*
bond, in, **7**, 168, *50 —171 ;* **12**, 175, *1291*
proof of, **7**, 177, *155*
bond without, equitable relief in case of, **7**, 177, *151—154*
collateral, whether sufficient, **12**, 174, *1286*
compromise of disputed claim, as, **12**, 197, *1568 —1597. See* COMPROMISE
confidence reposed, as, **12**, 222, *1839- 1856*
contract, commercial, in writing, whether necessary in case of, **12**, 174, *1288, 1289*
for, **12**, 172, *1270—1936*
debt, bankruptcy, discharged by, promise to pay, as, **12**, 219, *1789*
disability, originally contracted under, promise to pay as, **12**, 218, *1785, 1786*
usurious, originally, promise, subsequent, to pay, **12**, 218, *1787, 1788*
deed, contract by, in case of, **12**, 175, s. 2
deed, for, **17**, 190, *9 23 ;* 191, s. 2, s-s. 2
essential, whether, **17**, 190, *9—15*
failure of, effect of, **17**, 191, *17—20*
sufficiency of, **17**, 191, *21 23*
validity of, **17**, 191, *16*
detriment suffered, as, **12**, 182, *1373*
discharge of, joint liability, as, **12**, 185, *1417*
divisible, whether, where partly past, **12**, 234, *1931 - 1936*
double, one good, in case of, **12**, 234, *1931—1934*
duty of another, previous voluntary performance of, as, **12**, 217, *1766 1771*
engagement entered into, as, **12**, 181, *1371*
existing agreement, promise to perform, whether, **12**, 210, *1689*
contract, promisor with, promise to perform, whether, **12**, 210, *1686—1691*
third party, with, promise to perform, whether, **12**, 210, *1692—1694*
debt, promise to pay, whether, **12**, 211, *1695—1718*
duty, promise to perform, as, **12**, 208, *1670 --1685*
obligation, promise to perform, as, **12**, 208, *1670—1718*
expense incurred, as, **12**, 185, *1417—1426*
failure of, **12**, 224, *1859—1936*
annuity, purchase of, in case of, **12**, 224, *1859, 1860*
condition, non-performance of, in case of, **12**, 225, *1867, 1868*

CONSIDERATION --*continued.*

failure of --*continued.*
contract, construction of, on, **12**, 226, *1873— 1876*
goods, non-delivery of, in case of, **12**, 226, *1871*
partial, **12**, 227, *1877-- 1887a*
sufficiency of, effect on, **12**, 233, *1929 - 1936*
purchase price not received from purchaser, in case of, **12**, 225, *1866*
recovery of money paid, partial, in case of, **12**, 231, *1913 --1928*
total, in case of, **12**, 228, *1888—1912*
where contract impossible of performance, **12**, 233, s. 12, s-s. 3, D
still open, **12**, 233, *1926 -1928*
sale of goods, in relation to, **12**, 225, *1868*
shares, purchase of, in case of, **12**, 224, *1861—1864*
what constitutes, **12**, 224, *1859— 1876*
forbearance as, **12**, 189, *1445—1567. See* FORBEARANCE
as implied fresh, **12**, 212, *1705, 1706*
giving time, agreement for, as, **12**, 175, *1296—1298*
as, **12**, 189, *1453— 1463*
good, **12**, 172, *1273*
as, **12**, 201, *1602—1608*
13 Eliz. c. 5, s. 5, under. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE
friendship, whether, **12**, 201, *1608*
love & affection, whether, **12**, 201, *1602—1607*
goods, delivery of, as, **12**, 184, *1397, 1398*
guarantee of dividend, company director, by, **12**, 175, *1295*
illegal arrest, discharge from, not, **12**, 208, *1675 —1678*
bond, in, **7**, 168, *50—171. See also* ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION
delivery up of documents founded on, **20**, 287, *458*
immoral, delivery up of document founded on, **20**, 287, *459*
impossible act, promise of performance of, **12**, 202, *1620 1626*
inadequacy, extreme, of, equitable relief in case of, **12**, 205, *1652*
inadequacy of. *See also* adequacy of, *supra*
not ground for setting contract aside, **12**, 205, *1611 — 1652*
post-obit bond, for, **7**, 175, *130 135*
indorsement of bill, as surety, **12**, 176, *1298*
infant, maintenance of, promise by infant on majority, as, **12**, 217, *1765*
interest accruing, promisor, to, as, **12**, 176, *1301—1354*
third party, to, as, **12**, 181, *1355- 1366*
learn business, agreement to remain to, **12**, 175, *1294*
liability undertaken, as, **12**, 187, *1427 1435*
loss suffered, as, **12**, 181, *1368, 1369*
marriage, as, where neither husband nor wife party to contract, **12**, 207, *1664*
consent to, as, **12**, 177, *1307*
of son, promise in consideration of, whether, **12**, 207, *1664*
promise of, as, **12**, 220, *1818—1838*
money expended before promise, as, **12**, 217, *1763, 1764*
held on behalf of third party, in case of, **12**, 224, *1857, 1858*
paid, as, **12**, 182, *1372*
spent, as, **12**, 186, *1422— 1426*
moral obligation as, **12**, 201, *1609 - 1619*
of another, performance, previous, of, as, **12**, 217, *1772—1775*
mutual promises as, **12**, 219, *1790—1817*
necessity for, **12**, 173, *1275—1300 ;* **20**, 300, *542, 543*
past, **12**, 213, *1719—1789*
effect of, **12**, 214, *1729— 1789*
or continuing, whether, **12**, 213, *1721—1727*
partly, **12**, 218, *1776 --1780*
whether, **12**, 213, *1719—1728*

CONSIDERATION *continued.*

past act, necessity for previous request for, to constitute, **12,** 215, *1742 1761*
request, express, **12,** 216, *1752- 1761*
when implied, **12,** 216, s. 7, s-s. 2, B. (c)
payment of money, as, **12,** 186, *1418 1421*
performance of, optional by one party, **12,** 203, *1632—1639*
position, agreement not to change, as, **12,** 188, *1440—1442*
change of, as, **12,** 188, *1437- 1439*
post-nuptial contract, in case of, **12,** 215, *1740*
prejudice, as, **12,** 181, *1370*
profit accruing, promisor, to, as, **12,** 176, *1301—1354*
third party to, as, **12,** 181, *1355 1366*
promise, bankrupt by, to pay debts barred by discharge, whether, **12,** 213, s. 6, s-s. 3, A
debt already released, to pay, as, **12,** 174, *1280 ;* 202, *1620*
person not entitled, to pay, whether, **12,** 174, *1285*
to pay after date when due, as, **12,** 212, *1707*
on same day, **12,** 213, *1719, 1720*
rent already due, as, **12,** 212, *1708*
statute barred debt, as, **12,** 212, *1709*
promisee, must move from, **12,** 207, *1659 1669*
proof of, extrinsic evidence, by, **17,** 335, *1467- 1495*
release of debt already released, whether, **12,** 202, *1620, 1621*
promise of marriage, of, as, **12,** 182, *1383*
relinquishment, custody of illegitimate children, of, as, **12,** 183, *1389*
interest in contract, of, as, **12,** 183, *1386*
right accruing, promisor, to, as, **12,** 176, *1301 1354*
third party, to, as, **12,** 181, *1355 1366*
sale of land, in case of, **11,** 165, *128 111. See* PURCHASE MONEY
settlement of accounts, as, **12,** 200, *1599 - 1601*
statute barred debt, promise to pay, as, **12,** 212, *1709 ;* 218, *1781 1781*
submit to arbitration, agreement to, as, **12,** 175, *1293*
sufficiency, partial failure, effect of on, **12,** 233, *1929- - 1936*
surrender, estate at will, of, whether, **12,** 184, *1391*
lease, agreement to, as, **12,** 184, *1396*
right, of, as, **12,** 182, *1375 1396*
security, of, as, **12,** 182, *1375 1382*
title, of, as, **12,** 182, *1375 1396*
trouble incurred, as, **12,** 184, *1399 1416*
undertaking, bill drawn on credit of third party, to honour, **12,** 175, *1292*
unenforceable at law, **12,** 203, *1627 1639*
unmarried, remaining, as, **12,** 188, *1440, 1441*
valuable, **12,** 173, *1271*
voluntary act, benefit of adoption of, as, **12,** 216, *1762—1765*
assignments, **17,** 191, s. 2, s s. 2
payment, high interest, of, whether, **12,** 174, *1287*
what amounts to, **12,** 176, *1301 1639*
withdrawal, opposition, of, as, **12,** 188, *1113, 1441*

CONSIGNMENT,

goods, of, for carriage, **17,** 242, s. 3

CONSISTORY COURT,

appeal from, **16,** 151, *513* . **19,** 309, *1079, 1080*
to, **19,** 308, *1067*
bishop's relation to, **19,** 308, *1068, 1070- 1072*
concurrent jurisdiction with archidiaconal court, **19,** 308, *1066*
jurisdiction of, **19,** 308, *1073—1076*
nature of, **19,** 308, *1069*

CONSOLIDATION,

actions, of, Admiralty suits, in case of, **1,** 174, *854—867*
salvage, for, **1,** 174, *854—858 ;* 175, *860, 862, 865, 867*
bankruptcy, in, estates of partners, of, **4,** 470, *4236—4245*
proceedings in case of partnership, of, **4,** 471, *4246- - 4249*
bankruptcy petitions, of, **4,** 149, *1384—1387*
mortgages of, bill of sale, with reference to, **7,** 145, *801*
right of, **20,** 246, *112, 113*

CONSPIRACY,

defined, **14,** 110, *805 -808 ;* 112, *814*
co-conspirators acts & words as evidence against others in, **14,** 123, *935—954*
conviction or acquittal of both where two persons tried, **14,** 120, *894- 911*
criminal, **14,** 110, *805- 954*
defraud, to, **15,** 1015, *11401 - 11459*
evidence & proof, **15,** 1018, *11436- -11449*
indictment, for, **15,** 1019, *11450—11459*
must not be too general, **15,** 1019, *11456- -11459*
overt acts need not be set out in, **15,** 1019, *11450—11452*
nature of offence, **15,** 1015, *11401—11435*
discovery in action for, **18,** 49, *61, 62*
enhance price of goods, to, **15,** 764, *8201, 8202*
public funds, to, **15,** 764, *8203*
shares, to, **15,** 764, *8204 -8208*
evidence of, **14,** 120, *912 - 954*
concert necessary in, **14,** 122, *924- 934*
hissing at entertainment, as amounting to a, **14,** 116, *852*
husband & wife, by, **14,** 115, *835, 836*
indictment for, **14,** 118, *881—911 ,* 215, *1977, 1978. See also* INDICTMENT
in, whether overt acts need be stated, **14,** 118, *881 - 891*
infringement of copyright, in reference to, **13,** 229, *701*
justice, to obstruct the course of, **15,** 698, *7528 7548*
marriage, as to, **14,** 117, *871- 880*
mere intention insufficient, **14,** 111, *810*
murder, to, **15,** 815, *8875*
offence, when complete, **14,** 823 *830*
parties to, **14,** 114, *831 -843*
person, to injure a, **14,** 116, *849—859*
proof of, **14,** 120, *912—954*
public morals, to act contrary to, **14,** 117, *866—870*
offices, in respect of, **14,** 117, *863 -865*
seditious, **15,** 634, *6743—6749*
statute, to violate, **14,** 115, *841 848*
theatre, to decry actor in a, **14,** 116, *852*
trade disputes, with reference to, **14,** 118, s. 6, s s. 8, J
trader, to injure, **15,** 762, *8191 8198*
treason, in case of, **15,** 625, *6564 6578. See* TREASON
felony, in case of, **15,** 632, *6714*
unlawful assembly, **14,** 113, *820*

CONSTABLE,

arrest by, preventing, **15,** 708, *7666—7674*
bribery of, **15,** 663, *7158, 7159*
duty, execution of, what is, **15,** 707, *7658—7665*
embezzlement by, **15,** 663, *7161*
neglect of duty, by, **15,** 667, *7212, 7213*
obstructing a, **15,** 707, *7658—7685*
in execution of duty, **15,** 707, *7658—7682*
refusal to execute public office, **15,** 665, *7180—7187*
perform duty, by, **15,** 667, *7210, 7211*
refusing to assist, **15,** 710, *7683- -7685*
special, refusal to serve as, **15,** 711, *7687*

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW,

allegiance, **11,** 498, *8—21.* *See* ALLEGIANCE
Crown, rights, etc., of. *See* CROWN
offences against Crown & public tranquillity, **11,** 499, s. 2, s-s. 2
royal family, position of. *See* KING ; ROYAL FAMILY
prerogative. *See* CROWN ; PREROGATIVE ; SOVEREIGN
settled law of land, judges guided by, **11,** 515, *171*
sources of, **11,** 496, *1*
subject, Crown's duty towards, **11,** 497, *6, 7*
duty to Crown of, **11,** 498, *8 - 21*
usurpation, effect of, **11,** 515, *170*

CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT,

building contract, in case of, **7,** 334, *16—47*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 394, *673—707*
implication of terms by court in, assisting performance of contract, **12,** 613, *5067—5071*
consistent with expressed terms, must be, **12,** 612, *5056 5058*
continued ability to perform as to, **12,** 619, *5106, 5107*
contract already effective, where, **12,** 610, *5043*
convenience alone insufficient, **19,** 613, *5066*
decided on circumstances of case, **12,** 610, *5042*
derogate from grant, that party will not, **12,** 614, *5078—5090*
distinguished from interpretation, **12,** 607, *5028, 5029*
existing conditions, maintenance of, as to, **12,** 616, *5091 -5100*
express stipulation in absence of, **12,** 609, *5031 -5041*
necessary to give efficacy, **12,** 611, *5048 -5055 ;* 611, *5059—5062*
to render performance possible, **12,** 610, *5045—5047*
performance, non-hindrance of, as to, **12,** 613, *5072 - 5090*
question of law or fact, whether, **12,** 608, *5032*
reasonable must be, **12,** 610, *5044*
reasonableness alone insufficient, **12,** 613, *5063 -5065*
subject matter, continuance of existence of, as to, **12,** 618, *5101 - 5105*
what court must consider, **12,** 608, *5031*
implied covenant, distinguished from covenant in law, **12,** 607, *5030*
restrictive terms, as to, **19,** 625, *5151 - 5155*
terms, implied, **12,** 607, *5028—5168*
interpretation of, **12,** 608, *5033*
verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, **17,** 291, *1068, 1069*

CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS,

ad proximum antecedens fiat relatio nisi impediatur sententia, **17,** 277, *915, 916*
all estate clause, of, **17,** 383, *1906 1930*
ambiguity, in case of, **17,** 242, *567, 568*
bond, of, **7,** 182, *199—303*
boundaries, of description of, **17,** 374, *1837*
bye laws of corporation, of, **13,** 333, *717 et seq.*
certum est quod certum reddi potest, **17,** 286, *977 —987*
compromise, of deeds of, **17,** 243, *574*
contemporanea expositio est optima et fortissima in lege, **17,** 287, s. 3, s-s. 17
covenant in, of, **17,** 249, *631*
Crown grant, of, **11,** 568, *675—726*
deed, of, **17,** 242, *567—1982*
effect of construction of one document on construction of another, **17,** 264, *770 —772*
ejusdem generis rule, **17,** 273, *882 —903. See* EJUSDEM GENERIS
equity & law, in, **17,** 246, *612 -621*
exceptions, of, **17,** 380, *1886 -1903. See* EXCEPTION
expressio eorum quae tacite insunt nihil operatur, **17** 299, *1115—1125*
expressio unius est exclusio alterius, **17,** 297, *1104 - 1114*

CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS *continued.*

expressum facit cessare tacitum, **17,** 296, *1088 1103*
extrinsic evidence, by, **17,** 302, *1141- 1588. See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
falsa demonstratio non nocet, **17,** 277, *947- 950*
force majeure clause, of, **17,** 243, *575*
general description, words of, of, **17,** 376, *1845 1885. See* GENERAL WORDS
words, of, **17,** 273, *883 890 ;* 283, *956- 965*
grammar, rules of, application of, **17,** 243, *572*
habendum, of, **17,** 385, *1931 1982*
insurance policy, of, **17,** 248, *626 ;* 249, *627*
intention, according to, **17,** 249, *632 —672*
ascertainment of intention, **17,** 255, *683 712*
intrinsic evidence, by, **17,** 348, *1589 1678. See* INTRINSIC EVIDENCE
judge & jury, respective functions of, **17,** 243, *576 611*
ambiguous memorandum, in case of, **17,** 246, *608*
contract by correspondence, in case of, **17,** 245, *588—592*
not wholly in writing, where, **17,** 246, *604 607*
instrument wholly in writing, where, **17,** 245, *593 603*
mercantile contract, in case of, **17,** 244, *584 587*
obscurity of handwriting, in case of, **17,** 246, *611*
parol evidence of contents of lost instrument, as to, **17,** 246, *610*
word upon a record, in case of, **17,** 244, *583*
writing meant as contract, as to whether, **17,** 246, *609*
law, in accordance with, **17,** 263, *758 767*
date of execution, at, **17,** 264, *768, 769*
mala grammatica non vitiat chartam, **17,** 300, s. 3, s-s. 23
matters to be considered in, **17,** 243, *569, 570*
negatives, construction of two, **17,** 243, *571*
non accipi debent verba in demonstrationem falsam quae competunt in limitationem veram, **17,** 283, *951 967*
omnia praesumuntur rite esse acta, **17,** 285, *968 976*
parcels, of, **17,** 374, *1833 -1841*
patent, of specification for, **17,** 249, *630*
plans, of, **17,** 375, *1838 1841*
recitals, of, **17,** 362, *1737 1806*
misrecitals, **17,** 369, *1800 1806*
variance between recitals & operative part, where, **17,** 362, *1737 - 1799*
reference, words of, **17,** 243, *573*
reservations, in case of, **17,** 380, *1886 1903*
rules of, **17,** 246, *612—1145*
same for all documents & instruments, **17,** 247, *622 631*
schedule to, in case of, **17,** 276, *905 —909*
settlement, of, **20,** 241, *75*
several instruments, where, **17,** 300, *1126 1143*
uncertainty, effect of, **17,** 359, *1705 —1736*
usage, by reference to, **17,** 51, *551 580*
ut res magis valeat quam pereat, **17,** 287, *988 1015*
verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, **17,** 290, *1016- 1087*
verba generalia restringuntur ad habilitatem rei vel aptitudinem personae, **17,** 272, *874 881*
verba relata hoc maxime operantur per referentiam ut in eis inesse videntur, **17,** 276, *904 -911*
whole, agreement construed as a, **17,** 259, *713 —757*
every word & part to be given effect to, **17,** 262, *750 —757*
words, meaning of, **17,** 264, *773 873. See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES,

usage as evidence in, **17,** 51, *561 564*

CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS,

conflict of laws, where, immovables, in case of will of, **11,** 363, *443*
movables, in case of will of, **11,** 372, *521 -546*

CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE,

assignees, fraudulent debtor, of, purchase from, **5,** 971, *7953*
assignment, premises of, subject to mortgage, notice of contents of mortgage, **20,** 325, *702*
charge, one, notice of, not notice of others, **20,** 326, *704*
company, dealings with, whether notice of memorandum & articles, **9,** 96, *405*
conveyance, recital of, notice of, will referred to, in, **20,** 326, *710*
court rolls, whether constructive notice to purchaser, **13,** 40, *467 - 469*
deed, draft, preparation of, whether notice of execution, **20,** 325, *703*
forming part of title, of, **20,** 325, *699, 700*
doctrine of, application of, **20,** 316, *650—652*
commercial transactions, not applicable to, **20,** 319, *659- -661*
nature of, **20,** 316, *648, 649*
not to be extended, **20,** 317, *653 -655*
Settled Land Acts, transaction under, not within, **20,** 319, *658*
document of title, leading to deed, notice of deed, **20,** 324, *694*
production of, by, **20,** 329, s. 3, s s. 5, B. (c)
documents, to what applicable, **20,** 323, s. 3, s-s. 4, A
facts, of, resulting from production of document, **20,** 325, *695 - 698*
which should have put on enquiry, **20,** 324, *690, 691*
firm, possession by, notice of partnership title, **20,** 330, *718*
information, disregard of, in case of, **20,** 324, *692, 693*
inquiries, failure to follow up, in case of, **20,** 324, *689—729*
omission of, in case of, **20,** 323, *686- 688*
usual, failure to make, in case of, **20,** 321, *669 -688*
instrument, notice of, notice of contents, **20,** 324, *694 729*
knowledge, available, must be, **20,** 320, *667*
of facts available, failure to use, **20,** 319, *662*
leasehold title, notice of effect of, **20,** 328, *721- 729*
leases, general notice of, notice of contents, **20,** 327, *719, 720*
lessee, by, of lessor's title, **20,** 329, s. 3, s-s. 5, B. (c)
lis pendens, in case of, **20,** 330, *749 - 752*
matters which person ought to know, in respect of, **20,** 320, *668*
money paid into agent's bank, principal's rights, whether affected by notice of, **1,** 372, *793, 794*
mortgage excepted in conveyance, of, **20,** 325, *701*
mortgages, general recital of, notice of unspecified mortgage, **20,** 327, *711*
negligence, culpable, in case of, **20,** 320, *663 – 665*
persons with knowledge of facts, limited to, **20,** 318 *656*
purchaser of land, to, tenant's rights, of, **2,** 42, *229*
recital, deed which cannot be produced, of, whether notice of contents, **20,** 327, *715*
inaccurate, notice of real contents, **20,** 327, *712, 713*
instrument, of, notice of contents, **20,** 326, *705, 706*
joint judgment, of, notice of unsatisfied claims, **20,** 327, *714*
registration, affected by, **20,** 333, s. 4
requisitions, acceptance of replies to, in case of, **20,** 322, s. 3, s-s. 4, A
securities deposited at bank, notice of prior claims, when affected by, **3,** 163, *249 ;* 271, *844—848 ;* 273, *854—856*
settlement, in case of, **20,** 327, *716—718*
statements by strangers, in case of, **20,** 320, *666*
stranger, possession by, not presumption of possession by vendor, **20,** 330, *747*
sufficiency of inquiry, **20,** 322, *679, 680*
tenant, possession by, purchaser, notice to, of tenant's interest, **20,** 329, *730—739*
extent of notice, **20,** 329, *741—746*

CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE—*continued.*

title, duty to investigate, **20,** 321, *669—678*
incomplete, acceptance of, in case of, **20,** 322, s. 3, s-s. 4, A
title deeds, non-production of, sufficiency of reasons for, **20,** 323, s. 3, s-s. 4, A
production of, duty to require, **20,** 322, *681—685*
manner & sufficiency of, **20,** 323, s. 3, s-s. 4, A
trust, of, **20,** 331, *753—756*
recital of, notice of trusts, **20,** 326, *708, 709*
wife, to, of acts of husband, **20,** 319, *657*

CONSUL,

British, rights & liabilities of, **11,** 541, *450—453*
domicil of, **11,** 323, *111*
foreign, privilege of, **11,** 541, *446—449*
merchant acting as, domicil of, **11,** 339, *274—279*
privilege of, **11,** 541, *446—453*

CONSULAR,

court, Admiralty jurisdiction of, **1,** 255, *1813*
constitution, jurisdiction & procedure, **16,** 190, *950—969*
judgment in, **16,** 192, *970*

CONTAGIOUS DISEASE, 11, 592

CONTEMPT,

church, against the, exciting, **15,** 635, *6750—6763*
colonial legislature, protection of, against, **17,** 425, *70—88*
government, against the, exciting, **15,** 635, *6750—6763*
King, against the, **15,** 633, *6722—6734*

CONTEMPT OF COURT,

defined, **16,** *1 - 9*
abusing process, by, **16,** 36, *374—393*
accounts, by failure to obey order for delivery of, **16,** 42, *438 442*
affidavit of documents, by failure to comply with order for, **16,** 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, (4
apology to court, effect of, **16,** 84, *1035*
appeal from order for committal or attachment, **16,** 7, *7 ;* 9, *16 18*
arbitration, failure to comply with award, **2,** 576, *2065—2159*
arbitrators, hindering award of, by, **16,** 34, *327*
arrest for, **16,** 77, *945—951*
assault, by, deputy-registrar, of, **16,** 33, *326*
attachment for, **16,** 46, *487—1098. See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
evidence & procedure, **16,** 49, *527—869*
motion for, affidavits in support, **16,** 68, *791—854*
order for, appeal from, **16,** 80, *988—1006 ;* 90, *1128—1135*
appeal from, security for costs of, **16,** 82, *1006*
execution of, **16,** 77, *945—975*
refusal of, appeal from, **16,** 81, *997—1000*
right of party to be heard, **16,** 49, *525, 526*
attachment or committal, for, order for, costs of, **16,** 76, *932—944*
on discharge from custody, costs, infant not liable for, **16,** 88, *1090*
costs, payment of, **16,** 87, *1072—1098*
bail, in relation to, **16,** 79, *971—975*
bailiff, by, **16,** 38, s. 10, s-s. 1, B
interference with, by, **16,** 33, s. 4, s-s. 5
bankrupt, by, application to, commit in case of, **5,** 1032, *8435*
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **4,** 35, *301, 302 ;* **39,** *334—336*
barristers, by, **3,** 324, *109, 110, 112 ;* 325, *124*
breach of duty, by jurors, of, **16,** 38, s. 10, s-s. 2, B. *See* JURY

CONTEMPT OF COURT—*continued.*
breach of duty—*continued.*
officer of court of, **16,** 38, *398, 399*
receivers & sequestrators, of. *See* EXECUTION; RECEIVERS
solicitors, of, **16,** 37, *394—397;* 38, s. 10, s-s. 1, C. *See* SOLICITORS
breach of undertaking given to court, by, **16,** 45, *471—486;* 49, *530;* 55, *608—610;* 64, *733*
Charity Commissioners, in regard to, **16,** 42, *440—442*
colonial court,
jurisdiction of, in case of, privy council, appeal to, whether entertained, **17,** 478, *412—430*
of record, appeal from order of, for, **16,** 82, *1004, 1005*
commissioners of sewers, power of, to commit for, **16,** 205, *1134*
committal for, **16,** 46, *487—1098. See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON
judgment debt, in respect to, **16,** 40, s. 1, s-s. 1, B (g)
order for, judgment debt, in case of, **5,** 1038, *8490—8514*
company, by, **9,** 679, *4530*
costs of application for order for, **16,** 76, *932—944;* 81, *1001—1003*
County Court, in, **13,** 554, *1121—1130*
appeal as to, **13,** 555, *1130*
fine, payment of, for, **13,** 555, *1128*
judge, jurisdiction of, **13,** 554, *1121, 1122*
release, application for, **13,** 555, *1129*
warrant, validity of, **13,** 555, *1125—1127*
wilful insult, what constitutes, **13,** 555, *1122*
court, in face of, **16,** 13, *65 77;* 16, *99—117;* **72,** *870 - 873*
abusing, assaulting or threatening persons connected with proceedings, **16,** 17, *123—127*
challenging the array, **16,** 18, *132, 133*
evidence, destruction or removal of, **16,** 19, *113, 114*
misconduct *sedente curiâ,* **16,** 16, *99—115*
remaining in court in disobedience to order, **16,** 18, *128—131*
unlawful interruptions or disturbances of court, **16,** 18, *137—142*
witnesses, by, **16,** 16, *98;* 18, s. 2, s-s. 4; 18, *128 - 130*
court leet, in case of, **16,** 13, *65*
court, libel on, by, **16,** 21, *161, 162*
criminal, *defined,* **16,** 7, *10—12;* 16, *97, 98*
& civil, distinguished, **16,** 7, *10—23*
Crown debts, failure to pay, by, **16,** 41, *422—426*
decision of court necessary as to, whether, **16,** 7, *6 8*
discharge from custody for, **16,** 82, *1007 1098. See* DISCHARGE, custody from
disobedience to order of court, by, **16,** 7, *7;* 9, *15, 20 - 22;* 14, *79—81;* 18, *128 - 131;* 31, *299—301;* 38, *400—470;* 48, *511—513;* 55, *611—615;* 72, *870—882;* 77, *946;* 78, *949, 952*
criminal contempt, distinguished from, **16,** 8, *11;* 9, *21—23*
discovery, in case of, **18,** 246, *1897—1924*
erroneous or irregular order, effect of, **16,** 44, *461 - 470*
execution of documents, as to, **16,** 43, *445, 446*
habeas corpus, on writ of, **16,** 272, *814—825*
money payments, not directing, **16,** 41, *427 - 470*
payment of money, for, **16,** 38, *400—426;* 78, *952*
person in fiduciary position, by, **16,** 9, *21;* 39, *404—412*
solicitor, by, **16,** 9, *15, 21*
specific cases, in, **16,** 43, *443—460*
subpœna, in case of, **16,** 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, A, B
ecclesiastical court, of, **19,** 353, *1697—1722*
election petition, in connection with, **16,** 24, *205—207*
embracery as, **16,** 19, *147*
execution of process, in regard to, **16,** 37, *390—392*

CONTEMPT OF COURT *continued.*
forging, altering or abusing process of court, by, **16,** 36, *367—397*
or altering process, by, **16,** 36, *367—373*
governor of prison, by, **16,** 33, *323*
habeas corpus, by disobedience to writ of, **16,** 272, *814—825*
High Sheriff addressing grand jury, by, **16,** 19, *142*
indictment, procedure by, **15,** 699, *7549—7555*
infant, custody of, failure to obey order as to, **16,** 43, s. 2, s-s. 3, J
information, procedure by, **15,** 700, *7556—7559*
injunction, by breach of, **16,** 8, *11;* 10, *22;* 16, *98* 35, *357—362;* 42, *437;* 44, *457, 463, 464;* 50, *534;* 53, *574 - 607*
insult to judge, by reason of, **16,** 16, *97;* 17, *116—122*
interference with persons under special jurisdiction of court, **16,** 36, s. 7
interrogatories, by failure to answer, **16,** 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, F
judge & jury, libel on, by, **16,** 21, *160*
in judicial capacity, abuse of, by, **16,** 21, *166*
inferior court, of, by, **16,** 13, *62—64*
unfitness of, allegations of, by, **16,** 21, *163*
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, jurisdiction as to committal for, **16,** 7, *7;* 82, *1005*
jurisdiction, County Court, of, for, **16,** 14, *78, 81*
court of bankruptcy, in case of, **16,** 11, *37*
Court of Chancery, in case of, **16,** 11, *36*
courts not of record, of, for, **16,** 14, *83 85*
inferior courts of record, of, as to, **16,** 13, *65 82*
court, in face of, for, **16,** 13, *65 77*
disobedience to order of court, by, **16,** 14, *79 - 81*
judge at chambers, in case of, **16,** 11, *34, 35*
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, in case of, **16,** 11, *39*
King's Bench Division, of, as to contempt of, Central Criminal Court, **16,** 11, *41, 42*
Divorce Court, **16,** 11, *40*
inferior court, by, **16,** 12, *55 61*
inferior courts, **16,** 11, *43 - 51*
other courts, **16,** 11, *40 51*
master in lunacy, in case of, **16,** 11, *38*
Railway Commissioners, in case of, **16,** 14, *79, 80*
superior courts of record, of, as to, **16,** 10, *25 39*
to commit or fine for contempt, **16,** 10, *21 96*
how to be exercised, **16,** 15, *86 - 96*
jury, comment on conduct of, by, **16,** 22, *167*
in respect of, **16,** 17, *123, 126;* 18, *132 - 136;* 19, *143;* 21, *160;* 22, *167,* 23, *182;* 35, s. 5, s-s. 3; 38, s. 10, s-s. 2, B
juryman fined for, **16,** 92, *1160*
liquidator, by interference with, **16,** 33, s. 4, s s. 4. *See* COMPANIES
lunatic, by interference with, **16,** 36, s. 7
failure to produce, as, **16,** 43, s. 2, s-s. 3, J
mandamus, by failure to comply with, **16,** 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, D
newspaper matter, by publication of, **16,** 21, *162, 166;* 22, *167, 174—180;* 23, *182, 184, 187—192;* 24, *199-208;* 25, *215, 221, 232;* 26, *238, 239;* 27, *249, 255;* 28, *268;* 29, *279—281;* 30, *281, 287, 289, 290,* 31, *298;* 32, *302*
obstruction, by, Admiralty officers or marshals, of, **1,** 161, *702—704;* 163, *737;* 164, *732, 734, 736, 737*
bankruptcy messengers, of, **16,** 32, *303—305*
jurors, of, **16,** 35, s. 5, s-s. 3
officer of the court, of, **16,** 32, *303—328;* 72, *874, 875*
parties to or persons connected with the proceedings of, **16,** 34, *329—353*
process servers, of, **16,** 32, *306—325*
sheriffs & sheriffs' officers, of, **16,** 33, s. 4, s-s. 5
solicitor, of, **16,** 33, s. 4, s-s. 6. *See* SOLICITORS
witnesses, of, **16,** 35, *344—353*

CONTEMPT OF COURT *continued.*

particulars, by failure to obey order for delivery of, **16,** 42, s. 2, s s. 3, H
party, by, **16,** 19, *145*
party in contempt, examination in another court, may be brought up for, **16,** 92, *1161*
heard or allowed to proceed, application in different proceeds, when making, **16,** 91, *1153, 1154*
contempt purged, not until, **16,** 88, *1100 1113 ;* 92, *1159*
waived, when, **16,** 92, *1155 - 1158*
to appeal against orders subsequent to contempt, **16,** 90, *1128 1135*
to defend proceedings against him, **16,** 90, *1122 1127*
to get rid of contempt or contest irregularity, **16,** 89, *1111 1121*
to take advantage of proceedings in cause, **16,** 90, *1136 1152*
when, court, discretion of, **16,** 88, *1099*
position of, **16,** 88, *1099 1161*
prejudicing public during proceedings, by, advertisements, by, **16,** 27, *253 269*
calculated to prejudice, whether, **16,** 24, *193 251*
comments by parties, **16,** 25, *232 236*
on parties, **16,** 24, *209 231*
on subject matter of action, **16,** 26, *242 --251*
on witnesses, **16,** 26, *237 241*
prejudicial to fair trial, **16,** 22, *169 252*
evidence, advertisement for, by, **16,** 27, *253 256*
intention to prejudice, whether necessary, **16,** 23, *187 192*
knowledge of pending proceedings, whether necessary, **16,** 23, *181 -186*
parties liable, **16,** 27, *252*
public representations, by, **16,** 29, *282, 283*
publication before hearing of documents connected with cause, by, **16,** 29, *270 278*
of inaccurate reports, by, **16,** 29, *279 281*
winding up proceedings, in course of, **16,** 30, *281 291*
presumption of, court by, as to, **16,** 7, *5*
prisoner, comments on, by, during pendency of proceedings, **16,** 22, *176 179*
private communications to judge & other officials, by, **16,** 19, *148 151*
privilege from arrest for, **16,** 7, *10*, 8, *14*, 9, *15*, 79, *976 987*, 88, *1098*
prohibitory order, by failure to comply with, **16,** 42, s. 2, s s. 3, E
proof of, **16,** 71, *855 865*
publication & comment after judgment on verdict, by, **16,** 30, *292 298*
on proceedings *in camera*, by, **16,** 31, *300 302*
publication contrary to order of court, by, **16,** 31, *299*
of matter amounting to, **16,** 20, *152, 153, 159 -168 ;* 22, *174 302*
punishment for, indictment, by, **16,** 10, s. 1
purging offence, **16,** 84, *1030 1035*, 86, *1065, 1066 ;* 87, *1077 1088 ;* 88, *1100 1113 ;* 92, *1159*
re-arrest for, **16,** 78, *955 970*
receiver, by, **16,** 38, s. 10, s s. 1, A
interference with, by, **16,** 33, s. 4, s s. 4. *See* RECEIVERS
reflections on court, by publishing, **16,** 20, *159*
scandalising the court, by, **16,** 20, *152 168*
sequestrator, by, **16,** 38, s. 10, s s. 1, A
interference with, by, **16,** 33, s. 4, s-s. 4. *See* EXECUTION
sheriff, by, **16,** 38, s. 10, s s. 1, B
solicitor, unqualified person acting as, by, **16,** 49, *524 ;* 81, *991*
speech tending to defeat the ends of justice by, **16,** 20, *154 158*, 23, *183 ;* 26, *241*

CONTEMPT OF COURT *continued.*

stranger to action, by, **16,** 35, *354—366*
injunction, breach of, by, **16,** 35, *357 -362*
Sunday, attachment executed on, **16,** 77, *945, 946*
unauthorised signing of documents, by, **16,** 37, *394 397*
unqualified or unadmitted persons acting as solicitors. *See* SOLICITORS
waiver of, **16,** 84, *1036- 1039 ;* 92, *1155—1158*
ward of court, by interference with, **16,** 36, s. 7
witness, by, **22,** 445—451
letter to possible, as, **16,** 23, *181*
refusing to testify, by, **16,** 16, *98*
threatening, by, **16,** 17, *124*
writ *de contumace capiendo* in case of, **19,** 354, *1706- -1722*

CONTINGENCY,

debt dependent upon, proof in winding up for, **10,** 935, *6410 6415*

CONTRACT,

defined, generally, **12,** 20, *1- -5*
acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE
accord & satisfaction. *See* ACCORD & SATISFACTION ; BREACH OF CONTRACT, accord & satisfaction
account stated, **12,** 571, *4761- 4905*. *See* ACCOUNT STATED
act of God, impossibility of performance caused by, **12,** 373, *3096 3098*
adoption of, trustee in bankruptcy, by, what amounts to, **5,** 935, *7616 —7662*
advertisement, acceptance of offer in, by, Statute of Frauds, not within, **12,** 129, *856*
agency, in relation to, **12,** 204, *1639 ;* 542, *4503 -4508 ;* 544, *4517, 4521, 4524*, 570, *4742*, 579, *4831, 4832*. *See* AGENCY ; AGENT
agent, by, **1,** 319, *393 412*. *See* AGENT
agreement contemplating execution of more formal document, **12,** 83, *190 516*
whether binding contract, **12,** 83, *495 516*
alteration of, **12,** 359, *2990 --3071*. *See* ALTERATION
apprenticeship, of, **3,** 1, *15*
articles of association of company as constituting, **9,** 86, *341 357*
assignment of, **12,** 597, *4956 5027*. *See* ASSIGNMENT
assurance company, of, reduction of, **10,** 1091, *7640 — 7645*
auction, by, sale, of, **3,** 20, *146, 147*
auctioneer, position of, as to. *See* AUCTIONEER
of, remuneration, on rescission of, **3,** 33, *240, 241*
bank shares, sale of, for, **10,** 1067, *7473 —7479*
bankruptcy, effect of, on, **5,** 930, *7616—7632*
proof of debts, in, arising out of, **4,** 252 *et seq. ;* 307 *et seq*. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)
what passes to trustee in, **5,** 934, *7633 —7645*
bastard, agreement by father to pay mother for maintenance of, personal nature of, **12,** 592, *4924*
breach of. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT
broker, made through, **12,** 89, *547—554*
building, as to. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
building societies, with, **7,** 461 *et seq.*
businesses, agreements relating to transfer of, failure of condition, in case of, **12,** 419, *3368 3373*
capable of being performed within a year, **12,** 120, *778—805*
one party, by, Statute of Frauds, in relation to, **12,** 122, *800- 805*
champerty, illegal for, **1,** 66 *et seq.*
charterparty, of. *See* CHARTERPARTY
churchwardens & overseers, power of, to, **13,** 378, 1086
classification of, **12,** 22, *6, 7*
clubs, with, **8,** 515 *et seq.*
collateral agreements, consisting of, Statute of Frauds, effect of, in case of, **12,** 164, s. 3, s-s 3, A

CONTRACT *continued.*
collateral – *continued.*
illegal contract, effect of on, **12,** 301, *2476*
void contract, effect of on, **12,** 301, *2475*
commissioners for executing statute, with, **12,** 40, *193*
company, assignment to, in case of, **9,** 63, *185*
powers of, in regard to, **9,** 628, *4160—4250.* *See* COMPANIES
reconstruction of, effect of, on, **10,** 1031, *7146*
shares, issue of, Act 1867, s. 25, under, statutory, as to, **9,** 305, *1890—1964*
shares, to take, in, **9,** 231, *1477—1771*
breach of, **9,** 247, *1548 1551*
cancellation of, **9,** 246, *1540– 1547*
condition, subject to, **9,** 235, *1493 1531*
applications for or agreements to take, as to, **9,** 235, *1493—1531*
conditional, effect of, **9,** 241, *1513—1531*
fulfilment of condition, necessity for, as to, **9,** 242, *1518—1527*
what are, **9,** 235, *1493 1512*
winding up, effect of, on, **9,** 243, *1528 1530*
conditional allotment, in case of, **9,** 244, s. 17, s-s. 1, B. (b)
constitutes, what, **9,** 231, *1477 1492*
specified shares, on offer of, **9,** 234, *1484 - 1492*
acceptance, as to, **9,** 234, *1485—1489*
fraudulent agreements, in case of, **9,** 244, *1532 - 1534*
generally as to, **9,** 231, *1477 -1605*
proof of, **9,** 245, *1535—1539*
burden, on whom, **9,** 245, *1539*
evidence admissible, **9,** 245, *1535 -1537*
sufficiency of, **9,** 245, *1538*
unstamped documents, as to, **9,** 245, *1535 -1537*
relief, misrepresentation as ground for, **9,** 247, *1552 -1605*
directors, agents, etc., by, **9,** 251, *1566 1589*
nature of, **9,** 248, *1551 -1565*
right, loss of, **9,** 256, *1590– 1605*
acquiescence by, **9,** 256, *1590 - 1599*
third parties intervening, rights of, by, **9,** 257, *1600 1605*
with, director, by, **9,** 470, *3075 3082*
condition in, construction of, **12,** 413, *3327 –3330*
dependent on will of agent of one party, **12,** 412, *3319—3326*
one party, **12,** 409, *3303 3314*
stranger to contract, **12,** 411, *3315 –3318*
dependent or independent, whether, **12,** 413, *3331 - 3421*
intention of parties, determined by, **12,** 414, *3340—3345*
failure of, **12,** 409, *3303 3533*
monetary consideration relating to, **12,** 420, *3371 3398*
part of consideration, only, going to, **12,** 415, *3346- 3352*
precedent, in, **12,** 409, *3303*; 411, *3315 3317*; 412, *3319– 3324*; 426, *3426 3486*
whether precedent or subsequent, **12,** 426, *3422— 3425*
confirmation of, **12,** 595, *1949 –4955.* *See* CONFIRMATION
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 387, *639 772.* *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
consent to, **12,** 90, *555—738.* *See* CONSENT
consideration, for, **12,** 172, *1270—1936.* *See* CONSIDERATION
one, for whole contract, Statute of Frauds, effect of, in case of, **12,** 164, *1799*
construction, illegal, capable of, legal construction, presumption of, **12,** 236, *1016—1018*

CONTRACT *continued.*
construction *continued.*
legal, capable of, illegal intention, proof of, in case of, **12,** 236, *1015*
constructive, **12,** 520, *4325 4905* *See* IMPLIED CONTRACT
contribution as to, **12,** 536, *4456 4477.* *See* CONTRIBUTION
corporation, by, acquiescence of some members in, **13,** 379, *1093*
formalities requisite to, **13,** 380, *1097 - 1099*
majority binding in, **13,** 379, *1091*
mutuality in reference to, **13,** 380, *1100 1103*
not contract with individual corporators, **13,** 379, *1090*
promise by chairman is not, **13,** 379, *1094*
rectification of mistake in, **13,** 381, *1103*
seal, when required in, **13,** 380, *1101 1111.* *See* SEAL
single trustee, by, **13,** 379, *1092*
statutory authority, without, **13,** 378, *1087*
corporation, power of, to, **13,** 378, *1085 1103*
with, **13,** 378 *et seq.*
correspondence, by, **12,** 79, *471 –489.* *See* LETTER
death of party to, effect of, **12,** 593, *4931 4948*
debentures, to take, enforcement of, **10,** 763, *4772– 4777*
debt, to pay by instalments, whole amount payable on default, **20,** 516, *2436*
deceased person, of, liability of personal representative, on, **24,** 611– 646
deed, by, **12,** 117, s. 5, s s. 1
consideration, in case of, **12,** 175, s. 2
corporation, with, necessity for, **12,** 117, s. 5, s s. 1
discharge of, **12,** 351, *2915– 2937*
determinable, **12,** 125, *825 828*
by either party, **12,** 201, *1637*
by one party, **12,** 203, *1633 1636*
discharge of, bankruptcy, effect of, on, **5,** 930, *7616– 7618*
disclaimer of, power of trustee in bankruptcy as to, **5,** 930, *7616 7836.* *See* DISCLAIMER, trustee in bankruptcy
drunken person, with, void or voidable, at drunkard's option, whether, **12,** 41, *199 217*
ecclesiastical corporation by, deed, whether necessary for, **19,** 498, *3517*
education, in respect of, **19,** 610, *361 - 368*
letter embodying, **19,** 611, *363*
entire, *defined,* **12,** 115, *755 758*
execution of, **12,** 118 *et seq.*
foreign, law as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
forfeiture, time limit fixed for, in case of, **20,** 520, s. 2, s s. 1
formation of, **12,** 51, *247– 266*
fraud in connection with, relief in equity against, **12,** 167, *1217 1232*
void for, **12,** 235, s. 1
guarantee, of, failure of condition precedent to, **12,** 417, *3354 3359*
hire of chattels, for, **12,** 589, *1909—4911*
term of three years for, **12,** 120, *776*
illegal, *See* void or illegal, *infra*
implied, **12,** 112, *739—765.* *See* IMPLIED CONTRACT
indemnity, of, **12,** 592, *4928*
infancy, void for, **12,** 235, s. 1
infant, right to sue, **12,** 48, s. 6, s-s. 2
informality, void for, **13,** 380 *et seq.*
interpretation of, rules for, **12,** 607, *5028 5168.* *See* CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT
joint, & several, cannot be both, **12,** 32, *104*
contractor. *See* JOINT CONTRACTOR
land, relating to, **12,** 118, s. 1, s-s. 4
lease, for, **12,** 117, s. 5, s s. 1

CONTRACT—*continued.*
legal, *prima facie*, is, **12**, 236, *1941—1944*
legality of, presumption of, **12**, 235, *1939—1948*
letters, formation by, **12**, 79, *471—489. See* LETTER
lunacy, void for, **12**, 235, s. 1
maintenance, illegal for, **12**, 235, s. 1
marriage, in consideration of, **12**, 118, s. 1, s-s. 3
failure of condition, as to, **12**, 418, *3360—3363*
master of ship, by, **1**, 106, *78—81*
memorandum of, **12**, 129, *857—1151. See* MEMORANDUM
mercantile. *See* MERCANTILE CONTRACT
merger, effect of, on, **12**, 515, *4273—4324. See* MERGER
money had & received, in case of, **12**, 539, *4478—4760. See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED
non-disclosure, circumstances of, refusal to form, justification for, **12**, 65, *379*
non-execution of, proposed joint contractor, by, **12**, 34, *109—116*
non-performance of, excuses for, **12**, 303, *2502—3533. See* PERFORMANCE
statutory relief, war legislation, under, **12**, 407, *3281—3302*
extent of, **12**, 408, *3292*
grounds for, **12**, 408, *3293—3302*
to what contracts applicable, **12**, 408, *3287—3291*
not to be performed within a year, **12**, 118, *768—828*
not to do act, act causing result provided against, effect of, **12**, 303, *2502*
not to do certain illegal act, subsequent legalisation of act, effect of, **12**, 303, *2503*
offer & acceptance, **12**, 53, *299—554*
in, **12**, 53, *299—365*; 75, *434—441. See* OFFER, contract in
officers' mess, with, **12**, 39, *191*
partial validity of, **12**, 290, *2388—2433*
parties to, **12**, 22, *8—276. See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT
capacity of, **12**, 40, *199—217*
partnership, of, failure of condition, in case of, **12**, 418, *3364—3367*
Statute of Frauds in relation to, **12**, 119, *770, 771*
payment in respect of, **12**, 447, *3618—4063. See* PAYMENT
penalty under. *See* PENALTY
performance of. *See* PERFORMANCE
personal, **12**, 588, *4906—4948*
assignability of, **12**, 592, *4930—4933*
skill, requiring, **12**, 591, *4919*
what is a, **12**, 588, *4906—4908*
post, made through, **12**, 75, *434—470*
profits of undertaking not to be completed within a year, agreement to share, **12**, 119, *773*
promise, unlawful thing, to do, void, **12**, 234, *1937*
provisional committees, with, **1**, 356 *et seq.*
publisher & author, between, nature of, **12**, 589, *4913—4917*
purchase-money under. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY
quantum meruit, application of, to, **12**, 115, *752—765. See* QUANTUM MERUIT
real property, transfer of, failure of condition in contracts relating to, **12**, 419, s. 11, s-s. 1, D. (k)
record, of, incidents of, **12**, 22, Part I
release of, **12**, 497, *4064—4272. See* RELEASE
rescind, right of parties to, **12**, 48, *265, 266*
restraint of trade, in, dissolution of partnership, on, **12**, 590, *4918*
sale of goods, for. *See* SALE OF GOODS
representation as to acreage, whether estoppel in case of deficiency, **21**, 322
seal, not under, **13**, 380, *1103*; 386, *1135*
service, of, **12**, 123, *806—824. See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE
settlement for, issue, right to enforce, **12**, 48, s. 6, s-s. 2

CONTRACT—*continued.*
shares, for sale of, **9**, 348, s. 23, s-s. 2. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
transfer of, for, **12**, 117, s. 5, s-s. 1
ship, transfer of, for, **12**, 117, s. 5, s-s. 1
signature, sufficiency of, debt, acknowledgment of, Statutes of Limitation, within, in case of, **12**, 118, s. 5, s-s. 2
specific performance of, **3**, 11, *76. See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
stamping of, **12**, 629, Part XIV. *See* STAMP DUTY, agreement
Statute of Frauds, as affecting. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
stranger, breach of contract, procuring, **12**, 50, s. 6, s-s. 6
contractual rights, causing injury to, **12**, 50, s. 6, s-s. 5
having beneficial right as *cestui que trust*, liability of, **12**, 47, *253—259*
as *cestui que trust*, right to sue, **12**, 48, *260—264*
or interest in, **12**, 44, *238—266*
liability to be sued, **12**, 46, *251, 252*
right to sue, **12**, 44, *238—250*
injury to, breach of duty arising out of, by, **12**, 49, *269—276*
to, in position of trustee, **12**, 48, *267, 268*
liability to be sued, **12**, 42, *236, 237*
right to sue, **12**, 42, *218—235*
rights & liabilities of, **12**, 42, *218—276*; 50, s. 6, s-s. 5 & 6
subsequent illegal contract, effect of on, **12**, 301, *2474*
tender, in, **12**, 319, *2634—2789. See* TENDER
time,
as the essence of, implication as to, subject matter, from, **12**, 313, *2586—2603*
notice, by, **12**, 313, *2577—2585*
waiver of condition as to, **12**, 316, *2612—2621*
in, effect of extension of, **12**, 317, *2620, 2621*
whether of essence of, **12**, 310, *2557—2585*
Judicature Acts, effect of, **12**, 312, *2575, 2576*
rule at common law, **12**, 310, *2557—2561*
in equity, **12**, 311, *2562—2574*
time-limit, performance of, for, **12**, 316, *2608—2611*
tort, action of, as distinguished from action of, **1**, 19, *146—150*
trade protection league, with, **12**, 39, *192*
ultra vires, void as, **12**, 235, s. 1
uncertainty of, **12**, 21, *5*
undue influence, in regard to, effect of, on, **12**, 98, *611—738. See* UNDUE INFLUENCE
unenforceable by statute, repeal of statute, effect of, **12**, 269, *2205*
unincorporated association, with, **12**, 39, *191—198*
usage, effect of, on, **17**, 39, *433—556. See* USAGE
usurious, relief from, **12**, 297, s. 9, s-s. 5
variation of. *See* VARIATION
vestry, with, **12**, 40, *195*
void or illegal, **12**, 234, *1937—2501*
action, rights of, in connection with, **12**, 277, *2275—2375*
test of, **12**, 279, *2283—2285*
to enforce, **12**, 279, *2287—2306*
acts performed or to be performed under, **12**, 293, *2410—2433*
assignment of salaries, pensions, etc. **12** 247 *2021—2021*
bail, indemnification of, **12**, 261, *2131—2139*
bankruptcy, agreements relating to, **12**, 248, s. 4, s-s. 2, B. (h)
Bills in Parliament, agreements relating to, **12**, 251, *2057—2066*
champerty, agreements savouring of, **1**, 66 *et seq.*
children, agreements relating to, **12**, 251, s. 4, s-s. 2, B. (m)

CONTRACT—*continued.*
void or illegal—*continued.*
civil wrong, contract to commit, **12,** 238, *1953—1969*
against creditors, **12** 240, *1969*
public, **12,** 238, *1953—1961*
third parties, **12,** 239, *1962—1968*
cohabitation, cessation of, in consideration of, **12,** 266, *2175—2185*
future, in consideration of, **12,** 264, *2160—2167*
past, in consideration of, **12,** 265, *2168—2174*
common law, illegal at, **12,** 238, *1953—2199*
companies, agreements by, **12,** 251, s. 4, s-s. 2, B. (q)
compounding felony, **12,** 257, *2093- 2114*
misdemeanour, **12,** 259, *2115—2130*
consideration illegal, effect of, **12,** 237, *1950 1952*
partly illegal, **12,** 291, *2395— 2409*
void, **12,** 291, *2392 -2394*
void, where, **12,** 237, *1949*
crime, agreements for benefit from, **12,** 244, *1997, 1998*
death, agreements creating interest in, **12,** 245, *2000—2007*
defence in relation to illegal, **12,** 278, *2277 -2282*
elections, agreements relating to, **12,** 248, *2026, 2027*
equitable relief, in case of, **12,** 296, *2434- 2445*
equity will not enforce, **12,** 296, *2435*
foreign law, by, **12,** 298, s. 9, s-s. 7
fraud, by reason of, **12,** 238, *1953*
frauds on the revenue, for, **12,** 248, *2025*
fraudulent commission to bankrupt, purchaser by, **12,** 240, *1969*
illegal contract, distinguished from void, **12,** 234, *1938*
illegality not apparent *ex facie*, **12,** 289, *2376 -2379*
evidence as to, admissibility of, **12,** 289, *2380*
illegality, supervening after contract, **12,** 298, *2455 - 2457*
partial, **12,** 298, *2455*
performance before supervention, **12,** 298, *2457*
performance before supervention, possibility of, **12,** 298, *2456*
statute, by, **12,** 298, *2458 2470*
whether enforceable, **12,** 298, *2458 2464*
statutory order, by, **12,** 298, *2458- 2470*
war, by, **12,** 300, s. 9, s-s. 7, C
illegality unknown to one party to, **12,** 290, *2384 2387*
immoral, **12,** 263, *2155 2192*
no distinction between illegal &, **12,** 264, *2156*
incidents of, **12,** 277, *2275 - 2501*
international law, violating, **12,** 274, *2245*
jurisdiction of courts, agreements ousting, **12,** 256, s. 4, s s. 3
justice, agreements tending to pervert course of, **12,** 256, *2090 - 2151*
knock out sale, at, **12,** 239, *1961*
libel, to print, **12,** 277, *2270*
libellous matter, printing, **12,** 240, *1967, 1968*
loan, fraudulent, floating, **12,** 238, *1954*
maintenance, agreements savouring of, **1,** 66 *et seq.*
market rigging, in case of, **12,** 238, *1959, 1960*
marriage, agreements in fraud of, **12,** 250, *2041 2055*
agreements relating to, **12,** 248, *2028 2055*
brocage, **12,** 249, *2035—2043*
restraint of, **12,** 248, *2028—2034*
master & servant, agreements between, **12,** 251, s. 4, s-s. 2, B. (o)
partially illegal or void, **12,** 290, *2388 - 2391*
performed by one party, part performed unenforceable, **12,** 281, *2306*
pleading, illegality, of, necessity for, **12,** 301, *2477—2501*
procuring office, for, **12,** 246, *2012—2020*

CONTRACT—*continued.*
void or illegal—*continued.*
promises in, separable, what are, **12,** 293, *2416 2433*
prosecution, stifling, **12,** 256, *2091, 2092*
prostitute, washing clothes of, whether, **12,** 277, *2270*
public policy, contrary to, **12,** 240, *1970— 2089*
application of principle, courts, by, **12,** 242, *1977 1986*
common law, part of, is, **12,** 242, *1976*
effect of, **12,** 243, *1987— 1990*
what agreements are, **12,** 244, *1992 -2089*
what constitutes, **12,** 240, *1970- 1975*
recovery of goods delivered or money paid under, **12,** 281, *2307- 2369*
illegal purpose executory, where, **12,** 283, *2318 2325*
partly or wholly executed, where, **12,** 284, *2326 2363*
illegality unknown to parties, **12,** 282, *2315, 2316*
in pari delicto, where parties not, **12,** 282, *2311, 2312*
particeps criminis, where plaintiff is, **12,** 282, *2313, 2314*
third party, money paid to use of, **12,** 288, *2364— 2375*
ultra vires contract, company with, **12,** 282, *2317*
repayment of money, for, illegal purposes in connection with, **12,** 277, *2271, 2272, 2274*
immoral purposes, in connection with, **12,** 277, *2273*
rescission of, *in toto*, must be, **12,** 351, *2911*
secret commission, to pay, **12,** 239, *1965, 1966*
securities given in respect of, **12,** 297, *2417 2454*
separation agreements, **12,** 251, s. 4, s s. 2, B (l) iv
statute, by, **12,** 269, *2200 2214*
penalty, imposition of, by, effect of, **12,** 272, *2223 2243*
public interest in, effect of, **12,** 273, *2227 2231*
revenue purposes for, effect of, **12,** 273, *2233 2244*
performance of, not necessarily illegal, **12,** 269, *2206*
unenforceable at law or in equity, **12,** 269 *2200*
titles, obtaining, for, **12,** 246, *2010, 2011*
or public offices, agreements relating to, **12,** 246, *2010 2021*
trade, agreements in restraint of, **12,** 251, *2056*
trading or dealing with the King's enemies, **12,** 246, *2008, 2009*
trustees, agreements with, **12,** 251, s. 4, s s. 2, B. (p)
ulterior purpose, illegal, **12,** 275, *2246 2271*
goods supply of, in case where, **12,** 275, *2248 2255*
letting premises, in case where, **12,** 276, *2259, 2267— 2269*
ulterior purpose, immoral, **12,** 275, *2246 - 2271*
goods, supply of, in case where, **12,** 275, *2256 2258*
letting premises, in case where, **12,** 276, *2259- 2266*
undue influence, to use, **12,** 245, *1999*
unenforceable, **12,** 279, *2287 —2301*
valueless rights, sale of on flotation of company, **12,** 238, *1956*
void contract, distinguished from illegal, **12,** 234, *1938*
voluntary associations, with, **1,** 353, *618, 620,* 360, *698 —704 ;* 408, *1067 ;* 630, *2510 ,* 653, *2715*
wagering, **12,** 235, s. 1
war legislation, effect of, on, **11,** 554, s. 3, s s. 16
what constitutes, **12,** 51, *277— 298*
winding up, order for, effect of, on, **10,** 866, *5843*
writing, in, arbitration, for submission to, in case of, **12,** 117, s. 5, s-s. 2
insurance, sea, in case of, **12,** 117, s. 5, s-s. 2
parol agreement, supersedes, **12,** 118, s. 5, s-s. 2
pencil, sufficiency of, **12,** 117, *766, 767*

CONTRACT OF SERVICE,
arbitration under, **2,** 333, *148 - 152 ;* 360, *307*
condition in, dependent or independent, whether, **12,** 423, *3399 3410*
definite period, exceeding one year, for, **12,** 124, *816 - 818*
determination by notice, provision for, how affected by, **12,** 120, *785 ;* 123, *805 ;* 124, *817, 818 ,* 125, *822*
implied term in, provision of opportunity to earn remuneration, **12,** 619, *5113 5132*
indefinite period, for, **12,** 124, *819 821*
nonconformist minister, appointment of, whether a, **19,** 535, *3951 3956*
quantum meruit, recovery on, in case of, **12,** 166, *1214, 1214a*
remuneration at discretion of employer, whether any remuneration recoverable, **12,** 410, *3310 3314*
work & labour, contract for, rescission of by subsequent inconsistent agreement, **12,** 335, *2816, 2817*
year, for, **12,** 123, *806 814*
future day, to commence at, **12,** 123, *806 - 809*
yearly, **12,** 124, *815*

CONTRACTING OUT,
Agricultural Holdings Act, from compensation under, **2,** 44, *239, 241, 242*

CONTRACTOR,
agent, & distribution between, **1,** 269, *21*
building contract, under, *defined*, **7,** 331, *1 4*
abandonment of contract by, **7,** 385, *216*
agency of, where sub contractor employed, **7,** 422, *356 360*
architect, duties & liabilities of, to, **7,** 439, *127, 128*
assignment of rights & liabilities by, **7,** 417, *338 - 345*
bankruptcy of, assignments, effect on, **7,** 417, *339 - 341*
forfeiture on, **5,** 640, *5751 ,* 657, *5862 ,* 658, *5863 ,* 667, *5921 ,* 672, *5952 5956 ;* 913, *7171*
lien of employer, effect on, **7,** 415, *329, 330*
sub contractor, effect as regards, **7,** 424, *365*
breach by, damages in case of, **7,** 389, *226 230*
death of, **7,** 420, *346*
forfeiture as against, **7,** 404, *290 311*
liability of, assignment of, **7,** 417, *338 345*
injury to person or property, for, **7,** 451, Part XVIII
maintenance & defect clauses, under, **7,** 385, *217 — 222*
quantity surveyor, to, **7,** 450, *485 487*
subcontractor, relations with, **7,** 424, *369 373*
sureties guaranteeing payment of contractor, **7,** 430, *385*
performance by contractor, **7,** 427, *376 384*

CONTRIBUTION,
action for, when available, **12,** 536, *1456 4463*
what parties, between, **12,** 537, *1464 - 4470*
adjoining owners, between, **7,** 306, *279, 282, 283*
amount of, **12,** 538, *4471 4477*
ascertainment of, **12,** 536, *4460*
rule at common law, **12,** 538, *4471*
in equity, **12,** 538, *4472, 4473*
arbitration, parties to, as between, **2,** 612, *2427, 2428*
building society, members of, between, **7,** 463, *57*
club members, between, **8,** 514, *56, 57 ;* 516, *69*
co contractor, deceased, liability of estate of, for, **12,** 537, *4462, 4463*
co sureties, between, **6,** 414, *2684 - 2686*
co-trustees, bankruptcy in, as between, **4,** 233, *2188— 2190*
between, **20,** 285, s. 7
committee, members of, between, **12,** 537, *1464*
company, directors of, between, **9,** 470, *3083 ;* 471, *3087, 3091*
promoters of, between, **9,** 48, *81 ;* 53, *111 ,* 54, *124 ;* 55, *127, 129 ;* 56, *138, 140*

CONTRIBUTION *continued.*
costs, proceedings in which liability established, of, whether recoverable, **12,** 538, *4474 — 4477*
doctrine of, basis of, **12,** 536, *4458*
enforceable independent of contract, **12,** 536, *4459*
general rule as to, **20,** 285, *139*
insurance, in respect of, **20,** 285, s. 7
joint adventure, in case of, **12,** 537, *4466*
contractors, between, **12,** 536 *et seq.*
tortfeasors. *See* tortfeasors, *infra*
money paid by negligence, where, **12,** 537, *4461*
partners, between, **12,** 537, s. 2, ss. 2, B
specific, devisees & legatees, between, **20,** 285, s. 7
tenants in common, as between, **12,** 537, *4465*
testator's debts, in respect of, **20,** 285, s. 7
tortfeasors, amongst, no right of, **1,** 683, *2926—2928*
undertenants, between, **12,** 537, s. 2, s-s. 2, G
unequal, fund, to, survivorship, right of in case of, **20,** 242, *81 -83*

CONTRIBUTORY,
defined, **3,** 158, *223—226*
adjustment of rights of, **10,** 956, *6559—6565 ,* 1008, *6992 —6995*
manner of, **10,** 957, *6562—6565*
assurance company, of,
policy holders, rights of, on, **10,** 1084, *7589 —7609*
creditors, against, **10,** 1085, *7594 7602*
inter se, **10,** 1084, *7589 -7593*
shareholders against, **10,** 1087, *7603*
proof of policy holder, on, **10,** 1088, *7610—7627*
amount of, **10,** 1088, *7613 —7622*
set-off of claim on policy against money due to company, **10,** 1089, *7624 —7627*
distribution of assets among, **10,** 956, *6556 - 6570 ;* 1002, *6961—6991*
calls on, **10,** 917, *6280 -6301*
amount of, **10,** 919, *6299*
court, power of, as to, **10,** 917, *6284—6285*
disputed, when, position, as to, **10,** 918, *6289*
ground for, **10,** 918, *6286 6288*
nature of, **10,** 917, *6280 - 6282*
order for, discharge of, **10,** 918, *6290, 6291*
payment of, instalments, by, **10,** 919, *6300, 6301*
proceeds of, as to, **10,** 918, *6293*
right of, debts, in regard to, due from or to company, **10,** 919, s. 36, s s. 10 G. (b)
shareholder, agreement by, postponement of, as to, legality of, **10,** 918, *6292*
time for, **10,** 918, *6294 - 6298*
liability of, **10,** 911, *6232 6238 ;* 1096, *7682—7684*
commencement of, **10,** 911, *6233 -6235*
extent of, **10,** 912, *6236, 6237*
promoter, **10,** 1096, *7681, 7682*
question of fact, **10,** 911, *6232*
termination of, **10,** 912, *6238*
list of, rectification of, **10,** 914, *6248 6279*
rectification of, allowed, when, **10,** 914, *6249*
costs of, **10,** 916, *6265 - 6272*
court, power of, as to, **10,** 914, *6248*
practice & procedure on, **10,** 914, *6250 6272*
right to, loss of, delay, by, **10,** 916, *6273 -6279*
settlement of, **10,** 912, *6239—6247*
meeting of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
members, past, **10,** 910, *6219—6231*
present, **10,** 909, *6213 —6218*
misfeasance proceedings by, **10,** 902, *6161, 6162*
orders against, **10,** 919, *6302 —6315*
balance order, effect of, **10,** 920, *6305*
nature of, **10,** 919, *6302—6304*
enforcement of, **10,** 920, *6306 —6315*
promoter as, **10,** 1096, *7681*
set-off, right of, **10,** 936, *6416 -6439*
stay of proceedings against, **10,** 1097, *7685, 7686*

CONTRIBUTORY - *continued.*
unregistered company, in case of, **10,** 1096, *7679—7684*
who is, **10,** 909, *6213—6231*
winding up, assurance company, position of, on, **10,** 1080, *7563—7588*
cost-book company, in case of, **10,** 1107, *7784—7794*
costs of, on, **10,** 857, *5742—5746*
petition by, **10,** 836, *5474—5501*
voluntary, in rights of, **10,** 997, *6917—6921*
settlement of list of, **10,** 997, *6919*

CONVERSION,
fraud by, property, of, **15,** 935, *10314—10345* *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS

CONVERSION IN EQUITY,
actual, distinguished from conversion out & out, **20,** 370, *1075*
administration, action, order for sale in, effect of, general rule, **20,** 361, *994* *1000*
sale in, order, date of, conversion from, **20,** 361, *995* *1000*
approbation of, immaterial, is, **20,** 349, *881*
bona vacantia, of, Crown cannot compel, **20,** 370, *1079*, *1080*
compulsory purchase, land, of, death of owner before completion, effect of, on, **20,** 359, *970*, *971*
notice to treat, effect of, **20,** 358, *967* *969*
payment into Court, effect of, on, **11,** 249, *1504* *1511*, **20,** 359, *973—990*
price fixed in case land required, effect of, **20,** 359, *972*
compulsory purchase, land taken by, in case of, **20,** 358, *967—990*
consent, by, **20,** 348, *874* *881*
distinguished from request, **20,** 348, *874*
contract, by, **20,** 338, *807—811*
rescission of, death of prospective purchaser after, effect of, on, **20,** 356, *946—950*
conveyance, property of, subject to, **20,** 338, *803—805*
Crown, rights of, in case of, **20,** 370, *1078* *1083*
unaffected by, **20,** 370, *1078*
date of, postponement of sale, in case of, **20,** 353, *917*
death duties, converted property, payable on, **20,** 338, s. 1
for purposes of, **20,** 370, s. 4, s-s. 1
deed, under, failure of purposes, effect of, declaration as to devolution, on, **20,** 341, s. 2, s s. 2
direction for, divide estate, to, in case of, **20,** 353, *920—924*
effectual, must be, **20,** 341, *828—831*
express, need not be, **20,** 350, *888*
imperative, must be, **20,** 340, *819—827*
mode of, **20,** 338, *806*
sell, to, in case of, **20,** 352, *914* *916*
discretion, land or securities to invest, effect of, on, **20,** 343, *838—840*
negatived by, **20,** 343, *837*
retain or sell, to, effect of, on, **20,** 343, *841*
to convert, intention of testator limited by, **20,** 342, *836*
doctrine of, origin of, **20,** 335, *772—779*
persons, in whose favour applied, **20,** 338, *802*
effect of, **20,** 370, *1075* *1152*
land directed to be sold, on, *cestui que trust*, passing on death of, on intestacy, **20,** 375, *1130—1133*
cestui que trust, passing on death of, under will, **20,** 375, *1127—1129*
death duties, liability for, **20,** 378, *1146* *1149*
debts, whether liable for, **20,** 377, *1143—1145*
income, interim, of effect on, **20,** 377, s. 4, s-s. 4, B
mesne rents, effect on, **20,** 376, *1134* *1142b*
rents of, before sale, effect on, **20,** 376, *1134* *1140*

CONVERSION IN EQUITY *continued.*
effect of -*continued.*
lands under conversion, contract for sale, by, rents between death of vendor & completion, effect on, **20,** 377, *1142a*, *1142b*
money to be laid out in land, on, *cestui que trust*, passing on death of, under intestacy, **20,** 373, *1101* *1111*
death of, under will, effect of, on, **20,** 371, *1084* *1103*
whether assets for payment of debts, **20,** 374, *1112* *1114*
equity of redemption, conveyance of, for sale, by, **20,** 339, *818*
failure of purpose of, **20,** 378, *1153* *1236*
character in which property devolves, results on, **20,** 384, *1212* *1236*
partial, land directed to be sold, effect of, on, **20,** 384, *1220* *1233*
money to be laid out in land, effect of, on, **20,** 386, *1231—1236*; 389, *1265*, *1266*
total, land directed to be sold, realty, passes as, **20,** 384, *1212—1218*
trust for sale on future event unenforceable, effect of, on, **20,** 385, *1219*
failure, provision to avoid result of, **20,** 382, *1192* *1211*
specific gift, of lapse on, effect of, **20,** 379, *1159* *1161*
future date, at, **20,** 348, s. 2, s s. 2, D
gift, void, remoteness, for, in case of, **20,** 382, *1188* *1191*
under Accumulation Act, 1800 (c. 98), in case of, **20,** 381, *1181—1187*
Mortmain Act, in case of, **20,** 380, *1173* *1183*
how effected, **20,** 338, *806* *1035*
illegal purpose, in case of, **20,** 380, *1172*
infant, property of, in case of, **20,** 338, s. 1
trust funds of, investment of, effect of, **20,** 361, *991*
intention, absolute conversion of, shown in will, effect of, **20,** 382, *1192*, *1193*
as to, shown by document as a whole, **20,** 350, *889* *891*
investment, money, of, in land, effect of, **20,** 361, *991* *993*
land, directed or agreed to be sold regarded as money, **20,** 337, *780* *788*
to be sold, **20,** 375, *1127—1152*
limitations, personalty, of, suitable for realty, in case of, **20,** 350, *892* *907*
realty, of, suitable for personalty, in case of, **20,** 352, *908*, *909*
lunatic, order directing purchase of land for, effect of, **20,** 362, *1005—1008*
property of, in case of, **20,** 338, s. 1
sale under Lunacy Regulation Act, 1853 (c. 70), effect of, **20,** 362, *1001*, *1005*
lunatic's estate, rents & profits of, investment of, effect of, **20,** 361, *992*
marriage articles, land, purchase of, enforced, in case of, **20,** 353, *918*
money to be laid out in land, curtesy, tenancy by, whether subject to, **20,** 374, *1117* *1120*
death duties, liability of, to, **20,** 374, *1121*, *1122*
dower, whether subject to, **20,** 374, *1115*, *1116*
limitations, failure of, effect of, **20,** 380, *1169* *1171*
regarded as land, **20,** 337, *789* *801*
mortgage, power of sale in, exercise of, after death of mortgagor, effect of, **20,** 365, *1023* *1026*
during life of mortgagor, effect on, **20,** 364, *1020* *1022*
option of purchase, exercise of, operates as, **20,** 356, *951—959*
rule, application of, **20,** 357, *960*, *961*
exceptions to, **20,** 358, *962—964*
partition action, order for sale in, effect of, general rule, **20,** 362, *1001* *1011*
exceptions to persons under disability, in case of, **20,** 364, *1012—1019*

CONVERSION IN EQUITY—*continued.*

partnership land, in case of, **20,** 364, s. 2, s-s. 7
personalty, land contracted to be sold passes as, **20,** 353, *925—934*
exception to rule, **20,** 354, *935 - 937*
postponement of purchase, in case of, **20,** 348, *872, 873*
sale, in case of, **20,** 347, *865- 871*
power, discretionary, to invest in land, effect of, on, **20,** 343, *842 844*
of sale, under, **20,** 344, *845 - 864*
discretion of trustees, at, effect of, **20,** 344, *846—862*
with consent of beneficiary, **20,** 350, *887*
third person, **20,** 350, *886*
to convert, insufficient, **20,** 339, *813, 814*
necessity for, **20,** 342, *835*
to sell estates, in case of, **20,** 352, *910- 913*
purpose, particular, for, reconversion on failure of, **20,** 378, *1153 1157*
purposes, all, is for, **20,** 370, *1076, 1077*
Real Estate Charges Acts, 1854 (c. 113), 1867 (c. 69), 1877 (c. 34), effect of, on, **20,** 356, s. 2, s-s. 3, B
realty, land contracted to be purchased, passes as, **20,** 355, *943 -945*
reconversion,
election to effect, implied, **20,** 397, *1358—1403*
implied, exercise of power of appointment, by, **20,** 400, *1386, 1387*
retention as land over considerable period, in case of, **20,** 397, *1365—1379*
what period of rentention sufficient, **20,** 399, *1380, 1381*
retention, money at home, as, in case of, **20,** 400, *1389 1396*
testamentary disposition, whether by, **20,** 401, *1397 - 1399*
infant, in case of, **20,** 396, *1338- 1349*
land retained as realty, several beneficiaries, in case of, concurrence of all parties, necessity for, **20,** 393, *1300 1309*
lunatic, in case of, **20,** 396, *1350 1352*
married woman, in case of, **20,** 395, *1329—1337*
money retained as personalty, several beneficiaries, in case of concurrence of all parties, whether required, **20,** 394, *1310- 1312*
parol declaration, by, **20,** 397, *1355 -1357*
person absolutely entitled, by, **20,** 391, *1281—1296*
person having defeasible interest, in case of, **20,** 393, *1299*
limited interest, in case of, **20,** 392, *1297, 1298*
person under disability, by, **20,** 395, *1329 -1352*
remainderman, in case of, **20,** 394, *1311 1317*
reversioner, in case of, **20,** 394, *1313*
tenant in tail, in case of, **20,** 394, *1318 1328*
time for conversion, before, in case of, **20,** 402, *1404, 1405*
what amounts to, **20,** 397, *1353 1403*
lunatic, property of, in case of, **20,** 402, *1406 1410*
money in hands of person entitled to sell land, personalty, deemed to be, **20,** 400, *1389*
ultimately entitled, personalty, deemed to be, **20,** 401, *1390- -1396*
rents, pending exercise of option, **20,** 377, s. 4, s-s. 4, B
of purchase, realty, pass as, **20,** 358, *965, 966*
request, at, **20,** 349, *822—885*
rules, as to, statement of, **20,** 337, *780—801*
sale of land,
by contract for, purchaser, as affecting, **20,** 355, *943—950*
vendor, as affecting, **20,** 353, *925—942*
fund to be disposed of as settlor should appoint, default of appointment, in case of, **20,** 388, *1256—1264*

CONVERSION IN EQUITY—*continued.*

sale of land —*continued.*
option of purchase, in case of, **20,** 357, *951—966. See* option, *supra*
proceeds of sale of, lapse of legacy out of, effect of, **20,** 379, *1159—1168*
sale of realty blended with personalty, proceeds of, lapse of legacy, effect of, on, **20,** 389, *1267—1279*
sale, postponement of, effect of provision for, on, dividend payable in specie, **20,** 370, *1074*
tenant for life, interest payable to, **20,** 368, *1062—1073*
sale, under order of court, on, **20,** 361, *994—1019*
satisfaction of purpose of, surplus after, effect of, on, **20,** 386, *1237---1255*
settled land, timber on, in case of, **2,** 103, *836 ;* 104, *844*
Settled Land Act, 1882 (c. 38), investment as under, effect of, **20,** 347, *864*
settlement, personalty of, trust funds, investment of realty in, effect of, **20,** 361, *993*
settlor unable to alter nature of estate, in case where, **20,** 353, *919*
statute, by, **20,** 339, *815--817*
timber, sanction of court, cut by, purchase money as realty, **20,** 363, *1009*
time of, **20,** 367, *1036 1074*
contract for sale, under, **20,** 367, *1050, 1051*
deed, under, **20,** 367, *1046 -1049*
direction to sell, under, **20,** 367, *1052*
future event, conversion not to take place before, effect of, on, **20,** 368, *1057-- 1060*
lifetime of testator, whether necessary in, **20,** 367, *1036*
postponement, effect of provision for, on, **20,** 368, *1051 - 1074*
voluntary settlement in case, of, **20,** 368, *1053*
will, under, **20,** 367, *1037—1045*
trust ended by disentailing deed, in case of, **20,** 342, *834*
for reinvestment in realty, in case of, **20,** 347, *863*
for sale, invalid, no conversion under, **20,** 341, *828, 829*
void for remoteness, no conversion under, **20,** 341, *830 - 833*
voluntary settlement, by, **20,** 339, *812*

CONVERSION OF GOODS,

agent, by, **1,** 683, *2929—2945*
auctioneer, by, **3,** 39, *211, 212 ;* 45, *315--331*
bailee, by, **3,** 115, *388, 389*
bailment, in case of, **3,** 106, *315— 319*
banker, crossed cheque, receiving payment of, for customer without title, by, **3,** 241, *685*
carrier, by, **8,** 15, *66 ;* 34, *192 ,* 36, *204 ;* 42, *219 ;* 53, *352 —366*
fraudulent,
disclosure, prior compulsory, **15,** 938, *10340—10345*
entrustment, what amounts to, **15,** 935, *10314--10317*
evidence, in case of, **15,** 938, *10340 —10345*
money deposited as security for honesty, **15,** 936, *10322, 10323*
property entrusted, of, **15,** 935, *10314—10326*
reserved, of, **15,** 937, *10327—10333*
" retain in safe custody," **15,** 936, *10318—10321*
trustees, by, **15,** 937, *10334—10339*
what amounts to receipt for another, **15,** 937, *10327—10332*
hire-purchase, in case of, **3,** 97, *262—267*

CONVEYANCE,

fraudulent, **4,** 52, *438—479. See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY

CONVEYANCE OF LAND,

compulsory purchase, in case of, **11,** 234, *1236—1267*
copyholds, in case of, **13,** 14, *54*
description, words of, in, construction of, **17,** 376, *1845—1853*
easement, of, **19,** 79, *477--480*
manor, of, what included in, **13,** 14, *54—71*

CONVEYANCING COUNSEL,
court, of, position of, **3,** 355, *482*

CONVICT,
bankrupt, liable to be made, **4,** 33, *279 ;* 89, *803*
bankruptcy notice against, **4,** 89, *803*
large, at, **15,** 715, *7726—7743*
indictment, form of, **15,** 715, *7739, 7741*
reward, payment of, **15,** 716, *7742, 7743*
sentence a commutation, when, **15,** 715, *7726—7728*
proof of, **15,** 715, *7731—7738*
property of, administration of, **14,** 495, *5459—5461*

CONVICTION. *See also* PUNISHMENT
appeal against, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **14,** 503, *5529—5542. See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
determination of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14,** 516. *5796—6153. See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
consequences of, **14,** 472, *5066—5069*
effect of, **14,** 494, *5451—5461. See* PUNISHMENT
convict's property, administration of, in case of, **14,** 495, *5459—5461*
previous offences after, **14,** 496, *5462—5510. See* PREVIOUS CONVICTION
quashing, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, verdict unreasonable, **14,** 519, *5824—5855. See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL

CONVOCATION,
administration, internal, of, **19,** 233, *116*
archbishop, jurisdiction of, qualification of representative for, as to, **19,** 232, *105*
canons of, whether power to make binding on laity, **19,** 226, *22, 26—28*
constitution of, **19,** 233, s. 4, s-s. 2
Crown, assent of, assembly of, whether necessary to, **19,** 228, *50, 51*
deliberations, to, **19,** 228, *52*
false tenets, power of, to condemn, **19,** 233, *115*
jurisdiction, judicial, of, **19,** 233, *115*
members of, privileges of, **19,** 233, *114*
proctors, election of, **19,** 233, *117*

COPARCENERS,
co-heiresses, when not, **18,** 7, *49—51 ;* 10, *75, 76*
daughters take as, **18,** 10, *71*
descent from, rule as to, **18,** 10, *72—74*
partition by, effect of, **18,** 9, *61*

COPY,
bill of sale, of, filing of, **7,** 85, *490—499*

COPYHOLD,
defined, **13,** 9, *1—6*
admittance in respect of, **13,** 106, *1345—1362 ;* 134, *1670—1765. See* ADMITTANCE
ancient freehold, of, customary freehold distinguished from, **13,** 47, *563—568*
bankruptcy, devolution on, **13,** 125, *1557—1560*
boundaries, ascertainment of, **13,** 12, s. 4, s-s. 2
confusion of, delimitation in case of, **7,** 271, *47 ;* 274, *73*
delimitation of, commission, by, **7,** 272, *59*
duty to maintain, **7,** 281, *124*
proof of, **13,** 11, *19—34*
certum laetae, **13,** 101, *1300—1304*
charges created by lord, whether subject to, **13,** 54, *637—644*
charitable purpose, for, assurance of land, as to, **8,** 246, *59 ;* 270, *352 ;* 282, *566, 567*
completion of sale of, **13,** 112, *1425—1440*
compulsory purchase of, **11,** 273, *2000—2016*
apportionment of rents in case of, **11,** 274, *2015, 2016*
compensation for, assessment of, **11,** 274, *2010—2013*

COPYHOLD *continued.*
compulsory purchase of—*continued.*
conveyance on, costs of, **11,** 235, *1257, 1258*
Lands Act, 1845, application of, **11,** 273, *2000*
lord of the manor, rights of, on, **11,** 274, *2006—2014*
money deposited, when, reinvestment in copyhold, costs of, **11,** 262, *1776—1779*
right to, **11,** 273, *2001*
tenant's interest on, **11,** 273, *2002—2005*
conveyance on, **11,** 273, *2004, 2005*
conditional fee in, **13,** 59, *708 - 719*
contingent remainders in, **13,** 70, *885—892*
contract for sale of, **13,** 110, *1402—1413*
conveyance of, **13,** 14, *54 - 79*
coparceners, **13,** 69, *866*
corporation, as holders of, **13,** 372, *1031*
court baron, constitution of, **13,** 32, *293—313 ;* 33, *318—348*
leet, **13,** 35, *357—391*
rolls. *See* COURT ROLLS
creation of, **13,** 10, *7—11*
curtesy, estates by the, **13,** 72, *906—911*
admittance in case of, **13,** 72, *908, 909*
customary freehold distinguished from, **13,** 47, *563—568*
descent, custom, by, **13,** 104, *1333—1344*
of, **13,** 102, *1306—1401. See* DESCENT
determination of tenant's estate, **13,** 141, *1778—1973*
devise of, **13,** 16, *80—85 ;* 119, *1489—1513*
charitable, **13,** 122, *1531—1539*
construction of words, **13,** 121, *1510 - 1517*
debts & legacies, charge of, upon, **13,** 121, *1518- 1526*
election & conditional gifts, in case of, **13,** 123, *1540—1543*
in lieu of dower, **13,** 123, *1510*
specific construction of, **13,** 122, *1527—1533*
validity of, **13,** 119, *1489, 1490*
devisee, estate of, **13,** 119, *1491—1509*
disentailment of, how effected, **13,** 61, *738—766*
dower in, **13,** 72, *912—963. See* DOWER
enfranchisement of, **13,** 152, *1977—2032. See* ENFRANCHISEMENT
equitable estate in, disentailing of, deed necessary to, **13,** 62, *758 766*
mortgages of, **13,** 117, *1478 -1482 ;* 140, *1773, 1774*
escheat in respect of, **13,** 150, *1950—1973. See* ESCHEAT
estate for life in, **13,** 63, *769 823 .See also* ESTATE FOR LIVES ; ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE
powers of tenant of, **13,** 63, *772—777*
renewal, right of, **13,** 66, *819—823*
surrender, effect of, **13,** 63, *778—782*
estate for years in, **13,** 67, *824—857. See* ESTATE FOR YEARS
estate tail in, **13,** 59, *720 - 768. See* ESTATE TAIL
estovers. *See* ESTOVERS
execution of judgment or order, liability to, **13,** 54, *631—636*
extent, writ of, cannot be seized under, **13,** 54, *631*
extinguishment of, **13,** 141, *1778- 1809*
alteration of tenant's estate, by, **13,** 142, *1800—1804*
lease, by, **13,** 142, *1805- 1809*
lord's acquisition of copyholder's interest, by, **13,** 141, *1787—1793*
surrender by, **13,** 141, *1778—1786*
tenant's acquisition of manor, by, **13,** 142, *1794—1799*
fealty, **13,** 101, 1298. *See* FEALTY
fines, nature of. *See* FINE (Copyhold)
forfeiture of, **13,** 143, *1810—1949. See* FORFEITURE
freebench in, **13,** 72, *912—963. See* FREEBENCH
grant of, classification of, **13,** 55, *651—705*
corporeal tenements, **13,** 57, *676—680*
creation of estate by, **13,** 55, *651—705*
effect of, **13,** 58, *699—705*
exception in, **13,** 15, *72—79*
incorporeal rights, **13,** 57, *681—690*

COPYHOLD *continued.*
grant of - *continued.*
place of making, **13,** 58, *696 - 698*
validity of, **13,** 58, *691 695*
who may make, **13,** 55, *651 - 671*
take, **13,** 57, *672 - 675*
guardians, deaf & dumb copyholder, of, appointment of, **13,** 76, *968*
idiot copyholder, of, appointment of, **13,** 76, *966, 967*
infant copyholder, of, appointment of, **13,** 76, *964, 965, 969 - 975*
duties of, **13,** 76, *973 975*
heir to, admittance of, **13,** 106, *1315 1387*
rights of, after admittance, **13,** 108, *1384*
before admittance, **13,** 107, *1363- 1383*
heriots, **13,** 95, *1180 1255. See* HERIOT
infant, guardianship in case of, **13,** 76, *964, 965, 969 - 975*
interest of representative in, **23,** 317
joint tenancy in, severance of, **13,** 69, *867 872*
Land Transfer Act, 1897, provisions of, as to, **13,** 48, *569 ; 53, 626*
lands tenements & hereditaments, included in term, **13,** 52, *611*
lease of, **13,** 67, *821 857*
custom, by, **13,** 67, *821 826*
powers in respect of, **13,** 67, *821 841*
lord of the manor, **13,** 19, *123 - 128. See* LORD OF THE MANOR
manor *See* MANOR
merger of, freehold, in, **13,** 152, *1977, 1978*
mine in, **13,** 80, *1012 1035. See* MINERALS
minerals in, **13,** 80, *1012 1035. See* MINERALS
mortgage of, **13,** 114, *1113 1188*
comprising chattels, **7,** 39, *202*
devolution of, mortgagor's death, on, **13,** 114, *1119 1455*
mortgagee's death, on, **13,** 115, *1157 1459*
enforcement of covenant to surrender, **13,** 115, *1460 1466*
equitable, **13,** 117, *1178 1182*
equity of redemption, **13,** 114, *1119 1151*
enforcement of, **13,** 116, *1467 1470*
foreclosure of, **13,** 115, *1161 1466*
legal estate remains in mortgagor, **13,** 114, *1117, 1118*
mortgagee's estate, **13,** 115, *1156 1459*
power of sale in case of, **13,** 116, *1171- 1473*
priorities in, **13,** 118, *1483 1488*
sale by order of the court, **13,** 116, *1473*
security, enforcement of, as to, **13,** 116, *1171 1477*
stamp duty on, **13,** 158, *2031, 2035*
vesting order, where mortgagor refuses to make conditional surrender, **13,** 117, *1477*
partition of, **13,** 68, *858 861*
pur autre vie, estate, in, **13,** 63, *803 818. See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE
quit rents, **13,** 99, *1265 1277. See* QUIT RENTS
readmittance, **13,** 110, *1761, 1765*
Real Estate Charges Acts, application of, to, **23,** 487
release, transmission by, **13,** 110, *1766 1768*
relief, remedy for, **13,** 99, *1259 1261*
reliefs, classification of, **13,** 99, *1256 - 1258. See* RELIEF (FEUDAL)
distress for, **13,** 99, *1256*
remainder, estates in, contingent, as to, **13,** 70, *885 892*
how dealt with, **13,** 69, *873- 892*
vested, as to, **13,** 69, *873 884*
rent of assize, **13,** 99, *1265- 1277*
reversionary estates in, **13,** 71, *893- 905*
sale of, **13,** 13, *50 79 ;* 110, *1402- 1442*
costs on, by whom payable, **13,** 113, *1439, 1440*
death of vendor, on, effect of, **13,** 113, *1434- 1436*
enfranchised, purchaser cannot call for title to make enfranchisement, **13,** 111, *1410*

COPYHOLD—*continued.*
sale of—*continued.*
mode of effecting, **13,** 112, *1425—1440*
proof of title on, **13,** 111, *1414—1420*
rescission of, grounds for, **13,** 114, *1441, 1442*
specific performance, when decreed in case of, **13,** 110, *1402—1410 ;* 111, *1415- -1417*
title required on, **13,** 111, *1414- 1423*
seizure of, by lord *quousque*, **13,** 109, *1388 - 1401*
outlawry on, not liable to, **13,** 55, *650*
settlement of, **13,** 124, *1544—1556*
marriage, in consideration of, **13,** 125, *1548—1556*
voluntary, **13,** 124, *1544 1547*
stamp duty, enrolment of heir, on, **13,** 158, *2033*
surrender, on, **13,** 158, *2034, 2035*
statutes, application of, to, **13,** 52, *610—626*
suit of court, **13,** 10, *4 ,* 100, *1278 1297. See* SUIT OF COURT
surrender of. *See* SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS
suspension of tenant's estate, **13,** 152, *1974- -1976*
tenant, remedies against lord, **13,** 55, *646*
against trespasser, **13,** 55, *645*
tenant for life, power of, **13,** 63, *772- 777*
of the manor. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR
right, *defined*, **13,** 50, *601*
tenant's estate, alteration of, effect of, **13,** 142, *1800—1801*
creation of, cannot be within legal memory, **13,** 58, *706, 707*
enclosure award, by, **11,** 77, *989*
encroachment on waste, by, **11,** 56, *842*
grant by, **13,** 55, *651 705*
not operation of law, by, **13,** 58, *707*
determination of, **13,** 141, *1778 1973*
nature of, **13,** 54, *627- 630*
suspension of, **13,** 152, *1971- 1976*
testamentary power limited by custom, **13,** 119, *1189, 1190*
timber on, rights to, **2,** 66, *419 475 ,* **13,** 82, *1036- 1039*
tithe, demesne lands of manor subject to, **19,** 479, *3367*
title to, proof of, **13,** 55, *617*
transfer of, deed by, **13,** 110, *1766 1775*
feoffment & livery, as to, **13,** 141, *1777*
inter vivos, mode of, **13,** 125, *1561 1777*
surrender & admittance, by, **13,** 126, *1561 1765. See* ADMITTANCE ; SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS
trees, custom in respect of, **2,** 66, *419 474*
trust, custom as to, **13,** 76, *977*
entry of, manorial records, on, **13,** 79, *1003—1006*
estates, devolution & transmission of, **13,** 78, *989—1002*
provisions as to, **13,** 76, *976 1011*
trustee, death of sole, devolution on, **13,** 78, *989 992*
estate of, in, **13,** 77, *983- 988*
trusts, creation of, **13,** 76, *976 982*
enforcement of, **13,** 79, *1007 1111*
voluntary assignment, of, **13,** 124, *1541 1547*

COPYRIGHT,
abridgments in, **13,** 173, *92*
advertisement, in, **13,** 166, *41 ;* 173, *89 -91*
album, photograph, not a book, **13,** 169, *63*
alien, position of, as to, **2,** 132, *79 ;* 133, *93- 96*
anthology, with reference to, **13,** 206, *416*
artistic works, in, **13,** 174, *102—112. See* ARTISTIC WORKS
assignment of, **13,** 189, *236 -308. See* ASSIGNMENT
assignee, rights of, **13,** 193, *280 -290*
assignor, rights of, **13,** 193, *276- -279*
conflict of laws as affecting, **11,** 362, s. 3, s-s. 2, E
covenant, coupled with, **13,** 194, *291, 292*
effect of, **13,** 193, *276—292*
equitable, **13,** 191, *256- -261*
parol consent to publication not, **13,** 191, *262*

COPYRIGHT—*continued.*
assignment of—*continued.*
partial, **13,** 195, *293—298*
performing rights, of, **13,** 195, *299—308*
presumed valid, when, **13,** 189, *244—248*
publishing agreement as, **13,** 189, *249—255*
writing, when necessary, **13,** 189, *236—241*
author, of, **13,** 182, *182—232. See* AUTHOR
barometer, face of, **13,** 169, *69*
blasphemous works, none in, **13,** 168, *57, 58*
books, in, **13,** 167, *44—65*
British Museum, delivery of copies to, **13,** 200, *353, 354*
catalogues, in, **13,** 170, *71—77*
illustrated, in, **13,** 170, *75—77*
common law, at, **13,** 162, *1—7*
compilation, in, **13,** 170, *71—85*
co-ownership of, **13,** 188, *233*
Copyright Act, 1911, under, **13,** 163, *14*
Crown, privilege of, in respect of, **13,** 198, *330—352*
designs, in, **13,** 174, *105, 106 ;* 175, *108*
devolution of, on death of author, **13,** 188, *234*
directories, in, **13,** 171, *78—80*
discovery in proceedings in respect of, **18,** 49, *63*
dishonest works, none in, **13,** 168, *59, 60*
dramatic piece, in, **13,** 173, *96—101. See* DRAMATIC PIECE
drawings, in. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS
encyclopædia, with reference to, **13,** 186, *213—215*
examination papers, in, **13,** 166, *42*
Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862, under, **13,** 163, *15*
illustrations in books, in, **13,** 167, *44—47*
immoral publications, none in, **13,** 168, *54, 55*
infringement of, **13,** 204, *390—561. See* INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT
international, **13,** 202, *374—389*
expired rights, not revived by Act of 1886, **13,** 204, *389*
foreign author, whether exempt from English conditions, **13,** 202, *375, 376*
infringement of foreign copyright, **13,** 203, *382, 383*
"interest," meaning of, **13,** 203, *384—388*
protection of interests existing before December 6, 1887, **13,** 203, *384—389*
publication, meaning of, **13,** 202, *378*
translation, in, **13,** 202, *377 ;* 203, *379*
interrogation in proceedings in respect of, **13,** 226, *654, 655*
lecture, in, **13,** 173, *93—95. See* LECTURE
letters, in, **13,** 200, *355—373. See* LETTER
licence, effect of, **13,** 197, *313—323*
revocation of, **13,** 197, *324*
what operates as, **13,** 196, *311, 312*
who may grant, **13,** 196, *309, 310*
literary, **13,** 165, *35—95*
court will not define, **13,** 165, *35*
work, original, in, **13,** 165, *35—46*
map, chart & plan, in, **13,** 169, *66—78. See* MAP
musical compositions, in, **13,** 175, *113—119. See* MUSICAL COMPOSITION
nature of, **13,** 162, *1—15*
new editions, in, **13,** 167, *49—51*
matter, books with, **13,** 167, *49—51*
news distributed, of, **13,** 179, *147—149*
newspaper, in, **13,** 171, *81—83. See* NEWSPAPER
ownership of, **13,** 182, *182—234*
distinct from ownership of subject-matter, **13,** 188, *235*
parts of work, in, **13,** 165, *32—34*
perforated rolls, as to, **13,** 176, *120*
phonograph record, as to, **13,** 176, *121*
photograph, in. *See* PHOTOGRAPH
pictures, in. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS
play, in, **13,** 173, *96—101. See* DRAMATIC PIECE
policy, public, works contrary to, **13,** 168, *52—58*
prints, in, **13,** 174, *103*
Privy Council's jurisdiction over, **16,** 135, s. 2, s-s. 4

COPYRIGHT *—continued.*
publication, meaning of, in respect of, **13,** 179, *150—157. See* PUBLICATION
quotations in reference to, **13,** 206, *412—417*
registration of, **13,** 163, *16 ;* 204, Part XII
rights, specific, **13,** 163, s. 2
royalties, **13,** 198, *325*
sculpture, in. *See* SCULPTURE
specification of patent, none of, **13,** 179, *143, 144*
statute, by, **13,** 163, *8—15*
substituted, **13,** 163, *16 ;* 175, *108*
title of book, in, **13,** 177, *131—135*
magazine, in, **13,** 178, *136, 137*
newspaper, in, **13,** 178, *141, 142*
publication, in, **13,** 177, *131—142*
translation, in, **13,** 172, *87, 88. See* TRANSLATION
universities & colleges, privileges as to, **13,** 198, *326—329*
unpublished work, in, **13,** 176, *122—130*
on author's death, **13,** 177, *126*

CORN,
grinding of all, customs as to, **17,** 14, *119—122*
sale of, trade usages as to, **17,** 57, *617—629*

CORNWALL, DUCHY OF,
bona vacantia, in, **18,** 35, *349, 350*
leases, enrolment of, **11,** 591, *924*
management of, **11,** 590, *918—923*
mines & minerals, assessionable manor, in, **11,** 591, *925—927*
title to, **11,** 590, *914—917*

CORONATION,
title to Crown, not part of, **11,** 497, *5*

CORONER,
Admiralty, of, **13,** 242, *123—128*
arrest, privilege from, of, **13,** 239, *88*
borough, appointment of, **13,** 233, *17—20*
burial to avoid inquest of, **13,** 261, *416, 417*
chief, Chief Justice is, **13,** 232, *8—10*
commissioners, appointment of King's Bench, by, **13,** 232, *11, 12*
compensation, jurisdiction with regard to assessment of, **11,** 204, *829—833*
payable to, on division of county, **13,** 236, *49*
corruption, by, **13,** 239, *97*
county, appointed by whom, **13,** 233, *16*
appointment of, **13,** 233, *14—16*
jurisdiction of, boroughs in, **13,** 241, *119, 120*
prison within a city, in, **13,** 241, *122*
sea coast, on, **13,** 242, *123—126*
tidal rivers, in, **13,** 242, *127, 128*
payment of, **13,** 235, *37—47*
qualifications of, **13,** 233, *14*
salary fixed for five years, **13,** 236, *14—16*
County Council not empowered to appoint franchise, **13,** 234, *21*
court of, **13,** 232, *1, 5—7*
court of record, is, **13,** 232, *1, 5, 6*
de coronatore eligendo, writ of, **13,** 234, *25 ,* 235, *32—35*
deputy of, **13,** 240, *108—111*
right to hold inquest, **13,** 240, *108, 109*
disinterment of body, as to, **13,** 244, *163—165*
duty of, **13,** 236, *50—87*
judgment in outlawry, pronunciation of, as to, **13,** 238, *85*
murder or manslaughter, where inquisition charges, **13,** 256, *345*
sheriff's substitute, as, **13,** 236, *51—84*
super visum corporis, inquests, **13,** 244, *153—165*
treasure trove, to hold inquests on, **13,** 236, *50*
enforcement of process issued to, **13,** 238, *71*

CORONER *-continued.*

extortion by, **13,** 239, *98, 99*
forgery by, **13,** 239, *94*
franchise, appointment of, **13,** 234, *21—23.* *See* FRANCHISE CORONER
inquest by. *See* INQUEST
inquisition by, **13,** 247, *201 - 410.* *See* INQUISITION
intoxicated, attending inquest when, **13,** 239, *102*
judgment in outlawry by, **13,** 238, *85- -87*
jury, **13,** 238, *73 - 75 ;* 243, *137—152.* *See* JURY
King's, **13,** 261, *419, 420.* *See* FRANCHISE CORONER
Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **13,** 234, *22*
liability of, **13,** 239, *91—107*
acts in excess of jurisdiction, for, **13,** 240, *107*
exercise of jurisdiction, for, **13,** 240, *104—106*
libellous attacks, protection, from, of, **13,** 239, *89*
Lord Mayor of London is perpetual, **13,** 232, *13*
magistrate, may continue to act as, **13,** 239, *90*
melius inquirendum, writ of, **13,** 255, *331, 332, 334, 315*
misconduct of, ground for holding second inquest, **13,** 255, *334*
notice to, dead body, of finding of, **13,** 244, *163 ;* 261, *414, 415*
death, of, **7,** 521, s. 1, s s. 2
drowned persons, in case of, **13,** 261, *415*
officer of Crown, is, although appointed by corporation, **13,** 232, *2*
penalties for breach of duty, **13,** 238, *76—84 ;* 239, *91— 107*
post mortem. *See* POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION
privileges of, **13,** 239, *88, 90*
removal of, **13,** 234, *21 - 36*
de coronatore exonerando, by writ of, **13,** 234, *24, 25 ;* 235, *31- 34*
extortion, for, **13,** 239, *98, 99*
grounds for, **13,** 234, *26 - 29*
jurisdiction as to, **13,** 234, *24, 25*
misconduct, for, **13,** 239, *91 - 103*
procedure on, **13,** 234, *30 - 36*
remuneration payable to, **13,** 235, *37- 48*
return to process issued to, **13,** 237, *66—70*
sheriff, acting as, **13,** 236, *51—84*
juries, powers in reference to, **13,** 238, *73- 75*
liability of, **13,** 238, *76 - 84*
when duty arises, **13,** 236, *51- 64*
one of two sheriffs interested, **13,** 237, *57- -59*
sheriff & coroner interested, **13,** 237, *61—64*
sole sheriff interested, **13,** 236, *51—56*
under-sheriff interested, **13,** 237, *60*
status of, **13,** 232, *1— 3*
Tower of London, for, **13,** 234, *23*
travelling expenses of, **13,** 235, *42, 13*
virtue of office, by, **13,** 232, *8—13*

CORONER'S INQUISITION,

quashing, **14,** 252, *2492*

CORPORATE OFFICE. *See also* CORPORATION

appointment to, bye-laws as to, effect of, **13,** 309, *410*
effect of, **13,** 313, *466 --468*
successor, whether binding, **13,** 313, *467, 468*
testing validity of, *quo warranto*, by, **13,** 310, *417—465. See also* QUO WARRANTO
validity of, jurisdiction as to, **13,** 310, *416*
disqualification for, **13,** 294, *251 ;* 323, *588--591*
election to, **13,** 322, *575—599.* *See* CORPORATION ELECTION
exemption from serving other office, **13,** 313, *468*
mandamus, admittance to, office, to compel, **13,** 315, *486- 495*
restoration to office, to compel, **13,** 319, *542— 574*
grounds for granting, **13,** 320, *555--567*
what offices, in respect of, **13,** 321, *568—574*

CORPORATE OFFICE—*continued.*

power of appointment to, approval of nominee to, by inhabitants, with, **13,** 309, *414*
qualification for, **13,** 307, *400—403*
restricted selection, **13,** 307, *402, 403*
refusal to take, **13,** 313, *469, 470*
removal from, **13,** 316, *504—529.* *See* AMOTION
entitled to be heard, officer, whether, **13,** 317, *511—513*
residential qualification for, **13,** 307, *400*
resignation from, **13,** 319, *536, 537*
restoration to, **13,** 319, *539—574 ;* 325, *600, 601*
power as to, **13,** 319, *539—541*
surrender of, acceptance of incompatible office operates as, whether, **13,** 318, *530—534*

CORPORATION,

defined, **13,** 270, *1*
acting as such, illegally, **13,** 350, *885*
action against, transfer of proceedings in, **13,** 428, *1520* by. *See* ACTION
affidavit on behalf of, documents of, **18,** 75, *310— 320*
agent of, proof of authority of, **13,** 406, *1269—1273*
aggregate, **13,** 271, *4 ;* 272, *10—45*
sole, distinguished from, **13,** 270, *2*
alteration & revocation of constitution, **13,** 296, *275, 276*
appearance by, **13,** 421, *1412—1420.* *See* APPEARANCE
appointment, by, misrepresentation as to qualification, for, effect of, **13,** 309, *415*
banking copartnership has the nature of, **13,** 272, *10, 11*
body aggregate, is, **13,** 271, *4*
politic, is, **13,** 271, *5*
books of. *See* DOCUMENT ; DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE ; INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
bye-laws of. *See* BYE-LAW
Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, over, **13,** 316, *499*
chapter without dean is not, **13,** 272, *12*
charitable trusts, held by, **13,** 370, s. 6, s s. 2, B
charter, creation of, by, **13,** 291, *221--260.* *See* CHARTER
chattels, acquisition of, by, **13,** 372, *1037*
churchwardens as, **13,** 272, *13 - 22 ;* **19,** 284, *735--741*
classification of, **13,** 272, *9—62*
college as, **13,** 273, *23*
colonial government is not, **13,** 274, *24*
committee of, liability of, to be sued, **13,** 416, *1366*
common council incident to, **13,** 271, *6*
law, creation of, by, **13,** 291, *219, 220*
contempt of court by, breach of undertaking, by, **16,** 46, *485, 486*
entry in books of, by, **16,** 20, *159*
injunction, breach of by, **13,** 426, *1501 ;* **16,** 43, *411 ;* 52, *564 ;* 56, *629*
wilful disobedience to order, by, **16,** 42, *434*
continuity of, **13,** 276, *63— 89*
when affected, **13,** 278, *81—89*
contract by, acquiescence, effect of, **13,** 379, *1093*
contracts, in reference to. *See* CONTRACT
costs in action by, or against, **13,** 428, *1514—1519.* *See* COSTS
County Palatine of Lancaster, within, creation of, **13,** 291, *218*
covenant in deed by, **13,** 375, *1057*
creation of, **13,** 290, *205—324*
essentials of incorporation, **13,** 290, *205—207*
modes of, **13,** 291, *215—285*
prescription, by, **13,** 296, *277--285*
statute, by, **13,** 295, *261—276*
express words, whether necessary, **13,** 295, *265—268*
who may be incorporated, **13,** 290, *208—214*
criminal proceedings, with reference to, **13,** 408, *1286—1308.* *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
dean & chapter are a, **19,** 246, *292, 293*
debt bequeathed to, **13,** 373, *1039*

CORPORATION —*continued.*
deed, execution of, by, **13,** 284, *164—168;* 288, *195 197;* 354, *922—1008;* 380, *1104—1160*
defendant, interrogatories to, answer to, **18,** 235, *1800, 1801;* 236, *1803, 1804*
service of, **18,** 225, *1729*
delegation of authority by, **13,** 411, *1309—1323*
ratification, effect of, **13,** 411, *1310*
seal, whether necessary, **13,** 412, *1311—1323*
validity of, **13,** 412, *1311—1313*
discovery against, **13,** 302, *336—370;* 348, *864—868;* 349, *876—879;* 422, *1423—1482;* **18,** 44, *32—37*
disfranchisement of member, **13,** 305, *371—389.* *See* DISFRANCHISEMENT
remedies for, **13,** 306, *385*
dissolution of, **13,** 434, *1561—1604*
alienation of property, effect of, **13,** 434, *1566, 1567*
effect of, **13,** 436, *1596—1604*
lands of corporation, on, **13,** 436, *1599—1603*
lease to corporation, on, **13,** 437, *1604*
right & liabilities of members, on, **13,** 436, *1596—1598*
failure of objects, on account of, **13,** 436, *1587, 1588*
forfeiture, by, **13,** 434, *1568—1576*
incapacity by absence of integral part, on account of, **13,** 435, *1579—1586*
legal proceedings, by, **13,** 436, *1589—1595*
revocation, by, **13,** 434, *1577, 1578*
surrender of charter, by, **13,** 434, *1562—1564*
possessions, by, **13,** 434, *1561*
distress, in case of, **18,** 276, *136—140*
documents of, **18,** 98, *490—494;* 109, *601—608;* 169, *1224.* *See* DOCUMENT; DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE; INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
domicil of, English, **13,** 289, *203, 201*
foreign, **13,** 289, s. 7, s-s. 2
duties of officers regulated by own bye-laws, **13,** 309, *410*
duty to elect to, **13,** 322, *578, 579*
easement, acquisition of, by, **13,** 373, *1041*
with reference to, **13,** 377, *1083, 1084*
election of members of, **13,** 301, s. 3
escheat of land of, on dissolution, **13,** 357, *935;* 434, *1563;* 436, *1599—1602*
essence of, need not have head, **13,** 270, *3*
executor, as. *See* EXECUTOR
external government & visitation, of, as to, **13,** 413, *1324—1328*
gift, capacity of to give & receive, **25,** 504
incorporation of, valid until impeached, **13,** 297, *286*
validity of, **13,** 297, *286—291*
how questioned, **13,** 297, *287—291*
individuals composing, distinguished from, **13,** 272, *7*
infancy of member of, **13,** 300, *328*
informer, cannot sue as, **13,** 352, *901, 905*
inspection of books & documents of. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
interrogatories to, **18,** 188, s. 3
joint stock company as, **13,** 274, *29*
judgment against, **13,** 425, *1483—1489.* *See* JUDGMENT
jurisdiction of courts over, **13,** 413, *1325—1328, 1332—1335*
land, acquisition of, by, **13,** 371, *1029—1036.* *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND
charges on, by, powers in regard to, **13,** 377, *1082*
larceny from, **15,** 916, *10089.* *See* LARCENY
lay, university as, **19,** 582, *152, 153*
lease, grant of, by, **13,** 374, *1050—1081.* *See* LEASE
legal proceedings by & against, **13,** 413, *1329—1560*
liability of,
members of, **13,** 305, s. 5
successors, **13,** 277, *77—80*
to be sued, **13,** 415, *1356—1371*
Act of Parliament, to enforce, **13,** 416, *1360*
in what name, **13,** 415, *1357, 1358*
limitation of powers of. *See* ULTRA VIRES

CORPORATION *continued.*
local board of health is not, **13,** 274, *31, 32*
majority of, act of, binding, **13,** 314, *471—473*
mandamus against. *See* MANDAMUS
mayor & aldermen are not, **13,** 274, *35*
meeting of. *See* MEETING
member of, inspection, right of, as to, **9,** 193, *1211*
liability to serve, of, **13,** 308, *404, 405*
members liable for acts of, when, **13,** 419, *1388—1393*
when not, **13,** 418, *1380—1387*
members, rights of, against, **13,** 301, *330—370*
membership of, capacity for, **13,** 300, *325—328*
qualification for, **13,** 301, *329*
misnomer of, bond, in, **13,** 281, *128—131*
devise, in, **13,** 282, *132—134*
documents, in, **13,** 281, *128—149*
grant, in, **13,** 282, *135—138*
legal proceedings, in, **13,** 283, *150—158*
presentation, in, **13,** 282, *146*
sale, in, **13,** 283, *148, 149*
substantial accuracy sufficient, **13,** 281, *126*
more than one name, effect of, **13,** 279, *96—105*
mortmain in reference to. *See* MORTMAIN
name of, **13,** 279, *90—158*
acquisition of, **13,** 279, *95—105*
reputation, by, **13,** 279, *95*
change of, effect of, **13,** 280, *117—125*
how effected, **13,** 280, *116*
necessity to have, **13,** 279, *90—91*
use of, **13,** 280, *106—114*
nationality of, **13,** 289, s. 6
non admission of members, remedies for, **13,** 301, *330—331*
oath on appointment, refusal to take, **13,** 313, *469, 470*
occupier, as, **13,** 353, *912, 913*
officers of, **13,** 307, *390—511. See also* CORPORATE OFFICE
acts of, ratification of, **13,** 314, *475*
admission, right to, after election, **13,** 315, *486—503*
appointment of, **13,** 307, *390—470*
must conform to regulations, **13,** 309, *410*
presumption as to, **13,** 309, *411*
termination of, **13,** 316, *501—538*
terms of, **13,** 308, *406—411*
deputies, effect of appointment of, **13,** 315, *483, 484*
power to appoint, **13,** 315, *480—482*
disqualified persons, voting for, **13,** 323, *588—591*
duties of, **13,** 314, *471—485*
duty, enforcement of, by *mandamus*, **13,** 307, *395—398*
indemnity, right of, **13,** 316, *501*
liability to be sued by, **13,** 416, *1368—1371*
non-performance of duty, by, **13,** 314, *477—479*
removal of. *See* AMOTION
resignation of, **13,** 319, *536, 537*
restoration after amotion, **13,** 319, *539—544;* 325, *600, 601*
parishioners as, **13,** 274, *37—40*
penalty recovered by officer, **13,** 314, *476*
person, as, **13,** 351, *890—911*
Bridges Act, under, **13,** 351, *893*
documents, in, **13,** 353, *909—911*
private statute, in, **13,** 353, *906—908*
statutes, in, **13,** 351, *893—903*
powers & liabilities of, **13,** 349, *880—1084*
production of documents for inspection, by. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
property, alienation of, by, **13,** 373, *1046—1084*
alienation of, by, restrictions on, **13,** 373, *1049*
of, liabilities affecting, **13,** 377, s. 6, s-s. 6
other than lands, acquisition of, by, **13,** 371, *1029—1045*
ownership of, by, **13,** 369, *1009—1084*
nature of, **13,** 369, *1009—1021*
trust ownership, as to, **13,** 370, *1022—1024*

CORPORATION—*continued.*

quo warranto, proceedings against member of, **16,** 363, *1943*
proceedings in case of, **16,** 362, *1938*
recognisance, cannot be bound in, **13,** 413, *1329, 1330*
representation of, legal proceedings, in, **13,** 414, *1336*
right of, to sue, **13,** 414, *1341—1347*
fraudulent transaction, to set aside, **13,** 415, *1346, 1347*
individual members, to establish rights of, **13,** 414, *1343, 1344*
proof of constitution necessary, **13,** 414, *1342*
use & occupation, for, **13,** 414, *1345*
seal of, **13,** 284, *159—202.* *See* SEAL
second office, acceptance of, effect of, **13,** 318, *530—534*
service of process on, **13,** 421, s. 10, s-s. 1
sole, archdeacon as, **13,** 275, *48*
bishop as, **13,** 275, *49—52*
Chamberlain of London as, **13,** 276, *55, 56*
Crown as, **13,** 275, *46, 47*
dean as, **19,** 248, *312*
minor canon is a, **19,** 251, *346*
perpetual curate whether a, **19,** 258, *398*
prebendary as, **13,** 275, *53*; 276, *54*
rector, whether a, **19,** 526, *3881*
vicar as, **13,** 276, *61, 62*
statutory incorporation, effect of, **13,** 296, *272—274*
powers of, **13,** 349, *880—882*
succession to rights in property, of, **13,** 276, *66—76*
tort, rights & liabilities of, in, **13,** 398, *1216—1285.* *See* TORT
Trinity House, **13,** 274, *41*
trustee, as. *See* TRUSTEE
incapacity of, to hold as, **13,** 370, *1022, 1023*
ultra vires, with reference to. *See* ULTRA VIRES
undertaking, pending appeal, may give, **13,** 413, *1331*
university as, **13,** 275, *42*
vacant offices, obligation to fill, **13,** 307, *393*
validity of appointment to, **13,** 309, *412—465*
election to, **13,** 324, *596—599*
Workmen's Compensation Act, as employer under, **13,** 378, s. 7

CORPORATION ELECTION,

candidate at, **13,** 323, *585—587*
disqualified persons, voting for, **13,** 323, *588, 589*
incompatible office, to, effect of, **13,** 318, *530, 531*; 319, *534*
power of, **13,** 322, *577*
proceedings at, **13,** 324, *595*
time for, **13,** 323, *592—594*
unqualified person of, **13,** 309, *412, 413*
who may elect, **13,** 322, *580—584*
how tested, **13,** 322, *583*

CORPSE,

burial of. *See* BURIAL
disposal of, **7,** 520, *1—17*
property in, **7,** 520, *1—8*
removal of, disused burial ground, from, **7,** 555, *324—333*
unburied, nuisance as, **7,** 522, *12, 14*

CORRESPONDENCE,

contract by, construction of, **17,** 245, *588—592*

CORROBORATION,

criminal proceedings, in, absence of, or insufficiency of, appeal, grounds for, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **14,** 535, *6056—6078.* *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
incest, in case of, accomplice, of, **15,** 852, *9358—9361*
perjury, in case of, **15,** 685, *7407—7431.* *See* EVIDENCE
rape, in case of, **15,** 846, *9305—9307*

CORRUPT PRACTICES,

aiding & abetting limited company to commit, indictment for, **20,** 189, *1648*
election, parliamentary, at, inquiry into. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS
petition, proof of, at, before proof of agency, **20,** 165, *1366—1368*
false statement, character of candidate, magistrates, jurisdiction of, as to, **20,** 192, *1683*
indictment for, indicted, who may be, **20,** 189, *1646*
what must be stated in, **20,** 188, *1643—1645*
intimidation, magistrates, jurisdiction of, as to, **20,** 192, *1681*
municipal election, at, **20,** 129, *1030—1035*
bribery. *See* BRIBERY
intimidation, **20,** 130, *1035*
treating. *See* TREATING
parliamentary election, at, bribery, general, **20,** 70, *498—506.* *See* BRIBERY
corruption, prior municipal election, at, with intent to affect, avoidance of, by, **20,** 71, *504*
expenses, incurring of, by person other than election agent, **20,** 98, s. 9, s-s. 1, F
false declarations, **20,** 189, *1659—1664*
intimidation, **20,** 94, *725—731*
hired gangs, by, **20,** 96, *748*
violence, threat of, agent, by, **20,** 96, *749*
personation, **20,** 97, *764—773*
assumed name, same name on register, **20,** 98, *773*
corrupt intention, necessity for, **20,** 98, *767—771*
offence, effect of, **20,** 98, *764—766*
statutory declaration, false, agent, by, **20,** 98, *774*
treating, general, election, avoidance of, by, **20,** 71, *506—510*
undue influence, *defined*, **20,** 95, *732, 733*
customer & tradesman, custom, withdrawal of, **20,** 95, *734—736*
master & servant, undue pressure on servant, **20,** 95, *737, 738*
servant, dismissal of, **20,** 95, *739—742*
tenant, eviction of, **20,** 97, *758—760*
personation as, **20,** 188, *1638*
treating. *See* TREATING

CORRUPT REWARD,

acceptance of, **15,** 706, *7649—7652*
advertising, return of property, for, **15,** 707, *7655—7657*
indictment, form of, **15,** 707, *7654*
prosecution, time for, in case of, **15,** 707, *7653*

CORRUPTION,

agents, of & by, **15,** 1014, *11397—11400*

CORSE-PRESENTS,

custom as to, **7,** 538, *188—194*
evidence of, **7,** 538, *186*
nature of, **7,** 538, *185*
where payable, **7,** 538, *187*

COST-BOOK COMPANY,

cost book, stamp on, whether necessary **10,** 1106, *7767*
directors, powers of, **10,** 1106, *7766*
liability of members of, **10,** 1099, *7705—7731*
inter se, **10,** 1099, *7705—7709*
third parties, to, **10,** 1099, *7710—7731*
nature of, **10,** 1098, *7695—7699*
principle of, **10,** 1098, *7700—7704*
proceedings by & against, **10,** 1106, *7770—7774*
purser of, duties of, **10,** 1103, *7745*; 1105, *7763*
rights of, **10,** 1105, *7764, 7765*
rules of, **10,** 1106, *7768, 7769*
shares in, **10,** 1102, *7732—7762*
allotment of, **10,** 1102, *7733—7735*
contract for sale of, **10,** 1102, *7736—7741*

COST-BOOK COMPANY —*continued.*
shares in—*continued.*
forfeiture of, **10,** 1105, *7760—7762*
Mortmain Acts, not within, **10,** 1102, *7732*
relinquishment of, **10,** 1104, *7755—7759*
transfer of, **10,** 1103, *7742—7754*

COSTS,
administration action, in, **24,** 823—863
Admiralty action, in, appeal, of, **1,** 241, *1682—1708*
appraisement, of, **1,** 206, *1273—1278*
arrest, arising out of, **1,** 206, *1268—1278*
collision cases, in, **1,** 207, *1279—1321*
compulsory pilotage, in case of, **1,** 207, *1287—1291;* 209, *1311—1318*
county court, in, **1,** 249, *1770—1773*
Crown, in case of, **1,** 205, *1260—1262*
defence inevitable accident, when, **1,** 207, *1279—1282;* 208, *1300—1307*
general rule as to, **1,** 204, *1231—1237*
in rem, **1,** 204, *1234—1389*
proceeding unnecessarily in the High Court, discretion of court as to, **1,** 213, *1359—1367*
in case of, **1,** 213, *1359—1389*
reference to registrar, of, **1,** 219, *1440—1477*
salvage actions, in, **1,** 210, *1322—1358*
consolidation, as to, **1,** 211, *1331—1334*
security for, counterclaim, in case of, **1,** 188, *1021—1027;* 189, *1041—1043*
foreign ship, in case of, **1,** 188, *1021, 1023;* 189, *1028—1040;* 190, *1042*
successful party when not entitled to, **1,** 204, *1239—1253*
taxation of, **1,** 225, *1511—1534.* *See* TAXATION OF COSTS
tender accepted, where, **1,** 215, *1387—1389*
affiliation order, of appeal from, **3,** 406, *398*
appeal as to, Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, **16,** 135, *339—346*
appeal, of, Admiralty, in, **1,** 241, *1682—1708*
collision cases, in case of, **1,** 242, *1688—1697*, 243, *1705—1708*
general rule, as to, **1,** 241, *1682—1686*
salvage cases, in case of, **1,** 242, *1698—1702*
arbitration of. *See* ARBITRATION; AWARD
award of, probate action, in, principles governing, **23,** 255—259
bankruptcy, discharge in, effect of, **4,** 587, *5368—5372*
petitions, in, **4,** 152, *1425—1442*
proceedings in respect of, **4,** 124, *1132—1137;* 125, *1142—1148*
proof in, for, **4,** 316, *2955—2995*
of debts in, of, **4,** 352, *3297—3330*
summary administration of small estates, in case of, **4,** 506, *4573—4577*
trustee, of, **4,** 216, *2012—2020, 2023—2033;* 233, *2184*
indemnity against, **4,** 228, *2131—2150*
boundaries, of commission for delimitation of, **7,** 276, *87—90*
certiorari, case stated, orders on, to remove, of application for, **16,** 481, *3626—3628*
indictments, for removal of, of application for, **16,** 455, *3289—3331*
quashing, for purposes of, of application for, **16,** 477, *3582—3597*
trial in civil cases, removal for, of application for, **16,** 450, *3196—3201*
writ of, Judicature Acts, effect of, on power to award, **16,** 398, *2421;* 477, *3584;* 491, *3738;* 492, *3741—3743*
company action, in regard to, **9,** 680, *4533—4537*
debenture-holder's action, in case of, **10,** 809, *5164—5178*

COSTS—*continued.*
company—*continued.*
liquidator, of, **10,** 882, *5996—6026a*
solicitor to, of, **9,** 549, *3629—3640*
winding up, court, by the, suspension, under, as to, **10,** 1048, *7318—7325*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, arbitration, of, **11,** 199, *773—822.* *See* ASSESSMENT
assessment by jury, of, **11,** 210, *929—961*
conveyance, of, **11,** 234, *1240—1265*
entry by promoters, of, **11,** 223, s. 3
money deposited, when, **11,** 253, *1582—1999*
abortive proceedings, of, **11,** 256, *1638;* 260, *1740—1748*
additional, **11,** 256, *1629—1637;* 260, *1722—1739*
adverse claimants, of, **11,** 271, *1970—1996*
apportionment of dividends, as to, **11,** 272, *1995, 1996*
charity lands, in case of, **11,** 272, *1985*
different interests, where, **11,** 272, *1985—1991*
suit pending, in case of, **11,** 272, *1986, 1987*
title dependent on construction of will, where, **11,** 271, *1970—1978*
disputed, where knowledge that, **11,** 271, *1979—1984*
application to the court, of, **11,** 268, *1915—1926*
apportionment of, **11,** 270, *1942—1969*
amalgamation of companies, on, **11,** 270, *1956—1958*
brokerage, in case of, **11,** 271, *1968, 1969*
general rule, **11,** 270, *1942—1952*
exceptions to, **11,** 270, *1953—1955*
rents, of, **11,** 256, *1639, 1640*
scale fees, in case of, **11,** 270, *1952*
stamp duties, in case of, **11,** 271, *1965—1967*
surveyor's fees, in case of, **11,** 271, *1962, 1963*
deposit under Lands Act, 1845, payable out of, **11,** 255, *1608—1611*
dividends, payment of, of, **11,** 268, *1898—1914*
petition for payment of, of, **11,** 268, *1901—1911*
fund arising from sale, payable out of, **11,** 255, *1612—1614*
invested in Consols, payable out of, **11,** 255, *1615*
interim investment, of, **11,** 257, *1644—1692*
brokerage, as to, **11,** 257, *1669—1674*
debenture stock, in, **11,** 257, *1667*
government securities, in, **11,** 257, *1650—1659*
Lands Act, 1845, under, **11,** 257, *1647—1649*
parties entitled to, **11,** 258, *1675—1692*
railway securities, in, **11,** 257, *1668*
real securities, in, **11,** 257, *1660—1666*
special Act, where no provision in, **11,** 257, *1644—1646*
interim reinvestment, of, **11,** 258, *1693—1700*
jurisdiction of court to order, **11,** 253, *1582—1607*
Judicature Acts, effect of, **11,** 254, *1599—1607*
Lands Act, 1845, incorporation of, in case of, **11,** 253, *1587—1598*
under, **11,** 253, *1582—1598*
payment out, of, **11,** 264, *1819—1897*
amalgamation of promoters, on, **11,** 266, *1862*
brokerage, as to, **11,** 266, *1864, 1865*
credit of suit, to, **11,** 266, *1856—1860;* 267, *1884—1890*
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, to, **11,** 267, *1891*
fees for attendance, as to, **11,** 268, *1896, 1897*
investigating & perfecting title, as to, **11,** 265, *1850—1855*
land taken subject to lease, in case of, **11,** 268, *1893, 1894*
official trustees of charitable funds, to, **11,** 266, *1861;* 267, *1892*
parties entitled to, **11,** 266, *1866—1892*

COSTS- *continued.*
compulsory purchase of land—*continued.*
money deposited—*continued.*
payment out—*continued.*
persons absolutely entitled, to, **11,** 264, *1819—1855*
petition, as to, **11,** 265, *1830—1849*
express provision in Act, where, **11,** 265, *1838—1842*
jurisdiction of court, **11,** 265, *1834—1837*
no express provision in Act, where, **11,** 265, *1843—1849*
transfer of powers, on, **11,** 266, *1863*
purchasing & taking land, parties to, of, **11,** 256, *1641—1643*
reinvestment in other land, of, **11,** 259, *1701—1818*
alterations & improvements, for, **11,** 261, *1761—1765*
building, for, **11,** 261, *1753—1757*
copyholds, in case of, **11,** 262, *1776—1779*
discharge of incumbrances, for, **11,** 261, *1767—1774*
form of order for, **11,** 261, *1752*
incumbrancers entitled to, whether, **11,** 263, *1805, 1806, 1813-1817*
money paid in under private Act, where, **11,** 261, *1750*
more than one reinvestment, where, **11,** 259, *1708 1721*
parties entitled to, **11,** 263, *1803—1818*
persons absolutely entitled, where, **11,** 259, *1703 1707*
private Act providing for, **11,** 261, *1749*
purchase, incidental to, **11,** 262, *1785—1802*
of leaseholds, in case of, **11,** 262, *1775*
rebuilding, for, **11,** 261, *1758—1760*
redemption of land tax, in case of, **11,** 262, *1780—1781*
remainderman entitled to, whether, **11,** 263, *1804, 1809, 1810;* 264, *1818*
temporary accommodation, for, **11,** 261, *1766*
tenant for life with power to sell, in case of, **11,** 261, *1751*
title of fund, **11,** 259, *1701, 1702*
subsequent dealings with property or fund, **11,** 272, *1997—1999*
unnecessary proceedings, of, **11,** 268, *1915—1911*
affidavit prolix, where, **11,** 269, *1931*
petition, more than one hearing of, where, **11,** 269, *1941*
more than one presented, where, **11,** 269, *1932—1940*
prolix, where, **11,** 269, *1927—1930*
wilful refusal, on, **11,** 255, *1616—1628*
contempt for non-payment of, position of party in, **16,** 89, *1105—1109*
contempt of court, of application for discharge from custody for, **16,** 83, *1013*
infant not liable for, **16,** 88, *1090*
order for, **16,** 76, *932—944*
party in, position of, costs of abandoned motion, as to, **16,** 91, *1152*
payment of, on discharge from custody, **16,** 87, *1072—1098*
proceedings with regard to, in appeal against order as to, **16,** 81, *1001—1003;* 82, *1006*
taxation by party in, **16,** 91, *1151*
corporation, action against, in, prosecutor, when liable for, **13,** 428, *1517*
when liable for, **13,** 428, *1514—1516*
criminal proceedings, in, **15,** 614, *6401—6442.* *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
Crown, for & against, **11,** 530, *341—378*

COSTS—*continued.*
damages, when recoverable as, **17,** 106, *196—266.* *See* DAMAGES
English information, in, **16,** 236, *316*
evidence out of court, taking, of, **22,** 609—611
extent in aid, writ of, **16,** 231, *255—258*
chief, writ of, **16,** 229, *212*
habeas corpus, writ of, on, **16,** 271, *805—813*
Judicature Acts, effect of, on power to award, **16,** 492, *3740*
infringement of copyright, proceedings for, of, **13,** 227, *666—687*
Latin information, in, **16,** 221, *97, 98;* 229, *212*
legitimacy declaration petition, of, **3,** 370, *118—121*
mandamus, of application for writ of, **16,** 347, *1741—1822*
municipal election petition, in case of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal)
official receiver, of, **4,** 202, *1868—1879;* **10,** 871, s. 36, s-s. 6, H
orders as to, appeal lies from, when, **16,** 187, s. 3, s-s. 2, B. (a) v
parliamentary election petition, of, **20,** 177, *1527—1585.* *See* ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary)
payment of, probate action, in, **23,** 274
petition of right, in, **16,** 244, *410, 402*
poor person, costs for & against in probate action, **23,** 273
priority of, **24,** 857—860
Privy Council, appeal to, as to, **16,** 135, *339—346*
before, **16,** 167, *699—754;* **17,** 493, *593—595*
probate action, of, **23,** 255-274
prohibition, writ of, costs of application for, **16,** 396, *2403—2415*
Judicature Acts, effect of, on power to award, **16,** 491, *3739*
prospectus, company, of, misrepresentation in, action for, of, **9,** 138, *764—770*
Public Authorities Protection Act, under, **16,** 478, *3596*
quo warranto, of application for information in nature of, **16,** 371, *2063—2100*
scire facias, writ of, Crown side of King's Bench Division, on, **16,** 247, *448, 449*
security for. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS
corporation, with reference to, **13,** 428, *1518, 1519*
foreign corporation, with reference to, **13,** 433, *1558, 1559*
taxation of, probate action, in, **23,** 274
winding up, of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

COTTAGE,
garden, improvement to, compensation for, **2,** 42, *231*

COTTON,
trade usages, **17,** 58, *630—635*

COUNTERCLAIM,
action, not deemed an, **1,** 5, *6;* 6, *22*
Admiralty action, in, action discontinued before appearance, no, **1,** 184, *969*
arrest & security, effect on, **1,** 184, *975—978*
foreigner, by, **1,** 184, *970—974*
in personam, to action *in rem*, **1,** 183, *967*
nature of, **1,** 183, *967, 968*
security to answer, **1,** 188, *1022—1027;* 189, *1041—1043*
amendment of, *1,* 23, *184*
arising after action brought, right to set up, **1,** 22, *170—183*
banker's right of, **3,** 295, *930*
plaintiff's right to, **1,** 23, *183*
county court, in, transfer to High Court, **1,** 5, *7*
foreign government, by, or against, **1,** 47, *372—376*

COUNTERFEIT COIN,
foreign coins, offence, counterfeiting, of, **15,** 718, *7766, 7767*
what amounts to, **15,** 718, *7759—7763*
offence, second, statutory effect of, **15,** 720, *7783—7787*
offences relating to, **15,** 718, *7759—7823. See* COINAGE
possession of counterfeit coin, **15,** 721, *7797—7806*
procuring coin or dies, **15,** 723, *7821—7823*
tools, coinage, making, **15,** 722, *7807—7815*
possession of, **15,** 722, *7816—7820*
uttering, **15,** 719, *7771—7796*
joint, may be, **15,** 720, *7788—7796*
what amounts to, **15,** 719, *7771—7774*

COUNTERPART,
lease, of, reference to, **17,** 356, *1671, 1672*

COUNTY,
boundaries of, **7,** 267, *20*
evidence of, **7,** 318, *389*; 320, *402*

COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL,
education, local authority, as, **19,** 554, *10*

COUNTY COUNCIL,
aldermen, election of. *See* ALDERMAN
chairman, election of. *See* CHAIRMAN
election to. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR
meeting of, music & dancing licences, respecting, not a court, **16,** 98, *5*
property of, larceny of, **15,** 917, *10106*

COUNTY COUNCILLOR,
election of, **20,** 138, *1131—1139*
nomination paper, at, **20,** 138, *1131*
printer's name, absence of, **20,** 139, *1137—1139*
returning officer for, **20,** 139, *1132, 1133*
vacancy, casual, failure to fill, *mandamus* to elect, **20,** 139, *1135, 1136*
vote, right to, **20,** 139, *1131*
qualification, election, for, **20,** 139, s. 6, ss. 1

COUNTY COURT,
Admiralty jurisdiction of, **1,** 243, *1709—1757. See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY; ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION; COUNTY COURT ACTION
bailiff, **13,** 450, *21—25*; 453, *35—51*
action against, **13,** 453, *42*
application by, not a "proceeding" in the court, **13,** 455, *56*
assault on, remedy for, **13,** 454, *50—54*
execution by, within another jurisdiction, **13,** 454, *43, 44*
judgment summons, failure to serve, **13,** 453, *35*
neglect by, execution, to levy, **13,** 454, *49*
warrant, execution of, by, **13,** 453, *36—41*
charitable trust, jurisdiction of, **8,** 391, *2112, 2113*
City of London Court, status of, **13,** 448, *4*
contempt of court, committal for, refusal of order for, **16,** 14, *81*
jurisdiction as to, of, **13,** 554, *1121—1124*
court of record, is an inferior, **13,** 448, *112*
expenses of, **13,** 448, *5*
fees in, **13,** 556, *1145*
High Court practice, application of, to, **13,** 556, *1139—1144*
judge. *See* COUNTY COURT JUDGE
mandamus to, **16,** 323, *1344*
misconduct of officers of, meaning of, **13,** 451, *27*
officers of, acting as solicitors in own court, **13,** 455, *55—58*
procedure. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION
prohibition to, **13,** 546 *et seq. See* PROHIBITION
registrar, **13,** 449, *15—20*

COUNTY COURT—*continued.*
registrar—*continued.*
acting as solicitor in the court, **13,** 455, *57, 58*
assistant, prohibited from acting in any proceedings, **13,** 455, *55*
joint, **13,** 450, *19, 20*
liability of, **13,** 452, *32—34*
power of, to appoint special bailiff, **13,** 450, *23*
removal of, **13,** 449, *15—18*
warrant, execution of, by, **13,** 452, *31*
issue of, by, **13,** 452, *28—30*
rules as to, **13,** 556, *1131—1138*
status of, **13,** 448, *1—4*
treasurer & auditor, **13,** 451, *26*
under-bailiff, acts of, **13,** 454, *45—48*
appointed by high bailiff, **13,** 451, *24, 25*

COUNTY COURT ACTION,
admission in, **13,** 499, *490, 491*
Admiralty, in, *in personam*, **1,** 245, *1726, 1728*; 247, *1753—1757*
in rem, **1,** 6, *19, 20*; 243, *1709—1727*; 245, *1729—1752. See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
transferred to High Court, **1,** 176, *877—889*
amendment in. *See* AMENDMENT
attachment in. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS
bailiff, against, **13,** 455, *59, 61*
Public Authorities Protection Act, application of, to, **13,** 455, *61*
bankruptcy motion, not within, ss. 52 54, County Courts Act, 1888, **1,** 6, *21*
bill of exchange, respecting. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
counterclaim in, for purposes of transfer, **1,** 5, 7. *See* COUNTERCLAIM
default summons in, **13,** 492, *425, 426*
defence in. *See* DEFENCE
discovery of documents in, **13,** 499, *492, 493. See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
execution in. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (County Court)
forma pauperis, in, **13,** 500, 503—505
garnishee order, no appeal from, **1,** 6, *23*
included in "action" in s. 100 of Judicature Act, 1873, **1,** 5, *8*
interlocutory proceedings in, **13,** 499, *492—495. See* INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS
interpleader suit, not a "cause," **1,** 11, *92*
joinder, causes of action, of, **13,** 492, *421*
judges & officers of court, against, **13,** 455, *59—62*
judgment in. *See* JUDGMENT IN COUNTY COURT
jury in. *See* JURY
malicious prosecution, for, **13,** 456, *64—66*
new trial of. *See* NEW TRIAL
particulars in. *See* PARTICULARS IN PLEADING
parties to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS
payment into court, in. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT
out of court, in. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT
plaint in. *See* PLAINT
præcipe in, **13,** 492, *423*
remitted, **13,** 483, *328—420. See* REMITTED ACTION
service in. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT
stay of proceedings in. *See* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
transfer of, **13,** 495, *415—456*
application, how made, **13,** 495, *416, 417*
equitable actions, **13,** 495, *448—454*
necessity for application, **13,** 495, *445*
winding-up proceedings, in, **13,** 495, *455*
trespass & false imprisonment, for, **13,** 456, *67, 68*
trial of. *See* TRIAL

COUNTY COURT APPEAL,
alternative remedy to, **13,** 532, *836, 837*
conditions precedent to, **13,** 533, s. 3

COUNTY COURT APPEAL—*continued.*

contract & tort, actions of, in respect of, **13**, 525, *751-754*
costs of. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS
orders as to, in respect of, **13**, 526, *777—782*
court, to what, **13**, 533, *848—858*
death of party to, **13**, 539, *925- 927*
Divisional Court, from, **13**, 534, *852—858*
ejectment & recovery of possession, actions of, in respect of, **13**, 525, *755, 756*
equity, on questions of, **13**, 530, *816, 817*
fact, on questions of, **13**, 530, *818- 832*
hearing of, **13**, 540, *928- 938*
damages, power of court to fix amount of, **13**, 541, *936*
judgment, power of court to enter, **13**, 540, *931—934*
to set aside, **13**, 540, *935*
nonsuit, power of court to order, **13**, 540, *929, 930*
injunction claimed, proceedings where, in respect of, **13**, 525, *757, 758*
interlocutory proceedings, in respect of, **13**, 525, *760- 776*
judge's notes, **13**, 538, *897- 924*
amendment of, **13**, 538, *897*
copies of, **13**, 539, *910- 915*
non production of, effect of, **13**, 539, *918—924*
sufficiency of, **13**, 539, *916, 917*
judgment entered *pro forma* to expedite, **13**, 533, *839* on, **13**, 541, *939*
law, on questions of, **13**, 537, *787—815*
leave to appeal, **13**, 533, *843 - 847*
in formâ pauperis, **13**, 533, *847*
lies, when, **13**, 525, *751- 842*
mixed law & fact, on questions of, **13**, 532, *833—835*
mode of, **13**, 535, *859- 867*
new trial, applications for, in respect of, **13**, 526, *764 776*
no judgment delivered, where, **13**, 533, *840*
note on question of law, request to judge to take, **13**, 538, *901- 908*
notice of, contents of, **13**, 534, *863, 864*
service of, **13**, 535, *865- 867*
parties in, **13**, 539, *925 - 927*
proceedings, in respect of what, **13**, 525, *751—786*
registrar, from **13**, 533, *848—850*
remittal, against. *See* REMITTED ACTION
replevin, proceedings in, in respect of, **13**, 525, *759*
security for costs on, **13**, 536, *880 896*
deposit of sum required, **13**, 537, *892, 893*
grounds for ordering, **13**, 536, *883- 890*
stay of proceedings, as to, **13**, 536, *879*
time for, **13**, 535, *868—878*
extension of, **13**, 536, *875—878*
reckoned from what date, **13**, 535, *868- 874*

COUNTY COURT COSTS,

Admiralty, in, **1**, 213, *1359 1389 ;* 249, *1770--1773*
appeal from order as to, **13**, 526, *777 - 782*
appeal, on, event, whether follow, **13**, 541, *940—962*
jurisdiction, appeal dismissed for want of, **13**, 542, *963, 964*
time for application for, **13**, 542, *965*
what, allowed, **13**, 542, *966, 967*
contract, actions founded on, in, **13**, 490, *404—417*
defendant's, **13**, 491, *414--417*
judgment under Order XIV, effect of, **13**, 490, *408--417*
order to remit, prior to, **13**, 490, *408 - 410*
counsel, fees of, **13**, 523, *728 732*
refreshers to, **13**, 523, *728*
county court, commenced in, actions which could have been, **13**, 522, s. 4
discretion of judge as to, **13**, 518, *677-- 707*
equitable actions, in, **13**, 522, *720—723*

COUNTY COURT COSTS—*continued.*

High Court, actions transferred to, in, **13**, 522, *719*
jurisdiction of, as to, **13**, 490, *403*
higher scale, discretion of judge as to, **13**, 519, *696—706*
injunction, when claimed, **13**, 522, *722, 723*
particular items, special order as to, time for making, **13**, 520, *707*
payment into court, after, **13**, 522, *724—726*
public authority, of, **13**, 521, *717*
recovery of, action, by, **13**, 524, *747*
execution, by, **13**, 524, *746*
security for, **13**, 524, *748- 750*
appeal, on. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL
set-off, of, **13**, 524, *744, 745*
solicitor, where employed, **13**, 521, *708—718*
party & party, between, **13**, 521, *708—711*
solicitor & client, between, **13**, 521, *712—718*
successful party, deprive, to, discretion of judge, **13**, 519, *689—695*
taxation of, **13**, 523, *735 742*
review of, **13**, 524, *743*
third parties, to, **13**, 523, *727*
tort, actions founded on, in, **13**, 491, *418—420*
High Court, costs in, as to, **13**, 491, *419*
unliquidated demand, in, less than amount claimed recovered, when, **13**, 520, *706*
witnesses, allowances to, **13**, 523, *733, 734*

COUNTY COURT JUDGE,

appointment of, **13**, 448, *6*
bankruptcy, sitting in, power of, to commit, **5**, 623, *5614*
deputy, **13**, 449, *9—14*
appointed, who may be, **13**, 449, *10*
evidence of appointment of, **13**, 449, *11*
judgment of, **13**, 449, *12—14*
power of judge to appoint, **13**, 449, *9*
discretion of, costs, as to, **13**, 518, *677 707*
liability & protection of, **13**, 451, *27 62*
powers of, trial, at, **13**, 501, *517—538*
removal of, **13**, 448, *7, 8*
salary of, sequestration of, **13**, 449, s. 2, s-s. 3
several districts, may be appointed to, **13**, 448, *6*

COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION,

Admiralty, in. *See* ADMIRALTY
amount of claim, as to, **13**, 465, *146 —189*
abandonment of excess, **13**, 468, *177 —184*
balance of account, admitted set-off, after, **13**, 466, *158—161*
payment on account, after, **13**, 465, *149—151*
set-off, after, **13**, 466, *152—161*
detinue, in actions of, **13**, 469, *186—188*
dividing cause of action, **13**, 467, *162—176*
jurisdiction, sum claimed within, **13**, 465, *146—148*
penalties, in actions for, **13**, 469, *185*
replevin, proceedings in, **13**, 469, *189*
application *in camerâ*, to hear, **16**, 130, *287*
bankruptcy, in, **4**, 39, *332—345 ;* **13**, 476, *257. See also* BANKRUPTCY
building societies, in respect of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
companies, winding up of, in regard to, **10**, 815, *5310—5316*
consent, by, **13**, 475, *245—249*
when necessary, **13**, 475, *248*
corporation, plaint against, as to, **13**, 456, *63*
equity, in,
extent of, **13**, 473, *223—244*
administration actions, as to, **13**, 473, *223—228*
foreclosure, redemption or lien, as to, **13**, 473, *229—231*
legacies, as to, **13**, 474, *237—240*
specific performance, as to, **13**, 474, *232--236*
trusts, as to, **13**, 475, *241, 242*

COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION —*continued.*
exceptions to, **13,** 476, *258—321*
corporeal or incorporeal hereditaments, title to, as to, **13,** 476, *258—300*
easements, questions concerning, **13,** 479, *290—293*
extent of, corporeal hereditaments, as to, **13,** 478, *281—289*
subject-matter, limit of value of, **13,** 479, *294—297*
franchises, **13,** 480, *303—305*
extent of, **16,** 107, s. 3, s-s. 2
Increase of Rent & Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Act, under, **13,** 457, *71*
interpleader, in. *See* INTERPLEADER
Judicature Acts, under, **13,** 471, *206, 222*
committal, **13,** 472, *214—220*
counterclaims, **13,** 473, *221, 222*
injunction, **13,** 472, *208—213*
specific performance, **13,** 471, *207*
land, actions affecting, **13,** 469, *190—205*
ejectment, **13,** 469, *190—192*
recovery of possession, **13,** 470, *193—205*
expiry of term, on, **13,** 470, *193—204*
non-payment of rent, for, **13,** 471, *205*
locality, as to, **13,** 457, *72—145*
administrator, action against, **13,** 464, *138*
advertisements in newspaper, action for, **13,** 464, *137*
business, carried on, agent, by, **13,** 459, *92, 93*
carried on, personally, **13,** 459, *88—91*
carrying on, occupation, what, constitutes, **13,** 458, *82—86*
partners, in case of, **13,** 459, *94—96*
place of, **13,** 459, *87*
City of London Court, actions in, **13,** 465, *144*
company, in case of, **13,** 459, *98—108*
contract, in actions on, **13,** 461, *109—111*
letter, contract by, in case of, **13,** 461, *110 - 111*
leave to commence, **13,** 464, *139 —141*
negotiable instruments, actions on, **13,** 464, *134—136*
possession, actions for recovery of, **13,** 464, *142*
residence, *bonâ fide*, **13,** 458, *78*
detention in gaol is not, **13,** 548, *79*
meaning of, **13,** 457, *72 —81*
persons having more than one, **13,** 457, *74—77*
substantial defendant, must be that of, **13,** 458, *81*
temporary, **13,** 458, *80*
sale of goods, actions concerning, **13,** 461, *115 —131*
jurisdiction, goods delivered outside, **13,** 463, *128*
place of default in payment, **13,** 463, *131*
of delivery, **13,** 462, *117—123*
of order, **13,** 461, *115, 116*
where agreement executed, **13,** 463, *127*
several items, where, **13,** 462, *124—126*
services rendered, actions for, **13,** 463, *132, 133*
winding-up of companies, in regard to, **13,** 465, *145*
malicious prosecution, action for, **13,** 456, *64—66*
objection to, **13,** 482, *322—327*
effect of taking, **13,** 483, *325*
waiver of, **13,** 483, *326, 327*
proceedings in other courts, as to, **13,** 481, *308—311*
remedy provided, **13,** 481, *312—321*
replevin, in, **13,** 475, *250—256*
statutes conferring special, **13,** 557, *1146—1158*
tolls & dues, as to, **13,** 480, *301, 302*
trespass, action for, **13,** 456, *67, 68*

COURT,
defined, **16,** 98, *1—17*
assize, of, **14,** 129, *1006—1012*. *See* ASSIZES
bankruptcy proceedings, in, sale of goods by order of the, **5,** 966, *7910—7914*
sale of land by order of the, **5,** 967, *7915—7920*
borough & local courts of record, **16,** 197, *1018—1121*
Central Criminal. *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT

COURT—*continued.*
certiorari against, **16,** 126, s. 11, s-s. 5
Channel Islands, in. *See* CHANNEL ISLANDS; GUERNSEY; JERSEY
child, education & maintenance of, jurisdiction as to, of, **19,** 553, *4*
chivalry, of, **16,** 193, *975—979*
claims, of, **16,** 193, *980*
classification of courts, **16,** 131, *290—311*
inferior courts, as to, **16,** 131, *295, 296*
superior courts, as to, **16,** 131, *290—294*
colonial courts, **17,** 452, *212—234*. *See* COLONIES
Commissioners, Courts of Judicial, **16,** 204, *1125 -1131*
compulsory purchase of land, on, application of deposited money, application in regard to, **11,** 249, *1515 -1581*
constitution, of, **16,** 100, *18—20*
consular. *See* CONSULAR
coroner, of. *See* CORONER
criminal, **14,** 125, *955—1041*
ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS
property, jurisdiction to enforce trust of, **19,** 457, *3037*
extinction of, **16,** 100, *21*
forest courts, **16,** 193, *971—974*. *See* FOREST COURT
High Court of Parliament, **16,** 133, Pt. VIII
House of Lords, of, **14,** 125, *955—985*. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS
India, in, **17,** 454, *220—234*. *See* INDIA
judges & officers of, appointment of, **16,** 128, *257, 258*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 101, *23 —256*. *See* JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS
bankruptcy, in. *See* JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS
consent to, & waiver of, **16,** 117, *153—230*
effect of want of, **16,** 126, *245 -252*
exclusive, **16,** 108, *67, 68*
extent of, **16,** 101, *25— 66*
generally, **16,** 101, *22*
how lost or taken away, **16,** 127, *253—256*
original & appellate, **16,** 101, *22 24*, 108, *69 77*
ouster of, **16,** 113, *137 -152*
pleading objection to, **16,** 125, *231—244*
prohibition of, **16,** 126, s. 11, s-s. 4
King's Bench, of, **14,** 126, *986—1002*
Lord High Steward, of, **16,** 133, *312 —320*
lunacy, courts having jurisdiction in, **16,** 189, Part XIII
maritime courts, **16,** 189, Part XV. *See* MARITIME COURTS
martial. *See* COURT-MARTIAL
meaning of, **16,** 178, *833, 834*; 180, *856*
original & appellate courts, **16,** 133, s. 5
Oyer & Terminer, of, **14,** 129, *1006 1012*
Palatine Courts, **16,** 194, *981 1016*. *See* PALATINE COURT
particular courts, jurisdiction of, **16,** 127, s. 14
payment into. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT
petty sessions. *See* PETTY SESSIONS; SUMMARY JURISDICTION
Privy Council, of, **16,** 134, *321 - 774*. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
public, admission of, to, **16,** 128, *259 - 289*
quarter sessions, of, **14,** 129, *1017— 1031*. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS
record, of, powers of, **16,** 132, *305- 310*
what are, **16,** 131, *297—303*
sale of land by order of the, **3,** 6, *34*
auctioneer's licence for, **3,** 4, *14*
remuneration, as to, **3,** 33, *239*
bidding by persons interested, **3,** 22, *161*
secular & spiritual courts, **16,** 133, s. 4
sheriff, held by the, **16,** 193, Part XX
subject, courts held by the, **16,** 133, *311*
Supreme Court of Judicature, **16,** 171, *775—919*. *See* SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE
timber, management of, by, **2,** 101, *817- 832*
sold by order of the, **2,** 103, *833—849*

COURT BARON,
constitution & jurisdiction of, **13,** 32, *293—313;* 33, *318—348*
duty to hold, **13,** 33, *314—317*
freeholders are judges in, **13,** 17, *95;* 32, *293;* 33, *323*
incident of manor, **13,** 32, *295—300*
right to hold, **13,** 32, *303—313*
steward must be present at, **13,** 33, *322*
of manor, as to, **13,** 33, *326—331;* 34, *338—346*
suitors, number to constitute, **13,** 33, *318—331*
time & place for holding, **13,** 33, *332—337*

COURT LEET,
constitution & jurisdiction of, **13,** 35, *357—368;* 36, *373, 374, 387—391*
contempt of, **16,** 13, *65*
court of record, is a, **13,** 35, *357*
duty to hold, **13,** 35, *369—372*
grant of, deed necessary for, **13,** 35, *366*
jurisdiction of, cattle, damage by, in case of, **2,** 228, *190*
nature of, **13,** 35, *357—360*
right to hold, **13,** 35, *361—368*
steward is judge in, **13,** 36, *373, 374*
time & place for holding, **13,** 36, *375—386*

COURT OF APPEAL,
appellate jurisdiction of, **16,** 185, *912—930*
constitution of, **16,** 183, *889, 890*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 183, *891—930*
agreement not to appeal, effect of, **16,** 187, *927—930*
appeal *in formâ pauperis*, as to, **16,** 185, *904—911*
original, **16,** 183, *891—911*
when appeal lies, Chancery Division, from, **16,** 187, *923, 924*
in general, as to, **16,** 185, *912—916*
inferior courts, from, **16,** 187, *925, 926*
King's Bench Division, from, **16,** 186, *918—922*
order as to costs, from, **16,** 187, s. 3, s-s. 2, B. (a) v
power of, appeal, on, **16,** 187, s. 3, s s. 2, B. (b)

COURT OF CHANCERY,
habeas corpus, writ of, jurisdiction to issue, **16,** 249, *476*
mandamus, actions of, in, Court of Chancery, jurisdiction of, **16,** 320, *1325*
prohibition, jurisdiction as to, **16,** 391, *2317*

COURT OF RECORD,
Chancery, Court of, is a, **16,** 131, *297*
election court, is a, **20,** 181, *1586*
equity, court of, whether a, **16,** 132, *301*
power to fine & imprison, court having, is a, **16,** 132, *299, 300*
Railway & Canal Commission is a, **16,** 132, *303*

COURT ROLLS,
constructive notice against purchaser, whether, **13,** 40, *467—469*
copies of, as evidence, **13,** 40, *460—466*
existence of manor, of, **13,** 11, *13*
stamping of, **13,** 40, *465*
correction of, **13,** 39, *455—457*
custody of, **13,** 37, *392—404*
deposit of copy of, equitable mortgage by, **13,** 117, *1478—1482*
entry on, disentailing assurances, of, **13,** 62, *761—764*
trusts, of, **13,** 79, *1003—1005*
evidence, as, **13,** 30, *270—273;* 39, *418—466*
when conclusive, **13,** 39, *451—457*
inspection of, **13,** 37, *405—411*
right to, **13,** 37, *405—423*
production of, **13,** 38, *442—447*
proof of, **13,** 39, *450*
reputation & acts of ownership, as evidence of, **13,** 39, *458*

COURT-MARTIAL,
contempt of court at, **16,** 12, *54*

COVENANT,
defined, **17,** 389, *1983—1987*
agricultural lease, in. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
annuity, to secure, performance of, **20,** 498, *2295—2297*
arbitration, to submit to, **2,** 356, *295—310*
assignment, operating by way of, **17,** 405, s. 1, s-s. 13
bankruptcy, to forfeit claim on, **5,** 1158, *9391—9397*
to indemnify bankrupt, **5,** 1159, *9400—9404*
to pay insurance premiums on, **4,** 301, *2826—2830*
binding agreement, must amount to, **17,** 392, *2010, 2011*
bond, performance of, for, **7,** 190, *297, 298*
breach of. *See* BREACH OF COVENANT
building contract, in, **7,** 338, *34—37;* 347, *62—66*
charitable bequests, in, **8,** 328, *1105;* 382, *1969*
companies, in matters relating to, **17,** 405, s. 1, s-s. 16
compulsory purchase, in agreement for, **11,** 167, *447—451*
construction, arising by, **17,** 393, s. 1, ss. 2, B
construction of, **17,** 249, *631*
verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, **17,** 293, *1052—1061*
contract, may be read to mean, **17,** 389, *1988*
corporation as party to, deed, in, **13,** 375, *1057*
country, of the, **2,** 10, *31—34*
dependent & independent, **12,** 413, *3331—3421*
discharge of, **17,** 405, *2137*
enforcement of, **17,** 405, s. 1, s-s. 14
form of, **17,** 390, *1991—2009*
implied, **17,** 405, s. 1, s-s. 16. *See* IMPLIED COVENANT
joint, **17,** 402, s. 1, s s. 10
& several, **17,** 396, s. 1, s-s. 4
law, in, **17,** 396, *2059, 2060*
negative, whether affirming preceding affirmative covenant, **17,** 389, *1989*
one of two things, to do, **12,** 305, *2515—2531,* 318, *2362;* 319, *2363*
parties bound by a, deed, in, **17,** 396, s. 1, s-s. 4
penalty, with a, **17,** 402, *2112—2136*
enforcement of, **17,** 403, *2123—2136*
injunction or specific performance, whether recoverable in addition to, **17,** 403, *2118—2122*
no election to break by covenantor, **17,** 402, *2113—2117*
performance of, **17,** 396, s. 1, s-s. 6
equitable doctrine as to. *See* PERFORMANCE
personal representative, deceased, of, liability of, under, **24,** 618—620
qualified, **17,** 397, *2061—2111*
absolute or, whether, **17,** 397, *2062—2074*
all covenants, applicable to, **17,** 399, *2077—2086*
different objects, where covenants having, **17,** 400, *2087—2107*
extent of, **17,** 399, *2077—2107*
limited to particular covenant, **17,** 400, *2089—2107*
recitals, by, **17,** 402, *2108—2111*
repugnancy of, **17,** 398, *2075;* 399, *2076*
same object, covenants having, where, **17,** 399, *2077—2086*
recital amounting to, **17,** 393, *2022—2049*
qualified by, **17,** 402, *2108—2111*
release, operation by way of, **17,** 405, s. 1, s-s. 13
restrictive, **17,** 405, s. 1, s-s. 16. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT
seal, effect of being under, **17,** 396, *2054—2058*
necessity for being under, **17,** 395, *2050—2053*
several, **17,** 402, s. 1, s-s. 10
trees, relating to, **2,** 98, *791—803*
validity of, **17,** 396, s. 1, s-s. 5
what constitutes a, **17,** 389, *1990—2049*
words, form of, necessary to create, **17,** 389, *1990—2021*

COVENANT IN LEASE,
agricultural lease, in, assignment or subdivision, against, **2,** 27, *163, 164*
breach of,
sum payable as liquidated damages, **2,** 21, *124—127*
what amounts to, **2,** 16, *75—78*
consistency with custom, necessity for, **2,** 12, *45*
cultivate, to, husbandlike manner, in **2,** 13, *56—65*
generally, **2,** 10, *31—34*
hay & straw, as to, **2,** 22, *138—153*
manuring covenants, **2,** 39, *216, 217*
rents & penalties on breach of, **2,** 19, *107 113*; 21, *124—127*; 24, *141—146*; 27, *162*
sowing crops, as to, **2,** 20, *119 127*
usual, what are, **2,** 12, *47*
bankruptcy, agricultural tenant, of, effect, **2,** 30, *173*
compulsory purchase, effect of, on, **11,** 279, *2064—2070*
cropping, as to, **2,** 20, *119—127*
manure, as to, **2,** 26, *155, 158—161*; 39, *216, 217*
pasture, ploughing up of, as to, **2,** 18, *103—118*
severance of reversion, effect of, on enforcement, **2,** 22, *127*
trees, as to, effect of, **2,** 31, *176*; 98, *791—810*
removal of, against, **2,** 99, *797, 800*; 112, *941*
underletting, against, consent of lessor, conditions as to obtaining, **2,** 27, *162—164*
usual, agricultural lease, in, **2,** 12, *47*

COWS. *See* CATTLE

CREAM,
sale of, regulations as to, **25,** 126—131

CREDIT,
obtaining, fraud by, **15,** 1011, *11360—11377. See also* FRAUD
representation, banker, by, as to, **3,** 305, *991, 992*

CREDITOR,
administration action at instance of, costs in, of, **24,** 854—856
of deceased's estate, in, decree, after, order for discovery, may obtain, **18,** 48, *55*
alien enemy, as against, rights of, **2,** 150, *219*
bankruptcy in, fraudulent preference, in position of, **5,** 905, *7421—7128*
meetings of, **5,** 1059, *8654—8673*
adjournment of, **5,** 1060, *8664, 8665*
notice of, **5,** 1059, *8654, 8655*
proceedings, validity of, **5,** 1060, *8663*
proof of debts for voting at, **5,** 1061, *8671—8676*
proxy at, **5,** 1062, *8677—8680*
quorum at, **5,** 1060, *8658*
secured creditor, rights of, **5,** 1063, *8685 8693*
voting at, **5,** 1061, *8674—8694*
proof of debts, rights of, **4,** 244, *2311, 2312. See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)
bankruptcy notice, issue of, by, position of, **4,** 87, *791*
company, of, arrangement with, secured, rights of, **10,** 1056, *7386*
arrangement with, unsecured, rights of, **10,** 1056, *7387—7390*
assignment for benefit of, **10,** 978, *6747, 6748*
consent of, reduction of capital, to, **9,** 164, *967—977*
notice to, **9,** 165, *978—980*
proof of, as to, **9,** 165, *981—984*
distribution of assets among, **10,** 955, *6550—6555*, 1002, *6957—6960*
fraudulent preference in favour of, **10,** 974, *6727—6746*
meeting in winding up of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
liquidator, to elect, **10,** 872, *5915, 5916*
petition to wind up by, **10,** 830, *5406—5473*
costs, as to, **10,** 857, *5733—5741*

CREDITOR — *continued.*
company—*continued.*
reconstruction of, effect, on, **10,** 1028, *7130—7136*
wishes of, as to winding up, court regards, **10,** 1035, *7186—7191*
deed of arrangement, position of dissenting, **5,** 1145, *9293—9322*
position of, under, **5,** 1110, *9049—9494*
where bankruptcy supervenes, **5,** 1118, *9103—9114*
execution. *See* EXECUTION CREDITOR
joint creditors, bankruptcy petition, by, **4,** 112, *1008—1011. See* JOINT CREDITORS
secured, bankruptcy, in. *See* SECURED CREDITOR
testator's estate, rights against, of, **24,** 562—564

CREMATION,
ashes, disposal of, **7,** 563, *383, 384*
disinterment for purpose of, **7,** 563, *385*
inquest, prevention of, by, **7,** 563, *380, 381*
legality of, **7,** 563, *379—382*
offences relating to, **15,** 760, *8181, 8182*
registration of, remains buried in church, where, **7,** 562, *378*
urn, deposit of, church, in, **7,** 528, *87*

CRIME,
defined, **14,** 28, *1 28*
auction, in regard to, **3,** 15, *110*
capacity to commit, **14,** 53, *189 418*
authority, acting in obedience to, in case of, **14,** 52, *185—188*; 67, *328—332*
delirium tremens, in case of, **14,** 64, *293 295*
drunkenness as affecting, effect of, **14,** 63, *289—320. See* DRUNKENNESS
infancy as affecting, **14,** 53, *189 217*
infant under fourteen, **14,** 53, *192 213*
generally, **14,** 53, *192—200*
sexual & unnatural offences, **14,** 54, *201 213*
infant under seven, **14,** 53, *189 191*
under twenty-one, **14,** 55, *214 217*
insanity as affecting, **14,** 55, *218 288. See* INSANITY
conspiracy to commit, **14,** 110, *805 951. See* CONSPIRACY
elements of, **14,** 31, *29 82*
foreign nations, offences relating to, **15,** 729, *7885 7913. See* FOREIGN COUNTRY; FOREIGN ENLISTMENT
high seas, committed on, **14,** 137, *1090 1139*; **15,** 724, *7838—7881. See* PIRACY; SLAVE TRADE
incitement to commit, **14,** 107, *782 801*
infant's liability for, **14,** 53, *189 217. See* INFANT
marriage, offences relating to, **14,** 735, *7950 8010. See* BIGAMY; MARRIAGE
mens rea, absence of, as a defence, **14,** 31, *31 82. See* MENS REA
mines & minerals, in connection with, **14,** 37, *73*
offence. *See* CRIMINAL OFFENCE
person, offences against the, **14,** 769, *8239—9191*
prevention of, **14,** 467, *4973—5510*
punishment of, **14,** 467, *4973—5510. See* PUNISHMENT
religion, offences against, **15,** 733, *7914 7919. See also* BLASPHEMY; RELIGION

CRIMINAL,
accessories. *See* ACCESSORIES
appeal, **14,** 500, *5511—6298. See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
House of Lords, to, **14,** 554, *6299—6301. See* HOUSE OF LORDS
arrest of. *See* ARREST
bail of. *See* BAIL
capacity of. *See* CRIME, capacity
habitual, **14,** 481, *5253—5399. See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL
punishment of, **14,** 467, *4973—5510. See* PUNISHMENT

CRIMINAL COURT,
assize courts, **14,** 129, *1006 -1012*
Central Criminal Court, **14,** 126, *986 ;* 129, *1013 - 1016*
King's Bench Division, as **14,** 126, *986—1002*
quarter sessions courts, **14,** 129, *1017—1031*
summary jurisdiction courts, **14,** 130, *1032—1041*

CRIMINAL INFORMATION,
Attorney-General, filed by, **14,** 349, *3656—3681*
particular cases, in, **14,** 350, *3669—3681*
costs, acquittal of defendant, in case of, **15,** 615, *6435—6442. See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
counsel, application by, for, **3,** 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)
foreigner, position of, action for, as to, **2,** 131, *69*
grantable to Attorney-General, **14,** 169, *1474*
nature of, **14,** 349, *3654, 3655*
private person, at instance of, **14,** 351, *3682 - 3785*
granted, for what offences, **14,** 352, *3711 3752*
procedure, **14,** 355, *3753 - 3785*
refusal, grounds for, **14,** 351, *3697 - 3710*

CRIMINAL INTENT,
drunkenness, in case of, **14,** 63, *289 320*
indictment, to be set out in the, **14,** 221, *2038— 2040*
infancy, in case of, **14,** 53, *189 217*
insanity, in reference to, **14,** 55, *218— 288*
mens rea, as, **14,** 31, *31— 82*
motive, in relation to, **14,** 51, *179- 184*
overt act, in relation to, **14,** 31, *29, 30*
principal, in case of, act of agent, for, **14,** 76, *438-- 455*
proof of, sufficiency of, **14,** 435, *4587- 4620*
statutory offences, in case of, **14,** 32, *33—82*

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION,
Admiralty, of, **1,** 108, *120 125*
aliens, as affecting, **2,** 130, s. 1 ; 131, *69*
Cambridge University, Chancellor's Court of, **16,** 198 *et seq.*
Chancery Division, of, **14,** 128, *1003- 1005*
court-martial, of military, **14,** 132, s. 1, s-s. 6
courts of, **14,** 125, *955 - 1011. See* CRIMINAL COURT
special, **14,** 132, s. 1, s-s. 6
crimes committed out of England, in respect of, **14,** 127, *991— 1002*
ecclesiastical courts, of, **14,** 132, s. 1, s-s. 6
English courts, of, extent of, **16,** 104, s. 3, s-s. 1, C
Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, under, **14,** 133, *1050*
foreigners, over, **14,** 141, *1110 1147*
House of Lords, of, **14,** 125, *955 - 985. See* HOUSE OF LORDS
King's Bench Division, of, **14,** 126, *986 -1002*
limits of, **14,** 132, *1042 1147*
manslaughter abroad, in case of, **14,** 133, *1058 - 1062*
murder abroad, in case of, **14,** 133, *1058 1062*
naval courts, of, **14,** 132, s. 1, s s. 6
offences committed on seas & rivers, **14,** 137, *1090-- 1139*
British ships, **14,** 138, *1102 1123*
foreign ships, **14,** 140, *1124--1129*
offences committed out of England, in respect of, **14,** 133, *1051—1088*
committed outside the jurisdiction, in case of, **14,** 133, *1051--1067*
partly committed outside the jurisdiction, **14,** 134, *1063— 1088*
Oxford University, Chancellor's Court of, **16,** 200 *et seq.*
treason, in case of, **15,** 622, *6515-- 6708. See* TREASON
felony, in case of, **15,** 631, *6709— 6717*
out of England, in case of, **14,** 128, *1001, 1002 ;* 133, *1051- 1057*

CRIMINAL LIABILITY,
accessory, after the fact, of, **14,** 99, *711- - 739*
before the fact, of, **14,** 95, *652 - 713*
agent, for act of, **14,** 76, *438 455*

CRIMINAL LIABILITY—*continued.*
attempt to commit crime, in case of, **14,** 101, *740—781*
brothel keeping, in case of, **15,** 754, *8128—8147*
common law, at, **15,** 754, *8128—8133*
Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, under, **15,** 756, *8140—8146*
Disorderly Houses Act, 1751, under, **15,** 755, *8134—8139*
company, director, of, misrepresentation for, **9,** 486, *3190 ;* 487, *3196, 3197*
conspiracy, in case of, **14,** 110, *805—954*
degrees, of, **14,** 74, *419—954*
incitement to crime, in case of, **14,** 107, *782—804*
King, of, **14,** 74, *416, 417*
licensee of, **14,** 30, *17*
master, of, for acts of servant, **14,** 38, *83—153. See* MASTER
principals & accessories, of forgery, in case of, **15,** 1073, *12150 - 12158*
principals, of, **14,** 74, *419—651. See* PRINCIPAL
first degree, in the, **14,** 76, *438—462. See* PRINCIPAL
second degree, in the, **14,** 79, *463—651. See* PRINCIPAL
riot, participants, of, **15,** 648, *6910—6916. See* RIOT
unlawful assembly, participation in, for, **15,** 645, *6863—6875. See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

CRIMINAL LIBEL,
publication of, **14,** 142, *1151 ;* 145, *1181—1183*

CRIMINAL OFFENCE,
arrest, relating to. *See* ARREST
coinage offences, **15,** 718, *7759—7823. See* COINAGE ; COUNTERFEIT COIN
Crown, the, property & prerogative of, affecting the, **15,** 717, *7752 7837*
election, in connection with, **14,** 37, *74 ;* **15,** 724, Part XXIII
food, in relation to, **14,** 33, *42 53 ;* 36, *60 64*
justice, administration of, relating to, **15,** 668, *7224—7615*
libel, as to, **15,** 769, Part XXXII
public offices, in respect of, **15,** 659, *7104 -7223*
order, against, **15,** 633, *6735—7103*
slander, indictable, as to, **15,** 769, Part XXXII
smuggling, **15,** 723, *7826—7837. See* SMUGGLING
sovereign, against, **15,** 622, *6515—6734*
trade dispute, in case of, **15,** 765, *8209- 8238. See* TRADE DISPUTE
treasure trove, concealing, **15,** 723, *7824, 7825. See also* TREASURE TROVE

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,
appeal, **14,** 500, *5511—6298. See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
appearance, in, **14,** 245, *2370—2413. See* APPEARANCE
arbitration, as affected by, **2,** 324, *83—90*
arrest, **14,** 172, *1488—1693. See* ARREST
autrefois acquit, plea of, **14,** 336, *3550—3653. See* PLEA
autrefois convict, plea of, **14,** 336, *3550—3653. See* PLEA
bail. *See* BAIL
civil proceedings distinguished from, **14,** 29, *4, 9—19*
claim of right, as defence to, **14,** 49, *168—172*
common law, at, no limitation of time for, indictment, prosecution by, **14,** 151, *1259—1261*
compensation, in, **15,** 616, *6443—6446*
prosecutor, to, prisoner by, **15,** 616, *6445, 6446*
compromise, in, **15,** 706, *7640—7648*
contempt of court, procedure in case of, **15,** 699, *7549—7559*
corporation, attachment, whether liable to, **13,** 410, *1305—1307*
committal for trial of, as to, **13,** 410, *1304*
felony, liability of, for, **13,** 409, *1292*

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
corporation—*continued.*
indictable, whether, **13,** 409, *1294—1299*
indictment of, **13,** 410, *1300—1303*
Motor Car Acts, liability of, under, **13,** 409, *1293*
officer of, by, whether authority necessary, **14,** 170, *1475—1477*
with reference to, **13,** 408, *1286—1308*
costs in, acquitted person, of, **15,** 614, *6425, 6426 ;* 615, *6434—6442*
certiorari to remove indictment for trial, in case of, **16,** 455 *et seq.*
convicted person may be ordered to pay, **15,** 615, *6429—6433*
order for, **15,** 614, *6401—6442*
criminal informations, acquittal of defendant, in case of, **15,** 615, *6435—6442*
Crown, by & against, **11,** 530, *341—378*
defendant, expenses of, **15,** 614, *6425, 6426 ;* 615, *6434*
payment of, local funds out of, **15,** 615, *6427*
prosecution, expenses of, **15,** 614, *6401—6424 ;* 615, *6427—6433*
statute, by, **15,** 614, *6401—6434*
costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908, after, **15,** 615, *6427—6434*
before, **15,** 614, *6401—6426*
prosecution may be ordered to pay, **15,** 614, *6426 ;* 615, *6434, 6440, 6441*
defence in, procedure for, **14,** 284, *2962—3044.* *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
deposition, in, **14,** 192, *1720—1780.* *See* DEPOSITION
embezzlement, in case of, **15,** 935, *10310—10313*
evidence, in, **14,** 358, *3786—4972*
abortion in, **14,** 379, *3993—4002*
accomplice, of, **14,** 456, *4827—4972.* *See* ACCOMPLICE
accused, acts of, **14,** 368, *3892—4124*
same transaction, forming part of, **14,** 368, *3892—3919*
not forming part of, **14,** 371, *3920—4112*
accused, identification of, **14,** 358, *3793—3817.* *See* ACCUSED
of, **14,** 444, *4694—4756.* *See* WITNESS
of husband or wife, of, **14,** 450, *4757—4805.* *See* WITNESS
burglary, in, **14,** 384, *4050, 4051*
character as to, **14,** 361, *3818—3874.* *See* CHARACTER
child, of, **14,** 453, *4806—4826*
coinage offences, in, **14,** 388, *4096—4100*
complaint, of, **14,** 398, *4182—4215*
sexual offences against females, in case of, **14,** 398, *4186—4211*
males, **14,** 401, *4212—4215*
confessions & statements by accused, as, **14,** 403, *4234—4539.* *See* CONFESSION
criminal acts of accused subsequent to charge, of, **14,** 390, *4113—4124*
defence, for, **14,** 192, *1715—1718*
demanding with menaces, in, **14,** 384, *4044—4049*
dying declarations, admissibility of, **14,** 398, s. 4, s-s. 5, F
embezzlement, in, **14,** 383, *4039—4042*
false pretences & obtaining credit by fraud, in, **14,** 384, *4052—4069*
forgery, in, **14,** 387, *4070—4095*
hearsay, **14,** 441, *4675—4692.* *See* EVIDENCE
deceased person, statement by, **14,** 441, *4675—4681*
insanity of, **14,** 59, *253—288*
known third person, acts of, as to, **14,** 390, *4125*
larceny, in, **14,** 381, *4021—4024*
malicious damage to property, in, **14,** 389, *4101—4105*

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
evidence—*continued.*
motive or malice, **14,** 366, *3875—3891*
defence, evidence for, **14,** 367, *3883—3890*
prosecution, evidence for, **14,** 366, *3875—3882*
murder, in, **14,** 377, *3979—3992*
perjury, in case of, **15,** 679, *7344—7431*
person, other offences against the, **14,** 381, *1015—4020*
prisoner, statement by, **14,** 192, *1709—1714*
proof, **14,** 429, *4540—4674.* *See* PROOF
rape, incest & carnal knowledge, in, **14,** 380, *4003—4014*
receiving stolen property, in, **14,** 382, *1024—4038*
relevant facts of, admissibility of evidence, **14,** 366, *3875—4233*
property & documents found in possession of accused, **14,** 401, *4216—4233*
robbery, in, **14,** 384, *4043*
statements of persons other than accused, as to, **14,** 391, *4129—4181*
explaining acts, **14,** 396, *4165—4171*
made in, absence of accused, as to, **14,** 392, *4131—4134*
presence of accused, **14,** 392, *4135—4164*
res gestæ, forming part of the, **14,** 397, *4172—4181*
sufficiency, of, **14,** 358, *3786—3790*
unknown person, acts of, as to, **14,** 391, *4126—4128*
witness, competent & compellable, of, **14,** 443, *4693—4826.* *See* WITNESS
extortion, in case of, **15,** 661, *7138—7146*
hearing in, duties & discretion of counsel at, **3,** 348, *384—388*
the, **14,** 262, *2656—3549.* *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
House of Lords, appeal to, **14,** 554, *6299—6301.* *See* HOUSE OF LORDS
illegal society, **14,** 170, *1478, 1479*
indictment, **14,** 202, *1811—2361.* *See* INDICTMENT
trial of, **14,** 245, *2365—3549.* *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
jurors, offences by, **15,** 699, s. 9
justices, before, **14,** 29, *4, 9—19 ;* 130, *1032—1041*
committal for trial, **14,** 199, *1788—1801*
depositions, **14,** 192, *1720—1780*
discharge of accused, **14,** 199, *1788—1801*
hearing, **14,** 191, *1703—1719*
preliminary examination, **14,** 191, *1703—1810a*
commitment for trial, **14,** 199, *1788—1801*
depositions, **14,** 192, *1720—1780*
discharge of accused, **14,** 199, *1788—1801*
hearing, **14,** 191, *1703—1719*
recognisances, **14,** 201, *1802—1810a*
remand, **14,** 198, *1781—1787*
recognisances, **14,** 201, *1802—1810a.* *See* RECOGNISANCE
remand, **14,** 198, *1781—1787*
joinder, defendants of, **14,** 224, *2077—2110*
offences of, **14,** 226, *2111—2174*
limitation of time, for, **14,** 151, *1259—1300.* *See* LIMITATION OF TIME
commencement of proceedings, proof of, **14,** 155, *1297—1300*
commencement of prosecution, laying information, **14,** 154, *1285—1296*
what is, **14,** 154, *1285—1300*
continuing offence, effect of, **14,** 152, *1273—1277*
criminal information, proceedings by, **14,** 151, *1262—1265*
Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, offences under, in case of, **14,** 151, *1266—1269*
generally, **14,** 151, *1259—1284*

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
limitation of time—*continued.*
objection to, **14,** 153, *1284*
time, how computed, **14,** 153, *1278—1283*
malicious damage, in case of, **15,** 1041, *11736—11738*
plea, before, **14,** 245, *2370—2559. See* PLEA
the general issue, **14,** 255, *2560—2584. See* PLEA
property, restitution of, **15,** 617, *6461—6514*
conviction, after, **15,** 617, s. 3, s s. 1
order for, **15,** 617, *6464—6512*
against whom made, **15,** 619, *6486—6495*
by whom & how made, **15,** 617, *6464—6473*
pawned goods, **15,** 622, *6513, 6514*
property, subject of, **15,** 620, *6496—6512*
when made, **15,** 618, *6474—6485*
writ of, **15,** 617, *6461—6463*
punishment, **14,** 467, *4973—5510. See* PUNISHMENT
receiver of stolen property, in case of, **15,** 975, *10910—10927. See also* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY
rewards, in, **15,** 616, *6447—6460*
assisting in apprehension of offender, for, **15,** 616, *6449—6460*
riot, in case of, **15,** 649, *6932—6942. See* RIOT
robbery, in case of, **15,** 944, *10137—10441*
sedition, in case of, **15,** 637, *6788—6794*
treason, in case of, **15,** 622, *6515—6708. See* TREASON
felony, in case of, **15,** 631, *6709—6717*
trial, postponement, of, **14,** 258, *2585—2655. See* POSTPONEMENT
unwholesome food, offence at common law as to, **15,** 761, *8183—8186*
offences relating to, **15,** 761, *8183—8189*
statutory offences as to, **15,** 761, *8187—8189*
venue, **14,** 142, *1118—1258. See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES

CROPPING,
covenants, as to, **2,** 20, *119—121*
damages for breach of, **2,** 21, *121—126*
severance of reversion, effect of, **2,** 22, *127*
yearly tenancy, on, binding, **2,** 20, *122*
custom of the country, as applied to, **2,** 12; 16, *79—102*, 31, *178—185*

CROPS. *See* GROWING CROPS
arson of, **15,** 1030, *11592—11595*
assignment of, future, **2,** 5, *307—309*
disposal of, custom of the country, as to, **2,** 35, *199—209*
distraint upon, **18,** 300, *379—390*
failure of, after sale of, **2,** 55, *304, 305*
land, when an interest in, **2,** 52, *280—298*; 55, *300, 301*; 57, *312*
meaning of, **2,** 20, *121*
trespass, *quare clausum fregit*, who can maintain, **2,** 52, *280, 281*; 56, *310—357*

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS,
criminal proceedings in, accused of, character, as to, **14,** 445, *4705—4756*
right of prisoner's solicitor to cross-examine, **14,** 191, *1708*

CROWN,
accession to, **11,** 497, *4*
acquittance by, **11,** 584, *855*
action against, whether action lies, **11,** 523, *284—292*
Attorney-General, admission by, how far binding on, **3,** 346, *359*
bankruptcy, in relation to, **4,** 34, *280—286*
rights in, **4,** 340, *3200*
belligerent rights, relaxation of, by, **11,** 544, *478, 479*
bona vacantia, **11,** 587, *884*; **18,** 32, *317—350. See* BONA VACANTIA

CROWN *continued.*
bond to, **7,** 164, *5—7*; 191, *306*
cartel, right of Crown to grant protection of, **11,** 543, *475*
church, in relation to, **19,** 228, *44—90*
benefices, as patron of, **19,** 229, *53—85*
bishop, right of appointment of, **19,** 228, *47*
bishopric, power to create, **19,** 228, *48*
canons, approval of, by, **19,** 226, *26, 29*
convocation, assembly of, assent to, whether necessary, **19,** 228, *50, 51*
deliberations of, assent to, **19,** 228, *52*
dispensations, power to grant whether restrained by 32 Hen. 8 (c. 21), **19,** 228, *49*
government, powers to make orders for, **19,** 228, *44*
pardon in ecclesiastical suits, power of, **19,** 228, *46*
punishment, power of, disobedience to royal orders, for, **19,** 228, *45*
visitatorial power, effect of, whether jurisdiction of courts ousted, **19,** 230, *86*
claims by, marshalling as applied to, **20,** 503, *2327*
coinage, in relation to, **11,** 557, *569—571*
colonies, in relation to, **17,** 416, *14—20. See* COLONIES; CROWN COLONY
copyholds, **11,** 584, s. 6
copyright, privilege in respect of, of, **13,** 198, *330—352*
when ownership in Crown, **13,** 198, *330—332*
in grantee or patentee, **13,** 198, *333—352*
corporation, charter of, to revoke, right of, **13,** 134, *1577, 1578*
court, right to establish, **11,** 515, *164, 165*
sovereign deemed always to be present in, **11,** 515, *161*
custom, how far bound by, **11,** 518, *235*
demise of, **11,** 504, *66—69. See* DEMISE OF THE CROWN
devise of, **11,** 516, *172*
disclaimer, trustee in bankruptcy, by, effect of on, **5,** 945, *7746, 7747*
discovery by & against, **18,** 59, *161—167*
distress, prerogatives as to, **18,** 261, *4, 5*; 291, *261, 262*
right of grantee of, as to, **18,** 261, *6, 7*
distress for rent, priority of, **18,** 343, *787—790*
electrical undertakings, rights of Crown, in respect of, **20,** 214, s. 22
enemy property, right of Crown to seize, **11,** 543, *477*
escheat of copyholds to, **13,** 151, *1970, 1971*; **18,** 28, *284—316. See* ESCHEAT
estrays, beasts may not be taken as, **13,** 21, *136*
right of, to, **11,** 589, *894—900*; **13,** 22, *138—140*
executive, in relation to, **11,** 505, *70—157. See* EXECUTIVE
Factories & Workshops Acts, as applied to, **24,** 903
fisheries & royal fish, rights as to, **11,** 589, *901—904*
foreign relations, in, **11,** 536, *387—474*
forfeiture to, conviction of subject, on, **11,** 584, s. 5
fountain of honour, as, **11,** 556, *561—563*
new dignities, power to create, **11,** 556, *562*
franchises, power to grant, **13,** 21, *130—132*
grant by. *See* CROWN GRANT
to, **11,** 558, *582—586*
intestacy, right in case of, **11,** 587, s. 2, s-s. 2
judicial officers, right to appoint, **11,** 515, *166, 167*
jurisdiction, as source of all, **11,** 515, *161—171*
laches on part of, **11,** 522, *276—283*
law, in relation to, **11,** 515, *161—386*
legal proceedings by & against, **11,** 523, *284—378*
begin, right of Crown to, **11,** 528, *325—327*
choice of issue, right of Crown as to, **11,** 529, *335*
costs of, **11,** 530, *341—378*
general rule, **11,** 530, *341—348*
liability of Crown to pay, **11,** 533, *364—373*
right of Crown to receive, **11,** 531, *349—363*
security for, **11,** 535, *378*
taxation & recovery of, **11,** 534, *374—377*

CROWN - *continued.*
legal proceedings, etc.—*continued.*
court, right of Crown to choose, **11,** 526, *304*
defences available against Crown, **11,** 529, *337—340*
forum, choice of, **11,** 525, *294—297*
interim injunction, whether Crown bound to give undertaking as to damages in action for, **11,** 527, *313—315*
interlocutory proceedings, **11,** 527, *313—317*
liability of the Crown to be sued, **11,** 523, *284—293*
pleadings in, **11,** 527, *310—312*
privileges & exemptions in case of, **11,** 518, *236—283*
reply, right of Crown to, **11,** 529, *328—334*
transfer of action, right of Crown to, **11,** 526, *305—309a*
trial at bar, right of Crown to, **11,** 528, *318—324*
venue, right of Crown to change, **11,** 526, *300—303*
to choose, **11,** 525, *298, 299*
privileges & exemptions in case of, waiver of, **11,** 519, *240*
withdrawal of proceedings, right of Crown as to, **11,** 529, *336*
manor, **13,** 19, *120*
pardon, grant of, by, **11,** 516, *172—234.* *See* PARDON
parens patriæ, as, charities, as to, **11,** 557, Part XVIII
Parliament, in relation to, **11,** 514, *158—160.* *See* PARLIAMENT
ports & harbours, in relation to, **11,** 556, *564—568*
prerogative. *See* PREROGATIVE
private estates of, **11,** 591, *928, 929*
property, in relation to, **11,** 581, *830 - 856*
relationship with other countries, right of Crown to determine, **11,** 543, *476*
reprieve, grant of, by, **11,** 516, *172—234*
revenue. *See* CROWN REVENUE
reversion to, freehold of, on disclaimer by trustee in bankruptcy, **5,** 945, *7746*
statute, how far bound by, **11,** 519, s. 5, s s. 2
subject, Crown's duty towards, **11,** 497, *6, 7*
petition Crown, right to, **11,** 515, *168, 169*
relations with, **11,** 497, *6 - 21*
services of, Crown's right to, **11,** 505, *71—74*
subject's duty towards Crown, **11,** 498, *8—21*
tenant at will, cannot be, **11,** 584, *856*
tithes, liability of Crown to pay, **11,** 584, *853, 854*
title to, **11,** 496, *2—5*
treasure trove, **11,** 588, *888, 889*
waifs, right to, **11,** 588, *890 -893*
war & peace, in relation to, **11,** 543, *475—560*
wreck, in relation to, **11,** 588, *885—887* ; **13,** 23, *174*

CROWN DEBT,
assignment of, **8,** 481, *497, 499* ; 501, *641 645*
attachment for, **16,** 41, *422 - 426* ; 72, *876*
company, winding up of, priority in case of, **10,** 942, *6458—6461*
extent, writ of, for, bankruptcy, effect of, on, **5,** 828, *7028- 7039*
land, debt charged on, in case of, **11,** 582, *837*
right of Crown to charge, with debt, **11,** 582, *838*
priority of, **11,** 581, *830—836*
bankruptcy, in, **4,** 479, *4475*

CROWN GRANT,
acceptance of, **11,** 580, *815- 818*
annuity, of, **11,** 576, *760—762*
avoidance of, **11,** 560, *602—644*
deceit, for, **11,** 561, *607—630*
consideration, as to, **11,** 562, *620—625*
mistake, for, **11,** 560, *602—606*
uncertainty, for, **11,** 563, *631—641*
Bibles, printing, right of, of, **13,** 199, *336*
charter, of, to corporation, **13,** 292, *221—226*

CROWN GRANT - *continued.*
construction of, **11,** 564, *645—744*
Crown, more favourable to, **11,** 565, *646—655* ; **17,** 295, *1077—1084*
date of grant, as to, **11,** 573, *731*
ejusdem generis rule, **11,** 568, *675 et seq.*
falsa demonstratio non nocet, **11,** 573, *729, 730*
general principles of, **11,** 565, *646—674*
mode of, **11,** 564, *645*
rights, interests & property passing under grant, as to, **11,** 568, *675—730*
exceptions & reservations, **11,** 572, *727, 728*
general words, by, **11,** 568, *676—693*
grants of offices, in case of, **11,** 572, *725, 726*
misdescription, effect of, **11,** 573, *729, 730*
particular words, by, **11,** 569, *694—724*
subject, liberally favourable to, **11,** 567, *662—668*
usage as evidence, **11,** 573, *732—744*
where words doubtful, **11,** 573, *735—738*
validity, in favour of, **11,** 566, *656—661* ; **17,** 295, *1085—1087*
verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, **17,** 295, *1077—1087*
words of permission, as to, **11,** 567, *673* ; 568, *674*
restriction, as to, **11,** 567, *672*
Crown, grant to, in case of, **11,** 558, *582—586*
jewels, of, **11,** 576, *767*
derogation, in, **11,** 556, *563* ; 576, *759*
droits of Admiralty, of, **11,** 576, *768*
exception in, construction of, **11,** 572, *727, 728*
fines, of, **11,** 576, *761*
forfeited or escheated land, of, **11,** 576, *775—777*
franchises, of, **11,** 578, *800— 811*
effect of grant, **11,** 579, *811*
franchise returning to Crown, effect of, **11,** 579, *812—814*
municipal franchises, **11,** 579, *805 - 808*
Great Seal, necessity for, **11,** 557, *572—581*
kingly dignity, of, **11,** 576, *765, 766*
land, of, **11,** 576, *772 —774*
manor, of, **13,** *46 -49*
monopoly, of, **11,** 577, *778 786*
mussel fishings, of, **11,** 576, *770*
offices, of, **11,** 578, *787—799*
reversion, in, **11,** 578, *787—799*
parts of the kingdom, of, **11,** 516, *172*
patentee, rights of, under, **13,** 199, *344—352*
pension, of, **11,** 576, *763*
power to pardon, of, **11,** 516, *172—175*
presumption of, **11,** 574, *745 -756*
printing, rights of, of, **13,** 198, *333—352*
recitals in, effect of, **11,** 558, *590- 601*
estoppel, whether acting as, **11,** 558, *590*
false, **11,** 559, *596—601*
non recital, effect of, **11,** 559, *592—595*
reversion, of land subject to, **11,** 582, *840—842*
revocation of, **11,** 581, *825—828*
salmon fishings, of, **11,** 576, *769*
second grant of same subject matter, effect of, **11,** 580, *819—824*
stamp duty on, **11,** 581, *829*
subject matter of, **11,** 575, *757—799*
treasure trove, of, **11,** 576, *771*
trees, to cut or lop, **2,** 101, *816*
uncertainty of, effect of, **17,** 361, *1718*
validity of, **11,** 558, *587—644*
presumption of, **11,** 558, *587—589*

CROWN LANDS,
Canada, in, **17,** 474, *381—385*
distress on, **11,** 522, *275*
extent of, evidence of, **11,** 586, *877—883*
leases of, Commissioners of Woods & Forests, by, **11,** 585, *866, 867*

CROWN LANDS —*continued.*
leases of—*continued.*
provisions as to, **2**, 29, *167*
rights of Crown, **11**, 583, *843—850*
of grantee, **11**, 584, *851, 852*
stamp duty on, **11**, 586, *868*
New South Wales, in, **17**, 474, *386—390*
Nigeria, in, **17**, 476, *391*
registration of, **11**, 586, *869, 870*
sale of, Commissioners of Woods & Forests, by, **11**, 585, *865*
Southern Rhodesia, in, **17**, 476, *392*
transfer of, **11**, 586, *869, 870*

CROWN PRACTICE,
Attorney-General, as to, **16**, 481, *3632—3736*
certiorari, **16**, 398, *2419—3631*. *See* CERTIORARI (Writ of)
costs, as to, **16**, 491, *3737—3744*
diem clausit extremum, writ of, **16**, 232, *259—271*. *See* DIEM CLAUSIT EXTREMUM
English informations, **16**, 233, *272—316*. *See* ENGLISH INFORMATION
escheat, inquisition of, **16**, 247, *450—461*. *See* ESCHEAT
extents, **16**, 221, *99—258*. *See* EXTENT (Writ of)
habeas corpus, **16**, 248, *462—888*. *See* HABEAS CORPUS
Latin informations, **16**, 214, *1—98*. *See* LATIN INFORMATION
mandamus, **16**, 276, *889—1822*. *See* MANDAMUS
petition of right, **16**, 236, *317—402*. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT
proceedings on the Revenue side of King's Bench Division, **16**, 214, *1—316*
prohibition, **16**, 372, *2101—2418a*. *See* PROHIBITION (Writ of)
quo warranto, **16**, 353, *1823—2100*. *See* QUO WARRANTO
scire facias, Crown side of King's Bench Division, on, **16**, 245, *421—449*. *See* SCIRE FACIAS (Writ of)
Revenue side of King's Bench Division, on, **16**, 244, *403—426*. *See* SCIRE FACIAS (Writ of)
summary proceedings for the recovery of duties, on, **16**, 232, s. 5

CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES,
De Donis, king bound by statute, **11**, 591, *928*
tenant in tail, when king, **11**, 591, *929*

CROWN REVENUE,
hereditary, retained by Crown, **11**, 589, *906—927*
Scotland, from Principality of, **11**, 591, s. 4
surrendered,
Crown lands, arising from, **11**, 584, *857—883*
Commissioners of Woods & Forests, position of, as to, **11**, 585, *863, 864*
limit of operation of surrender, **11**, 584, *857*
mines, **11**, 585, *858—862*
prerogative rights, arising from, **11**, 587, *884—905*

CROWN SERVANTS,
legal proceedings by & against, **11**, 523, *284—378*

CRUELTY,
animals, to, as to, **2**, 284, *565—625*
aiding & abetting, as to, **2**, 284, *568*
animal left in charge of servant, as to, **2**, 284, *569, 570*
arrest, for, liability in trespass in case of, **2**, 290, *606, 607*
branding, by, **2**, 289, *600*
bull-baiting, as to, **2**, 287, *580*
carelessness, as result of, **2**, 284, *566*
cattle, dishorning, as to, **2**, 288, *594*
cock, cutting comb of, by, as to, **2**, 287, *584*

CRUELTY—*continued.*
animals, to—*continued.*
cock-fighting, as to, **2**, 287, *581—584*
complaint, making, time for, as to, **2**, 291, *618, 619*
conviction for, question of, as to, **2**, 290, *609—611*
cows, overstocking, by, **2**, 286, *579*
declaration & proof, variation between, as to, **2**, 290, *605*
diseased not injured, animal, killing of, liability for, **2**, 292, *624*
domestic animals, in case of,
caged lions, as to, **2**, 288, *592*
linnets as decoy, used, as to, **2**, 288, *591*
seagull, tame, as to, **2**, 288, *593*
exposing to danger, by, as to, **2**, 285, *573*
fine, for, appeal, right to, in case of, **2**, 290, *608*
guilty knowledge, as to, **2**, 284, *565—579*
horse, as to, **2**, 284, *565, 568—570*; 285, *573*; 286, *575*
informer, right of, proceedings, conduct, to, **2**, 291, *616*
intention, as to, **2**, 285, *571*
to frighten, not, **2**, 285, *572*
kill, attempting to, by, **2**, 289, *596*
failure to, by, **2**, 286, *574—576*
manager, knowledge of, as to, **2**, 284, *565*
offences, several, for, conviction, one, ruling as to, **2**, 292, *623*
specific, amounting to, as to, **2**, 287, *580—603*
orders, master of, neglect by servant as to, **2**, 284, *567*
penalties & procedure in case of, **2**, 290, *605—623*
rabbit coursing, as to, **2**, 287, *585—587*
refusing to kill after maiming, by, **2**, 286, *574*
separate offences, joinder of, as to, **2**, 291, *612, 613*
several animals, against, one offence, conviction in case of, as to, **2**, 291, *621, 622*
sows, spaying, as to, **2**, 289, *595*
stag hunting, by, as to, **2**, 289, *602*
summons, refusal to issue, as to, **2**, 291, *614, 615*
trapped animal, in case of, neglect to release, by, as to, **2**, 286, *578*
two persons, one offence, for, convict, right to, as to, **2**, 291, *617*
veterinary surgeon, wrong advice by, consequent upon, **2**, 284 *568*
vivisection, as to, **2**, 292, *625*
water, neglect to supply, by, as to, **2**, 288, *588—590*
whale, stranded, as to, **2**, 290, *603*
wounds, neglect to dress, by, as to, **2**, 286, *577*
child, to, **15**, 854, *9372—9410*
trial for, **15**, 857, *9406—9410*

CULTIVATION,
covenant as to. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE
custom of the country, Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, subject to, **2**, 15, *68*
breach of duty as to, **2**, 15, *67*
denial as to, **2**, 15, *71—73*
express covenant as to, breach of, **2**, 16, *75—78*
in regard to, **2**, 15, *67—78*
tenants in common, not applicable to, **2**, 16, *69*
husbandlike manner, in, express covenants as to, **2**, 13, *55—66*; 16, *78*
implied, **2**, 12, *50—54*; 15, *67, 68*

CURACY,
termination of, incumbent, by, **19**, 429, *2658—2663*
licence, revocation of, by, **19**, 429, *2664—2669*

CURATE,
admission to office of, **19**, 427, *2638—2643*
vicar, duty of, as to, **19**, 428, *2643*

CURATE—*continued.*
churchwarden, nomination of, by, **19,** 280, *671*
dilapidations, liability for, of, **19,** 508, *3361—3663*
incumbent, position with regard to, of, **19,** 428, *2644—2646*; 429, *2654*
licence of, **19,** 428, s. 12, s-s. 3, B. (a)
revocation of, **19,** 429, *2664—2669*
nomination of, **19,** 427, *2638—2642*
non-residence of incumbent, position of, in case of, **19,** 429, *2654*
origin of, **19,** 427, *2637*
poor law settlement of, **19,** 428, *2647*
privileges of, **19,** 428, *2648, 2649*
sequestration of benefice, position of, in case of, **19,** 429, *2656*
stipend of, **19,** 428, *2650—2653*; 429, *2655*
vacancy of benefice, position of, during, **19,** 297, *929*

CURRENCY,
immovables, sum charged on, for, **11,** 357, *396—403*
payment of legacies, for, **11,** 376, *549—551*

CURRENT ACCOUNT,
receipt of money on, **3,** 179, *334—395*
bank, appropriation by, **3,** 179, *334—338*

CURTESY,
estate by the, copyhold, in, **13,** 72, *906—911*
admittance in case of, **13,** 72, *908, 909*

CUSTODY,
bastard, of, **3,** 381, *198—214*. *See* BASTARD
child, of, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 442, *1016*
court rolls of manorial court, of, **13,** 37, *392—404*
gratuitous bailee, for, **3,** 59, *39*
securities & valuables, of, banker, by, **3,** 256, *760—766*

CUSTOM,
agreement, incorporated in, **2,** 12, *45*
agricultural. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY
alteration of, **13,** 32, *288*
arbitrator's award as to existence of, **2,** 474, *1185—1187*
begin, right to, where existence of custom issue for trial, **17,** 22, *240*
boundaries, perambulation of, as to, **7,** 321
carrier's lien, general balance of account for, as to, **8,** 220, *1406—1408*
certainty of, **17,** 15, *134—170*
local inhabitants, in regard to, **17,** 15, *153—169*
locality, as to, **17,** 16, *144—150*
persons, as to, **17,** 16, *151—170*
subject-matter, as to, **17,** 16, *140—143*
time, as to, **17,** 16, *139*
validity of custom, essential to, **17,** 15, *134—138*
characteristics of, **17,** 9, *50—175*
churchway by, **17,** 9, *49*; 16, *155—159*
common, approvement of waste, as applied to, **11,** 43, *591*; 44, *607—612*
law, triable at, **17,** 5, *15*
lord of the manor's rights over, court rolls as evidence of, **11,** 22, *251*
pasture of, lord of the manor's rights over, restricted by, **11,** 14, *140*
sole vesture, as to, **11,** 14, *140*
vicinage, as to, **11,** 12, *110—112*
piscary, of, as to, **11,** 19, *221—223*
rights of, by, **11,** 35, *457, 462—489*
copyholder, claim by, **11,** 35, *472—475*
corporations, claim by, **11,** 32, *420*
inhabitants & householders, claim by, **11,** 36, *480—488*
proof of, by, **11,** 29, *367—371*
tenants & occupiers, claim by, **11,** 35, *472—479*
what may be claimed, **11,** 35, *462—471*
who may claim, **11,** 35, *472—488*

CUSTOM—*continued.*
common—*continued.*
soil, in the, as to, **11,** 21, *243—252*
to inclose, **11,** 58, *868—875*
continuity of, **17,** 17, *171—175*
validity of custom, essential to, **17,** 18, *172, 173*
copyhold, descent of, as to, **13,** 109, *1333 et seq.*
creation of, **17,** 8, *34—49*
Crown, how far binding on, **11,** 518, *235*
destruction of, by statute, **13,** 32, *291*
distress, as affecting, **17,** 18, *176—178*
enjoyment of, **17,** 19, *189—193*
extension of, **17,** 19, *191—193*
extinguishment of, **17,** 23, *247—265*
statute, by, **17,** 23, *247—258*
repeal of statute, effect of, **17,** 25, *265*
horse, racing, right of, by, **17,** 15, *128*; 17, *166, 167*
training & exercising, right of, by, **17,** 15, *127*; 17 *168, 169*
immemorial existence of, **17,** 9, *50—98*
presumption of, **17,** 10, *62—98*
adoption by court of, **17,** 10, *62—69*
evidence, only on strong, **17,** 11, *71*
rebuttal of, **17,** 12, *87—98*
ancient documents, by, **17,** 12, *87—89*
impossibility of existence, from, **17,** 13, *91—95*
user, from, **17,** 11, *72—86*
time of legal memory, from, **17,** 10, *57—61*
validity of custom, essential to, **17,** 9, *50—56*
in alieno solo, rights, by, **17,** 15, *127—131*, 22, *241—246*
interpretation of, **13,** 31, *283—287*; **17,** 19, *194—198*
interruption as affecting, **17,** 18, *174, 175*
judicial notice of, Borough English, **17,** 21, *221—223*
gavelkind, **17,** 22, *224—226*
London, City of, **17,** 21, s. 9, s-s. 2
pleading of custom, necessity for, **17,** 21, *218, 219*
private customs in private places, **17,** 21, *220*
law, as foundation of, **17,** 3, *1*
local common law, effective as, **17,** 3, *2—10*
usage, distinguished from, **17,** 7, *30—33*
locality, attaches to, **17,** 5, *16—23*
London, City of, of, **17,** 14, *123*; 22, *227*; 23, s. 12
lord of manor, rights of, as affected by, **13,** 27, *218—230*
mangy cattle, impounding of, as to, **2,** 297, *670*
manorial, **13,** 27, *216—292*
all inhabitants, in favour of, **13,** 32, *285*
certainty of, **13,** 80, *1020*
extinguishment of, **13,** 32, *291, 292*
interpretation of, **13,** 31, *283—287*
jury sworn at court leet, for, **13,** 32, *286*
prescription & custom distinguished, **13,** 81, *1026*
presumption of, rebuttal of, **13,** 31, *279, 280*
proof of, **13,** 28, *244—282*
reasonableness of, **13,** 27
timber & underwood, in respect of, **2,** 66, *419—474*
validity of, lord, in favour of, **13,** 27, *218—230*
steward, in favour of, **13,** 28, *243*
strangers, in favour of, **13,** 28, *240—242*
tenants, in favour of, **13,** 27, *231—239*
mines, as to working of, **17,** 18, *187, 188*
nets, drying, right of, by, **17,** 15, *130, 131*
origin of, **17,** 8, *34—49*
grant or agreement, by, **17,** 8, *41*
presumption of legal origin, **17,** 8, *42—49*
reasonable, must be, **17,** 8, *35—37*
statute, whether by, **17,** 8, *38—40*
particular customs, validity of, **17,** 18, *176—188*
pleading of, **17,** 22, *227—239*
Port of London, of, liability for loss, **8,** 11, *46*
possibility & past user, implication of, **17,** 5, *14*
prescription, distinguished from, **17,** 5, *16—29*
extent, as to, **17,** 6, *24*
origin, as to, **17,** 6, *25—28*
profits à prendre, in case of, **17,** 23, s. 11, s-s. 2

CUSTOM --*continued.*

proof of, **17,** 19, *199—226*
declaration of deceased person as, **17,** 20, *206, 207*
documentary, **17,** 20, *208*
inference from similar custom elsewhere not, **17,** 19, *199, 200*
necessity for, **17,** 19, *199 202*
onus of, **17,** 20, *204*
sufficiency of, **17,** 21, *211 - 217*
what must be proved, **17,** 20, *203*
realm, of the, **17,** 5, *11 -13*
judicial notice of, **17,** 5, *12, 13*
reasonableness of, **17,** 13, *99—133*
beginning of custom, as proof of, **17,** 13, *99*
community benefited, where, **17,** 14, *115*
custom partly unreasonable, effect of, **17,** 14, *107, 108*
evidence of, **17,** 14, *109*
individual benefited, where, **17,** 14, *116*
question of law, is a, **17,** 13, *100, 101*
test of, **17,** 14, *110- -116*
reasonable commencement as, **17,** 14, *113, 114*
validity of custom, essential to, **17,** 13, *102 -106*
recreation, right of, by, **17,** 15, *129 ;* 16, *140, 141 ,* 17, *160 165 ,* 23, s 11, s s. 4
reputed ownership, property of, as to, **5,** 803, *6859 6901*
suspension of, **13,** 32, *289*
trees, as to, **2,** 61, *352, 358 376 ;* 100, *804 ;* 101, *811 815. See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY ; TIMBER
on copyhold land, as applied to, **2,** 66, *419 174*
user, proof of, **17,** 21, *209 213*
water, right to, by, **17,** 23, *244 - 246*
way, right of, by, **17,** 23, s. 11, s s. 6
whale fisheries, as to, **2,** 211, *72, 73*

CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY,

defined, **2,** 11, *37*
agricultural lease, in case of, **2,** 6, *1, 2, 7 ;* 9, *26 ;* 11, *37 - 49*
tenants, between, arbitrations, as applied to, **2,** 38, *211*
applicability of, **2,** 11, *37 —49 ;* 15, *69*
cropping, as to, **2,** 16, *79 102 ;* 31, *178—185*
crops, disposal of, as to, **2,** 35, *199 —209*
cultivation, as to, **2,** 15, *67—78*
commencement of tenancy, as affecting, **2,** 6, *1, 2*
determination of tenancy, as affecting, **2,** 6, *1, 2, 7 ;* 9, *26 ;* 46, *246*
drainage, cost of, as to, **2,** 40, *225*
evidence of, **2,** 12, *46, 47 ;* 15, *70 —74*
exclusion of, **2,** 11, *43 -45 ;* 27, *161 ;* 38, *215, 216*
fixtures, removal of, as to, **2,** 50, *269*
flints, ploughed up, to sell, **2,** 12, *49*
hay, straw, fodder, disposal of, as to, **2,** 22, *128—132*
immemorial usage, does not imply, **2,** 11, *38, 39*
incoming tenant's liability to outgoing tenant for tillages, etc., **2,** 32, *178 185*
manure, as to, **2,** 26, *154- 156 ;* 27, *161 ;* 38, *212— 218*
outgoing tenant, rights of, in regard to tillages, etc., **2,** 29, *167 ;* 30, *172 ;* 31, *178 -185*
in general, **2,** 30, *172*
proof of, **2,** 11, *38 ;* 15, *70 —74*
reasonable, must be, **2,** 12, *48, 49*
tillages, as to, **2,** 31, *175—185*
timber, trees as, by, **2,** 61, *352—395 ;* 100, *804*
trees, cutting of, tenant for life, by, pleaded, **2,** 79, *586*
waygoing crops, as to, **2,** 34, *193, 195, 196 ;* 35, *199— 209 ;* 38, *210, 211*

CUSTOMARY COURT,

constitution of, **13,** 34, *349- 355*
persons entitled to hold, **13,** 34, *349—352*
where held, **13,** 34, *355*

CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS,

alienation of, **13,** 48, *573—586*
copyholds, distinguished from, **13,** 47, *563—569*
custom, regulated by, **13,** 47, *564, 565*
freebench, as to. *See* FREEBENCH
heriots, as to. *See* HERIOTS
mines & minerals under, ownership of, **13,** 29, *266 ;* 48, *572*
nature of, **13,** 47, *563—569*
will, as subject of disposition by, **13,** 49, *581— 586*

CUSTOMS DUTY, **17,** 75

CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE,

charitable trust, in case of, application, **8,** 344, *1365— 1444*
charity deprived of objects, where, **8,** 346, *1396—1399*
failure of machinery for effectuating intention, where, **8,** 348, *1419 —1435*
trust, where, **8,** 345, *1385—1435*
inapplicable, when, **8,** 350, *1445 —1460*
initial failure of particular purpose, where, **8,** 345, *1385—1395*
institution ceasing to exist, in case of, **8,** 346, *1400— 1112*
mode of application, **8,** 344, *1365 —1371*
object rendered illegal, when, **8,** 348, *1415*
subsequent failure of particular purpose, where, **8,** 346, *1396 —1418*
surplus of trust fund, in respect of, **8,** 349, *1436 —1444*
where applicable, in general, **8,** 344, *1372 -1381*

CYPRUS,

canon law of Roman Catholic Church, application of, in, **17,** 469, *316*

DAMAGE,

actionable, what is included in, **1,** 23, *187—230*
bailee by, **3,** 62, *57—60. See* BAILEE ; BAILMENT
malicious. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
pecuniary loss, proof of actual, whether necessary, **17,** 86, *51—58*
presumption of, **1,** 26, *216—223 ;* **17,** 84, *36, 37. See* PRESUMPTION
proof of, when necessary & unnecessary, **17,** 84, *36—58*
remoteness of, **1,** 29, *231 ;* 35, *266*

DAMAGES,

act of God, effect of, on, **17,** 120, *288, 289*
actual damage, necessity for proof of, **17,** 84, *36—58*
breach of contract, in case of, **17,** 84, *38*
duty infringing right, in case of, **17,** 86, *51*
chattel, deprivation of use of, in case of, **17,** 86, *53—58*
equity, claim for damages in, in case of, **17,** 86, *50*
excessive distress by landlord, in case of, **17,** 87, s. 4
executors or administrators, action on contract by, in case of, **17,** 87, s. 4
fraud, invasion of right by, in case of, **17,** 85, *45*
nuisance, in case of, **17,** 86, *46*
pound breach, in case of, **17,** 86, *49*
subpœna, action for disobedience to, in case of, **17,** 86, *47, 48 ;* **22,** 450
support to land, action for interference with right of, in case of, **17,** 87, s. 4
water, interference with right to, in case of, **17,** 85, *42—44*
wrongful detention of goods, in case of, **17,** 86, *52*
agent, for bribery of, **1,** 486, *1643—1646*
recoverable from, by principal, **1,** 486, *1648—1663*
aggravation of. *See* AGGRAVATION
alien enemy, to, payment of, collision, as to, **2,** 157, *278*
architect, recoverable from, **7,** 438, *420, 421*
ascertainment of, difficulty of, effect of, **17,** 92, *97—100*
impossibility of, effect of, **17,** 91, *92—96*

DAMAGES—*continued.*
assessment of. *See* ASSESSMENT
at large, nature of, **17,** 80, *13, 14*
auctioneer, against, measure of, **3,** 47, *335—337*
bill of sale, injury to goods on removal under, for, **7,** 135, *762*
wrongful seizure under, for, **7,** 133, *756 761*
bond, breach of condition in, for, **7,** 218, *606—610*
proof of, **7,** 253, *956, 957*
breach of covenant, for, cropping, as to, **2,** 21, *124—126*
promise of marriage after death of promisor, for, **17,** 87, s. 4
building contract, for breach of, **7,** 388, s. 2, s-s. 1; 389, *226—235*
wrongful forfeiture under, for, **7,** 408, *301- 304*
business, loss of, **17,** 100, *153—161;* 104, *177—180*
circumstances in contemplation of parties, where, **17,** 102, *169—195*
classification of, **17,** 78, *3*
continuing, **17,** 90, *76—82*
contract, for breach of, aggravation of, **17,** 120, *290 307*
bailment, in case of, **3,** 77, *163;* 88, *213—216;* 90, *229;* 97, *262;* 98, *267;* 99, *272, 274;* 113, *370, 375*
immediate or proximate cause of damages, must be, **17,** 96, *115—141*
measure of, **17,** 130, *380 412. See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES
mitigation of, **17,** 124, *324—361*
sale of land, on, **17,** 99, s. 2
service, of, **17,** 95, *114*
immediate or proximate result of breach, damages must be, **17,** 97, *126—129*
costs, recovery of, as, **17,** 106, *196— 266*
actions by or against third parties, **17,** 109, *209 240*
agent, where action brought by or against, **1,** 486, *1648;* 487, *1654 1656;* 488, *1658, 1660,* 531, *1886,* 532, *1899—1904,* 664, *2791,* 665, *2796—2798;* 666, *2801, 2803;* 667, *2804*
appeal, costs of, **17,** 114, *238 240*
costs must have been reasonably incurred, **17,** 109, *209—227*
former action caused by wrongdoing of plaintiff, where, **17,** 114, *236, 237*
necessary approximate consequences of breach, costs must be, **17,** 112, *228 235*
actions on covenants in & assignment of leases, **17,** 114, s. 4, s-s. 4
indemnity, in case of contracts of, **17,** 114, s. 4, s-s. 3
previous action against two jointly, where incurred in, **17,** 108, *207, 208*
prohibition, where incurred in, **16,** 397, *2410, 2418, 2418a*
scale on which recoverable, **17,** 114, *241—266*
costs disallowed in previous action, where, **17,** 115, *255—257*
extra costs, recovery of, **17,** 116, *259—266*
no order as to costs in previous action, where, **17,** 116, *258*
order for payment to plaintiff made in previous action, where, **17,** 114, *241;* 115, *242*
taxation, where no order in previous action for, **17,** 115, *252—254*
where order made in previous action for, **17,** 115, *243—251*
what costs recoverable, **17,** 106, *199—206*
covenant, for breach of, **17,** 99, *135—137*
custom, loss of, for, **17,** 102, *166*
damnum absque injuria, **1,** 29, *233— 274*
directness of, **17,** 93, *101—289*
easement, for disturbance of, **19,** 192, *1443—1468*
injunction in lieu of, jurisdiction of court to award, **19,** 192, *1446—1450*
entry, unauthorised, promoters of undertaking, by, for, **11,** 214, *987, 988;* 215, *991—994*

DAMAGES—*continued.*
equity does not settle, **20,** 237, *46*
jurisdiction as to, **17,** 82, *25*
excessive, new trial on ground of, **17,** 167, *680—783*
exemplary, nature of, **17,** 79, *10, 11*
expenses, recovery of, as, **17,** 106, *196 - 266*
feeling, injury to, for, **17,** 99, *142—146*
forcible entry, in, recovery of, **15,** 654, *7024—7027*
general, *defined,* **17,** 78, *4*
immediate or proximate cause of, **17,** 95, *108—168*
inadequacy of, as ground for new trial, **17,** 176, *784—833*
injunction wrongly obtained, where, **2,** 20, *118*
injuria absque damno, **1,** 29, *231, 232*
interest as, **17,** 93, s. 9
interrogation as to, **18,** 202, *1501--1511*
intervening cause, effect of, on, **17,** 117, *267—289*
general rule, **17,** 117, *267, 268*
jurisdiction to award, **17,** 82, *25*
libel, for, review of assessment of, **17,** 175, *772*
liquidated. *See* LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
market, for loss of, **17,** 100, *153—161*
measure of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES
mitigation of, **17,** 124, *324—371. See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES
natural or immediate consequence of breach of contract or of tort, damages must be, **17,** 95, *108 111*
negligence, for, remoteness of, **17,** 102, *168*
nominal. *See* NOMINAL DAMAGES
pain & suffering, for, **17,** 82, *21;* 100, *147—152*
pleading with respect to, **17,** 129, *372 379,* 153, *547—558*
principles in awarding, **17,** 81, *18—100*
profit, distinguished from, **20,** 237, *43*
profits, for loss of, **17,** 103, *173 176*
proof of, **17,** 155, *559 567*
sufficiency of, **17,** 156, *566, 567*
property, loss of or injury to, for, **17,** 101, *162—165*
prospective, whether recoverable, cause of action independent of damage, where, **17,** 89, *68—75*
damages caused the gist of the action, where, **17,** 91, *83—85*
publicity, loss of, for, **17,** 104, *181*
punishment, not, **17,** 78, *1*
remoteness of, **17,** 93, *101--289. See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE
restitutio in integrum, principle of, **17,** 82, *26 35*
application of, contract, to, **17,** 83, *30—34*
tort, to, **17,** 83, *27—29*
qualification of, **17,** 84, *35*
sale of goods, on, liability for, **17,** 99, *138, 139*
sheriff, action against, for, **17,** 87, s. 4
special. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE
special circumstances affecting, notice of, **17,** 104, *183—195*
statement of claim relating to, amendment of, **17,** 154, *555—558*
statutory compensation distinguished from, **17,** 78, *2*
third party, act of, effect of, on, **17,** 117, *270—287*
tort, recoverable in, **17,** 99, *142—168*
trespass, for, review of assessment of, **17,** 125, *774—779*
undertaking as to, discretion of court to grant inquiry, **19,** 195, *1478, 1479*
warranty, for breach of, circumstances in contemplation of parties, where, **17,** 104, *182*
immediate or proximate result of breach, must be, **17,** 97, *121—123*
waste, for, **2,** 113, *953, 954*

DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA,
Act of Parliament, act authorised by, **1,** 31, *245*
act of state, **1,** 31, s. 3, s-s. 1
common peril, defence against, **1,** 31, s. 3, s-s. 1
contracts, interference with, **1,** 33, *253—257*
fatal injuries, **1,** 34, *262—267*

DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA—*continued.*
intention, **1,** 30, *240*
malicious, **1,** 30, *237, 239, 241 ;* 31, *242*
land, user of, **1,** 33, *255, 258—261*
legal proceedings unfounded, **1,** 24, *190 ;* 29, *233 -242*
rights, erroneous view of, **1,** 35, *268—274*
name, use of, **1,** 31, *247 ;* 32, *252 ;* 35, *270*
remoteness of damage, **1,** 35, *266*
trade rivalry, **1,** 31, *243—252*

DAMPING,
puffer, employment of, **3,** 11, *81—105 ;* 20, *148—161*
sale by, auction, effect of, **3,** 20, *148—161*

DANCING, 17, 180

DANGEROUS,
goods, carriage of, **14,** 36, *69. See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS

DATE,
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bond, of, **7,** 180, *185*
deed, of, **17,** 199, *98—101 ;* 358, *1679—1704*

DAY, 17, 180

DAYS OF GRACE,
bills, limitation of actions, effect on, **6,** 56, *447, 448*
bills of exchange, for payment of, **6,** 55, *432—434, 441—448*
promissory notes, for payment of, **6,** 55, *435—441, 447, 448*

DE BENE ESSE,
equitable jurisdiction as to suits of, **20,** 289, s. 21

DE MINIMIS NON CURAT LEX,
amount, claims involving trivial, application of maxim to, **1,** 37, *291—297*
not trivial, non-application of maxim to, **1,** 39, *312—317*
application of maxim, **1,** 36, *275—303*
damage, trivial, application of maxim in case of, **1,** 36, *286—290*
land, disputes as to, non-application of maxim to, **1,** *39, 309—311*
right, questions of, non-application of maxim to, **1,** 38, *304—308*
where maxim does not apply, **1,** 38, *304—316*

DEAD FREIGHT, 17, 180

DEAF CHILD,
education of, board of guardians, contribution by, for, **19,** 569, *97*

DEAN,
appointment of, **19,** 247, *311*
chapter, a member of, as, **19,** 248, *313*
of, **19,** 247, *310—319*
corporation sole, as, apart from chapter, **19,** 248, *312*
office, nature of, **19,** 247, *310*
statute affecting bishop & other spiritual person, whether affected by, **19,** 247, *308*
sub-dean, office of, **19,** 248, *317—319*

DEAN AND CHAPTER,
bishop, election of, by, **19,** 233, *130, 131*
relationship with, **19,** 247, *303*
bye-laws, power of, to make, **19,** 246, *298*
continuity, corporate existence, of, **19,** 246, *294*
corporation aggregate, a, **19,** 246, *292, 293*
creation of, **19,** 246, *291*
legal proceedings by & against, **19,** 247, *304, 305*

DEAN AND CHAPTER—*continued.*
property, right of members to share in, **19,** 247, *307*
rights in relation to, **19,** 246, *299—302*
regulation of, **19,** 246, *297*
spiritual or lay body, whether a, **19,** 246, *295*
Statutes of Limitation, whether subject to, **19,** 247, *306*

DEANERY,
rectory annexed to, **19,** 248, *315, 316*
vacation of, **19,** 247, *309*

DEATH,
agency, in, agent, of, **1,** 691, *3004, 3005*
principal, of, **1,** 690, *2989—3003*
apprenticeship, effect of, on, **12,** 594, *4937—4941*
articles of clerkship, effect of, on, **12,** 594, *4942, 4943*
bankruptcy proceedings, effect in, **4,** 143, *1339—1343 ;* 174, *1613, 1614*
building contract, of contractor in, **12,** 594, *4944*
company, director of, **9,** 465, *3035*
contract, of party to, **12,** 62, *359—362*
effect of, **12,** 593, *4934—4936*
covenant by husband to pay annuity to wife, effect of, on, **12,** 594, *4947*
register of, forgery of, **15,** 1065, *12049, 12050. See* FORGERY
shares, transmission of, by, **9,** 404, *2591—2635*

DEATH DUTIES, 17, 180

DEBENTURE,
agreements to issue, **10,** 763, *4778—4786*
bill of sale, as, **7,** 28, *142 - 158*
charity, assurance of, for, **8,** 272, *385—391*
construction of, **10,** 744, *4639—4667*
supplemental, in case of, **10,** 745, *4652*
contract to take, enforcement of, as to, **10,** 763, *4772—4777*
damage, manner of, as to, **10,** 763, *4775—4777 ;* **17,** 133, *398 - 400*
specific performance, by, whether, **10,** 763, *4772—4774*
equities affecting, **10,** 773, *4834 -4856. See* EQUITIES
floating charge given by, **10,** 750, *4690 - 4771. See* FLOATING CHARGE
holder of. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER
issue of, **10,** 765, *4787—4796*
commission & discount on, **10,** 766, *4794—4796*
constitutes, what, **10,** 765, *4791—4793*
mortgage debenture, deed for, necessity of, **17,** 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
nature of, **10,** 743, *4637, 4638*
priority of, **10,** 768, *4803—4825*
charge over specific assets subject to, effect of, **10,** 771, *4823—4825*
charges, as between, **10,** 769, *4813—4818*
company's interest in charged assets qualified, where, **10,** 770, *4819—4821*
date, order of, determined by, **10,** 768, *4803*
successive series of, as regards, **10,** 768, *4805—4812*
redemption of, **10,** 780, *4883—4906*
holder, right of, to require, **10,** 782, *4897—4906*
right of company, as to, **10,** 780, *4883—4896*
clog on the equity, **10,** 781, *4890—4896*
exercise of, **10,** 781, *4888, 4889*
redeemable, meaning of, **10,** 780, *4883*
re-issue of, **10,** 766, *4797—4802*
power as to, **10,** 766, *4797—4801*
rights, as to, modification of, **10,** 776, *4857—4882*
amounts to, what, **10,** 777, *4861—4873*
clause, under, **10,** 776, *4857—4873*
construction of, **10,** 777, *4859—4873*
scheme sanctioned by court, by, **10,** 779, *4874—4882*
absent parties bound, how far, **10,** 780, *4881, 4882*
court may sanction, what, **10,** 779, *4874—4880*

DEBENTURE—*continued.*
stamp duty, on, **10,** 784, *4907—4917*
transfer of, **10,** 771, *4826—4833*
constitutes, what, **10,** 772, *4827, 4828*
contract for sale, **10,** 771, *4826*
forgery of, **10,** 772, *4831*
registered, effect of, **10,** 772, *4829*
rescission of, as to, **10,** 772, *4830*
voluntary winding up, after, in case of, **10,** 772, *4832, 4833*
trust deed, construction of, **10,** 746, *4669—4675*
nature of, **10,** 746, *4668*
secured by, **10,** 746, *4668—4689*
trustees of, **10,** 748, *4676—4689*
costs, as to, **10,** 749, *4685—4687*
liability of, **10,** 748, *4678*
powers & rights of, **10,** 748, *4676, 4677*
receiver, appointment of, effect of, **10,** 748, *4681—4684*
removal of, **10,** 749, *4688, 4689*
remuneration of, **10,** 748, *4679—4684*
solicitor's lien, whether, **10,** 749, *4685, 4686*
uncalled capital, charge extends to, whether, **10,** 745, *4653—4666*
unpaid calls, charge extends to, whether, **10,** 746, *4653*

DEBENTURE-HOLDER,
action by, commencement of, **1,** 23, *186*
costs in, **10,** 809, *5164—5178*
plaintiff, of, **10,** 809, *5164—5174*
receiver, of, **10,** 810, *5175*
trustee, of, **10,** 810, *5176*
court, jurisdiction of, **10,** 806, *5111*
disparity of interest paid, **20,** 240, *70*
hearing of, **10,** 807, *5131—5139*
inquiries, certificate in answer to, **10,** 809, *5161*
judgment, form of, **10,** 808, *5147—5160*
foreclosure action, in, **10,** 808, *5157—5159*
nature of, **10,** 793, *4984*
order, form of, **10,** 808, *5140—5160*
declaration of charge in, **10,** 808, *5140—5146*
parties to, **10,** 806, *5114—5128*
representative action, in, **10,** 807, *5122—5128*
practice in, **10,** 806, *5111—5178*
proceedings, form of, **10,** 806, *5112, 5113*
receiver, application for, practice on, **10,** 807, *5129, 5130*
stay of proceedings in, **10,** 809, *5162, 5163*
foreclosure, remedy of, **10,** 804, *5100—5103*
sale, remedy of, **10,** 804, *5104—5110*
statutory rights of, **10,** 771, s. 34, s-s. 3, II
Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, 1916, s. 1, position of, as to, **2,** 150, *220*

DEBT,
attachment of, **21,** 617—647
company, share in, call on, whether, **9,** 323, *2042*
foreign judgment creating, **11,** 486, *1215—1221*
information of, **16,** 216, *26—36*
proof of, winding up, in, **10,** 935, *6410—6415*
reputed ownership of, **5,** 744, *6421*
summary jurisdiction, recoverable in court of, **14,** 30, *19*

DEBTOR,
bankruptcy, act of, absence of, as, **4,** 77, *667—705.* *See further* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY
duty of, to seek out creditor, **12,** 451, *3655—3664*
marshalling of assets of. *See* MARSHALLING
receiving order, effect of, on, **4,** 166, *1554, 1555*
protection afforded by, **4,** 166, *1561—1567*

DEBTOR'S ACTS,
fraudulent conveyance, under. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE

DEBTOR'S SUMMONS. *See also* BANKRUPTCY NOTICE
act of bankruptcy, non-compliance with, **4,** 86 *et seq.*
amendment of, **4,** 99, *893—900*
compliance with, **4,** 102, *915, 917, 919, 920, 923, 924*
dismissal of, **4,** 103, *927;* 104, *931, 934, 935*
form of, **4,** 94, *852—881*
service of, **4,** 98, *882—892*
stay of proceedings on, **4,** 100, *901—914*
who may issue, **4,** 87, *789, 790, 792*

DECEIT, 17, 181
fortune telling, by, **15,** 1074, *12165;* 1075, *12167—12169*
witchcraft, by, **15,** 1075, *12160—12171*

DECENCY,
offences against, **15,** 745, *8041—8182.* *See also* INDECENT

DECLARATION,
deceased person, by, boundaries, as to, **7,** 312, *326;* 314, *335;* 315, *344—351*
custom, as to, **17,** 20, *206, 207*

DECREE,
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 202, *1223—1233*
variation of, **1,** 203, *1225, 1226, 1228—1231*

DEDICATION,
highway, of, fencing, as affecting liability for, **7,** 283, *138, 139;* 284, *141;* 285, *150, 151*
way, right of, of, land compulsorily purchased, over, **11,** 121, *142—144*

DEDUCTION,
building contract, under, **7,** 372, *164,* 396, *254—256*

DEED,
defined, **17,** 189, *1 - 8*
acknowledgement of, **17,** 206, *175—182*
advowson, grant of, necessary to, **17,** 193, *38, 39*
agent, to execute, must be appointed by deed, **1,** 281, *128—133*
annuity, necessary to create, **17,** 193, *37*
apprenticeship contract, necessity for deed, **17,** 196, s. 3, s-s. I, I
attestation of, **17,** 207, *183—196.* *See* ATTESTATION
avoidance of. *See* AVOIDANCE
bill of sale, must be by, **7,** 51, *268—271*
buildings, licence to enter & make use of, must be by, **17,** 194, *54 - 61*
cancellation of, **17,** 229, *439—442*
effect of, **17,** 238, *530—550*
charitable uses, assurances for, must be by, **8,** 265 *et seq.*
chose in action, assignment of, necessity for, **8,** 425, *44—46*
churchwarden, whether necessary to appointment of, **17,** 193, *40*
consideration in, **17,** 190, *9—23;* 191, s. 2, s-s. 2. *See* CONSIDERATION
copyholds, disentailing equitable estates in, must be by, **13,** 62, *758—766*
corporation, by, contract of, **13,** 285, *170;* 387, *1143;* 388, *1146;* 390, *1160;* 394, *1188;* 396, *1201* 397, *1207*
execution of, **13,** 354, *922—1008*
court leet, necessary to grant of, **13,** 35, *366*
covenants in, **17,** 389, *1983—2137*
date of, **17,** 199, *98—101;* 358, *1679—1704*
delivery of. *See* DELIVERY
destroyed, **17,** 233, *480—490*
action on, **17,** 233, s. 8, s-s. 11
effect of destruction, **17,** 238, *530—550*

DEED—*continued.*
discharge of contracts made by, **12,** 351, *2915—2937*
disclaimer. *See* DISCLAIMER
disentailing assurance of bankrupt's lands must be by, **5,** 689, *6093, 6094*
drains, necessary to creation of right to construct & use, **17,** 193, *35, 36*
duress, executed under, **17,** 190, s. 1
easement, necessary to grant of, **17,** 194, s. 3, s-s. 1, B. (b)
ecclesiastical leases must be by, **17,** 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
effect of, certificate of counsel as to, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 3
escrow, as. *See* ESCROW
estoppel, effect of, **17,** 190, s. 1
exchange of land must be by, **17,** 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
execution of, **17,** 199, *102 405. See* EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT
order for, attachment on failure to obey, as to, **16,** *57, 645–647*
fixtures, licence to remove, must be by, **17,** 194, *58, 59*
forgery of, **15,** 1056, *11927–11934. See* FORGERY
form of, **17,** 197, *71–101*
formal parts of, **17,** 198, *82–97*
fraud, obtained by, effect of, **17,** 190, s. 1
Glebe Exchange Act, 1815, conveyances under, must be by, **17,** 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
gratuity, whether necessary in case of grant of, **17,** 196, *70*
habendum in, **17,** 198, s. 4, s-s. 3
holy orders, relinquishment of, must be by, **17,** 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
illegality of object of, **17,** 190, s. 1
incorporeal hereditaments, creation or conveyance of, necessity for deed on, **17,** 192, *26–53*
indenture. *See* INDENTURE
infant, of, effect of, **17,** 190, s. 1
interpretation of, **17,** 242, *567—1982. See* CONSTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS
land, license to enter on & make use of, must be by, **17,** 194, *54 61*
letters patent, assignment of, whether deed necessary, **17,** 196, s. 3, s-s. 1, II
lost, **17,** 233, *480—490*
action on, **17,** 233, s. 8, s-s. 11
effect of loss, **17,** 238, *530–550*
presumption in favour of, **17,** 234, s. 8, s-s. 11
lunatic, of, effect of, **17,** 190, s. 1
married woman, of, effect of, **17,** 190, s. 1
mistake, effect of, **17,** 190, s. 1
mortgage debentures must be by, **17,** 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
necessity for, common law, at, **17,** 191, *21–70*
equity, in, **17,** 197, s. 3, s-s. 3
statute, by, **17,** 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
paper or parchment, must be on, **17,** 197, *71–73*
parish clerk, whether necessary to appointment of, **17,** 193. *41*
part—at validity of, **17,** 235, *502 505*
parties to, **17,** 198, *82–87*
poll. *See* DEED POLL
position of parties & non-parties, **17,** 226, *406 421*
power of attorney, necessary for, **17,** 195, *64–68*
provisoes in, **17,** 405, *2138—2165*
receipt clause in, **17,** 370, *1807–1832*
recitals in, construction of, **17,** 198, s. 4, s-s. 3
estoppel by, **17,** 198, s. 4, s-s. 3
formal part, as, **17,** 198, *88, 89*
rectification of, **17,** 238, s. 9
reddendum in, **17,** 198, *90*
re-delivery of, **17,** 206, *175–182*
release, necessary in case of, **17,** 195, *62, 63*
rentcharge, necessary on creation of, **17,** 192, *32—34*
rescission of, **17,** 236, *506—560*
retention of, grantor, by, effect of, **17,** 213, *252–268*

DEED—*continued.*
reversionary interests, necessary to pass, **17,** 194, *51—53*
revocation of, **17,** 236, *511—529*
sealing of, **17,** 201, *121—140*
shares, transfer of, must be by, **17,** 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
signing of, **17,** 200, *108—120*
sporting rights, necessary to demise of, **17,** 193, *46—50*
stamp duties, **17,** 408, Part V
taking effect, when, **17,** 228, *425—436*
testimonium in, **17,** 198, *91—97*
tithes, necessary to demise of, **17,** 193, *42—44*
tolls, necessary to demise of, **17,** 193, *45*
urban authority, contract by, when necessitating, **17,** 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
warrant of attorney, whether necessary for, **17,** 196, *69*
writing of, manner of, **17,** 197, *74—76*

DEED OF ARRANGEMENT,
adjudication in, bankruptcy, when equivalent to, **5,** 1089, *8911*
administration of estate under, as in bankruptcy, effect of, **5,** 1089, *8912, 8913*
affidavit, verifying, **5,** 1073, *8783—8798*
approval of, court, by, **5,** 1076, *8809—8867*
assent by creditors, to, qualified, **5,** 1129, *9180, 9181*
by creditors, sufficiency of, **5,** 1128, *9167—9188*
to, position of creditors after, **5,** 1131, *9189—9220*
assenting creditors, under, rights of, **5,** 1124, *9138—9166*
assignment to trustee, by way of, **4,** 49, *399—437*
avoidance of, **5,** 1058, *8645;* 1158, *9386—9388*
provision for, in, effect of, **5,** 1158, *9386—9388*
Bankruptcy Acts, under, resolution for, retrospective effect, **5,** 1089, *8916, 8917*
bankruptcy in, jurisdiction of court, **5,** 1056, *8634—8646*
benefit of debtor, for, effect of, **5,** 1072, *8776*
chose in action, passes to trustees, under, **5,** 1090, *8918*
compliance with, strict, must be, **5,** 1110, *9049, 9050*
composition, payment of, in provision for, effect of, **5,** 1165, *9135–9140*
concealment of property, rights of creditors, in case of, **5,** 1132, *9195, 9196*
construction of, **5,** 1082, *8868–8896*
contract containing personal obligations, whether trustee under may adopt, **5,** 1090, *8919*
costs & expenses, provision for payment of, in, effect of, **5,** 1156, *9372–9378*
covenant not to sue, effect of, in, **5,** 1160, *9406—9409*
creditors, benefit of, for, **5,** 1072, *8773—8775;* 1072, *8777, 8779*
consideration given to some of, to procure assent, effect of, **5,** 1120, *9115—9120*
position of, under, **5,** 1110, *9049—9494*
right of, under, to sue debtor, **5,** 1135, *9221—9245*
where bankruptcy supervenes, **5,** 1118, *9103—9114*
deed of inspectorship, by, **5,** 1056, *8634, 8635,* 1057, *8638*
dissenting creditors, rights of, to take legal proceedings, **5,** 1148, *9309 9312*
under rights of, **5,** 1145, *9293—9322*
whether bound by, **5,** 1145, *9293—9308*
dividends, powers to retain, in effect of, **5,** 1157, *9381—9384*
forfeiture of claim, on action against debtor, provision for, in, effect of, **5,** 1158, *9391—9397*
hire purchase agreement, property under, whether passes to trustee under, **5,** 1091, *8920*
indemnity, provision for, in, effect of, **5,** 1159, *9400—9404*
joint & separate creditors, on equal footing, provision for, in, effect of, **5,** 1162, *9418–9421*
jurisdiction of court, as to, **5,** 1056, *8634—8646*

DEED OF ARRANGEMENT *-continued.*
omissions invalidating agreement, **5,** 1151, *9339—9361*
partner, by, effect of, **4,** 49, *406—408*
partnership, by, effect of, **5,** 1091, *8924—8927*
registration of, **5,** 1072, *8773—8808*
certificate of, **5,** 1075, *8799—8801*
grounds for refusal of, **5,** 1074, *8793—8798*
omission of, effect of, **5,** 1088, *8902*
relation back of trustee's title under, **5,** 1088, *8908—8917*
requisite number of creditors not assenting to, **5,** 1087, *8899, 8900*
revocation of, **5,** 1179, *9532—9552*
secret advantage taken, assent, for, **5,** 1138, *9246—9292*
assent, in respect of, secret, right to enforce composition agreement, **5,** 1138, *9246—9252*
secret agreement, right to enforce, **5,** 1139, *9253—9280*
secured creditors, rights of, **5,** 1121, *9121—9137*
stamp duty on, **5,** 1071, *8771*
surety, provision giving certain advantages, in, effect of, **5,** 1164, *9429—9431*
tender of payment, under, failure, effect of, **5,** 1113, *9071—9102*
trustee under, duties of, **5,** 1100, *8978 9001*
indemnity from costs, **5,** 1103, *9007, 9008*
liability of, goods supplied on credit, for, **5,** 1106, *9022—9030*
negligence, for, **5,** 1104, *9010—9019*
rent, for, **5,** 1107, *9026—9028*
security for costs, for, **5,** 1098, *8970*
stranger to trust, to, **5,** 1105, *9020 - 9030*
lien of, **5,** 1103, *9009*
position of, **5,** 1087, *8897—8907*
where bankruptcy supervenes, **5,** 1108, *9031—9048*
powers in regard to property of debtor, of, **5,** 1099, *8971—8977*
powers of, to appeal against receiving order, **5,** 1099, *8975*
removed from office, order against, **4,** 35, *296*
right to contribution, **5,** 1103, *9005, 9006*
vesting of property in, whether continuing after discharge, **5,** 1088, *8906, 8907*
when accountable as trustee *de son tort*, **5,** 1108, *9033, 9034*
when property passes to, **5,** 1088, *8905*
whether in same position as trustee in bankruptcy, **5,** 1088, *8903, 8901*
trustees & inspectors, position of, bankruptcy not supervening, **5,** 1098, *8965—8970*
verification of debt, provision for, effect of, in, **5,** 1161, *9111—9117*

DEED POLL,
benefit under, who may take, **17,** 227, *111—117*
indenture operating as, **17,** 197, *78, 79*
right of action against person executing, **17,** 226, *112*; 227, *113,*

DEER,
defined, **25,** 390, 391
distress upon, **18,** 300, *377*
dogs, chased by, trespass, as to, **2,** 228, *193*
enclosed part of forest, in, as to, **2,** 294, *648, 649*
killed outside forest, Larceny Acts, application of, as to, **2,** 211, *78*
offences with regard to, **25,** 390, 391
park, deer, in, chasing, **2,** 214, *98, 99*
property in, as to, **2,** 208, *38—44*; 213, *90*
stag hunting, as to, **2,** 289, *602*

DEFAMATION, 17, 409
alien, action, by, maintainable for, **2,** 131, *66, 67*; 133, *94*
interrogatories, in action for, **18,** 203, *1512—1571*

DEFAULT,
Admiralty action, High Court, in, *in rem*, appearance, of, **1,** 194, *1090—1096*
pleading, of, **1,** 195, *1097—1100*

DEFEASANCE, 17, 409
bill of sale, of, avoidance of bill for non-registration of, extent of, **7,** 78, *441—448*
collateral security whether amounting to, **7,** 77, *435—440*
guarantee by third party not amounting to, **7,** 78, *443*
must be incorporated in bill of sale, **7,** 77, *434—448*
what may be, **7,** 77, *434 448*
bond, of, **7,** 167, *45—47*

DEFECT,
building contract, under, clause as to, **7,** 386, *218—221*
notice to remedy, **7,** 387, *222*

DEFECTIVE CHILDREN,
education of, **19,** 569, *98, 99*
school attendance order, in case of, **19,** 569, *99*

DEFENCE (MATTERS OF),
assault, in case of, **15,** 825, *9021—9112*. *See* ASSAULT
bigamy, in case of, grounds of, **15,** 741, *8007—8038*. *See* BIGAMY
bond, in action on, **7,** 247, *902 - 925*
counsel, advice of, as, **3,** 346, *363 367*
county court, in,
notice of, **13,** 496, *457 -477*
necessity for, default summons, to, **13,** 496, *457, 458*
set-off & counterclaim, of, **13,** 496, *459*
Statutes of Limitation, under, **13,** 496, *460*
sufficiency of, **13,** 497, *474*
statutory defence, of, **13,** 496, *461 -473*
withdrawal of, **13,** 497, *477*
criminal proceedings in, accident, of, **14,** 51, *173—178*
coercion of wife by husband, of, **14,** 69, *337—415*. *See* COERCION
ignorance of, fact, of, **14,** 48, *160 167*
law of, **14,** 47, *151—159*
infant, of, **14,** 53, *189—217*
innocent motive, of, **14,** 51, *179 -184*
prisoner, of, barrister, by, court, appointed, by, **3,** 325, *133 157*. *See* BARRISTER
procedure in, **14,** 284, *2962—3011*. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
right, claim of, **14,** 49, *168 -172*
superior orders, of, **14,** 52, *185—188*
witnesses for, should be called, **14,** 192, *1715 1718*
Crown, available in action by, **11,** 529, *337—340*
foreign judgment as, **11,** 467, *1227—1240*
misrepresentation as a ground of, **6,** 166, *1053, 1057*; 167, *1059*; 168, *1060*; 169, *1063*
property of, assault, in case of, **15,** 829, *9095 -9116*

DEFENCE OF THE REALM,
building, restrictions on, **11,** 551, *536, 537*
change of name, restriction on, **11,** 555, *557*
coal control, **11,** 549, *518, 519*
communication or publication of information useful to the enemy, restrictions on, **11,** 553, *544—548*
competent military authority, certificate of, **11,** 555, *556*
compulsory purchase of land for, **11,** 104, s. 3
service for purposes of, **11,** 546, *493, 494*
contracts, effect of war legislation on, **11,** 551, s. 3, s-s. 16
Defence of Realm Consolidation Act, 1914, regulations under, **11,** 545, *489—492*
revocation of, **11,** 546, *492*

DEFENCE OF THE REALM—*continued.*
disclosing of official information, **15,** 659, *7107*
entry on land for purposes of, compensation, whether owner entitled to, **11,** 546, *498, 499*
Defence Acts, under, **11,** 547, *501—517*
right of, **11,** 546, *495—497*
actual invasion, not limited to case of, **11,** 547, *500*
food, requisition & control of, **11,** 549, s. 3, s-s. 6
gold coin, restriction on use of, **11,** 555, *558*
growing-crops requisitioned, **2,** 57, *315*
linseed oil, purchase of, without licence, **11,** 555, s. 3, s-s. 17
liquor control, **11,** 549, s. 3, s-s. 5
"motor" spirit, restriction on use of, **11,** 554, *553*
munitions of war, manufacture & supply of, **11,** 554, s. 3, s-s. 15
paper, restriction on use of, **11,** 554, *554*
personal freedom, restrictions on, **11,** 552, *538—543*
ploughing, notice requiring, **11,** 555, *555*
prohibited documents, seizure & destruction of, **11,** 553, *549—551*
recruiting, spreading reports prejudicial to, **11,** 554, *552*
residence in or entry upon particular place, prohibition against, **11,** 552, *541, 542*
ships, requisition & control of, **11,** 549, *520—526*
trade, statutory restrictions imposed on, **11,** 553, s. 3, s-s. 12
trading with the enemy, restrictions on, **11,** 553, s. 3, s-s. 11
war material, requisition of, **11,** 550, *527—535*

DEFENDANT,
criminal proceedings, in, costs of, order for, **15,** 614, *6425, 6426*; 615, *6434*. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, bastard, whether, **3,** 376, *161*

DEL CREDERE AGENT,
defined, **1,** 270, *27—29*
agency of, distinguished from sale, **1,** 280, *126, 127*
guarantee by, **1,** 280, *122, 123*
personal liability of, **1,** 280, *120, 121, 124*
reimbursement, rights of, to, **1,** 530, *1881, 1882*

DELAY,
building contract, under, **7,** 342, *49—66*
company, in, shares, allotment of, in, effect of, **9,** 275, *1691—1698*
prospectus of, departure from or variation of objects stated in, in case of, relief, refusal of, on account of, **9,** 143, *800 807*
misrepresentation in, in case of, relief, refusal of, on account of, **9,** 130, *686—701*

DELEGATION,
agency, of, emergency, in case of, **1,** 390, *939—942*
general rule against, **1,** 387, *906—919*
implication of authority for, **1,** 388, *922—942*
inferred from inherent nature of object of power, **1,** 389, *924—926*
may be ratified, **1,** 388, *920, 921*
ministerial acts, in case of, **1,** 273, *49—54*
or incidental acts, in case of, **1,** 389, *927—938*
principal's rights against sub-agent, **1,** 391, *943—962*
responsibility of agent, **1,** 395, *976—982*
sub-agent & third parties, **1,** 394, *972—975*
sub-agent's position on, **1,** 391, *943—975*
rights against principal, **1,** 393, *963—971*
unauthorised, involving loss of remuneration, **1,** 396, *984*
bailee, gratuitous loan for use, of, by, **3,** 70, *113, 114*
statutory duties, of, **1,** 273, *51, 52*; 274, *54*

DELIVERY,
auctioneer's liability for, of goods sold, **3,** 42, *299—301*
bailment, joint, to one, in, **3,** 117, *398, 399*
bill of exchange, of, **6,** 60, *482—490*; 76, *593—674*. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bond, of, **7,** 180, *185—192*
deed, of, **17,** 203, *141—182*
escrow, as an, **17,** 208, *197—251*. *See* ESCROW
execution, necessary to perfect, **17,** 203, *141—149*
inference of, **17,** 204, *158—165*
presumption of delivery on date mentioned in deed, **17,** 228, *434—436*
proof of, **17,** 204, *151—174*
takes effect from, **17,** 228, *425—433*
third party, through, **17,** 205, *167—177*
sale of goods, on, contract for, English law, for purpose illegal by, **11,** 403, *733*
contract for, foreign law, for purpose illegal by, **11,** 403, *734*
time for, **12,** 308, *2548*; 309, *2552*
writ of, **21,** 583, 584

DELIVERY UP,
bond for illicit cohabitation, of, **7,** 168, *50—71*
marriage brocage, of, **7,** 170, *74—79*
document, of, clog on title to land, where forming, **20,** 286, *443—445*
equitable jurisdiction as to, **20,** 285, s. 8, s-s. 1; *440—465*
forged instrument, in case of, **20,** 285, *440—442*
fraud, creditors on, where constituting, **20,** 286, s. 8, s-s. 2, 3
gambling transaction, in case of, **20,** 287, s. 8, s-s. 7
illegal consideration, in case of, **20,** 287, *459*
immoral consideration, in case of, **20,** 287, *458*
mandamus to compel, **16,** 315, *1275—1282*
public policy, party *particeps criminis*, relief on grounds of, **20,** 287, *457*
relief, conditions attached to, **20,** 287, *452—456*
unenforceable agreement, in case of, **20,** 286, *446—448*
vexatious demands, where giving rise to, **20,** 286, *449—451*
void instrument, **20,** 285, *440—442*
negotiable instrument, of, **6,** 479, *3039—3044*

DEMAND,
action, before, detinue, for, **1,** 54, *440*; 57, *469, 470*
money paid under mistake, in case of, **1,** 57, *467*
bailment, in, generally, **1,** 55, *455*
joint bailors, in case of, **3,** 116, *391—400*
bill of exchange payable on, demand not necessary, **1,** 53, *431, 435, 436*; 54, *445*; 55, *446*. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
contract, necessary under, **1,** 55, *449—465*
conversion constituted by failure to make delivery on, **1,** 57, *471, 472*
defendant, on, when unnecessary, **1,** 52, *422—441*
evidence of, **1,** 58, *476—478*
guarantee, on, action brought, before, when necessary, **1,** 56, *462—465*
law, required by, **1,** 57, *467—472*
persons jointly entitled or jointly liable, in respect of, **1,** 59, *484, 485*
sufficient, what is, **1,** 58, *473—485*
third party, on, unnecessary, **1,** 54, *442—448*
time of, **1,** 58, *479, 481*
what constitutes, **1,** 58, *473—475*

DEMESNE LAND,
defined, **13,** 13, *41*
lease of, effect of, **13,** 18, *105*
manor, severance from, effect of, **13,** 13, *39*

DEMISE, 17, 409
words of, construction of, **17,** 380, s. 10, s-s. 3

DEMISE OF THE CROWN,
annuity by Sovereign, effect on, **11,** 504, *66*
bond to Sovereign, effect on, **11,** 504, *68*
dispensation by Sovereign, effect on, **11,** 504, *67*
justices, appointment of, effect on, **11,** 504, *69*

DEMOLITION,
property of, notices, criminal liability for, **15,** 1031, *11622—11639a*
tenant, by, criminal liability for, **15,** 1033, *11640—11642.* *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
riotous, " begin to demolish," as to, **15,** 1032, *11630—11638*
what amounts to, **15,** 1031, *11622—11629*

DEMURRAGE, 17, 410

DEMURRER,
accused, right of, to, **14,** 254, *2543—2556*
indictment, objection to, by, **14,** 254, *2535—2559*
judgment on, how reviewable, **14,** 255, *2559*
time for demurring, **14,** 254, *2535—2539*
withdrawal of, **14,** 255, *2557*

DENTIST, 17, 410

DEPENDENCIES,
defined, **17,** 414, *1*
acquisition of, annexation, by, **17,** 415, *12, 13*
cession, by, **17,** 415, *8*
conquest, by, **17,** 414, *5—7*
mode of, **17,** 414, *5—13*
settlement, by, **17,** 415, *9*
protectorates. *See* PROTECTORATE

DEPOSIT,
assurance companies, to be made by, **10,** 1071, *7488—7508*
auctioneer, to, **3,** 23, *162—201*
loss while in possession of, **3,** 24, *172—175*
interest on, whether liable for, **3,** 25, *178—184*
liability in respect of, of, **3,** 23, *167*
payment over of, by, **3,** 23, *163—166*
position of, as to, **3,** 25, *185—197*
rights & liabilities of, in respect of, **3,** 6, *28—30*; 23, *162—201*
stakeholder, as, in respect of, **3,** 23, *162—166*
bailment by, gratuitous, **3,** 59, *39—95*
banker, with, foreign currency, in repayment, as to, **3,** 193, *403*
safe custody, for, **3,** 291, *909—911*
bill of exchange, of, discounting, distinguished from, **6,** 205, *1260*
compulsory purchase of land, on, security on entry before purchase of, **11,** 220, *1043—1077*

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT,
interest on, **3,** 195, *412—416*
moratorium, effect of, **3,** 196, *416*
receipt for money on, **3,** 191, *396—416*
defined, **3,** 193, *404—411*
assignment of, validity of, **3,** 194, *409*
donatio mortis causâ, may be subject of, **3,** 194, *408*
loss of, liability of, on, **3,** 195, *411*
mistake of fact, given under, **3,** 194, *406*
negotiable instrument, not a, **3,** 195, *410*
security for money, not a, **3,** 194, *407*

DEPOSITION,
Holy Orders, from, **19,** 351, s. 10, s-s. 6

DEPOSITION (EVIDENCE),
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **4,** 512, *4639—4679*
coroner, taken before, absence of witness, **13,** 256, *348—358*
copies of, **13,** 258, *369, 370*
evidence in civil proceedings, as, **13,** 259, *402*; *406—409*
Indictable Offences Act, 1848, application of, **13,** 256, *346, 347*
murder or manslaughter, when charged, **13,** 256, *346—370*
not in prisoner's presence, **13,** 257, *359*
party charged, of, **13,** 257, *362—368*
how proved, **13,** 257, *368*
witness, of, **13,** 256, *346—361*
criminal proceedings, in, abortive hearing, procedure at rehearing, **14,** 194, *1734*
abroad, taken, **14,** 441, *4669—4674*
absent witness, of, different charge, deposition taken on a, in case of, **14,** 282, *2939—2947*
reading, **14,** 276, *2878—2897*
accused, presence of, **14,** 193, *1727—1733*
right of, to copies of, **14,** 198, *1778—1780*
caption, the, **14,** 195, *1735—1739*
confinement of absent witness, in case of, **14,** 281, *2924—2926*
contents of, **14,** 195, *1737—1739*
court of trial, transmission of, to, **14,** 196, *1759—1762*
felony, in, must be in presence of justices, **14,** 193, *1723—1726*
illness of absent witness, evidence, sufficiency of, **14,** 280, *2905—2914*
in case of, **14,** 197, *1763—1777*
reason, sufficiency of, **14,** 279, *2900—2904*
insanity of absent witness, in case of, **14,** 281, *2932—2934*
justices' signature, **14,** 195, *1740—1748*
mode of taking, sufficiency of, **14,** 277, *2880—2885*
notice to accused, necessity for, **14,** 278, *2891, 2892*
pregnancy of absent witness, in case of, **14,** 280, *2915—2923*
right of accused to copies of, **14,** 198, *1778—1780*
what should be included, **14,** 196, *1749—1762*
witness absent through illness, of, particular illnesses, in case of, **14,** 280, *2915—2931*
dangerously ill, of, **14,** 197, *1763—1777*
judge's discretion as to, **14,** 279, *2898, 2899*
reading of, **14,** 279, *2900—2931*
kept away by accused, of, in case of, **14,** 281, *2935—2938*
must be on oath, **14,** 193, *1721, 1722*
of, **14,** 271, *2783—2808*; 276, *2878—2917*
evidence at trial contradicting, **14,** 272, *2796, 2797*
not included in, **14,** 271, *2792—2795*
varied from, **14,** 271, *2783—2791*
refreshing memory from, **14,** 270, *2770—2779*
receiver of wreck, on examination by, **1,** 199, *1160—1166*

DEPRIVATION,
benefice or preferment, of, archbishop, by, **19,** 231, *99*; 232, *113*
Arches Court, by, **19,** 310, *1100—1102*; 433, *2717*
bishop, by, **19,** 237, *183*
costs of, condemnation in, **19,** 351, *1636*
declaratory sentence of, **19,** 350, *1634*
disobedience to sentence of, **19,** 351, *1637*
effect of, **19,** 351, *1638*
extent of punishment by, **19,** 351, *1635*
infliction of, power of ecclesiastical courts as to, **19,** 350, *1633*; 432, *2712, 2713*
lessor of, lease of ecclesiastical lands, effect of, on, **19,** 503, *3599, 3600*

DERBY,
court of record, **13,** 481, *311*

DERELICT,
Crown right of, **1,** 153, *616* ; 155, *628*
freight, recovery as affecting payment of, **1,** 155, *626*
salvage of, **1,** 154, *617, 619, 621*
contribution in respect of, **1,** 154, *619, 621*
wages, recovery of, in case of, **1,** 154, *618*

DESCENT,
defined, **18,** 3, *1*
alien, in respect of, **18,** 11, *80, 81*
bastard, in case of, **3,** 375, *154* ; 376, *165* ; 377, *170—173*
borough English land, of, **18,** 16, *151—160*. *See* BOROUGH ENGLISH
common law, at, copyhold land, of, **13,** 85, *1059* ; 103, *1315—1320* ; 107, *1363*
half-blood in case of, **18,** 7, *29*
land, of, **18,** 6, *27 46*
last person seised, traced from, **18,** 6, *27 29*
limitation to heirs, of grantor or testator, in case of, **18,** 7, *36 -45*
one of several co heirs, in case of, **18,** 7, *46*
seisin, what amounts to, **18,** 7, *30 35*
coparceners, **18,** 10, *71 76*. *See* COPARCENERS
copyhold land, of, **13,** 102, *1306 1401*
borough English tenure, of, **13,** 102, *1308*
breaking, **13,** 102, *1310 1313*
common law, application of, to, **13,** 103, *1321 1326*
customary heir, **13,** 104, *1327 1344*
duty of heir to apply for admittance, **13,** 109, *1385 1387*
equitable estates, **13,** 103, *1314, 1317* ; 104, *1331, 1332*
estate tail in, **13,** 104, *1328*
from whom traced, **13,** 103, *1315 1320*
rights of heir, **13,** 104, *1345 - 1384*
seizure by lord *quousque*, **13,** 109, *1388— 1401*
corrupted blood, from person of, **18,** 10, *78, 79*
customary lands, of, **18,** 15, *134 160*
rules, altered by Parliament, only, **18,** 15, *134*
dignities, of, **18,** 28, Part VI
estate in fee simple, of, **18,** 5, *17 20*
pur autre vie, of, **18,** 12, *102—133*
personal representatives, to, **18,** 14, *123 133*
special occupant, heir as, **18,** 13, *106 -122*
tail, of, **18,** 12, *98 101*
foreign immovables, of, **11,** 362, *436 - 439*
gavelkind land, of, **18,** 15, *135— 150*. *See* GAVELKIND
half blood, to, **13,** 103, *1318*
intestacy, *defined*, **18,** 3, *6 -8*
land, charge on, personal estate, as, **18,** 3, *3*
copyhold, equitable interest in, chattel real, vests as, **18,** 3, *4*
line of, breaking, **18,** 8, *52 61*
conveyance by tenant for life to trustees to pay debts, **18,** 9, *60*
devise to trustee in fee, ultimate remainder to heir of testator, **18,** 9, *62, 63*
estate tail, grant of, reserving rent, as to, **18,** 8, *52*
recovery, in case of, **18,** 8, *56, 57*
renewal of lease for lives, in case of, **18,** 8, *58, 59*
settlement, in case of, **18,** 8, *53 55*
lineal ancestors take on failure of lineal descendants, **18,** 10, *77—81*
merger of legal & equitable estate on, **18,** 9, *65—67*
union of estate as trustee & equitable reversion, by, **18,** 10, *70*
limited fee & executory devise, by, **18,** 10, *69*
seignory & fee in same person, by, **18,** 9, *68*
partition by co-parceners, line of, not broken, **18,** 9, *61*
paternal line has priority over maternal line, **18,** 11, *82 - 84*
peerages, of, **18,** 28, Part VI

DESCENT—*continued.*
personal estate, distribution of, **18,** 17, *161—283*. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
qualified heir, whether entitled to land & rents, **18,** 11, *85 - 89*
real estate, deceased beneficially entitled, to which, vesting of, **18,** 4, *9—12*
of, in general, **18,** 5, *16*
statute, under, devise to right heirs, in case of, **18,** 8, *50*
limitation to heirs of grantor or testator, effect of, **18,** 7, *48—50*
total failure of heirs, **18,** 7, *47*. *See* ESCHEAT
writ *de ventre inspiciendo*, **18,** 11, *90—97*. *See* HEIR

DESCRIPTION,
property conveyed, of, words of, **17,** 376, *1845—1885*
of, correction at time of sale of wrong, **3,** 15, *114—116*

DESERTION,
seaman, of, inducing, **14,** 152, *1270*

DESTRUCTION,
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bond, of, **7,** 240, *823*
deed, of, **17,** 233, *480 490*
effect of, **17,** 238, *530 —550*
document, of, fraudulent purpose, for, **15,** 1013, s. 22

DESTRUCTIVE SUBSTANCE,
injury by, **15,** 862, *9167*

DETAINER,
Admiralty marshal, detainer of vessel by order of, **1,** 161, *699, 701*

DETINUE,
action of, demand & refusal as conditions precedent to, **1,** 54, *410* ; 57, *469, 470*
bailee, when liable in, **3,** 56, *18, 19* ; 108, *335—339* ; 110, *342* ; 111, *353*
bailment, joint, action for, in case of, **3,** 116, *396, 397*
bailor, action for, by, **3,** 110, *342* ; 111, *353*

DEVENERUNT,
information of, **16,** 215, *4 19*

DEVIATION,
compulsory purchase, limit in case of, **11,** 112, *73—85*

DEVISE,
copyhold, of, **13,** 16, *80 85* ; 119, *1189 1513*
Crown, of, **11,** 497, Part II
customary freeholds, of, **13,** 49, *582 - 586*
manor, of, **13,** 16, *80—85*
carries demesne lands, **13,** 9, *1* , 16, *81*
specific, **23,** 385—389

DEVOLUTION,
building contracts, of, **7,** 420, *346— 349*
real estate, beneficial interest in, of. *See* DESCENT
effect of Land Transfer Act, 1897, on, **18,** 4, *11*
trust property, of, **18,** 4, *13—15*

DIEM CLAUSIT EXTREMUM,
writ of, **16,** 232, *259—271*
available, when, **16,** 232, *259—262*

DIES,
forged, possession of, **15,** 1071, *12128—12133*. *See also* FORGERY
forgery of, **15,** 1067, *12074—12076*. *See* FORGERY
stamp, fictitious, for, possession of, **15,** 1072, *12133*

DILAPIDATIONS,
ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS

DILIGENCE,
bailment, amount required in, **3,** 72, *133—148*
mandatory, required, **3,** 68, *101—105*
company director, standard of, required of, **9,** 468, *3056—3068*

DIPLOMATIC,
officers, submission to jurisdiction of court by, **11,** 307, s. 2
representatives of foreign sovereign, domicil of, **11,** 322, *109, 110*

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE,
civil process, immunity from, **11,** 536, *390—392*
consular officer, of, **11,** 541, *446—453*
criminal process, immunity from, **11,** 537, *393*
effect of, **11,** 542, *466, 467*
extent of, **11,** 538, *399—402*
forfeiture of, **11,** 541, *454—461*
nature of, **11,** 537, *397, 398*
persons entitled to, **11,** 537, *395, 396 ;* 538, *405—453*
families of, **11,** 538, *405, 406*
servants of, **11,** 539, *413—445*
actual service, necessity for, **11,** 539, *422—436*
bonâ fide menial & domestic, servants must be, **11,** 539, *414*
extent of privilege, **11,** 539, *420, 421*
residence in Minister's house, necessity for, **11,** 540, *437—441*
suites of, **11,** 538, *407—412*
public minister, of, **11,** 536, *390—404*
registration of persons entitled to, **11,** 540, *412—415*
waiver of, **11,** 542, *462—465*

DIRECTOR,
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
chartered company, of. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY,
act as, right to, **9,** 465, *3028—3032*
agent of company, as, **1,** 269, *21, 22 ;* **9,** 466, *3036, 3037*
appointment of, **9,** 433, *2823—2872 ;* **10,** 1147, *8114—8119*
agreements relating to, **9,** 442, *2869*
court, interference by, in case of, **9,** 442, *2870—2872*
defect in, **9,** 440, *2855—2868 ;* **10,** 1148, *8119*
eligible, who are, **9,** 433, *2823, 2824*
first, by articles, **9,** 88, *353, 354*
formalities, compliance with, as to, **9,** 438, *2850—2854*
power & mode of, **9,** 434, *2825—2849*
company, by, **9,** 437, *2839—2844*
existing directors, by, **9,** 436, *2833—2838*
stranger, by, **9,** 438, *2845—2849*
subscribers to memorandum, by, **9,** 434, *2825—2832*
qualification for, **9,** 443, *2873—2957 ;* **10,** 1148, *8120—8126*
constitutes, what, **9,** 445, *2887—2895*
non-compliance, effect of, as to, **9,** 453, *2944—2947*
promoters, accepted from, **9,** 454, *2948—2957*
shares, qualification, liability to take, **9,** 447, *2896—2943*
allotment unknown to director, effect of, **9,** 451, *2926—2935*
implied contract, under, **9,** 448, *2904—2925*
person accepting office of, in case of, **9,** 449, *2915—2925*
resignation, effect of, on, **9,** 452, *2936—2943*
who may make, **10,** 1147, *8116—8118*
borrowing powers of, **3,** 145, *156 157 ;* **9,** 478, *3137—3141*
chairman of company, as, **9,** 532, *3514—3516*
change of, allotment, before, effect of, **9,** 141, *783, 784*
co-directors relations, *inter se*, as to, **9,** 470, *3083—3092*
committee of, quorum at, **9,** 521, s. 28, s-s. 7 C. (b) v

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY *continued.*
contract by company, interest in contract, effect of, **9,** 633, *4187, 4188*
company, with, **9,** 470, *3075—3082*
capacity to make, **9,** 470, *3075, 3076*
enforceable, whether, **9,** 470, *3077—3081*
repudiate, right of company to, **9,** 470, *3082*
death of, in case of, **9,** 465, *3055*
liability of estate for director's acts, **9,** 136, *740, 741*
delegation of powers by, when permissible, **9,** 481, *3151—3158*
diligence, standard of, required of, **9,** 468, *3056—3068*
discount at issue of share, position of, on, **9,** 297, *1842*
disqualification of, **10,** 1148, *8122—8126*
bankruptcy, by, **4,** 177, *1649, 1650*
documents, right to inspect, **9,** 465, *3026, 3027*
duties & powers of, **3,** 143, *154—175 ;* **9,** 465, *3026—3107 ;* **10,** 1149, *8131—8136*
fraudulent breach of trust by, as to, **3,** 146, *165*
guarantee by, when binding on company, **3,** 147, *167, 168*
indemnity, right to, **9,** 472, *3093—3107*
money advanced to company, in case of, **9,** 472, *3096—3104*
knowledge, standard of, required of, **9,** 469, *3069—3074*
liability of, **9,** 483, *3168—3383 ;* **10,** 1151, *8138—8148*
cashier, for acts of, **3,** 148, *175*
company, in connection with, **9,** 496, *3264—3301*
calls, as to, **9,** 498, *3273—3275*
capital, return of, as to, **9,** 499, *3276*
dividends improperly paid, as to, **9,** 499, *3278—3301*
improving market for shares, on, **9,** 498, *3271, 3272*
shares, on issue of, **9,** 496, *3264—3270*
allotted to directors, **9,** 496, *3265—3267*
transfer of shares, on, **9,** 498, s. 28, s-s. 6, E. (c)
company's business, in connection with, **9,** 503, *3302—3353*
acquisition of property other than shares, on, **9,** 504, *3308—3311*
shares, on, **9,** 503, *3302—3307*
authority, warrant of, as to, **9,** 505, *3319—3324*
borrowing in excess of powers, for, **9,** 511, *3348*
contracts on behalf of company, for, **9,** 507, *3333—3335*
costs of legal proceedings, for, **9,** 511, *3349—3353*
funds, misapplication of, as to, **9,** 509, *3336, 3337*
loans, in case of, **9,** 504, *3312—3315*
negotiable instrument, cheque & guarantee, in case of, **9,** 505, *3316—3318*
shares, acquisition of, on, **9,** 503, *3302—3307*
sub-agents acts, for, **9,** 506, *3325—3332*
ultra vires, acts, as to, **9,** 510, *3338—3347*
contract, on, **9,** 483, *3168—3170*
with company, on, **9,** 494, *3246—3263*
costs, for, promoters, received from, **9,** 490, *3211*
discretion not exercised, when, **9,** 484, *3174, 3175*
fully-paid shares, in case of, **9,** 490, *3215—3222*
qualification share, of, **9,** 487, *3198—3212*
gifts, in respect of, **9,** 487, *3198—3223*
voted by co-directors, as to, **9,** 491, *3223*
improper payments to co-directors, for, **9,** 492, *3231—3234*
profits, in respect of, **9,** 491, *3224—3263*
generally, as to, **9,** 491, *3224—3230*
irregularities before appointment, in respect of, **9,** 483, *3172, 3173*
joint & several, is, **3,** 146, *162*
member of, to, **9,** 193, *1215—1217*
misrepresentation, for, **9,** 485, *3179—3197*
prospectus, in, **9,** 486, s. 28, s-s. 6, B. (b)
reports & balance sheets, in, **9,** 486, *3191—3197*
civil, when, **9,** 486, *3192—3195*
criminal, when, **9,** 487, *3196, 3197*
Stock Exchange quotation, to secure, **9,** 486, *3187—3190*

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY— *continued.*

liability of—*continued.*
money as consideration for becoming director, for, **9,** 489, *3213*
proceedings against directors, in, **9,** 512, *3354—3374*
practice as to, **9,** 513, *3360—3374*
profits arising out of office, for, **9,** 492, *3235—3245*
qualification shares, in respect of, **10,** 1151, *8138—8144*
sale to company, on, **9,** 495, *3253—3263*
satisfaction, for, **9,** 484, *3177, 3178*
servants, acts of, for, **10,** 1152, *8148*
termination of, **9,** 515, *3375—3383*
ultra vires, acts, when, **9,** 484, *3176*
warranty of authority, as to, **9,** 483, *3171*
managing, **9,** 528, *3484—3513*
appointment of, **9,** 528, *3484—3494*
termination of, **9,** 528, *3490—3492*
liabilities & powers of, **9,** 530, *3501—3513*
position of, **9,** 530, *3501—3513*
qualification of, **9,** 529, *3495*
remuneration of, **9,** 529, *3496—3500*
meetings of, **9,** 516, *3384—3447*; **10,** 1152, *8149—8159*
absent from, liability of, **9,** 523, *3436—3447*
attendance at, **10,** 1152, *8151*
business at, **10,** 1152, *8152—8154*
informality at, **9,** 516, *3385*
minutes of, as to, **9,** 522, *3427—3432*; **10,** 1152, *8155—8159*
necessity for, **9,** 516, *3384*
notice of, **9,** 516, *3386—3391*
necessity for, **9,** 516, *3386*
service of, **9,** 517, *3390, 3391*
sufficiency of, **9,** 516, *3387—3389*
order of business at, **9,** 517, *3392*
presence at, as to, **9,** 523, *3433—3447*
procedure at, **9,** 517, *3392—3426*
majority, power of, **9,** 517, *3393*
resolutions, as to, **9,** 517, *3394—3398*
quorum at, **9,** 518, *3399—3418*
alteration of quorum, **9,** 518, *3403, 3404*
calculated, how, **9,** 519, *3406—3408*
effect of, **9,** 521, *3416—3418*
no provision in articles, where, **9,** 518, *3402*
number to be fixed by directors, where, **9,** 518, *3399—3401*
presumption as to, **9,** 519, *3405*
total number of directors less than prescribed minimum, where, **9,** 520, *3409—3415*
voting rights, limitation of, **9,** 521, *3419—3426*
negligence of, **3,** 147, *169*
notice to, when notice to company, **9,** 643, *4251—4262*
number of directors, incomplete, company bound, whether, **3,** 144, *155*
to be appointed, **10,** 1147, *8114, 8115*
powers & duties of, **9,** 474, *3108—3167*
company, borrowing by, in relation to, **9,** 478, *3137—3141*
funds of, application of, as to, **9,** 480, *3145, 3146*
in connection with, **9,** 475, *3118, 3119*
loans by, in case of, **9,** 479, *3142—3144*
director to, as to, **9,** 472, *3096—3098*; **10,** 974, *6727*
power to bind, as to, **9,** 476, *3120—3126*
company's business, in connection with, **9,** 476, *3120—*
continue business at loss, to, **3,** 146, *163*
delegation of, **9,** 481, *3151—3158*
exercise of, as to, **9,** 474, *3112—3117*
legal proceedings, as to, **9,** 480, *3148—3150*
mortgages, in connection with, **9,** 477, *3131—3136*
nature & extent of, **9,** 474, *3108—3111*
negotiable instruments, as to, **9,** 480, *3147*

DIRECTOR OF COMPANY—*continued.*

powers & duties of—*continued.*
promissory notes, to sign, shareholders, liability of, **3,** 145, *158—160*
property, acquisition of, as to, **9,** 477, *3129, 3130*
maintenance of, in regard to, **9,** 477, *3127, 3128*
ratification, acts of, in excess of, **9,** 481, *3159—3167*
permissible, when, **9,** 481, *3159—3162*
sufficiency of, as to, **9,** 482, *3163—3165*
shareholder, in relation to, **9,** 475, *3118, 3119*
powers, duties & liabilities of, generally as to, **9,** 465, *3026—3107*
powers of, delegation of, **9,** 481, *3151—3158*
remunerate manager, to, **3,** 146, *161*
ratification, acts of, by company, **9,** 481, *3159—3167*
removal of, **9,** 525, *3456—3464*; **10,** 1153, *8160, 8161*
remuneration of, **9,** 456, *2958—3025*; **10,** 1149, *8127—8130*
apportionable, whether, **9,** 462, *2998—3005*
articles, under provision in, **9,** 458, *2970—2988*
sue, right to, for, **9,** 459, *2978—2981*
company, power of, as to, **9,** 456, *2958—2961*
conditional, where, **9,** 460, *2984—2988*
extra, as to, **9,** 463, *3006—3010*
forgoing, as to, **9,** 464, *3020—3025*
funds, out of what, payable, **9,** 457, *2962, 2963*
payable, in respect of what periods, **9,** 461, *2989—3005*
right to, **9,** 457, *2964—3014*
special, in case of, **9,** 463, *3011, 3012*
trustee, when a, **9,** 464, *3013, 3014*
winding up, right to prove in, for, **9,** 464, s. 28, s-s. 3, B. (e)
wrongly paid, refund of, as to, **9,** 464, *3015—3019*
report of, misrepresentation in, **3,** 143, *154*
resignation of, acceptance of, **3,** 148, *171*
retirement of, **9,** 524, *3448—3455*
cancellation of shares, validity of, **3,** 148, *171, 172*
demolition, notice of, not, **3,** 147, *170*
settlement, deed of, before, validity of, **3,** 148, *173*
secret profits by, **3,** 146, *166*
trustee, as, **9,** 466, *3038—3055*
vacation of office by, **9,** 526, *3465—3483*
absence, by, **9,** 526, *3467—3471*
articles, under provision in, **9,** 526, *3465, 3466*
contract with company, interest in, by, **9,** 527, *3479—3482*
holding other office under company, by, **9,** 527, *3476—3478*
insolvency, by, **9,** 526, *3472—3475*
liquidation of company, by, **9,** 528, *3483*
shares, qualification, failure to hold, **9,** 526, s. 28, s-s. 8, C. (b)
vice-chairman of company, as, **9,** 532, *3511—3516*
vote, right to, in respect of shares held, **9,** 465, *3033, 3034*
winding-up resolution ends powers of, **3,** 146, *164*

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS,

election petitions, at, attendance, **20,** 164, *1356—1362*
costs of, **20,** 179, *1560—1566*
duties of, **20,** 164, *1356—1358*
right of, to cross examine; **20,** 164, *1359—1362*
Newspaper Libel Act, 1881, fiat, grant of, discretionary, **14,** 171, *1485, 1486*

DISABILITY,

domicil, change of, by persons under, **11,** 331, *199—228*

DISCHARGE,

bill of exchange, of, acceptor, if holder at time of maturity, by, **6,** 362, *2390—2392*

DISCHARGE—*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
alteration, by, **6**, 372, *2449—2540*
material, what is, **6**, 372, *2449—2485*
consideration, statement of, **6**, 375, *2471, 2472*
date, payment, time of accelerated, **6**, 372, *2449—2456*; 374, *2459, 2460*
indorsement, **6**, 375, *2473*
name of acceptor, **6**, 376, *2477*
drawer, **6**, 376, *2474*
payee, **6**, 376, *2475, 2476*
payment, place of, **6**, 374, *2462—2470*
sum payable, **6**, 373, *2457—2459*
cancellation, by, **6**, 369, *2436—2439*; 370, *2440—2445*
acceptance cancelled by acceptor, **6**, 369, *2438*
apparent, must be, **6**, 369, *2436*
drawer, by, **6**, 369, *2437*
effect of, **6**, 370, *2441*
evidence of, **6**, 370, *2440*
mistake, by, **6**, 370, *2442—2445*
conflict of laws as to, **6**, 435, *2802—2807*
fresh bill, taking, by, **6**, 401, *2622—2636*
giving time, principal debtor to, by, **6**, 392, *2565—2621*. *See* GIVING TIME
joint & several, where, composition, **6**, 391, *2563, 2564*
legacy, not by, **6**, 340, *2261*
merger, by, **6**, 387, *2541—2552*
deed, **6**, 388, *2549—2552*
judgment, unsatisfied, **6**, 387, *2541—2546*
warrant of attorney, **6**, 388, *2547, 2548*
mutual credit, by, **6**, 340, *2260*
part payment & satisfaction, acceptor, by, effect of, **6**, 354, *2340, 2341*
drawer, by, effect of, **6**, 354, *2342—2346*
indorser, by, effect of, **6**, 355, *2347, 2348*
stranger by, effect of, **6**, 355, *2349*
party to, not discharge of prior party, **6**, 341, *2262*
payment & satisfaction, *defined*, **6**, 348, *2318—2339*
accommodation bill, drawer, by, **6**, 343, *2281—2287*
action brought, after, **6**, 348, *2312—2317*
costs, right to proceed for, **6**, 348, *2312—2317*
banker, by, **6**, 343, s. 2, s-s. 1, E
drawer, by, **6**, 341, *2266—2273*
evidence of, **6**, 360, *2376—2380*; 361, *2382, 2383, 2385—2389*
last day of grace, on, **6**, 346, *2301*
lost bill, in case of, **6**, 344, *2289*; 345, *2293*, 346, *2294*
maturity, after, **6**, 346, *2304—2307*
before, **6**, 347, *2309—2311*
day of, on, **6**, 346, *2296—2300*
person entrusted for purpose, to, **6**, 345, *2292*
in possession, to, **6**, 345, *2291*
presumption of, **6**, 359, *2375*
stranger, by, **6**, 342, *2275—2279*
to whom may be made, **6**, 344, *2288—2294*
payments, appropriation of, by, **6**, 356, s. 2, s-s. 7
pro tanto, **6**, 355, *2350, 2351*
release, by, **6**, 367, *2426—2428*; 368, *2430, 2431, 2433, 2435*
renewal, by, **6**, 401, *2622—2636*
security in connection with, discharge of, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 436, *2808*
tender, whether good, **6**, 356, *2352, 2353*
waiver or renunciation, by, absolute, must be, **6**, 365, *2411—2414*
acceptance, before, **6**, 364, *2399, 2400*
effect of, **6**, 366, *2417—2424*
acceptor, against, **6**, 366, *2417—2419*
drawer, against, **6**, 367, *2424*
express, must be, **6**, 364, *2402—2411*

DISCHARGE—*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
waiver or renunciation—*continued.*
holder, by, **6**, 364, *2397—2400, 2402—2404*, 365, *2405, 2407, 2409—2411, 2413*; 366, *2417—2419*; 367, *2423, 2424*
parol by, **6**, 364, *2397, 2398*
maturity, before, **6**, 364, *2401*
what amounts to, **6**, 364, *2402—2416*
writing, must be in, unless delivered up, **6**, 366, *2415, 2416*
bond, of, **7**, 228, *695—814*
accord & satisfaction, by, **7**, 228, *695—720*
alteration, by, **7**, 235, *770—784*
cancellation, by, **7**, 234, *762—769*
covenant not to sue, by, **7**, 232, *744—756*
joint obligees, in case of, **7**, 237, *788—790*
joint-obligors, in case of, **7**, 237, *791—809*
lapse of time, by, **7**, 230, *721, 722*
marriage, by, **7**, 233, *757—761*
operation of law, by, **7**, 237, *785—787*
payment, by, **7**, 201, *410—460*; 204, *464—486*; 208, *499—505*
performance, by, **7**, 197, *366—550*
release, by, **7**, 230, *723—743*
contract, of, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 406, *754—759*
deed, by, **12**, 351, *2915—2937*
custody, from, application for, **16**, 82, *1011—1029*
contempt of court for, **16**, 82, *1007—1098*
application for, to whom made, **16**, 83, *1014—1023*
conditional order as to, **16**, 86, *1064—1071*
costs of application for, **16**, 83, *1013*
grounds for granting or refusing, **16**, 84, *1030—1058*
jurisdiction of courts in, **16**, 82, *1008—1010*; 86, *1058*
notice of motion for, **16**, 83, *1024—1029*
affidavits in support of, **16**, 84, *1029*
order for, **16**, 86, *1059—1063*
payment of costs on, **16**, 87, *1072—1098*
condition precedent to discharge, whether, **16**, 87, *1072—1089*
defendant without means, when, **16**, 88, *1092—1097*
priority of motion for, **16**, 82, *1011*
right to cannot be waived, **16**, 82, *1007*
receiver & manager, of, company, of, **10**, 803, *5097—5099*

DISCLAIMER,
deed, of benefit under, **17**, 232, *457—479*
deed necessary, whether, **17**, 232, *460—464*
what amounts to, **17**, 232, *471—479*
trustee in bankruptcy, by, **5**, 930, *7616—7632*; 938 *7666—7679*
agricultural lease, of, **2**, 41, *226*, **5**, 946, *7752—7757*
application to compel to elect, as to adoption or, **5**, 944, *7728—7745*
effect of, **5**, 945, *7746—7794*
assignor to bankrupt, on, **5**, 950, *7783—7786*
contract, on, **5**, 953, *7815—7817*
Crown, on, **5**, 945, *7746, 7747*
landlord, on, **5**, 948, *7770—7776*
sublessee from bankrupt, on, **5**, 950, *7787, 7788*
surety for rent, on, **5**, 951, *7792, 7793*
third parties, on, **5**, 951, *7791—7794*
trustee, on, **5**, 946, *7751—7769*
form of, **5**, 939, *7678, 7679*
freehold property subject to onerous covenants, **5**, 939, *7680*; 940, *7684—7689*
instrument, by, **5**, 939, *7678, 7679*
jurisdiction of court, effect of on, **5**, 945, *7748—7750*
land agreed to be purchased of, **5**, 948, *7769*
lease of, **5**, 940, *7684—7689*; 946, *7758—7762*; 947, *7764—7768*

DISCLAIMER *continued.*
trustee in bankruptcy—*continued.*
leave of court, as to, **5,** 941, *7694—7727*
liability on failure to disclaim, **5,** 951, *7795—7814*
onerous property, of, administration of deceased insolvent's estate, of, **4,** 505, *4559*
rights of, as to, **5,** 938, *7666, 7667*
shares in company, of, **4,** 304, *2851*
time for, **5,** 938, *7668 —7675*
unprofitable contracts, of, **5,** 940, *7690—7693*
vesting order in case of, **5,** 954, *7818—7829*
party refusing to accept, application to exclude, **5,** 955, *7830—7836*

DISCLOSURE,
banker, by, customer's account, as to, **3,** 304, *985—990*

DISCONTINUANCE,
action, of, Admiralty Division, in, **1,** 194, *1084—1089*
effect of, **1,** 194, *1085—1089*

DISCOUNT,
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
shares at, issue of, **9,** 292, *1815—1843*; **10,** 1131, *7969, 7970*
constitutes, what, **9,** 291, *1825 1834*
director, position of, **9,** 297, *1812*
effect of, **9,** 295, *1835—1843*
holder, position of, **9,** 295, *1835 1841*
issue, power to, **9,** 292, *1815 —1824*

DISCOVERY,
Admiralty, in, **1,** 190, *1044 1068*
documents, of, **1,** 191, *1056— 1068*
privilege from **1,** 191, *1061, 1062*; 192, *1067, 1068*
time for, **1,** 191, *1056, 1057*
interrogatories, by, **1,** 190, *1044 -1055*
costs of, **18,** 252, *1915, 1916*
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, against, **19,** 528, *3902*
election petition, in case of, **20,** 161, *1337 1344*
execution, in aid of, **21,** 674 676
mandamus, by, **18,** 46, s. 5
order for, non-compliance with, **18,** 246, *1897—1911*
proceedings, in, action for, **18,** 43, *17 23*
foreign court, proceedings, in, not to aid, **18,** 43, *19 - 22*
sovereign, by or against, **1,** 47, *377 —383*
generally, **18,** 42, *1— 17*
joinder of parties, auctioneers, fraudulent sale, in case of, **18,** 46, *47*
bankrupt, action against assignee, in, **18,** 46, *45, 46*
corporations, in case of, **18,** 44, *32 - 37*
for purposes of, **18,** 44, *24—47*
fraudulent transaction alleged, where, **18,** 44, *24, 25*
solicitors, as to, **18,** 44, *26—31*
witness, in case of, **18,** 45, *38 44*
Judicature Acts, effect of, on, **18,** 42, *2—16*
nature & extent of right, **18,** 42, *1*
production, to enforce, solely, whether maintainable, **18,** 44, *23*
property, of, winding-up, in, **10,** 983, *6795*

DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS,
administration of assets, decree for, after, order granted to creditor for, **18,** 48, *55*
Admiralty, in, **1,** 191, *1056—1068*
affidavit of documents, **18,** 74, *296 —436. See* AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS
appeal, order, from, as to, **18,** 74, *291*
pendency of, does not prevent, **18,** 67, *252*
appearance, before, **18,** 65, *236*
application for, **18,** 71, *279—295*
refusal of, **18,** 72, *289 -292*
application of rule as to, parties in general, **18,** 55, *129*

DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS — *continued.*
arbitration proceedings, in, **18,** 48, *56, 57*
Bank of England, register of, **3,** 133, *87*
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5,** 621, *5592— 5608*
boundary disputes, in, **7,** 323, *427- 443*
by & against whom, **18,** 55, *129—198*
calls, action for, in, **10,** 1138, *8034*
co-defendants, between, **18,** 58, *151—157*
co-plaintiffs, between, **18,** 58, *152*
commons, proceedings relating to, **11,** 37, *507—510*; 85, *1045*
Companies Acts, proceedings under, **18,** 46, s. 5; 48, *58—60*
company, against, **9,** 678, s. 33, s-s. 10, C
conspiracy action, in, **18,** 49, *61, 62*
contempt of court, in regard to, attachment, in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSON
copyright proceedings, in, **18,** 49, *63*
corporation, by or against, **13,** 421, s. 10, s-s. 3; **18,** 46, s. 5
in case of, execution, in aid of, **13,** 422, *1421, 1422*
court rolls, **13,** 38, *431, 437 —139*
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 440, *4654 - 4663*
Crown, by & against, **18,** 59, *161—167*
damages & liability several, where, **18,** 69, *268 —270*
inquiry as to, pending, **18,** 66, *241*; 67, *253*
default in, effect of, **18,** 65, *237*
defence, before, when granted, **18,** 64, *215, 216*
delivered, before, when granted, **18,** 65, *232 - 234*
not till after, **18,** 64, *218—231*
defendant's application, on, **18,** 64, *218—237*
discretion in granting, **18,** 72, *286 —295*
ecclesiastical court, jurisdiction of, in aid of, **18,** 52, *95—97*
election petition proceedings, in case of, **18,** 49, *64—68*
Endowed Schools Act, 1869, proceedings under, **18,** 49, *69*
foreign immovables, relating to, not ordered, **11,** 345, *320*
proceedings, in aid of, **11,** 475, *1301, 1302*
sovereign or state, in case of, **18,** 60, *168 —176*
forfeiture, in action for, as to, **18,** 55, *125 —127*
granted, at what stage, **18,** 63, *199— 254*
incriminating, when ground for refusing, **18,** 162, *1136 — 1168*
infant, in action by & against, **18,** 61, *177 -181*
infringement of copyright, in action for, **13,** 226, *657 - 659*
issue determined, after, **18,** 66, *214—254*
joined, not till, **18,** 55, *128*; 63, *200*
joinder of parties for purposes of, **18,** 44, *24—47*
land, in action for recovery of, **18,** 54, *113- 128*
Latin & English informations, in, **16,** 219, *78*; 234, *292—295*
libel & slander, action, in, **18,** 49, *71*
lunatic, in case of, **18,** 61, *182—184*
production, as to, **18,** 62, *185—198*
mandamus to enforce civil right on, **18,** 119, *692, 693*
matrimonial cause, in, **18,** 52, *98 —104*
motion for new trial, in, **18,** 49, *72*
whether, **18,** 63, *201, 202*
nature of, **18,** 46, *48—52*
nominal plaintiff, against, **18,** 57, *141—143*
non-compliance with order for, as to, **18,** 246, *1897—1944*
action for, dismissed, **18,** 249, *1926, 1929, 1930*
attachment in case of, **18,** 246, *1899—1901*
order for not made, **18,** 247, *1907—1915*
contempt of court, as, **18,** 246, *1897—1924*
court, discretion of, as to, **18,** 250, *1937*
preliminary requirements as to, **18,** 248, *1921*
trustee, by, in case of, **18,** 250, *1941*
order for, affidavit in answer to, **18,** 71, *285*
" other party " to action, order against, **18,** 57, *138, 139*
parish books, **18,** 111, *620, 629, 631, 632*
particulars, after, **18,** 66, *242, 243*
before, **18,** 65, *238—241*

DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS – *continued.*

parties, between, only, **18,** 56, *130—136*
partners, in case of, **18,** 57, *140*
party claiming interest through another, as to, **18,** 59, *159, 160*
on application of person not a, **18,** 56, *137*
patent cases, in, **18,** 49, *73—77*
penal action, not granted in, **18,** 52, *90—94*
persons with no interest in, as to, **18,** 58, *148—150*
petition of right, in, **16,** 243, *393*; **18,** 60, *166, 167*
or reference, private Acts of Parliament, under, **18,** 50, *78, 79*
plaintiff's application, on, **18,** 63, *206—217*
declaration, before, **18,** 65, *236*
postponement of, accounts, taking of, pending, **18,** 68, *257—261*
patent, infringement of, in issue as to, **18,** 68, *263*
till preliminary issue determined, **18,** 67, *255—278*
under R.S.C., Ord. 31, r. 20, **18,** 70, *271—278*
Prize Court, in, **18,** 53, *105—108*
probate action, in, **18,** 54, *109—112*
proceedings in which ordered, **18,** 48, *55—128*
production distinguished from, **18,** 47, *53, 54*
in relation to. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
public documents, **18,** 112, *640—643*
school endowments, as to, **19,** 612, *379*
resisting, grounds for, **18,** 71, s. 7
ship's papers, of, in insurance action, **18,** 93, *442—468*
production & inspection, as to, **18,** 95, *463—468*
specific documents, in case of, **18,** 92, *437—441*
stage of proceedings, at any, **18,** 63, *199*
statement of claim, rarely ordered before delivery of, **18,** 63, *206—214*
third party proceedings, in, **18,** 57, *144—147*
tithe cause, in, **18,** 50, *80—82*
trade mark action, in, **18,** 50, *83—88*
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **18,** 51, *89*

DISEASE OF ANIMALS,

actions in respect of, generally, as to, **2,** 295, *657—673*
animals "brought from a port," order as to, **2,** 300, *693*
disinfection, as to, **2,** 299, *687—690*
cost of, railway company, by, liability for, as to, **2,** 299, *688*
master, liability of, foreman's disobedience, for, as to, **2,** 299, *687*
sheep dipping, order as to, non-compliance with, **2,** 300, *690*
ship, of, as to, **2,** 300, *689*
driving, animals, diseased, guilty knowledge, necessity for proof of, **2,** 302, *706*
dung, infection by removal of, as to, **2,** 299, *684*
employee, infection of, liability for, as to, **2,** 297, *672*
exposing, public market in, animals infected, rebutting evidence, admission of, as to, **2,** 303, *707*
exposure, indictment for, as to, **2,** 297, *673*
public place, in, justices, jurisdiction of, as to, **2,** 302, *702*
grass, removal of, infected area, from, as to, **2,** 299, *685*
importation, diseased animals, of, as to, **2,** 300, *691—693*
infected, sheep, bailment of, as to, **2,** 295, *661*
isolation of diseased animal, as to, **2,** 297, *674—686*
licence, mistake in, jurisdiction in case of, as to, **2,** 298, *680*
to remove, justices, power of, inquire into, to, **2,** 298, *677*
local authorities, as affecting, **2,** 301, *695—700*
expenses of, recovery of, as to, **2,** 301, *696—698*
rate levied to meet, as to, **2,** 301, *695*

DISEASE OF ANIMALS *continued.*

local authorities *—continued.*
liability of, negligence, for, inspector, of, as to, **2,** 301, *700*
powers of, as to, delegation of, as to, **2,** 301, *699*
mangy cattle, impounding of, custom of forest, by, as to, **2,** 297, *670*
metropolis, removal within, licence as to, **2,** 298, *681*
neighbour's land, infection of, as to, **2,** 297, *671*
notice to police, failure to give, as to, **2,** 302, *704, 706*
penalties, as to, who may recover, as to, **2,** 303, *708*
pens, provision of, as to, shipowner, failure of, instruct, to, as to, **2,** 300, *692*
failure as to, continuing offence, as a, **2,** 300, *691*
railway company, liability of, removal, as to, **2,** 298, *682, 683*
removal, herd of cattle, of, single offence, as, **2,** 302, *703*
infected animal, of, justices, jurisdiction of, as to, **2,** 298, *676*
order as to, contravention of, in, **2,** 297, *674—683*
sale, holding of, prohibited area, within, as to, **2,** 299, *686*
of diseased animal, as to, **2,** 296, *662—668*
scienter, in case of, as to, **2,** 302, *705, 706*
servant, knowledge of, as to, **2,** 295, *660*
slaughter, foreign animals, of, compensation in case of, as to, **2,** 300, *694*
trespass of, failure to prevent, as to, **2,** 295, *657—659*
warranty, breach of, animals, sale, after, infected, as to, **2,** 297, *669*

DISENTAILING ASSURANCE,

deed, required for, **17,** 196, s. 3, s s. 2

DISENTAILMENT,

conflict of laws as to, wife, by, **11,** 441, *1014*
copyholds, of, **13,** 60, *736—768*
equitable estates, in, **13,** 62, *758—766*
legal estates, in, **13,** 61, *738—757*
presumption as to, after estate tail lying dormant, **13,** 62, *767*

DISFRANCHISEMENT,

corporation of, member of, *defined*, **13,** 305, *371, 372*
causes of, **13,** 306, *385—389*
mode of, **13,** 306, *379—384*
necessity to prove cause of removal, **13,** 306, *378*
power to accept resignation, **13,** 305, *375*
to remove, **13,** 305, *373, 374*
reasonable cause for, what is, **13,** 306, *386—389*
right to be heard, **13,** 305, *376, 377*

DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE,

cheque, dishonour of, notice of, time for, **6,** 263, *1716—1718*
negotiation after, **6,** 202, *1243*
damages in case of, measure of, **3,** 296, *942 et seq*
recoverable on, **17,** 98, *131*
negotiation after, **6,** 201, *1241, 1242*
non-acceptance, by, **6,** 249, *1596—1599*
non-payment, by, **6,** 250, *1600—1604*
notice of, **6,** 250, *1606—1945*
acceptor, by, **6,** 256, *1658, 1659*
to, **6,** 253, *1629—1632*
agent, to, **6,** 257, *1672*
bankers, in need, to, **6,** 258, *1676*
bankruptcy, in case of, **6,** 257, *1666—1670*
benefit of, for whom it enures, **6,** 256, *1662—1665*
branch bank, by, **6,** 256, *1661*
by whom may be given, **6,** 255, *1643—1661*
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 434, *2798—2801*
delay in, excuses for, **6,** 264, *1722—1740*
dispensing with, drawer, as to, **6,** 286, *1896—1925*
general, in, **6,** 280, *1861—1895*
indorser, as to, **6,** 290, *1926—1936*

DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE —*continued.*

notice of—*continued.*
drawee, by, **6**, 255, *1645*
drawer, by, **6**, 256, *1656, 1657*
to, bankruptcy, in case of, **6**, 257, *1666–1670*
due diligence, giving, in, **6**, 265, *1723–1726*
evidence, admissibility of, **6**, 280, *1852–1860*
foreign bill, of, protest, whether notice of must accompany, **6**, 275, *1814, 1816*
form & sufficiency of, **6**, 270, *1768–1816*
holder by, **6**, 255, *1643–1651*
how given, **6**, 267, *1741–1767*
indorsee, who is not holder, by, **6**, 255, *1652*
indorser, by, **6**, 256, *1655*
to, **6**, 252, *1625–1628*; 257, *1673*
bankruptcy, of, in case of, **6**, 257, *1670*
letter, by hand, by, **6**, 267, *1741*
duly addressed & posted, by, **6**, 268, *1750*
misdescription or misstatement in, effect of, **6**, 274, *1805–1810*
necessity for, **6**, 250, *1606–1613*; 251, *1615–1617, 1619, 1621–1625, 1627–1631, 1633–1636*; 254, *1638–1642*
non-acceptance, in case of, **6**, 250, *1606–1610*
non-party, to, **6**, 254, *1639–1642*
non-payment, in case of, **6**, 251, *1611–1613, 1615–1619*; 252, *1621–1625, 1627, 1628*
knowledge, not sufficient, **6**, 252, *1618, 1619, 1621–1624*
omission to give, effect of, **6**, 291, *1937–1945*
drawer, on, **6**, 291, *1939*
indorser, on, **6**, 291, *1937, 1938*
principal's liability to indemnify agent, **6**, 291, *1940*
right to sue on original consideration, on, **6**, 292, *1941–1945*
partner, to, **6**, 257, *1674, 1675*
party not knowing whether bill dishonoured, by, **6**, 256, *1660*
person authorised by holder, by, **6**, 255, *1646–1651*
post by, **6**, 267, *1750–1767*
presentment to indorser, whether effective as to acceptor, **6**, 274, *1804*
prior indorser, by, **6**, 255, *1653, 1654*
proof of, admission of liability, **6**, 277, *1832*
drawer, conduct of, **6**, 279, *1848*
offer, compromise, by way of, **6**, 278, *1841–1844*
pay, instalments by, agreement to, **6**, 278, *1840*
payment, part, bill of, **6**, 278, *1839*
promise to pay, **6**, 276, *1817–1838*
what amounts to, **6**, 276, *1817–1851*
requisites, general of, **6**, 270, *1768–1781*
special messenger, by, **6**, 267, *1742*
sufficiency of, foreign bill in case of, **6**, 275, *1811–1816*
surety to, **6**, 253, *1633–1636*; 254, *1638*
time for, branch bank, to, **6**, 263, *1715*
foreign bill, **6**, 264, *1721*
parties resident in different places, **6**, 259, *1695–1704*
same place, **6**, 259, *1687–1694*
reasonable, must be, **6**, 258, *1683–1686*
remote parties, to, **6**, 262, *1705–1708*
Saturday, when occurring on, **6**, 262, *1709–1714*
within what time must be given, **6**, 258, *1683–1721*
to whom may be given, **6**, 257, *1666–1676*
verbal statement, by, **6**, 267, *1743–1748*; 274, *1800–1803*
waiver of, **6**, 281, *1866–1895*
effect of, **6**, 285, *1892–1895*
when may be given, **6**, 258, *1677–1682*
wife, to, **6**, 257, *1671*
written statement by, **6**, 272, *1782–1799*

DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE —*continued.*

noting, in case of. *See* NOTING
protest in case of. *See* PROTEST
stamp duty, on, insufficiency of, effect of, notice of dishonour, necessity to give, on, **6**, 513, *3281, 3282*
time for notice of, **6**, 258, *1677–1740*

DISINFECTION,

animals, in relation to, infected. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS

DISINTERMENT OF BODY,

cremation, for purpose of, **7**, 561, *369*
faculty for, **7**, 560, *357–360*
identification, for purpose of, **7**, 561, *362–365*
licence for, **7**, 560, *361*
papers in coffin, for purposes of obtaining, **7**, 562, *370*
removal, for purpose of, **7**, 561, *366–368*
street improvements, for purposes of, **7**, 555, *324–328*
unauthorised, **7**, *521, 7*; 559, *352–356*

DISORDERLY HOUSE,

brothel, as, **15**, 754, *8128–8147*. *See* BROTHEL
unlicensed place of entertainment, as, **15**, 757, *8148–8171*

DISPENSATION,

Crown, by, power of granting, **19**, 228, *49*

DISPOSSESSION,

land, of, abroad, jurisdiction of English court as to, **11**, 344, *316–320*

DISPUTE,

building society, in case of, **7**, 493, *238–280*

DISQUALIFICATION,

arbitrator under building contract, of, **7**, 433, *399–401*
bankruptcy, by, **4**, 177, *1643–1657*
borough councillor, in case of, **4**, 177, *1644, 1647*
mayor, in case of, **4**, 177, *1644, 1647*
parliament, for membership of, **4**, 177, *1643*
solicitor, in case of, **4**, 178, *1652*
certifier under building contract, of, **7**, 361, *113–117*

DISSENTER. *See*

DISSOLUTION,

building society (incorporated), of, instrument, by, **7**, 502, *286–300*
trustee, liability of, **7**, 503, *300*
winding up under Companies Acts, by, **7**, 503, *301–318*
building society (unincorporated), of, winding up under Companies Acts, by, **7**, 507, *319–371*. *See* WINDING UP BY ORDER OF THE COURT
company, limited, of, prior to reincorporation by special Act, **10**, 1114, *7836*
company, of, **10**, 986, *6827–6830*
avoidance of, **10**, 1034, *7174–7177*
effect of, **10**, 1032, *7156–7172*
jurisdiction, court, on, **10**, 1032, *7156–7162*
property on, **10**, 1033, *7163–7169*
postponement of, **10**, 1034, *7173*
corporation of, escheat of property in case of, as to, **18**, 30, *304–306*

DISTRESS,

defined, **18**, 260, *1–3*
action, antecedent right of, implied, **18**, 262, *15*
affiliation order, in respect of, **3**, 404, *372*
agreement, express, by, **18**, 261, *9, 10*

DISTRESS—*continued.*
amercement on township for repair of jetty, individual liability to, **18,** 453, *1881*
attornment clause in mortgage, under, whether bill of sale, **7,** 24, *113—116*
auctioneer, privilege from, **3,** 48, *340*
bill of sale, as, **7,** 14, *58—60 ;* 24, *113—117*
brewer's lease, power in, whether bill of sale, **7,** 14, *58—60*
bye-law, by, **18,** 261, *8*
charges due to public supply company, in respect of, **18,** 451, *1875—1877*
company, during winding up by court of, **10,** 967, *6642—6678*
Crown, by, **11,** 582, *839 ;* **18,** 261, *4, 5*
grantee of, right of, **18,** 261, *6, 7*
lands, on, **11,** 522, *275*
custom as affecting, **17,** 18, *176—178*
damage feasant, **1,** 59, *486 ;* 60, *487. See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
electrical undertaking, right to levy, **20,** 215, s. 25
equity will assist, whether, **18,** 261, *12*
forfeiture, whether acting as waiver of, **18,** 262, Part I
friendly societies, payment due by, in respect of, **18,** 452, *1878, 1879*
heriot custom, **13,** 96, *1223—1226*
Highway Act, appeal under, costs of, recovery of, **18,** 452, *1880*
illegitimate child, custody of, right to recover, **3,** 383, *213*
inclosure expenses, **2,** 84, *1036, 1037*
legal right, is a, **18,** 261, *13, 14*
markets & fairs, tolls, for, **18,** 426, *1641—1647*
mining lease, power in, whether bill of sale, **7,** 24, *117*
mortuary fees, for, **18,** 453, *1882*
overseers, against, cost of maintenance of pauper, **18,** 451, *1871, 1872*
cost of proceedings, **18,** 451, *1873, 1874*
disallowance by auditor, **18,** 450, *1868—1870*
rates, in respect of, **18,** 450, *1862—1867*
penalty, not applicable to, **18,** 261, *11*
person, not against the, **18,** 260, *3*
railway & canal tolls, for, **18,** 427, *1654—1656*
rent, for, **1,** 60, *488, 489. See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
rescue, of, **15,** 716, *7746—7749*
indictment, form of, **15,** 717, *7751*
royal palace, goods in, on, **11,** 519, *242—253*
tithe rentcharge, for, **19,** 493, *3490—3492*
tolls, goods may be detained, whether, **18,** 426, *1639*
highway, for, **18,** 426, *1640*
ports, harbours, docks, wharfs, etc. for, **18,** 427, *1648—1653*
right incident to, legal, **18,** 426, *1637, 1638*
water supply, charges for, in respect of, **18,** 452, s. 2

DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT,
abuse of distress, **18,** 448, *1852—1857*
action of trespass not maintainable during, **1,** 59, *486 ;* 60, *487*
commoner may distrain, **11,** 50, *723, 738—741 ;* 51, *750—759*
coparcener, may distrain, whether, **18,** 441, *1775*
damage, for what, **18,** 440, *1766—1769*
distrainor, title of, bailiff for others, right as, **18,** 437, *1740—1743*
estate in *locus in quo,* **18,** 436, *1730— 1737*
place of taking & *locus in quo* separate, **18,** 437, *1744*
tenant in common, **18,** 437, *1738, 1739*
horse, in case of, **18,** 299, *348—350 ;* 442, *1793—1799*
justification by distrainee, **18,** 437, *1745—1765*
right of common, **18,** 437, *1745—1758*
right to *locus in quo,* **18,** 439, *1759—1763*
lessee, right to distrain of, **18,** 441, *1776, 1777*

DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT —*continued.*
lord of the manor, right to distrain of, **18,** 441, *1778, 1779*
pasturage, person having sole right of, right to distrain of, **18,** 441, *1780, 1781*
place of, **18,** 440, *1770—1774*
persons entitled to distrain, **18,** 441, *1775—1788*
proceedings between seizure & satisfaction, impounding, **18,** 444, *1814—1831. See* IMPOUNDING
railway engine, in case of, **18,** 444, *1813*
remedies, **18,** 449, *1859—1861*
rescue after, **18,** 448, *1848—1851*
right of, failure to maintain fences, in case of, **18,** 441, *1782—1785*
persons possessed of adjoining closes, in case of, **18,** 442, *1786*
tenant holding over, in case of, **18,** 442, *1788*
on sufferance, in case of, **18,** 442, *1787*
right to distrain, **18,** 436, *1730—1744*
second distress, **18,** 449, *1858*
tender of amends, payment of excessive sum demanded as damages, **18,** 448, *1845 —1847*
time for, after impounding, **18,** 447, *1832 —1840*
before impounding, **18,** 447, *1841—1843*
to whom made, **18,** 448, *1844*
time for, **18,** 442, *1789 —1792*
what may or may not be subject to, animals, as to, **18,** 442, *1793—1802*
property other than live stock, as to, **18,** 443, *1803 —1813*

DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES,
appeal, general district rate, as to, **18,** 422, *1605*
prohibition in lieu of, **18,** 422, *1606*
poor rate, as to, **18,** 422, *1600—1601*
bill of sale as protection against, **7,** 151, *819, 820*
borough rate, for, borough overseers, authority of, **18,** 416, *1556*
overseer, liability of, **18,** 416, *1557*
warrant, issue of, **18,** 399, *1405*
validity of, **18,** 416, *1557*
company,
during voluntary winding-up of, **10,** 1015, *7014*
winding-up by court of, **10,** 969, *6668 6673*
distrained, what may be, **18,** 423, *1610*
general district rate, for, commitment in default of distress, **18,** 416, *1555*
justices, order of, appeal from, **18,** 415, *1553*
levying the distress, **18,** 416, *1554*
magistrates, jurisdiction of, **18,** 415, *1546— 1552*
validity of rule, **18,** 414, *1543—1545*
warrant, enforcement by, **18,** 414, *1540 —1542*
validity of, **18,** 414, *1541, 1542*
highway rate, for, appeal, notice of, **18,** 414, *1539*
liability of official, illegal distress, levying, **18,** 414, *1538*
refusal to hand over surplus, **18,** 414, *1536, 1537*
replevin, action of, **18,** 413, *1528, 1529*
warrant, issue of, **18,** 413, *1530—1535*
illegal, remedy for, **18,** 423, *1609*
improper assessment, remedy for, **18,** 422, *1607*
income tax, for, costs & charges, **18,** 426, *1635*
what may be distrained, **18,** 426, *1631—1634*
what recoverable by distress, **18,** 425, *1629*
whether demand necessary, **18,** 425, *1628*
who may distrain, **18,** 425, *1630*
wrongful, remedy for, **18,** 426, *1636*
land tax, for, arrears, **18,** 425, *1623*
double assessment, **18,** 425, *1622*
illegal, remedy for, **18,** 424, *1620*
levying the distress, **18,** 425, *1624— 1626*
validity of assessed rate, **18,** 424, *1617—1619*
where part tax redeemed, **18,** 424, *1620, 1621*

DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES—*continued.*

levying the distress, **18,** 423, *1611–1616*
lighting & paving rate, for, **18,** 418, *1571, 1572*
& watching, rate for, warrant, by magistrates, issue of, **18,** 417, *1563—1569*
local Act, under, for rate, **18,** 421, *1593—1596*
Improvement Act, under, for rate, **18,** 420, *1591, 1592*
paving rate, for, **18,** 418, *1573—1575*
police & ward rates, for, **18,** 421, *1597*
poor rate, for, **18,** 395, *1372—1527*
bankruptcy, failure to prove for arrears, effect of, **4,** 320, *3001, 3002*
costs of, **18,** 406, *1463—1469*
damages, **18,** 407, *1478—1482*
excessive distress, remedy for, **18,** 410, *1499–1502*
expenses of, **18,** 407, *1470*
goods distrainable, **18,** 397, *1380—1388*
illegal distress, remedy for, **18,** 408, *1483—1502*
damages, action for, by, **18,** 409, *1493—1495*
replevin. *See* REPLEVIN
less than £20, for, **18,** 407, *1471–1477*
levying the distress, **18,** 402, *1421—1462*
demand, amount, for what, **18,** 402, *1424–1426*
by whom made, **18,** 402, *1427*
necessity for, **18,** 402, *1421—1423*
summons, **18,** 402, *1428—1433*
warrant, **18,** 403, *1434—1462*
against whom available, **18,** 404, *1443, 1444*
certiorari to quash, **18,** 406, *1460*
execution of, **18,** 404, *1441, 1442*
form of, **18,** 404, *1439, 1440*
issue of, compellable, whether, **18,** 404, *1445–1451*
magistrates, discretion of, **18,** 405, *1452–1459*
mandamus to compel, **18,** 406, *1461*
objection to, **18,** 406, *1462*
validity of, **18,** 403, *1435–1437*
magistrates, jurisdiction of, **18,** 398, *1389–1420*
appeal on case stated, **18,** 422, *1603*
extent of, liability of person to pay rate, as to, **18,** 400, *1406–1414*
rate, amount of, as to, **18,** 401, *1415—1420*
validity of rate, as to, **18,** 399, *1398—1405*
whether acting ministerially, **18,** 398, *1389–1396*
power to distrain, **18,** 395, *1372—1379*
agreement to refer assessment to arbitration, after, **18,** 396, *1378, 1379*
overseers, by, **18,** 395, *1372—1376*
wrongful distress, broker, proceedings against, **18,** 412, *1514*
churchwarden, proceedings against, **18,** 412, *1512*
collector, proceedings against, **18,** 412, *1513*
Constables Protection Act, 1750, protection under, **18,** 412, *1515—1527*
magistrates, proceedings against, **18,** 410, *1503–1508*
overseers, proceedings against, **18,** 411, *1510, 1511*
Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, protection under, **18,** 412, s. 1, s-s. 6, B. (c)
vestry, proceedings against, **18,** 410, *1498*
Public Health Act, 1848, under, for rate, **18,** 421, *1598, 1599*
sewers & drainage boards, commissioner of, rates levied by, collector, authority of, **18,** 420, *1584*
demand of, necessity for, **18,** 419, *1576*
occupier, liability of, **18,** 419, *1582, 1583*
presentment, the, **18,** 419, *1577, 1578*
private Inclosure Act, under, **18,** 420, *1589, 1590*
replevin, whether maintainable, **18,** 420, *1586*
second distress, **18,** 420, *1588*
warrant, the, **18,** 419, *1579—1581*
wrong assessment, **18,** 420,

DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES—*continued.*

watch rate, for, borough overseers, authority of, **18,** 416, *1556*
water rate, for, company, liability of, **18,** 417, *1561*
costs, **18,** 417, *1562*
distress, power of, **18,** 417, *1560*
wrongful, action at common law for, **18,** 423, *1608*

DISTRESS FOR RENT,

abandonment of, **18,** 357, *941—950. See* ABANDONMENT
advance, rent payable in, for, **18,** 309, *444—451*
agent, authority of, to distrain, **1,** 328, *451—453*
by, **1,** 328, *451–453*; **18,** 275, *132*
goods in hand of, on, **18,** 289, *249*; 293, *285—288*
premises rented by, in case of, **18,** 275, *131*
agreement, affecting right of, **5,** 962, *7878—7893*
express, as affecting, **18,** 327, *611—616*
for lease, under, **18,** 267, *58—64*
Judicature Act, before, **18,** 267, *58—62*
since, **18,** 267, *63, 64*
implied, as affecting, **18,** 327, *610*
operating as new demise, **18,** 266, *55*
to avoid, effect of, **5,** 963, *7888—7891*
to release, effect of, **5,** 964, *7892, 7893*
agricultural crops, upon, **18,** 300, *379—390*
holding, in case of, **2,** 37, *206, 207*; **18,** 321, *550, 551. See* DISTRESS
amount leviable, **18,** 316, *510—558*
agreement for increased rent, where, **18,** 316, *513*
limited to six years, **18,** 317, *517*
power reserved by deed, under, **18,** 316, *516*
rent reserved, **18,** 316, *510*
animals, **18,** 299, *348–378. See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT
of stranger, on, **18,** 299, *357—376*
appeal, **18,** 395, *1371*
apportioned rent, in case of, **18,** 321, *552–556*
appraisement, **18,** 341, *769—778*
arrear, rent must be in, **18,** 308, *440–443*
assignee, by, **18,** 275, *133*
assignment of reversion, as affecting, **18,** 322, *566–578*
attornment clause, under, right to levy, **5,** 962, *7878—7881*
auction, goods delivered for sale by, on, **18,** 294, *297—300*
bailiff, in relation to, **18,** 330, *636–675. See* BAILIFF
bankruptcy, effect of, **5,** 956, *7837–7893*
in, time for, **5,** 959, *7862—7865*
of tenant, in case of, **5,** 956, *7837—7893*
execution, as affecting, **18,** 342, *779—870*
goods taken in execution cannot be distrained, **18,** 342, *782—786*
whether goods distrained can be taken in execution, **18,** 342, *779—781*
beasts of plough, on, **18,** 299, *351–356*
bedding, on, **18,** 297, *325–327*
bill of exchange, taking of, effect on right of, **18,** 323, *579–581*
bill of sale, on goods comprised in, **7,** 149, *813—818*
cattle, straying, on, **18,** 299, *357—372*
certain, rent must be, **18,** 272, *99—107*
churchwardens & overseers, by, **18,** 276, *135*
common, in, by, **18,** 287, *230—234*
common law right to, **18,** 262, *24—27*
company, in case of **18,** 276, *136—140*
by, floating charge, landlord's power of, effect of, on, **10,** 759, *4741—4743*
during voluntary winding-up, **10,** 1014, *7040—7043*
winding up by court of, **10,** 968, *6650—6667*
or corporation, any, officers of, goods belonging to & in, **18,** 307, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) x
conditions precedent to, **18,** 264, *38—40*

DISTRESS FOR RENT—*continued.*

contract, by, **18,** 264, *37*
copyholds, **13,** 96, *1194*
corporations, in case of, **18,** 276, *136—140*
corporeal hereditaments, rent must issue out of, **18,** 269, *72—80*
Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, 1914, under, application to distrain, **18,** 275, 129
Crown, by, **18,** 275, s. 4, s-s. 1
  priority of, **18,** 343, *787—790*
deer, on, **2,** 208, *39 ;* **18,** 300, *377*
demand necessary before, when, **18,** 273, *103—127*
demise, corporeal & incorporeal hereditaments, of, **18,** 269, *80*
  from more than one document, **18,** 265, *48, 49*
determination of lessor's interest, as affecting, **18,** 322, *562—565*
disclaimer of tenancy, after, **18,** 314, *484*
double rent, for, **18,** 321, *557, 558*
easement, land occupied as an, whether leviable on, **19,** 12, *19*
emblements, in relation to, **2,** 60, *344*
entry for purpose of, **18,** 333, *676—704*
  anticipated resistance, **18,** 335, *704*
  closed window, as to, **18,** 334, *690—693*
  forcible re-entry, **18,** 335, *699—703*
  inner door, as to, **18,** 334, *689*
  open window, as to, **18,** 335, *694—697*
  outer door, as to, **18,** 334, *682—688*
    fences & walls, as to, **18,** 333, *677—680*
  re-entry, **18,** 335, *698*
equitable interest, holder of, by, **18,** 266, *56*
estoppel in relation to, **18,** 271, *95—98*
  & conduct, in relation to, **18,** 328, *617—621*
excessive, **18,** 369, *1093—1107*
  damages, action for, costs, **18,** 392, *1330*
    injunction, **18,** 392, *1329*
    maintainable, by whom, **18,** 391, *1324—1328*
    right of, **18,** 390, *1302—1323*
  damages, measure of, action for, in, **18,** 392, *1331—1337*
  evidence as to, **18,** 370, *1107*
  growing crops, **18,** 370, *1106*
  what is, **18,** 369, *1093—1100*
  what is value of goods sold, **18,** 370, *1101—1105*
execution followed by bankruptcy, **5,** 820, *6966—6968 ;* 829, *7041 ;* 861, *7875, 7876*
executor, by, **18,** 285, *192—197*
expenses of, **18,** 355, *928—940*
  assessment of, **18,** 355, *930, 931*
  bailiff levying execution & distraining, **18,** 356, *935*
  excessive or improper charges, **18,** 356, *936—938*
  landlord's liability, **18,** 355, *928, 929*
  sum due under £20, **18,** 356, *932—934*
  who is entitled to, **18,** 357, *939, 940*
failure to levy, effect of, bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 961, *7874—7877*
fee farm rent, **18,** 262, *22, 23*
fixtures, **18,** 295, *308—321*
fluctuating rent, for, **18,** 272, *103—107*
forfeiture of tenancy, after, **18,** 313, *482, 483*
fraudulent removal, **18,** 360, *978—1043.* *See* FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS
furnished lodgings, in case of, **18,** 269, *74*
goods, removal of, by sheriff,
  arrears, amount payable, **18,** 347, *840—845*
    inquiry as to, **18,** 347, *834—839*
    notice of, **18,** 346, *826—833*
    rent certain, must be in respect of, **18,** 348, *851*
    time of seizure, due at, **18,** 347, *846—850*
    to whom payable, **18,** 347, s. 12, s-s. 3, C. (e) iii
  general restrictions as to, **18,** 343, *791—802*
  liability for, **18,** 348, *852—855*
  restrictions on, **18,** 343, *791—855*

DISTRESS FOR RENT—*continued.*

goods—*continued.*
  restrictions on—*continued.*
    tenancy must be subsisting, **18,** 345, *803—806*
    who entitled to enforce, **18,** 345, *807—820*
    who liable for wrongful removal, **18,** 346, *821—825*
  withdrawal from possession, **18,** 348, *856—870*
    right to distrain after, **18,** 349, *860—870*
goods removed to avoid distress, **18,** 310, s. 6, s-s. 3
  returnable in same condition, **18,** 291, *257—260*
goodwill, in respect of, **18,** 269, *78*
hire purchase agreement, on goods comprised in, **3,** 98, *268 ;* **18,** 305, *420—424*
holding over, in case of, **18,** 314, *490—495*
horses, on, **18,** 299, *348—350*
illegal, **18,** 368, *1090—1092*
  damages, action for, **18,** 386, *1258—1283*
    bailiff, against, **18,** 386, *1269, 1270*
    landlord, against, **18,** 386, *1259—1266*
    right of, **18,** 386, *1258*
      loss of, **18,** 387, *1273*
  damages, measure of, action for, in, **18,** 387, *1271—1283*
implements of husbandry, on, **18,** 301, *391, 392*
impounding. *See* IMPOUNDING
Increase of Rent & Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Act, 1920, s. 6, under, application to distrain, **18,** 274, *128, 129*
injunction to restrain, **18,** 394, *1360—1370*
inventory, as to, **18,** 339, *736—740*
irregular, **18,** 369, s. 19, s-s. 2
  action for, **18,** 388, *1284—1288*
    double costs, **18,** 388, *1288*
    pleading, **18,** 388, *1287*
  damages for, action for, in, set-off against, **18,** 390, *1301*
    measure of, action for, in, **18,** 389, *1289—1301*
  liability for, **18,** 388, *1284—1286*
joint tenants, by, **18,** 288, *235—241*
judgment for rent, as affecting, **18,** 322, *559—561*
Landlord & Tenant Act, 1730, under, **18,** 262, *28—36*
landlord & tenant, relationship of, **18,** 264, *41—71*
  by, receiver, goods, in possession of, when, **18,** 277, *111—148*
  payment on outlay by, as to, **18,** 269, *79*
  rights of, in general, **18,** 272, *99*
legal estate, holder of, by, **18,** 286, *218*
lessee, by, sub-tenancy, in respect of, **18,** 270, *82, 83*
levying the distress, **18,** 329, *629—710*
  warrant, the. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT
live stock within Agricultural Holdings Acts, on, **18,** 307, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) vi
lord of the manor, by, **18,** 278, *149, 150*
loss of right of, **18,** 322, *559—628*
magistrates, jurisdiction of, **18,** 307, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) xi
married woman, in case of, **18,** 278, *151—153*
mortgagee, by, liability to defend distress made, **18,** 284, *190*
  mortgagor, against, attornment clause, agreement other than, under, **18,** 282, *174—180*
    attornment clause, under, **18,** 280, *160—173*
  mortgagor, tenant of, against, tenancy prior to mortgage, **18,** 283, *181—183*
    tenancy subsequent to mortgage, **18,** 284, *184—189*
mortgagor, right of, **18,** 279, *154—159*
notice of, **18,** 308, *436 ;* 337, *715—740*
  contents, of, amount of rent due, as to, **18,** 388, *731—735*
  distraint for one cause, justification for another cause, **18,** 338, *725—730*
  error in, effect of, **18,** 337, *721, 722*
  form of, **18,** 337, *720*
  necessity for, **18,** 337, *715—718*
  service of, **18,** 308, *436 ;* 337, *719*
  sufficiency of, **18,** 338, *723, 724*

DISTRESS FOR RENT—*continued.*
occupier treated as trespasser, in case of, **18,** 266, *54*
parish overseers, by, **18,** 276, *135*
patent rights not subject to, **18,** 290, *25b*
personal representatives, by, **18,** 285, *191—210*
place of, **18,** 314, *496—509*
demised premises, on **18,** 315, *499—501*
other than, on, **18,** 315, *507—509*
part of premises, on, **18,** 315, *502—504*
possession continued by agreement or custom, where, **18,** 314, *485—489*
possession of tenant necessary for, **18,** 313, *478—481*
premises used as offices or warehouses, goods upon, **18,** 307, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) ix
where trade or business carried on, goods upon, **18,** 307, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) viii
privilege from, constitutional, **18,** 291, *261, 262*
trade, **18,** 291, *263—307*
promissory note, taking of, effect on right of, **18,** 324, *582, 583*
property subject to, goods, in case of, **5,** 959, *7859—7861*
receiver appointed by mortgagee, by, **18,** 286, *219—222*
goods in possession of, on, **18,** 350, s. 12, s-s. 4
High Court, appointed by, by, **18,** 286, *211—218*
in bankruptcy, by, **5,** 956, *7838*; 957, *7846*
mortgaged property, of, after appointment of, **18,** 276, *158, 159*
reception in case of, **18,** 367, *1070*; 368, *1071*
remedy by, **18,** 262, *24—37*
Rent Arrears (Recovery) Act, 1540, under, **18,** 285, *200—209*
rent, different kinds of, **18,** 262, *16—23*
rent-seck, **18,** 262, *19, 20*
rent service, **18,** 262, *16—18*
replevin, **18,** 370, *1108—1257. See* REPLEVIN
rescue & pound breach, **18,** 366, *1044—1089. See* RESCUE; POUND BREACH
reversion, as to, **18,** 269, *81—98*
assignment of, in case of, **18,** 270, *88—90*
of part of land, as to, **18,** 270, *86, 87*
severance of, **18,** 271, *93*
reversionary interest necessary, **18,** 269, *81*
rooms let with power, in case of, **18,** 269, *75, 76*
sale after, conditions of, **18,** 352, *901—906*
effect of, **18,** 354, *915—917*
five whole days, after expiry of, **18,** 351, *883—885*
detention beyond, **18,** 351, *886—891*
irregularity in, **18,** 355, *918—927*
amount recoverable by tenant, **18,** 354, s. 13, s-s. 11
mode of, **18,** 352, *898—900*
notice of, **18,** 351, s. 13, s-s. 3
overplus, **18,** 353, *908—914*
place of, **18,** 352, *896, 897*
proceeds insufficient, **18,** 353, *907*
right of, common law, at, **18,** 350, *871—873*
statute, by, **18,** 350, *874, 875*
suspension of, **18,** 350, *876, 877*
time for, **18,** 351, *883—895*
growing crops, in case of, **18,** 351, *892, 893*
sale of distress, **18,** 350, *871—927*
second distress, **18,** 358, *951—977*
arrears consisting of several instalments, **18,** 359, *971—973*
cannot be made for same rent, **18,** 358, *952—961*
death or escape of animal distrained, **18,** 359, *962, 963*
first illegal, **18,** 359, *969, 970*
general rule as to, **18,** 358, *951*
insufficient goods, **18,** 359, *964, 965*
mistake as to value, **18,** 359, *966, 967*
postponement of distress, **18,** 359, *976, 977*
rent accruing subsequently, **18,** 359, *974, 975*

DISTRESS FOR RENT—*continued.*
seizure, **18,** 335, *705—714*
& sale, proceedings between, **18,** 339, *741—778*
necessity for, **18,** 337, *714*
return of goods on promise to pay rent, **12,** 547, *4541*
what amounts to, **18,** 336, *706—711*
what does not amount to, **18,** 336, *712, 713*
sequestrators, by, **18,** 287, s. 4, s-s. 10
set-off, agreement, effect of, as to, **18,** 317, *523—525*
compulsory payments on account of mesne tenant, **18,** 319, *530—549*
costs due by landlord to tenant, in case of, **18,** 318, *528*
in case of, **18,** 317, *518—549*
no right of, **18,** 317, *518—522*
rent due by sub-lessee, distress by superior landlord, in case of, **18,** 318, *529*
sheep, on, **18,** 299, *356*
Statute of Limitations as applied to, **18,** 328, *622—628*
statutory right to, **18,** 262, *28—36*; 312, *476—484*
six months limitation, as to, **18,** 312, *476, 477*
stranger's goods, on, **18,** 301, *393—403*
summary proceedings in relation to, **18,** 395, s. 19, s-s. 9
Sunday, rent due on, **18,** 309, *442*
suspension of right of action for debt during, **1,** 60, *488, 489*
tenancy, at will, **18,** 268, *66—68*
deduced from conduct of parties, **18,** 266, *50—53*
existing, necessity for, **18,** 264, *41—47*
expiration of, after, **18,** 311, *464—495*
licence, by, **18,** 268, *70, 71*
life or years, for, **18,** 268, *65*
weekly, **18,** 268, *69*
tenant, by, *elegit*, by, **18,** 287, *225—229*
husband or wife of, goods belonging to, **18,** 305, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) i
immediate, partner of, goods of, **18,** 307, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) vii
possession, order or disposition of, on goods in, **18,** 306, *425—427*
pur autre vie, by, **18,** 288, *242, 243*
settlement by, goods comprised in, on, **18,** 306, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (b) iv
tenants in common, against, **18,** 266, *57*
tender as affecting, **18,** 324, *584—609. See*
terre-tenant, by, **18,** 275, *130*
time for, earliest, **18,** 310, *452—454*
prohibited periods, **18,** 310, *455—463*
tools of trade, common law, privileged at, **18,** 297, *328—333*
on, **18,** 297, *328—347*
protection, extent of, **18,** 298, *337—340*
statute, privileged by, **18,** 298, *334—336*
what are, **18,** 298, *341—347*
trade privilege, in respect of, **18,** 291, *263—307*
possession for purposes of, as to, **18,** 293, *283—296*
public trade, must be, **18,** 291, *270—282*
undertenants & lodgers, goods of, **18,** 303, *405—436. See* PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS
unsold, goods held, **18,** 350, *878—882*
use, things in actual, on, **18,** 297, s. 5, s-s. 6
warehouse, goods deposited at, **18,** 295, *303—307*
wearing apparel, on, **18,** 297, *322—324, 326, 327*
what may or may not be distrained, **18,** 289, *247—256*
when distress may be made, **18,** 308, *440*
who may distrain, **18,** 275, *130—246*
wrongful, **18,** 368, *1090—1370*
action for damages for, statutory defences, **18,** 392, *1338—1346*
double value, action for, **18,** 393, *1347—1350*
trover, action for, **18,** 393, *1351—1359*
yearly tenancy, in case of, **18,** 288, *244—246*
tenant, sub-tenancy, in respect of, **18,** 270, *84, 85*
winding-up, during, **10,** 968, *6650—6667*

DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS,

committal in default of, **14,** 30, *16*
" complaint " to what applicable, **18,** 430, *1671*
costs, recovery of, **18,** 436, *1721—1729*
distrainor, liability of, **18,** 429, *1670*
expenses of, **18,** 430, *1672, 1673*
illegal, remedy for, **18,** 430, *1674*
imprisonment in default of, **18,** 433, *1699—1720*
applicable, when, **18,** 433, *1699—1701*
committal, duration of, **18,** 435, *1717, 1718*
enforcement of, **18,** 435, *1719, 1720*
issue of distress warrant prior to, **18,** 434, *1709—1712*
return to distress warrant, pending, **18,** 434, *1706—1708*
validity of, **18,** 435, *1713—1716*
married woman, in case of, **18,** 434, *1705*
person committed, status of, **18,** 433, *1702*
wrongful, **18,** 433, *1703, 1704*
jurisdiction of justices, **18,** 428, *1657, 1658*
purposes, for what, **18,** 429, *1659—1661*
replevin, **18,** 429, *1665—1669*
sale, power of, **18,** 429, *1662—1664*
warrant. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT

DISTRESS WARRANT,

assessed taxes, in case of, **18,** 423, *1611*
borough rate, in case of, **18,** 399, *1405 ;* 416, *1557*
distress for rates, available, against whom, **18,** 404, *1443, 1444*
execution of, **18,** 404, *1441, 1442*
form of, **18,** 404, *1439, 1440*
illegal, **18,** 411, *1503—1506*
issue of, **18,** 404, *1445—1462*
mandamus to compel, **18,** 406, *1461*
objection to issue, **18,** 406, *1462*
several warrants, **18,** 404, *1438*
validity of, **18,** 403, *1435—1437*
distress for rent, indemnity to bailiff by, **18,** 330, *632—634*
perusal & copy, right to, **18,** 329, *629*
stamp unnecessary, **18,** 330, *630, 631*
friendly societies, in case of, **18,** 452, *1878, 1879*
gas rent & charges, for, **18,** 451, *1875—1877*
general district rate, enforcement by, **18,** 414, *1540—1542*
highway rate, issue of, **18,** 413, *1530—1535*
income tax, in case of, **18,** 425, *1628*
joint tenants, one of several, authority of, **18,** 288, *240*
local Improvement Act rate, in case of, **18,** 421, *1592, 1596*
overseers, against, **18,** 450, *1862—1874*
paving rate, in case of, **18,** 418, *1573—1575*
Public Health Act, 1848, under, **18,** 421, *1598 ;* 422, *1599*
sewers & drainage boards, commissioner of, rate levied by, in case of, **18,** 419, *1579—1581*
rate, for, **1,** 273, *47*
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, action against issuing justices, **18,** 432, *1691—1693*
committal, as to, **18,** 434, *1706—1720*
execution of, **18,** 432, *1694—1698*
issue of, **18,** 432, *1686—1690*
validity of, **18,** 430, *1675—1685*

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS,

bankrupt, of, **4,** 485—500
dividends, disturbance of, **4,** 499, *4490—4493*
payment of, **4,** 488, *4378—4448*
amount payable, **4,** 491, *4418—4433*
enforcement of, **4,** 488, *4378—4394*
postponement of, **4,** 493, *4434—4448*
to whom payable, **4,** 489, *4395—4417*
refund of, **4,** 497, *4475—4489*

DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS—*continued.*

bankrupt—*continued.*
dividends—*continued.*
reserve for, provision for, **4,** 495, *4461—4463*
set-off of, **4,** 494, *4449—4460*
stay of, **4,** 496, *4465—4474*
unclaimed, **4,** 499, *4494—4499*
general cases, **4,** 486, *4366—4372*
jurisdiction of court, **4,** 485, *4361—4365*
surplus, disposal of, **4,** 500, *4500—4508*
trustee, position of, **4,** 487, *4373—4377*
bastard from, **3,** 376, *167—173*
to, **3,** 376, *166*
company in liquidation, of, **10,** 1194, *8481*
contributories, among, **10,** 956, *6556—6570*
costs, in payment of, **10,** 953, *6534—6546*
creditors, among, **10,** 955, *6550—6555*
liquidator's remuneration, as to, **10,** 952, *6519—6521*
petitioning creditor, costs of, as to, **10,** 952, *6522, 6523*
preference shareholders, rights of, **10,** 958, *6566—6570*
solicitor's charges, as to, **10,** 952, *6524—6533*
supervision of the court, in case of, **10,** 1050, *7337—7349*
voluntary winding-up, in, **10,** 999, *6938—6995*
rules of, applicable, **10,** 951, *6518*
company of, deficiency on winding-up, **20,** 240, *69*
unregistered, on winding-up of, **10,** 1097, *7694*
conflict of laws as affecting, *lex fori* governs, **11,** 359, *419*
custom of City of London, by, **18,** 18, *177*
devise, Statute of Distribution, by reference to, **18,** 18, *176*
hotchpot of portions, rule as to, **18,** 26, *256, 257*
husband's share, **18,** 19, *180—188*
Married Woman's Property Act, 1882, effect of, **18,** 19, *187, 188*
intestate, of, brothers share, **18,** 25, *239—243*
children's share, **18,** 24, *226—234*
per capita, or *per stirpes*, whether, **18,** 24, *229—231*
representation of children, **18,** 24, *229—234*
father's share, **18,** 25, *235, 236*
foreign movables, as to, **11,** 365, *453—491*
half-blood, rights of, **18,** 27, *273—283*
mother's share, **18,** 25, *238—240*
nephews' & nieces' shares, **18,** 26, *244—257*
next of kin, ascertainment of class of, **18,** 26, *258—272*
partial intestacy, in, **18,** 18, *171—175*
sister's share, **18,** 25, *239—241*
Statute of Distribution, by, **18,** 17, *161—179*
interests vest, when, **18,** 17, *161—165*
next of kin, share of, **18,** 17, *166—169*
undisposed of residue, **18,** 28, s. 11
next of kin, as to, decree, after, fresh claimant, procedure by, **18,** 18, *178*
proof, onus of, as to, **18,** 18, *179*
widow, claim of, marriage settlement on will of husband, how affected by, **18,** 21, *203—221*
partial intestacy, in case of, **18,** 24, *222—225*
widow, rights of, Intestate's Estates Act, 1890, under, **18,** 21, *196—202. See* WIDOW
Statute of Distribution, under, **18,** 20, *189—195. See* WIDOW

DISTRICT REGISTRAR,

jurisdiction of, **16,** 182, *878—885*

DISTRINGAS,

notice in lieu of, Bank of England, on **3,** 124, *14*

DISTURBANCE,

church, in, **7,** 531, s. 5, s-s. 2. *See* BRAWLING
churchyard or cemetery, in, **7,** 531, *109, 110. See* BRAWLING

DITCH,
boundary, as, **7,** 278, *101—105 ;* 279, *107—116*
inclosure award in regard to, **11,** 82, *1019—1021*
ownership of, **7,** 278, *101—117*

DIVINE SERVICE. *See also* PUBLIC WORSHIP
all places of worship in parish, in, **19,** 435, *2755—2761*
alms, collection of, **19,** 435, *2752*
daily service, as to, **19,** 435, *2754*
form of, **19,** 434, *2744—2746*
authorised, departure from, **19,** 434, *2747—2750*
Holy Communion. *See* COMMUNION
notices during, **19,** 434, *2751*
Sunday, on, **19,** 435, *2753*
unconsecrated places, in, **19,** 366, *1839*

DIVIDEND,
Bank of England,
by, payment of, **3,** 128, *46—51*
duty of, as to, **3,** 128, *46—48*
of, warrants, negotiability of, **3,** 129, *49*
bankruptcy, in, **4,** 486—499. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
company, of, court's interference as to payment of, **10,** 1162, *8226—8236*
cumulative, when, **10,** 1161, *8211—8218*
declaration of, effect of, **10,** 1159, *8205*
fixed, **10,** 1162, *8223—8225*
fund payable out of, **10,** 1157, *8192—8200*
meaning of, **10,** 1156, *8190, 8191*
payment, mode of, **10,** 1160, *8206—8208*
preference shares, on, **10,** 1161, *8211—8222*
time when payable, **10,** 1159, *8201—8204*
company under Act of 1908, of, **9,** 587, *3931—4005*
appointment of, as to, **9,** 593, *3963—3969*
bonus, *defined*, **9,** 596, *3983, 3984*
calculated, how, **9,** 594, *3970—3972*
class rights in regard to, **9,** 230, s. 15, s-s. 4
coupon, as to, **9,** 600, *4005*
funds, out of what, payable, **9,** 588, *3939—3954*
capital, in case of, **9,** 589, *3945—3954*
profit, **9,** 588, *3940, 3941*
income of special dividend fund, **9,** 588, *3939*
money other than profits, **9,** 588, *3942, 3943*
reserve, **9,** 589, *3944*
guaranteed, **9,** 598, *3997—4001*
interest, distinguished from, **9,** 587, *3934*
interim, **9,** 598, *3995, 3996*
nature of, **9,** 587, *3931*
payable, when, **9,** 588, *3936—3938*
payment of, **9,** 595, *3973—3982*
court, interference by, **9,** 595, *3974—3982*
income tax, deduction of, **9,** 596, s. 30, s-s. 7, G. (d)
improper, liability for, **9,** 599, s. 30, s-s. 7, L
shares or debentures, in, in case of, **9,** 595, *3973*
tax, free of, **9,** 595, s. 30, s-s. 7, G. (b)
preference, **9,** 597, *3985—3994*
cumulative, whether, **9,** 597, *3985—3988*
right to, **9,** 591, *3955—3969*
sanctioning of, **9,** 588, *3935*
warrant, as to, **9,** 599, *4002—4004*
lien on, **3,** 155, *219*

DIVIDEND WARRANT,
banker, collection by, **3,** 212, *526, 527*

DIVORCE,
a mensa et thoro, **11,** 426, *916—920*
bigamy, foreign divorce, after, **15,** 744, *8035—8037*
conflict of laws, collusive divorce, in regard to, **11,** 404, *745*
foreign decree, **11,** 428, *927—954*
relation to, **11,** 421, *873—956*
domicil, co-respondent, as regards, **11,** 425, *907—915*

DIVORCE—*continued.*
domicil—*continued.*
petitioner & respondent, as regards, marriage, place of, materiality of, **11,** 421, *874—886*
matrimonial offence, place of, materiality of, **11,** 423, *887, 888*
nature of, **11,** 423, *895—906*
necessity for, **11,** 421, *874—894*
jurisdiction, English courts, of, allegiance of parties as affecting, **11,** 423, *889*
domicil as affecting, **11,** 421, *874—915*
residence, as affecting, **11,** 423, *893, 894*
submission of parties to, **11,** 423, *890—892*

DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE,
costs, co-respondent, liability of, in bankruptcy, **1,** 7, *36*
discovery, **18,** 53, *99*
documents, inspection of, order as to, **18,** 98, *489*
in formâ pauperis, counsel, certificate of, proceedings, as to, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 3

DOCK,
company, bailee, as, position of, **3,** 75, *149—174*
easement in respect of user of, **19,** 182, *1322*
larceny from, **15,** 899, *9865—9869. See also* LARCENY

DOCK DEFENCE,
counsel, instruction of, solicitor by, whether necessary, **3,** 329, *176*

DOCUMENT,
ancient, extrinsic evidence to construe, **17,** 330, *1405—1423*
barrister, right of property in draft, **3,** 337, *264*
corporation, of, **13,** 348, *864—879*
lien, subject to, **13,** 348, *864, 865*
recovery of, *13,* 348, *868*
removed from usual place, **13,** 348, *866*
destruction of, **15,** 1013, s. 22
discovery of. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
forgery of. *See* FORGERY
fraudulent concealment of, **15,** 1013, *11384*
taking of, **15,** 1013, *11385*
interpretation of, **22,** 28
interrogatories as to, **18,** 210, *1572—1593. See* INTERROGATORIES
secondary evidence of, admissibility of, **22,** 30

DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS,
assignment of, conflict of laws as affecting, **11,** 360, *422—425*
banker's advance on security of, **3,** 277, *864—867*
transfer of, wrongful, damages for, **17,** 98, *130*
warehouse certificate as, **3,** 79, *174*

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE,
corporation, chapter book of, as, **13,** 349, *872*
entries in public books of, as, **13,** 348, *869, 870*
minute book of, as, **13,** 349, *875*
court rolls as, **13,** 39, *448—466*
manorial documents as, **13,** 40, *470—481*

DOG,
biting by, last occasion four years previously, as to, **2,** 246, *303*
carriage of, rail & canal, by, **2,** 275, *518 ;* 279, *541—543*
detention of, as to, **2,** 204, *4*
Dogs Act, 1865, under, horses included as cattle, **2,** 247, *307*
innkeeper regarded as owner, **2,** 247, *309*
owner's infant son, knowledge of, liability in case of, **2,** 247, *308*
1871, s. 3, under, control of dogs, as to evidence of, **2,** 248, *317—319*

DOG—*continued.*
Dogs Act, 1871—*continued.*
s. 2, under, powers of justices, as to, **2,** 247, *310—316*
s. 3, order under, interest of justices in, as to, **2,** 248, *320*
domestic, animal, as, **2,** 204, *1—5*
ferocious, keeping, as negligence, **2,** 241, *262, 263*
scienter as to, **2,** 239, *247—254 ;* 240, *255 ;* 241, *262—269*
evidence of, in case of, **2,** 244, *278—303 ;* 247, *306*
horse, bitten by dog, previous biting of sheep, as to, **2,** 246, *301*
injury by, cattle & sheep, to, liability as to, **2,** 224, *160—163 ;* 228, *189 ;* 229, *197 ;* 232, *215, 216. See also* HORSE
man, to, liability in case of, **2,** 233, *219 ;* 239, *247—254 ;* 241, *262, 263*
remoteness of damage, as to, **2,** 250, *324*
killing of, defence of property, in, as to, **2,** 215, *112—116*, 217, *123, 124*
malicious damage, when causing, **2,** 214, *95—103*
self-defence, in, **2,** 213, *91—94*
muzzling order, justices' discretion on summons for infringement, **2,** 248, *321*
order for control, foxhounds, not applicable to, **2,** 249, *322, 323*
persons bitten by, interrogatories to ascertain, **2,** 247, *306*
poisoning of, not unlawfully and maliciously killing, **2,** 217, *123 ;* 294, *652*
right of property in, as to, **2,** 204, *1*
sheep, worrying & biting of, *scienter*, averment & proof of, as to, **2,** 242, *265—268*
shooting of, defence of game, in, as to, **2,** 294, *653*
trapped & injured, as to, **2,** 216, *120*
trespassing, as to, **2,** 227, *181 188*

DOMESDAY BOOK,
boundaries, evidence of, **7,** 315, *552*

DOMICIL,
defined, **11,** 309, *18*
adherence of, **11,** 311, *31—39*
allegiance, distinguished from, **11,** 311, *25, 26*
Anglo-Indian, **11,** 335, *238—247*
animus manendi, **11,** 319, *82—95*
bastard, of, **3,** 375, *161*
business reasons, residence for, effect of, **11,** 325, *127—137*
change of, **11,** 314, *50—237*
assignment of property on marriage, as affecting, **11,** 434, *963, 964*
disability by persons under, **11,** 331, *199—228*
evidence of, **11,** 316, *60—62 ;* 317, *67—198*
agricultural pursuits as, **11,** 331, *198*
change of religion as, **11,** 331, *195*
grave, purchase or sale of, as, **11,** 330, *184—187*
house or estate in another country, purchase of, as, **11,** 330, *179—182*
intention, expression of, as, **11,** 317, *67—79*
investment with privileges acquired at place of residence as, **11,** 331, *196*
journey, taking, as, **11,** 331, *188—193*
lease of house as, **11,** 330, *183*
marriage as, **11,** 331, *194*
membership of clubs as, **11,** 331, *197*
naturalisation as, **11,** 330, *173—176*
paternal property, purchase of, as, **11,** 330, *177, 178*
residence as, **11,** 319, *80—159*
will, form & contents of, as, **11,** 329, *160—172*
intention & act necessary to, **11,** 314, *50—54*, 315, *63—66*
marriage settlement, effect on, of, **11,** 440, *1006—1008*
original domicil, presumption in favour of, **11,** 316, *58*
peer, by, **11,** 316, *59*

DOMICIL—*continued.*
change of—*continued.*
presumption against, **11,** 316, *55—57*
proof of, **11,** 335, *229—237*
burden of, **11,** 335, *230—236*
will, revocation of, by, **11,** 377, *559*
choice of, **11,** 314, *49 ;* 316, *60—66*
civil service abroad, effect of, **11,** 322, *107, 108*
commercial, **11,** 336, *252—289. See* COMMERCIAL
company, of, **9,** 37, *26—28*
consular service, effect of, **11,** 323, *111*
creation of, **11,** 311, *27—30 ;* 314, *49*
creditors, to avoid, residence, **11,** 327, *142, 143*
debtor, of, bankruptcy, in, **4,** 26, *208—217*
divorce, in relation to, **11,** 421, *874—915*
educational reasons, residence for, **11,** 326, *138, 139*
foreign diplomatic service, effect of, **11,** 322, *109, 110*
law, non-recognition by, **11,** 336, *248—251*
health, residence for reasons of, **11,** 324, *120—126*
illegitimate child, by, change of, **11,** 332, *208*
of, **11,** 311, *29*
imprisonment, residence to avoid, **11,** 327, *145*
infants, by, change of, **11,** 331, *199—208*
legacy, payment of, as affecting, **11,** 376, *517*
liability, residence to avoid, **11,** 327, *144*
lunatic, by, change of, **11,** 332, *209, 210*
marriage, assignment of property on, as affecting, **11,** 433, *957—961 ;* 434, *963, 964*
settlement, capacity to make, as affecting, **11,** 435, *968—971*
married woman, by, change of, **11,** 332, *211—228*
military service, effect of, **11,** 321, *100—106*
nature of, **11,** 309, *18, 19*
naval service, effect of, **11,** 321, *97—99*
origin, of, **11,** 311, *27—48 ;* 314, *50—59*
permanent residence, absence of, **11** 328, *156—159*
probate, foreign will, of, governed by law of, **11,** 380, *586—595*
protectorate, residence in, effect of, **11,** 323, *114, 115*
residence, distinguished from, **11,** 311, *23, 24*
double, effect of, **11,** 327, *146—155*
revival of, **11,** 313, *40—48*
revolution, in consequence of, residence, **11,** 327, *140, 141*
succession, for purposes of, **11,** 310, *20—22*
movables, to, regulated by law of, **11,** 365, *453—483. See* MOVABLES
treaty, country subject to, residence in, effect of, **11,** 323, *112*
wife, of, **11,** 324, *119*
residence with, effect of, **11,** 324, *116—118*
will, in relation to, British subject, will made within United Kingdom by, **11,** 371, *512, 513*
construction of will by law of, **11,** 372, *521—526*
execution of powers, **11,** 381, *596—626*
movables, validity of will of, governed by, **11,** 369, *492—505*
revocation of, marriage, by, **11,** 377, *555—558*

DOMINION,
defined, **17,** 414, *1*

DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ,
ademption of legacy, by, **20,** 456, *1806—1808*
assignment by, conflict of laws as affecting, **11,** 362, *434*
bond, of, **7,** 224, *670*
cheques transferable by, **3,** 214, *538*
deposit receipt of banker may be subject of, **3,** 194, *408*
generally, **25,** 541—543
incomplete, **25,** 555
liability attaching to, **25,** 556
pass book, banker's, delivery of, not a, **3,** 246, *713*
proof of, **25,** 555
property the subject of, **25,** 543
revocation of, **17,** 237, *528*

DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ—*continued.*
shares in building society as subjects of, **7,** 467, *80*
validity of, requisites for, **25,** 549—555
will, subsequent execution of, effect of, on, **25,** 556

DOWER,
annuity in lieu of, **13,** 123, *1541*
election by widow, **18,** 23, *217*
barring of, settlement, by proviso in, **18,** 21, *203—212*
charge under Intestates' Estates Act, 1890, priority of, over, **18,** 21, *202*
conflict of laws as to right of, **11,** 441, *1013*
copyholds, in, **13,** 72, *912—963.* *See* FREEBENCH
covenant creating present debt, no bar to claim for, **18,** 23, *218, 219*
of different nature, gift of annuity, no bar to claim for, **18,** 23, *220*; 24, *221*
devise in lieu of, **13,** 123, *1540*
equity jurisdiction as to, **20,** 288, s. 11
partial intestacy, in case of, thirds & dower, devise in lieu of, effect of, **18,** 24, *222—225*
satisfaction of, provision of husband, by, **18,** 22, *213—221*

DOWERESS,
timber, rights as to, **2,** 88, *691, 692*

DRAFT,
money, for, acceptance or bill of exchange, as, **6,** 12, *26*
presentment for payment of, time for, **6,** 230, *1450*

DRAIN,
construction of, right of, whether deed necessary to creation of, **17,** 193, *35, 36*
easement of right of use of, **19,** 41, *36*
inclosure award in regard to, **11,** 82, *1019—1021*
Inclosure Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to, **11,** 70, *938*; 71, *939*

DRAINAGE OF LAND,
agricultural purposes, for, **2,** 28, *165, 166*; 40, *225*
compensation payable in case of, **11,** 298, *2299, 2300*

DRAMATIC PIECE,
defined, **13,** 173, *96 99*
author of, employed, copyright in, **13,** 187, *222—226*
meaning of, **13,** 183, *193*
authorising performance of, **13,** 215, *510*
copyright in, **13,** 173, *96 101*
infringement of, music hall proprietor, liability of, for, **13,** 219, *555—557*
performance of, **13,** 214, *501—508*
infringement of copyright in, **13,** 213, *490—510*
infringing copyright of book, **13,** 208, *429—432*
joint author of, copyright of, **13,** 184, *199, 200*
lessor of place of performance, liability of, **13,** 218, *551*
licence, consent to representation is, **13,** 197, *312*
performance of, not publication, **13,** 214, *501*
performing rights, assignment of, **13,** 195, *299—308*
similarity in, effect on infringement of copyright, **13,** 213, *490—500*
sketch as, copyright in, **13,** 174, *100*
song as, copyright in, **13,** 173, *97*
title of, copyright in, **13,** 178, *139, 140*

DRILLING,
unlawful, **15,** 640, *6819, 6820*

DRUNKEN PERSON,
sale, to, drink of, **14,** 38, *78*

DRUNKENNESS,
crime, capacity to commit, as affecting, **14,** 63, *289—320*
committed under fear or provocation, in case of, **14,** 67, *315—320*

DRUNKENNESS—*continued.*
criminal intent, capacity to form, as affecting, **14,** 64, *297—314*
defence, as, criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 63, *289—320*
delirium tremens, in case of, **14,** 64, *293—295*
fraud or stratagem, caused by, **14,** 64, *296*
homicide, effect on, **14,** 65, *303—306*
offences as to, **15,** 760, s. 12

DRAWEE OF BILL OF EXCHANGE,
absconding, protest for better security, on, **6,** 294, *1964, 1966*
acceptance, must sign, **6,** 60, *475, 476*
conditional acceptance by, agreement as to, **6,** 316, *2104—2113*
drawer, identity with, **6,** 35, *241—242*; 37, *258—264*
duty of, to accept or return documents sent with bill, **6,** 319, *2118*
funds in hands of, accommodation party as, right to retain, to meet bill, **6,** 297, *1980*
equitable assignment of bill is not, **6,** 297, *1981*
banker of, holder, rights of, where, **6,** 299, *1989—1992*
holder, rights of, where, **6,** 298, *1985—1988*
specific appropriation of bill not amounting to, **6,** 297, *1982—1984*
liability of, to accept bill, where drawn by agent, **6,** 318, *2114*
necessary party to bill, **6,** 35, *239—264*
non-acceptance by, liability for, **6,** 316, *2104—2118*
promise to accept, by, bill discounted on faith of, **6,** 318, *2115, 2116*
pay by, on receipt of funds, **6,** 318, *2117*

DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
acceptance, blank, filling in, **6,** 71, *574, 579, 580, 582*
addition of, after issue, **6,** 71, *574, 579, 580, 582*
agent, signature by, **6,** 96, *680, 681*
discharge of, **6,** 248, *1591*
drawee &, necessity for, **6,** 35, *239—241*
identity with, **6,** 35, *241, 242*; 37, *258—264*
estoppel of, **6,** 307, *2053—2055*
acceptor, drawee's authority & capacity to indorse, as to, **6,** 302, *2014, 2018—2024*
drawer's existence, as to, **6,** 304, *2030*
indorsement by drawer, validity of, as to, **6,** 303, *2025—2029*
signature of drawer, as to, **6,** 301, *2008—2013*
interest, rate of, for which liable, **6,** 334, *2222—2224*
liability of, **6,** 305, *2042—2052*
acceptor's default, in case of, **6,** 306, *2044*
drawee's default, in case of, **6,** 305, *2042*
indorsee, to, **6,** 306, *2046*
indorser, when also, **6,** 306, *2043*
interest, as to, **6,** 306, *2045*
transferee, to, **6,** 306, *2048*
necessary party to bill, **6,** 35, *239—264*
notice by, dishonour, of, **6,** 256, *1656, 1657*
suing as indorsee, where, **6,** 256, *1657*
presentation, as affecting liability of, **6,** 237, *1500—1519*
signature of, evidence of, **6,** 20, *103—105. 107—109*
necessity for, **6,** 19, *92, 102*

DROITS OF ADMIRALTY,
jurisdiction, as to, **1,** 153, *614—641*
pirates, property recaptured from, **1,** 155, *630—641*
prizes which are, **1,** 154, *620*
wreck as, **1,** 153, *614—621*

DRUG,
adulteration of, **25,** 70—108
analysis, samples, of, **25,** 71—79
importation of, **25,** 115, 116
impoverishment of, **25,** 70—108
sale of, trade usage on, **17,** 59, *636—638*

DUEL,
principals & seconds in, when guilty of murder, **14,** 86, *542, 544—546*
provoking to, **15,** 641, *6825*

DUES,
ecclesiastical, **19,** 515, *3768*

DUMB BARGE,
Bills of Sale Acts, transfer or assignment excluded from, **7,** 27, *133*

DUNG. *See* MANURE

DUPLEX QUERELA,
suit of, **19,** 392, *2184, 2185*
appeal, in case of, **19,** 313, *1132*

DURESS,
bill of exchange, burden of proof of consideration, in case of, **6,** 178, *1113, 1114*
consideration for, obtained by, **6,** 169, *1061, 1065*; 170, *1068*
contract made abroad, with reference to, threat, prosecution of, **12,** 93, *573, 574*
contract, with reference to, arrest & detention, in case of, **12,** 94, *577—585*
arrest, due process, by, **12,** 94, *579—582*
consideration, inadequacy of, presumption, in case of, **12,** 96, *593*
effect of, **12,** 97, *599—603*
statutory penalty, warning of, in case of, **12,** 94, *576*
goods of, effect of, **12,** 95, *586—590*
imprisonment, as, **12,** 94, *577, 578*
pleadings, what must be shown by, **12,** 95, *585*
pressure, adverse verdict of, as, **12,** 97, *595*
proof of, **12,** 97, *598*
relief, in case of, who may claim, **12,** 98, *604—608*
right to, loss of, **12,** 98, *609, 610*
restraint, lunatic asylum, in, **12,** 95, *583, 584*
threat, prosecution, of, **12,** 92, *566—577*
undue pressure, in case of, **12,** 94, *575*
violence, threat of, by, **12,** 96, *591, 592*
warning of cost incurred by refusal, in case of, **12,** 97, *594*
crime committed under, **14,** 67, *321—336*
deed executed under, avoidance of, **12,** 92 *et seq.*
equitable jurisdiction, in case of, **20,** 288, s. 13
what constitutes, **12,** 92, *566—597*

DUTIES
auction, payment of, **3,** 37, *265—268*
estate & other death duties, generally, **21,** 1—130
foreign, out of what property payable, **21,** 130

DUTY,
auctioneer, of. *See* AUCTIONEER
Bank of England, of, **3,** 123, *9*; 124, *13, 14, 16*
gratuitious bailee, of, **3,** 60, *44—74*
bailment in, bailor, of, **3,** 60, *43*

DWELLING-HOUSE,
bankruptcy, act of, absence from, as, **4,** 74, *634—666. See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY
keeping in, as, **4,** 80, *706—757*
breaking into, burglary by, **15,** 949, *10517—10686. See* BURGLARY
larceny in a, **15,** 959, *10697—10713*

DYING DECLARATION,
murder & manslaughter cases, in admissibility of, **15,** 805, *8723—8740*
form & contents of, **15,** 804, *8709—8722*
impending death, belief in, **15,** 807, *8741—8784*
proof of, **15,** 810, *8785—8813*

EASEMENT,
defined, **19,** 7,
abandonment of, dominant owner, by, **19,** 82, *491*
acquisition of, corporate body, by, **13,** 373, *1041*
affirmative & negative distinguished, **19,** 19, *57, 58*
animals, to allow to stray, **19,** 182, *1318*
apparent & non-apparent distinguished, **19,** 20, *62—64*
appurtenant to incorporeal hereditament, whether, **19,** 13, *22, 23*
land, must be, **19,** 12, *20—23*
cattle, right to wash & water at pond, is an, **19,** 162, *1131*
characteristics of, **19,** 9, *6—56*
chimneys, use of, **19,** 181, *1316, 1317*
classification of, **19,** 19, *57—75*
common owner, devise by, in case of, **19,** 51, *285—293*
company's statutory powers, *ultra vires* of, **19,** 68, *398*
compulsory acquisition of, **11,** 118, *117—123*
notice of, whether necessary, **11,** 172, *495, 496*
continuance of, servient owner acquires no right to, **19,** 14, *28*
continuous & non-continuous distinguished, **19,** 20, *59—61*
conveyance of, **19,** 79, *477—480*; 80, s. 2
Conveyancing Act, 1881, passing under, **19,** 36, *188—196*
creation of, **19,** 22, *89—176. See* GRANT OF EASEMENT
customary rights, distinguished from, **19,** 22, *88*
deed required for grant of, **17,** 194, s. 3, s s. 1, B. (b)
distress, whether leviable on land occupied as an, **19,** 12, *19*
disturbance of, **19,** 182, *1323—1486*
abatement of, **19,** 182, *1323—1336*
remedy by, extent of, **19,** 183, *1331—1335*
whether barred by appointment of receiver by court, **19,** 183, *1336*
by refusal of mandatory injunction, **19,** 183, when justified, **19,** 182, *1323—1330*
action for, reversioner, by, **19,** 185, *1349—1371*
apprehended, *quia timet* action in case where, **19,** 188, *1391—1400*
damages for, in lieu of injunction, **19,** 192, *1443—1472*
jurisdiction of court to award, **19,** 192, *1446—1450*
measure of, **19,** 194, *1469—1472*
injunction against, **19,** 187, *1379—1390*
interim, against, **19,** 189, *1401—1426*
mandatory, in case of, **19,** 190, *1427—1442*
legal proceedings for, **19,** 183, *1337—1339*
remedies, **19,** 182, *1323—1486*
what amounts to, **19,** 182, s. 1
who may sue & be sued for, **19,** 184, *1340—1378*
dock, use of, as, **19,** 182, *1322*
dominant tenement, for benefit of, **19,** 14, *28, 29*
in relation to, necessity for, **19,** 13, *24*
drain, right of use of, **19,** 41, *216*
enjoyment of. *See* user, *infra*
escheat, estate of common owner, of, whether implied on, **19,** 52, *293*
exception of, **17,** 382, s. 10, s-s. 6, B
exclusive use of sewer, gas mains, etc., whether consistent with, **19,** 16, *43—48*
exercise of, beneficial to other owners, in case where, **19,** 14, *29*
express grant, by, Conveyancing Act, 1881, effect of, **19,** 35, *180—196*
extent of, **19,** 25, *106*
extinguishment of, **19,** 81, *486—565. See* EXTINGUISHMENT
fence, duty to repair, whether an, **7,** 291, *175*
hereditament, incorporeal, whether an, **19,** 11, *14—16*
implication of law, by, mortgagee selling, statutory powers under, powers of in regard to, **19,** 39, *205*
in gross, non-existent, **19,** 12, *20—23*
inchoate, not known to law, **19,** 74, *442*
incorporeal right, is an, **19,** 10, *11—13*

EASEMENT– *continued.*
interest in land, is an, **19,** 9, *6—10*
interference with, compulsory purchase of land, on, compensation for, **11,** 137, *233, 237*; 138, *251*; 144, *282—287*
notice, whether necessary, **11,** 172, *497*
interruption of enjoyment of, **19,** 74, *443—449*
Lands Clauses Acts, acquisition under, **11,** 106, *30—36*
licence, distinguished from, **19,** 21, *80—85*; 196, *1496—1501*
light, of, **19,** 40, *211 215*; 41, *221*; 42, *228*; 123, *828– 994*
necessity, of, **19,** 20, *65 –70*, 42, *223—229*
defined, **19,** 20, *65—70*
negative, light, in case of, **19,** 124, *832, 833*
nuisance, to cause a, **19,** 178, *1289—1297*
obstruction of user of, adverse, must be, **19,** 75, *448*
party wall subject to, **7,** 302, *250, 251*
pews, in respect of, **19,** 180, s. 6
precarious, cannot exist, **19,** 36, *189*
premises, of right of use of, **19,** 41, *217*
prescribed for, what may be, **19,** 62, *354– 364*
prescription, by, **19,** 53, *294—449*. *See* PRESCRIPTION
privacy, for, cannot be acquired by user, **19,** 180, *1298 1302*
profit à prendre distinguished from, **11,** 5, *1*, **19,** 21, *76 – 79*
prospect, of, **19,** 180, *1303– 1315*
quasi, **19,** 21, *71—73*
quiet, enjoyment of, ecclesiastical premises, by, **19,** 457, *3043*
railway, running powers over, distinguished from an, **19,** 13, *25– 27*
rating of, **19,** s. 2, s s. 5
release, of, extinguishment, by, **19,** 82, *492—512*
rent, whether, may issue out of, **19,** 12, *17, 18*
repair, right to enter &, **19,** 80, *481 485*
whether owner of servient tenement bound to, **19,** 14, *30—32*
reservation of, agreement for sale of land, in, **19,** 26, *113*
conditions of sale, in, **19,** 35, s. 1, s s. 6, B
or exception, regrant, operates as, **19,** 25, *108—112*
servient tenement, as a burden on, **19,** 14, *30– 48*
as a burden on, increase of burden, as to, **19,** 14, *31– 11*
in relation to, necessity for, **19,** 13, *21*
sewers & drains, of, **19,** 181, s. 9
statute, creation by, **19,** 75, *450 –455*
extinguishment by, **19,** 92, *563– 565*
support, of, **19,** 41, *220*, 42, *222—225*; 163, *1139 1237*
tenement, owner or occupier of, cannot have, over, **19,** 17, *49 –56*
tin bound, as, **19,** 182, *1321*
transfer of, **19,** 79, *477– 480*; 80, s. 2
trees, overhanging, in respect of, **6,** 64, *406*
unity of seisin, extinguishment by, **19,** 90, *543 –562*
user, acquiescence in, tenant by, right of landlord, effect of, on, **19,** 67, *385, 386*
acquiescence in, tenant for life, by, right of reversioner, effect of, on, **19,** 67, *383, 384*
intermittent, claim to prescribe for under, **19,** 75, *449*
of, servient owner cannot make more difficult, **19,** 14, *33*
right of way, of, **19,** 105, *666—771*
vaults, in respect of, **7,** 529, *92—103*; 553, *300*
view from house, of, whether can be acquired, **19,** 180, *1303 –1312*
of house, of, whether can be acquired, **19,** 181, *1313 – 1315*
water, of, **19,** 41, *218, 219*; 145, *995—1138*
watercourse, in, **19,** 146, *999—1129*. *See* WATERCOURSE
way of, **19,** 39, *207– 210*, 93, *566—827*. *See* WAY, RIGHT OF

EAVESDROP,
discharge of, **19,** 178, *1288*
easement of, **19,** 72, *421*; 176, *1285—1288*
user, alteration of, effect of, **19,** 178, *1285—1287*

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS,
actions by or against, **19,** 528, *3901, 3902*
churchyard, closing of paths in, by, **19,** 527, *3891—3893*
compensation for interference with light, payment to, **19,** 528, *3900*
estate for which property vests in, **19,** 526, *3885—3890*
mines, illegal working of, restraint of, by, **19,** 528, *3895*
pews, allotment of, **19,** 528, *3897, 3898*
powers & duties of, **19,** 527, *3891—3900*
property, management of, by, **19,** 527, s. 16, s-s. 2, B
what, vests in, **19,** 526, *3882—3884*
sale of land purchased for site of parsonage, power of, **19,** 528, *3894*
vesting of property in, **19,** 526, *3882—3890*

ECCLESIASTICAL CORPORATION,
churchwardens, whether an, **13,** 272, *13—22*
contract of, deed, whether necessary, **19,** 498, *3541*
gift, capacity of to receive, **25,** 504
owner of church property as, **19,** 526, *3878—3902*
rector & churchwardens whether an, **19,** 526, *3880*
spiritual corporation aggregate, lease in former name, whether valid, **19,** 526, *3878*

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS,
Act of Uniformity, 1559, proceedings under, **19,** 347, *1583*
advocates in, **19,** 335, *1473—1476*
appeal, Church Discipline Act, 1840, under, **19,** 342, *1541—1548*
from, **19,** 333, *1445 –1456*
what orders, from, **19,** 331, *1447– 1452*
who may, **19,** 333, *1445, 1446*
interlocutory judgment, from, **19,** 313, *1126, 1127*
appearance in, **19,** 330, *1383—1388*
archidiaconal court, **19,** 308, *1066, 1067*
articles, **19,** 330, *1389 - 1416*
answer to, **19,** 332, *1417 -1419*
Benefices Act, 1898, under, **19,** 316, *1150 1153*
bishop, duty of, to hold, **19,** 235, *149*
bishop's duties, Church Discipline Act, 1840, under, **19,** 340, *1520, 1521*
censures as punishment for, **19,** 347, *1587*. *See* punishment, *infra*
Chancery Court of York, **19,** 311, *1118 1122*
Church Discipline Act, 1840, procedure under, **19,** 335, *1477—1518*
citation in, **19,** 329, *1369 1382*; 340, *1522*
civil suit in, **19,** 328, *1361—1364*; 332, *1421—1431*
pleadings in, act on petition, **19,** 333, *1427– 1430*
answer, **19,** 333, *1131*
Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, offences, what, within, are, **19,** 345, *1565—1573*
procedure under, **19,** 346, *1575—1582*
contempt of court with reference to, **16,** 82, *1010*; **19,** 353, *1697—1722*
control of, courts of law, by, **19,** 317, *1154, 1155*
costs of proceedings in, **19,** 334, *1457—1472*
security for, when ordered, **19,** 335, *1472*; 342, *1548*
Court of Arches, **19,** 39, *1082—1116*. *See* ARCHES, COURT OF
court of faculties, **19,** 312, s. 3, s-s. 3
criminal suit in, **19,** 327, *1356—1360*; 330, *1389 - 1420*; 333, *1433—1436*
diocesan courts, **19,** 308, *1068—1081*
appeal from, **19,** 308, *1079, 1080*
bishop, right of, to sit as judge of, **19,** 308, *1070—1072*
classification of, **19,** 308, *1068*
jurisdiction of, **19,** 308, *1073—1078*
nature of, **19,** 308, *1069*

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS - *continued.*

discovery in, **18,** 52, *95—97*
episcopal, nature of, **19,** 233, *123*
evidence in, **19,** 333, *1432—1444 ;* 341, *1529—1535*
faculty cases, in, **19,** 355, *1723—1792. See* FACULTY
hearing in, **19,** 341, *1536—1539 ;* 344, *1557—1559*
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, **19,** 312, *1123 — 1149*
jurisdiction of, **19,** 317, *1154—1348*
church property, over, **19,** 319, *1186—1206*
custom, existence of, in issue, where, **19,** 322, *1232 — 1244 ;* 325, *1314*
extent of, **19,** 317, *1157—1171*
law, matters cognisable in court of, as to, **19,** 320, *1207—1231*
objection to, **19,** 323, *1259, 1260*
over what persons, **19,** 318, *1172—1185*
prescription, claim based on, in case of, **19,** 322, *1245—1258*
letters of request in, **19,** 339, *1512 —1519*
libels, **19,** 332, *1421 - 1426*
mandamus to, **19,** 323, *1259*
neglect of parishioner to repair church, jurisdiction of, as to, **19,** 304, *1028*
nonconformist, right of to promote proceedings in, **19,** 530, *3914*
pleadings in, **19,** 330, *1389 1431 ;* 340, *1523 - 1528*
Pluralities Acts, proceedings under, **19,** 347, *1584—1586*
procedure in, **19,** 327, *1349—1472*
prohibition to restrain proceedings in, **19,** 323, *1261 1348. See* PROHIBITION, ecclesiastical courts, to
promotion of suit in, **19,** 327, *1356—1368*
Provincial Court of York, **19,** 311, *1118—1122*
Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, appeal from judgment under, **19,** 345, *1561*
effect of, **19,** 342, *1549*
orders under, **19,** 345, *1560—1563*
powers of judge under, **19,** 343, *1550, 1551*
procedure under, **19,** 343, *1553—1564*
proceedings under, nature of, **19,** 336, *1480*
rules & forms under, **19,** 343, *1552*
punishment of, censure, by, **19,** 347, *1587 1589*
monition, by, **19,** 347, *1590—1613. See* MONITION (Ecclesiastical)
sequestration in proceedings in, **19,** 423, *2590—2593*
simony, proceedings in respect of, in, **19,** 400, *2289, 2290*
summoner of, **19,** 244, *266*
witnesses in, **19,** 333, *1437 - 1441*

ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS,

ascertainment of, agreement by, **19,** 508, *3669*
Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Act, 1871, under, **19,** 508, *3670—3674*
destruction of residence, on, **19,** 510, *3700*
exchange of livings, on, **19,** 510, *3696 —3699*
liability for, measure of, **19,** 509, *3675 3687*
nature of, **19,** 507, *3654, 3655*
personal representative of deceased incumbent, **24,** 631—633
order to make good, refusal to comply with, **19,** 510, *3702*
persons liable for, **19,** 507, *3656 - 3668*
procedure to ascertain, **19,** 508, *3669—3674*
recovery of, **19,** 509, *3688—3695*
waste, position of incumbent as to, **19,** 510, *3703—3705*
what constitutes, **19,** 510, *3703—3726*
what constitutes, **19,** 507, *3648—3655*

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW,

defined, **19,** 224, *12—17*
canon law. *See* CANON LAW
church. *See* CHURCH (Religious Body)
Church of England, of, **19,** 224, *11 - 43*
colonies, in, **17,** 467, *325—350*
documents, boundaries, as evidence of, **7,** 317, *377—385*

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW - *continued.*

English law, general, is part of, **19,** 225, *17*
how proved, **19,** 225, *18*
plural benefices, holding of. *See* PLURALITIES
political, how far is, **19,** 225, *19*
proprietary chapel, whether recognised in, **19,** 525, *3872*
statute affecting ecclesiastical persons, construction of, **19,** 224, *11*
Thirty-nine Articles of Religion. *See* THIRTY NINE ARTICLES

ECCLESIASTICAL LEASES,

agreement for, **19,** 503, *3603—3606*
capitular lands of, whether valid, **19,** 503, *3603—3605*
avoidance of, non-residence of incumbent, by, **19,** 505, 3632 3636
concurrent, **19,** 505, *3625 3631*
deprivation of lessor, effect of, on, **19,** 503, *3599, 3600*
Ecclesiastical Leases Act, 1842, under, **19,** 502, *3586*
13 Eliz. c. 10, under, **19,** 502, *3584, 3585*
formalities as to, compliance with, **19,** 503, *3607 3621*
non-compliance with, effect of, **19,** 504, *3621 3621*
grant, who may, **19,** 502, *3587*
renewable, **19,** 506, *3641, 3645*
rent under, recovery of, **19,** 503, *3601*
reservation of rent by, **19,** 505, *3637 —3643*
reversionary, **19,** 505, *3625 —3631*
subject of, what may be, **19,** 502, *3588—3591*
term of, **19,** 502, *3592 —3596*
title of lessor, simoniacal presentation, whether lessee can impeach, on ground of, **19,** 503, *3602*
ultra vires, effect of grant of, **19,** 502, *3585*

ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES,

articles of religion, contradicting, **19,** 430, *2682—2691*
blasphemy as, **19,** 430, *2681*
Book of Common Prayer, depraving of, **19,** 431, *2698, 2699*
brawling in church, **19,** 434, *2710*
Church Discipline Act, 1840,
commission of inquiry under, **19,** 338, *1498 1511*
appeal from commissioners, **19,** 339, *1511*
form of, **19,** 339, *1505, 1506*
issue of, **19,** 338, *1499 —1504*
nature of, **19,** 338, *1498*
criminal suit within, what is, **19,** 336, *1479, 1480*
inquiry, proceedings after, **19,** 340, *1520, 1521*
offences, what are within, **19,** 337, *1487 - 1491*
proceedings under, **19,** 335, *1477 -1548*
time limit for, **19,** 336, *1483—1486*
clergy, by, proceedings in respect of, **19,** 335, *1477 1586*
cruelty, servant, to, **19,** 434, *2742*
curate, by acting in defiance of incumbent, **19,** 433, *2718*
disobedience to commands of bishop as, **19,** 433, *2719*
drunkenness, **19,** 433, *2729—2734*
extortionate fees, clergyman demanding, **19,** 433, *2726*
frequenting alehouses, **19,** 434, *2735*
incontinence, **19,** 434, *2736—2739*
indecent behaviour, divine service, during, **19,** 434, *2711*
irreverence in pulpit, **19,** 433, *2728*
jurisdiction of courts to try, **19,** 432, *2700 -2703*
letters of request in respect of, **19,** 339, *1512—1519*
marriage, unlawful solemnisation of, **19,** 433, *2723—2725*
neglect of duty by clergyman, **19,** 433, *2715—2717*
ordaining priest, by person not a bishop, **19,** 433, *2727*
propriety & morality, against, **19,** 433, *2729—2742*
Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, procedure under, **19,** 342, *1553—1564*
punishment of, deposition, by, **19,** 351, s. 10, s-s. 6
deprivation, by, **19,** 350, *1633—1638 ;* 433, *2708 2711. See* DEPRIVATION
excommunication, by, **19,** 351, *1639—1690 ;* 432, *2707*
inhibition, by, **19,** 349, s. 10, s-s. 3
writ *de haretico comburendo*, under, **19,** 432, *2705, 2706*

ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES—*continued.*
repair, failure to, **19,** 433, *2720– 2722*
sentence for, **19,** 341, *1540 - 1543*
enforcement of, **19,** 353, *1691—1696*
suspension, by, **19,** 349, *1614—1632 ;* 432, *2712, 2713*
Thirty-nine Articles, failure of clergyman to read, **19,** 407, *2404—2407*

ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY,
augmentation of living, **19,** 515, *3773 - 3777*
baptismal fees as, **19,** 513, *3745, 3746*
burial fees as, **19,** 514, *3754*
chapel as, **19,** 523, *3849 3876*
charge on, power to create, **19,** 501, *3577– 3579*
charitable gifts as, **19,** 515, *3773—3781*
Charity Commissioners, whether subject to jurisdiction of, **19,** 457, *3041*
church plate, sale of, when authorised, **19,** 499, *3559*
rate, **19,** 517, *3794—3848.* *See* CHURCH RATE
compulsory acquisition of, application of proceeds on, **19,** 500, *3566*
consecration of. *See* CONSECRATION
customary fees as, **19,** 513, *3737, 3746, 3748– 3751*
dean & chapter as owner of, **13,** 272, *12 ;* **19,** 505, *3629*
deposit of, museum, in, **19,** 506, *3646*
dilapidations & waste in connection with, **19,** 507, *3648—3736.* *See* ECCLESIASTICAL DILAPIDATIONS
disposal of, **19,** 498, *3545– 3616*
Ecclesiastical Commissioners management of, by, **19,** 527, s. 16, s-s. 1, B
vesting in, of, **19,** 526, *3882- 3890*
ecclesiastical person as owner of, **19,** 526, *3878 - 3902*
endowment. *See* ENDOWMENT
fees as, **19,** 513, *3737- 3754*
first-fruits as, **19,** 516, *3782 - 3784*
glebe as, **19,** 496, *3530 –3536*
incumbent, power of, to borrow on mortgage of, **19,** 500, *3571 3574*
insurance of, right to recover on policy of, **19,** 506, *3647*
jurisdiction over, civil courts, of, trust to enforce, **19,** 457, *3037*
land tax, redemption of, **19,** 499, *3560 3565*
lease of, **19,** 502, *3584—3645*
marriage fees as, **19,** 513, *3747 3753*
mines & minerals, whether passing on sale of, **19,** 500, *3561, 3562*
mortgage of, **19,** 500, *3571 –3583*
offerings as, **19,** 514, *3755 -3768*
parsonage house as, **19,** 495, *3521 - 3529*
pew rents as, **19,** 515, *3769 - 3772*
private benefactions as, **19,** 515, *3773- 3781*
chapel, whether, **19,** 524, *3863 3871*
proprietary chapel, **19,** 525, *3872 –3876*
public chapel as, **19,** 524, *3853—3862*
Queen Anne's Bounty as, **19,** 516, *3791 3793*
sale of, **19,** 498, *3549 -3570*
application to enforce, **19,** 499, *3557*
consent to, **19,** 499, *3555, 3556*
satisfaction of charges, for, **19,** 500, *3569, 3570*
surplus proceeds of, application of, **19,** 500, *3565*
school, disused, disposal of, **19,** 526, *3877*
Settled Land Acts, whether applicable to, **19,** 498, *3545, 3546*
spiritual corporation aggregate as, **19,** 526, *3878, 3879*
surplice fees as, **19,** 513, *3742, 3743*
tenths as, **19,** 516, *3785—3790*
timber on, right to cut, **2,** 71, *484—498 ;* 114, *962, 963*
tithe rentcharge. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE
tithes. *See* TITHES
trust affecting, construction of, **19,** 516, *3778 3780*

EDUCATION,
Board of. *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION
central authority, **19,** 553, *6 - 9*

EDUCATION—*continued.*
charities for. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
child of, jurisdiction of court in respect of, **19,** 553, *4, 5*
consultative committee, to advise Board of, **19,** 553, s. 1, s-s. 1
domicil as affected by residence, for purposes of, **11,** 326, *138, 139*
Health, Ministry of, in relation to, **19,** 554, s. 1, s-s. 2
higher. *See* HIGHER EDUCATION
Home Office, in relation to, **19,** 554, s. 1, s-s. 3
land, compulsory purchase of, **11,** 118, *114, 115*
compulsory purchase of, compensation for, **11,** 294, *2226—2229*
grant of, educational purposes, for, **19,** 597, *258—262*
technical & industrial institutions for, **19,** 597, *260*
local authority, **19,** 554, *10—24.* *See* EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL
parent, rights, duties, & liabilities of. *See* PARENT
School Sites Acts, grants of land, under, **19,** 597, *258, 259*

EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL,
capital expenditure, by, **19,** 574, *124—126*
county borough council as, **19,** 554, *10*
dismissal of schoolmaster by, **19,** 603, *294—302*
duties of, enforcement of, **19,** 554 s. 2, s-s. 2
education committee of, **19,** 555, *11—16.* *See* EDUCATION COMMITTEE
elementary school, **19,** 558, *25—60.* *See* ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
employment of young persons, right of, to regulate, **19,** 571, *108—113*
fees, cannot insist on as condition of receiving child into school, **19,** 563, *53, 54*
land, acquisition of, by. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND
loan, temporary, power of, to raise, **19,** 574, *123*
meals for school children, provision of, **19,** 571, s. 3
negligence, liability for, of, **19,** 556, *17—24*
non-provided school, differences between managers of, &, **19,** 560, *35—38*
duty to maintain & keep efficient, of, **19,** 558, *28 –32*
operation on child, negligence of medical officer performing, liability for, of, **19,** 571, *107*
powers & duties of, scheme as to, **19,** 557, Part III
provided school, duty to maintain & keep efficient, of, **19,** 558, *26*
school managers &, effect of relationship between, **19,** 555, *13 ;* 562, *45, 47, 48*
visits to places of educational value, power to authorise, of, **19,** 560, *33*

EDUCATION COMMITTEE,
delegation of powers of, local authority, to, **19,** 555, *13*
sub-committee, to, **19,** 555, *14*
section of members, **19,** 555, *15*
fees for education, power of to increase, **19,** 555, *16*
scheme for establishment of, **19,** 555, *11, 12*

EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES,
buildings for, provision of, **19,** 587, s. 3
charity school, what is a, **19,** 586, *183—185*
education, advancement of, all over world, gift for, **8,** 248, *73*
effectuation of, schemes, by, **19,** 587, s. 5
Endowed Schools Act, charities within. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOL
endowments, as to, gift for, **8,** 246, *63, 64*
gifts to, as to, **8,** 245, *51– 73*
jurisdiction over, **19,** 587, s. 2
knowledge, science & art, gift for advancement of, as to, **8,** 257, *187 —195*
non-educational, conversion to educational purposes, of, **19,** 593, *225*
officers of, appointment & removal of, **19,** 587, s. 6

EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES—*continued.*
particular subjects, education in, gifts for, **8,** 247, *67—70*
scheme, charitable, court, settled by, variation of, **8,** 342, *1344—1356*
court, by direction of, **8,** 338, *1279—1307*
provisions sanctioned by court, what, **8,** 339, *1287—1307*
scholarships, gifts for, **8,** 246, *58—61*
school, maintenance & endowment of, gift for, **8,** 246, *54—56*
to "erect," assurance, will, by, personal estate, of, **8,** 275, *433—437*
to "establish," assurance, will, by, personal estate, of, **8,** 276, *3450—457*
to "found," "provide," "maintain," "support," assurance, will, by, personal estate, of, **8,** 277, *474—476, 478*
to "take on lease," "purchase or rent," assurance, will, by, personal estate, of, **8,** 278, *487, 488*
school, gifts to, **8,** 245, *51—57 ;* 257, *183*
schoolmasters as charity officers, **19,** 607, *318—359*
street improvement, liability for, of trustee of school, as owner of, **19,** 597, *261, 262*
trust property of, management of, **19,** 587, s. 4
trustees of, **19,** 588, s. 7
universities & colleges, assurance for, exemption from restrictions on, **8,** 286, *623—629*
gifts to, **8,** 246, *58—66*
University College of North Wales, incorporation of, as to, **8,** 247, *66*
cy-près doctrine in relation to, **8,** 344, *1367, 1368 ;* 345, *1380 ;* 347, *1409—1411 ;* 349, *1438, 1439*

EELS, 19, 613

EJECTMENT, 19, 613
dissenting chapel, in case of, **19,** 543, *1031 -3404*
promoter wrongfully entering on land, against, **11,** 215, *995—997 ;* 282, *2105—2107*

EJUSDEM GENERIS,
rule of construction,
application of, bills of sale, to, **7,** 74, *127 - 433*
charities, to, **8,** 244, *39*
choses in action, assignment of, to, **8,** 458, *308*
Crown grants, to, **11,** 568, *675 et seq.*
deeds, to, **17,** 274, *891—896*
power of attorney, to, **1,** 297, *248 -251*
exclusion of, **17,** 275, *897—903*
general words following specific enumeration of particular instances, where, deed, in, **17,** 273, *883—890*
object of, **17,** 273, *882*

ELDEST SON, 19, 613

ELECTION,
bankruptcy of partnership, in case of, **4,** 444, *4012 4080*
county councillor, of. *See* County Councillor
doctrine of equity, as to, **20,** 403, *1411—1742. See* Election (Doctrine of Equity)
municipal. *See* Municipal Election
parliamentary. *See* Parliamentary Election
uncertainty of an instrument removed by, **17,** 359, *1705—1728*
time of election, **17,** 361, *1726—1728*
who may elect, **17,** 361, *1719—1725*

ELECTION (Doctrine of Equity),
acts of ownership, when ignorant of duty to elect, whether implied from, **20,** 442, *1683 ;* 443, *1686, 1688 ;* 444, *1689*
whether implied from, **20,** 445, *1704—1710*
annuity, in case of, **20,** 408, s. 1

ELECTION—*continued.*
appointment, gift to person taking in default of, whether case for, **20,** 429, *1582—1588*
life estate, of, to object of power, invalid gift over, whether case for, **20,** 429, *1590—1595*
to object, invalid trust or request, whether case for, 430, *1596—1598*
where doubt as to power, intention, presumption as to, **20,** 412, *1460*
benefit received, instrument, under, whether implied, **20,** 444, *1691—1703*
claims, two, under same instrument, doctrine not applicable to, **20,** 427, *1572*
compensation, amount of benefit, limited to, **20,** 423, *1536—1539*
apportioned, how, **20,** 424, *1546 - 1548*
ascertainment of, date of, **20,** 424, *1540, 1541*
disappointed beneficiaries to, from benefit given by instrument, **20,** 421, *1518—1531*
property abroad, in case of, **20,** 423, *1532*
enforceable, how, **20,** 424, *1542—1545*
from what fund payable, **20,** 414, *1476 ;* 416, *1486 ;* 421, *1518 ;* 422, *1521, 1522 ;* 445, *1710*
no election unless fund for, **20,** 421, *1517*
contract to rescind, breach, for, **12,** 338, *2830 2906*
co-owners, by, separate, right of, **20,** 441, *1666*
creditor legatee, in case of, **20,** 479, *2038*
Crown, grants from, acceptance of, **11,** 580, *815—818*
doctrine not applicable to, **20,** 435, *1628*
death, party bound to elect, of, **20,** 441, *1667, 1668*
testator, of, donee deriving interest after, whether case for, **20,** 436, *1629—1632*
deed, or will, election under, whether distinction between, **20,** 423, *1533*
under, effect to whole, parties taking must give, **20,** 440, *1660*
election under will, distinguished from, **20,** 440, *1659*
derivative title, person taking under, in case of, **20,** 436, *1629 -1635*
disability, persons under, by, **20,** 446, *1712 - 1742*
disposition, separate instruments, by, **20,** 433, *1609, 1610*
doctrine of, application of, **20,** 427, *1573—1654*
binding, on whom, **20,** 439, *1655—1658*
effect of, **20,** 439, *1655—1665*
requisites of, **20** 408, *1440—1572*
donee, accepting benefit, effect to whole instrument, must give, **20,** 403, *1421—1438*
double portions, distinguished from, **20,** 403, *1111*
dower, in case of, **20,** 408, s. 1
enquiry, which course beneficial, presumption as to, in case of, **20,** 446, *1711*
evidence, intention, as to, admissibility of, **20,** 419, *1504—1512*
as to, extrinsic, whether admissible, **20,** 419, *1504—1506*
of, dealings with property, accounts of, **20,** 420, *1510, 1511*
of, parol, **20,** 420, *1507—1509*
of, schedule subsequent to will, **20,** 420, *1512*
fact, exercise of right is question of, **20,** 442, *1682*
foreign law, disposition void by, donee put to, **20,** 435, *1627*
property, instrument invalid to pass, in case of, **11,** 374, *537—546*
forfeiture, whether required, or compensation, **20,** 423, *1533*
freebench, in case of, **20,** 408, s. 1
general words, gift in, intention, no presumption of, in case of, **20,** 413, *1463—1468*
heirlooms, not applicable to, **20,** 426, *1559*
illegality, appointment void, for, in case of, **20,** 431, *1602—1608*
implied, acts, from, **20,** 444, *1691—1711*

ELECTION—*continued.*
inalienable property of donee, doctrine not applicable to, **20,** 426, *1555—1559*
infant, by, **20,** 446, *1712—1724*
court, by, for, **20,** 446, *1715—1724*
information, election without, not binding, **20,** 442, *1676—1678*
right to, of person electing, **20,** 441, *1671—1675*
inquiry before, jurisdiction of court to order, **20,** 442, *1680, 1681*
intention, *gift in obscure form,* not presumed in case of, **20,** 409, *1451*
presumption of, document as a whole, from, **20,** 412, *1458, 1459*
to dispose of property of another, must be clear, **20,** 408, *1440—1452*
settled property expressed, previous settlement confirmed by will, presumption as to, **20,** 420, *1514*
when presumed, **20,** 410, *1453—1516*
interest forfeited, where no compensation, **20,** 423, *1531, 1535*
jointure, in case of, **20,** 408, s. 1
knowledge, author of instrument, by, rights, of, whether essential, **20,** 426, *1560—1571*
of duty to elect, necessity for, **20,** 442, *1683—1690*
law, positive, is not rule of, **20,** 403, *1412*
limitation of action, in case of, **20,** 407, *1439*
limited interest, disposition of, by owner of, presumption as to intention in case of, **20,** 414, *1472—1491*
lunatic, on behalf of, court, by, **20,** 448, *1741, 1742*
married woman, by, **20,** 446, *1725—1740*
by, settlement made in infancy, as to, **20,** 426, s. 2, s-s. 2, F
court, inquiry by, **20,** 448.
disposition void in law, by, in case of, **20,** 435, *1622—1626*
dissolution of marriage, effect of, **20,** 448, *1739, 1740*
out of court, by, **20,** 448, *1736, 1737*
property subject to restraint on anticipation, **20,** 448, *1738*
settlement made in infancy, continued by, **20,** 448, s. 10, s s. 2
postponement of, until account taken, **20,** 442, *1679*
power of appointment, erroneous exercise of, in case of, **20,** 427, *1573—1608*
fund not subject to, **20,** 427, *1573—1575*
successive appointments under, same power, **20,** 427, *1576—1578*
to object of, invalid modifications, with, effect of, on, **20,** 420, *1589—1601*
powers, separate, exercise of, appointee under first, taking in default under second, **20,** 428, *1579, 1580*
precatory trust, in case of, **20,** 412, *1461, 1462*
presumption, testator's intention, as to, **20,** 410, *1453—1516*
to dispose of own property only, as to, **20,** 410, *1453—1457*
property, encumbered, disposition of, presumption as to, in case of, **20,** 417, *1492, 1493*
of another, disposal of, gift to owner of property disposed of, in case of, **20,** 403, *1413—1420*
recital in will, effect of, **20,** 419, *1501—1503*
remedy, of, **1,** 18, *141—186*
remoteness, appointment void for, in case of, **20,** 431, *1602—1608*
restraint on anticipation, future, in case of, **20,** 426, *1553, 1554*
gift subject to, effect on, **20,** 424, *1549—1552*
intention, inconsistent with, **20,** 410, *1452*
revocation, settlor, by, in excess of powers, **20,** 420, *1515, 1516*
satisfaction, portion, of, in case of legacy operating as, **20,** 466, *1929—1937*

ELECTION—*continued.*
settled property, disposition of, beneficiary, interest of, under settlement conflicting with, in case of, **20,** 434, *1615—1619*
settlement, as to ratification or disclaimer of, **20,** 408, s. 1
property subject to, disposition of, in case of, **20,** 433, *1611—1620*
tenant in tail, disposition by, **20,** 433, *1611—1614*
time for, **20,** 441, *1669, 1670*
trust, breach of, as to acceptance or impeachment of, **20,** 408, s. 1
void, law, in, dispositions, in case of, **20,** 435, *1621—1627*
voidable instrument, as to affirmation or avoidance of, **20,** 407, s. 1
what amounts to, **20,** 442, *1682—1690*
wife, by, benefit under settlement & bequest by husband, between, **20,** 491, *2184—2189*
wife's property, disposition of, **20,** 418, *1494—1500*
will, effect of doctrine on, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 374, *537—545*
general appointment by, special power not exercised, effect of, on, **20,** 428, *1581*
Wills Act, 1837, property devised before, whether heir-at-law must elect, **20,** 436, *1636—1641*

ELECTION AGENT,
acts of, candidate's liability for. *See* CANDIDATE
agency, termination of, time of, **20,** 68, *477, 478*
what constitutes, **20,** 52, *350—436*
appointment, **20,** 57, *372—378*
acts, furthering election, indicative of, **20,** 54, *356—361*
associations, agents, as, **20,** 62, *407—420*
identification with candidate, necessity for, **20,** 62, *407—417*
authority given, **20,** 55, *362—368*
refused, person allowed to act, **20,** 57, *369*
canvassing, **20,** 59, *390—406*
committee, agent, as, **20,** 64, *421—436*
facts of case, deduced from, **20,** 53, *353—355*
payment, whether essential, **20,** 57, *370, 371*
ratification of acts, candidate, by, **20,** 58, *385—389*
appointment, when candidate may make, **20,** 50, *328*
assistants, workers, etc., **20,** 51, *335—339*
candidate & agent, relations between, **20,** 51, *340—349*
creditors of, action by, against, **20,** 119, *972, 973*
election expenses, for, general agent is, **20,** 51, *331*
qualifications of, **20,** 50, *326*
responsible, to whom, **20,** 50, *327*
secretary of candidate employed as, salary of, **20,** 50, *329*
solicitor employed as, retaining fee, when entitled to recover, **20,** 51, *332—334*
sub-agent, **20,** 51, *330*
vote, right of, to, **20,** 51, s. 6, s-s. 1

ELECTION COMMISSIONER (*See* ELECTION PETITION),
contempt of court pending, **20,** 183, *1592*
court of, court of record, is, **20,** 181, *1586*
jurisdiction of, **20,** 181, *1586—1592*
aldermen, election of, in case of, **20,** 182, *1588*
candidate duly elected, in case of, **20,** 182, *1587*
parish councillors, election of, in case of, **20,** 182, *1589*
report, to, illegal practices as to, **20,** 182, *1591*
sheriff of city, election of, in case of, **20,** 182, *1590*

ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (CORRUPT & ILLEGAL PRACTICES),
certificate of indemnity, witnesses, to, **20,** 176, *1523—1525*
whether commissioners can refuse, **20,** 176, *1524, 1525*

ELECTION COMMISSIONERS- *continued.*
finding of election judges, whether bound by, **20,** 177, *1526*
hearing, petition of, power to adjourn, **20,** 176, *1519, 1520*
witnesses, before, indemnity to, **20,** 176, *1521—1525*

ELECTION COURT,
criminal jurisdiction of, **20,** 192, *1684, 1685*
prosecution, order for, power of, to make, **20,** 192, *1681*
trial, place of, power of, to determine, **20,** 192, *1685*

ELECTION EXPENSES,
county council election, in connection with. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR
municipal election, in connection with, return of, failure to make, **20,** 134, *1077*
irregularities in, **20,** 134, *1077*
necessity for making, **20,** 133, *1075, 1076*
parliamentary election, at, agent, election, action against, creditors of, by, **20,** 119, *972, 973*
candidate, of, **20,** 117, *940—967*
action against, creditors, by, **20,** 118, *968—971*
adoption, before, **20,** 118, *951*
commencement of election, from, **20,** 117, *941- 945*
organisation, political, incurred by, **20,** 117, *947 953*
return, in connection with, **20,** 118, *961—967*
writ, before issue of, **20,** 118, *953*
returning officer, costs of, professional assistance, charges for, **20,** 116, *934—936*
taxation of, **20,** 116, *937—939*
what included in, **20,** 116, *931—933*

ELECTION OFFENCES,
ballot in City of London, in connection with, **20,** 192, s. 1, s-s. 3
in regard to, **20,** 190, *1665—1669*
bribery. *See* BRIBERY
false declarations, indictment for, **20,** 189, *1659—1664*
return, penal action for, **20,** 192, *1686, 1687*
felonies, in connection with elections, **20,** 188, *1638 1642*
indictable misdemeanours in connection with elections, **20,** 188, *1643—1679*
overseer, misconduct by, **20,** 191, *1679*
penal action for, **20,** 192, *1686—1698*
aldermen, against, election, refusal to declare or conduct, **20,** 194, *1697*
leave to compromise, **20,** 194, *1698*
overseers, against, inserting names of persons not entitled to vote, **20,** 193, *1692*
voters' list, omitting to sign, **20,** 193, *1693—1696*
returning officer, against, gratuity, acceptance of, for, **20,** 193, *1690*
neglect of duty, for, **20,** 193, *1688, 1689*
voting at election, for, **20,** 193, *1691*
personation, **20,** 188, *1638—1641*
procuring, **20,** 188, *1638*
polling station, misconduct in, **20,** 192, s. 1, s s. 3
returning officer, misconduct by, **20,** 191, *1677, 1678*
summarily triable, **20,** 192, *1680—1683*
summary jurisdiction, High Court, of, **20,** 192, s. 1, s-s. 3

ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL),
abatement of, **20,** 187, s. 2, s-s. 6
amendment of, **20,** 185, *1602—1604*
appeals, in case of, **20,** 186, *1614—1620*
commissioner to try. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONER (Municipal Election Petition)
costs of, **20,** 187, *1628—1637*
returning officer, liability of, for, **20,** 187, *1635*
taxation of, **20,** 187, *1636*
hearing of. *See* trial, *infra*

ELECTION PETITION —*continued.*
interlocutory proceedings in connection with, **20,** 185, *1600—1620*
notice of, service of, time for, **20,** 184, *1598*
particulars, delivery of, time for, **20,** 186, *1608 1613*
order for, form of, **20,** 186, *1605—1607*
petition, present, who may, **20,** 183, *1593*
presentation of, **20,** 183, *1593—1598*
report to High Court on, after trial, **20,** 187, *1623—1626*
respondent, who may be, **20,** 183, *1594—1597*
security for costs, giving of, **20,** 184, *1599*
special case, statement of, **20,** 185, *1600*
trial of **20,** 187, s. 2, s-s. 5
withdrawal of, **20,** 187, *1621, 1622*
affidavits in support of, **20,** 187, s. 2, s-s. 6
report as to, **20,** 187, s. 2, s-s. 6
witness, certificate of indemnity to, when granted, **20,** 187, *1627*

ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY),
abatement of, **20,** 174, *1502—1506*
amendment of, **20,** 157, *1297—1301*
contempt of court, in connection with, **16,** 24, *205. See* CONTEMPT OF COURT
costs of, **20,** 177, *1527—1585*
allowed, what are, **20,** 180, *1555*
charges abandoned, where, **20,** 178, *1551, 1552*
not substantiated, where, **20,** 178, *1553—1558*
general rules as to, **20,** 177, *1527 -1531*
judges, disagreement of, in case of, **20,** 180, *1573 1577*
master's discretion, as to, **20,** 180, *1580 -1584*
public prosecutor, of, **20,** 179, *1560 1566*
recriminatory case, **20,** 179, *1559*
returning officer, at, **20,** 179, *1567 -1569*
security for, **20,** 154, *1281—1289. See* security, *infra*
special issues, **20,** 178, *1551—1559*
order, grounds for, **6,** 177, *1532—1547*
taxation of, **20,** 180, *1578—1584*
scale of, **20,** 180, *1578, 1579*
witnesses, at, **20,** 179, *1570—1572*
discovery in proceedings on, **18,** 49, *64 68 ;* **20,** 161, *1337 1344*
jurisdiction of court to order, **20,** 161, *1338—1344*
documents, admissibility of, at, stamp, without, **20,** 169, 1446, *1447*
evidence on, agents, of, **20,** 168, *1425 -1431*
canvassers, of, **20,** 169, *1432—1436*
hearsay, **20,** 168, *1411 -1436*
what admissible, **20,** 167, *1400 -1447* , 172, *1463 1472*
particulars, matters not included in, **20,** 167, *1400 1404*
form & contents of, **20,** 153, *1276 -1279*
hearing of, **20,** 162, *1347—1482. See* trial, *infra*
interlocutory proceedings, **20,** 156, *1290 1316*
by whom tried, **20,** 157, *1291—1296*
interrogatories not administered in, **18,** 180, *1320, 1321* , **20,** 161, *1344*
judgment on, **20,** 175, *1507 1511*
finality of, **20,** 175, *1507*
jurisdiction, judges, of, **20,** 149, *1261—1266*
law, question of, reservation of, **20,** 173, *1474—1482*
particulars, amendment of, **20,** 160, *1331, 1332*
delivery of, time for, **20,** 159, *1317—1330*
in what cases granted, **20,** 158, *1302—1316*
striking out, **20** 161, *1333—1336*
petitioner's case, evidence, direct, must be proved by **20,** 164, *1364, 1365*
proof of, **20,** 164, *1363—1371*
presentation of, **20,** 149, *1267—1275*
by whom may be made, **20,** 150, s. 1, s-s 2, B
notice of, **20,** 154, *1280*
time for, **20,** 151, *1273—1275*

ELECTION PETITION - *continued.*
production, ballot papers, etc., of, **20,** 169, *1437- 1445*
public prosecutor, attendance of, at, **20,** 164, *1356—1362*
recount, application for, **20,** 156, *1290*
recriminatory case, **20,** 172, *1463—1473*
respondent to, **20,** 150, *1268— 1272*
returning officer, as, **20,** 150, *1268 – 1271*
joinder of, **20,** 150, *1272*
scrutiny, **20,** 170, *1448- 1462*
persisted in, may be, **20,** 170, *1449— 1452*
recriminatory case, whether taken before, **20,** 171, *1456—1458*
security for costs of, **20,** 154, *1281—1289*
recognisance, objection to, time for, **20,** 156, *1286*
sufficiency of, **20,** 154, *1281—1284*
Speaker, report by court to, **20,** 175, *1512— 1518*
special case, statement of, **20,** 173, *1474—1477*
striking off votes, causes for, **20,** 171, *1459— 1462*
trial of, **20,** 162, *1347— 1482*
notice of, **20,** 164, s. 1, s-s. 5, B
order of, **20,** 164, *1354, 1355*
place of, **20,** 162, *1350— 1353*
procedure, court not bound by ordinary rules of, **20,** 162, *1349*
venue for trial of, change of, **20,** 157, *1293 ;* 162, *1350- - 1353*
witness, at trial of, respondent, as, **20,** 166, *1383— 1386*
witnesses, at trial of, compellable, whether, **20,** 165, *1372 – 1374*
court, power of, to call, **20,** 165, *1375 1377*
exclusion of, from court, **20,** 165, *1378 - 1381*
hostile, **20,** 166, *1387*
indemnity to, certificate of, when granted, **20,** 166, *1393—1398*
refresh memory, right to, **20,** 166, *1382*
witnesses, examination of, commission, on, **20,** 161, *1315,* 1346
withdrawal of, **20,** 173, *1483 1501*
agreement for, illegal, **20,** 173, *1483*
allowed, **20,** 174, *1493 1501*
hearing of application for, **20,** 173, *1487 1492*
notice of, necessity for, **20,** 173, *1484 1486*

ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER,
Board of Trade, annual report of, **20,** 197, s. 1
powers of, **20,** 197, s. 1
compulsory purchase of land for purposes of, **11,** 290. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
factories, regulations relating to, **20,** 219, *117*
inspectors. *See* INSPECTORS
metropolitan undertakings. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING
theatres, metropolitan area, within, regulations relating to, **20,** 219, Part VI
workshops, regulations relating to, **20,** 219, *117*

ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING,
accident, notice of, **20,** 215, s. 26
Acts of Parliament, future, application of, to, **20,** 214, s. 22
apparatus, on premises not in undertaker's possession, property in, **20,** 215, s. 25
arbitration, disputes, of, **20,** 215, s. 27
Board of Trade, costs & expenses of, **20,** 197, s. 1
inquiries, power of, to make, **20,** 197, s. 1
exercise of powers, Electricity Commissioners, through, **20,** 197, s. 1
orders of, proof of, **20,** 197, s. 1
powers, interim works, to construct, **20,** 197, s. 1
of consent, of, terms on which granted, **20,** 197, s. 1
of, transfer of, Ministry of Transport, to, **20,** 197, s. 1
regulations, publication of, **20,** 214, s. 20
rules, power of, to make, **20,** 197, s. 1

ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING—*continued.*
Board of Trade—*continued.*
special order, confirmation of, by, **20,** 197, s. 1
undertaker's schemes, plans, etc., approval of, by, **20,** 197, s. 1
breach of contract, employees of, by, **20,** 215, s. 28
canal, interference with, by, **20,** 201, s. 9, s-s. 1
compensation, liability of, for, for damage done during construction of works of, **20,** 209, *62—64*
not sole remedy for nuisance, **20,** 209, 65
competition, unauthorised undertakers, by, restriction of, **20,** 199, *12*
compulsory purchase of land for, compensation for, **11,** 290, s. 1, s-s. 4
restriction of user in case of, **11,** 120, *136*
compulsory works, by, **20,** 204, s. 10
Crown, rights of, in respect of, **20,** 214, s. 22
current, generation & distribution of, undertakers, by, **20,** 198, *4—6*
defective works of, Board of Trade, power of to remedy, **20,** 197, s. 1
disposal of, **20,** 216, *104—106*
distress, right to levy, **20,** 215, s. 25
entry of premises, right of, to, **20,** 215, s. 25
escape of electricity, liability for, **20,** 210, *72—84*
execution, right of, to levy, **20,** 215, s. 25
gas mains, laying of wires near, **20,** 203, *26—29*
undertakers, obligations of, power, Board of Trade, of, to release from, **20,** 197, s. 1
generating station. *See* GENERATING STATION
houses, labouring classes, of, acquisition of, by, **20,** 200, s. 7
injury to works of, **20,** 215, *95—97*
inspection of, **20,** 214, s. 17
joint electricity authorities, acquisition of undertaking by, **20,** 217, s. 30, s-s. 2
land, acquisition, compulsory, of, by, compensation for, **11,** 290 ; **20,** 200, s. 7. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
of, by, purposes other than undertaking, for, **20,** 200, *13*
liability of, obstruction of natural watercourse, for, **20,** 209, *64*
local authority, acquisition of undertaking by, **20,** 216, *104—106*
apparatus & fittings, supply of by, whether *ultra vires,* **20,** 199, *7—11*
streets, lighting of, by, **20,** 219, *115, 116*
maps & sections, preparation & publication of, **20,** 214, s. 18
metropolitan, **20,** 217, *107—110*
borough councils, lighting by, **20,** 219, s. 2
quinquennial valuations of, **20,** 213, *85—88*
street boxes construction of, by, **20,** 202, *21—23*
mining rights, **20,** 214, s. 22
mortgage of, **20,** 200, s. 4
negligence, liability for, **20,** 212, *81—84*
notices, undertakers, by, **20,** 214, s. 19
nuisance, apprehended, from injunction, in case of, **20,** 210, *71*
user of works, arising from, responsibility for, **20,** 209, *65—71*
overhead telephone wires, **20,** 204, s. 9, s-s. 5
wires, London, in, **20,** 218, Part III
placing of, by, **20,** 204, *30*
penalties, undertakers, on, recovery of, **20,** 214, *91—94*
poles, erection of, by, highway, on, **20,** 201, *20*
Postmaster-General, lines of, interference with, **20,** 201, s. 9, s-s. 1
powers, transfer of. *See* transfer, *infra*
private installations & undertakings, **20,** 219, *112—114*
provisional order, grant of, **20,** 198, s. 3
railway, interference with, by, **20,** 201, s. 9, s-s. 1
rating & taxation of, **20,** 213, *85—88*

ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING *continued.*

revocation of powers of, **20,** 213, s. 15
rural authorities, lighting by, **20,** 219, *s.* 2
security given to or by, **20,** 200, s. 6
street boxes, construction of, by, **20,** 202, *21—25*
streets, breaking up, by, **20,** 201, *18, 19*
lighting by local authorities, **20,** 219, *115, 116*
supply, electricity, of, outside area, prohibition of, **20,** 200, s. 5. *See* ELECTRICITY
support, right of, to, **20,** 201, s. 9, s-s. 1
testing of, inspector, by, **20,** 214, s. 17
tramways, interference with, by, **20,** 201, s. 9, s s. 1
transfer, powers, of, **20,** 215, *98—103*
Board of Trade, consent of, necessity for, **20,** 215, *98*
collateral agreement between parties, without consent of Board of Trade, **20,** 218, *111*
undertakers, powers of, limitation of, **20,** 198, *5*
security given to or by, **20,** 200, s. 6
urban authorities, lighting by, **20,** 219, s. 2
works, execution of, **20,** 201, s. 9, s-s. 1, *18—30*

ELECTRICITY,

charges for, **20,** 207, *47—56*
differentiation of, between consumers, **20,** 207, *47—50*
recovery of, **20,** 208, *53—56*
action, right of, barred, **20,** 208, *53, 54*
consumer, action for damages by, **20,** 214, *92*
obligation of, to take supply, **20,** 205, *39*
districts, **20,** 200, s. 5
escape of, **20,** 210, *72—84*
larceny of, **15,** 911, *10027. See* LARCENY
liability of undertaking for escape of, **20,** 210, *72—84*
whether absolute, **20,** 211, *73—84*
meter for measurement of. *See* METER
noise from machinery, nuisance from, **20,** 209, *66—70*
standing supply of, **20,** 208, s. 11, s-s. 6
stealing of, **20,** 215, s. 24
supply of, agreement to, stamp duty on, **20,** 206, *11, 45*
consumers adjacent to area of supply, **20,** 206, *42*
obligation to furnish, **20,** 204, *31—38*
outside area of supply, **20,** 205, *40 13*
prohibition of, **20,** 206, *41*
Railway & Canal Commission, power of, to relax, **20,** 206, s. 11, s-s. 3
system & mode of, **20,** 204, s. 11, s-s. 1
within area of supply, powers as to, **20,** 204, *31—39*
vibration from machinery, nuisance from, **20,** 209, *67—70*

ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS,

advisory committee, power of, to appoint, **20,** 198, s. 2
appointment of, **20,** 198, s. 2
Board of Trade, defects in undertaker's system or works, power of, to remedy, **20,** 197, s. 1
current, type of, power to alter, **20,** 198, s. 2
expenses of, **20,** 198, s. 2
experiments, conduct of, by, **20,** 198, s. 2
generating station, powers of, establishment or extension of, as to restrictions on, **20,** 198, s. 2
inquiries, power of, to make, **20,** 198, s. 2
London County Council, powers, certain, of, transfer of, to, **20,** 198, s. 2
Ministry of Health, powers, certain, of, transfer of, to, **20,** 198, s. 2
powers of, exercisable judicially, **20,** 197, *1*
limitation of, **20,** 198, *3*
provisional order, grant of, **20,** 198, s. 3. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER
purchase of undertaking, power to suspend, **20,** 198, s. 2
rules, power to make, **20,** 198, s. 2
stock, issue of, power to authorise, **20,** 198, s. 2

ELECTRICITY COMMISSIONERS *continued.*

undertakers, agreement between, mutual assistance for, refusal by, to approve, **20,** 198, *2*
plans, schemes, etc., of, approval of, by, **20,** 198, s. 2
capital expenditure, as to, approval of, by, **20,** 198, s. 2

ELEGIT,

tenant by, distress for rent by, **18,** 287, *225 229*
writ of, **21,** 439, *556—579*

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL,

maintenance of, local education authority, by, **19,** 558, *25 32*
provision of, **19,** 558, s. 1, s-s. 1, 2
transfer to local education authority, **19,** 563, *55, 56*

EMBEZZLEMENT,

assistant overseer, in case of, **15,** 925, *10195—10199*
charge of, must be proved as laid, **15,** 931, *10268, 10269*
clerk or servant, a, who is, **15,** 921, *10141 10230*
commission agent, in case of, **15,** 923, *10177 10183*
companies & societies, officers of, by, **15,** 926, *10209—10227*
employment by more than one master, as to, **15,** 922, *10153 10157*
by partners, as to, **15,** 922, *10158, 10159*
nature of, **15,** 921, *10118 10191*
occasional, as to, **15,** 921, *10118 10152*
proof of, **15,** 928, *10228 10230*
evidence, in case of, **15,** 932, *10280 10309 See also* EVIDENCE
evidence of, absconding, **15,** 934, *10301 10304*
admissibility of, **14,** 383, *1039 1012*
denial of receipt, as to, **15,** 932, *10281 10284*
failure to account, **15,** 933, *10298, 10299*
false entries, **15,** 933, *10289 10291*
omission to pay over money, **15,** 933, *10285 10288*
proof of general deficiency, **15,** 934, *10305 10308*
indictment, in case of, **15,** 935, *10310 10313. See also* INDICTMENT
misappropriation, the, **15,** 930, *10261 10271*
property coming indirectly from master, **15,** 930, *10255—10257*
receipt of, "for or in the name or on account of master," **15,** 928, *10231 10238*
taking from possession of master, **15,** 929, *10211—10245*
public offices, persons employed in, by, **15,** 925, *10195—10208*
servants, by, **15,** 932, *10276 10279*
rate collector, in case of, **15,** 926, *10202 10205*
receipt of property, the, **15,** 928, *10231 10260*
remuneration, method of, immaterial, **15,** 922, *10160 10168*
society, friendly & benefit, in case of, **15,** 926, *10209—10221*
illegal or irregularly constituted, of moneys of, **15,** 932, *10272—10275*
sum misappropriated must be specific, **15,** 930, *10261—10263*
trial in case of, **15,** 935, *10310—10313. See also* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
venue for trial of, **14,** 143, *1162—1167*
voluntary collector, in case of, **15,** 925, *10190 10193*

EMBLEMENTS, 20, 220

contract to surrender, effect of, **2,** 60, *343*
distress in relation to, **2,** 60, *344*
entry, right of, to gather, **2,** 60, *342*
forfeiture, none on, **2,** 58, *319, 320*
loss of right to, **2,** 58, *319, 323*

EMBLEMENTS *-continued.*
personal representative, when passing to, **2,** 58, *324—327 ; 59, 329*
right to, nature of crop giving, **2,** 58, *316– 318*
who entitled to, **2,** 58, *321 341*

EMBRACERY,
defined, **1,** 69, *578, 580*
damage, special, need not be averred, **1,** 90, *757*
evidence, in case of, **15,** 668, *7235*
indictment for, **15,** 668, *7234*
nature of offence, **15,** 668, *7224 7233*

EMIGRANT, 20, 220

EMIGRANT RUNNER, 20, 220

EMIGRATION, 20, 220

EMPLOYEE,
infection of, diseased animals, contact with, by, **2,** 297, *672*

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY, 20, 220

EMPLOYMENT,
contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE

ENCROACHMENT, 20, 220
common, on, **11,** 55, *822 855*
acts of ownership over, **11,** 57, *855*
benefit, for whose, **11,** 55, *836 -853*
closing access, lammas lands, to, **11,** 25, *300*
easement, acquirement of, **11,** 89, *1081*
estoppel in case of, **11,** 57, *851*
hedge & ditch width, presumption as to, **7,** 280, *117*
period of limitation, commoner & lord of manor, as between, **11,** 55, *829 831*
extinguishment of rights of common, for, **11,** 55, *825 828*
interruption in, **11,** 55, *832 835*
tenant, by, **11,** 55, *836 853*
what amounts to, **11,** 55, *822 824*

ENDOWED SCHOOL,
Board of Education, powers of, **19,** 589, *193, 194*
discovery, Endowed Schools Act, 1869, proceedings under, in, **18,** 49, *69*
Endowed Schools Act, 1869, scheme under, effect of, **19,** 592, *218*
Endowed Schools Acts, powers under, **19,** 588, *186· 224*
endowment, application of, **19,** 588, *189 191*
fifty years' limit, within, **19,** 591, *214, 215*
without, **19,** 591, *216, 217*
scheme for application of, **19,** 588, *189– 213*
appeal with reference to, **19,** 581, *207- 213*
modification of, **19,** 589, *192- 194*
validity of, **19,** 589, *195 197*
vested interest affected by, **19,** 590, *198 –201*
what is an, **19,** 588, *187*
founders of, who are, **19,** 588, *186*
master of, tenure of office of, **19,** 592, *222–224*
mixed endowment, apportionment of, **19,** 592, *219—221*
religious instruction in, **19,** 590, *202 -206*
schemes for, Privy Council, jurisdiction of, as to, **16,** 135, s .1, s-s. 6

ENDOWMENT,
agreement to pay rates & taxes on parsonage & glebe, **19,** 497, *3543*
church, of, transfer of, on creation of new church, **19,** 459, *3063*
particular, of, money given for, charitable use, is for, **8,** 248, *76*
repair of, for, **19,** 490, *3537, 3538*
college, of, gift for, **8,** 246, *63*

ENDOWMENT—*continued.*
educational purposes, for. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES ; ENDOWED SCHOOL
estate, for benefit of, charitable, whether, **8,** 244, *35 ; 264, 262*
non-provided school, of, **19,** 563, *56—60*
application of, **19,** 563, *56– 58*
Charity Commissioners, consent of, whether necessary, **19,** 564, *59*
gift over, whether effective, school taken by local authority, in case of, **19,** 564, *60*
private chapel, of, whether, **8,** 264, *262*
religious purposes, for, charitable, whether, **8,** 246, *54, 55 ,* 248, *76*
sale of property within Charitable Trusts Acts, approval of Charity Commissioners to, **8,** 357, *1545*
stock vested in rector, **19,** 497, *3544*
vicarage, of, **19,** 497, *3539 –3542*

ENEMY,
alien. *See* ALIEN, enemy
contract with, validity determined by English law, **11,** 405, *748, 749*
trading with, restrictions on, **2,** 162, *330—512. See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

ENFRANCHISEMENT,
common law, at, admittance, without, **13,** 152, *1979*
effect of, **13,** 153, *1984—1998*
presumed, when, **13,** 154, *1999—2002*
purchase of freehold in name of trustee, **13,** 152, *1983*
who may accept, **13,** 152, *1977 - 1981*
compensation for, Copyhold Acts, under, **13,** 155, *2008—2032.*
liability for, **13,** 157, *2026, 2027*
paid into court, **13,** 156, *2018 2025*
valuation, determined by, **13,** 155, *2008—2017*
compulsory, compensation on, **2,** 67, *423*
purchase, on, **13,** 158, s. 3
Copyhold Acts, under, effect of, **13,** 157, *2028 -2032*
right of, **13,** 155, *2006, 2007*
Middlesex, in, must be registered, **13,** 155, *2005*

ENGAGEMENT RING,
gift in contemplation of marriage, implied condition as to return if engagement broken off, **25,** 525

ENGINEER,
building contract, in relation to, duties of, **7,** 435, *413—430*
employment & authority of, **7,** 434, *402—412*
remuneration of, **7,** 441, *431 462*

ENGLISH INFORMATION,
abatement of nuisance, as to, **16,** 235, *299, 300*
accounts & payments, as to, **16,** 234, *296—298*
amendment of, **16,** 236, *313, 314*
answer, whether defendant must, **16,** 235, *302—305*
costs in, **16,** 236, *316*
discovery, bill of, as to, **16,** 234, *292—295*
of documents, in, **16,** 219, *78 ,* 234, *292—295*
on, **16,** 236, *309, 310*
dismissal of, application for, **16,** 236, *315*
Duke of Cornwall, by, **16,** 233, *275, 288*
evidence on, **16,** 236, *311*
incorporeal right of forest, **16,** 234, *291*
interrogatories in, **16,** 235, *306*
land, as to, **16,** 233, *272—285*
manorial rights, as to, **16,** 233, *286– 289*
objects & purposes of, **16,** 233, *272—300*
parties to be joined, **16,** 234, *297*
pleadings in, **16,** 236, *312*
procedure, **16,** 235, *301 316*
production of documents on, **16,** 235, *307, 308*
waste in royal forest, as to, **16,** 234, *290*

ENTERTAINMENT,
unlicensed place of,
Disorderly Houses Act, under, **15,** 757, *8148 8171*
behaviour of public, as to, **15,** 758, *8157, 8158*
effect of concurrent use of, **15,** 758, *8164– 8167*
occasional use of, **15,** 758, *8159—8163*
nature of entertainment, **15,** 757, *8148—8156*
who is person keeping, **15,** 759, *8168, 8169*
Public Health Acts, under, **15,** 759, *8172*
Sunday entertainments, **15,** 759, *8173– 8178*

ENTRY ON LAND,
compulsory purchase of land, on. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
licence, by, deed, necessity for, **17,** 194, *54—61*

EPILEPTIC CHILDREN,
education of, **19,** 569, *98, 99*
school attendance order, in case of, **19,** 569, *99*

EPPING FOREST,
malicious damage in, **11,** 586, *876*
waste in, prohibition of, **11,** 586, *875*

EQUITABLE,
jurisdiction. *See* EQUITABLE JURISDICTION
maxims, **20,** 235, *29—255. See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES
waste, landlord & tenant, as between, **20,** 295, s. 1, s-s. 1
owner of particular estate, & remainderman, as between, **20,** 295, s. 1, s-s. 1
trees & timber, as regards, **2,** 106, *887—921*

EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT, 20, 221
after-acquired property, of, **7,** 118, *686—706*
alimony, of, **20,** 334, s. 2, s s. 8
annuity, of, **20,** 333, s. 2, s-s. 5
bankruptcy, act of, whether, **4,** 48 *et seq.*
trustee in, validity of, against, **5,** 640, *5756, 5757*, 694, *6118, 6122 –6129* ; 731, *6322* ; 733, *6348*
bill of exchange distinguished from, **6,** 297, *1981*
bond, of, effect of, **7,** 224, *665 -694*
book debts, future, of, **6,** 124, *705, 706*
building contracts, rights under, of, **7,** 417 *et seq.*
champerty, savouring of, **1,** 70, *584—587, 589—593* ; 73, *600—637* ; 85, *696*
contract in restraint of trade, of, **20,** 333, s. 2, s-s. 3
of insurance, of, **20,** 333, s. 2, s-s 3
or covenant of, benefit of, **20,** 333, s. 2, s-s. 3
copyright, of, **13,** *189 et seq.*
debts, future, of, **8,** 428, *69—78*
of, **8,** 427, *57—78*
equities, subject to, **20,** 334, s. 5, s s. 3
expectancies, of, **20,** 333, *767—771*
fraudulent & voidable, whether, **20** 335, s. 6
generally, **8,** 421 *et seq.*
maintenance, of, **20,** 334, s. 2, s-s. 8
of action, savouring of, **20,** 333, s. 2, s-s. 4
negotiable instrument, rights under, of, **6,** 297 *et seq.*
notice of, **20,** 334, s. 4
novation of contract, of, **12,** 596, *4956—5027*
partnership, share in, of, effect of, **20,** 335, s. 6
payments, future, of, **5,** 695, *6122—6129*
pensions, of, **20,** 334, s. 2, s s. 10
possibilities, of, **20,** 333, *767—771*
priority, as to, notice, by, **20,** 335, s. 5, s-s. 4
stop order, by, **20,** 335, s. 5, s-s. 4
prize money, of, **8,** 435, *127—132*
receipts, future, of business, of, **5,** 697, *6129*
rentcharge, of, **20,** 333, s. 2, s-s. 5
reversionary interest, of, **8,** 434, *119— 123*
salaries, of, **20,** 334, s. 2, s-s 10
title, subsequent acquisition of, assignor, by, **20,** 335, s. 5, s-s. 5
under, **20,** 334, s. 5

EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT *continued.*
title —*continued.*
under, notice, requirements as to, **8,** 459 *et seq*
wages, of, **20,** 334, s. 2, s-s. 10
what amounts to an, **20,** 334, s. 3
what may be assigned, **20,** 333, s. 2

EQUITABLE DEFENCE,
acquiescence. *See* ACQUIESCENCE
laches, **20,** 524, *2488—2587. See* LACHES
release, as, **20,** 522, s. 2, s-s. 1 ; 523, *2481, 2482*
set-off, as, **20,** 522, s. 1
waiver, as, **20,** 522, *2479, 2480* ; 523, *2483, 2484*

EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES,
damages, equity does not settle, **20,** 237, *46*
equality is equity, **20,** 239, *64— 93*
equality, meaning of, **20,** 240, *65*
equity favours a purchaser for value without notice, **20,** 256, *191—251*
maxim, meaning of, **20,** 256, *191*
equity follows the law, **20,** 237, *47—63*
maxim, application of, **20,** 238, *51—63*
construction of, **20,** 237, *47—50*
equity gives an account of profits, not damages, **20,** 236, *36—46*
equity regards that as done which ought to be done, **20,** 251, *154 –176*
maxim, application of, **20,** 251, *157 –176*
construction of, **20,** 251, *155, 156*
he who comes into equity must come with clean hands, **20,** 248, *128—153*
maxim, application of, **20,** 248, *130 -152*
form of, **20,** 248, *128, 129*
he who seeks equity must do equity, **20,** 243, *94—124*
maxim, application of, **20,** 245, *104 –127*
construction of, **20,** 243, *94—103*
subject of action, applies only to, **20,** 245, *105—108*
in personam, equity acts, **20,** 235, *29—35*
persons outside jurisdiction of court, in case of, **20,** 235, *29—31*
private bill, petition to Parliament against, restraint of, court, by, **20,** 235, *32, 33*
property outside jurisdiction of court, in case of, **20,** 235, *29 -31*
intent, rather than form, equity looks to, **20,** 256, *188—190*
intention to fulfil obligation, as to, **20,** 256, s. 9
interest must not conflict with duty, **20,** 263, *255*
legal, & equitable, rights not identical, **20,** 294, *504, 505*
legal estate gives priority, **20,** 296, *509 –585*
rule, application of, **20,** 297, *513—515*
notice, **20,** 263, s. 14
private bill, restraint of prosecution of, **20,** 236, *34, 35*
purchaser for value without notice, in case of, **20,** 296, *509—547*
qui prior est tempore potior est jure, **20,** 305, *586 597*
statute not to be made a medium of fraud, **20,** 254, *177—187*
time is not of the essence of a contract, **20,** 263, *252 –254*

EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS,
contract under, **20,** 295, s. 1, s-s. 5
of sale, under, **20,** 295, s. 2
deed, equity to set aside, **20,** 295, s. 1, s-s. 1
escheat of, **18,** 29, *293 –301*
imperfect gifts, under, **20,** 295, s. 1, s-s. 6
incidents, of, **20,** 295, s. 1, s-s. 4
nature, equitable estates, of, **20,** 295, s. 1, s-s. 1
personal property, in, **20,** 295, s. 1, s-s. 5
restrictive covenants, under, **20,** 295, s. 3

EQUITABLE EXECUTION, 20, 221

EQUITABLE JURISDICTION,

accident, in case of, **20,** 266, *262–265*
account, as to, **20,** 236, *38–42*, 266, *266–390* *See* ACCOUNT
administration of estates, **20,** 285, s. 5
admiralty matters, in, **1,** 195, *1102*, 207, *1279, 1286, 1287, 1292*; 213, *1359 et seq.*
apportionment, as to, **20,** 240, *71, 72*, 289, *391–435*
arbitration, restraint of, injunction, by, **2,** 378, *416*
bills of peace, **20,** 285, *436–438*
boundaries, determination of, as to, **7,** 270, *29 et seq.*
lands abroad, of, settlement of, **7,** 270, *39, 40*
cancellation of document, as to, **20,** 285, s. 8, s s. 1; *110–165*
Chancery Division, of, **20,** 294, *506–508*
choses in action, application of, to, **8,** 424, *28–31*
contribution, as to, **20,** 285, s. 7
damages, in regard to, **17,** 82, *25*
de bene esse, suits of, as to, **20,** 289, s. 21
delivery up, document, of, **20,** 285, s. 8, s s. 1; *410–465*
destroyed documents, in case of, **20,** 288, s. 16, s-s. 1
secondary evidence, admission of, as to, **20,** 288, s. 16, s s. 2
discovery, as to, **18,** 46 *et seq.*
documents of title, suppression of, in case of, **20,** 288, *466–471*
dower, as to, **20,** 288, s. 11
duress, in case of, **20,** 288, s. 13
exercise of, High Court, by, **20,** 290, *475–508*
jurisdiction, new, does not confer, **20,** 290, *480, 481*
forfeiture, as to, **20,** 520, *2462–2478*
fraud, relief, to give, in case of, **20,** 254, *178–182*
illegal contract, enforcement of, **20,** 265, *260*
in case of, **12,** 296, *2431–2446*
in personam, **20,** 235, *29–35*
foreign immovables, as to, **11,** 347, *338–380*
injunction, as to, **20,** 288, s. 11
interpleader, as to, **20,** 288, s. 15
lost documents, in case of, **20,** 288, s. 16, s s. 1
secondary evidence, admission of, as to, **20,** 288, s. 16, s s. 2
mistake, in case of, **20,** 289, s. 17
partition, as to, **20,** 289, s. 19
partnership, in matters of, **20,** 289, s. 18
penalties, as to, **20,** 289, s. 20
perpetuation of testimony, as to, **20,** 289, s. 21
receiver, as to, **20,** 289, s. 22
rectification of instruments, as to, **20,** 289, *462–471*
See RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT
resignation of benefice, to enforce, **19,** 425, *2616*
rules of equity prevail, High Court, in, **20,** 291, *482–497*
service of process outside the jurisdiction, **20,** 235, s. 1, s s. 1
set off, as to, **20,** 289, s. 26
specific performance, as to, **20,** 289, s. 24
trespass, action for, land abroad, as to, **11,** 346, *332–334*
trust, to enforce, **20,** 255, *185, 186*, 289, s. 25
unconscionable transactions, as to, **20,** 289, s. 27
undue influence, in case of, **20,** 288, s. 13

EQUITABLE MORTGAGE,

share in a company, of, **9,** 415, *2681–2684*. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY

EQUITABLE RELIEF,

accident, against, general rule as to, **20,** 266, *262, 263*
account of profits, inquiry as to damages, precludes, **20,** 236, *41, 42*
not damages, **20,** 236, *36–46*
bargain, unreasonable, in case of, **20,** 249, *140–145*
bond, lost, stolen or destroyed, in respect of, **7,** 238, *801*, 239, *815–823*

EQUITABLE RELIEF *continued.*

consideration, inadequate, in case of, **12,** 205, *1652*
damages, against, **20,** 264, *256*
defective execution of power, in case of, **20,** 289, s. 23
fiduciary, where relationships are, **20,** 521, s. 1
assets, following, in cases where, **20,** 521, s. 4
forfeiture, against, **20,** 520, *2467–2478*
fraud, against, **12,** 167, *1217–1232*
illegal contract, in case of, **12,** 296, *2431–2446*
terms on which granted, **12,** 297, *2446*
when granted, **12,** 296, *2436–2446*
legal obligation, against, **20,** 265, *259*
remedy available, when, **20,** 264, *257, 258*
mistake, in case of, **20,** 289, s. 17
negotiable instrument, lost or destroyed, in case of, **3,** 130, *58–60*, **6,** 420, *2725–2733*
offer to do equity, whether necessary, in application for, **20,** 245, *103*
particeps fraudis, none, where, **20,** 248, *130–132*
penalties, against, **20,** 518, *2451—2461*. *See* PENALTY
terms, arbitrary, no imposition of, **20,** 244, *102*
equitable, imposition of, as condition of, **20,** 243, *95–101*
unconscionable bargain, against, **20,** 289, s. 27
undue influence, on ground of, **20,** 265, *261*
usurious contract, against, **20,** 246, *115, 116*
will, lost, destroyed or suppressed, in case of, **20,** 289, s. 16, s s. 6
wrong, defendant, done by, in case of, **20,** 249, *133*

EQUITABLE SECURITIES,

advances by bankers, for, **3,** 268, *832 et seq.*

EQUITIES,

debentures, affecting, **10,** 773, *4831–4856*
estoppel of company from setting up, **10,** 775, *4844—4856*
transferee, in hands of, **10,** 773, *4831–4847*
indirect, no relief on behalf of, **20,** 235, *26*

EQUITY,

conscience, corrector of, **20,** 233, *3–6*
decree, in, equal to law, is, **20,** 234, *18–21*
deed, necessity for, in, **17,** 197, s. 3, s s. 3
distress, as to, **18,** 261, *12*
interference of, moral grounds alone, not on, **20,** 235, *27, 28*
King's Bench, applied in, **20,** 293, *498*
law, &, administration of, in one tribunal, **20,** 290, *475—479*
English, part of, **20,** 233, *7*
rigour of, abates, **20,** 234, *14—17*
maxims of, **20,** 235, *29–255*. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES
nature & purpose of, **20,** 233, *1—28*
purpose of, remedy for wrong to provide, **20,** 223, *8—13*
rigour of law, to abate, **20,** 234, *14–17*
rules of, prevail, conflict with rules of law, in case of, **20,** 291, *482–484*
statute, operation of, does not interfere with, **20,** 234, *22—25*
private, operation of, equity does not interfere with, **20,** 234, *23*
time as of essence of contract in, **12,** 311, *2562—2574*

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION, 20, 552

bill of sale, under, **7,** 125, *711*
nature of, **20,** 295, s. 1, s-s. 2

EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT, 20, 552

property claimed by husband, in right of wife, **20,** 246, *118–121*

ESCAPE, 20, 552
aiding, prison, from, **15,** 713, *7704—7714*
prisoner of war, of, **15,** 713, *7707*
negligence in permitting, **15,** 712, *7692 -7703*
prisoner, of, **15,** 712, *7690 7714*
sheriff, from, liability for, **15,** 712, *7695 ;* 713, *7697—7701*

ESCHEAT, 20, 552
defined, **18,** 28, *284—286*
cestui que trust, on death of, **13,** 150, *1950—1952 ;* **18,** 30, *294, 295*
chattel real, in case of, **18,** 29, *289*
conversion, effect of equitable doctrine of, **18,** 31, *312, 313*
copyhold, of, **13,** 150, *1950—1957*
Crown, rights of, **13,** 151, *1970, 1971*
effect of, **13,** 151, *1958 1969*
lord of manor, to, **13,** 151, *1958—1969*
loss of right to, **13,** 152, *1972, 1973*
occasion of, **13,** 150, *1950 - 1957*
corporation, on dissolution of, **18,** 30, *304 306*
Crown, seised before inquisition, whether, **11,** 576, *776*, 577, *777*
seised before office found, whether, **18,** 31, *307, 308*
to, **18,** 31, *307 -316*
to, Land Transfer Act, 1897, effect of, **18,** 31, *309— 311*
derivation of word, **18,** 28, *285*
easement, effect on, of, **19,** 52, *293*
equitable interest, devise, failure of, in case of, **18,** 30, *296 -298*
subject to, whether, **18,** 29, *293—301*
felo de se, none in case of, **18,** 29, *291*
inquisition of, copyholds, of, **13,** 150, *1950 1973*
corporation, on dissolution of, **13,** 357, *935*, 434, *1563 ;* 436, *1599, 1600 ;* 437, *1602*
court, jurisdiction of, **16,** 247, *150*
melius inquirendum, award of, **16,** 248, *159 161*
procedure on, **16,** 247, *150—161*
quashing of, **16,** 247, *158*
traverse of, **16,** 247, *151- 157*
Intestates Estates Act, 1884, under, **18,** 30, *302, 303*
mortgagee, on death of, **13,** 150, *1955—1957*
property, what, as to, **18,** 29, *288 306*
real estate disclaimed by trustee in bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 945, *7746*
escheated, accumulations accrued in respect of, in case of, **18,** 29, *292*
reference, Escheat Act, 1834, under, **18,** 29, *287*
regrant, Crown, by, **18,** 31, *315, 316*
rentcharge, in case of, **18,** 29, *288*
rents & profits, interim, devise to unborn person, on, in case of, **18,** 29, *290*
trust & mortgage estates, in case of, **18,** 29, *293—303*
trustee, on death of, **13,** 150, *1953, 1954*

ESCROW, 20, 552
defined, **17,** 208, *197 -201*
bond delivered as, **7,** 180, *186—189*
deed delivered as, **17,** 208, *197- 251*
effect of, **17,** 211, *239 -251*
fact, question of, **17,** 210, *227*
grantee, whether escrow may be handed to, **17,** 209, *209 -222*
persons to whom delivery made, **17,** 209, *207—226*
proof of, **17,** 211, *238*
what amounts to, **17,** 210, *227—237*
extrinsic evidence to show delivery as, **17,** 334, *1455—1466*
promissory note, delivery of, in, **6,** 77, *598, 599*
relation back of, **17,** 212, *245—249*

ESTABLISHED CHURCH,
Church of England, position of, as, **19,** 224, *8, 9*

ESTATE, 20, 552

ESTATE AGENT, 20, 552
authority of, **1,** 326, *426 ;* 364, *731*, 377, *831 836*, 435, *1262, 1263*
usages affecting, **1,** 498, *1713*, 503, *1728*, 505, *1743 ;* 514, *1778, 1779*

ESTATE DUTY,
aggregation of property, for, **21,** 22, 23
apportionment of, **21,** 38 -42
collection of, **21,** 26 28
disbursement or testamentary expense, whether, **21,** 6
exceptions from charge of, **21,** 17—21
foreign property, on, **21,** 17
gifts *inter vivos*, on, **21,** 10 13
mortis causa, on, **21,** 10
incidence of, **21,** 5, *7- -17*
property chargeable with, **21,** 7 17
out of which payable, **21,** 29 38
refund of, **21,** 42
value chargeable with, **21,** 24 26

ESTATE FOR LIVES,
copyholds, in, **13,** 64, *783 802*
advancement presumed, when, **13,** 64, *795—802*
creation of, **13,** 64, *783*
first taker may bar remainder, **13,** 64, *785 -788*
power to nominate successor, **13,** 63, *776*
who entitled, **13,** 64, *789 791*

ESTATE FOR YEARS,
copyholds & customary freeholds in, **13,** 67, *821 857*
creation of, copyholders, by, **13,** 67, *830 857*
lord, by, **13,** 67, *821 829*

ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE,
copyholds or customary freeholds, in, **13,** 65, *803 - 818*
descent of **18,** 12, *102 133*
words of, ast conveyance decide, **18,** 12, *105*
devolution on death, copyholds or customary freeholds, in, **13,** 65, *805 818*
distress, tenant's power of, **18,** 288, *242, 243*
freehold estate, as, **18,** 12, *102*
general occupant of copyholds, in case of, **13,** 65, *805, 809 811*
heir, special occupant, as, **18,** 12, *105 122*
inheritance, not classed as estate of, **18,** 12, *103 ;* 13, *106*
legal estate, conveyance of, trustees to, **18,** 14, *125 131*
personal estate, when applicable as, **18,** 14, *123 133*
rentcharge, in, **18,** 14, *132, 133*
special occupant, **13,** 65, *806 808*

ESTATE TAIL,
copyholds, in, disentailment of. *See* DISENTAILMENT
& customary freeholds, in, **13,** 59, *720 768*
creation or limitation of copyholds, in, **13,** 59, *720 733*
equitable estate in copyholds, in **13,** 60, *721, 722*, 62, *758 - 766, 768*
female, descent of, **18,** 12, *99*
general, descent of, **18,** 12, *98*
possessio fratris, rule of, not applicable, **18,** 12, *100*

ESTIMATE,
tender for building contract described as, **7,** 333, *14*

ESTOPPEL,
acceptance of estate, by, **21,** 289
Admiralty Court, by judgment of, **21,** 236
admission, by, **12,** 545, *4525 -4536*
distinguished from, **21,** 138
against estoppel, doctrine of, **21,** 233
agent, of, claiming adverse title, **1,** 455, *1139 1141*
effect of, **1,** 456, *1142 1146*
rights of principal as to, **1,** 454, *1127 1146*

ESTOPPEL *continued.*
auctioneer, of, **3,** 29, *217—221*
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5,** 1005, *8195*
bill of exchange, by. *See* ACCEPTOR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE; BILL OF EXCHANGE; DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
by representation as to payment, **21,** 313
insufficiency of stamp on, whether by reason of, **21,** 281
bond, by, **21,** 243
condition in, by, **21,** 266, 267
recital in, by, **7,** 194, *339 365*
cause of action, not a, **21,** 137
collusion, precluded by, **21,** 229 - 231, 241
company, of, debentures, in case of assignee of, **10,** 775, *4811 4856*
from setting up illegality of bond issue, **10,** 1184, *8101*
members' rights & liabilities, as to, **9,** 198, s. 12, s-s. 4, C
share certificate, by, **9,** 287, *1783 1798.* *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE
shareholders liability, in case of, **9,** 299, *1851*
conditions of sale, under, **21,** 322
conduct, representation by, **21,** 328 - 398
copyholds, surrender of, by, **21,** 289
corporation, by deed, **21,** 274
costs, right to taxation of, whether lost by recital in deed of amount due, **21,** 281
covenant, in deed, by, **21,** 263 266
Crown not bound by, **11,** 529, *337, 338*
damages, review of assessment of, as affecting, **17,** 166, *671, 672*
deed, by, on whom binding, **21,** 268 276
operation of, **21,** 280 287
rules of general application to, **21,** 247 - 250
stranger to, whether affected, **21,** 275
unexecuted, whether by, **21,** 245
void & imperfect, whether by, **21,** 244
who may take advantage of, **21,** 268 276
deed poll, by, **21,** 243
delay, by, **21,** 347 355
distress, in case of, **18,** 271, *95 98,* 328, *617 621*
documents, statements in, by, **21,** 321 328
duration of, **21,** 281
easement by, **19,** 102, *650*
ecclesiastical courts, by judgment of, **21,** 237, 238
election, by, **21,** 355 359
equitable, representation, by, **21,** 308 310
estates by, **21,** 281 287
fact, representation of, by, **21,** 292 294
feme covert, of, by deed of, **21,** 273
fraud, mistake, or collusion, precluded by, **21,** 229—233, 241, 273, 276 279
precluded by, **21,** 229 231, 241
holding out, by, **21,** 359 366
illegality of deed, in case of, **21,** 279
in pais, **21,** 287 404
entry, by, **21,** 289
livery, by, **21,** 289
indenture, by, **21,** 243
infant, of, by deed of, **21,** 273
judgments of courts not of record, by, **21,** 236 241
jurisdiction of court, lack of, precluded by, **21,** 241
laches, by, **21,** 347 355
landlord & tenant, when grantor has no title, **21,** 281
law, representation of, by, **21,** 294
lease, created by, duration of, **21,** 281
married woman, party to husband's fraud, of, **21,** 307
restraint on anticipation, whether estoppel effective to avoid, **21,** 273
mistake, precluded by, **21,** 231—233, 273, 276—279
mortgagor & mortgagee, when mortgagor has no title, **21,** 281
mutuality, want of, precluded by, **21,** 234

ESTOPPEL—*continued.*
nature & classification of, **21,** 136—139
negligence, by, **21,** 399
negotiable instrument, maker of, misrepresentation of status, by, **21,** 324
parties, bound by, **21,** 306
pleading, by statements in, **21,** 316 - 318
estoppel, mode of, **21,** 235
necessity for, **21,** 234, 287, 403
principal, of, authority of agent, as to, **1,** 310, *333;* 311, *343 348;* 313, *353, 354;* 328, *451, 453;* **355,** *627, 638;* 362, *715;* 363, *726;* 367, *764;* **373,** *805;* 377, *825*
privies, whether bound by, **21,** 306
promissory note, by. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
receipts, by statements in, **21,** 318—321
recitals, by, **21,** 252 262
record, by, **21,** 140 236
general rule as to, **21,** 140, 141
instance of matters of record, **21,** 142 158
representation, by, **21,** 290—402
conduct by, **21,** 328—398
whether stranger bound, **21,** 306
res judicata, effect of, as, **21,** 159 229
standing by, by, **21,** 366—376
statement in writing, by, **21,** 315
verbal, by, **21,** 310 315
stranger, representation, whether affected, **21,** 306
to deed, whether affected, **21,** 275
transfer of share in company in blank, transferor, against, **9,** 365, *2330 2336*
trustee in bankruptcy, of, **5,** 637, *5731, 5732*
vicar, waiver of rights by, in case of, **21,** 296
volunteer, by deed, whether affected, **21,** 275
waiver, by, **21,** 376 395
way, right of, by, **19,** 102, *650*
will, by construction of, **21,** 259

ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT,
action for money had & received in, **12,** 545, *4525—1536*
bailee, of, **3,** 100, *281—293*
attornment, after, **3,** 102, *294 302*
eviction by title paramount, in case of, **3,** 101, *286—292*
bailment, by acceptance of, **3,** 100, *281 293*

ESTOPPEL BY DEED,
bill of sale, by, grantor, of, **7,** 127, *722, 723*
recital, by, deed, in, **17,** 198, s. 4, s-s. 3; 370, s. 8, s-s. 5

ESTOPPEL QUASI OF RECORD,
arbitrator, conclusiveness of award, by, **2,** 543, *1769—1773*

ESTOVERS,
common of,
Crown grant, by, **11,** 18, *191*
custom, by, **11,** 17, *188—190*
exercise of right of, **11,** 18, *198 203*
extent of right of, **11,** 18, *201 219*
grant of sole right distinguished from, **11,** 19, *216*
limitation on right of, **11,** 18, *209—212*
origin & nature of right of, **11,** 17, *187—193*
prescription, by, **11,** 18, *192, 193*
severed produce, as to, **11,** 19, *213—216*
tenements, in respect of what, **11,** 18, *194—197*
timber as, **2,** 68, *448—464*
as to, copyhold tenancy, in case of, tenant's right to sell, **2,** 69, *457*
right of, copyhold tenancy, in respect of, **2,** 68, *448—466*
right of, tenant for life, in case of, **2,** 69, *456, 459*

ESTRAYS,
defined, **13,** 21, *136, 137*
Crown grant of franchise of, **11,** 579, s. 6
Crown's right to, **11,** 589, *894—900*; **13,** 22, *138 - 140*
King's beasts, no right to take as, **13,** 21, *136*
lord of manor, right of, to, **13,** 21, *136—170*
preservation of, **13,** 23, *158, 159*
proclamation of, **13,** 22, *149—152*
property in, how acquired, **13,** 22, *140*
recovery of, **2,** 222, *149—153*
wrongful seizure of, remedy of owner, in case of, **13,** 23, *169*

EVICTION,
bailee, title paramount, by, in case of, **3,** 101, *286- 292*

EVIDENCE,
abortion, on trial for, admissibility of, **14,** 379, *3993--1002*
account book, admissibility of, in, **22,** 361—364
stated, of, **12,** 584, *4879—4893*
accused, property & documents found in possession of, admissibility of, **14,** 401, *4216--4233*
act of bankruptcy, of, **4,** 108, *973 980*
action against representative of deceased person, in, **24,** 738, 739
by representative of deceased person, in, **24,** 721, 722
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 198, *1151 --1195. See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY
admissibility of, **22,** 53- -133
in establishing custom, **13,** 28, *244— 268*
admission of, further, **22,** 476—482
affidavit, by, **22,** 516—566
agency, of, **1,** 286, *171- 215*
agreement, unstamped, admissibility of, in, **22,** 267-- 269
ambassador, certificate of, admissibility of, in, **22,** 319
ancient document, private, admissibility of, in, **22,** 351—380
manor book as, **13,** 41, *477*
appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal, wrongful admission of, **14,** 521, *5856—5908*
wrongful exclusion of, **14,** 526, *5909 5911*
arbitration, at, **2,** 47, *256. See* ARBITRATION
arson, in case of, admissibility of, **14,** 389, *4102—4105*
assessment, admissibility of, in, **22,** 329
attested copy, admission of, in, **22,** 233
award, admissibility of, in, **22,** 276—278
bankruptcy, facts probative of, **22,** 60
petition, on, **4,** 142, *1322—1338*
proceedings, in, **4,** 509 *et seq. See also* BANKRUPTCY
admissibility of, in, **22,** 278--280
contract to suppress, effect of, **5,** 613, *5511—5513*
barrister, by, **3,** 335, *238--253*
affidavit, by, **3,** 336, *257—259*
examination of, oath, on, **3,** 336, *260, 261*
barrister's clerk, of, **3,** 336, *254--256*
belief, admissibility of, as, **22,** 128—130
best, **14,** 441, s. 7
bigamy, in case of, first marriage, of, **15,** 735, *7950- 7960*
marriage, subsistence of the, **15,** 739, *7990—7994*
birth certificate, admissibility of, in, **22,** 322
bona fides, of, facts which may be proved as, **22,** 70
bond, in case of, **7,** 254, s. 6
boundaries, of, **7,** 311, *316—446. See* BOUNDARIES
burglary, in case of, **15,** 953, *10591- -10598*
admissibility of, **14,** 384, *4050, 4051*
bye-laws, admissibility of, in, **22,** 315
carnal knowledge, on charge of, admissibility of, **14,** 380, *4007—4010*
certificate, official, admissibility of, in, **22,** 318— 323
certified copy, admission of, in, **22,** 258—262
character, as to, criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 361, *3818—3874. See* CHARACTER
facts which may be proved as, **22,** 75

EVIDENCE *continued.*
child, right of, on charge of, admissibility of, **14,** 381, *4020*
coinage offences, in case of, admissibility of, **14,** 388, *4096—4100*
common, of rights of, **11,** 36, *490—506. See* COMMON (Land)
company, of, books of, admissibility of, in, **22,** 364
register of members, as, **9,** 207, *1286—1294*
conclusive, how far, **9,** 207, *1287 -1293*
company proceeding, in, **9,** 678, *4522—4526. See* COMPANIES
winding-up, in, **10,** 983, *6795*
compulsory purchase, at assessment of compensation on, **11,** 192, *720- 722*
confessions & statements by accused, of, **14,** 403, *4231—4539. See* CONFESSION
as, **22,** 97, *141*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 488, *1399 - 1407*
conspiracy to defraud, in case of, **15,** 1018, *11136 -11149*
See, also, CONSPIRACY
consul, certificate of, admissibility of, in, **22,** 319
contract, of, entry in corporation books is not, **13,** 379, *1095, 1096*
conviction, record of, admissibility of, in, **22,** 280—283
copy of document, admission of, in, **22,** 251 --253
corporate office, appointment to, of, **13,** 309, *411*
validity of appointment to, testing, *quo warranto* proceedings, in, **13,** 310, *427, 428*
corporation, against, admissibility of, **13,** 114, *1337*
books of, admissibility of, in, **22,** 364
existence of, prescription as, **13,** 296, *280, 281*
court rolls as, **13,** 39, *448--466*; **22,** 316
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 191, *1705--1718*; 358, *3786— 4972. See also* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
accomplice, of, **14,** 456, *4827 -4972. See* ACCOMPLICE
admissibility of, **14,** 366, *3875—4233. See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
child of, **14,** 453, *4806 4826*
commission, taken on, **14,** 440, *4664 - 4668*
deposition taken abroad, **14,** 441, *4669 - 4671*
foreigner, trial of, at, interpretation, of, **14,** 264, *2677. See also* WITNESS
hearsay, **14,** 441, *4675 -4692*
husband or wife of accused, of, **14,** 450, *4757--4805*
justices' powers as to, **14,** 191, *1705- 1719*
proof. *See* PROOF, criminal proceedings, in
sentence, to aid determination of, **14,** 332, *3487—3516*
witness, competent & compellable, of, **14,** 443, *4693—4826. See* WITNESS
Crown land, in respect of, **11,** 586, *877 883*
records relating to, admissibility of, in, **22,** 333
custom, in proof of, **13,** 28, *244 -282*
of other manors as, **13,** 29, *258 -266*
death certificate, admissibility of, in, **22,** 323
decree, admissibility of, in, **22,** 283 -286
deposition, admissibility of, in, **22,** 286 --296
document, lost or destroyed, proof of, **22,** 221--237
documentary, **22,** 191- 388
domicil, of change of, **11,** 316, *60—62*; 317, *67 -198. See* DOMICIL
dying declarations, **15,** 804, *8709--8813. See* DYING DECLARATION
embezzlement, in case of, **15,** 932, *10280 -10309. See also* EMBEZZLEMENT
admissibility of, **14,** 383, *4039- -4042*
embracery, in case of, **15,** 668, *7235*
examination, admissibility of, in, **22,** 286—296
private, bankruptcy, in, **5,** 620, *5576, 5577*
examined copy, admission of, in, **22,** 255—257
exemplification, admission of, in, **22,** 253
expert, **22,** 508—516
extradition, on. *See* EXTRADITION

EVIDENCE *continued.*

extrinsic, **17,** 302, *1111 1588*, **22,** 250. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
family papers, admissibility of, in, **22,** 365
false declaration, making, in case of, admissibility of, **14,** 389, *4106, 1107*
fabrication of, **15,** 695, *7486 7488*
pretences, obtaining by, in case of, **15,** 1006, *11285 11321. See* FALSE PRETENCES
obtaining property by, in case of, admissibility of, **14,** 384, *1052 1066*
foreign enlistment, in case of, **15,** 733, *7913*
law, as to, **6,** 436, *2810 2812*
tribunal, for use before, **22,** 609
forgery, in case of, **15,** 1073, *12115 12158*
admissibility of, **14,** 387, *4070 1095*
handwriting, as to, **15,** 1073, s. 12, s-s. 3
intent to defraud, of, **15,** 1053, *11896 11917*
production of forged document, **15,** 1073, *12115 12119*
fraud, of, facts which may be proved, in case of, **22,** 69, *71*
obtaining credit by, in case of, admissibility of, **14,** 386, *1067 1069*
fraudulent conversion, in case of, **15,** 938, *10310 10315*
preference, in case of, **5,** 860, *7203 7215*, 869, *7238, 7239*
fresh, calling, Court of Criminal Appeal, for, **14,** 512, *5697 5795. See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
gazette, official, admissibility of, in, **22,** 323, 324
generally, **22,** 1 631
grant of administration, of, **23,** 228
habitual criminal, at trial of, **14,** 484, *5291 5360. See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL
hearsay, admissibility of, **22,** 76 97
homicide, in case of, **15,** 803, *8701 8815*
incest, in case of, **15,** 852, *9351 9357*
admissibility of, **14,** 380, *4011 1011*
indecent exposure, on charge of, admissibility of, **14,** 381, *4015*
infringement of copyright, in action for, **13,** 226, *660 662*
inquest, at, **13,** 244, *166 176. See* INQUEST; INQUISITION
inquisition, admissibility of, in, **22,** 328
inscription, admissibility of, as, **22,** 380, 381
intent to injure or defraud, of, malicious damage to property, in case of, **15,** 1022, *11495 - 11505. See also* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
insufficiently stamped document, admissibility of, in, **22,** 263 271
interrogatories, answer to, admissibility of, in, **22,** 314
judgment, admissibility of, in, **22,** 296, 297
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, before, **16,** 151, *502 513*
judicial proceedings, records of, admissibility of, in evidence, **22,** 304 309
larceny, in case of, **15,** 918, *10117 10140*
admissibility of, **14,** 381, *1021 1023*
circumstantial, may be, **15,** 918, *10121*
recent possession, as to, **15,** 919, *10123 10140*
law reports, admissibility of, in, **22,** 332
legal, **22,** 513
legitimacy of. *See* LEGITIMACY
letters, admissibility of, in, **22,** 366 379
lighthouse books, admissibility of, in, **22,** 317
log book, admissibility of, in, **22,** 317
lord of manor's contract book, as, **13,** 41, *475*
malice, of, facts which may be proved, in case of, **22,** 70
malicious damage, property to, in case of, admissibility of, **14,** *4007 1010*
manor, as to existence & extent of, **13,** 11, *12 35*
manorial documents as, **13,** 40, *470 481*, **22,** 316
in proof of custom, **13,** 28, *244 247*; 30, *270 273*
map, admissibility of, as, **22,** 381- 383

EVIDENCE *continued.*

marriage certificate, admissibility of, in, **22,** 322
medical, **22,** 509 - 511
menaces, demanding with, in case of, admissibility of, **14,** 384, *4044 -4049*
mind, state of, facts which may be proved as, **22,** 74
murder, on trial for, admissibility of, **14,** 377, *3979—3992*
nautical, **22,** 511—513
negotiable instruments as, **6,** 486, *3092— 3110*
newspaper report, admissibility of, in, **22,** 383
notary public, certificate of admissibility of, in, **22,** 319
office copy, admission of, in, **22,** 253 255
opinion & belief, admissibility of, as, **22,** 127 --130
order of court, admissibility of, in, **22,** 297, 309
out of court, taken, **22,** 566 -611
parliamentary journal, admissibility of, in, **22,** 325
perjury, in case of, **15,** 679, *7314 7431*
admissible, what is, **15,** 680, *7318—7357*
corroboration, **15,** 685, *7407--7431*
defendant of, proof of, **15,** 679, *7341 7347*
judicial proceeding, proof of, **15,** 680, *7358 7380*
Central Criminal Court, at, **15,** 680, *7362*
County Court, in, **15,** 681, *7368, 7369*
High Court of Justice, in, **15,** 680, *7358 7361*
justices, before, **15** 681, *7370 7380*
Quarter Sessions, at, **15,** 681, *7363 7367*
sworn false statement, proof of, **15,** 683, *7381 7406*
perpetuation of. *See* PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY
photograph, admissibility of, in, **22,** 381
plan, admissibility of, **22,** 381 383
pleadings, admissibility of, **22,** 300 304
primary, necessity for, **22,** 205 211
private document, admissibility of, in, **22,** 351 380
prospectus, company, of, misrepresentation in, action for, in connection with, **9,** 137, *756 763*
public document, admissibility of, in, **22,** 314 351
rape, on charge of, admissibility of, **14,** 380, *4003 1006*
rate book, admissibility of, in, **22,** 330
rebuttal of, **13,** 31, *279, 280*
receipt, admissibility of, in, **22,** 379
unstamped, admissibility of, in, **22,** 267
receiving stolen property, in case of, **15,** 970, *10837 10850*; 975, *10901 - 10909. See also* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY
admissibility of, **14,** 382, *4021 - 1038*
register, admissibility of, in, **22,** 334 347
reputation as, in respect of custom, **13,** 29, *255 257*; **22,** 123 127
robbery, on charge of, admissibility of, **14,** 384, *1043*
rules of court, admissibility of, in, **22,** 309
secondary, **22,** 211 250
unstamped document, of, **22,** 275, 276
sexual offence against female, complaint, admissibility of, **14,** 398, *4186- 1211*
male, complaint, admissibility of, **14,** 401, *4212— 4215*
slave trade, criminal offences in connection with, **15,** 728, *7878 7884*
sodomy, in case of, **15,** 752, *8109 8112*
admissibility of, **14,** 381, *1016, 1017*
Sovereign, by, **11,** 521, *273, 271*
certificate of, admissibility of, in, **22,** 318
stamping of document to be tendered in, **22,** 262—276
statement by deceased person, admissibility of, as, **22,** 97 123
statutes, admissibility in, of printed copies, **22,** 348
steward's books as, **13,** 40, *470 474*
sufficiency of, to establish custom, **13,** 30, *269 278*
survey, public, admissibility of, in, **22,** 326— 328
telegram, admissibility of, in, **22,** 379
treason, in trial for, **15,** 630, *6686 - 6708. See* TREASON
felony, treasonable intention of, in, **15,** 632, *6716*
unstamped document, admissibility of, in, **22,** 263 271
usage, of, **17,** 35, *398- 432*; 41, *444—556*

EVIDENCE-- *continued.*
uttering forged instrument, in case of, guilty knowledge of, **15,** 1069, *12100—12120*
verdict, admissibility of, in, **22,** 309 - 311
warrant, admissibility of, in, **22,** 311, 312
weight of, **22,** 189 - 191
will, admissibility of, in, **22,** 379
"without prejudice," letter written, admissibility of, in, **22,** 375—378
witness in former proceedings, of, admissibility of, **22,** 130—133
wounding, on charge of, admissibility of, **14,** 381, *4018, 4019*
writ, admissibility of, in, **22,** 312, 313

EX PARTE,
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, costs of party appealing, **16,** 169, *728, 729*
rehearing of appeals heard, **16,** 166, *692 - 696*

EX TURPI CAUSA ACTION NON ORITUR,
crime, application of maxim to, **1,** 40, *320 323*
fraud, application of maxim to, **1,** 40, *321*
illegal purpose, contract for, application of maxim to, **1,** 41, *325, 326*
immorality, application of maxim to, **1,** 42, *327, 328*
indecency, application of maxim to, **1,** 42, *329, 330*
libel, application of maxim to, **1,** 42, *331 333*
limits to maxim, **1,** 42, *331, 335*
lottery, application of maxim to, **1,** 42
maxim, application of, **1,** 40, *320 335*
tortfeasors, contribution between, application of maxim to, **1,** 42

EXAMINATION,
bankruptcy, in, private, **5,** 614, *5517 5591*
at whose instance ordered, **5,** 615, *5521 5528*
conduct of, **5,** 618, *5552 5591*
evidence in, **5,** 620, *5576, 5577*
exclusion of parties, power of court, **5,** 618, *5556 5558*
grounds for refusal of, **5,** 617, *5512 5514*
in what cases ordered, **5,** 615, *5521 5523*
jurisdiction of court, **5,** 614, *5517 5519*
power of court as to conduct of, **5,** 618, *5552 - 5554*
refusal of order for, appeal from, **5,** 617, *5516*
summons for, **5,** *5517 5551*
whether debtor may attend, **5,** 618, *5555*
witnesses, position of, **5,** 618, *5556 -5591*
bankruptcy, in, public, adjournment of, **5,** 612, *5501-5006*
conduct of, **5,** 610, *5485 5499*
costs of petitioning creditor, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY
debtor, attendance of, **5,** 610, *5477 5484*
evidence, contract to suppress, effect of, **5,** 613, *5511 5513*
order concluding, **5,** 613, *5507- 5510*
to attend, service of, **5,** 610, *5474, 5475*
questions debtor must answer, **5,** 611, *5489 5499*
time of, **5,** 610, *5476*
who may examine debtor, **5,** 611, *5486, 5487*

EXAMINATION OF WITNESS,
Admiralty proceedings, in, examiner, before, **1,** 193, *1078—1083*
extradition proceedings at, **24,** 894
generally, **22,** 566 592

EXCAVATION,
fencing of, **7,** 283, *138, 139 ;* 284, *141 ;* 288, *164 168 ;* 294, *204, 205*

EXCEPTION,
Bill of Lading, in, construction of, **17,** 294, *1066, 1067*
conveyance, in, construction of, **17,** 293, *1062 1067 ,* 380, *1886 1903*
distinction between reservation &, **17,** 380, *1886 1888*
copyholds, in grant of, **13,** 15, *72 79*
Crown grant, in, **11,** 572, *727, 728*
deed, in, **17,** 380, *1886 1930. See* conveyance, in, *supra*
easements & profits à prendre, of, **17,** 382, s. 10, s-s. 6, B
lease, in, wood & underwood, of, **17,** 382, *1901, 1905*
sporting rights, of, **17,** 382, s. 10, s s. 6, B

EXCESSIVE,
damages, new trial on ground of, **17,** 167, *680 783*

EXCHANGE OF LAND,
charity land, of, **8,** 363, s. 3, s s. 1
compulsory purchase of land for, **11,** 116, *102 ;* 118, *111*
deed necessary for, **17,** 196, s. 3, s s. 2

EXCOMMUNICATION,
defined, **19,** 351, *1639*
absolution of, **19,** 351, *1650 1653*
appeal, lesser excommunication in case of, **19,** 351, *1649*
bishop, of, **19,** 351, *1646*
certificate of, by whom made, **19,** 351, *1647, 1648*
declaratory sentence of, whether condition precedent, **19,** 351, *1640 1642*
liability of judge, in case of, **19,** 351, *1651, 1655*
signification of offence, form of, **19,** 352, *1656 1660*
who can be subject of, **19,** 351, *1643 1646*
writ *de excommunicato capiendo*, **19,** 352, *1661 1690*

EXECUTION,
conditions precedent to, **21,** 416 418
corporations, against, **21,** 423
costs, & expenses, of, **21,** 606 617
electrical undertaking, right of, to levy, **20,** 215, s. 25
equitable, **21,** 664 674
forms of, **21,** 470 605
guardians, board of, against, **21,** 423
issue, against whom may, **21,** 420
issued, by whom may be, **21,** 420
joint debtors, against, **21,** 422, 435
judgments or orders, issue of, in respect of, **21,** 415, 416
lunatic, against, **21,** 423
malicious, **21,** 464, 465
municipal corporations, against, **21,** 423
orders, issue of execution in respect of, **21,** 415, 416
service, judgment or order, of, **21,** 417
stay of, **21,** 442 454
time, issue of, for, **21,** 418
tortfeasors, joint, against, **21,** 422
winding up proceedings against company, in restraint of, **10,** 963, *6607 6611*
writ of amendment of, **21,** 431 434
form of, **21,** 429 431
how long in force, **21,** 419
return of, **2,** 454, 455

EXECUTION CREDITOR,
bankruptcy, in, execution, delay in, effect of, **5,** 831, *7044*
"execution" under Judgments Act, 1838, **5,** 808, *6902*
position of, **4,** 358, *3347, 3348, 3356 3365*
rights of, & restrictions thereon, **5,** 808, *6902 - 7077*
bill of sale, avoidance of, as against, **7,** 108, *645—648*
last of successive, validity of, as against, **7,** 129, *732 - 734*
priority as against grantee of **7,** 105, *628 -632*
Crown, priority of, as, **21,** 442
equitable execution by, appointment of receiver under, bankruptcy subsequent, effect of, **5,** 814, *6931*

EXECUTION CREDITOR - *continued.*
execution, goods, against completion of, before act of bankruptcy, effect of, **5,** 809, *6903--6928*
land, against, time of completion of, effect of, **5,** 814, *6929, 6930*
sale under before adjudication in bankruptcy, effect of, **5,** 815, *6932, 6933*
floating charge, position as regards, **10,** 761, *4763—4767*
rent, arrears of, payment of, sheriff, by, effect of, **5,** 829, *7041, 7042*

EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT,
arbitration, submission to, of, **2,** 313
bill of exchange, of, **6,** 56, 76
bill of sale, of, **7,** 81
bond, of, **7,** 179, *172- 198*
proof of, **7,** 180
building society, dissolution of, **7,** 502, *287—292*
companies, on behalf of, **17,** 242, s. 3
consignment of goods for carriage, of, **8,** 57 *et seq.*
contract, of, **12,** 118 *et seq.*
deed, **17,** 199, *102 -105*
alterations & additions before & after execution, **17,** 226, *400 405*
arrangement, schemes & deeds of, **5,** 1056 *et seq.*
attestation, **17,** 207, *183- 196*
bills of sale, **7,** 81, *458 -477*, **17,** 215, s. 5, s-s. 6, D
blank, execution in, **17,** 214, *269-- 273*
blind persons, by, **17,** 215, *274—278*
charitable uses, assurances to, **8,** 279, *505—514*, **17,** 215, s. 5, s s. 6, C
compositions, **5,** 1056 *et seq.*
concealment of fact of, **17,** 213, *252 268*
conflict of laws with regard to, **17,** 215, s. 5, s s. 6, H
contemporaneous execution, **17,** 225, *391 - 393*
corporation, by, **17,** 215, s. 5, s s. 5
Crown, by agent of, **11,** 557, *576*
delivery of deed, **17,** 203, *141 182. See* DELIVERY
escrow, as an, **17,** 208, *197 251. See* ESCROW
formalities of, **17,** 199, *102 196*
Glebe Exchange Act, 1815, under, **17,** 216, s. 5, s-s. 6, K
holy orders, relinquishment of, **17,** 217, s. 5, s s. 6, Q
illiterate persons, by, **17,** 215, *274 278*
non-execution by some parties, effect of, **17,** 221, *360--- 390*
benefit accepted under deed, effect of, **17,** 222, *371- 380*
binding on party executing, **17,** 221, 360- 363
condition precedent, where execution, **17,** 224, *386 390*
executed by some parties on faith of execution by all, **17,** 221, *364- -370*
right to sue in case of, **17,** 223, *381 390*
order of court, by, **17,** 216, *288- 299*
partial, **17,** 225, *394 - 399*
power of attorney to transfer bank stock, **3,** 124
under, **17,** 216, *279—287*
presumption of due execution, **17,** 200, *105—107*
qualified, **17,** 255, *394 -399*
sealing, **17,** 201, *121 140*
signing, **17,** 200, *108- 120*
stock & shares, transfer of, **17,** 217, s. 5, s s. 6, S
warrant of attorney to confess judgment, **17,** 217, *300- 359*
disclaimer by trustee in bankruptcy, of, **5,** 939, *7678, 7679*
objection to parliamentary votes, of, **17,** 242, s. 3
proof of, **22,** 203- 205

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER,
bankruptcy, act of, seizure & sale of goods in, as, **4,** **4,** 84, *758—767. See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY
attachment of debt, in case of, **5,** 836, *7071—7076*

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER—*continued.*
bankruptcy—*continued.*
creditor's rights, completion of execution as affecting, **5,** 809, *6903—6928*
sheriff's duty, **5,** 815, *6934—6967*
building contract, in case of, against materials, **7,** 413, *323—325*
conflict of laws as to, garnishee order, in case of, **11,** 476, *1307*
contempt of court in regard to, **16,** 37, *390—392*, 77, *945—975*
costs of, **5,** 822, *6981—6995*
landlord, rights of, **18,** 342, *779—870*

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (COUNTY COURT).
amount, for what, **13,** 514, *639—641*
goods, against, **13,** 514, *634—636*
jurisdiction, out of, **13,** 516, *654—656*
land, recovery of possession of, **13,** 517, *666*
partnership, against a, **13,** 516, *661*
possession fees, **13,** 515, *645—648*
receiver, appointment of, **13,** 516, *657—660*
removal of judgment to High Court, on, **13,** 515, *649, 650*
rent & taxes, prior claims for, in case of, **13,** 516, *662—665*
specific chattels, recovery of, **13,** 517, *667—670*
stay of, **13,** 515, *651—653*
value, to what, goods may be seized, **13,** 515, *644*
warrant, effect of, **13,** 515, *642—648*

EXECUTION OF POWER,
defective, equitable relief, in case of, **20,** 289, s. 23
will, by, **11,** 381, *596—626*
abroad, deceased domiciled, in case of, money in court in England, as to, **11,** 386, *626*
restrictions imposed on exercise of power by *lex domicilii*, **11,** 385, *622 - 625*
will complying with *lex domicilii*, **11,** 383 *611—621*
not complying with *lex domicilii*, **11,** 382, *600—610*
English form, in, of person domiciled abroad, **11,** 381, *598, 599*
Scottish instrument, in case of, **11,** 381, *596, 597*

EXECUTIVE,
colonial government, of, **17,** 417, *21—49*
Crown in relation to, **11,** 505, *70—157*
appointment & removal of executive officers, **11,** 505 *76—93*
documents issued by Crown, **11,** 508, *94—100*
officers, Crown acts by, **11,** 505, *70*

EXECUTOR,
acceptance of office of, **23,** 51— 53
according to the tenor, what constitutes, **23,** 30—36
account, banker, with, **3,** 186, *366--369*
administrator, distinguished from, **23,** 26
alien, as, **2,** 134, s. 6; 142, *170*; 158, *281, 282, 289—291*
alienation by, powers as to, **24,** 564—585
appointment of, mode of, **23,** 27—36
assets of testator, right to, of, **24,** 559
bankrupt, as, **23,** 27
bankruptcy notice by, **4,** 87, *791*
of, **4,** 34, *287—290*; 178, *1653*
petition by, **4,** 111, *1001—1003*
building society, as member of, **7,** 465, *68*
mortgage by, **7,** 471, *106, 107*
burial, rights & duties as to, **7,** 521, *8*; 522, *15—17*; 523, *28—32*; 525, *48—62*
carrying on testator's business, powers as to, of, **24,** 557—564

EXECUTOR—*continued.*
character, doubtful, person of, as, **23,** 27
claims, power to compromise, of, **24,** 585—588
company, of, member, as, **9,** 199, *1239*; 206, s. 12, s-s. 5, 6
trustee, distinguished from, **9,** 199, *1239*
company, reconstruction of, voluntary winding up, in case of, effect of, on, **10,** 1029, *7137*
share, in, application for, by, **9,** 262, *1624*
contributory to company, as, **9,** 407, *2608—2629*
corporation aggregate as, **13,** 353, *915—919*
sole as, **13,** 353, *914*
de son tort, **23,** 70—80
debtor, appointment of, as, effect of, **23,** 39—42
devolution of office of, **23,** 46—51
implication, appointment of, by, **23,** 30—36
legatee, as, according to the tenor, **23,** 31
liabilities of, **24,** 560, 561
nomination of, **23,** 27—30
oath of, **23,** 90—92
office of, **23,** 26—80
partnership firm, as, **23,** 26
poor person, as, **23,** 27
probate, grant of, **23,** 80—83
power of, before, **23,** 59—65
removal from office, of, **23,** 44—46
refusal of office of, **23,** 53—59
renunciation of office of, **23,** 53—59
retainer, right of, whether executor *de son tort* has, **23,** 76
revocation of appointment of, **23,** 43
sale of land by, Lands Clauses Act, under, **11,** 164, 420
stock, power of Bank of England to prevent transfer, **3,** 123, *5—7*
transferring, Bank of England, at, **3,** 123, *5—13*
subrogation, in case of incurring debts in business of testator, **20,** 514, Part XV
title of, **23,** 59—61
trustee, as, according to the tenor, **23,** 31—34

EXECUTOR DE SON TORT,
auctioneer may be, **3,** 48, *340*
funeral expenses, liability for, **7,** 524, *33*

EXECUTORY CONTRACT,
extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 334, *1455—1466*

EXPECTANCY,
assignment of, equity in, **20,** 333, *768—771*
law, not allowable at, **20,** 333, *768*
bankrupt, of, mortgage of, **4,** 581, *5328*
chose in action, as, **8,** 434, *110—118*

EXPERT,
reference to, by judge, **22,** 514

EXPLOSIVES,
defined, **15,** 1031, *11621*
Attorney-General's consent necessary to prosecution, **15,** 1031, *11620*
carriage of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS
injury, by, **15,** 862, *9466*
malicious damage to buildings, by, **15,** 1031, *11614—11621*
to persons by, **15,** 1031, *11615—11617*

EXPORTATION,
prohibition of, **14,** 37, *76*

EXPRESSIO EORUM QUÆ TACITE INSUNT NIHIL OPERATUR,
deed, in case of, **17,** 299, *1115—1125*

EXPRESSIO UNIUS EST EXCLUSIO ALTERIUS,
deed, in case of, **17,** 297, *1104—1114*

EXPRESSUM FACIT CESSARE TACITUM,
deed, in case of, application of rule, **17,** 297, *1098—1101*
exclusion of rule, **17,** 297, *1102, 1103*
statement of rule, **17,** 296, *1088—1097*

EXPULSION,
alien, of, criminal undesirables, as to, **2,** 194, *512—518*
deportation, of, expenses, for, ship's master, liability of, **2,** 196, *550*
destitute undesirables, as to, **2,** 196, *549*
power in war time, Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, under, **2,** 196, *551—553*
woman living with husband, as to, **2,** 196, *546*
alienage, evidence of, as to, **2,** 194, *542—544*

EXTENSION OF JUDGMENT,
Dominion courts, of, **11,** 471, s. 7, s-s. 2
English judgment of, **11,** 469, *1242—1252*
Irish judgment of, **11,** 469, *1245, 1247—1252*
limitation of actions on extended judgments, **11,** 188, *1398*
Scottish judgment of, **11,** 469, *1242—1241, 1246*

EXTENT (WRIT OF),
defined, *99—101*
assets bound from teste, whether, **16,** 221, *103—108*
aid, in, *defined*, **16,** 229, *222*
affidavits in support, **16,** 230, *232—236*
costs, **16,** 231, *255—258*
inquisition, the, **16,** 230, *237—239*
issued, at whose instance, **16,** 229, *223—231*
seizure & realisation, **16,** 231, *240—246*
setting aside & stay of proceedings, **16,** 231, *247—254*
bill of exchange in custody of debtor, effect of, on, **6,** 490, *3117*
chief, in, first degree, in, costs, **16,** 229, *212*
debt & danger, affidavit of, **16,** 223, *125—129*
fiat, **16,** 223, s. 2, s-s. 3, 6
goods seized under, claims by third parties to, **16,** 227, *177*
inquisition, the, **16,** 223, *136—144*
issued, against whom, **16,** 222, *120—124*
melius inquirendum, **16,** 224, *147*
property seized under, realisation of, **16,** 227, *178*
return, the, **16,** 224, *145, 146*
setting aside of, **16,** 228, *193—211*
grounds for, **16,** 228, *200—211*
what may be seized under, choses in action, **16,** 225, *156—161*
defendant's body, **16,** 224, *148, 149*
goods found under extents in aid, **16,** 225, *162, 163*
seized under *fieri facias* or as distress for rent, **16,** 225, *164—173*
goods subject to lien, **16,** 226, *174*
lands, **16,** 224, *150—154*
writ, issue of, **16,** 223, *130—135*
chief, in, second & subsequent degrees, in, **16,** 229, *213—221*
Crown debt, issued for, effect of, bankruptcy on, **5,** 828, *7028—7039*
generally as to, **16,** 221, *99—114*
priorities, **16,** 222, *115—119*

EXTERRITORIAL,
jurisdiction, **11,** 306, *2*

EXTERRITORIALITY,
marriage, in regard to, **11,** 419, *857—859*

EXTINGUISHMENT,
common, of right of. *See* COMMON (Land)
custom, of, **17,** 23, *247 265*
easement, natural, of, unity of seisin, by, **19,** 92, *561, 562*
of, **19,** 81, *486 565*; 140, *956 991*
abandonment, by, **19,** 85, *502 522*
dominant owner, by, **19,** 81, *491*
acquiescence, expenditure by owner of servient tenement, in, by, **19,** 83, *196--198*
alteration of dominant tenement, light, except in case of, **19,** 89, *528 540*
user, by, **19,** 88, *523 - 527*
conveyance excluding easement, agreement for, effect of, **19,** 84, *499*
enfranchisement, dominant tenement, of, by, **19,** 81, *486*
servient tenement of, by, **19,** 81, *487*
lapse of object for which granted by, **19,** 81, *488 490*
light, of, **19,** 140, *956 991*. *See* LIGHT, EASEMENT OF
necessity, of, unity of seisin, by, **19,** 92, *556 -560*
non user, by, **19,** 85, *502 522*
abandonment, presumption of, from, **19,** 85, *504 507*
release, by, **19,** 82, *492 512*
deed, by, **19,** 90, *512*
dominant owner, intention of, as to, **19,** 83, *493 495*
form of, **19,** 90, *511, 512*
mortgagor, by, of dominant tenement, **19,** 84, *501*
parol, by, **19,** 90, *511*
tenant for life, by, **19,** 82, *492*
what amounts to, **19,** 83, *493 540*
statute, by, **19,** 92, *563 565*
unity of possession, whether by unity of seisin without, **19,** 92, *555*
unity of seisin, by, **19,** 90, *543 562*
different estates for, effect of, **19,** 91, *551- 553*
whether by unity of possession without, **19,** 91, *549, 550*
water, right to, of, **19,** 163, *1137, 1138*
usage, of, **17,** 54, *591*

EXTORTION,
accuse of crime, threatening to, by, **15,** 948, *10488 10510*
churchwardens, by, **15,** 661, *7127*
clerk of market, by, **15,** 661, *7126*
franchise holders, by, **15,** 661, *7128 7130*
gaoler, by, **15,** 661, *7131 7132*
indictment for, **15,** 661, *7138 7146*
judicial officers, by, **15,** 661, *7116 7120*
letter, uttering or writing a, by, **15,** 945, *10452 10459*
libel, threat to publish, by, **15,** 949, *10511 10516*
menaces, demanding with, **15,** 945, *10460 10487*. *See also* MENACES
demand, the, **15,** 945, *10460 10464*
intent to steal, **15,** 947, *10482 10487*
menaces, the, **15,** 946, *10465 10478*
reasonable or probable cause, **15,** 947, *10479 10481*
public officer, by, *defined*, **15,** 660, *7108 7115*
sheriff's officer, by, **15,** 661, *7121 -7125*
threat, by, **15,** 944, *10450- 10516*
to prosecute, by, **15,** 944, *10450, 10451*
trial for, **15,** 661, *7138 7146*

EXTRA-PAROCHIAL PLACE,
cathedral, ancient, site of, is an, **19,** 252, *357, 358*
college is an, **19,** 252, *359*
delimitation of, **19,** 252, s. 7, s-s. 1, A
Inn of Court is an, **19,** 252, *360*
presumption as to whether place is an, **19,** 252, *361*

EXTRADITION,
Acts, application of, to offences, **24,** 871—875
to persons, **24,** 869—871
bail pending, **24,** 883, 884
conditions precedent to, **24,** 868
evidence required for purpose of, **24,** 880, 881
admissible, what is, **24,** 882
foreign countries, to, **24,** 867 –888
depositions as evidence in proceedings, for, **24,** 882, 883
State, from, **24,** 888
fugitive criminal, *defined*, **24,** 869, 870
generally, **24,** 867—894
magistrate, proceedings before, **24,** 878—885
duties of, on, **24,** 878—880
powers of, on, **24,** 878--880
venue, **24,** 878
political offender, of, **24,** 873, 874
procedure on, **24,** 873 888
surrender of criminal on, **24,** 887, 888
requisition for, **24,** 875 - 878; 891-- 893
time for, **24,** 888
treaties in force, **24,** 868
United Kingdom & Colonies, between. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDER
warrant, arrest, of, **24,** 876 –878
form of, **24,** 876

EXTRAORDINARY,
resolution, company, of, **9,** 579, *3863, 3864*

EXTRAS,
building contract, in relation to, appropriation of payments to, **7,** 375, *169*
arbitration as to, **7,** 431, *389*—393
architect's authority as to, **7,** 381, *196 -198*
corporation, liability of, for, fresh contract under seal, where so, **7,** 378, *181 -185*
delay by ordering, **7,** 342, *19 55*
employer's liability for, **7,** 378, *181 205*
allowances for deviation, where, **7,** 379, *188*
contract determined, after, **7,** 379, *191*
ignorant of increased expenditure involved, where, **7,** 379, *189, 190*
statutory powers, when caused by exercise of, **7,** 380, *192*
valuation condition precedent to, **7,** 380, *193*
verbal promise, where, **7,** 380, *191*
work voluntarily done, where, **7,** 380, 195
evidence from written contract as to, **7,** 379, *186, 187*
final certificate as affecting claim for, **7,** 359, *104* - 381, *199 205*
necessary works are not, **7,** 376, *173—180*
quantum meruit for, **7,** 371, *156- -158*
sub contractor's claim for, **7,** 425, *370*; 426, *371*
written order for, **7,** 382, *206 -216*
condition precedent, whether, **7,** 382, *206- 211*
refusal to give, **7,** 385, *216*
what amounts to, **7,** 384, *212—215*

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE,
acts of parties, of, **17,** 327, *1388 – 1423*
agent, principal, or, to determine whether, **1,** 637, *2591--2612*; **17,** 321, *1328—1331*
third party, relation between, to show, **17,** 322, s 4, s s. 6, A
agreement, collateral, of, **17,** 344, *1548 1588*
composition, for, as to, **17,** 308, *1201*
employment of servant, for, as to, **17,** 309, *1203*
work & labour, for, as to, **17,** 309, *1204*
ambiguity, in case of. *See* AMBIGUITY
annuity, agreement for, as to, **17,** 344, *1551, 1552*
deed, as to, **17,** 308, *1199, 1200*
assignment, premises, of, as to, **17,** 308, *1202*

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE *continued.*

auctioneer, of statement by, **3,** 17, *124 –127*
bill of exchange, as to, escrow, to show delivery as, **17,** 334, *1462 ;* 335, *1463*
collateral agreements, evidence of, **6,** 80, *613, 614 ;* 81, *619 ;* 82, *621 ;* 83, *626 ;* 84, *628, 630, 632 ;* 85, *637 ;* 88, *649 ;* 90, *656 ;* 284, *1881*
bill of lading, as to, **17,** 309, *1205*
bond, as to, **17,** 309, *1206 ;* 344, *1548 –1550*
charter-party, as to, **17,** 346, *1578*
circumstances, surrounding, as to, **17,** 317, *1285 –1324.* *See* SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES
cognovit, as to, **17,** 309, *1207*
conduct of the parties, as to, **17,** 327, *1388 –1423*
contract, carriage, of, as to, **17,** 309, *1208, 1209*
in relation to, **17,** 331, *1425—1588*
collateral agreements, evidence of, **17,** 344, *1548 - 1588*
connect documents forming a contract, to, **17,** 333, *1451- -1454*
consideration, additional, to prove, **17,** 336, *1481—1490*
payment of, to prove, **17,** 336, *1477—1480*
to prove, **17,** 335, *1467--1195 ,* 346, *1573*
conversations previous to contract, of, whether admissible, **17,** 338, *1496 –1508*
document constitutes contract, to show whether, **17,** 331, *1425—1450*
executory, to show contract was, **17,** 334, *1455—1466*
matters prior to contract, of, **17,** 338, *1496—1539*
documentary evidence of, whether admissible, **17,** 340, *1515 -1539*
parol evidence of, **17,** 338, *1496 –1514*
matters subsequent to contract, of, **17,** 343, *1540—1547*
parol agreement prior to contract, of, whether admissible, **17,** 339, *1509 -1514*
rescission, to show, **17,** 344, s. 4, s s. 11, F
several matters part of one transaction, to show, **17,** 342, *1539*
publishing, for, as to, **17,** 310, *1210*
date of deed, as to, **17,** 359, *1697 1703*
letter, as to, **17,** 313, *1211—1216*
deed to lead uses, as to, **17,** *1211 1213*
documents, ancient, to construe, **17,** 330, *1105 1123*
foreign language, in, to construe, **17,** 331, *1421*
escrow, delivery as, **17,** 334, *1155 1466*
fraud, where allegation of, **17,** 312, *1230 1233*
furnished house, hire of, as to, **17,** 341, *1556 ;* 345, *1557*
guarantee, benefit of, as to, **17,** 323, *1335*
identification, parties, of, **17,** 321, *1325 1336*
subject-matter, of, **17,** 323, *1337 -1358*
illegality, where allegation of, **17,** 312, *1231, 1235*
insurance policy, as to, **17,** 346, *1579, 1580*
intention of parties, admissible to show, rectification of deeds, in case of, **17,** 305, *1172*
inadmissible to show, **17,** 302, *1141—1171*
landlord & tenant, as to agreements between, **17,** 347, *1581—1585*
lease, as to, **17,** 310, *1217, 1218 ;* 313, *1253 ;* 323, *1336 ;* 335, *1465, 1466 ;* 345, *1563*
life insurance policy, as to, **17,** 345, *1558*
marine insurance policy, as to, **17,** 310, *1219*
nature, transaction, of, as to, **17,** 305, *1173—1175*
partnership, agreement for, as to, **17,** 344, *1554 ;* 348, *1586*
phrases, to explain, **17,** 325, *1359 1387*
prenuptial agreement, as to, **17,** 311, *1220*
release of debt, as to, **17,** 311, *1221*
rent, payment of, as to, **17,** 345, *1559--1562 ;* 348, *7385*
rescission, as to, **17,** 344, s. 4, s-s. 11, F

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE *continued.*

sale of goods, in case of, **17,** 311, *1222 1227 ,* 313, *1249 1251 ;* 321, *1326, 1327 ,* 325, *1357 ,* 334, *1461 ;* 345, *1564*
land, in case of, **17,** 311, *1228 ;* 312, *1229 ;* 313, *1247, 1248 ;* 345, *1565*
settlement, agreement for, as to, **17,** 348, *1587*
ship, hire of, as to, **17,** 344, *1555*
shop, agreement for sale of, as to, **17,** 348, *1588*
signature, as to circumstances attending, **17,** 312, *1236 ;* 320, *1316*
status of contracting parties, as to, **1,** 637, *2591 2612 ,* **17,** 321, *1328 1334*
technical terms, as to, **2,** 10, *31*
terms, add to, to, **17,** 312, *1237 1253*
contradict, to, inadmissible, **17,** 305, *1176 1236*
vary, to, inadmissible, **17,** 305, *1176 1236*
trust, deed of, as to, **17,** 310, *1214 - 1216*
usage, of. *See* USAGE
warranty, as to. *See* WARRANTY
words, to explain, **17,** 325, *1359 1387*
foreign, **17,** 326, *1369, 1370*
special construction, in case of, **17,** 326, *1365, 1366*
technical, **17,** 326, *1367, 1368*

FACT,

relevant to the issue, criminal proceedings, in, evidence, admissibility of, **14,** 366, *3875 1233,*

FACTOR,

agent, as, **1,** 279, *106, 107 ,* 573, *2151 2166*
breach of duty of, **1,** 539, *1937*
authority of, **1,** 313, *355 ;* 336, *197 199 ,* 338, *513 - 518 ;* 339, *521 523 ,* 340, *529 ;* 341, *537 548 ,* 349, *592 ;* 370, *784 ;* 379, *837 841 ;* 383, *877*
bartering goods, as to, **1,** 383, *877*
implied, pledging, in case of, **1,** 330, *467 –521 ;* 340, *529 ;* 341, *537 548*
bankruptcy petition by, **4,** 111, *1001*
broker distinguished from, **1,** 279, *111, 115*
disposition of property by, **1,** 562, *2091, 2095 ;* 566, *2116 2118*
lien of, **1,** 547, *1989 1991 ;* 550, *2006 2008 ;* 551, *2017 ;* 582, *2021 2021*

FACTORY,

defined, **24,** 897 905
accident in. *See* ACCIDENT
building operations regulated as though a, **24,** 921 - 925
child, employment of, in, **24,** 904
classification of, **24,** 897 905
Crown, Factory Acts as applied to, **24,** 903
dangerous industries, **24,** 915 925
domestic, **24,** 902
employment in, conditions as to, **24,** 926 940
what constitutes, **24,** 904
health & sanitary provisions for, **24,** 906, 907
limits, geographical, of, **24,** 897, 898
mechanical power, use of, in, **24,** 897
non-textile, **24,** 900-- 902
railway, regulated as, **24,** 925
special purposes for, place deemed to be, **24,** 902
tenement, **24,** 902
textile, **24,** 899, 900
unhealthy industries, **24,** 915 –925
wages in. *See* WAGES
warehouses, regulated as, **24,** 919, 920
wharves, regulated as, **24,** 920, 921

FACTORY ACTS,

administration of, **24,** 941— 943
penalties under, **24,** 941 –943
persons affected by, **24,** 904

FACULTY,
alteration of church, for, **19,** 461, *3077–3081*
grounds for refusing, **19,** 462, *3089 3105*
necessity for, **19,** 461, *3082 3088*
appeal in faculty case, **19,** 360, *1782—1789*
bells, erection of, for, **19,** 356, *1732*
burial, for, **7,** 528, *87*, 529, *89, 90, 93—96*; 529, *98—100*
church, demolition of, for, **19,** 356, *1729–1731*
rebuilding of, for, **19,** 358, *1748*
repair of, for, **19,** 356, s. 11, s-s. 3
churchyard, easement of light over, for, **19,** 476, *3338*
new path in, for, **19,** 476, *3332*
path across, for, **19,** 355, *1724*
right of way over, for, **19,** 476, *3336*
under, for, **19,** 476, *3337*
communion table, moving of, for, **19,** 463, *3109*
consecrated land, application to secular purposes, for, **19,** 356, *1737 1739*
corporation, grant to, of, **19,** 355, *1727, 1728*
easement, to secure, **19,** 357, *1740 1742*
enforcement of, **19,** 361, *1790*
extension of church, for necessity for, **19,** 461, *3082–3088*
fabric of church, interference with, for, **19,** 461, *3084*
fittings, alteration of, for, **19,** 462, *3086, 3087*
grant of, or refusal of, grounds for, **19,** 357, *1743–1768*; 462, *3089- 3105*
parishioners, consent of, whether necessary, **19,** 358, *1749, 1750*
purposes for which made, **19,** 236, *169*; 356, *1729–1742*
to whom made, **19,** 355, *1726- 1728*
graves, levelling mounds on, for, **19,** 355, *1723*
human remains interference with, for, **19,** 462, *3088*
monument, for erection of, **7,** 532, *124, 125, 129*; **19,** 357, *1746, 1747*
necessity for, **19,** 355, *1723 1725*
organ, setting up, for, **19,** 463, *3107, 3111*
ornaments, illegal, removal of, for, **19,** 463, *3112*
setting up, for, **19,** 463, *3106*
parishioners, wishes of, in respect of grant of, **19,** 358, *1749 1768*
pew, in respect of, **19,** 462, *3086, 3087*; 467, *3182 3219*
procedure to obtain, **19,** 360, *1769- 1789*
removal of ornament set up contrary to parishioners' wishes, for, **19,** 463, *3113*
revocation & modification of, grounds for, **19,** 361, *1791, 1792*
select vestry cannot be constituted by a, **19,** 236, *169*
tower & spire, erection of, for, **19,** 461, *3085*

FALLOWS,
covenant as to, **2,** 31, *177*

FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET,
rule of construction,
application of, **17,** 279, *924–950*
area, as to, **17,** 280, *939—946*
boundaries, as to, **17,** 281, *948*
Crown grants, as to, **11,** 573, *729, 730*
deed, as to misdescription in, **17,** 279, *927—950*
locality, as to, **17,** 279, *927- 930*
name, as to, **17,** 281, *947*
occupation, as to, **17,** 280, *931- 938*
plan, as to, **17,** 279, *926*
subject-matter, as to, **17,** 282, *949*
tenure, as to, **17,** 282, *950*
statement of, **17,** 277, *917 - 923*

FALSE,
accusation, to obstruct the course of justice, **15,** 698, *7528–7535*

FALSE—*continued.*
affidavit, use of, to interfere with due course of justice, **15,** 698, *7527*
evidence, fabrication of, **15,** 695, *7486 - 7488*
news, publishing, **15,** 633, *6735*
rumour, spreading, goods, denying price of, **15,** 764, *8200*
goods, enhancing price of, **15,** 764, *8199*

FALSE IMPRISONMENT,
action for, damages in, mitigation of, **17,** 129, *367, 368*
damages in, review of, **17,** 175, *780, 781*
interrogatories in, **18,** 211, *1594—1598*
schoolmaster against, **19,** 600, *278*
assault, in relation to, **15,** 833, *9143—9155*
corporation, liability of, for, **13,** 404, *1261, 1262*

FALSE PRETENCES,
ability to discover falsity immaterial, **15,** 987, *11043—11047*
amount owing, as to, **15,** 1003, *11238—11240*
attempt to obtain by, **15,** 1009, *11337– 11349*
form of indictment for, **15,** 1010, *11348, 11349*
what amounts to, **15,** 1009, *11342—11345*
authority, as to, **15,** 1001, *11210—11213*
continuing pretences, **15,** 1004, *11256—11259*
counterfeit note, as to, **15,** 996, *11156—11161*
county court, false representation as to authority, **15,** 988, *11063–11066*
execution of valuable security by, nature of offence, **15,** 988, *11059 11062*
evidence, in case of obtaining by, **15,** 1006, *11285 -11324*
of, sufficiency of, as to, **15,** 1008, *11315—11319*
identity, misrepresentation of, by, **15,** 1002, *11218—11220*
indictment for, form of, **14,** 215, *1979 - 1981. See* INDICTMENT
in case of, obtaining by, **15,** 1008, *11325–11336*
inducement to part with property by, as to, **15,** 984, *11019– 11038*
insurance policy, validity of, as to, **15,** 1004, *11250*
intent to defraud, as to, **15,** 1004, *11260– 11277*
how negatived, **15,** 1004, *11260—11270*
presumption of, **15,** 1006, *11273 –11277*
knowledge of falsity, **15,** 1006, *11278– 11281*
marry, ability to, as to, **15,** 1004, *11252, 11253*
mere puffing not sufficient, **15,** 996, *11149– 11154*
mock auction, as to, **15,** 996, *11147, 11148*
obtaining by, **15,** 980, *10975–11336*
defined, **5,** 980, *10975–10977*
acting under false power or authority of court, **15,** 988, *11063 – 11067*
contract, arising from, **15,** 987, *11051—11057*
execution of valuable security, **15,** 988, *11058 - 11062*
obtaining credit, distinguished, **15,** 980, *10979*; 1011, *11368 - 11373*
private fraud, distinguished, **15,** 980, *10978*
result of false pretences, as, **15,** 984, *11019—11050*
thing obtained, **15,** 981, *10980—11000*
whom, by, **15,** 982, *11001—11009*
whom, from, **15,** 983, *11010– 11018*
ownership, as to, **15,** 1000, *11205– 11209*
personation, by, **15,** 1002, *11215– 11217*
posing as agent for person of substance, as to, **15,** 1000, *11200– 11204*
position, misrepresentation of, by, **15,** 1002, *11221—11228*
pretence,
authority or ownership, as to, **15,** 1000, *11200—11214*
business, as to, **15,** 999, *11190—11199*
cheques, bank notes, etc., in relation to, **15,** 996 *11156—11179*
false accounts, as to, **15,** 1002, *11230—11237*
form of, **15,** 992, *11092—11117*

FALSE PRETENCES—*continued.*
pretence—*continued.*
form of—*continued.*
advertisement, by, **15,** 993, *11114—11117*
conduct, by, **15,** 992, *11098—11108*
letter, by, **15,** 998, *11109—11113*
need not be in words, **15,** 992, *11092—11097*
identity or description, as to, **15,** *1002, 11215—11229*
must be made before obtaining property, **15,** 987, *11048—11050*
nature of, **15,** 989, *11068—11091*
future intention, as to, **15,** 991, *11088, 11089*
promise, in case of, **15,** 991, *11084—11086*
must be as to existing fact, **15,** 990, *11068—11075*
present ability to do future act, **15,** 991, *11078—11083*
quality or value, as to, **15,** 994, *11127—11155*
quantity or weight, as to, **15,** 999, *11180—11189*
remoteness, **15,** 993, *11118—11126*
proof, in case of obtaining by, **15,** *1006, 11285—11324*
proof of, document as evidence of, **15,** 1007, *11306—11309*
false pretence must be proved as laid, **15,** 1007, *11295—11305*
property, obtaining by, in case of, evidence, admissibility of, **14,** 384, *4052—4066*
sale by weight, short delivery, as to, **15,** 999, *11180—11185*
trade description, as to, **15,** 996, *11142, 11143*
warranty of horse, as to, **15,** 994, *11127—11130*
venue of trial, for, **14,** 144, *1175—1178*, 147, *1206—1211*
work done, as to, **15,** 1003, *11241—11243*
worthless cheque, as to, **15,** 998, *11173—11179*
note, as to, **15,** 997, *11162—11171*

FALSIFICATION,
accounts, of, **15,** 940, *10357—10362*
whether a forgery, **15,** 1066, *12062, 12063.* *See also* FORGERY

FAMILY ARRANGEMENT,
defined, **24,** 946—948
action to set aside or vary, **24,** 962—965
consideration for, **24,** 952—954
creditor's rights, as affecting, **24,** 960—962
drunkenness, as affecting, **24,** 956
effect of, **24,** 951, 952
essentials to validity of, **24,** 954
formalities to be observed in, **24,** 949, 950
formation of, **24,** 946—950
ignorance, as affecting, **24,** 956, 957
meaning of, **24,** 946—950
misrepresentation, as affecting, **24,** 957—959
non-disclosure, as affecting, **24,** 957—959
parental influence, as affecting, **24,** 955, 956
parties to, **24,** 950, 951
separate advice, when necessary, **24,** 959, 960
Settled Land Acts, effect of, **24,** 965
validity of, **24,** 951, 952

FARES,
railway, offences by passenger in respect of, **14,** 29, *6*
tramway, offences by passenger in respect of, **14,** 29, *7*

FARM,
property included in, **2,** 42, *232*
stocked, agreement to keep, **2,** 40, *222*

FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT,
action for damages under, alien, death of, on high seas, in respect of, **2,** 131, *72, 73*
bastard cannot bring, **3,** 376, *163, 164*
funeral expenses under, **7,** 525, *45—47*

FATHER,
intestacy of child, rights in case of, **18,** 25, *235, 236*

FEALTY,
copyhold, incident of, distress for, **13,** 101, *1298*
Statute of Limitations, not within, **13,** 101, *1297, 1299*

FEAR,
putting in, robbery as essential to, **15,** 943, *10411—10436.* *See* ROBBERY

FEE FARM RENT,
distress, as to, **18,** 263, *34, 35*

FEEDING STUFF,
adulteration of, **2,** 115, *973—978*

FEES. *For fees in respect of particular matters or due to particular persons, see main-words denoting such particular matters or persons*

FELO DE SE,
escheat for, abolished, **18,** 29, *291*

FELONY,
bail, in case of, **14,** 161, *1373—1387*
common carrier, servant of, by, **8,** 53, *352—366*
compounding, **15,** 704, *7626—7630*
agreement for, **12,** 257, *2093—2111*
offence of, form of indictment in respect of, **14,** 215, *1976*
corporation cannot commit, **13,** 409, *1292*
housebreaking, in, **15,** 958, *10695, 10696*
indictment for. *See* INDICTMENT
misprision of, **15,** 701, *7625.* *See also* MISPRISION
rescue of felon is, **15,** 714, *7718—7720*
suspension of right of action in case of, **1,** 60, *190—545*

FEMALE,
sexual offences against, complaints, in case of, evidence, admissibility of, **14,** 398, *1186—1211*

FENCE,
agricultural, **2,** 28, s. 2, s-s. 13
allotment under Inclosure Act, fencing of, liability as to, **7,** 294, *203*
ancient ditch, fencing of, liability as to, **7,** 283, *140*
animals, fencing against, **2,** 217, *126—133*; 225, *173—183.* *See* ANIMAL
liability to keep in, common law, at, **7,** 281, *126—133*
area, fencing of, liability as to, **7,** 284, *142—145*
barbed wire, **7,** 286, *153*
canal, fencing of, liability as to, **7,** 289, *168*
cellar, fencing of, liability as to, **7,** 285, *146*
churchyards, of, repair of, **7,** 526, *68, 69*
commons, on, **7,** 295, *206*
dangerous, liability in respect of, **2,** 65, *112—116*; 114, *970*; **7,** 284, *145*; 285, *146, 148*; 286, *153—156*; 287, *160*; 289, *167, 169*
defective, liability for, animals, injury to, in case of, **2,** 217, *126—134*
animals, injury by, in case of, **2,** 225, *173—183*; 231, *224, 226*
excavation adjoining or near highway, fencing of, common law duty as to, **7,** 283, *138, 139*; 284, *141*
statutory duty as to, **7,** 294, *204, 205*
excavation not adjoining or near highway, fencing of, common law duty as to, **7,** 288, *161—168*
gate left open, liability as to, **7,** 288, *162*
highway, cattle using, escape of, liability for, **7,** 283, *137*
dedication of, fencing, in relation to, **7,** 283, *138, 139*, 284, *141*; 285, *150, 151*
door opening into, liability as to, **7,** 286, *156*
land adjoining, liability as to, **7,** 283, *135—156*
near, liability as to, **7,** 286, *157—163*
spiked wall adjoining, liability as to, **7,** 286, *154*
wall projecting on, liability as to, **7,** 286, *152*

FENCE *continued.*
hoist hole, fencing of, liability as to, **7,** 285, *117*
mine shaft, fencing of, liability as to, **7,** 289, *167*
opening left by highway authority, occupier liable, whether, **7,** 285, *119*
owner & occupier, rights & liabilities as to fencing, common law, at, **7,** 281, *126 172*
contract, by, **7,** 293, *193 198*
covenant running into land, as, **7,** 293, *194*
enforcement of, **7,** 295, *211 213*
extinguishment of, **7,** 292, *188 192*
prescription, by, **7,** 291, *173 192*
satisfaction of, **7,** 295, *206 210*
statute, by, **7,** 293, *199 205*
ownership of, **7,** 281, *125*
person straying from path, liability in case of, **7,** 286, *157 ;* 287, *158*
quarry, fencing of, liability as to, **7,** 285, *118 ;* 288, *165—167*
railings of steps, liability as to, **7,** 287, *160*
repair of. *See* REPAIR OF FENCE
road widened, liability in case of, **7,** 287, *161*
sea, lands fronting, liability as to, **7,** 290, *170 -172*
sewage, liability to prevent escape of, **7,** 282, *134*
trees, poisonous, as, liability in case of, **2,** 65, *412 416*
waste heaps, liability as to, **7,** 288, *163*
way going crops, in connection with, **2,** 37, *205*

FERRET,
larceny, not the subject of, **2,** 210, *63, 64*

FERRY,
defined, **24,** 968
compensation for injury to, **11,** 147, *310, 311*
interference with, **11,** 141, *280, 281*
creation of, **24,** 970 972
disturbance of, **24,** 978 980
remedies for, **24,** 980 983
extinguishment of, **24,** 982, 983
nature of, **24,** 969
owner of, duties of, **24,** 975
liabilities of, **24,** 975 977
rights of, **24,** 973 975
prescription for, **24,** 972
rating of, **24,** 983, 984
relinquishment of, **24,** 982, 983
taxation of, **24,** 983, 984
transfer of, **24,** 972, 973

FERTILISER,
adulteration of, **2,** 115, *972*
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, consent of, required for prosecution for offences, **2,** 116, *975*, **14,** 170, *1481*
sale of, invoice on, **2,** 115, *972 978 ;* **14,** 35, *51 56*

FIAT,
Attorney General of, **16,** 190, *3723 3731*
petition of right, in case of, **16,** 242, *380 384*

FICTITIOUS,
bidding at auction, **3,** 14, *106, 107*
cheque, order, payee, how treated, **3,** 238, *667*
name, shares taken in, liability when, **9,** 260, *1614- 1616*
shares transferred into, liability, to avoid, **9,** 392, *2476*
person, bill of exchange, in, *defined*, **6,** 31, *205 209*
instrument payable to, **6,** 30, *190—209*

FIDELITY GUARANTEE,
interpretation of, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 398, *705*

FIDUCIARY POSITION,
auctioneer, of, **3,** 28, *207—209*

FIERI FACIAS (WRIT OF),
animals, seizure of, under, **2,** 208, *40 ;* **21,** 480
choses in action, seizure of under, **21,** 481
effect of seizure under, **21,** 506
what may be seized under, **21,** 480—506
writ of, **21,** 437, 470—556
time from which debtor's property bound by, **21,** 524- -527
writs in aid of, **21,** 555, 556
wrongful or irregular seizure, liability for, **21,** 542—554

FILING,
bankruptcy petition, of, **4,** 138, *1275*

FINAL CERTIFICATE (BUILDING CONTRACT),
arbitration clause, effect of, **7,** 359, *105 -108*
certificate condition precedent, where, **7,** 359, *105*
architect, acting fraudulently or in collusion, **7,** 356, *94, 95*
influenced by building owner, **7,** 356, *96, 97*
award, not an, **7,** 354, *88*
balance due to contractor, statement of, whether necessary in, **7,** 358, *103*
conclusiveness of, **7,** 356, *94- -112*
action for larger amount than certified, in case of, **7,** 358, *102*
building owner & architect, as between, **7,** 358, *101*
extras, as to, **7,** 359, *104 ;* 381, *199 -205*
how far conclusive, **7,** 357, *98 —100*
measurements made by another person, where, **7,** 358, *100*
condition precedent to payment, as, **7,** 357, *99*
defects, after discovered, in relation to, **7,** 360, *109—112*
delay, wrongful, in giving, **7,** 362, *121- -126*
dispensing with, **7,** 361, *118 128*
disqualification of certifier, **7,** 361, *113 —117*
form of, **7,** 354, *89—93*
fraud or collusion, effect of, on, **7,** 356, *94, 95*
liquidated damages, effect on claim for, **7,** 397, *259 ;* 398, *260, 261*
refusal, wrongful, to give, **7,** 362, *124 -126*
waiver of, **7,** 363, *127, 128*
withholding, **7,** 353, *85 ;* 361, *118 -126*
fraud or collusion, by, **7,** 361, *118 122*
interference by employer, due to, **7,** 362, *123*

FINDER,
chattel, of, *defined*, **3,** 64, *78*
bailee, as, **3,** 64, *75 —95*
duties of, **3,** 65, *83, 84 ;* 66, *91, 92*
larceny, when guilty of, **3,** 65, *81, 82 ;* 66, *92 -95*
obligations of, **3,** 65, *79, 80, 85 - 90 ;* 66, *92*
rights of, **3,** 64, *75—78 ;* 66, *91*
third parties, against, **3,** 65, *79, 80*

FINDING,
larceny, by, **15,** 877, *9631 9672. See also* LARCENY

FINE,
building society, imposed by, **7,** 469, *91—100*
punishment, by, **14,** 479, *5233 - 5237. See also* PUNISHMENT

FINE (COPYHOLD),
admittance, on, **13,** 83, *1046—1051 ;* 85, *1055—1091*
alienation, on, **13,** 88, *1092—1094*
arbitrary, **13,** 88, *1095—1119*
amount of, **13,** 89, *1103—1115*
reasonableness of, **13,** 88, *1100—1119*
assessed, by whom, **13,** 91, *1136, 1137*
assessment of, **13,** 90, *1130 1139*
change of tenant, on, **13,** 83, *1046—1091*
lord, on, **13,** 83, *1043—1045*

FINE —*continued.*
coparceners, in case of, **13,** 84, *1057*
covenant to surrender, effect of on, **13,** 84, *1048, 1049, 1051 ;* 134, *1678 ;* 135, *1695*
death of tenant, on, **13,** 84, *1052*
demand of, **13,** 94, *1166—1169*
devisee, payable by, **13,** 87, *1080, 1081*
excessive, bill of peace to obtain relief from, **13,** 95, *1179*
joint tenants, in case of, **13,** 84, *1055, 1056*
limitation of action in respect of, **18,** 94, *1175, 1176*
limited interests, admittance of tenants having, **13,** 85, *1058 -1073*
multiplied, **13,** 91, *1140—1145*
payable, by whom, and how, **13,** 92, *1146—1157*
to whom, **13,** 93, *1158- -1164*
payment of, **13,** 94, *1165—1172*
time & place of, **13,** 94, *1165, 1170—1172*
raising, manner of, **13,** 93, *1155, 1156*
remedies of lord, **13,** 94, *1173—1177*
tenant, **13,** 94, *1178, 1179*
reasonableness of, **13,** 88, *1100—1119*
remainderman subject to term, on admittance of, **13,** 88, *1091*
several, persons, on admittance of, **13,** 84, *1055—1057*
tenements, in case of holder of, **13,** 87, *1086—1089*
special custom as to amount, **13,** 89, *1120—1126*
steward of manor, payable to, **13,** 93, *1164*
tenant for life, liability for payment as between remainderman &, **13,** 85, *1058—1070*
tenants in common, in case of, **13,** 86, *1078*
transmission of legal estate, on, **13,** 84, *1052—1054*
trustee, reimbursement of, for payment of, **13,** 92, *1146—1148*
unadmitted persons, admittance of tenant claiming through, **13,** 86, *1074 -1085*

FIRE,
bailment, liability in case of loss by, **3,** 79, *175- 17*

FIREARMS,
assault by pointing, **15,** 824, *8998—9002*
homicide, by negligent use of, **15,** 798, *8630 8638*

FIRE INSURANCE,
arbitration on claim, salvage awarded, jurisdiction exceeded, **2,** 480, *1236*
bailee, insurance against fire by, **3,** 105, *311—313*
policy, interpretation of, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 398, *704*
subrogation, doctrine of applied to, **20,** 514, Part XV

FIRST FRUITS,
composition for, **19,** 516, *3788—3790*
Crown, right of, to, **19,** 516, *3783*
liability for, **19,** 516, *3784*
nature of, **19,** 516, *3782*

FISH,
freshwater, *profit à prendre*, right to take as, **2,** 207, *34*
larceny of, **2,** 210, *57, 58 ;* 212, *83 ;* **25,** 31—33
passage of obstruction to, **25,** 50—53
property in fishery in, **25,** 31—33
whale, in case of, **2,** 211, *72, 73*
rights in, as to, **2,** 207, *30—34 ;* 210, *57, 58 ;* 211, *72, 73 ;* 212, *83*
royal, Crown, property of, when, **2,** 207, *30*
franchise of, **2,** 207, *30*
sale & export of, **25,** 53
taking & destroying, prohibitions as to, **25,** 45—50
tithe, subject to, custom, by, **19,** 480, *3389—3392*

FISHERY,
alienation of, **25,** 29, 30
ancillary rights in respect of, **25,** 30—33

FISHERY - *continued.*
bailiff of, **25,** 43, 44
boundaries of, **25,** 31
damage, navigators, caused by, action for, **25,** 39
demise of, deed necessary to, **17,** 193, *46 -48*
disturbance of, **25,** 33—36
remedies for, **25,** 36, 37
freshwater, statutory enactments regulating, **25,** 40—54
generally, **25,** 4
inspectors of, **25,** 43, 44
licence to fish in, **25,** 44, 45
navigation, in relation to, **25,** 37—40
offences, jurisdiction of justices as to, **25,** 62- 65
ownership of, presumptions as to, **25,** 22 25
pollution of, **25,** 34- 36
private, **25,** 12—37
how claimed, **25,** 17—22
nature of, **25,** 12—17
public, **25,** 5—12
non-tidal waters, in, **25,** 10—12
tidal waters, in, **25,** 5 -10
salmon, statutory regulations in respect of, **25,** 40—54. *See* SALMON
salt water, statutory enactments relating to, **25,** 55—59
sea-fishing, statutory enactments relating to, **25,** 55—59
seal fishery, **25,** 59- -62
several, *defined*, **25,** 12
title to, evidence of, **25,** 25 29
whale, property in, custom or usage in case of, **2,** 211, *72, 73*

FISHING VESSEL,
foreign, British waters, in, **25,** 58, 59

FIXTURES,
agricultural, distinguished from trade, **2,** 49, *268*
removal of, **2,** 49, *268- 279*
assignment of, whether bill of sale, **7,** 33, *172—189 ;* 36, *193 197*
bill of sale, in, personal chattels, as, **7,** 31, *159 ;* 33, *172 189*
separate assignment, **7,** 35, *181 189 ;* 36, *193—197*
gardeners & nurserymen, in case of, **2,** 42, *231 .* 50, *275—279*
removal of, injunction to restrain, **2,** 51, *278*
licence, by, deed, necessity for, **17,** 194, *58, 59*

FLINTS,
agricultural tenant, custom for collection by, **2,** 12, *19*

FLOATING CHARGE,
attaches to, what, **10,** 752, *4698*
constitutes, what, **10,** 750, *4690—4697*
debenture-holders, statutory rights of, as to, **10,** 771, s. 34, s-s. 3, H
debentures, equities affecting, **10,** 773, *4834 4856. See* EQUITIES
redemption of, **10,** 780, *4883 -4906. See* DEBENTURE
transfer of, **10,** 771, *4826—4833. See* DEBENTURE
fixing of, **10,** 760, *4744—4771*
when, **10,** 760, *4744- 4760*
assets, attaches to, what, **10,** 761, *4761, 4762*
execution creditor, as regards, effect of, **10,** 761, *4763—4767*
garnishee, as regards, effect of, **10,** 762, *4768—4771*
order, by, **10,** 761, *4760*
interest, default in payment of, on, **10,** 761, *4758*
receiver, appointment of, on, **10,** 761, *4754 -4757*
repayment, demand for, on, **10,** 761, *4759*
sale of undertaking, on, **10,** 760, *4750—4752*
stoppage of business, on, **10,** 761, *4753*
winding up, on, **10,** 760, *4744—4749*
floating, effect while, **10,** 753, *4712 -4743*

FLOATING CHARGE – *continued.*
floating—*continued.*
borrow money & charge specific assets, power to, on, **10,** 756, *4729—4740*
carry on ordinary business, power of company to, on, **10,** 753, *4712—4728*
distress, landlord's power of, on, **10,** 759, *4741—4743*
winding up, effect of, on, **10,** 752, *4699—4711*

FLOTATION,
company, of, *defined*, **9,** 61, *174, 175*

FLOTSAM,
defined, **1,** 153, *614—616*
Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1,** 107, *92, 93*; 153, *614—621*
Crown grant of franchise of, **11,** 579, *804*; 588, *885*
right to, **1,** 153, *614*; 154, *616*
wreck, grant of, does not include, **1,** 153, *614*

FOLDAGE,
defined, **2,** 38, 214; **11,** 15, *153—155*
custom for, exclusion by agreement of, **2,** 38, *213*
foldcourse distinguished from, **11,** 15, *152*

FOLDCOURSE,
right of, **11,** 15, *156—165*

FOOD,
adulteration of, **25,** 70—108
mens rea as element of offence, **25,** 79
offences of, specified, **25,** 79
analysis, samples, of, **25,** 71—79
importation of, **25,** 115, 116
impoverishment of, **25,** 70—108
miscellaneous articles of, regulations as to sale of, **25,** 131
proceedings for, of offences in respect of, **25,** 101
unwholesome, sale of, **25,** 108—115
warranties, on sale of, **14,** 35, *53*
wartime, control of, in, **25,** 132—140

FOOTPATH,
burial ground, closed or disused, utilised for, **7,** 555, *319*; 557, *334 337*

FORBEARANCE,
cause of action, where no, **12,** 195, *1537—1552*
consideration, as a, **12,** 189, *1445—1567*
as, enforcing payment of debt, in, **12,** 189, *1453—1476*
fresh, implied by, **12,** 212, *1705, 1706*
declaring defaulter, in, gaming debt, in respect of, whether consideration, **12,** 193, *1525—1536*
executor, in favour of, whether consideration, **12,** 192, *1515—1524*
third party, in favour of, whether consideration, **12,** 192, *1506—1514*
time of, **12,** 191, *1477—1505*
void or illegal agreement for, effect of, **12,** 301, *2474*

FORCE,
robbery by, **15,** 942, *10397—10410.* *See* ROBBERY

FORCE MAJEURE,
clause, construction of, **17,** 243, *575*

FORCIBLE DETAINER,
nature of, **15,** 655, *7028—7032*
restitution, in case of, **15,** 655, *7033—7058.* *See* RESTITUTION

FORCIBLE ENTRY,
damages, right to recover, **15,** 654, *7024—7027*
entry, the, **15,** 650, *6954—6971*
nature of remedy, in case of, **15,** 650, *6953*

FORCIBLE ENTRY—*continued.*
possession, title to, **15,** 652, *6981—7023*
property entered, the, **15,** 652, *6972—6980*
restitution, in case of, **15,** 655, *7033—7058.* *See* RESTITUTION

FORECLOSURE,
building society mortgage, of, **7,** 480, *153—158*
conflict of laws in respect of, **11,** 349, *352—355*
debenture-holders, by, **10,** 804, *5100—5103*

FOREIGN BANKRUPTCY,
jurisdiction of Court of Bankruptcy over foreigner, **4,** 24 *et seq.*; **11,** 306, s. 1
restraint of proceedings in case of, **11,** 484, *1367, 1368*

FOREIGN BILL OF EXCHANGE,
forged, **15,** 1063, *12020, 12021*
inland distinguished from, **6,** 47, *343—353*
or, whether, evidence as to, **6,** 48, *353—360*
protest of, **6,** 47, *343*

FOREIGN BOND,
assignment of, **11,** 360, *422*
seal on, absence of, effect of, **11,** 488, *1401*

FOREIGN COMPANY,
defined, **10,** 1198, *8509, 8510*
actions & proceedings with reference to, concurrent in English & foreign courts, **10,** 1205, *8533, 8534*
in English courts, **10,** 1204, *8523—8530*
in foreign courts, **10,** 1205, *8531, 8532*
arrangement, scheme of, under Joint Stock Companies Arrangement Act, 1870, whether applicable to colonies, **10,** 1208, *8554—8557*
assets of English company, right to purchase, of, **10,** 1202, *8514*
contract by, governed, by what law, **9,** 632, *4183*
English shareholder in, position of, **10,** 1199, *8512*
jurisdiction, limitation of, as to, **11,** 306, s. 1
name, right to use of, when resembling name of English company, **10,** 1199, *8513*
recognition of, **10,** 1199, *8511*
restriction on rights of, **10,** 1199, *8513, 8514*
share certificates of, assignment of, **11,** 360, *424*
shareholder in, action against, **11,** 474, *1293, 1294*
shares in, calls on, **10,** 1202, *8516, 8517*
nature of, **10,** 1202, *8515*
transfer of, **10,** 1203, *8518*
transmission of, **10,** 1203, *8519*
stamp duty, liability to, of shares in, **10,** 1203, *8520—8522*
winding up of, **10,** 1206, *8535—8557*
bar to proceedings in England, whether, **11,** 484, *1369*

FOREIGN CORPORATION,
jurisdiction, limitation of, in case of, **11,** 306, s. 1
of courts as to, **13,** 429, *1521*
liability to be sued, jurisdiction, carrying on business within, **13,** 429, *1526, 1527*
jurisdiction, not carrying on business within, **13,** 429, *1528*
right of, to sue, corporate name, in, **13,** 429, *1522—1524*
director's name, in, **13,** 429, *1525*
service of process on, Common Law Procedure Act, whether applicable, **13,** 433, *1556*
jurisdiction, carrying on business within, **13,** 429, *1529—1536*
outside, **13,** 433, *1554, 1555*
sufficiency of, jurisdiction, carrying on business within, **13,** 431, *1537—1548*
jurisdiction, not carrying on business within, **13,** 432, *1549—1555*

FOREIGN COUNTRY,
King, compassing the death of the, in, **15,** 624, *6543—6547. See* TREASON
enemies of the, adhering to the, in, **15,** 624, *6548—6552. See* TREASON
offences prejudicing relations with, **15,** 729, *7885—7890*

FOREIGN COURT,
arbitration, submission to, in, **2,** 364, *329—331*
judgment of. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT
jurisdiction of, recognition of, **11,** 444, *1029—1149*
proceedings in, discovery in aid of, **11,** 475, *1301, 1302*
restraint of, **11,** 480, *1331—1365*

FOREIGN DECREE (MATRIMONIAL),
dissolution of marriage, of, alimony & custody, effect on orders for, **11,** 432, *954*
anterior marriages, whether involving dissolution of all, **11,** 432, *953*
recognition of, **11,** 431, *944 - 916*
decree improperly obtained, where, **11,** 431, *950 - 952*
grounds on which decree granted as affecting, *11,* 431, *947 - 949*
jurisdiction of foreign courts affecting, **11,** 428, *927—946*

FOREIGN DOCUMENT,
construction of, **17,** 331, *1424*

FOREIGN ENLISTMENT,
despatching ship for foreign service, **15,** 731, *7901, 7905*
equipping ship for foreign service, **15,** 731, *7900— 7903*
evidence, in case of, **15,** 733, *7913*
fitting expedition, **15,** 731, *7906—7908*
indictment, form of, **15,** 733, *7912*
preferring an, offences in connection with, in case of, **14,** 208, *1901, 1902*
jurisdiction in respect of, extent of, **14,** 133, *1049, 1050*
offences in connection with, **15,** 733, *7891 - 7913*
persons engaged within jurisdiction, **15,** 730, *7895—7898*
who may institute proceedings, **15,** 729, *7891, 7892*

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT,
loans for, whether raising in England legal, **11,** 536, *388, 389*
validity of acts of, English courts will not inquire into, **11,** 536, *387*

FOREIGN IMMOVABLES,
accounts, jurisdiction to order, **11,** 353, *373 377*
contract as to, jurisdiction as to, **11,** 346, *328 —330, 335—337 ;* 351, *363—368*
discovery of documents relating to, **11,** 345, *320*
foreign law, application of, **11,** 344, *314*
fraudulent conveyance of, relief against, **11,** 352, *369, 370*
dealings in, relief against, **11,** 352, *369—372*
injunction in relation to, **11,** 346, *329 ;* 350, *355 ;* 352, *366, 367*
interpretation of contract relating to, **11,** 398, *706, 707*
jurisdiction, English court, of, as to, **11,** 344, *314—337*
equitable, **11,** 347, *338—380*
mortgages of, **11,** 349, *352—362*
proceeds of sale of, **11,** 342, *304—312*
receiver for, **11,** 353, *378—380*
recovery of, jurisdiction as to, **11,** 344, *316—320*
rescission of contract dealing with, **11,** 352, *368*
shares in company owning, **11,** 344, *313*
specific performance of contract relating to, jurisdiction to order, **11,** 351, *363—365*
trespass to, jurisdiction as to, **11,** 346, *332—334*
trusts relating to, jurisdiction as to, **11,** 349, *346— 351*

FOREIGN JUDGMENT,
defined, **11,** 444, *1027*
action on,
England, in, defences available, **11,** 467, s. 4, ss. 4
delay in bringing, **11,** 467, *1226*
form of, **11,** 467, *1222, 1223*
in rem, **11,** 467, *1222*
parties to, **11,** 467, *1224, 1225*
specially indorsed writ in case of, **11,** 467, *1223*
cause of action in England, as, **11,** 466, *1215 1226*
must be founded on recognisable, **11,** 456, *1123*
comity of nations, disregarding, **11,** 458, *1142 1144*
conclusiveness of, **11,** 459, *1150—1214*
contents of, **11,** 444, *1028*
court without jurisdiction, in case of, **11,** 445, *1042— 1098*
debt created by, **11,** 466, *1215 1221*
defence to action in England, as, **11,** 467, *1227- 1240*
different cause of action, **11,** 468, *1235— 1237*
pleading of foreign judgment, **11,** 468, *1238— 1240*
same cause of action, **11,** 467, *1228—1231*
enforcement in England of, **11,** 469, *1241*
extension of, Chancery decrees, English & Irish, in case of, **11,** 470, *1247—1252*
English, Irish & Scottish superior courts, in case of, **11,** 469, *1242 - 1246*
United Kingdom & Dominions, superior courts of, in case of, **11,** 471, s. 7, s s. 2
final & complete, must be, **11,** 453, *1099—1113*
fraud, obtained by, **11,** 456, *1121—1135*
in personam,
conclusiveness of, **11,** 459, *1150- 1158*
effect of judgment, as to, **11,** 463, *1188*
merits, as to, **11,** 459, *1150— 1177*
mistake of law, as to, **11,** 461, *1178 1184*
parties, as to, **11,** 462, *1185 1187*
in rem, defined, **11,** 463, *1189 1191*
Admiralty Court, in case of, **11,** 465, *1202 1211*
conclusiveness of, **11,** 463, *1189— 1214*
effect of, **11,** 465, *1201*
improperly obtained, **11,** 463, *1193, 1191*
mistake as to English law, based on, **11,** 464, *1196*
prize court, in case of, **11,** 465, *1202 -1214*
recognised law, founded on, **11,** 463, *1192*
sale of ship under, **11,** 464, *1197, 1198*
interest on, rate of, **11,** 472, *1260 1262*
whether recoverable, **11,** 472, *1257 1259*
jurisdiction, foreign court must have competent, **11,** 444, *1031—1098*
absence of jurisdiction, effect of, **11,** 445, *1042— 1098*
presumption in favour of jurisdiction, **11,** 441, *1034— 1038*
limitation of action on, **11,** 488, *1396, 1397*
lis alibi pendens, **11,** 472, s. 10
merger of original cause of action, effect on, of, **11,** 445, *1042 ;* 460, *1170 ;* 467, *1228, 1229, 1232*
misrepresentation, obtained by, **11,** 456, *1124 —1135*
natural justice, contrary to, **11,** 457, *1136 - 1118*
penal nature, judgment in action of, enforcement of, **11,** 455, *1118—1120*
policy of law, contrary to, must not be, **11,** 455, *1117— 1122*
proof of, **11,** 471, *1253 1256*
proper court, of, must be, **11,** 444, *1029- -1033*
recognition of, **11,** 444, *1029— 1149*
defendant not having agreed to submit to jurisdiction, **11,** 449, *1073—1080*
having appeared voluntarily, **11,** 448, *1066—1072*
had notice, **11,** 451, *1081—1098*
selected form, **11,** 445, *1039 ;* 447, *1052*
resident in foreign country, **11,** 447, *1054—1065*
subject of foreign country, **11,** 446, *1045 - 1053*
sum certain, must be for, **11,** 455, *1114 - 1116*

FOREIGN LAW,
criminal cases, in, question of, judge, decided by, **14,** 295, *3121*
domicil, non-recognition of, **11,** 336, *248—251*
English courts, in, application of, **11,** 307, *9—17*
law, presumed similar to, **11,** 308, *13*
evidence of, **22,** 618—634
interrogatories involving question of, **18,** 223, *1710*
proof of, **6,** 436, *2810—2812*

FOREIGN MARRIAGE,
abroad, army, within lines of, **11,** 421, *870—872*
British subjects, of, valid by English statute, **11,** 420, *865—872*
His Majesty's ships, on, **11,** 420, *869*
consents to, absence of, **11,** 419, *852, 853*
domicil as affecting, **11,** 416, *819—825*
lex loci contractus, application of, **11,** 417, *832*
formalities governed by, **11,** 417, *836—850*
local forms, non-compliance with, effect of, **11,** 420, *860—864*
recognition of, by English law, **11,** 413, *800—811*
validity of, **11,** 413, *800—864*

FOREIGN PARTNERSHIP,
membership in, effect on liability in England, **11,** 474,

FOREIGN SHIP,
contract made on, **11,** 403, *736*
injunction to restrain removal from England, **11,** 476, *1304*
specific performance of contract for sale of, **11,** 476, *1305*
wages of seamen on, **1,** 137, *450 et seq.*

FOREIGN SOVEREIGN,
action by or against, **1,** 45, *354—409*
agents, proceedings against, of, **1,** 49, *396—400*
proceedings by, **1,** 46, *365—367*
counterclaim against, **1,** 47, *372—376*; 48, *389*
discovery against, **1,** 47, *377—383*
jurisdiction, immunity from, **1,** 48, *384—388*
of court over, **1,** 46, *368, 369*; 47, *379*; 48, *384—388, 390*
revolutionary governments, as to, **1,** 45, *359—361*
security for costs, by, **1,** 47, *370, 371*
status of, as to, **1,** 50, *401—409*
trust fund, procedure where interested in, administration of, **1,** 48, *389, 390*
waiver of privilege not to be sued, **1,** 49, *391—395*

FOREIGN STATE,
contract with minister of, successor in office, enforceable by, **12,** 24, *27*
discovery, in case of, **18,** 60, *168—176*
extradition from, **24,** 888
offences relating to, **15,** 729, *7885—7913*. *See also* COUNTRY; FOREIGN ENLISTMENT

FOREIGN WILL,
construction of, **11,** 363, *413*; 372, *521—546*
probate of, **11,** 377, *562—595*

FOREIGNER,
bankruptcy, position in regard to, **4,** 24, *193—207*
criminal proceedings, in, trial of, evidence, interpretation of, **14,** 264, *2677*
power of legislature to bind, **2,** 128, *50*. *See* ALIEN
receiving order against, **4,** 153, *1447*
writ of *habeas corpus*, in case of, **2** 129, *58*. *See* HABEAS CORPUS

FOREST,
common of, pasture in, **11,** 22, *264—269*

FOREST *-continued.*
disafforestation, effect of, common rights, on, **11,** 24, *280—282*
inclosure, right of, **11,** 23, *269, 273—275*
pannage in, **11,** 24, *276—278*. *See* PANNAGE
trees, lopping, in, **11,** 23, *271, 272*
warren in, **11,** 22, *264*

FOREST COURT,
jurisdiction of, **16,** 193, *971—974*
proceedings in, removal of, *certiorari*, by, **16,** 401, *2454*
subject, right of, to hold, **11,** 586, *871*

FORFEITURE,
bankruptcy, on, **5,** 659, *5871—5936*
lease, of, **5,** 660, *5875*; 663, *5895*; 665, *5904*; 666, *5913*; 667, *5919, 5920*
marriage settlement, benefit under, of, **5,** 663, *5891, 5893*; 665, *5905*; 666, *5910*; 667, *5918*
will, in case of, **5,** 667, *5915*
breach, for, where capable of compensation, **20,** 520, *2467—2475*
building contract, under, **7,** 404, *290—311*
accrual of right of, **7,** 404, *290*
bankruptcy of contractor, on, **5,** 640, *5751*; 657, *5862*; 658, *5863*; 667, *5921*; 672, *5952—5956*; 913, *7474*
clause, whether a bill of sale, **7,** 14, *61—66*
completion by employer after, **7,** 408, *300*
delay or default, on account of, **7,** 404, *290*
exercise of, architect, by, **7,** 405, *292, 293*
mode of, **7,** 405, *291—294*
unreasonable, **7,** 406, *294*
injunction against, **7,** 409, *306—311*
liquidated damages, release of, by, **7,** 397, *257, 258*
notice of, sufficiency of, **7,** 405, *291*
time for exercise of right of, **7,** 406, *295—297*
waiver of right of, **7,** 407, *298, 299*
wrongful, damages for, **7,** 408, *301—304*
payment of balance due in case of, **7,** 409, *305*
quantum meruit in case of, **7,** 370, *151, 152*
remedies for, **7,** 408, *301—311*
building society's rules, under, **7,** 470, *101—101*
compensation, where breach capable of, **20,** 520, *2467—2475*
compositions, under, **5,** 1125, *9149—9166*
copyholds, of, alienation, in case of, **13,** 143, *1811—1814*
dispensation by licence, discretion to grant, **13,** 147, *1887, 1888*
interpretation of, **13,** 147, *1881—1885*
lord's discretion to grant, **13,** 147, *1887, 1888*
validity of, **13,** 146, *1878—1880*
who may claim, **13,** 147, *1889—1895*
effect of, **13,** 148, *1896—1914*
enforcement of, **13,** 149, *1917—1921*
entry by lord on, **13,** 148, *1905—1908*
equitable relief against, **13,** 149, *1940—1948*
estate acquired by lord, **13,** 148, *1915, 1916*
felony, in case of, **13,** 146, *1869—1874*
fine, refusal of, for, **13,** 144, *1836—1842*
husband of copyholder, by, **13,** 148, *1911—1914*
infant, in case of, **13,** 146, *1875*
lease by copyholder, when causing, **13,** 143, *1815—1825*
loss of right to, **13,** 149, *1922—1939*
married woman, in case of, **13,** 146, *1876, 1877*
non-attendance at court, for, **13,** 145, *1853—1859*
real or personal, **13,** 143, *1810*
rent, refusal of, for, **13,** 144, *1843—1848*
seizure, *quousque*, **13,** 109, *1388—1401*
services, non-performance of, for, **13,** 145, *1849—1862*
stranger's act, through, **13,** 146, *1877*
tenant for life, by, **13,** 148, *1896—1908*

FORFEITURE —*continued.*
copyholds—*continued.*
tenant of several copyholds, by, **13,** 148. *1909, 1910*
tenant's remedies, **13,** 149, *1940—1949*
waiver of, **13,** 149, *1923 -1939*
waste, on account of, **13,** 144, *1826 1835*
who may incur, **13,** 146, *1875—1877*
covenant not to institute suit, as, **20,** 294, *501*
deed of arrangement, under, **5,** 1125, *9149 - 9166*
deposit, of, failure to complete purchase of land, on, **20,** 520, s. 2, s-s. 1
discovery, proceedings to establish forfeiture, in case of, **18,** 55, *125—127*
distress, whether operating as waiver of, **18,** 262, Part I
equity, court of, not inflicted by, **20,** 520, *2463*
lease of, assignment on breach of covenant against, **2,** 10, *33*
mortgagor, by, **20,** 520, s. 2, s s. 1
Parliament, Act of, incurred by, **20,** 520, *2464*
possession of land, claim to, in, **20,** 294, *503*
proof of, burden of, **20,** 520, *2466*
relief, against, **20,** 520, *2467—2478*
on payment of money due, **20,** 520, *2476—2478*
rent, non-payment of, for, **20,** 520, s. 2, s s. 1
shares, foreign company, in, of, **10,** 1204, *8525*
shares of, **9,** 424, *2741—2822 ;* **10,** 1146, *8102 8113*
effect of, **9,** 430, *2791—2806*
liability of member, **9,** 430, *2791 2799*
invalidity of, **9,** 431, *2800—2806*
nature of right of company as to, **10,** 1146, *8102 - 8104*
non-payment of calls, for, **9,** 338, *2112 -2153*
power, as to, **9,** 424, *2741- -2748*
exercise of, **9,** 425, *2749 —2768*
formalities, compliance with, **9,** 425, *2752—2768*
winding up, effect of, on, **9,** 426, *2767, 2768*
reissue after, **9,** 432, *2815 - 2822*
relief against, **10,** 1147, *8110—8113*
rescission of, **9,** 432, *2812 2814*
restraint of, **9,** 432, *2807—2811*
shareholder, agreement with, by, **9,** 427, *2773 2790*
lapse of time, effect of, **9,** 430, *2787—2790*
validity of, as to, **9,** 427, *2773 —2786*
validity of, **10,** 1146, *8105 8108*
ship, of, Admiralty jurisdiction, **1,** 156, *616- 618*
bonâ fide purchaser, position of, **1,** 156, *617*
Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, under, **1,** 156, *618*
offences involving, **1,** 156, *616 —618*
strictissimi juris, is, **20,** 520, *2462*
time limit fixed, in case when, **20,** 520, s. 2, s-s. 1
trust, administration of, incidental to, **20,** 520, *2465*

FORGED INSTRUMENT,
demanding property on, **15,** 1072, *12134 -12142. See also* FORGERY

FORGERY,
acceptance of bill of exchange of, **6,** 484, *3074. See* ACCEPTANCE ; BILL OF EXCHANGE
acquittance, of, **15,** 1067, *12068*
affidavit, of, **15,** 1063, *12023*
apprenticeship, indenture of, **15,** 1067, *12069*
bail, acknowledgment of, by, **15,** 1073, *12143, 12144*
bank note, of, **15,** 1043, *11758 ;* 1044, *11771 ;* 1051, *11878—11880 ;* 1057, *11935—11942*
bill of exchange, of, **15,** 1043, *11755, 11760 ;* 1044, *11765— 11768 ;* 1045, *11781— 11786* 1046, *11793 — 11800 ;* 1047, *11805, 11812 ;* 1048, *11815 -11820, 11822 11824 ;* 1049, *11830, 11832, 11833, 11835- 11849 ;* 1050, *11856 —11873 ;* 1057, s. 6, s-s. 5, B. ; 1058, *11946*
character, false certificate, of, **15,** 1066, *12058—12061*
cheque, of, **15,** 1043, *11751, 11755 ;* 1044, *11769, 11770 ;* 1045, *11777 ;* 1046, *11788 ;* 1047, *11803, 11809, 11810 ;* 1048, *11821, 11829 ;* 1049, *11834 ;* 1051, *11899 ;* 1058, *11949 ;* 1059, *11965—11968*
common law, at, **15,** 1041, *11739 -11748*
court, of, records & processes, of, **15,** 1064, *12041— 12048*
debenture, of, **15,** 1057, s. 6, s-s. 5, A
deed, of, **15,** 1043, *11762 -11764 ;* 1050, *11852, 11853 ;* 1056, *11927—11934*
demanding property on forged instrument, **15,** 1072, *12134 —12142*
diploma of college, of, **15,** 1067, *12072*
discharge, creditor, of, **15,** 1067, *12070*
document,
of, construction of, **15,** 1043, *11749 - 11771*
amount, the, **15,** 1044, *11766 11774*
date, the, **15,** 1043, *11762 - 11765*
invalid or void, of, **15,** 1050, *11851 11877*
of, resemblance to genuine document, **15,** 1051, *11878 —11881*
of title to goods, of, **15,** 1063, *12026 -12040*
incomplete, of, **15,** 1049, *11835 11850*
what is a, **15,** 1055, *11918, 11919*
ecclesiastical orders, of, **15,** 1066, *12067*
evidence, in case of, **15,** 1073, *12145 12158. See* EVIDENCE
admissibility of, **14,** 387, *1070 1095*
falsification of accounts, whether a, **15,** 1066, *12062, 12063*
foreign negotiable instrument, of, **15,** 1063, *12020, 12021*
guarantee, of, **15,** 1060, *11988 11992*
hall-marks on plate, of, **15,** 1067, *12075, 12076*
indictment, in case of, **15,** 1073, s. 12, s s. 1
intent to defraud, evidence & proof of, **15,** 1053, *11896 11917*
necessary ingredient of, **15,** 1052, *11882 - 11917*
when presumed, **15,** 1054, *11903 11911*
letter of evidence, of, **15,** 1063, *12022*
Merchant Shipping Acts, documents, under, **15,** 1065, *12057*
order for payment of money, of, **15,** 1059, *11957 -11987*
ordination, register, of, **15,** 1067, *12073*
possession of die for fictitious stamp, **15,** 1072, *12133*
engraved plates for banknotes, **15,** 1072, *12128 12131*
forged banknote, **15,** 1071, *12121 12127*
document, seals, dies, etc., **15,** 1071, *12121 12133*
power of attorney for transference of share, of, **9,** 390, *2470*
principals & accessories, in case of, **15,** 1073, *12150— 12158*
promissory note, instrument in form of, **15,** 1063, *12025*
promissory note, of, **15,** 1043, *11753 ;* 1049, *11835 11849 ;* 1050, *11863 ;* 1051, *11872 ;* 1058, [illegible] s-s. 5, C
punishment, for, **15,** 1074, *12159*
railway pass, of, **15,** 1067, *12071*
receipt, of, **15,** 1043, *11761 ;* 1044, *11772- -11774 ;* 1048, *11825 ;* 1049, *11831 ;* 1059, *11955 ;* 1061, *11993—12019*
recognisances, acknowledgment of, by, **15,** 1073, s. 11
register of births, marriages, or deaths, of, **15,** 1065, *12049, 12050*
revenue paper, of, **15,** 1065, *12051 12056*
scrip, of, **15,** 1057, s. 6, s-s. 5, A
seal, of, **15,** 1067, *12074*
signature, of, **15,** 1045, *11775—11831*
assumed name, in, **15,** 1047, *11812—11820*
authority to sign, **15,** 1048, *11821 -11834*
existing person, in name of, **15,** 1045, *11778—11788*
fictitious person, in name of, **15,** 1046, *11789—11811*

FORGERY--*continued.*
stamps, of, **15,** 1065, *12051—12056*
statute, by, **15,** 1043, s. 1, s-s. 1
telegram, of, **15,** 1066, *12064, 12065*
transfer, of, shares, of, **9,** 389, *2465 -2469*
stock, of, **15,** 1063, *12024*
undertaking, of, **15,** 1060, *11988—11992*
uttering forged instrument, **15,** 1067, *12077—12122.*
See also UTTERING
valuable security, of, **15,** 1057, *11943—12025*
warrant for payment of money, of, **15,** 1058, *11943—11956*
of attorney, of, **15,** 1066, *12066*
will, of, **15,** 1043, *11749*; 1045, *11779*; 1050, *11854*; 1056, *11920 -11926*

FORTUNE TELLING,
offence of, **15,** 1075, *12160—12171*

FORWARDING AGENT,
contract for carriage of goods by, conflict of laws as to interpretation of, **8,** 7, *11*

FRANCHISE (ELECTORAL),
alien, right of, to, **2,** 138, *134—140*
local government,
female, occupation qualification, **20,** 27, s. 2, s-s. 2
personal qualification, age, requirements, as to, **20,** 27, s. 2, s-s. 1, A
incapacity, legal, must not be subject to, **20,** 27, s. 2, s-s. 1, B
male, bribery, agent only, by, whether candidate disqualified, **20,** 18, *105*
corrupt practices, persons convicted of, disqualification of, **20,** 18, *105*
illegal practices, persons convicted of, disqualification of, **20,** 18, *105*
infants, incapacity of, **20,** 18, s. 2, s-s. 1, A
occupation, lodger, as, **20,** 20, *120 - 128*
owner or tenant, as, **20,** 19, *107- 119*
qualification, **20,** 19, *106- 129*
qualifying period, for, interruption of, **20,** 22, *129*
personal qualification, **20,** 18, s. 2
service qualification, **20,** 23, *130 140*
dwelling-house, *defined*, **20,** 23, *130 - 137*
parliamentary,
bribe, offer of, accepted, effect of, **20,** 10, *34 -37*
unaccepted, effect of, **20,** 10, *32, 33*
business premises qualification, **20,** 16, *87 104*
clear yearly value, *defined*, **20,** 18, *100- 103*
joint occupiers, qualification of, **20,** 17, *97—99*
occupation, what amounts to, **20,** 16, *89- 96*
qualifying period, **20,** 18, s. 1, s-s. 3, C
candidate, persons lawfully employed & paid by, not disqualified, **20,** 10, s. 1, s-s. 1, B. (j)
right to vote, of, **20,** 8, *12*
constituency, alteration of, **20,** 14, *75- 78*
corrupt practices, persons convicted of, disqualification of, **20,** 10, *32 37*
destruction of premises, qualification, effect of, on, **20,** 15, *79—81*
felon, disqualification of, **20,** 10, *38*
female, occupation qualification, **20,** 26, s. 1, s-s. 2
peeresses, in own right, right of, to vote, **20,** 9, *24*; 10, s. 1, s-s. 1, B. (h)
personal qualification, **20,** 26, s. 1, s-s. 1
conscientious objectors, wives of, **20,** 26, s. 1, s-s. 1, B
thirty years, age of, must have attained, **20,** 26, s. 1, s-s. 1, A
university qualification, **20,** 27, s. 1, s-s. 4
wife, qualification as, **20,** 26, s. 1, s-s. 3
house, *defined*, **20,** 15, *82, 83*

FRANCHISE--*continued.*
parliamentary--*continued.*
illegal practices, persons convicted of, disqualification of, **20,** 10, *32— 37*
letting house, furnished, effect of, **20,** 15, s. 1, s-s. 2, A. (d) ii
lunatics & persons of unsound mind, incapacity of, **20,** 8, *20—22*
male, absence of voter, but intention to return, qualification, effect of, on, **20,** 12, *56—61*
absence of voter, legal inability to return caused by voters' act, qualification effect of on, **20,** 12, *62—74*
absence, service, on, **20,** 16, s. 1, s-s. 2, A. (d) ii
aliens, vote, whether entitled to, **20,** 8, *5—11*
conscientious objectors, **20,** 8, s. 1, s-s. 1, A. (d)
constructive residence, **20,** 11, *50—74*
infant, incapacity of, **20,** 8, *13—19*
objection to, time to take, **20,** 8, *15—19*
qualification to vote of, if on register, **20,** 8, *15— 19*
legal incapacity, as to, **20,** 8, *4—39*
office holders, qualification of, **20,** 10, s. 1, s-s. 1, B. (n)
peers, disqualified, **20,** 9, *25- 31*
personal qualifications for, **20,** 8, *1- 39*
residence, actual, **20,** 11, *40—49*
constructive. *See* constructive residence, *supra*
guest, as, **20,** 11, *47, 48*
qualification, **20,** 11, *40—86*
sleeping on premises, how far essential, to, **20,** 11, *42— 46*
soldiers, capacity of, **20,** 8, *23*
university qualification, **20,** 18, s. 1, s-s. 4
misdemeanour, person convicted of, not released to vote, **20,** 10, *39*
police, qualification of, **20,** 10, s. 1, s-s. 1, B. (m)
poor relief, or other alms, persons in receipt of, not disqualified, **20,** 10, s. 1, s s. 1, B. (i)
qualifying period, for, **20,** 15, s. 1, s-s. 2. A. (d)
residence, interruption of, during, **20,** 15, *79—86*
residence, occasional, qualification effect of, on, **20,** 15, *81, 85*

FRANCHISE (LIBERTY),
Crown grant of, **11,** 578, *800—814*
estrays, of, **13,** 21, *136—170*
felon, right to chattels of, **13,** 25, *193*
manor, in, **13,** 21, *129—194*
market, toll on beasts sold at, **13,** 25, *194*
merger of, manor revesting in Crown, in case of, **13,** 21, *130, 131*
nature of, **13,** 21, *129—132*
toll, of, **13,** 24, *179— 192*
waifs, of, **13,** 21, *133—135*
wreck, of, **13,** 23, *171—178*

FRANCHISE CORONER,
appointment of, **13,** 234, *21—23*
Crown grant of, **11,** 579, s. 6
fees of, **13,** 236, *48*
King's coroner & attorney, **13,** 261, *419, 420*
appointment of, **13,** 261, *419*
authority of, fines, to receive, **13,** 261, *420*
Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **13,** 234, *22*

FRAUD,
account, re-opening of, on ground of, **12,** 588, *4902*
action for, damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17,** 85, *45*
agent, of. *See* AGENT
bill of exchange, defence to action on, as, **6,** 66, *1053, 1057*; 167, *1059*; 168, *1060*; 169, *1063*
building contract, in connection with, **7,** 335, *19*; 356, *94, 95*; 361, *118—122*; 439, *426*

FRAUD *-continued.*
cheating at play, **15,** 1010, *11350—11359*
indictment for, form of, **15,** 1011, *11359*
nature of offence, **15,** 1010, *11350—11352*
what is a game, sport or pastime, **15,** 1010, *11353—11358*
contract for sale of share in company, avoidance of, for, **9,** 354, *2237—2248*
conversion of property, by, **15,** 935, *10314—10345.* *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS
corporation, liability of, for, **13,** 405, *1268*
credit, obtaining, by, **15,** 1011, *11360—11377*
distinguished from obtaining by false pretences, **15,** 1011, *11368—11373*
evidence, admissibility of, **14,** 386, *4067—4069*
indictment for, form of, **15,** 1012, *11376, 11377*
what amounts to, **15,** 1011, *11360—11367*
deed, execution by, extrinsic evidence to prove, **17,** 312, *1230—1233*
equitable jurisdiction in case of, **20,** 288, s. 13
extradition in case of, **24,** 876, 877
foreign judgment obtained by, effect of, in England, **11,** 456, *1124—1135*
immovables, with regard to, **11,** 352, *369—372*
larceny by, **15,** 865, *9492—9614.* *See* LARCENY
money had & received, action for, where money obtained by, **12,** 563, *4680—4697*
property obtained by, cheat, by, **15,** 977, *10928—10971*
not indictable when mere private fraud, **15,** 978, *10943—10971*
when affecting the public, **15,** 977, *10928—10942*
public company, officer of, by, **15,** 939, *10346—10356*
officer, by, **15,** 663, *7160—7168*
Statute of Frauds, equitable relief against operation of, in case of, **12,** 167, *1217—1232*

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS

FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT,
document, of, **15,** 1013, *11384*

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE,
act of bankruptcy, as, **4,** 52, *438—601.* *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY
avoidance of, **25,** 207—216
bill of sale as, **5,** 884, *7323;* 885, *7328—7330,* 889, *7344—7346;* 892, *7353—7356*
bonâ fide purchaser for value, protection of, **25,** 159—178
business & goodwill, of, **25,** 153, 154
consideration, good, 13 Eliz. c. 5, s. 5, under, **12,** 173, s. 1 in case of, **25,** 162—168
creditors, deed imposing obligations on, **25,** 157, 158
trust deed for benefit of, **25,** 154—157
criminal offence, as, **15,** 1012, *11378—11383*
Debtors Act, 1869, under, **15,** 1012, *11380—11383*
evidence, fraudulent intention, of, as affecting, **25,** 178—207, 227—242
foreign immovables, of, relief against, **11,** 352, *369, 370*
fraud, badges of, **25,** 227, 228
fraudulent intention as affecting, **25,** 178—207, 227—242
grantee under voidable conveyance, protection of, **25,** 159—178
grantor under, contracting to sell, position of, **25,** 247, 248
impeachable, creditors, by, statute, under, **25,** 149—253
position of parties from, **25,** 253—283
statute under, subsequent purchaser, by, **25,** 225—253
indictment for, **15,** 1012, *11379*
marriage settlement, avoidance of, **25,** 168—178
penalties, parties imposed on, **25,** 253
purchase in name of third parties, **25,** 158
purchasers who may impeach, **25,** 242—247
remedies, in case of, **25,** 216—224
revocation, power of, effect of reservation of, **25,** 252, 253

FRAUDULENT DEBTOR,
books, falsification of, **5,** 1049, *8555—8557*
credit, obtaining, by fraud, **5,** 1050, *8558—8584*
embezzlement, what amounts to, **5,** 1046, *8535*
false debt, proof of, failure to disclose, **5,** 1049, *8551*
property, absconding with, **5,** 1047, *8540—8543*
concealment of, by, **5,** 1045, *8534*
failure to deliver up, **5,** 1045, *8531*
fraudulent removal of, **5,** 1045, *8532, 8533*
transfer of, **5,** 1046, *8536—8539*
non-disclosure of, **5,** 1044, *8523—8530*
pawning, pledging, or disposing of, **5,** 1047, *8544—8553*
prosecution of, appeal from order, **5,** 1052, *8584,* 1054, *8615—8620*
application for, **5,** 1054, *8610, 8611*
costs of, **5,** 1055, *8621—8632*
jurisdiction of court, **5,** 1054, *8608—8620*
order for, **5,** 1053, *8594—8620*

FRAUDULENT INTENTION,
bankruptcy, in case of act of, **4,** 55, *469;* 57, *486*

FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION,
agent, by, **1,** 587, *2245—2281,* 685, *2946—2955*
company's liability for, **1,** 592, *2269—2272*
personal ends, for, **1,** 591, *2267, 2268*
principal's liability for, **1,** 587, *2245—2281*
waiver, rights, of, induced by, **20,** 523, *2485*

FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE,
defined, **5,** 852, *7164—7168*
advance or credit, transaction induced by desire for, **5,** 889, *7342—7358*
agent, by, **5,** 856, *7183*
avoidance of, **5,** 852, *7164—7429*
effect of, **5,** 902, *7412—7429*
intent to prefer essential, **5,** 866, *7228, 7229*
"payment with the view of giving preference," meaning of, **5,** 864, *7218—7227*
relation of debtor & creditor essential, **5,** 855, *7174—7182*
time for, **5,** 902, *7407—7411*
bankruptcy, act of, as, **4,** 57, *490—494,* 63, *536—539,* 53, *453;* 71, *602—605*
contemplation of, whether necessary to show that payment in, **5,** 858, *7186—7202*
bill of sale, time of giving as affecting question of, **5,** 901, *7403, 7406,* 902, *7408*
breach of trust, transactions to make good, **5,** 882, *7314—7319*
coercion of law, effect of, **5,** 875, *7277*
company, winding up proceedings, in, **10,** 974, *6727—6746*
creditor, position of, **5,** 905, *7424—7428*
evidence, admissibility of, **5,** 869, *7238, 7239*
sufficiency of, as to, **5,** 860, *7203—7215*
fact, a question of, **5,** 859, *7198—7201*
failure to establish, effect of, **5,** 864, *7216, 7217*
fear of legal process, effect of, **5,** 874, *7270*
of prosecution, effect of, **5,** 874, *7271—7276*
intent as to, question of fact, **5,** 867, *7229*
jury, questions & directions to, as to, **5,** 869, *7242—7252*
law, question of, as to whether given, **5,** 867, *7230*
payment or security, demand for, effect of, **5,** 876, *7281—7297*
preference, whether can be impeached, **5,** 902, *7412—7414*
pressure, effect of, showing, **5,** 881, *7310—7313*
essential to validate transaction, **5,** 871, *7253—7262*
promise given previously under, effect of, **5,** 888, *7341*
when unavailing to protect transaction, **5,** 880, *7304—7307*

FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE —*continued.*
prior agreements, transactions in fulfilment of, **5,** 883, *7320 7341*
proof of, *onus* of, **5,** 854, *7169—7172 ;* 860, *7202 ;* 868, *7235—7237*
surety, transaction to relieve, **5,** 893, *7359 -7361*
test of, transactions induced by pressure or threats, **5,** 871, *7253—7313*
threat of proceedings, under, **5,** 873, *7263—7269*
voidable or void transaction, whether, **5,** 904, *7418—7421*
voluntary act, meaning of, **5,** 864, *7218—7227*
withdrawal of prosecution, in consideration of, **5,** 875, *7277*

FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS,
bankrupt, by, **4,** 54, *455—457, 463, 464*
distress, to avoid, assignees, by, **18,** 360, *980*
claim by *bonâ fide* purchaser for value, **18,** 363, *1009—1011*
clandestine removal, **18,** 361, *986, 987*
Distress for Rent Act, 1737, application of, **18,** 360, *978, 979*
goods must be distrainable by landlord, **18,** 362, *1003—1006*
the property of tenant, **18,** 362, *1000 -1002*
insufficient distress on premises after removal, **18,** 361, *990 992*
jury, question for, **18,** 360, *982, 983*
landlord's right of forcible entry, **18,** 364, *1012 1015*
onus of proof, **18,** 360, *984, 985*
penalties, recovery of, action, by, **18,** 364, *1016—1029*
summary proceedings before magistrates, by, **18,** 365, *1030 1043*
appeal, **18,** 366, *1042, 1043*
jurisdiction, as to, **18,** 365, *1033, 1034*
sufficiency of order, **18,** 365, *1035 1040*
removal must be on behalf of tenant, **18,** 363, *1007, 1008*
rent due, after, **18,** 362, *993 999*
right of landlord to follow, **18,** 361, *988, 989*
third person, by, **18,** 360, *981*
what constitutes, **18,** 360, *978 1008*

FREEBENCH,
barring of, **13,** 74, *939-- 963*
custom, regulated entirely by, **13,** 72, *912*
nature & extent of, **13,** 74, *930 -938*
seisin of husband at death usually necessary to, **13,** 73, *925*
trust estate existing at date of marriage, as to, **13,** 73, *916 918*
when right arises, **13,** 72, *912 927*
who entitled to, **13,** 73, *913 924*

FREE WARREN,
alienation of right, **11,** 27, *343 - 347*
beasts & fowls of, **7,** 27, *335- 339*
damage, liability for, **11,** 27, *326*
extent of right of, **11,** 27, *327- 342*
extinguishment of right, **11,** 28, *348*
King's forest, in the, **11,** 22, *264*
lands, over what, **11,** 27, *327 - 334*
persons other than owner, rights of, **11,** 27, *340--342*
prescription, by, **11,** 26, *324, 325*
royal grant, by, **11,** 26, *323*

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,
accounts & inspection of affairs of, **25,** 320
amalgamation of, **25,** 337
borrowing & lending by, **25,** 317, 318
charity, whether a, **8,** 261, *240--246*
collecting societies as, **25,** 292
company, conversion into, **9,** 63, *188, 189*

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*continued.*
conversion of limited company, into, **25,** 337
death, payments on, **25,** 306—313
disputes, in case of, **25,** 321—329
dissolution of, **25,** 340—342
funds, distribution of, on, **25,** 342, 343
distress for sums due by, **18,** 452, *1878*
investments of, **25,** 318
legal proceedings by & against, **25,** 334—336
meetings of, **25,** 316, 317
members, liability of, **25,** 313
membership of, **25,** 303
termination & transfer of, **25,** 313—315
name of, **25,** 295
nature of, **25,** 289
objects of, **25,** 289
offences in connection with, **25,** 329—334
officers of, **25,** 300, 301
bankruptcy of, priority of debts on, **4,** 471, *4250—4271*
offices of, **25,** 296
property & funds of, **25,** 317—320
vesting & devolution of, **25,** 319
registered, privileges of, **25,** 295
registration of, **25,** 294
cancellation & suspension of, **25,** 339
rules of, **25,** 296
secession of, **25,** 338
shop club as, **25,** 294
slate club as, **25,** 293
special resolutions of, **25,** 316, 317
stamp duties, exemption from, in case of, **7,** 256, *973*
statutes governing, application & construction of, **25,** 289
unregistered, **25,** 290—292

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES ACTS,
building society, unincorporated, not within, **7,** 455, 7

FRUIT,
trade usages as to, **17,** 59, *639—644*

FUGITIVE OFFENDER,
bail, powers of admitting to, **17,** 471, *360—362 ;* **24,** *891*
colonies, in, **17,** 470, *351—365*
removal for trial to another part of Dominions, **17,** 420, *351—356*
to England from Dominions, **17,** 471, *358, 359*
relief under Fugitive Offenders Act, 1887, **17,** 471, *357*
return of, **24,** 890- 893
surrender of, between British Dominions *inter se,* **24,** 889- 893

FULLY PAID-UP SHARES,
petition, holder, by, of, in winding up, **10,** 838, *5491—5501*

FUND IN COURT,
transfer of, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 361, *426—433*

FUNERAL EXPENSES,
defined, **23,** 318
administrator, liability of, for, **7,** 524, *34, 35*
amount allowed for, **7,** 525, *48—62*
circumstances of deceased, according to, **7,** 526, *58—62*
Assurance Company's Act, 1909, under, **7,** 522, *19*
estate, liability of, for, **7,** 523, *20—27*
executor, amount allowed to, for, **7,** 525, *48—56*
liability of, for, **7,** 523, *28- 32*
de son tort, liability of, for, **7,** 524, *33*
guardians of ward, liability of, for, **7,** 525, *43*
heir at law, liability of, for, **7,** 524, *37*
householder, liability of, for, **7,** 525, *44*
husband, liability of, for wife's, **7,** 524, *39—41*

FUNERAL EXPENSES *—continued.*
infant, liability of, for, **7,** 524, *42*
liability for, **7,** 523, *20—47*
next of kin, liability of, for, **7,** 524, *36*
personal representatives, amount allowed to, for, **7,** 525, *57*
tort feasor, liability of, for, **7,** 525, *45 —47*
stranger, order for funeral by, **7,** 523, *21, 25, 28 ;* 524, *35, 38—40*
what are, **7,** 522, *18, 19*

FURIOUS DRIVING,
bicycle, **15,** 863, *9474—9476*
horse, **15,** 863, *9473*
motor car, **15,** 863, *9477—9490*
riding or, offence of, **15,** 863, *9473—9490*

FURNITURE,
hire of, usage as to, **5,** 803, *6859, 6860*
hire-purchase agreement, usage as to, **5,** 805, *6881 ;* 807, *6894, 6895*
supply of, on sale or return, trade usage as to, **5,** 806, *6882*
trade usages as to, **17,** 60, *645*
hotel proprietors, in case of, **5,** 806, *6888— 6891*

FURS,
trade usages as to, **17,** 61, *648*

FUTURE,
debt, proof for, winding up, in, **10,** 935, *6410— 6415*

GAME,
defined, **25,** 348
agricultural tenant, rights of, to, **25,** 360 363
carrier, possession by, **14,** 36, *66*
close season for, **25,** 349
killed, property in, nature of, **2,** 211, *77*
licence to deal in, **25,** 389, 390
night, by, use of firearms to kill, **25,** 349
persons having rights over, **25,** 352 - 363
private rights over, **25,** 350, 351
property in,
grouse, as to, **2,** 209, *51, 52 ;* 211, *75*
partridge, as to, **2,** 211, *68, 69 ;* 212, *79*
pheasants, as to, **2,** 210, *59 62 ;* 213, *88*
wild fowl, as to, **2,** 208, *45 - 47*
protection, statutory, of, **25,** 349
rights as to, infringement of, prevention of, **25,** 363, 364
remedies for, **25,** 364—381
shooting tenant, rights of, **25,** 355
spring traps, use of, **25,** 350

GAMEKEEPER,
appointment of, **25,** 381, 382
arrest, by, **14,** 183, *1623 —1629*
licence for, **25,** 382
powers of, **25,** 383—385

GAME LICENCE,
necessity for, **25,** 386

GAMES,
defined, **25,** 421 —427

GAMING,
defined, **25,** 422
bankrupt, by, effect of, on discharge, **4,** 557, *5139—5148*
bill of exchange for, illegal consideration of, **6,** 144, *942 ;* 147, *958 ;* 148, *965, 966 ;* 149, *969—972*
competitions as, **25,** 463
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 405, *750 —752*
contract, *defined*, **25,** 394—396
agent & principal in case of, **25,** 410—413
common law, at, **25,** 397—399

GAMING *continued.*
licensed premises, on, **25,** 429 433
money lent for purposes of, **25,** 415, *116*
offences in connection with, **25,** 428, *129*
parties, right to contract, **25,** 399 410
partnership, **25,** 413, 414
securities given for purposes of, **25,** 416—421

GAMING HOUSE, COMMON,
defined, **25,** 427, 428

GAOL DELIVERY,
commission of, **14,** 129, *1009, 1011*
courts of, part of High Court, are, **16,** 175, *803*

GARDEN,
box border, removal of, **2,** 78, *515*
improvement to land, as, **2,** 42, *231*

GARNISHEE PROCEEDINGS,
alien, in case of, **2,** 130, s. 1
banker, order in, effect of, on, **3,** 176, *317 321*
bankruptcy notice, in relation to, **4,** 87, *784 787 ;* 88, *792*
company, winding up of, in relation to, **10,** 835, *5165, 5166*
floating charge, position as regards, **10,** 762, *1768 - 1771*
order,
assignee of judgment debt, right of, to obtain, **8,** 484, *524*
equitable assignment, prior, effect of, **8,** 477, *467 471*
floating charge, effect of, on, **10,** 761, *1760*
in, **21,** 617 647
nisi in, bankruptcy, before notice of, effect of, **5,** 835, *7069*
no appeal from, under County Courts Act, 1888, **1,** 6, 23
whether final judgment, **4,** 90, *818*

GAS,
larceny of, **15,** 911, *10024, 10025.* *See* LARCENY
measures used in sale of, **25,** 478
supply of, **25,** 474
private purposes, for, **25,** 475 478
public purposes for, **25,** 478
special purposes, for, **25,** 478

GAS UNDERTAKING,
accounts of, **25,** 488
disposal of, **25,** 493 495
land & works of, **25,** 470 474
legal procedure in connection with, **25,** 490
metropolis in. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY
negligence, liability of undertakers for, **25,** 482—485
nuisance, liability of undertakers for, **25,** 485 —488
powers to carry on, **25,** 469, 470
profits of, **25,** 488
protection of property of, **25,** 479, 480
quality of, testing, **25,** 479
statutory powers, without, **25,** 495, 496
works of, alteration of, other undertakers, by, **25,** 481

GASWORKS,
support for, **11,** 154, *359*

GATED PASTURE,
meaning of, **11,** 26, *317, 318*
nature of right, **11,** 26, *319 - 321*

GAVELKIND,
custom of, **18,** 15, s. 5, s-s. 3
descent, custom as to, **18,** 15, *135, 136*
in case of, **18,** 15, *135 150*
devise to right heir, effect of, **18,** 15, *141—144*
equitable interest, descent of, as to, **18,** 15, *145*

GAVELKIND -*continued.*
executory interest, descent of, as to, **18,** 15, *146*
judicial notice of custom of, **17,** 22, *224—226*
partition of land subject to, **18,** 15, *137, 138*
rentcharge out of, descent of, **18,** 16, *147—150*

GENERAL,
words, assignments of personal property, in, **17,** 376, *1854—1864*
construction of, deed, in, **17,** 273, *883—890*; 283, *956—965*
conveyance of land, in, **17,** 376, *1845—1853*
appurtenances, as to, **17,** 377, *1865—1876*
easements, as to, **17,** 380, s. 10, s-s. 2, E
description of, in deeds, **17,** 376, *1845—1885*
extent of property, qualifying, **17,** 378, *1877—1885*

GENERAL AVERAGE,
Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1,** 157, *655—658*

GENERAL DISTRICT RATE,
distress for non-payment of, goods comprised in bill of sale, whether subject to, **7,** 151, *820*

GENERATING STATION,
defined, **20,** 200, *15*
Electricity Commissioners, establishment by, restriction on powers as to, **20,** 198, s. 2
extension of, by, restriction on powers as to, **20,** 198, s. 2
extension of, **20,** 201, *16*
new, provision of, cost of, to what fund chargeable, **20,** 201, *17*
works or manufactory, whether, **20,** 200, *14*

GIBRALTAR,
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17,** 502, *655, 656*

GIFT,
defined, **25,** 501
avoidance of, bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 838, *7082—7086*
bankruptcy, act of, fraudulent, as, **4,** 52, *438—479*
barrister & client, between, **3,** 334, *233, 234*
bastard, *en ventre sa mère*, to, validity of, **3,** 379, *188, 189*
inter vivos, to, **3,** 378, *181—183*
capacity to give & receive, **25,** 503, 504
contract to give, **25,** 501
incomplete, **25,** 529—541
inter vivos, **25,** 505—528, 533, 540
mortis causa. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSA
nature of, **25,** 501
shares, transmission of, by, **9,** 411, *2645*

GIFT BY WILL,
bastard, *en ventre sa mère*, to, **3,** 377, *176—180*
children, to, illegitimate, included, whether, **3,** 378, *180*

GIFT INTER VIVOS. *See* GIFT

GIRL,
abduction of, **15,** 857, *9411—9414*, 858, *9421—9465*
See ABDUCTION
defilement of, **15,** 846, *9308—9323*
permitting owner or occupier of premises, by, **15,** 849, 9325, *9326*
immoral earnings, living on, **15,** 851, *9347—9351*
incest, **15,** 852, *9352—9362*
indecent assault on, **15,** 853, *9363—9371*
idiot & imbecile, defilement of, **15,** 849, *9324*
offences against, **15,** 842, *9258—9371*
rape, **15,** 842, *9258—9307*. *See* RAPE

GIRL -*continued.*
procuration, **15,** 849, *9327—9346*. *See also* PROCURATION
children, seduction of, **15,** 851, *9344—9346*
Criminal Law Amendment Act, under, **15,** 849, *9327—9341*
immoral purposes, detention for, **15,** 850, *9342, 9343*

GIVING TIME,
agreement for, consideration, as, **12,** 175, *1296—1298*
assent to, **6,** 401, *2616—2621*
consideration for contract, as, **12,** 189, *1453—1563*
principal debtor, to,
accommodation bill, in case of, acceptor, to, whether drawer discharged, **6,** 399, *2612, 2613*
drawer, to, whether acceptor discharged, **6,** 399, *2605—2611*
effect of, **6,** 399, *2605—2615*
joint maker, to, other maker surety, where, whether surety discharged, **6,** 400, *2614*
person not party to bill, to, **6,** 400, *2615*
bill of exchange, in case of, what constitutes, **6,** 392, *2565—2598*
agreement, binding, necessary, **6,** 392, *2570—2577*
delay not sufficient, **6,** 392, *2565—2568*
forbearance not sufficient, **6,** 392, *2569*
new bill, taking, **6,** 394, *2586, 2587*
part payment, taking, & new acceptance, **6,** 394, *2584, 2585*
stay of proceedings, **6,** 395, *2589—2591*
time must be given before action, **6,** 394, *2581*
before judgment, **6,** 393, *2578, 2580*
non-accommodation bill, in case of, effect of, **6,** 398, *2599—2604*
promissory note, payment of, proviso giving time for, effect of, **6,** 23, *131—133*

GLEANING,
no common law rights of, **2,** 60, *345*
right of, must be exercised reasonably, **2,** 61, *347*

GLEBE,
allotment of, Inclosure Act, under, **19,** 496, *3535*
archdeaconry, of, no part of bishopric, **19,** 244, *269*
exchange of, **19,** 497, *3543*
gift of land for, **19,** 496, *3534*
Glebe Exchange Act, 1815, conveyances under, deed necessary to, **17,** 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
hereditament, whether a, **19,** 496, *3530*
incumbent, cultivation by, **2,** 13, *52*; 18, *100*
rights of over, **19,** 496, *3531—3533*
lease, right of perpetual curate to, **19,** 370, *1887*
mines in, illegal working of, restraint of, Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by, **19,** 528, *3895*
rates & taxes on, agreement to pay, **19,** 497, *3543*
sale of, application of, proceeds of, **19,** 496, *3536*
tithe, whether subject to, **19,** 480, *3386—3388*

GLOVEMAKER,
trade usages of, **17,** 60, *646, 647*

GOODS,
agent, intrusted to, **1,** 562, *2094—2119*
bankruptcy of agent as affecting, **1,** 562, *2095*
disposition of, authority without, **1,** 566, s. 2, s-s. 2
Factors Acts under, **1,** 567, s. 2, s-s. 3
fraudulent pledge of, **1,** 563, *2101, 2102*; 564, *2104*; 565, *2113*
alien enemy, of, position as to, **2,** 147, 200, *203—215*; 174, *401—410*
bailee, to, sent for sale or return or for sale on commission, **3,** 64, s. 1, s-s. 3
bankrupt, held by, specific purpose, right of trustee to, **5,** 703, *6168, 6169*

GOODS *–continued.*
conspiracy to enhance price of, **15,** 764, *8201, 8202*
decrying price of, **15,** 764, *8200*
enhancing price of, **15,** 764, *8199*
malicious damage, to, manufacture, in course of, **15,** 1033, *11643, 11644*
removal of. *See* FRAUDULENT REMOVAL OF GOODS

GOODWILL,
bankruptcy, in, sale of, rights of parties, **5,** 970, *7947—7950*
whether passing to trustee, **5,** 650, *5810, 5811*
compulsory purchase of land, compensation for loss of, **11,** 128, *175—177*

GOVERNMENT,
disaffection or contempt against the existing, **15,** 635, *6750—6763*
stores, detaining army, **15,** 717, *7758*
possession of, **15,** 717, *7752—7758*

GOVERNOR,
Channel Islands, of, **17,** 503, *668—671*
colony, of,
authority of, **17,** 417, *21—33*
not sovereign, **17,** 417, *21—23*
scope of general, **17,** 418, *24, 25*
civil liability of, **17,** 420, *34—41*
criminal liability of, **17,** 421, *42—44*
official communications of, privilege of, **17,** 421, *45—47*
ordinary, as, **17,** 418, *25*

GRAIN,
sale of, trade usages as to, **17,** 57, *617—629*

GRAMMAR,
construction of deeds, in, **17,** 243, *572*

GRAMMAR SCHOOL,
boarders, whether permitted at, **19,** 594, *235—243*
education, alteration of scheme of, **19,** 593, *228—234*
endowment, augmented, **19,** 596, *257*
exhibitions to Universities, **19,** 596, *255*
management of, breach of duty in, remedy for, **19,** 593, *227*
master of, removal from office of, **19,** 609, *339—342*
religious instruction at, **19,** 595, *246—251*
revenue of, misapplication of, jurisdiction of court in case of, **19,** 593, *226*
salaries, masters, of, **19,** 596, *253, 254*
scholars at, enlarging number of, scheme for, **19,** 595, *244, 245*
tenure of office, of master of, **19,** 607, *324—326*

GRAND JURY,
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 349, Part IX
evidence before, **14,** 238, *2255—2278*
accused cannot give, **14,** 239, *2264—2265*
findings of, **14,** 240, *2279—2303.* *See* INDICTMENT
indictment, finding of, by, **14,** 237, *2242—2336.* *See* INDICTMENT

GRANT,
construction, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem*, application of, **17,** 292, *1033—1047*
Crown, by. *See* CROWN GRANT
lands, of, **11,** 576, *772—777*
to, **11,** 558, *582—586*
land, exception in relation to, **2,** 94, *742—770*
manor, of, construction of, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem*, **13,** 13, *46—49*
trees, of, implied rights under, **2,** 96, *771;* 98, *787*
what passes under, **2,** 94, *742—770*
usage as evidence in construction of, **17,** 52, *574—577*

GRANT OF EASEMENT,
derogate from, grantor cannot, **19,** 95, *587, 588*
express grant, by, **19,** 22, *89—200*
ancillary rights, includes, **19,** 25, *106*
conditions precedent to valid, **19,** 23, *95—103*
construction of, **19,** 31, *145—196*
circumstances at time of execution, according to, **19,** 31, *145—147*
terms of grant, according to, **19,** 31, *148*
Conveyancing Act, 1881, effect of, on, **19,** 35, *180—196*
what words will pass easements under, **19,** 36, *187*
whether excluded, **19,** 35, *180—186*
deed, whether necessary to, **19,** 26, *115—139*
duration of, **19,** 38, *197—200*
exception, easement cannot be the subject matter of an, **19,** 25, *107—114*
form of, **19,** 26, *115—143*
general words, by, effect of, **19,** 32, *149—179*
grantor, estate in dominant tenement, must have, **19,** 25, *104, 105*
estate of, not less than that for which easement created, must be, **19,** 23, *95, 96*
particular words, whether necessary to, **19,** 30, *110—143*
record, matter of, must be, **19,** 31, *144*
reservation, easement cannot be the subject matter of a, **19,** 25, *107—114*
out of, **19,** 95, *584—586*
rights which may be granted by, nature of, **19,** 22, *89—94*
tenant for life, by, **19,** 24, *99—103*
ultra vires, must not be, **19,** 24, *97, 98*
implied grant, by, **19,** 38, *201—293*
common owner, dispositions by, **19,** 38, *201—284*
devise, in case of, **19,** 51, *285—292*
of land, appurtenances, with, immemorial right of way, whether passes by, **19,** 52, *285*
drain, right of use of, **19,** 41, *216*
enjoyment of property granted, necessary for, **19,** 43, *230—254*
escheat, estate of common owner, of, **19,** 52, *293*
extent of implication, **19,** 50, *273*
grantee, in favour of, **19,** 43, *230—273*
grantees of, rights *inter se*, **19,** 50, *271—284*
simultaneous conveyances where, **19,** 50, *274—283*
not, **19,** 51, *284*
implied reservation, grantor, in favour of, **19,** 39, *206—229*
intention presumed from circumstances of grant, **19,** 46, *255—268*
light, of right of, **19,** 40, *211—215;* 41, *221;* 42, *228*
premises, right of use of, **19,** 41, *217*
statutory company, by, **19,** 49, *271*
support, right of, **19,** 41, *220;* 42, *222—225;* 48, *269,* 49, *270*
railway, to, **19,** 48, *269*
tramway, to, **19,** 49, *270*
water, right of use of, **19,** 41, *218, 219*
way, of right of, **19,** 39, *207—210*
what grant implied, **19,** 139, *944*
land compulsorily acquired, out of, **11,** 121, *139*
lost modern, doctrine of, **19,** 61, *315—387.* *See* LOST GRANT
reservation out of, operation of, re-grant, as, **19,** 95, *584*
operation, time of, indefinite, **19,** 95, *586*
specific, must be, **19,** 95, *585*
statute, by, **19,** 75, *450—455*
implied intention, **19,** 75, *450—454*

GRASS,
malicious damage to, **15,** 1040, *11732, 11733*

GRATUITOUS,
bailee, **3,** 59, *39--132.* *See* GRATUITOUS BAILEE
bailment, **3,** 59, *39---132.* *See* GRATUITOUS BAILMENT
loan for use, **3,** 69, *107—118*
quasi bailment, **3,** 70, *119--132*

GRATUITOUS BAILEE,
animal, of, action for insufficient fencing, for, maintainable by, **2,** 218, *131*
banker as, **3,** 61, *51 ; 256, 761, 762*
care & diligence required of, **3,** 60, *47- -50*
chattel, loss of, liability of, in case of, **3,** 64, *70—74*
club treasurer as, **3,** 62, *55*
custody for, **3,** 59, *39*
deposit, by, **3,** 59, *39 95*
duties of, **3,** 60, *43-- 74*
mandate. *See* MANDATE
third party, rights against, **3,** 112, *363, 364*
use, for, **3,** 69, *107 118*

GRATUITOUS BAILMENT,
deposit by way of, **3,** 59, *39 - 95*
mandate. *See* MANDATE
use, for, **3,** 69, *107 -118*

GRATUITY,
grant of, deed, whether necessary, **17,** 196, *70*

GRAVE,
domicil, as evidence of, purchase of, **11,** 330, *184—186*
sale of, **11,** 331, *187*

GREAT SEAL,
grants under, **11,** 557, *572- 581*

GRENADA,
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17,** 502, *657*

GRIEVOUS BODILY HARM,
assault, felonious, **15,** 818, *8928 8935*
with intent, **15,** 820, *8948- 8977*
offence of causing, **15,** 834, *9163- 9174*

GROSS,
common of pasture in, **11,** 11, *94- 108 ;* 12, s. 1, s s. 4, 1)
alienation of, **11,** 38, *528, 529*
creation of, **11,** 28, 353

GROUSE,
birds, *feræ naturæ*, are, **2,** 209, *52*
property in, dead, **2,** 211, *75*
warren, are not birds of, **2,** 209, *51*

GROWING CROPS,
assignment of, as bill of sale, **7,** 36, *190- 192 ;* 37, *194, 197*
bankruptcy, rights in case of, **4,** 366, *3396—3398*
bill of sale, assignment as, **7,** 36, *190- -192 ;* 37, *194, 197*
inclusion in, **7,** 36, *190 -192 ;* 37, *194, 197 ;* 150, *818*
separate assignment as, **7,** 37, *194*
subject matter of, as, **7,** 36, *190- 192 ,* 37, *194, 197*
true ownership in case of, **7,** 119, *688 ;* 121, *694 ;* 122, *700*
distress upon, **18,** 301, *385 - 390*
sale by landlord of, **2,** 55, *301*
Farming Stock Act, 1816, sale under, **2,** 55, *299- 301*
fruit on trees, rule of, interest in land, **2,** 53, *288*
future, assignment of, **2,** 56, *307—309*
interest in land, as an, **2,** 52, *280—298 ;* 55, *300, 301 ;* 56, *306 ;* 57, *312*
mortmain, in relation to, **2,** 56, *306*
passing after severance, **2,** 54, *289—298*
before severance, **2,** 52, *280 --288*
mortgagee, right of, **2,** 58, s. 1

GROWING CROPS — *continued.*
reputed ownership, **2,** 58, s. 1
requisition of under Defence of the Realm Regulations, **2,** 57, *315*
sale of, **2,** 52, *280—315*
failure of crop, **2,** 55, *304, 305*
valuation, at, **2,** 55, *303*
what included in, **2,** 55, *302*
Statute of Frauds, effect of, on sale of, **2,** 32, *186 ;* 52, *280—298*
trespass in relation to, **2,** 52, *280, 281 ;* 56, *310—314*
will, gifts by, of, **2,** 58, s. 1

GUARANTEE,
banker giving, **1,** 383, *873*
banker, to, continuing, determination of, **3,** 295, *932—935*
principal debtor, release of, when not affecting surety, **3,** 296, *935*
security, as, **3,** 295, *931— 936*
bankruptcy, proof in, **4,** 264, *2492—2523*
secured creditor in, under, **4,** 384, *3530- -3535*
bill of exchange, of, indorsement, by, **6,** 314, *2098*
building contract, of, surety's liability on, **7,** 427, *376—385*
construction of, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem*, **17,** 294, *1073—1076*
contract of, condition precedent to, failure of, **12,** 417, *3354—3359*
directors of banking company, by, **3,** 147, *167, 168*
extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 323, *1335*
forgery of, **15,** 1060, *11988—11992*
promise to give a, within Statute of Frauds, **12,** 118, s. 1, s-s. 2
rescission of, subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **12,** 335, *2818*
security, in case of, marshalling of, **20,** 502, s. 10
subrogation of assurer paying loss to assured, **20,** 514, Part XV
surety, rights of, **3,** 296, *936*

GUARDIAN AD LITEM,
bankrupt, removal of, **5,** 1008, *8224*
interrogatories to, **18,** 188, *1378*

GUARDIAN OF INFANT,
appointment by court, foreign guardian, in case of, **11,** 442, *1018 ;* 443, *1019*
bastard, for, **3,** 383, *215 224. See* BASTARD
copyholds, of, **13,** 76, *964, 965, 969 - 975*
appointment of, **13,** 76, *964, 965, 969—972*
duties of, **13,** 76, *973—975*
foreign, **11,** 442, *1018—1026*
court, appointment by, of, **11,** 443, *1020 1025*

GUARDIANS OF THE POOR,
affiliation, payment under order to, **3,** 404, *373*
charity, trustees of, power to act as, **8,** 370, *1759*
children, defective. *See* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN
contribution to expenses of public elementary school by, **19,** 579, *140*
education, deaf child, of, contribution by, **19,** 569, *97*
election of. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS
metropolitan, **20,** 142, s. 10
office of, *quo warranto*, lies, in respect of, **20,** 142, *1160*
qualification, election, for, **20,** 142, s. 10

GUERNSEY,
Controle de la Reine, abolition of office of, **17,** 505, *685*
governor of, powers of, **17,** 503, *668—670*
legislation in, **17,** 504, *676, 677*
royal court of, **17,** 505, *688*

GUM,
trade, usages of, **17,** 71, *732*

HABEAS CORPUS (WRIT),
aliens & prisoners of war, in case of, **16,** 253, s. 1, s-s. 3, B. (f)
enemy, as applied to, **2,** 129, *58*; 141, *161, 162*; 143, *171*; 157, *274–276*
appeals from grant or refusal of, **16,** 270, *792—804*
application for, affidavits in support of, **16,** 257, *595—610*
renewal of, **16,** 258, *611–613*
time & mode of, **16,** 256, *577–594*
who may make, **16,** 255, *566*
apprentice serving indentures, as to, **16,** 255, *563*
arrests, illegal, in case of, **16,** 252, *525—532*
bail, to release on, **16,** 255, s. 1, s-s. 3, F
commitment, formal defect in, **16,** 251, *512—515*
validity of, to test, **16,** 251, *511—545*
contempt of court in regard to, writ of, **16,** 9, *16*; 13, *60*; 51, *552*; 73, *890*; 272, *814—825*; 275, *873*
costs, **16,** 271, *805—813*
counsel, application by, for, **3,** 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)
courts may issue, what, **16,** 249, *475, 476*
crime committed in Ireland, in case of, **16,** 253, *543*
custody, person in, discharge of, **16,** 268, *779—791*
decisions of other courts, reviewing, as to, **16,** 253, *516—559*
direction of, **16,** 260, *632–640*
extradition, in case of, **24,** 886, 887
forms of, procedure & practice, **16,** 248, *462—888*
hearing of cause, **16,** 267, *757–765*
custody pending, bail, as to, **16,** 268, *766–778*
infants, to obtain custody of, **16,** 255, s. 1, s-s. 3, E
inferior courts, by, **16,** 253, *533–541*
control of, **16,** 250, *510*
issue of, **16,** 259, *626—631*
against whom, **16,** 250, *496–500*
jurisdiction to award, **16,** 249, *475–500*
jury committed for acquitting prisoner, **16,** 253, *542*
lunatics, to bring up, **16,** 275, *887, 888*
married woman, in case of, **16,** 253, *544*
murder, indictment for, on, **16,** 251, *519, 520*
nature of, **16,** 248, *462–474*
obedience to, enforcing, **16,** 271, s. 1, s-s. 5; 272, *814–825*
order for, **16,** 258, *614—625*
Parliament, by, **16,** 252, s. 1, s-s. 3, B. (d)
places, to which may be directed, **16,** 249, *477–495*
prisoner, in case of, **16,** 271, *869–879*; 275, *881–886*
procedure on, **16,** 255, *566–813*
quashing of, **16,** 260, *650*
remedial, **16,** 248, *466–470*
return to, **16,** 261, *651–756*
amendment of, **16,** 256, *585*; 264, *707*; 266, *731–713*
authority of person committing, as to, **16,** 264, *706, 707*
commitment, grounds for, statement of, as to, **16,** 263, *688–701*
contents of, **16,** 263, *686—707*
Corporation of London, directed to, writ of, **16,** 262, *668*
custody, formal documents relating to, as to, **16,** 263, *686, 687*
evidence in support, **16,** 264, *708, 709*
evidence to controvert, fact, matters of, as to, **16,** 265, *710—723*
jurisdiction, matters of, as to, **16,** 265, *724—730*
false or insufficient, effect of, **16,** 267, *744—747*
filing of, **16,** 262, *683—685*
inquiry into, limitation of, **16,** 262, *664—667*
obligatory, **16,** 261, *651—654*
production impossible, when, **16,** 267, *748—756*
sufficiency of, **61,** 261, *655—663*
time for, **16,** 262, *669—682*
right, of, **16,** 248, *463–465*

HABEAS CORPUS (WRIT)—*continued.*
sealing, sufficiency of, **16,** 249, *476*
service of, **16,** 260, *641—645*
statutory penalties under Habeas Corpus Act, 1679, **16,** 272, *826—831*
tests, sufficiency of, **16,** 260, *646–648*
unlawful detention, as safeguard against, **16,** 250, *501–509*; 255, s. 1, s-s. 3, D.; *560—563*
by naval authorities, to prevent, **16,** 255, s. 1, s-s. 3, D. (d)
of lunatics, to prevent, **16,** 255, s. 1, s-s. 3, D. (b)
warrants, defective, in case of, **16,** 252, *521–524*
wrongful detention to serve remanet of old sentence, in case of, **16,** 253, *545*

HABEAS CORPUS AD DELIBERANDUM ET RECIPIAS, **16,** 274, s. 4

HABEAS CORPUS AD RESPONDENDUM (WRIT),
application for, **16,** 274, *866, 867*
notice of motion, **16,** 274, *868*
purposes of, **16,** 274, *857–865*

HABEAS CORPUS AD SUBJICIENDUM (WRIT). *See* HABEAS CORPUS (WRIT)

HABEAS CORPUS AD TESTIFICANDUM (WRIT),
applicable, to whom, **16,** 273, *842–846*
application for, **16,** 273, *847—852*
order for, **16,** 273, *853—856*
form of, **16,** 271, *854*
served, on whom, **16,** 274, *855, 856*
procedure, **16,** 273, *847–856*
purposes of, **16,** 272, *832–841*

HABENDUM,
construction of, **17,** 385, *1931–1982*
deed, in, **17,** 198, s. 4, s-s. 3
grantee differs in premises &, effect of, **17,** 386, *1945—1951*
limitations in premises & *habendum*, effect of, **17,** 387, *1960–1980*
nature & effect of, **17,** 385, *1931–1944*
omissions in premises, effect of, **17,** 387, *1952–1959*
premises controlled by, **17,** 386, *1932–1942*
reddendum, variance between, &, **17,** 389, *1981, 1982*

HABITUAL CRIMINAL,
appeal by, **14,** 490, *5384—5399*
previous conviction as, **14,** 488, *5357—5360*
sentence, **14,** 489, *5361—5383*
trial, age, proof of, **14,** 485, *5305*
conduct during intervals between offences, **14,** 488, *5334–5356*
dishonest or criminal life, proof of, **14,** 486, *5310–5356*
evidence at, **14,** 484, *5291—5360*
what evidence may be given, **14,** 484, *5291–5301*
previous conviction, proof of, **14,** 485, *5306–5309*
procedure at, **14,** 484, *5280–5290*
before, **14,** 484, *5253–5279*
notices of, offender & court to, **14,** 483, *5260–5279*

HABITUAL DRUNKARD,
defined, **14,** 490, *5400—5401*
inebriate reformatory, detention in, **14,** 490, *5402–5404*
previous conviction, proof of, **14,** 490, *5402*

HAINAULT FOREST,
commissioners' award as to, **11,** 70, *930*

HALF-BLOOD,
distribution of intestate's personal estate on, **18,** 27, *273—283*

HALF-PAY,
chose in action, whether assignable as, **8,** 437, *142—146*

HANDWRITING,
expert, evidence of, **22,** 201- 203
proof of, **22,** 192—203

HARBOUR,
compensation for land taken for, local authority, liability of, **11,** 292, *2205*
Crown in relation to, **11,** 556, *564—568*

HARES,
chasing or coursing, as to, **2,** 214, *101, 102*
dead, landowner's rights in, as to, **2,** 211, *74*

HAT,
trade, usages of, **17,** 61, *649*

HAWKER,
auction, must have auctioneer's licence for selling goods by, **3,** 4, *13*

HAWKS,
straying, property in, **2,** 206, *22—24*
young in nest, larceny of, **2,** 211, *70*

HAY,
disposal of, covenant in lease as to, **2,** 23, *133—153; 45, 214*
covenant in lease, as to, construction of, **2,** 24, *136; 26, 151*
penalty on breach of, **2,** 24, *141—146*
custom of the country as to, **2,** 22, *128—132*
last year of tenancy, during, **2,** 25, *148*
valuation of, **2,** 25, *150- 153*

HEALTH,
domicil as affected by residence for purpose of, **11,** 324, *120 126*
schools, public elementary, in, **19,** 570, *102- -105*
medical inspection, refusal of child to submit to, **19,** 570, *104*

HEALTH (MINISTRY OF),
education, in relation to, **19,** 554, s. 1, s-s. 2

HEARING,
bankruptcy petition, of, **4,** 139, *1287— 1296*
adjournment & stay of proceedings, **4,** 143, *1339— 1313*
Court of Criminal Appeal, appeal to, **14,** 506, *5584— 5629. See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
receiving order, rescission of, of application for, **4,** 164, *1535, 1536*

HEARSAY,
deceased person, declaration by, boundaries, as to, **7,** 312, *326;* 314, *335;* 315, *344- 351*

HEATH,
burning of, **2,** 66, *418*

HEDGE,
boundary, as, **7,** 278, *101— 105;* 279, *109;* 280, *117*
ownership of, **7,** 278, *101—117*

HEIR,
bastard cannot be heir-at-law, **18,** 6, *24, 25*
charity administration suit, in, costs of, **8,** 415, *2579, 2580, 2586*
exclusion of, testator's expressed intention, by, **18,** 6, *22*
funeral expenses, liability for, **7,** 524, *37*
living person, of a, no one can be the, **18,** 5, *17—20*
presumptive & apparent distinguished, **18,** 6, *23*

HEIR—*continued.*
qualified, **18,** 11, *85—89*
real estate, descent of, to, **18,** 4, *9, 10*
statute, recital in, as, effect of, **18,** 6, *21*
writ *de ventre inspiciendo*, form of proceedings, **18,** 11, *90—94*
to whom granted, **18,** 12, *95, 96*

HEIRLOOMS,
execution, seizable under, whether, **21,** 21, *493*

HEMP,
trade usage in respect of, **17,** 71, *733*

HEREDITAMENT,
incorporeal. *See* INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT

HERIOT,
defined, **13,** 95, *1180*
custom, distress, as to, **18,** 261, Part I
validity of, **13,** 96, *1202—1215*
disseised tenant, from, **13,** 97, *1230*
extinguishment of, **13,** 98, *1247—1250*
limitation of actions in respect of, **13,** 98, *1253, 1254*
multiplication of, **13,** 97, *1240- - 1246*
proof of custom, **13,** 97, *1227*
property in, when passing, **13,** 97, *1238, 1239*
service, distress to recover, **13,** 95, *1186—1194*
extinguishment of, **13,** 98, *1247—1249*
nature of, **13,** 95, *1183 —1185*
recovery of, **13,** 95, *1186—1201*
vendor & purchaser, between, **11,** 274, *2016*
when due, **13,** 97, *1228 --1236*
wrongful seizure; remedies for, **13,** 99, *1255*

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE,
bail, in, criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 162, *1397—1410*
bankruptcy jurisdiction of, **4,** 35, *297—318*
"chambers," meaning of, **16,** 178, *831*
Chancery Division of, **14,** 128, *1003- -1005;* **16,** 176, *820—826. See* CHANCERY DIVISION
compensation for compulsory purchase of land, assessment of, in, **11,** 212, *962—968*
"court," meaning of, **16,** 178, *833, 834;* 180, *856*
"court or judge," meaning of, **16,** 178, *832;* 179, *841;* 180, *850, 856;* 181, *868*
district registrar of, jurisdiction of, **16,** 182, *878—885*
examiners, **16,** 183, s. 2, s-s. 8
"judge," meaning of, **16,** 178, *835—838*
judge, single, jurisdiction of, **16,** 177, *829—854*
costs, to make order as to, **16,** 179, *841—844*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 171, *777—888*
criminal, **14,** 126, *986—1016*
inferior courts, appeals from, as to, **16,** 176, *816—818*
control over, as to, **16,** 175, *811—815*
Judicature Acts, effect of, on, **16,** 172, *780—810. See* JUDICATURE ACTS
High Court, divisions of, **16,** 174, *800—808*
power to rehear or review, **16,** 175, *809, 810*
original, **16,** 171, *777—809*
King's Bench Division of, **14,** 126, *986—1002. See* KING'S BENCH DIVISION
masters, jurisdiction of, **16,** 180, *855—877. See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS
official solicitor, as to, **16,** 183, *886—888*
Probate, Divorce & Admiralty Division of, **16,** 177, *827, 828. See* PROBATE, DIVORCE & ADMIRALTY DIVISION
taxing master, jurisdiction of, **16,** 182, *877*

HIGH COURT OF PARLIAMENT,
jurisdiction of, criminal, **14,** 125, *955—985*
peers indicted for treason or felony, trial of, **14,** 125, *956—985*

HIGH SEAS,
defined, **14**, 138, *1102*
criminal offence on, **14**, 137, *1090—1139*; **15**, 724, *7838—7884*. *See also* PIRACY; SLAVE TRADE
British ship, **14**, 138, *1102—1123*
foreign ship, **14**, 140, *1125—1128*
torts committed on, conflict of laws as to, **11**, 412, *793—795*

HIGH SHERIFF,
contempt of court by, addressing grand jury, **16**, 19, *142*

HIGH STEWARD,
House of Lords, of, function of, **14**, 125, *965*

HIGHER EDUCATION,
continuation school, **19**, 570, s. 2
provision for, rates, out of, **19**, 569, *100*, *101*

HIGHWAY,
compensation for injurious affection arising from interference with, **11**, 139, *256—260*; 140, *263*; 141, *266*, *270*
fencing of. *See* FENCE
furious driving or riding on, **15**, 863, *9473—9490*
meeting held on public, disturbance of, as to, **15**, 659, *7103*
non-repair of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY
offences under Highway Acts, arrest for, **14**, 184, *1633*
trees obstructing, **2**, 114, *969*
on, ownership of, **2**, 114, *968*

HIRE,
chattels, of, **3**, 85, *199—201*. *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS

HIRE OF CHATTELS,
defined, **3**, 85, *199*
agreement for, **12**, 589, *4909—1911*
hirer, rights & obligations of, **3**, 89, *219—240*
measure of damages in case of injury to chattel, **3**, 88, *213—216*; 91, *236*
nature of, **3**, 85, *199—201*
owner, rights & obligations of, **3**, 86, *202—218*
servant, liability for negligence of, **3**, 88, *217*, *218*; 91, *231—234*
special contract, effect of, **3**, 91, *235—238*
warranty of fitness, **3**, 86, *203—216*

HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR,
care, duty of workman to exercise, **3**, 98, *269—272*
redelivery of goods, as to, **3**, 99, *271—274*

HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT,
defined, **3**, 92, *241—250*
assignment of rights in, by owner, effect of, **3**, 96, *260*, *261*
bankruptcy of hirer, effect of, on, **4**, 59, *501*
bill of sale, as, **7**, 6, *14*, *15*
assignment of rights in, by owner, effect of, **7**, 17, *75*
licence to seize in, effect of, **7**, 15, *67—80*
purchase from hirer, effect of, **7**, 17, *76—80*
registration as bill of sale, whether necessary, **7**, 15, *67—80*
conversion by hirer of chattels under, **3**, 97, *262—267*
default in payment of instalments under, effect of, **3**, 96, *257—259*
distress for rent on chattels comprised in, **3**, 98, *268*
parties, rights & obligations of, **3**, 95, *251—268*
purchase from hirer, effect of, **3**, 97, *262—264*
sale, distinguished from, **3**, 92, *241—250*

HOARDING,
property in, **7**, 413, *320*

HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT,
bills in a set, **6**, 426, *2767*; 427, *2771*
cheque, of, dishonour, cannot sue banker for, **3**, 223, *582*
defect in title, notice of, to, **6**, 141, *925—937*
dishonour, notice of, by, or on behalf of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
due course, in, *defined*, **6**, 135, *896—902*
complete & regular on face, **6**, 137, *904—909*
dishonour, without notice of, **6**, 138, *910—912*
good faith in, **6**, 138, *913—926*
holder presumed to be, **6**, 137, *903*; 174, *1094—1130*
duties, general, of, **6**, 221, *1379—1979*
of, presentment for payment, as to, conflict of laws as to, **6**, 433, s. 7, s s. 1
good faith, holding in, **6**, 138, *913—926*
presumption as to, **6**, 140, *920—924*
lien of, on, **6**, 132, *880*, *887*, *891*, *892*, *895*
possession & interest, must have, **6**, 187, *1161*
presentment for acceptance, by. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE
recourse by, right of, dishonour, non acceptance by, in case of, **6**, 249, *1596—1599*
non-payment, by, in case of, **6**, 250, *1600—1605*
rights of, funds in drawee's hands where, **6**, 298, *1985—1988*
surety against, **6**, 492, *3121*
when available, **6**, 187, *1161*, *1164*; 188, *1168*; 189, *1176*, *1177*
right to retain, owner against, conviction of thief after, **6**, 425, *2765*
who may sue as, **6**, 189, *1176*, *1177*

HOLDING OUT,
agency, by, **1**, 310, *333*; 311, *341*; 320, *395*; 340, *457*; 348, *582*, 349, *591*, *594—598*; 351, *604*; 353, *617*; 364, *734*; 377, *826—828*; 380, *843*, *844*

HOLDING OVER,
agricultural tenancy, in case of, effect of, **2**, 15, *68*; 31, *180*; 34, *193*, *194*; 35, *198*; 37, *204—206*, *208*; 38, *210*, *212*; 46, *246*
tenancy created by, **2**, 34, *194*
damages to tenant interfered with, **2**, 38, *210*
evidence of, **2**, 34, *194*

HOLY MATRIMONY. *See* MARRIAGE

HOLY ORDERS,
dissenter in, Church of England, of, **19**, 529, *3906*
relinquishment of, deed necessary to, **17**, 196, s. 3, s-s. 2

HOME OFFICE,
education authority, as, **19**, 554, s. 1, s-s. 3

HOME SECRETARY,
Court of Criminal Appeal, in relation to, **11**, 514, *156*; **14**, 550, *6242—6251*

HOMICIDE,
aged & helpless person, of, neglect, by, **15**, 794, *8589—8600*
child, correction of, by, **15**, 791, *8542—8558*
neglect of, by, **15**, 792, *8559—8588*
under fourteen, by, intention of, **15**, 789, *8515*
death, cause of,
accused, act of, must be connected with, **15**, 772, *8267—8272*
must be proximate cause of, **15**, 772, *8273—8277*
duress, from, **15**, 775, *8296*, *8297*
fright, from, **15**, 775, *8298—8303*
intervening cause of, **15**, 775, *8285—8295*
violence, accelerated by, **15**, 773, *8278—8284*
evidence, in case of, **15**, 803, *8701—8813*
dying declarations. *See* DYING DECLARATIONS

HOMICIDE *continued.*
excusable, **15,** 813, *8845– 8862*
felony, whilst committing, amounts to, **15,** 787, *8494–*
indictment for, **15,** 802, *8701 –8703*
justifiable, **15,** 812, *8814––8844*
lawful act, improper performance of, by, **15,** 791, *8532––8558*
manslaughter, **15,** 769, *8239· 8813. See* MANSLAUGHTER
murder, **15,** 769, *8239 –8813. See* MURDER
neglect of duty by, **15,** 792, *8559– 8629*
employment, in course of, **15,** 796, *8601 – 8629*
machinery, in charge of, **15,** 798, *8624 8629*
mine, in, **15,** 798, *8621 8626*
railway, on, **15,** 797, *8613 8620*
ship, on, **15,** 797, *8621 - 8623 ;* 798, *8629*
negligence, by, **15,** 798, *8630 8700*
animals, custody of, **15,** 800, *8663, 8664*
business, in course of, **15,** 800, *8650– 8662*
contributory negligence, **15,** 802, *8694- 8700*
driving & riding, **15,** 798, *8639 8652*
firearms, use of, **15,** 798, *8630 8638*
medical treatment, **15,** 800, *8665 8693*
navigation, **15,** 800, *8653 –8657*
provocation, as to, **15,** 776, *8305––8384*
adultery as, **15,** 781, *8376 8384*
assault as, **15,** 780, *8359 8375*
express malice, effect of, **15,** 778, *8315 - 8322*
interval of time, effect of, **15,** 778, *8323 8329*
reducing murder to manslaughter, **15,** 776, *8305– 8314*
sufficiency of, **15,** 779, *8330 8384*
words & gestures as, **15,** 779, *8310 8358*
trial for, **15,** 802, *8701 8703*
unlawful act, committing, in course of, **15,** 787, *8486 8515*

HONOUR,
Crown as fountain of, **11,** 556, *561—563*

HOPS,
trade usages, **17,** 62, *662—668*

HORSE,
cattle, as, **2,** 292, *626, 627, 629*
cruelty to. *See* CRUELTY
custom, by, right of exercising & training, **17,** 15, *127 ;* 17, *168, 169*
dangerous, *scienter*, in case of, as to, **2,** 240, *256, 258 ;* 241, *261, 264 ;* 247, *304*
diseased, injured, not, slaughter, power to, **2,** 292, *624*
distress in regard to, **18,** 299, *348 350 ;* 300, *375*
dog, injury by, to, **2,** 232, *215, 216*
furious riding, offence of, **15,** 863, *9473*
glanders, infected with, as to, **2,** 251, *336*
hiring of, as to. *See* ANIMAL
kicking, liability of owner for damage by, **2,** 233, *220 ;* 236, *232 - 234, 236*
killing & wounding, evidence of, as to, **2,** 292, *629*
wounding & maiming, malice, evidence of, as to, **2,** 293, *633*
maiming, blinding by, as to, **2,** 292, *630*
permanent injury essential in case of, **2,** 293, *631*
mare, covering of, lien under contract for, as to, **2,** 257, *380*
negligence, control of, in, liability for damage, **2,** 232, *211 ;* 233, *217*
nuisance, as, **2,** 251, *336 - 340*
keeping in stables adjoining private property as, **2,** 251, *337, 338, 340*
obstruction, as, **2,** 251, *339*
pony, frightened, highway, on, injuries caused by, liability for, **2,** 232, *212*
runaway, injuries caused by, highway, on, liability for, **2,** 229, *200 - 205*

HORSE—*continued.*
running away, *scienter*, no evidence of, as to, **2,** 247, *304*
slipping, highway, on, injuries caused by, liability for, **2,** 232, *213*
straying, highway, on, injuries caused by, liability for, **2,** 233, *218, 221—226*
trade usages as to, **17,** 62, *669· 672*
trespassing, as to, **2,** 226, *180 ;* 227, *183 ;* 228, *190, 194 ;* 229, *196*
unattended, highway, on, injuries caused by, liability for, **2,** 230, *206 - -209*
unbroken, injuries caused by, highway, on, liability for, **2,** 229, *198, 199*
warranty, as to. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
wounding, evidence of, instrument, without, **2,** 293, *632*
maliciously, permanent injury, without, as to, **2,** 292, *698*
owner of, by, as to, **2,** 293, *634*

HORSE-DEALER,
trade usages, **17,** 62, *669––672*
warranty of soundness by, usage as to, **17,** 62, *670, 671*

HORSE RACE,
custom, by, holding of, **17,** 15, *128 ;* 17, *166, 167*
legality of, **25,** 460
usages as to, **17,** 73, *741 - 744*

HOSPITAL (ELEEMOSYNARY),
charitable purpose, as, assurance for, will by, personal estate, of, to "build," "erect," **8,** 275, *425, 438, 439*
to "establish," "endow," **8,** 276, *463 ;* 277, *469*
gifts to, as for charitable use, **8,** 245, *40 ;* 257, *183*

HOTCHPOT,
intestacy, in case of, collaterals, between, **18,** 26, *256, 257*

HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT,
factories & workshops, in, **24,** 926- 928
shops under Shop Regulation Act, in, **24,** 928 934

HOUSE,
compulsory acquisition of, right of promoters to take part of house, **11,** 177, *559— 594*

HOUSE AGENT,
authority of, **1,** 326, *426 ;* 377, *831— 836 ;* 384, *879*
implied, extent of, **1,** 326, *426 ;* 377, *831––836 ;* 384, *879*
principal's rights against, **1,** 435, *1262, 1263*

HOUSE OF COMMONS,
alien, disqualification of, for membership of, **2,** 139, *137—140*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 133, s. 2

HOUSE OF LORDS,
alien, disqualification of, for membership of, **2,** 139, *141*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 133, s. 1
trial of peer for treason & felony, procedure, **14,** 125, *956—985*

HOUSE OF LORDS (COURT OF APPEAL),
bankruptcy appeals to, **4,** 527, *4823· 4839*
certificate of counsel of reasonableness of appeal, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 3
Court of Criminal Appeal, decision of, reversed by, **14,** 550, *6252—6254*
criminal proceedings in, appeal to, **14,** 554, *6299— 6301*

HOUSEBREAKING,
building, tho, in case of, **15,** 958, *10687—10694*
felony, as, **15,** 958, *10695, 10696*
implements of, found by night in possession of, **15,** 960, *10725—10732*
sacrilege, in case of, **15,** 959, *10714—10724*

HOYMEN,
common carriers, as, **8,** 18, *89*
liability of, extent of, **8,** 31, *177*

HUSBAND,
accused, of, criminal proceedings in, evidence of, **14,** 450, *4757—1805*
bankruptcy petition by, **4,** 114, *1030 – 1032*
coercion, presumption of, by, **14,** 69, *337 115. See* COERCION
criminal liability of, for wife's crime, **14,** 69, *337 -415*
funeral expenses of wife, liability for, **7,** 524, *38 -11*
personal estate of deceased wife, rights in, of, **18,** 19, *180 188*
separate property of wife, rights in respect of, **18,** 19, *187, 188*

HUSBAND AND WIFE,
injunction, breach of, **16,** 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, (
larceny, as between, **15,** 902, *9891 –9920. See* LARCENY
purchase, joint, by, avoidance of, husband's bankruptcy, upon, **5,** 839, *7087*
receiving stolen property, in case of, **15,** 973, *10880 10900. See* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY

HUSBANDLIKE MANNER,
bad husbandry, what amounts to, **2,** 13, *55—62*
cultivation of land or farm in, **2,** 12, *50 78*
express covenants as to cultivation in, **2,** 13, *55 66*; 16, *78*
hay, straw & fodder, removal of, as to, **2,** 23, *130*
landlord & tenant, relation of, implies cultivation in, **2,** 12, *50—51*; 15, *68*
non-cultivation, **2,** 14, *60*; 15, *65*
waste, averment of, **2,** 14, *63*

HUSBANDRY,
implements of, distress upon, **18,** 301, *391, 392*

HYPOTHECATION,
goods, of, to banker, **3,** 277, *864 –867*
letter of, goods in transit, not a bill of sale, **7,** 28, *110*
with promise to deliver goods, not a bill of sale, **7,** 27, *135*

I.O.U.,
account stated, as evidence of, **12,** 585, *1881 1888*
admissibility of, evidence, in, stamp, without, **6,** 460, *2935—2912*
effect of, **6,** 459, *2925– 2931*
account stated, as evidence of, **6,** 459, *2925 2930*
evidence of money lent, whether, **6,** 459, *2926, 2927*
instrument, whether I.O.U. or promissory note, **6,** 459, Part XXI
stamp, not required on, **6,** 460, *2935 –2912*
summary judgment in respect of, **6,** 472, *3005*
validity of, given for gaming, when, **6,** 459, *2923*

IDENTIFICATION,
bigamy, in, **15,** 737, *7961—7963*
bill of exchange, parties to, in respect of, *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
deeds, parties to & subject-matter of, of, **17,** 321, *1325 – 1358*
photographs admitted in proof of, bigamy, in, **15,** 737, *7693*

IDIOT,
neglect of, brother, by, **15,** 865, *9491*
woman, defilement of, **15,** 849, *9324*

ILLEGAL,
company, **10,** 1209, *8558 8591*
banking company, non-compliance with 6 Geo. IV., c. 42, **10,** 1211, *8570*

ILLEGAL *continued.*
company *continued.*
illegality, effect of, **10,** 1212, *8575 8585*
Lotteries Act, under, **10,** 1211, *8572 8574*
secularist doctrine, company for promoting, **10,** 1211, *8571*
shares assignable at will & capital augmentable to unlimited extent, **10,** 1211, *8568, 8569*
unincorporated company acting as corporate body, **10,** 1209, *8558 8566*
winding up of, **10,** 1213, *8586 8591*
trust, enforcement of, **12,** 281, *2305*

ILLEGAL CONTRACT. *See* CONTRACT, void or illegal
building, as to non-performance of, **7,** 103, *288*; 404, *289*
foreign law, in relation to, **11,** 101, *721 752*
statutory. *See* CONTRACT, void or illegal

ILLEGAL PRACTICES,
borough auditor's election, at, expense incurred, **20,** 138, *1130*
county councillor, election of, printer's name, absence of, **20,** 139, *1135 1139*
election, parliamentary, at, inquiry into. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS
municipal election, at, party charged may not appear by counsel nor solicitor, **20,** 187, *1626*
printer's impress, absence of, **20,** 130, *1036 1038*
relief against, condition material to, **20,** 145, *1197*
parliamentary elections, at, advertisements, display of, as, **20,** 100, *796 798*
agent, by, **20,** 98, *776*
corrupt practices, distinguished from, **20,** 98, *775*
distinction, marks of, distribution of, **20,** 100, *799 – 802*
employment, illegal, **20,** 102, *819 825*
false statements, **20,** 99, *786 795*
candidate's personal conduct, must refer to, **20,** 99, *787 792*
hiring conveyances, **20,** 99, *782 785*, 103, *829 831*
rooms, of, illegal, **20,** 103, *826 828*
payment, agent, otherwise than through, **20,** 102, *806 812*
illegal, **20,** 102, *813 818*
voter's travelling expenses, **20,** 99, *778 781*
printer's impress, omission of, **20,** 101, *801, 805*
public meetings, disturbance of, **20,** 101, *803*
relief against, effect of, **20,** 144, *1184*
striking off votes, in case of, **20,** 171, s. 1, s s. 5, 1. (c)
what amounts to, **20,** 98, *777 785*
relief to candidate, from consequences of, application to court for, **20,** 145, *1192 1195*; 147, *1238 1259*
costs of, **20,** 148, *1260*

ILLEGALITY,
bond, of, **7,** 166, *32 –171*
deed, of, **17,** 233, s. 8, s s. 9
extrinsic evidence admissible in case of, **17,** 312, *1234, 1235*

ILLEGITIMATE CHILD,
custody of, regained by *habeas corpus*, **3,** 381, *203*
gift, capacity of to receive, **25,** 501
to, future, invalidity of, **3,** 379, *181 187*
legitimation of, subsequent marriage, by, **3,** 372, *131—153*
will in favour of, **3,** 377, *174 -180*
en ventre sa mère, in case of, **3,** 377, *176 180*

ILLITERATE PERSON,
execution of deed by, **17,** 215, *274—278*

IMBECILE,
woman, defilement of, **15,** 849, *9324*

IMMIGRATION,
alien, admission to, right to impose conditions as to, **2,** 193, *541*
right to refuse, **2,** 193, *540*
deserter from country of origin, consequences to, plea as to, **2,** *195, 545*

IMMORAL,
contract, **12,** 263, *2155—2192.* *See* CONTRACT, void or illegal

IMMOVABLES,
defined, **11,** 340, *290*
assignment of, **11,** 354, *381—389*
bankruptcy, on, **11,** 355, *384*
capacity for, & form of, **11,** 355, *385—389*
marriage, on, **11,** 433, s. 1, s-s. 1
title, validity of, **11,** 354, *381, 382*
validity of, & restrictions as to, **11,** 355, s. 2, s-s. 3
burdens, on, determined by the local law, **11,** 356, *390—394*
charges on, **11,** 356, *395 408*
currency & rate of interest where sum charged on, **11,** 357, *396—408*
English leaseholds as, **11,** 342, *299*
foreign,
account, jurisdiction to order, **11,** 353, *373—377*
contract as to, jurisdiction as to, **11,** 346, *328—330, 335 337*, 351, *363 368*
jurisdiction of English courts to order, specific performance of, **11,** 351, *363 365*
discovery of documents relating to, **11,** 345, *320*
dispossession, jurisdiction as to, **11,** 344, *316 320*
equitable jurisdiction *in personam* in reference to, **11,** 317, *338 380*
foreclosure in respect of, **11,** 349, *352—355*
fraudulent dealings in, relief against, **11,** 352, *369—372*
injunction in relation to, **11,** 346, *329*; 350, *355*; 352, *366, 367*
jurisdiction in reference to, **11,** 344, *311—337*
title in issue, in case of, **11,** 344, *314—334*
mortgages of, **11,** 349, *352 362*
proceeds of sale of, **11,** 342, *301 312*
lex situs, governed by, **11,** 342, *304—307*
receiver for, **11,** 353, *378 380*
rescission of contract dealing with, **11,** 352, *368*
shares in company owning, **11,** 344, *313*
trespass to, jurisdiction as to, **11,** 346, *332—334*
trusts relating to, **11,** 349, *346 350*
jurisdiction to enforce, **11,** 349, *347—350*
limitation of actions as to, **11,** 486, *1385—1387*
mortgage on colonial land as, **11,** 342, *301*
rentcharge issuing out of English lands as, **11,** 342, *300*
Scottish heritable bonds as, **11,** 340, *291—297*
succession to, **11,** 362, *436—452*
intestate, **11,** 362, *436—439*
lex loci rei sitæ, application of, **11,** 362, *436—445*
tort affecting, **11,** 409, s. 1
will of, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 363, *440—452*
construction of, **11,** 363, *443*
perpetuity rules as to, **11,** 364, *448, 449*
validity of, as to, **11,** 363, *441, 442*; 364, *446*

IMPEACHMENT,
company, whether liable to, **9,** 62, *179—183*
foreign judgment, of, **11,** 459, *1150—1177*

IMPEACHMENT OF WASTE,
tenant for life, right of, to cut timber. *See* TIMBER

IMPLIED AUTHORITY,
agency arising from, **1,** 307, *301—885*
agent, of, purchasing, as to, **1,** 346, *571—609*
arbitration, as to, **1,** 309, *328—330*
borrowing, as to, **1,** 316, *375—392*
contracts, as to, **1,** 319, *393—412*
Factors Acts,
pledge under, **1,** 330, *467—570*
"antecedent debt," **1,** 237, *510—523*
"consent of owner," **1,** 335, *495—500*
"consideration," **1,** 337, *510—523*
consignee, by, **1,** 340, *524*
"documents of title," **1,** 335, *492*
"goods," **1,** 335, *491*
"in possession," **1,** 335, *495—500*
"intrusted," **1,** 330, *467—489*
mercantile agent, in case of, **1,** 330, *467—489*
notice of want of authority, knowledge, **1,** 337, *506—509*
"ordinary course of business," **1,** 336, *501—505*
"possession," **1,** 334, *490*
leases, as to, **1,** 325, *423—459*
legal proceedings, as to, **1,** 329, *460—466*
making payment, as to, **1,** 370, *785—802*
negotiable instruments, as to, **1,** 309, *331—374*
pledging, as to, **1,** 330, *467—570*
credit, as to, **1,** 352, *610—704*
receiving payment, as to, **1,** 361, *705—784*
selling, as to, **1,** 373, *803—844*
tender, as to, **1,** 324, *413—422*
usage, to act in accordance with, **1,** 308, *310 327*
warranting, as to, **1,** 380, *845—865*

IMPLIED CONDITION,
building contract, in, **7,** 336, *21—37*
assent, as to obtaining, **7,** 339, *35*
damages for breach of, **7,** 392, *234*
flooring, as to, **7,** 339, *36*
plans & specifications, as to provision, of **7,** 338, *31—33*
site, as to provision of, **7,** 336, *21—30*
steam engine, as to erection of, **7,** 338, *34*
rates, as to repayment of, **7,** 340, *37*
fitness of premises hired, as to, **12,** 625, *5149*
sale of goods, in case of, fitness of goods supplied, as to, **12,** 624, *5145, 5146*
quality of goods supplied, as to, **12,** 624, *5140—5144*

IMPLIED CONTRACT,
distinguished from obligation implied by law, **12,** 112, *739*
money paid, in case of, **12,** 520, *4325—4455.* *See* MONEY PAID
quantum meruit, in case where, contract open & unrescinded, **12,** 115, *752—754*
when implied, **12,** 113, *740—751*

IMPLIED COVENANT,
covenant in law distinguished from, **12,** 607, *5030*

IMPORTATION,
animals, diseased, of. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS

IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE,
building contract, in case of, **7,** 402, *279—287*

IMPOUNDING,
distress damage feasant, in case of, death of impounded animal, **18,** 444, *1814*; 445, *1819*; 446, *1822, 182.*
delivery out of pound of duly impounded cattle, **18** 444, *1815*
escape of impounded animal, **18,** 447, *1830, 1831*
excessive poundage, **18,** 444, *1816*
feeding of impounded animals, **18,** 446, *1822—1826*

IMPOUNDING - *continued.*
distress damage feasant- *-continued.*
place for, **18,** 445, *1817—1821*
right to impound, **18,** 444, *1814*
sale of impounded animal, **18,** 446, *1827- 1829*
distress for rent, in case of, nature & effect of, **18,** 339, *741, 742*
premises, off the, **18,** 341, *757—760*
on the, cattle, in case of, **18,** 340, *750, 751*
goods, as to, **18,** 340, *743—749*
tenants' right of occupancy, **18,** 340, *752—756*
what constitutes impounding, **18,** 340, *743—751*
tender as affecting, **18,** 341, s. 11, s-s. 1, E
duties & liabilities of person impounding, injury or death of distress, **18,** 341, *761*
use of distress, **18,** 341, *762—768*

IMPRISONMENT,
contempt of court, for, **16,** 74, *908—917*
hard labour, with, **14,** 478, *5199—5206*
misdemeanour, for, **14,** 477, *5195, 5196*
penal servitude, **14,** 478, *5207—5217*
second division, in, **14,** 477, *5197, 5198*
time, computation of, **14,** 477, *5193, 5194*

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT,
abolition of, subject to exceptions, **5,** 1021, *8333—8511*
alimony, non-payment of, **5,** 1034, *8459, 8460*
attachment of debtor, **5,** 1022, *8341*
bankrupt, non-compliance with order of court to pay part of salary, **5,** 1032, *8435*
committal order, appeal against, **5,** 1034, *8455, 8456*
application for, **5,** 1039, *8495*
jurisdiction to make, **5,** 1038, *8490 8495*
committal, procedure in, county court, in, **5,** 1032, *8438, 8439, 8442—8444 ;* 1033, *8446, 8451 ;* 1034, *8453, 8454*
High Court, **5,** 1032, *8436, 8437 ,* 1033, *8445, 8447—8450, 8452*
Mayor's Court, in, **5,** 1032, *8440, 8441*
costs in matrimonial suit, failure to provide security, for, **5,** 1022, *8346—8348*
non-payment of, **5,** 1022, *8345 ;* 1031, *8455*
Crown debt, for, **5,** 1022, *8343, 8344*
damages, divorce, non-payment of, **5,** 1035, *8465*
fiduciary capacity, non-payment by person in, **5,** 1026, *8385—8413*
fraudulent preference, person receiving money by way of, **5,** 1026, *8389, 8390*
instalments, payment by, orders of court, as to, **5,** 1037, *8478--8489*
judgment debt, non-payment of, **5,** 1022, *8345 ;* 1032, *8436—8457*
summons, procedure as to, **5,** 1033, *8448—8454*
married woman, in case of, **5,** 1034, *8461—8464*
means of debtor, consideration of, before committal, **5,** 1035, *8468—8477*
proof of, **5,** 1035, *8469—8473*
when derived from wife, **5,** 1036, *8474*
order for payment of money, on, non-compliance with, **5,** 1024, *8364—8381*
release from, **5,** 1022, *8342 ;* 1023, *8350 ;* 1026, *8382 -- 8384 ;* 1031, *8433, 8434*
solicitor, of, default for, **5,** 1027, *8394 ;* 1029, *8414-- 8434*
Summary Jurisdiction Act, under, **5,** 1023, *8351*
trustee, of, default for, **5,** 1023, *8352—8384*

IMPROVEMENT OF LAND,
Agricultural Holdings Acts, within, **2,** 42, *227, 229 ;* 46, *245—248*
compensation of tenant for, agreement, by, **2,** 31, *175*
Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **2,** 41, *226—267*
allotments, in case of, **2,** 42, *231*

IMPROVEMENT OF LAND *continued.*
consent, landlord, of, Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **2,** 43, *237*
market gardens, in case of, **2,** 42, *233 237*
performance of covenant to settle land, improvement of settled estate, as, **20,** 496, s. 2, s s 1

IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS,
burial ground, closed or disused, utilised for, **7,** 555, *324 - 333*

IN ALIENO SOLO,
customary rights, **17,** 15, *127 --131 ;* 22, *211 246*

IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS,
contempt of court, committal for, costs in case of, **16,** 88, *1092, 1093*
defence of proceedings in case of, **16,** 90, *1126, 1127*
counsel, opinion of, before proceeding, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 3. *See* BARRISTER
Court of Appeal, leave to appeal, **16,** 185, *901 911*
Privy Council, appeal to, **17,** 494, *603*
Judicial Committee, appeals to, **16,** 170, *755- 774*

IN LOCO PARENTIS,
defined, 20, 461, *1877 1888*
schoolmaster, status of, **19,** 598, *263 265*
stranger, whether, **20,** 463, *1888*

IN PERSONAM,
foreign judgments, conclusiveness of, **11,** 459, *1150 1188*
immovables, equitable jurisdiction over, **11,** 347, *338—380*

IN REM,
judgment. *See* JUDGMENT

INADEQUATE DAMAGES,
review of, **17,** 176, *784—833*

INCAPACITY,
company, share in, application for, by or on behalf of person under, **9,** 262, s. 17, s s. 2, F

INCEST,
accomplice, prosecutrix not necessarily an, **15,** 853, *9362*
corroboration of accomplice, **15,** 852, *9358- 9361*
evidence of other similar offences, **15,** 852, *9354 - 9357*
offence by female, **15,** 852, *9352, 9353*

INCHOATE,
easement, **19,** 21, *74*
not known to law, **19,** 74, *442*
instrument, negotiable, authority to fill up, **6,** 68, *550 — 571*
authority to fill up, limitation of, time by, **6,** 71, *572—574*
filling up blank, in accordance with authority, must be, **6,** 72, *575—588*
negotiation after completion, effect of, **6,** 75, *589, 590*

INCITEMENT TO CRIME,
insurrection, to, **15,** 637, *6774— 6778*
murder, to, **15,** 814, *8871—8882*
mutiny, to, **15,** 638, *6795--6798*
public peace, the, to disturb, **15,** 636, *6764—6769*
sodomy, to commit, **15,** 752, *8107, 8108*
violence, to acts of, **15,** 636, *6770—6773*

INCLOSURE,
Acts, boundaries, as to, **7,** 265, *11- 18*
construction of, **11,** 59, *876 920*
mining rights, as to, **11,** 61, *888-- 919*
soil, rights in the, as to, **11,** 68, *920*
sporting rights, as to, **11,** 59, *880 887*
tithe, commutation of, under, **19,** 483, *3426 —3448*

INCLOSURE *continued.*
commissioners. *See* INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS
commons, of small portions of, **11,** 45, *639 641*
forest land, of, **11,** 23, *273 275*
shack, in regard to common of, **11,** 25, *309 313*
special public purposes, for, **11,** 45, s. 6
vicinage, against common of, **11,** 13, *129 - 136*

INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS,
appointment of, **11,** 68, *921 921*
presumption as to, **11,** 68, *923, 924*
expenses of appeal as to inclosure, bond as indemnity for, **7,** 173, *117*
inclosure, advances to defray, liability for, **3,** 261, *790*
general law, cannot alter, **11,** 82, *1020*
jurisdiction of, **11,** 69, *925 942*
allotment to occupiers of commonable messuages, as to, **11,** 69, *929*
death of one, after, **11,** 69, *925*
drains & watercourses, as to, **11,** 70, *938* ; 71, *939*
exchange of land, as to, **11,** 69, *926 928*
Hainault Forest Act, under, **11,** 70, *930*
inclosure, apart from, **11,** 69, s. 7, s.s. 2, B
minerals, as to, **11,** 71, *941*
new private roads, as to, **11,** 70, *935 937*
public roads, as to, **11,** 70, *934*
old public ways, as to, **11,** 70, *932, 933*
partition, as to, **11,** 71, s. 7, s.s. 2, B
sporting rights, as to, **11,** 71, *942*
tithe, allotment in lieu of, as to, **11,** 71, *940*

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS,
agreement, by, **11,** 57, *856 867*
consent of majority, **11,** 57, *856, 857*
effect of, **11,** 58, *867*
power to bind dissentients, **11,** 57, *858 861*
waiver of, **11,** 58, *866*
allotments, commoners, to, **11,** 73, *950, 951*
encroachment or ancient inclosure as, **11,** 71, *943* ; 72, *944*
estate in, **11,** 77, *987 995*
executory devise, passing under, **11,** 76, *981*
lord of manor, to, **11,** 72, *946 949*
prescriptive right of way over, **11,** 76, *983*
private road over, **11,** 75, *967*
provisional, conveyance by allottee in case of, **11,** 74, *959 963*
effect of, **11,** 74, *959 968*
mistake in, **11,** 75, *968*
purchase money, or, compensation money, legal title to, in case of, **11,** 74, *965*
rights of purchaser in case of, **11,** 74, *964*
valuer entering upon lands allotted, **11,** 74, *966*
stone & gravel, for, **11,** 76, *982* ; 83, *1021*
tenure of, **11,** 77, *987 995*
copyholds, in respect of, **11,** 77, *989* ; 78, *990*
customary freeholds, in respect of, **11,** 77, *988*
general rule, **11,** 77, *987*
land subject to mortgage, in respect of, **11,** 78, *993*
waste abutting on river, of, **11,** 84, *1025, 1026*
what lands, as to, **11,** 71, *943 945*
appeal,
award of Commissioners from, High Court, to, **11,** 85, *1039 1048*
High Court, to, feigned issue, in case of, **11,** 85, *1040 1048*
quarter sessions, to, **11,** 85, *1049—1059*
adjournment of, **11,** 86, *1052*
extension of time for, **11,** 87, *1058*
notice of, **11,** 86, *1052 1057*
when appeal lies, **11,** 85, *1049 1051*
expenses of, bond to commissioners for, **7,** 173, *117*
valuer, from, **11,** 85, *1038*
approvement, by, **11,** 58, s. 3

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS *continued.*
award, appeal from, **11,** 85, *1038—1059*
conclusive, whether, **11,** 76, *984—986*
boundaries, as to, **7,** 265, *11 et seq.* ; 316, *368* ; 321, *415*
infra vires, as to whether, **11,** 77, *986*
jurisdiction of commissioners, as to, **11,** 77, s. 7, s.s. 8, B
lands liable to be allotted, as to, **11,** 77, s. 7, s.s. 8, B
right in respect of which allotment made, as to, **11,** 76, *984*
right of way, prescriptive, as to, **11,** 80, *1008*
statutory procedure observed, as to whether, **11,** 75, *976* ; 79, *1000*
tithe, exoneration of land from, as to, **11,** 77, *985*
title to land allotted, as to, **11,** 76, *980*
construction of, **11,** 75, *970*
conveyance, whether operating as, **11,** 75, *974, 975*
custody of, **11,** 75, *971*
ditches, drains & sea walls, as to, **11,** 82, *1019 1021*
effect of, **11,** 75, *974—1026*
evidence, as, **7,** 318, *386, 387* : **11,** 75, *973*
extinguishment of rights of common by, **11,** 75, *976*
form of, **11,** 75, *969*
inclosure, order prohibiting, pending final, **11,** 73, *955*
mining rights & rights in the soil, as to, **11,** 83, *1022 1021*
omission from, effect of, **11,** 76, *977—979*
presumption as to, **11,** 80, *1008*
private roads, new, as to, **11,** 81, *1015 1018*
old, as to, **11,** 80, *1005 —1009*
proceedings before, **11,** 73, *952 958*
time for lodging claims, **11,** 73, *952*
public roads, new, as to, **11,** 80, *1010— 1014*
old, as to, **11,** 78, *996 1004*
statutory requirements not complied with, where, **11,** 78, *996 —1000*
right not mentioned in Act, in respect of, **11,** 76, *980*
setting aside of, jurisdiction of court as to, **11,** 84, *1027 1029*
signing, grounds for restraining commissioners from, **11,** 73, *956 958*
stamp duty on, **11,** 75, *972*
township, change of, by, **11,** 80, *1002*
burial grounds, for, **7,** 539, *108*
churches & churchyards, for, **11,** 46, s. 6
commissioners for, **11,** 68, *921 942*. *See* INCLOSURE COMMISSIONERS
commoner, by, **11,** 58, *875*
consents & dissents, to, how calculated, **11,** 73, *953*
custom, by, **11,** 58, *868 875*
encroachment, by, **11,** 58, s. 4. *See* ENCROACHMENT
expenses of, advances to defray, liability of commissioners for, **3,** 261, *799*
rate for, **11,** 84, *1031 1031*
recovery of, **11,** 84, *1035 1037*
sale of part of common for, **11,** 84, *1030*
fences, allotments, of, **7,** 294, *203*
gravel, reservation of rights to dig, **11,** 67, *917*
Inclosure Acts. *See* INCLOSURE
lord of manor, inclosure by, **11,** 58, *869—874*. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE
map, evidence, admissibility as, **7,** 316, *367 —370*
minerals, lord's right to deal with, **11,** 62, *892—896*
reservation to Crown of, **11,** 68, *918*
"soil," meaning of, **11,** 62, *892 896*
what included in, **11,** 61, *890* ; 62, *891*
mines,
reservation of right of, support of surface, right to, **11,** 65, *905, 906, 908 910* ; 83, *1023*
right to let down surface, **11,** 63, *898— 912*
royalties, reservation of, compensation, subject to, **11,** 68, *919*
surface, rights in regard to, **11,** 66, *913—919*

INCLOSURE OF COMMONS *continued.*
mines *continued.*
wagon-ways, reservation of right of, **11,** 66, *913 916*
working, limitation of extent of, **11,** 66, *912*
reservation of right of, **11,** 63, *899 911*
compensation, no provision for, **11,** 66, *911*
special provision for, **11,** 63, *899—905*
subject to, **11,** 62, *893 ;* 65, *907, 908*
satisfaction for surface damage, subject to, **11,** 65, *909, 910*
without, **11,** 63, *899—906*
mining rights, reservation to lord of, **11,** 61, *888, 889*
national defence, for purposes of, **11,** 46, s. 6
parsonages, for, **11,** 46, s. 6
school sites, for, **11,** 46, s. 6
soil, rights in regard to, **11,** 68, *920*
loss of, **11,** 68, s. 7, s-s. 1, D
special purposes, for, **11,** 45, *639 641*
sporting rights, construction of reservation of, **11,** 59, *880—885*
waste converted into stinted pasture, where, **11,** 60, *886 ;* 61, *887*
workhouses, for, **11,** 46, s. 6

INCOME,
bankrupt, of, accruing after discharge, right to, **5,** 739, *6389*

INCOME TAX,
building society, in case of, **7,** 484, *183 ;* 485, *184*
burial board, in case of, **7,** 542, *223*
ground, in respect of, **7,** 564, *386*
distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR ASSESSED TAXES
liquidators of company, liability for, **16,** 41, *426*

INCOME TAX COMMISSIONERS,
judicial commissioners, as, **16,** 204, s. 3

INCORPORATION,
building society, of, **7,** 456, *11*
company, of, certificate of, **9,** 80, *299 -312*
contract entered into before, as to, **9,** 634, *1191—4206*
adoption of, **9,** 638, *4214—1216*
ratification of, **9,** 637, *4209— 1213*

INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT,
creation or conveyance of, deed necessary, when, **17,** 192, *26—53*
easement as, **19,** 11, *14 -16*
whether appurtenant to, **19,** 13, *22, 23*
profit à prendre is an, **19,** 196, *1490, 1491*

INCORPOREAL RIGHT,
easement as an, **19,** 10, *11—13*

INCUMBENT,
bells, ringing, control of, by, **19,** 260, *427 -429 ;* 288, *781—784*
benefice, estate of, in, **19,** 257, *393*
burial service, fees in respect of, **19,** 260, *421 ,* 511, s. 10, s-s. 1, D
chancel, site of, nature of estate of, in, **19,** 259, *414 - 416*
chapel built for convenience of owner & neighbours, rights as to, of, **19,** 525, *3870*
consecration of, consent to, by, whether necessary, **19,** 263, *457*
erection of, consent to, by, whether necessary, **19,** 263, *455, 456*
proprietary, application for licence for marriages, consent of, whether necessary, **19,** 235, *151 ;* 261, *438*
workhouse, officiating in, consent of, whether necessary, **19,** 548, *4064*

INCUMBENT *continued.*
church, fabric of, property in, **19,** 258, *407, 408*
funds, control of, **19,** 261, *438- 442*
possession of, with churchwardens, **19,** 258, *401*
site of, powers of, with regard to, **19,** 258, *403 405*
churchyard, estate in, of, **19,** 261, *431*
footpaths in, control of, **19,** 261, *434*
inscriptions on tombstones in, control of, by, **19,** 261, *435*
repair of fences, liability of, for, **19,** 261, *436*
rights of, in regard to, **19,** 261, *432, 433*
conduct of, standard of, **19,** 258, *399*
corporation sole, whether, **13,** 276, *58 61*
divine service, as to, rights & duties of, **19,** 435, *2753— 2761*
duties of, **19,** 257, *391*
ecclesiastical property, whether may lend on mortgage of, **19,** 501, *3576*
whether may purchase, **19,** 500, *3563, 3564*
glebe allotted under Inclosure Act, expenses under Act, liability for, of, **19,** 496, *3535*
rights over, of, **19,** 496, *3531 2533*
key, church, of, custody of, **19,** 259, *409, 410*
marriage fees, rights in respect of, of, **19,** 513, *3752, 3753*
inhabitants of district parish, right of, to perform, **19,** 263, *458*
ministrations, parish, in, control of, by, **19,** 262, *444 458*
nature of estate of, **19,** 258, *400 402*
non-residence of, avoidance of lease by, **19,** 505, *3632 3636*
curate, position of, during, **19,** 429, *2651*
organ, vendor's lien on, exercise of, refusal to allow, by, **19,** 260, *430*
ornaments, removal of, by, **19,** 260, *426*
parish cemetery, nature of occupation of, **19,** 261, *437*
of, **19,** 257, *393 458*
parsonage house, liability to repair, of, **19,** 496, *3523 3527*
of, **19,** 496, *3521 -3524*
pew rents, applicable to stipend of, **19,** 515, *3769*
interest in, of, **19,** 515, *3770 3772*
right to, of, **19,** 259, *412, 413*
privy in law to patron, is a, **19,** 368, *1862*
prohibition of, in case of, **19,** 512, *3731, 3732*
repairs, liability of, for, **19,** 259, *411, 418 422*
rights of, **19,** 257, *395 - 398*
parishioners, consistent with those of, **19,** 257, *396*
rates, relief from, as to, **19,** 257, *397*
spiritual duties, subordinated to, **19,** 257, *395*
sequestration of benefice on default by, **19,** 423, *2594 2609. See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE
tithe, recovery of, right of, to bring action for, **19,** 480, *3396*
right to, of, **19,** 476, *3311- 3318*
tithe rentcharge, right to, of, **19,** 489, *3466*
vault, right of, to construct, **19,** 259, *417*
vestry meeting, right to preside at, of, **19,** 268, *515, 516*
waste, position as to, of, **19,** 510, *3703— 3705*
remedy for, against, **19,** 512, *3731 -3735*

INCUMBRANCE,
compulsory purchase of land, discharge on, **11,** 237, *1280 -1292*

INDECENT,
exhibitions, **15,** 747, *8063- 8067*
exposure, **15,** 745, *8041 8062*
more than one person, must be visible to, **15,** 745, *8042 8046*
public place, what is, **15,** 746, *8047 —8053*
gross indecency, **15,** 753, *8122 - 8127*
language, **15,** 751, *8100*
male person, assault on, **15,** 752, *8120, 8121*

INDECENT *continued.*
publication, **15,** 748, *8068—8099*
obscenity, test of, **15,** 748, *8070—8072*
what amounts to publication, **15,** 749, *8078—8081*
unnatural offences, **15,** 751, *8101—8127.* *See also* BESTIALITY; SODOMY

INDEMNITY,
administrator's right to, **24,** 605—610
arbitrator, power of, to award, **2,** 480, *1237—1239*
auctioneer, in favour of, by vendor, **3,** 36, *259—272*
bailor, by, **3,** 79, *174*
bankruptcy in, actions in name of trustee, creditors by, for, **5,** 1018, *8311—8319*
proof in, for, **4,** 275, *2581—2593*
property for purposes of, as, **5,** 673, *5957, 5958*
right of bankrupt during trading, to, trustee from **5,** 729, *6322*
trustee, of, **4,** 228, *2131—2150*
carrier, to, goods, delivery of, as to, **8,** 224, *1434*
contract of, whether personal, **12,** 592, *4928*
director of company, to, **9,** 472, *3093—3107*
money advanced to company, in case of, **9,** 472, *3096—3104*
executor's right to, **24,** 605—610
official receiver, of, **4,** 199, *1836—1841*
personal representative's right to. *See* executor, *supra*
proof in bankruptcy in respect of, **4,** 275, *2581—2593*

INDENTURE,
assurance of land by, position of parties & non-parties, **17,** 227, *418, 419*
counterpart of, **17,** 198, *81*
covenants, rights under, by, position of parties & non-parties, **17,** 227, *420—423*
deed poll operating as, **17,** 197, *80*
easement, grant of, by, position of parties & non-parties, **17,** 227, *421*
exchange of, **17,** 236, *509, 510*
manual indenting, necessity for, **17,** 197, *77*

INDEPENDENT,
covenant, **12,** 413, *3331—3421*

INDIA,
Bankruptcy Acts, whether applicable in, **17,** 462, *303*
Bombay, Hight Court of, **17,** 455, *227, 228*
Calcutta, High Court of, **17,** 455, *225, 226*
Charitable Uses Act, 1735, *not* applicable to, **8,** 287, *637*
courts in, British statutes, jurisdiction resting on, **17,** 454, *222*
High, **17,** 455, *225—228*
inferior civil, **17,** 455, *229*
native, **17,** 456, *230—234*
nonsuit, extent of power of, **17,** 454, *221*
railways in native state, jurisdiction over, **17,** 455, *223, 224*
supreme, jurisdiction of, **17,** 454, *220*
legislative council, claim against government, whether power to debar civil court from entertaining, **17,** 451, *199*
jurisdiction of High Court, whether power to exclude, **17,** 450, *197*
powers of, **17,** 450, *197—199*
Lieutenant-Governor, application of Act to districts, whether power to determine, **17,** 451, *198*
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17,** 499, *630—653*
Punjab, Court of, **17,** 455, *229*
witnesses, *mandamus* to examine, in, **17,** 472, Part VII

INDICTMENT,
defined, **14,** 202, *1811*
accessory after the fact, charge against, in, **14,** 100, *729—739*
before the fact, charge against, in, **14,** 98, *693—713*
adding counts without leave of court, as to, **14,** 211, *1932—1945*
age of person accused or injured in, **14,** 217, *1996—1998*
amendment of, **14,** 234, *2197—2222*
court of trial, at, **14,** 234, *2197—2201*
time for, **14,** 234, *2205—2211*
when too substantial, **14,** 235, *2212—2219*
assault with intent to rob, in case of, **15,** 944, *10448, 10449*
averments, immaterial, in, as to, **14,** 232, *2185—2196*
surplusage, may be rejected as, **14,** 232, *2186—2195*
barratry, for, **15,** 696, *7504—7515*
bastard, description of, **14,** 216, *1991, 1992*
breach of order, bye-law, or regulation made under statutory authority, **14,** 203, *1824—1826*
caption of, **14,** 242, *2317—2336*
certiorari, removal by, **14,** 127, *991—993*; **16,** 405, *2510—2708.* *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
to quash, **16,** 474, *et seq.*
compounding felony, for, **14,** 215, *1976*
concurrent trial of separate indictments for same offence, **14,** 208, *1903—1906*
conspiracy, for, **14,** 118, *881—911*
to defraud, for, **14,** 215, *1977, 1978*; **5,** *11450—11459*
construction of, **14,** 202, *1812, 1813*
contempt of court, procedure by, **15,** 699, *7549—7555*
convict at large, in case of, **15,** 715, *7739—7741*
corporation, against, **14,** 127, *991, 992*
corrupt reward, in case of, **15,** 707, *7654*
count in an,
charging more than one offence, acts laid conjunctively, in case of, **14,** 222, *2052—2058*
same or continuous acts, in case of, **14,** 221, *2041—2051*
when more than one offence may be charged in the same count, **14,** 221, *2041—2058*
when more than one offence may not be charged, **14,** 222, *2059—2076*
different acts, in case of, **14,** 222, *2059—2064*
corrupt practices at election, for, **20,** 188, *1643—1679*
defect in, conviction, appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal against, **14,** 517, *5803—5810.* *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
defective averments in, when cured by verdict, **14,** 231, *2175—2184*
demurrer to. *See* DEMURRER
duplication of charge, **14,** 221, *2041—2076*
effect of repeal of statute on pending proceedings, **14,** 213, *1946—1953*
embezzlement, in case of, **15,** 935, *10310—10313*
embracery, in case of, **15,** 668, *7234*
escape of prisoner, in case of, **15,** 713, *7702, 7703*
extortion, for, **15,** 661, *7138—7146*
false pretences, obtaining property by, for, **14,** 215, *1979—1981*; **15,** 1008, *11325—11336*
Foreign Enlistment Act, 1819, offence under, **14,** 208, *1901, 1902*
foreign enlistment, in case of, **15,** 733, *7912*
forgery, in case of, **15,** 1073, *12145—12158*
form of, **14,** 213, *1954—2241*
fraudulent conveyance, in case of, **15,** 1012, *11379*
general rule, as to, **14,** 213, *1954—1971*
exception to, as to, **14,** 215, *1972—1975*
grand jury, evidence before, **14,** 238, *2255—2278*
finding of, by, **14,** 237, *2242—2336*
after bill found, **14,** 241, *2304—2316*
bill by, **14,** 240, *2279—2303*

INDICTMENT—*continued.*
grand jury—*continued.*
finding of—*continued.*
evidence before, accused cannot give, **14,** 239, *2264, 2265*
when depositions may be read, **14,** 239, *2266--2274*
highway, for non-repair of, **14,** 30, *18;* 142, *1149*
intent or knowledge constituting offence in, setting out of, **14,** 221, *2038—2040*
joinder in, offenders, of, **14,** 226, *2111—2174*
discretion of court as to, **14,** 227, *2120—2124*
felonies, in case of, **14,** 229, *2138—2117*
misdemeanours in case of, **14,** 230, *2148—2163*
principal & accessory, as to, **14,** 231, *2164—2174*
prosecution put to election, **14,** 228, *2125—2137*
joinder in, several defendants, of, **14,** 224, *2077--2110*
joint offences, in case of, **14,** 224, *2077—2086*
separate offences, in case of, **14,** 225, *2087—2099*
when separate trial ordered, **14,** 225, *2100—2110*
joinder of offences, counts in indictment, **14,** 226, *2111--2115*
felonies, in case of, where separate trial necessary, **14,** 229, *2138—2140*
where separate trial unnecessary, **14,** 229, *2141--2147*
misdemeanours, in case of, where separate trial necessary, **14,** 230, *2152--2155*
where separate trial unnecessary, **14,** 230, *2156--2163*
King's Bench Division, removal to, **14,** 127, *991--993.* *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
larceny, for, **15,** 918, *10115, 10116*
maintenance & champerty, in case of, **15,** 697, *7521*
malicious damage to property, in case of, **15,** 1040, *11730*
manslaughter, for, **15,** 802, *8701--8703*
matters not indictable, as to, **14,** 206, *1877 1900*
motion to quash, **14,** 251, *2461--2534*
accused, by, **14,** 253, *2501--2531*
serious charge, refused, in case of, **14,** 253, *2501--2513*
coroner's inquisition, at, **14,** 252, *2192*
discretion of court, at, **14,** 252, *2181 2189*
prosecution, by, **14,** 252, *2193--2500*
time for making, **14,** 251, *2461—2175*
when granted, **14,** 251, *2176 2531*
murder, for, **15,** 802, *8701—8703*
newly created offence, in case of, **14,** 201, *1831 1838*
nolle prosequi, entry of, Attorney-General's leave necessary, **14,** 244, *2341 2352*
effect of, **14,** 243, *2337—2340*
reasons for, **14,** 244, *2353—2356*
to stay proceedings on, **14,** 243, *2337--2361*
non-indictable offence, civil right, as to, **14,** 207, *1882*
mere intent in, as to, **14,** 206, *1877—1881*
where special statutory remedy is other than indictment, as to, **14,** 205, *1844--1868*
obtaining property by false pretences, **14,** 215, *1979--1981*
offence indictable at Common Law, how effected by later statutory remedy, **14,** 204, *1839--1843*
official, of, absence on day of poll, for, **20,** 191, *1672, 1673*
particulars, of matters alleged in, when ordered, **14,** 236, *2223—2241*
peer, description of, **14,** 216, *1993--1995*
perjury, for, **15,** 688, *7432—7455*
person, accused or injured, description of, **14,** 216, *1986—1995*
piracy, *jure gentium*, in case of, **15,** 725, *7853, 7854*
place of offence required to be stated in, when, **14,** 219, *2017—2034*
preferring an, **14,** 208, *1901--1953*
principal & accessory, counts as to, **14,** 94, *639—651*

INDICTMENT *continued.*
private wrong or breach of civil contract, in, indictment does not lie, **14,** 207, *1886 1894*
proceedings preliminary to, **14,** 166, *1450 1810 c.* *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, justices, before; PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
subsequent to, **14,** 245, *2365 3519.* *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
receiver of stolen property, in case of, **15,** 975, *10910--10927.* *See also* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY
removal of, *certiorari*, by. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
rescue of distress, in case of, **15,** 717, *7751*
riot, for, **15,** 649, *6932 6942*
robbery, in case of, **15,** 944, *10137 10141*
sedition, for, **15,** 637, *6788 6791*
separate indictments in respect of same transaction, **14,** 209, *1907 1910*
slave trade, in case of, **15,** 728, *7877*
statute, disobedience to, for, **14,** 202, *1811 1868*
statutory authority, breach of order, bye-law, or regulation made under, in case of, **14,** 203, *1821--1826*
statutory duties, obstruction of, in case of, **14,** 203, *1827--1829*
officials, of, breach of, for, **20,** 191, *1672 1679*
subject-matter of, **14,** 202, *1811--1900*
judicial order, disobedience to, for, **14,** 206, *1869—1876*
time of offence, when not material to offence, statement in, as to, **14,** 218, *2007 2011*
when required to be stated in, **14,** 218, *1999 2006*
trade dispute, in case of, **15,** 768, *8233*
treasure trove, concealing, in case of, **15,** 723, *7825*
trial on. *See* TRIAL AT BAR; TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
value of subject-matter of, when required to be stated in, **14,** 220, *2035 2037*
venue must be stated in, **14,** 219, *2017, 2018*
Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859, **14,** 209, *1915--1931.* *See* VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT, 1859
when more than one offence may not be charged, acts charged disjunctively, in case of, **14,** 223, *2065 2076*
where no special remedy provided by statute, **14,** 202, *1811 1829*
where special remedy provided by statute, **14,** 204, *1830 1868*
when indictment does not lie, **14,** 205, *1844 1868*
when indictment lies, **14,** 204, *1830--1843*

INDORSEE,
bill of exchange of, effect on title of, where indorsement forgery, **6,** 103, *719, 721*
liability of to payee, where indorsement forgery, **6,** 103, *722, 723*
title of, taking negotiable instrument overdue, when, **6,** 192, *1187--1240*

INDORSEMENT,
banker's liability, cheque, in case of forged, **3,** 234, *648—650*
bill of exchange, of, bank, branches of, by, **3,** 173, *300*
bankrupt, by, **5,** 632, *5691—5697*
bankruptcy, after, **6,** 210, *1299--1303*
bankruptcy, trustee in, by, **6,** 211, *1304--1306*
before bill drawn, **6,** 215, *1334*
blank, effect of, **6,** 215, *1338;* 216, *1339, 1341—1343, 1345, 1316*
special, right to convert into, **6,** 216, *1339, 1341—1343*
conditional, effect of, **6,** 215, *1337*
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 431, *2789--2792;* 432, *2795*
court, in, **6,** 215, *1335;* 216, *1340*
delivery necessary, **6,** 212, *1315*
of, what amounts to, **6,** 212, *1316—1325;* 214, *1327, 1328*
directors, *per pro* of company, **6,** 211, *1308*

INDORSEMENT *continued.*

bill of exchange *continued.*
face of, on, written, may be, **6,** 212, *1310*
fraud, after notice of, **6,** 184, *1152 ;* 215, *1336*
instrument, on, must be, **6,** 211, *1309*
part only, for, whether valid, **6,** 214, *1330*
payees, all, must be by, **6,** 214, *1331, 1332*
proof of, necessity for, **6,** 220, *1367, 1369- 1371, 1373, 1376, 1377*
restrictive, **6,** 217, *1353 1361*
signed, must be, **6,** 212, *1313*
special, **6,** 216, *1348 1352*
distinguished from blank, **6,** 216, *1348, 1349*
striking out, effect of, **6,** 219, *1362 -1365*
successive, sureties by, **6,** 316, *2103*
time of, presumption as to, **6,** 215, *1333*
transfer by, **6,** 184, *1148, 1149*
by delivery, without, **6,** 184, *1150 1152*
transferor, by, right of transferee to, **6,** 219, *1366, 1367*
trustee in bankruptcy, by, **6,** 211, *1301 - 1306*
right of transferee to, **6,** 211, *1301 - 1307*
cheque, of, *sans recours,* **6,** 219, *1361*
promissory note, of, administrator, by, **6,** 210, *1296, 1297*
blank, effect of, **6,** 216, *1340, 1341, 1347*
special, right to convert into, **6,** 216, *1340, 1341*
delivery necessary, **6,** 212, *1315*
time of, **6,** 214, *1329*
what amounts to, **6,** 214, *1326*
executor, by, **6,** 205, *1259*
face of note, written on, **6,** 212, *1311*
form of, **6,** 210, *1291, 1295*
payee, by, bankruptcy, after, **6,** 211, *1307*
pencil, in, whether valid, **6,** 212, *1312*
proof of, necessity for, **6,** 220, *1368, 1372, 1375, 1378*
validity of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 431, *2787*

INDORSER,

bill of exchange, of, drawee's solvency, warrants, **6,** 309, *2069*
drawer, new, is, **6,** 309, *2066 - 2068*
interest, rate of, for which liable, **6,** 334, *2222 2224*
liability of, **6,** 308, *2056 2069*
drawer, as, **6,** 308, *2063, 2064*
expenses of messenger with notice of dishonour, **6,** 340, *2259*
holder, to, **6,** 308, *2058, 2059*
incidental expenses for, **6,** 340, *2256, 2259*
indorsee, immediate, to, **6,** 308, *2056, 2057*
partner, as, **6,** 98, *689*
subsequent indorser, to, **6,** 308, *2060*
married woman, as, **6,** 95, *677*
notice of dishonour, to, **6,** 257, *1673*
presentation, as affecting liability of, **6,** 237, *1500 1519 ;* 239, *1521*
promissory note, of, action against, demand on maker whether necessary, before, **6,** 311, *2071 2080*
liability of, subsequent indorser, to, **6,** 309, *2070*
new maker, is not, **6,** 311, *2081*
notice of dishonour, must receive, **6,** 311, *2080*
payment, part, by, effect of, **6,** 311, *2079*

INDUCTION,

effect of, **19,** 406, *2381 2391*
mandate, under, **19,** 406, *2383*
obstruction of, **19,** 406, *2395, 2396*
proof of, **19,** 406, *2392 2394*
whom performed, by, **19,** 406, *2382*

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES,

banking business, carrying on, **3,** 159, *232*
debenture of, as bill of sale, **7,** 31, *158*
registration of, company, as, effect of, **9,** 79, *291*

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

child, removal of, to, immoral surroundings, from, **19,** 576, *130 -133*
committal of child to, **19,** 577, *134*
day, **19,** 578, s. 6
discharge from, etc., **19,** 578, s. 4
expenses of, **19,** 578, s. 5

INEBRIATE REFORMATORY,

detention in, **14,** 490, *5102—5404. See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD

INFANT,

arbitration, submission to, by, **2,** 329, *123—126*
bailee, as, **3,** 55, *17—23 ;* 113, *369*
bailment, liability on contract of, **3,** 55, *17 23*
bankruptcy, in relation to, **4,** 28, *218 237*
incapacity in respect of, **14,** 55, *216*
notice by, **4,** 87, *790*
petition by, **4,** 112, *1006, 1007*
bet, inviting, to, **15,** 760, *8179*
bill of exchange, in regard to, incapacity of, **6,** 95, *678, 679*
non-liability on, **6,** 95, *678*
borrow money, inviting to, **15,** 760, *8180*
building society, member of, as **7,** 465, *69*
liability of, **7,** 466, *74*
mortgage by, **7,** 471, *108*
company, in shares, allotment of, to, **9,** 276, *1699 — 1703*
application for, by or on behalf of, **9,** 262, s. 17, s-s. 2, F
conflict of laws as to capacity of, **11,** 392, *664*
contempt of court, by, **16,** 48, *507 ;* 88, *1090*
custody of infants, orders as to, in regard to, **16,** 43, s. 2, s-s. 3, J
order of court, prevention of obedience by, **16,** 34, *342*
sheriff, by, in action by, **16,** 36, *379*
contract, horse, for hiring of, plea of infancy in, as to, **2,** 256, *371*
counsel, separate representation of, by, as to, **3,** 330, *192*
criminal liability of, **14,** 53, *189 —217*
debt of, ratification after full age by, **12,** 218, s. 7 s-s. 2, E
debtor's summons, may take out, **4,** 87, *790*
discovery of documents by or against, **18,** 61, *177 181*
domicil of, change of, **11,** 331, *199 208*
election, by, **20,** 446, *1712- 1724*
felony, arrest of, where under seven years of age, **14** 173, *1504*
funeral expenses, liability for, **7,** 524, *42*
highway, non-repair of, by, **14,** 55, *217*
horse, use of, by, whether a necessary, **2,** 256, *372*
interrogatories, in case of, **18,** 188, *1379*
larceny, as bailee, by, **14,** 55, *215*
payment out of court in case of, conflict of laws in regard to, **11,** 361, *426— 128*
presentation to benefice by, **19,** 378, *2001 2003*
property of, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 441, *1015*
shares, transfer of, by, **9,** 399, *2541, 2545*
to, **9,** 399, *2546 2572*
adoption, what amounts to, **9,** 399, *2548, 2549*
avoidance, right of, **9,** 400, *2557 2561*
parent, liability of, **9,** 401, *2571, 2572*
position in case of, **9,** 399, *2546—2561*
repudiation by, retraction of, **9,** 400, *2556*
right of, **9,** 399, *2550—2555*
transferor, position of, **9,** 400, *2562— 2570a*
void or voidable, whether, **9,** 399, *2546, 2547*

INFERIOR COURTS. *See also* COURTS, *a. the main word denoting each particular court*

action on judgment in, jurisdiction must be show whether, **16,** 111, *112, 113*

INFERIOR COURTS *continued.*

appeal from, as to, **16,** 187, *925, 926*
classified, **16,** 131, *295, 296*
contempt of court by, **16,** 12, *55 - 61*
in case of, **16,** 11, *43 - 51*, 13, *65— 85*
execution in, **21,** 677
judgment, cannot enter, **16,** 107, *66*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 104, *13 66. See* COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION; JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS; LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD
costs, to award, **16,** 108, s. 3, s-s. 2
counterclaim arising beyond jurisdiction, as to, **16,** 106, *54*
objection to, plea of, requirements in, **16,** 126, s. 11, s-s. 3, B
statutory limitations, must comply with, **16,** 106, *50— 52*
want of, effect of, in, **16,** 126, *245 252*
justification of acts under process of, in, jurisdiction must be shown, whether, **16,** 112, *111 131*
new trial, cannot grant, **16,** 107, *55 62*
proceedings in, jurisdiction, effect of showing, **16,** 110, *91*
in, what declaration sufficient, **16,** 110, *95— 111*
must be shown, general rule, **16,** 109, *85 93*
prohibition against, **16,** 108, s. 3, s s. 2
style of, jurisdiction, must show, **16,** 108, *79 81*
superior courts, obedience to, **16,** 105, *48 50*

INFORMATION (PROCEEDINGS),

action in the nature of, action includes, **1,** 5, *9*; 7, *37, 38*
contempt of court, in case of, procedure by, **15,** 700, *7556- 7559*
criminal. *See* CRIMINAL INFORMATION

INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT,

abridgement, by, **13,** 207, *121 128*
account of profits, **13,** 221, *578 581*
action for, **13,** 224, *637 - 687*
artistic works, in, **13,** 210, *151 - 180. See* ARTISTIC WORKS
burlesque, by, none, **13,** 168, *55*
cancellation, **13,** 188, *235*; 224, *636*
cinematograph film, by, **13,** 168, *55*
civil remedies for, **13,** 219, *565 687*
co-owner may sue for, **13,** 217, *538*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 411, s. 2, s s. 2
copying, by, **13,** 205, *395 403*
costs of proceedings for, **13,** 227, *666 687*
criminal proceedings for, **13,** 229, *701, 702*
criticism, quotation by way of, **13,** 206, *410, 411*
damages for, **13,** 220, *574 577*
delivery up of copies, **13,** 219, *565 573*
detention at customs, **13,** 229, *703*
discovery & inspection in action for, **13,** 226, *656 658*
dramatic works, in, **13,** 213, *490 510. See* DRAMATIC PIECE
dramatization, by, **13,** 208, *429 132*
engravings & prints, of, **13,** 211, *171 177*
evidence, in action for, **13,** 226, *660— 662*
fair limits, quoting beyond, an, **13,** 206, *412 417*
user, test of, **13,** 208, *140— 147*
foreign copyright, of, **13,** 203, *382, 383*
importer liable for, **13,** 218, *548 551*
injunction to restrain, **13,** 221, *582 635*
form of, **13,** 223, *627—635*
interlocutory, **13,** 222, *604 626*
only where clear case, **13,** 222, *604 606*
plaintiff's conduct, effect of, **13,** 222, *613 615*
probability of damage, **13,** 223, *616*
perpetual, **13,** 223, *627— 633*
refused, where inconsiderable part copied, **13,** 221, *593, 594*
sale not allowed after grant of, **13,** 223, *625*

INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT *continued.*

interlocutory proceedings in action for, *225, 653 658*
interrogatories in action for, **13,** 225, *653 655*
joint tortfeasors in, **13,** 219, *560*
jurisdiction of court as to, **31,** 224, *637 640*
liability for, **13,** 217, *539 561*
literary composition, in, **13,** 205, *395 150*
maps & charts, accidental resemblances in case of, effect of, **13,** 208, *139, 140*
musical works, in, **13,** 212, *181 189. See* MUSICAL COMPOSITION
originality impossible, where, **13,** 208, *136 150*
paintings & drawings, of, **13,** 210, *151 167*
parties in action for, **13,** 224, *611 618*
piracy in books & literary compositions, **13,** 206, *109 - 120*; 229, *701*
pleading in action for, **13,** 225, *649 652*
practice as to, **13,** 224, *637 687*
printer liable for, **13,** 218, *546, 547*
producer liable for, **13,** 218, *552 558*
quotation, whether an, **13,** 205, *101 120*
remedies for, **13,** 219, *562 703*
sculpture, of, **13,** 212, *180*
society to protect members against, not champerty, **13,** 217, *537*
sue, who may, for, **13,** 216, *521 538*
summary remedies for, Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862, under, **13,** 228, *688 691*
Musical (Summary Proceedings) Copyright Act, 1902, under, **13,** 229, *695 698*
title of publication in reference to, **13,** 215 *511 523*
translation, by, **13,** 208, *135*
unavoidable similarity, **13,** 208, *138, 139*
vendor liable for, **13,** 217, *539 541*
what amounts to, **13,** 204, *390 394*

INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME,

injunction to restrain, **9,** 65, *199 228*
user, restraint of, **9,** 70, *238 243*

INJUNCTION,

account, as incident to, **20,** 270, s. 3, s s. 3
action for, **1,** 6, *30*; 7, *31*
banker, against, **3,** 178, *322*
bankrupt, appeal by, from, **5,** 1004, *8191, 8192*
breach of. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION
building contract, in case of, **7,** 401, *271 278*, 409, *306 311*
company, against, reconstruction of, effect of, on, **10,** 1031, *7147*
prospectus of, unauthorised use of name as a trustee in, to restrain, **9,** 144, *811*
compulsory purchase of land, to restrain proceedings on, **11,** 187, *672 681*
to restrain user & continuance of possession in case of, **11,** 230, *1185 1192*
costs, public authority, in action against, **1,** 6, *30*; 7, *31*
counsel, undertaking given by, breach of, **3,** 345, *355*
county court, jurisdiction of, **13,** 474, *241*; 479, *292, 293*; 480, *296*
damages in lieu of, easement, disturbance of, in case of, **19,** 192, *1413 1472*
declaration of right in lieu of, **19,** 195, *1477*
easement, to restrain disturbance of, **19,** 187, *1379 1412*
electrical undertaking against, nuisance, apprehended, in case of, **20,** 210, *71*
in case of, **20,** 209, *67- 70*
equitable jurisdiction, to grant, **20,** 288, s. 14
expert, independent, report by, power of court to order, **19,** 196, *1483 -1485*

INJUNCTION *continued.*

foreign contract, negative covenants in, breach of, to restrain, **11,** 400, *716*
immovables, in respect of, **11,** 316, *329*; 350, *355*; 352, *366, 367*
infringement of copyright, to restrain, **13,** 221, *582—635*
inspection, personal, by judge, whether advisable in case of, **19,** 196, *1481, 1482*
liberty to apply, plaintiff, to, **19,** 195, *1475, 1476*
molestation of husband or wife, to prevent, **16,** 42, s. 2, s s. 3, C. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE
municipal corporation, against, declaring office void, to restrain from, **20,** 194, *1699, 1700*
name, to restrain use of, **9,** 65, *199—228*
nonconformist minister, stay of restraint from officiating, by, **19,** 539, *3992*
nuisance, to restrain, **16,** 42, s. 2, s s. 3, C. *See* NUISANCE
patents, restraining infringement of, **16,** 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, C. *See* PATENT (Invention)
profit a prendre, disturbance of, against, **19,** 208, *1591*
prohibitive order in the nature of, notice of, **16,** 53, *574—587*
service of, **16,** 53, *571—607*
reference, questions of fact, of, official referee, to, **19,** 196, *1486*
sale in disregard of, **3,** 48, *310*
schoolmaster, to restrain from teaching, **19,** 610, *352*
to restrain removal of, **19,** 610, 353, 354
trade marks, trade names & designs, restraining passing off, **16,** 42, s. 2, s s. 3, C. *See* TRADE MARK; TRADE NAME
trespass, restraining, **16,** 42, s. 2, s s. 3, C. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND
unauthorised entry by promoters on land, to restrain, **11,** 215, *998—1010*; 282, *2107, 2108*
waste, in respect of, **2,** 110, *922—940*
winding up, proceedings against company, restraint of, by, **10,** 959, *6571—6711*

INJURIA ABSQUE DAMNO,

action in respect of, **1,** 24, *190*, 29, *231, 232*
damage in case of, **1,** 29, *231, 232*

INJURIOUS AFFECTION,

compensation for,
actionable, injury must be, **11,** s. 3, B. (a); 139, *251—291*
assessment of, **11,** 224, *1094—1119*
authorised acts, caused by, **11,** 136, *221—243*
proper remedy, compensation as, **11,** 136, *224—242*
injunction as, **11,** 137, *243*
authorised acts, improper performance of, caused by, remedy by action, **11,** 137, *244—250*
carriage-way, stopping up of, caused by, **11,** 140, *264, 265*
construction not use of works, from, **11,** 146, *301—311*
covenants, breach of, by, **11,** 145, *297—300*
deterioration, stock, of, **11,** 145, *290*
value of property, in, **11,** 145, *289*
easements, interference with, **11,** 137, *233, 237*, 138, *251*; 144, *282—287*
ferries, injury to, **11,** 147, *310, 311*
interference with, **11,** 144, *280, 281*
hall, obstruction of access through, caused by, **11,** 143, *276*
highways, alteration of levels of, caused by, **11,** 139, *256, 258*; 143, *278*
closing of, caused by, **11,** 141, *266*
narrowing of, caused by, **11,** 141, *270*
obstruction & deviation of, caused by, **11,** 140, *263*
of access to, caused by, **11,** 139, *256—259*
stopping up of, caused by, **11,** 140, *260*
injunction to restrain proceedings for, **11,** 188, *676—683*

INJURIOUS AFFECTION—*continued.*

compensation for—*continued.*
injuria absque damno, in case of, **11,** 145, *291*
injury not caused on lands taken, in respect of, **11,** 135, *222, 223*
interest of lessee, to, **11,** 146, *299, 300*
land of claimant not taken, where, **11,** 136, *224—311*
other, in respect of, **11,** 134, *213—223*
land or interest therein, injury must be to, **11,** 145, *292—300*
Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation of, **11,** 133, *208—212*
under, **11,** 132, *201—206*
level crossing, construction of, caused by, **11,** 140, *261, 262*
light, right to, interference with, **11,** 144, *285—287*
measure of, **11,** 147, *312—314*
nature of claim for, **8,** 432, *96*
party wall, pulling down, **11,** 139, *254, 255*
passage leading to highway, obstruction of, caused by, **11,** 141, *267—269*
proper remedy, whether, **11,** 133, s. 3, s-s. 1
railways, in case of, danger of fire from passing train, **11,** 134, *213*
smoke & vibration, injury by, **11,** 134, *211, 215*
restrictive covenants, breach of, by, **11,** 145, *297*; 146, *298*
right to, extent of, **11,** 142, *272*
river, obstruction of access to, caused by, **11,** 143, *275*
sewer, obstruction of access to, **11,** 143, s. 3, s-s. 4, B. (c), iii
street widening for tramway, caused by, **11,** 135, *219, 220*
trade, loss of, **11,** 145, *288*
traffic, diversion of, caused by, **11,** 143, *277—279*
unauthorised acts, caused by, remedy by action, **11,** 138, *251—253*
water, sewers & drains, rights relating to, interference with, **11,** 145, s. 3, s s. 4, B. (f)
water-highway, obstruction of, caused by, **11,** 142, *271, 272*
way, right of, interference with, **11,** 144, *282, 283*
wharf, obstruction of access to, caused by, **11,** 143, *273, 274*

INJURY,

auction, person attending, to, **3,** 48, *336*
building contract, done in course of, **7,** 451, Part XVIII
explosives or destructive substance, by, **15,** 862, *9466, 9467*
trade dispute, in case of, **15,** 765, *8210—8219*

INNKEEPER,

offences by, **15,** 761, s. 2

INNS OF COURT,

benchers of, appeal from, **3,** 315, *2, 3*; 316, *15*
call to the Bar by, **3,** 316, *11—17*
rescission of, **3,** 317, *24*
disbarring powers of, **3,** 316, *18—26*
disbenching of, **3,** 317, *23*; 318, *37*
disciplinary powers of, **3,** 317, *25, 26*
mandamus does not lie against, **3,** 316, *13, 16, 17*
powers of, **3,** 316, *11—37*
students, admission of, by, **3,** 316, *11—17*
chambers in, management of, **3,** 318, *31—37*
dues owing to, **3,** 317, *27—30*
nature & position of, **3,** 315, *1—10*
voluntary unincorporated societies, **3,** 315, *1—3*

INQUEST,

accessories after fact, no inquiry into, at, **13,** 242, *130, 131*
adjournment of, grounds for, **13,** 246, *186—189*

INQUEST—*continued.*
admissibility of evidence at, **13,** 244, *168—170*
bail, **13,** 258, *373—390.* *See* BAIL
cause of death, place of, determined by, **13,** 241, *117—121*
custody, persons in, attendance of, at, **13,** 245, *179*
delay in holding, whether justifiable, **13,** 241, *116*
depositions taken at, **13,** 245, *171—173.* *See* DEPOSITION (Evidence)
deputy coroner, right of, to hold, **13,** 240, *108, 109*
disinterment for, **13,** 244, *163—165*
duty to hold, when arises, **13,** 241, *112—115*
evidence at, **13,** 244, *166—176*
witness may be examined upon, **13,** 259, *398, 399*
expenses of, **13,** 260, *411—413*
fires, on, **13,** 261, *418*
inquiry, when replaced by, **13,** 244, *160—162*
inquisition, **13,** 247, *201—410.* *See* INQUISITION
insanity not presumed from suicide, **13,** 244, *166*
jury at, **13,** 243, *137—152.* *See* JURY (Civil Cases)
local jurisdiction in respect of, **13,** 241, *117—129*
nature & objects of, **13,** 232, *1*; 259, *402*
new, coroner cannot hold *mero motu*, **13,** 255, *331*
how held, **13,** 255, *311—344*
jurisdiction of High Court to direct, **13,** 255, *332—340*
when held, **13,** 255, *331—341*
post-mortem examination, **13,** 245, *180—185*
postponement of, formal adjournment, without, effect of, **13,** 246, *190, 191*
prevention of, an indictable misdemeanour, **13,** 261, *414—417*
prison, death within, in case of, jurisdiction, as to, **13,** 241, *122*
proceedings at, 242, *130—200*
publication of evidence at, prevention of, **13,** 245, *174—176*
scope of inquiry, **13,** 242, *130 132*
sea, death at, in case of, **13,** 242, *123—129*
statements at, partly charged by, **13,** 258, *371, 372*
treasure trove, on, **13,** 236, *50*
verdict of, evidence in civil actions, as, **13,** 260, *403—405*
view of body, **13,** 244, *153—165*
who may attend, **13,** 242, *133—136*

INQUISITION,
compulsory purchase, compensation on, as to, **11,** 208, *881—891*
coroner, of, amendment of, **13,** 251, *285 297*
amendment of, how effected, **13,** 252, *296, 297*
attestation of, **13,** 250, *244—264*
caption, **13,** 247, *205 - 220*
custody & filing of, **13,** 251, *265— 268*
final averment in, **13,** 250, *262, 263*
form of, **13,** 247, *201—264*
jurisdiction of High Court to quash, **13,** 252, *298*
must be shown, **13,** 248, *207, 208*
jurors' names must be shown, **13,** 248, *214—217*
murder & manslaughter, in case of, proceedings upon, **13,** 256, *345—401.* *See* DEPOSITION (Evidence)
proceedings upon, duty of coroner in case of, **13,** 256, *345*
place of death must be stated, **13,** 248, *206*
quashing of, 252, *298—330*
apparent defects, because of, **13,** 252, *302—304*
defective attestation, because of, **13,** 253, s. 5, s-s. 5, A. (b) iv
caption, because of, **13,** 252, s. 5, s-s. 5, A. (b) ii
verdict, because of, **13,** 252, *305, 306*
evidence insufficient, because, **13,** 254, *316, 317*
fresh evidence, because of, **13,** 254, *319, 320*
grounds for, **13,** 252, *302—320*
material evidence excluded, because, **13,** 254, *318*
misdirection, because of, **13,** 253, *313—317*
practice as to, **13,** 254, *321—330*

INQUISITION *continued.*
coroner *continued.*
quashing of—*continued.*
witnesses or jurors not sworn, because, **13,** 253, *309—312*
wrongful practice of coroner, because of, **13,** 253, *307, 308*
traverse of, **13,** 251, *269—284*
verdict, **13,** 248, *221—243*
rider to, not part of, **13,** 250, *243*
when void for uncertainty, **13,** 248, *221—237*
criminal law, in, **14,** 357, Part XI
escheat, of, **16,** 247, *450—461.* *See* ESCHEAT
extent, under writ of, **16,** 223, *136—144*; 230, *237—239*
removed to High Court by *certiorari*, **13,** 285, *400*
trial of prisoner upon, **13,** 259, *391—397*

INSANITY,
criminal cases, in, unfitness to plead, owing to, **14,** 250, *2146—2459*
verdict of, **14,** 324, *3398—3403*
witness, of, deposition, in case of, **14,** 281, *2932—2934*
criminal law, in, defence of, **14,** 55, *218—288*
proceedings, in, defence of, **14,** 285, *2984 2986*
defence of, appeal against, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, whether allowable, **14,** 509, *5644, 5656*
partial, legal recognition of, **14,** 56, *223— 252*
moral insanity, **14,** 59, *250—252*
proof of, **14,** 60, *261—288*
onus of, **14,** 59, *253—260*
uncontrollable impulse, **14,** 58, *241—249*
special verdict of, Court of Criminal Appeal, appeal to, **14,** 503, *5529—5533.* *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL

INSCRIPTION,
boundary wall, on, as evidence, **7,** 321, *110*

INSOLVENCY. *See* BANKRUPTCY
bankruptcy in case of. *See* BANKRUPTCY
declaration of, act of bankruptcy, by, **4,** 86, *771 773*
direction of company, of, vacation of office, by, **9,** 526, *3172—3175*
executor, of, effect of, **23,** 45, 46
notice of, **5,** 919, *7511—7583*

INSOLVENT ESTATE,
administration of, **4,** 501, *4509—4536.* *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE

INSPECTION,
banker's, books of, **3,** 305, *993 1022.* *See* BANKER'S BOOKS
company, of, register of members, of, **9,** 209, *1295—1300*
documents, of. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
property, of, **128,** 178, s. 16
winding up, in, books & papers, of, **10,** 983, *6796—6808*
books & papers, of, ordered, when, **10,** 984, *6801—6808*

INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS,
agent, by, **18,** 173, *1267—1278*
boundaries, in action in regard to, **7,** 324, *444*
chemical test, subjection of document to, **18,** 177, *1306*
common council book, in respect of, **13,** 303, *349*
company director, right of, to, **9,** 465, *3026, 3027*
contempt of court in regard to, attachment in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSON
copies & photographs, taking of, as to, **18,** 176, *1300—1307*
corporation, action against, in, **13,** 424, *1451—1458*
action by, in, **13,** 424, *1459—1463*
of, aid defence, to, none, **13,** 304, *359*
criminal proceedings, in, **13,** 425, *1464, 1465*
Crown, suit by, in, **13,** 423, *1449*
document of title, **13,** 423, *1437, 1438*
enforced, how & when, **13,** 304, *361—370*

INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS *continued.*

corporation - *continued.*
of—*continued.*
form of rule for, **13,** 305, *370*
freemen of, entitled to, **13,** 303, *341*
furnish evidence, to, none, **13,** 304, *358*
grounds for granting, **13,** 304, *356 360*
injunction to restrain company from refusing, **13,** 304, *366*
limited to matter in issue, **13,** 423, *1442 -1444*
mandamus to compel, **13,** 304, *361- 365*
member no right to roving commission for, **13,** 303, *316 318*
members of, when entitled to, **13,** 302, *336—341*
necessity for specific dispute, **13,** 304, *356, 357*
parties interested entitled to, **13,** 302, *355*
prohibition, granted in, **13,** 423, *1445*
public books, of, **13,** 422, *1425 – 1435*
quo warranto depending, when, **13,** 425, *1471, 1472*
reports & minutes privileged, **13,** 423, *1436*
resident in corporate town entitled to, **13,** 422, *1424*
stranger, by, **13,** 349, *876 879*
not entitled to, **13,** 422, *1423*
time for granting, **13,** 425, *1466 1470*
when granted, **13,** 304, *367 -369*
what documents may be, **13,** 303, *345- 355*
of, **13,** 422, *1425 1444*
when granted, **13,** 423, *1445 1465*
who entitled to, **13,** 302, *345 345*
court or judge, inspection by, **18,** 177, *1308 1313*
court rolls of manor, order as to, **13,** 38, *424 441*
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 440, *1651 1663*
inspection, the, **18,** 172, *1245 1307*
made, by whom, **18,** 173, *1265 1278*
mandamus to compel, **16,** 316, *1283 1290*
parish, of, **13,** 303, *352*
photographs & copies, taking of, **18,** 176, *1300 1301*
place for, **18,** 172, *1245 1261*
court in, **18,** 172, *1253 1257*
master, in discretion of, **18,** 172, *1247, 1248*
party's solicitor, office of, **18,** 173, *1261—1264*
variation of, judge, discretion of, as to, **18,** 172, *1250 - 1252*
sealing up, **18,** 175, *1279— 1299*
affidavit claiming, **18,** 176, *1294- -1298*
irrelevant material, **18,** 175, *1279 1289*
privileged matter, **18,** 175, *1290 1292*
trading corporation, of, **13,** 303, *350, 351*
witness, by, **18,** 173, *1265, 1266*

INSPECTOR,

Electric Lighting Acts, under, expenses of, tests & inspections, confined to, **20,** 214, s. 17
failure to appoint, action against consumer barred by, **20,** 209, *58*
fees of, salary, not included in, **20,** 214, s. 17
meter, accuracy of, determinable by, **20,** 209, *58*

INSTALMENTS,

bill of exchange payable by, damages, in case of, **6,** 26, *156 160*
bill of sale, provision in, for payment by, **7,** 57, *317 -344*
building contract, under. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
hire purchase agreement, in, default, effect of, **3,** 96, *257 259*

INSTITUTION,

Factory & Workshop Acts, application of, to, **24,** 903

INSTRUMENT UNDER HAND,

defined, **17,** 239, *551 - 565*
alteration of, **17,** 242, s. 4
appointments by, **17,** 241, s. 2, s-s. 2

INSTRUMENT UNDER HAND *-continued.*

assignment by, **17,** 241, s. 2, s s. 3
bills of exchange by, **6,** 14, *38 et seq.*
bills of sale by, **7,** 3 *et seq.*
cancellation of, **17,** 242, s. 6
contracts by, **17,** 241, s. 2, s-s. 6
execution of, **17,** 242, s. 3
necessity for, **17,** 241, s. 2
notices by, **17,** 241, s. 2, s-s. 8
rectification of, **17,** 242, s. 5
releases by, **17,** 241, s. 2, s s. 9
requisites of, **17,** 241, s. 2

INSURANCE,

bill of sale, insertion in, of power for grantee to pay, **7,** 67, *391-- 393*
provision in, for, **7,** 67, *389 —393*
company, **10,** 1069, *7480- 7645. See* ASSURANCE COMPANY
money, mortgagee's rights in respect of, under bill of sale, **7,** 153, *824*
neutral property in war time, as to, **2,** 166, *361, 362*
premium, proof in bankruptcy for, **4,** 300, *2820 2830*
subrogation, in case of underwriter paying loss to assured, **20,** 514, Part XV
transactions, alien enemies, as affecting, **2,** 165, *354—361. See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

INSURER,

bailee as, **3,** 78, *169 -171*

INSURRECTION,

incitement to, **15,** 637, *6774- 6778*

INTENTION,

act of bankruptcy, in relation to, **4,** 55, *469 ;* 57, *486 ;* 80, *708, 709*
deed, construction of, according to, **17,** 249, *632- 712*
evidence of. *See* EVIDENCE
fraudulent conveyance in, **4,** 55, *469 ;* 57, *486*

INTEREST,

bankruptcy petition in respect of, **4,** 125, *1138—1141*
building contract, whether payable under, **7,** 375, *172*
society, fine of, on, **7,** 470, *99, 100*
shares of, on, **7,** 468, *86 ;* 469, *90*
money, on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
trustee's liability to pay, **4,** 219, *2045—2063*

INTEREST IN LAND,

easement as an, **19,** 9, *6 - 10*
growing crops as an, **2,** 32, *186 ;* 52, *280 315*
passing after severance, **2,** 54, *289- -298*
before severance, **2,** 52, *280 288*
profit a prendre is an, **19,** 196, *1491*
Statute of Frauds in regard to contract for sale of, **2,** 32, *186 ,* 52, *280 298*

INTEREST ON MONEY,

account stated, on, whether recoverable, **12,** 588, *4903, 4904*
action for money had & received, recovery in, of, **12,** 571, *4753—4760*
agent, liability to pay, **1,** 456, *1447—1462*
right to, **1,** 559, *2077- -2080*
banker closing account, effect of, **3,** 267, *826*
rate charged by, **3,** 267, *827*
usage of, **3,** 265, *813, 814*
bankruptcy, proof in, for, **4,** 305, *2852--2875*
bill of exchange, on, collateral agreement, as to, **6,** 329, *2185 ;* 330, *2186*
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 334, *2220—2224*
damages, whether recoverable as, **6,** 327, *2172 ,* 328, *2173 ;* 329, *2180—2183, 2185 ;* 330, *2186, 2187, 2189, 2190*

INTEREST ON MONEY - *continued.*
bill of exchange -*continued.*
rate of, **6,** 334, *2220—2226*
right to, how lost, **6,** 330, *2187*
time, when calculable from, damages only, where recoverable as, **6,** 331, *2198, 2200 ;* 332, *2204 - 2206, 2210 ;* 333, *2212—2215*
expressly payable, in case where, **6,** 331, *2191 2193*
bill of sale, in case of, **7,** 59, *325 -344*
companies, in case of, advances by, **10,** 811, *5187—5196*
dividend, distinguished from, **9,** 587, *3934*
winding up, debts on, **10,** 932, *6385 –6397*
compound or simple, whether, **3,** 265, *815 -824*
contract, in case of, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 407, *760—772*
deposit, on, whether auctioneer liable for, **3,** 25. *178—184*
foreign judgment, on, **11,** 472, *1257—1262*
legacy, foreign, on, **11,** 376, *552 554*
loan & overdraft, on, **3,** 265, *811 -831*
mortgage, on, recovery of, **1,** 9, *64*
payment of, appropriation of, **3,** 267, *828, 829*
purchase-money, on, compulsory purchase, in case of, **11,** 231, *1203 1215*
rate of, immovables, where sum charged on, **11,** 358, *404 408*
time from which allowable, **3,** 267, *825*

INTERIM,
investment, compulsory purchase, money deposited on, of, **11,** 236, *1268 1276*
costs of, **11,** 257, *1641—1692*
income of, **11,** 243, *1402 -1415*
reinvestment, compulsory purchase, money deposited on, of, costs of, **11,** 258, *1693 -1700*

INTERIM DIVIDEND,
company, by, **9,** 598, *3995, 3996*

INTERIM INJUNCTION,
Crown, action by, for, **11,** 527, *313 316*
easement, disturbance of, in case of, **19,** 189, *1101 1126*
undertaking as to damages on grant of, Crown, action by, in case of, **11,** 527, *313 315*

INTERLOCUTORY,
mandamus, **16,** 322, *1339 1342*

INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION,
mistake of law, granted on, **19,** 196, *1180*

INTERLOCUTORY ORDER,
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, appeal from, **16,** 147, *164, 465*

INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS,
affidavit in, **22,** 517 520
bill of exchange, in respect of, **6,** 417, *3024—3035*
county court, in, admit & produce, notices to, **13,** 499, *495*
inspection of property, **13,** 499, *491*
interrogatories & discovery, when allowed, **13,** 499, *492*
Crown, in legal proceedings by & against, **11,** 527, *313—317*
infringement of copyright, in action for, **13,** 225, *653 - 658*
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, jurisdiction to order stay of proceedings pending appeal, of, **16,** 149, *186—191*
prospectus, company, of, in case of misrepresentation in, **9,** 137, *749*

INTERNMENT,
alien, enemy nationality, discharge from, after, position of, as to, **2,** 141, *161*

INTERNMENT *continued.*
British subject, of, in England, defence of the realm, in case of, **2,** 198, *560 ;* **11,** 552, *539, 540*
Royal prerogative, as to **2,** 198, *563*

INTERPLEADER,
action, proceedings not an, **1,** 5, *10 ,* 6, *21*
auctioneer, by, **3,** 27, *198 –201 ;* 32, *228 :* 37, *271, 272*
bailee, by, **3,** 102, *293*
Bank of England, by, **3,** 127, *37*
bankruptcy, effect of, on, **5,** 1011, *8247*
in, appeal from order, **4,** 525, *4801*
notice, effect in relation to, **4,** 86, *778 781*
bill of sale, with reference to, **7,** 128, *721 - 730*
County Court jurisdiction in, **13,** 476, s. 11
equitable jurisdiction as to, **20,** 288, s. 15
issue, interrogatories in, **18,** 180, *1322*
sheriff, by, costs of, **5,** 823, *6995*
shipowner, by, in respect of claims to cargo, **1,** 158, *664*
suit, not a "cause" within County Courts Act, 1880, **1,** 11, *92*

INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT,
bill of sale, with reference to, **7,** 128, *721, 726*

INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT,
bill of sale, with reference to sale of goods in case of, **7,** 128, *727 730*

INTERPRETER,
barrister as, **3,** 337, *262*

INTERPRETATION OF WORDS,
deeds, in, commercial meaning, **17,** 269, *827 830*
ordinary meaning, **17,** 264, *773 815*
intention of parties violated by, **17,** 270, *842 – 846*
interference with, **17,** 268, *818*
special meaning, **17,** 269, *823 –826*
technical words, **17,** 271, *863 873*
etymology an unsafe guide in, **17,** 268, *817*
judicial, deeds, in, **17,** 268, *819 821*
literal, where not adopted, **17,** 269, *822 862*
absurdity, on ground of, **17,** 270, *841 852*
context, by reasons of, **17,** 269, *841 846*
inconsistency, on ground of, **17,** 271, *853 - 855*
inconvenience, on ground of, **17,** 271, *856 – 858*
repugnancy, on ground of, **17,** 271, *859 862*
subject-matter, by reason of, **17,** 269, *822 –830*
local meaning, **17,** 268, *816*
ordinary meaning, deeds, in, **17,** 264, *773 815*
technical words, deeds, in, **17,** 271, *863 873*
wills, in, all my just debts, meaning of, **11,** 374, *534*
children, meaning of, **3,** 373, *140 ,* **11,** 373, *531*
estate & effects, meaning of, **11,** 374, *535*
male children, meaning of, **11,** 373, *530*
Natal & Orange Free State & elsewhere in South Africa, meaning of, **11,** 374, *536*
next of kin, meaning of, **11,** 373, *532*
securities for money, meaning of, **11,** 373, *533*

INTERROGATORIES,
accounts, as to, **18,** 200, *1182 1195*
action *in rem* in Admiralty, in, **1,** 190, *1041 1055*
administered, at what stage of proceedings, **18,** 188, *1380 1397*
what persons, by & against, **18,** 184, *1361 1379*
Admiralty action, in, time for delivering, **1,** 190, *1044 – 1047*
admissions, to obtain, **18,** 191, *1398, 1399*
agent, undisclosed principal, whether acting for, as to, **18,** 222, *1700, 1701*
allowed, what will or will not be, **18,** 191, *1398 1710*
answer to, as to, **18,** 225, *1732 1865*
agent, knowledge of, as to, **18,** 228, *1718 1757*

INTERROGATORIES *continued.*

answer to *continued.*
bill of exchange, in case of, **18,** 230, *1759*
company or corporation, by, **18,** 235, *1800- 1806*
contempt of court by failure to make, **18,** 246, *1898*
documents, all, consulted, must be, **18,** 227, *1741—1747*
duty to, extent of, **18,** 225, *1732 1759*
embarrassing, **18,** 235, *1797*
failure to make, action for, dismissed, **18,** 249, *1925, 1930 1933*
attachment, before, personal service of rule, necessity for, **18,** 248, *1922*
in case of, **18,** 247, *1902—1906*
order for not made, **18,** 248, *1916 1920*
who may apply for, **18,** 249, *1923, 1924*
court, discretion of, in case of, **18,** 250, *1935-1937*
judgment in default of defence, motion for, on, **18,** 250, *1940*
sequestration in case of, **18,** 251, *1942, 1943*
solicitor, by, in case of, **18,** 251, *1944*
filing of, **18,** 243, *1862- 1864*
form of, **18,** 231, *1760 1799*
formal defects, as to, **18,** 235, *1798*
further & better, **18,** 243, *1866 1889*
answers objected to, specified, must be, **18,** 243, *1867 1872*
insufficiency, on ground of, **18,** 244, *1874- 1877*
oral examination, as to, **18,** 244, *1880—1889*
general, when good, **18,** 231, *1762*
information must be full, **18,** 234, *1788 1795*
irrelevant matters excluded, **18,** 234, *1784 1787*
knowledge, information & belief, according to, **18,** 225, *1732 1740*
oath, as to, **18,** 231, *1760, 1761*
objections to make, adverse title set up, where, **18,** 237, *1809*
answer, taken in, **18,** 236, *1802, 1808*
confidential & privileged communications, as to, **18,** 238, s. 8, s s. 4, A
evidence, disclosure of, **18,** 238, s. 8, s s. 4, A
grounds for, **18,** 236, *1807 1861*
incrimination, on ground of, **18,** 238, *1813 1816*
court, discretion of, as to, **18,** 241, *1837, 1838*
oath, must be on, **18,** 240, *1829 1832*
partial, on ground of, **18,** 239, *1820 1822*
irrelevance, on ground of, **18,** 237, *1812*
not statement of belief that plaintiff not entitled to discovery, **18,** 237, *1811*
oppressive, **18,** 238, s. 8, s-s. 4, A
penal actions & forfeiture, as to, **18,** 238, s. 8, s-s. 4, A
privilege, on ground of, **18,** 241, *1817—1859*
question of fact involving right of action, not by disputing, **18,** 237, *1810*
scandalous, **18,** 238, s. 8, s-s. 4, A
specifically stated, must be, **18,** 243, *1860, 1861*
precise words need not be followed, **18,** 235, *1796*
printing of dispensed with, **18,** 235, *1799*
specific, must be, **18,** 231, *1764- 1783*
using at the trial, **18,** 245, *1890 1896*
whole interrogatory, to, must be, **18,** 231, *1763*
application, leave to deliver, for, discretion of judge, as to, **18,** 223, *1711- 1717*
practice as to, **18,** 223, *1711- 1722*
arbitration, in, **18,** 180, *1317, 1318*
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5,** 621, *5592 5608*
bills of exchange, actions on, in, **18,** 202, *1496 1498*
boundaries, in action in regard to, **7,** 325, *445, 446*
breach of promise of marriage, action for, in, **18,** 202, *1499, 1500*
business, sale of, in action with regard to, **18,** 220, *1681—1683*

INTERROGATORIES *continued.*

calls, action for, in, **10,** 1138, *8035*
co-defendants, in regard to, **18,** 184, *1361—1366*
company, liquidator of, as to, **18,** 188, *1376, 1377*
officer of, to, **18,** 186, *1371— 1375*
contempt of court in regard to, attachment in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSON
conversations, as to, **18,** 198, *1457—1459*
copyright, in action relating to, **13,** 226, *654, 655*
costs of, **18,** 252, *1946*
credit, as to, **18,** 198, *1454—1456*
criminating, as to, **18,** 200, s. 5, s-s. 14
cross examination, answers obtainable by, **18,** 197, *1451—1453*
damages claimed, as to, **18,** 202, *1501—1511*
defamation, in action for, **18,** 203, *1512—1571*
defendant may interrogate, whether, **18,** 188, *1380—1382*
documents, as to, **18,** 210, *1572—1593*
affidavit of documents filed, after, **18,** 211, *1580—1586*
contents of, **18,** 210, *1572—1575*
discovery obtained, before, **18,** 210, *1576 - 1579*
privilege claimed, where, **18,** 211, *1587—1589*
election petition, in, **18,** 180, *1320, 1321 :* **20,** 161, *1344*
extent of, **18,** 178, *1314*
facts directly in issue, relevancy to, **18,** 196, *1434- 1445*
in issue, as to, **18,** 192, *1403 -1407*
indirectly in issue, relevancy to, **18,** 197, *1446—1450*
fishing, **18,** 199, *1468 1470*
foreign law, question of, involved, where, **18,** 223, *1710*
forfeiture, to prove, not permitted, **18,** 183, *1350— 1360*
goods, business or land, sale of, in actions with regard to, **18,** 219, *1673 1681*
sale of, in action with regard to, **18,** 219, *1673- 1680*
granted, what proceedings, in, **18,** 180, *1317-- 1360*
guardian *ad litem, to,* **18,** 188, *1378*
infringement of copyright, in action for, **13,** 225, *653 - 655*
insurance company, practice of, as to, **18,** 222, *1704*
interrogating party, case of, material to, **18,** 195, *1432, 1433*
to support, **18,** 192, *1408—1411*
land, recovery of, in actions for, **18,** 217, *1648 -1672*
defendant's title, as to, **18,** 218, *1659 -1667*
plaintiff's title, as to, **18,** 218, *1649 1658*
land, sale of, in action with regard to, **18,** 220, *1681*
leave to administer more than one set of, as to, **18,** 225, *1730, 1731*
libel, in action for, **18,** 203, *1512—1544*
author of, as to, **18,** 203, *1517—1521*
contents of libel, as to, **18,** 204, *1525*
informant, name of, as to, **18,** 204, *1526—1534*
libel published, persons to whom, as to, **18,** 206, *1535—1537*
meaning of words, as to, **18,** 206, *1542*
newspaper, circulation of, as to, **18,** 206, *1538 -1541*
printer & publisher of newspaper, as to, **18,** 203, *1515, 1516*
malice, for purpose of establishing, **18,** 208, *1557—1571*
previous publication of libel, in case of, **18,** 209, *1568—1570*
malicious prosecution & false imprisonment, in action for, **18,** 211, *1594—1598*
money-lender, to, as to nature of business, **18,** 222, *1703*
nature of, **18,** 178, *1314*
necessary, when not, **18,** 198, *1460—1462*
negligence, in action for, **18,** 212, *1599 -1610*
circumstances in which injury occurred, as to, **18,** 212, *1601—1604*
opponent's case, as to, **18,** 194, *1423—1426*
evidence or witnesses, as to, **18,** 193, *1416—1431*
to destroy or impeach, **18,** 193, *1412—1415*
opponent's evidence, as to, **18,** 195, *1428- 1431*

INTERROGATORIES—*continued.*
opponent's witnesses, names of, as to, **18,** 193, *1416—1422*
oppressive, **18,** 199, *1471—1479*
particular cases, in, **18,** 200, *1482—1710*
particulars, distinguished from, **18,** 179, *1315*
in lieu of, **18,** 180, *1316*
partnership action, in, **18,** 213, *1611—1616*
patent action, in, **18,** 214, *1617—1643*
court, jurisdiction of, **18,** 214, *1617, 1618*
customers, names of, as to, **18,** 216, *1632—1643*
particular breaches specified, where, **18,** 215, *1628—1630*
persons by whom prior user alleged, as to, **18,** 216, *1639—1642*
prior user, defence of, in case of, **18,** 215, *1623—1625*
payment, time & place of, as to, **18,** 217, *1641—1647*
penal action, in, as to, **18,** 181, *1329—1349*
penalties & forfeiture, actions for, in, **18,** 181, *1329 1360*
plaintiff & third party, as between, **18,** 185, *1367 1369*
may interrogate, whether, **18,** 190, *1383 1397*
Probate Division, in, **18,** 180, *1324 1328*
redemption action, in, **18,** 201, *1490, 1491 ; 222, 1705*
relevancy & materiality of, as to, **18,** 195, *1432—1450*
scandalous, **18,** 200, *1480, 1481*
seduction, in action for, **18,** 220, *1685 1687*
service of notice of application or order, as to, **18,** 224, *1724—1729*
out of jurisdiction, **18,** 224, *1727, 1728*
slander, in action for, **18,** 206, *1545 -1556*
names of persons, as to, **18,** 207, *1551—1551*
statements in pleadings, as to, **18,** 191, *1400—1402*
Stock Exchange transactions, in actions as to, **18,** 220, *1688, 1689*
trade marks, in actions relating to, **18,** 221, *1690*
secrets, as to, **18,** 221, *1691 1699*
trover, actions in, in, **18,** 222, *1706, 1707*
trustee, by, as to title of alleged *cestui que trust*, **18,** 223, 1708
useful when not, **18,** 198, *1463—1467*
wrongful dismissal, in action for, **18,** 201, *1493*

INTERVENING CAUSE,
damages, effect on, **17,** 117, *267—289*

INTESTACY,
bastard, of, effect of, **3,** 376, *167—170*
descent of land on, **18,** 3, *5 8. See* DESCENT
distribution of property, on. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
immovables, conflict of laws as to succession to, **11,** 363, *436—439*
intestate, *defined*, **18,** 3, *5*
movables, conflict of laws as to succession to, **11,** 367, *468—491*

INTIMIDATION,
larceny, by, **15,** 875, *9615—9618. See also* LARCENY
seaman, of, persons other than seamen, by, **15,** 768, *8237*
trade dispute, in case of, **15,** 765, *8210—8219*

INTRINSIC EVIDENCE,
collateral documents, reference to, **17,** 356, *1668—1670*
counterparts, reference to, **17,** 356, *1671, 1672*
errors, to correct, **17,** 348, *1589—1678*
grammar, using, to correct, **17,** 349, *1594*
insensibility, to avoid, **17,** 352, *1639*
intention, to give effect to, **17,** 348, *1589—1593*
marine insurance policy, to construe, **17,** 351, *1617*
plural for singular, to read, **17,** 349, *1598—1601*
repugnancy, to avoid, **17,** 349, *1602— 1634*

INTRINSIC EVIDENCE *continued.*
spelling, wrong, to correct, **17,** 349, *1595- 1597*
surplusage, to avoid, **17,** 352, *1635- 1638*
words & clauses, to reject, **17,** 349, *1602 -1639*
to supply, **17,** 353, *1640—1664*
to transpose, **17,** 355, *1665—1667*
writing & print inconsistent, where, **17,** 357, *1673 -1678*

INVENTORY,
bill of sale, goods, of, with receipt attached, when a bill of sale, **7,** 7, *17—51*

INVESTMENT,
building society, surplus funds of, **7,** 492, *228—237*
charity funds, of, **8,** 364, *1666 1701. See* CHARITY

IONIAN ISLANDS,
protectorate of, **17,** 414, *2*

IRISH FREE STATE,
Irish Free State Constitution Act, 1922, effect of, **17,** 508, *713, 714*
Privy Council, appeals to Judicial Committee of, **17,** 508, 715
security for costs, liability of resident to give, **17,** 508, *716*

IRON,
trade, usages of, **17,** 63, *673—681*

IRREGULARITY,
bill of exchange, in, effect of, **6,** 42, *305 323*

ISLE OF MAN,
England, not part of realm of, **17,** 507, *708*
English law, application of, **17,** 507, *711*
foreign dominion of British Crown, not a, **17,** 507, *710*
House of Keys in, reference of case to, **17,** 507, *712*
minerals in, right of Crown in respect of, **16,** 216, *25*
petition Sovereign, right of subject to, **11,** 515, *169*
United Kingdom, not part of, **17,** 507, *709*

ISOLATION,
animals, infected, of. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS

ISSUE (PUTTING OUT),
bills of exchange, in respect of, *defined*, **6,** 76, *593 —596*
presumption as to date of, **6,** 76, *593*

JACTITATION OF MARRIAGE,
sentence of, effect of, bigamy, in, **15,** 744, *8031*

JAMAICA,
Real Property Limitation Act, not applicable to, **17,** 464, *315*
Sale of Offices Act, whether applicable to, **17,** 464, *313*

JERSEY,
advocates in, **17,** 504, *681, 682*
Denonciateur of royal court of, appointment of, **17,** 504, 678
ecclesiastical court of, jurisdiction of, **17,** 468, *339*
Governor of, powers of, **17,** 504, *671*
judicial officers in, **17,** 504, *678—684*
jurats in, mode of filling vacancy among, **17,** 504, *679, 680*
law, **17,** 505, *691- -707 ;* 507, s. 6
legislation in, **17,** 504, *672—675*
Norman law, law based on, **17,** 505, *691 698*
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17,** 502, *658, 659*
royal court of, **17,** 505, *686, 687, 689, 690*
United Kingdom, whether part of, **17,** 503, *667*

JETSAM,
defined, **1,** 153, *614 616*
Admiralty jurisdiction in respect of, **1,** 153, *614 -621*
Crown grant of franchise of, **11,** 579, *801*; 588, *885*
right to, **1,** 153, *611*; 154, *616*
wreck, grant of, does not include, **1,** 153, *614*

JEWELLERY,
authority of agent to pledge, **1,** 336, *503*; 337, *505*
trade, usages of, **17,** 64, *682, 683*

JEWS,
Bedford Charity, may not participate in, **19,** 546, *4052*
charitable trusts for, as to, **8,** 253, *141—146*
civil rights of, **19,** 545, *4047*
marriage portion of Jewish girls, bequest for is charitable gift, **8,** 244, *30*
oath of, **19,** 545, *4048, 1049*
right of action of, **19,** 545, *4047*
synagogue, recovery of rent for seats in, **19,** 546, *4051*

JOINDER OF PARTIES,
company action, in, **9,** 673, *1185 4501*
discovery, for purposes of, **18,** 14, *24—47*
joint promisee as co defendant, refusal to join as plaintiff, in case of, **12,** 37, *150*
plaintiff, representative character in, not party to joint contract, **12,** 37, *149*

JOINT,
account, banker, with, **3,** 187, *370 -376*. *See* BANKER, joint account
payment to one, **3,** 187, *370, 371*
bailees or bailors, rights & liabilities of, **3,** 116, *393 -402*
covenant, **17,** 402, s. 1, s s. 10
liquidator, voluntary winding up, in, supervision, under, **10,** 1044, *7270*
mortgagees, rights of, **20,** 243, *92*

JOINT AND SEVERAL,
contractors, actions against, **12,** 39, *190*
actions by, sue separately, right of each to, **12,** 39, *176 189*
death, effect of, **12,** 39, *172 - 175*
discharge of, **12,** 38, s. 2, s s. 3, B
liability, general, of, **12,** 38, *161 167*
non-execution by, **12,** 38, *168 171*
promise, several, by, liability of promisors who have signed, **12,** 39, *169 171*
promise, several, to, whether enforceable by promisees who have signed, **12,** 38, *168*
covenant, **12,** 24 *et seq.*

JOINT CONTRACTOR,
action against, **12,** 37, *151 163*
one, co defendants, right to join others as, Judicature Acts, before, **12,** 37, *151 155*
Judicature Acts, since, **12,** 37, *156 163*
where others not within jurisdiction, **12,** 37, *160—163*
action by, **12,** 35, *130 -150*
promisees, joint, necessary for all living to sue, **12,** 35, *130 -148*
breach by one, breach by all, is, **12,** 33, *108*
death of, effect of, **12,** 34, *117 129*
action, joint right of, on, **12,** 34, *117—123*
joint liability on, **12,** 35, *124 -129*
discharge of, **12,** 33, s. 2, s-s. 1, B
liability of, **12,** 33, *105 - 108*
non-execution by, **12,** 34, *109—116*
promise, several, by, liability of promisors who have signed, **12,** 34, *112 116*
several, to, promisees, whether enforceable by those who have signed, **12,** 34, *109—111*

JOINT CREDITORS,
bankruptcy petition by, **4,** 112, *1008—1011*
rights of, **20,** 242, *84—86*

JOINT HOLDER,
company share, survivor, position of, **9,** 410, *2633—2635*

JOINT STOCK BANK,
larceny from, **15,** 917, *10100*

JOINT TENANCY,
copyholds, of, **13,** 69, *867—872*
share & share alike, expression creates, **20,** 243, *93*

JOINT TENANT,
distress by, **18,** 288, *235—241*
rights of, **20,** 242, *87 - 91*

JUDGE,
appointment of, **11,** 515, *166, 167*; **16,** 128, *257, 258*
contempt of court, inferior court, of, by, **16,** 12, *55—64*
forfeiture of office by, **11,** 507, *90*
High Court, of, meaning of, **16,** 178, *835—838*
insult to, contempt of court by, **16,** 16, *97*; 17, *116—122*; 20, *150, 152—166*
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, appeal to, on, hearing & delivery of judgment, between, death of, **16,** 167, *698*
disqualification for hearing appeal to, of, **16,** 134, *323*
jury, when sitting with, functions of, documents, in construction of, **17,** 243, *576—611*; **22,** 22 -35
private communications to, contempt of court by, **16,** 19, *118 151*
removal of, **11,** 507, *91 - 93*

JUDGMENT,
appeal on, Judicial Committee of Privy Council, in, **16,** 164, *681 -689*
bankruptcy, in respect of, **4,** 112, *1012 1015*; 123, *1122 - 1125*
proof in, **4,** 314, *2935 -2951*, 323, *3035 - 3062*
colonial, **17,** 471, *366 -368*
compensation for compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11,** 208, *892 -928*
corporation, against, default by, **13,** 425, *1183 1486*
enforcement of, **13,** 426, *1190 - 1513*
attachment, by, **13,** 426, *1490 - 1497*
corporate property, by charge on, **13,** 427, *1507*
elegit, by, **13,** 427, *1512, 1513*
mandamus, by, **13,** 427, *1508 -1510*
sequestration, by, **13,** 426, *1499 —1506*
non-appearance, on, **13,** 425, *1183, 1484*
summary proceedings, in, **13,** 426, *1187—1489*
default, suffering by, bankruptcy in, suspicious circumstances, in, **5,** 899, *7396*
enforcement of, company, against, **9,** 678, *4527—4532*
final, what is, bankruptcy notice, for, **4,** 90, *813—834*
foreign corporation, against, default, by, **13,** 433, *1560*
Latin information, on, **16,** 220, *87—89*

JUDGMENT CREDITOR,
bankruptcy notice by, **4,** 87, *791*
notice by trustee of, effect of, **4,** 88, *798*
petition by, **4,** 112, *1012—1015*; 123, *1122 --1125*
company, of, winding up petition by, **10,** 831, *5419—5424*
execution, issue of, by executor of, **4,** 87, *791*
garnishee order absolute, rights under, of, **4,** 88, *792*

JUDGMENT DEBT,
assignment of, measure of damages for refusal to assign, **17,** 136, *421*

JUDGMENT IN COUNTY COURT,

accuracy of, cannot be impeached, **13,** 504, *553*
alteration of, **13,** 506, *566—573*
consent of parties, with, **13,** 506, *567*
misunderstanding of ambiguous phrase, to avoid, **13,** 507, *571*
order carried out, after, **13,** 507, *573*
verdict, to reduce, **13,** 507, *572*
enforcement of, **13,** 511, *602—604*
estoppel as to facts, whether, **13,** 505, *554, 555*
executors, against, **13,** 510, *600*; 511, *601*
finality of, **13,** 505, *554—573*
interest, does not carry, **13,** 504, *551*
judge & registrar, power of, to try case alone, **13,** 501, *517—519*
nonsuit, **13,** 507, *574—596*
grounds for, **13,** 508, *580—593*
subsequent action, whether bar to, **13,** 505, *556—565*
time for payment under, **13,** 510, *597 599*
what is a, **13,** 504, *546—549*

JUDGMENT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,

accused, presence of, whether necessary, **14,** 331, *3472—3486*
allocatur, the, **14,** 329, *3445, 3446*
alteration of, **14,** 335, *3536—3548*
court of trial, by, **14,** 335, *3536—3541*
superior court, by, **14,** 335, *3542—3548*
arrest of, **14,** 330, *3454—3471*
grounds for, **14,** 330, *3459—3471*
delivery of, **14,** 333, *3517—3519*
form & record of, **14,** 333, *3520—3535*
place of, **14,** 336, *3549*
respite of, **14,** 329, *3447—3453*
sentence, evidence to aid determination of, **14,** 332, *3487—3516*

JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM,

Admiralty, in, action *in rem*, no bar to, **1,** 225, *1506—1508*

JUDGMENT IN REM,

Admiralty, in, agreement between parties equivalent to, **1,** 202, *1223*
enforcement of, **1,** 222, *1478—1510*
foreign, effect of, **11,** 465, *1202—1211*
interest, as to, **1,** 222, *1480 1487*
personal remedies, as to, **1,** 224, *1499—1510*
sale by court, after judgment, **1,** 223, *1493—1498*; 249, *1769*
before judgment, **1,** 222, *1488—1492*
foreign, enforcement in England, of, **11,** 463, *1189—1214*
maritime lien, in favour of, enforcement of, **1,** 249, *1769*

JUDICATURE ACTS,

action, *defined*, under, **1,** 5, *1—18*
Admiralty Division, jurisdiction under, **16,** 175, *808*
Chancery Division, business assigned to, under, **16,** 174, *800—802*
discovery, effect upon, of, **18,** 42, *2—16*
equity, jurisdiction in, effect upon, of, **16,** 172, *780—799*
High Court of Justice, divisions of, effect on, of, **16,** 174, *800—808*
jurisdiction, new, not conferred by, **16,** 173, *790—799*
King's Bench Division, courts of gaol delivery & oyer & terminer as branches of, under, **16,** 175, *803*
Probate, Divorce & Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, under, **16,** 175, *804—807*
rehear or review, power to, how affected by, **16,** 175, *809, 810*

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL,

Admiralty Court, appeal from, **1,** 236 *1628 1638*
Antigua, appeal from, **17,** 501, *651*
appeal to,
allowing or dismissing, grounds for, principles acted on, **16,** 158, *588 611*
prosecution, want of, **16,** 164, *680*
question of fact involved, where, **16,** 160, *615 649*
concurrent findings, where, **16,** 162, *650—679*
courts, from what, **17,** 476, *393—397*
cross-appeals, **16,** 145, *439 —415*
delay in prosecuting, effect of, **16,** 146, *457 463*
hearing of, **16,** 150, *491 680*
evidence admissible, what, **16,** 151, *502 513*
reply, when allowed, **16,** 150, *499*
who may be heard, **16,** 150, *495 498*
who may practise, **16,** 150, *491*
interlocutory order, from, **16,** 147, *461, 465*
judgment on, construction of, **16,** 165, *681*
effect of, **16,** 164, *681 683*
enforcement of, **16,** 165, *686 689*
rectification of, **16,** 165, *685*
leave to, civil proceedings, in, **17,** 481, *518—521*
civil proceedings, in, appeal not provided for by statute or charter, where, **17,** 482, *156 161*
appealable value, **17,** 484, *480 524*
determination of, **17,** 484, *480 495*
where subject-matter under, **17,** 486, *496 521*
judicial opinion, where difference of, **17,** 483, *471, 472*
legal importance, where question of, **17,** 483, *468—470*
misapprehension of law, where both parties under, **17,** 482, *455*
public importance, where matter of, **17,** 482, *462 467*
criminal proceedings, in, **17,** 488, *525 561*
evidence, where improper admission of, **17,** 491, *559 561*
where lack or insufficiency of, **17,** 490, *555—558*
misdirection of jury, where, **17,** 490, *550 551*
reasons for granting or refusing leave, **17,** 489, *535 561*
rules of justice, where clear departure from, **17,** 490, *541—561*
grounds for granting or refusing, **16,** 138, *365 367*
order granting **16,** 142, *401, 405*
petition for, **16,** 137, *352 356*
provisions for, **16,** *137—421*
rescission of, **16,** 142, *406 436*; **17,** 493, *591*
terms on which granted, **16,** 140, *378 403*, **17,** 483, *476—479*
objection to, time for, **17,** 493, *592*
power to allow appeals direct, **17,** 491, *565 571*
parties on, **16,** 146, *448—456*
rehearing of, **16,** 166, *690 —698*
restoration of, **16,** 147, *472 —481*
stay of proceedings pending, **16,** 149, *486 491*
time for, **16,** 146, *457—481*, **17,** 493, *590*
extension of, **16,** 147, *466 471*
appeals generally, as to, jurisdiction of, **16,** 136, *347—351*
Australia, appeal from, **17,** 495, *601 —610*
bail, power to dispense with, **17,** 494, *600*
Canada, appeal from **17,** 496, *611—629*
cases, failure to lodge, effect of, **16,** 148, *481, 485*
lodging, necessity for, **16,** 148, *482, 483*
colonial courts, appeal from, **17,** 477, *399—402*
consolidation of appeals, **16,** 146, *446, 447*
constitution of, **16,** 134, *321—323*
contempt of court, in case of, appeal, on, jurisdiction of, **16,** 7, *7*
imprisonment for, jurisdiction to order release, **16,** 82, *1008*

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL - *continued.*

contempt of court--*continued*
orders of colonial courts of record, appeals from, jurisdiction on, of, **16,** 82, *1004, 1005*
power to grant attachment, **16,** 11, *39*
copyright, jurisdiction as to, **16,** 135, s. 2, s-s. 4
costs, in appeals as to, jurisdiction of, **16,** 135, *339--346*
in, Crown, legal proceedings by & against, in case of, **11,** 531, *346, 347*
of appeal to, **16,** 167, *669– 754* ; **17,** 493, *593—595*
courts outside United Kingdom, appeals from, as to, **16,** 135, s. 2, s-s. 5
criminal cases, appeal in, **17,** 477, *400 - 402*
court of criminal appeal, committee is not a, **17,** 489, *532—534*
leave to, **17,** 488, *525--564*
ecclesiastical appeals, practice & procedure in, **19,** 314, *1136- 1149*
court of appeal, is, **19,** 312, *1123*
endowed schools, schemes for, jurisdiction as to, **16,** 135, s. 2, s-s. 6
evidence, admissibility of, before, **17,** 491, *601, 602*
Gibraltar, appeal from, **17,** 502, *655, 656*
Grenada, appeal from, **17,** 502, *657*
hearing before, **16,** 150, *491 680* ; **17,** 492, s. 6, s-s. 1 ; *572 588*
abstract points of law not considered at, **17,** 492, *573- 575*
broad principles of justice considered at, **17,** 492, *572*
evidence, admissibility of, **16,** 151, *502– 513*
powers of committee, **17,** 492, s. 6, s s. 1
principles upon which committee acts, **17,** 492, *572 588*
questions not raised in court below, power to consider, **16,** 153, *536 570* ; **17,** *580 583*
questions of fact involved, where, **17,** 493, *587, 588*
remit, power to, **16,** 156, *571 587*
hearing, *ex parte*, application for, **16,** 149, *492* ; 150, *500, 501*
in forma pauperis, appeal, **16,** 170, *755 774* ; **17,** 494, *603*
India, appeal from, **17,** 499, *630 653*
interlocutory order, appeal from, **17,** 493, 589
proceedings, **16,** 149, *486 493*
Irish Free State, appeal from, **17,** 508, *715*
Jersey, appeal from, **17,** 502, *658, 659*
judgment of, **16,** 164, *681 698*
jurisdiction arises, when, **16,** 134, *324- 326*
determined, when, **16,** 135, *336, 337*
jurisdiction of, **17,** 476, s. 1 ; 477, *399 417*
conduct & powers of colonial judges & officers, as to, **17,** 478, *407 411*
ecclesiastical court of appeal, as, **19,** 313, *1126 1135*
extent of, **16,** 134, *327- 335*
how jurisdiction taken away, **17,** 480, *440 447*
limitations of, **17,** 479, *431 439*
ouster of, **16,** 135, *338*
punishment for contempt of colonial court, as to, **17,** 478, *412 430*
mandatory orders, no power to issue, **17,** 479, *431 - 434*
nature & constitution of, **16,** 134, *321- 323*
New Zealand, appeal from, **17,** 502, *660 -662*
Nigeria, appeal from, **17,** 503, *663*
petition of appeal to, contents of, **16,** 137, *353 356*
Crown, position of, **16,** 137, *352*
leave to present, granted, on what terms, **16,** 140, *378 403*
granted, on what terms, costs, payment of, as to, **16,** 141, *393 396*
security, as to, **16,** 140, *379- 392*
granting or refusing of, grounds for, **16,** 138, *365 377*
order on, **16,** 142, *404, 405*

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL - *continued.*

petition of appeal to—*continued.*
leave to present—*continued.*
rescission of, **16,** 142, *406—421*
uberrima fides, want of, for, **16,** 143, *409– 415*
lodgment of, necessity for, **16,** 134, *324—326*
time for, **16,** 137, *357--364*
withdrawal of, **16,** 141, *392* ; 145, *437, 438*
power of, damages, to assess, **16,** 152, *524, 525*
fresh suit, to give leave to institute, **16,** 153, *531*
hearing, to postpone, **16,** 151, *514—517*
interest, to allow, **16,** 153, *534*
judgment, to give, **16,** 152, *526—528*
new trial, to order, **16,** 153, *529*
opinion as to intention of order, to express, **16,** 153, *535*
payment of money, to give order as to, **16,** 153, *532*
petition for leave to appeal, point not raised in, to consider, **16,** 152, *518, 519*
pleadings, to give leave to amend, **16,** 153, *530*
points not raised in court below, to consider, **16,** 153, *536 570*
question of law, as to, **16,** 154, *549 551*
suit, to retain, **16,** 152, *520 - 523*
technical objection, to entertain, **16,** 155, *553— 561*
terms of compromise, to order lower court to carry out, **16,** 153, *533*
to remit, effect of order, **16,** 158, *586, 587*
grounds for ordering, **16,** 156, *574—585*
to whom ordered, **16,** 156, *571 – 573*
practice & procedure, **16,** 137, *352 774* ; **17,** 493, *589— 603*
previous decisions, whether bound by own, **17,** 477, *405* ; 478, *406*
proceedings before,
costs of, how payable, **16,** 169, *734—736*
liability of party appealing *ex parte*, **16,** 169, *728, 729*
of successful party to pay, **16,** 168, *724 727*
order for, enforcement of, **16,** 169, *737*
proceedings in lower courts, as to, **16,** 169, *738 754*
right of successful party to receive, **16,** 167, *699 723*
set-off of, **16,** 170, s. 3, s s. 13, (
what allowed, **16,** 169, *730 733*
record, additional documents ordered to be transmitted, when, for, **16,** 144, *429 431*
contents of, for, **16,** 144, *421 428*
preparation & transmission of, for, **16,** 144, *422 436*
security, application for, **16,** 150, *493*
South Africa, appeal from, **17,** 503, *664*
Straits Settlements, appeal from, **17,** 503, *665*
surrogates of, powers of, **19,** 312, *1121, 1125*
Zanzibar, appeal from, **17,** 503, *666*

JUDICIAL NOTICE,

boundaries, of, **7,** 312, *322, 323*
custom, of, Borough English, **17,** 21, *221 223*
gavelkind, **17,** 22, *224 - 226*
pleading of custom, necessity for, **17,** 21, *218, 219*
private customs in private places, **17,** 21, *220*
realm, of the, **17,** 5, *12, 13*
generally, **22,** 142 160
law merchant, of, **17,** 26, *276 291*
usages, of, **17,** 38, *428—432*

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS,

perjury, in relation to, **15,** 671, *7261--7291*
false statement, not in, **15,** 692, *7463 7485*
proof of, **15,** 680, *7358—7380*
proof of, **22,** 141, 142

JUDICIAL SEPARATION,

jurisdiction, foreign domicil, in case of, **11,** 426, *916 920*

JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS,

Admiralty counts, as to, **1,** 102, *46—50 ;* 107, *96- 126*
ambassadors, over, **11,** 536, *390 et seq.*
appellate, **16,** 108, *69—77. See* APPEAL
assignment of property on marriage, as to, **11,** 433 *et seq.*
bankruptcy, in, **4,** 11, *1—395. See* BANKRUPTCY
causes of action arising abroad, in case of, contracts, as to, **11,** 387 *et seq.*
torts, as to, **11,** 409 *et seq.*
corporations, in reference to, **13,** 413, *1325—1328, 1332—1335*
criminal. *See* CRIMINAL JURISDICTION
appeal, court of, **14,** 500, *5511—6298. See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
decisions in matters of law as to, effect of, **13,** 549, *1042—1045 ;* **16,** 380 *et seq.*
derived, how, at law, **16,** 101, *23, 24*
statute, by, **16,** 101, s. 1, s-s. 2
divorce, as to, **11,** 421 *et seq.*
exclusive jurisdiction, as to, **16,** 108, *67, 68*
extent of, **16,** 101, *25—66*
finding of fact as to, effect of, **16,** 113, *135, 136*
foreign corporations, in reference to, **13,** 429, *1521*
ship, over, **14,** 140, *1124—1129*
foreigners, over, **14,** 141, *1140—1147*
House of Lords, of, appeal to, criminal cases, in, **14,** 554, *6299—6301*
appellate, **16,** 104, s. 3, s-s. 1, C
inferior courts of record, of, **16,** 104, *13 - 66*
statutory provisions regarding, to be strictly construed, **16,** 108, *79—134*
Ireland, as to, **16,** 104, *42*
Isle of Man, as to, **4,** 128, *215*
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, of. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
justices, of, **14,** 191, *1703—1810a*
Lancaster Chancery Court, of, **16,** 108, s. 4
land abroad, in respect of, **16,** 104, s. 3, s-s. 1, D. (b)
legitimacy, as to, **11,** 432
limitations as to area, **14,** 132, *1042—1258*
lost or taken away, how, **16,** 127, *253 - 256*
manslaughter. *See* murder, *infra*
movables, as to, **11,** 358 *et seq.*
murder, abroad, in case of, **14,** 133, *1058- 1062*
objection to, appeal, on, **16,** 126, *241—244*
certiorari, writ of, in case of, **13,** 543 *et seq. ;* **16,** 398 *et seq.*
consent or waiver of, where jurisdiction contingent or conditional, effect of, **16,** 120, *185, 186*
where no jurisdiction, effect of, **16,** 117, *153 - 184*
no objection taken at hearing, effect of, **16,** 119, *175 - 181*
grounds for, **16,** 125, *231*
method of, **16,** 125, *231—244*
plea of, inferior courts, requirements in, **16,** 126, s. 11, s-s. 3, B
superior courts, requirements in, **16,** 125, *233- 240a*
stay, by, **16,** 125, *232*
waiver of, as to, appearance, effect of, **16,** 120, *187 - 213*
specific acts or omissions, by, **16,** 123, *214 230*
what amounts to, **16,** 120, *187 230*
offences committed,
abroad, **14,** 133, *1051- 1067*
by British subjects, **14,** 133, *1051 1067*
by aliens, **14,** 141, *1140- 1147*
on seas & rivers, **14,** 137, *1090—1139*
on British ships, **14,** 138, *1102—1123*
on foreign ships, **14,** 140, *1124—1129*
offences partly committed abroad, **14,** 134, *1063—1089*
ouster of, agreement, by, **16,** 115, *149—152*
statute, by, **16,** 113, *137—148*
oversea, in offences, **14,** 133, *1042—1147*

JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS *continued.*

particular courts of, **16,** 127, s. 14
piracy, *jure gentium*, in case of, **14,** 132, *1042*
principle governing, **16,** 101, *22*
proceedings must show, when, **16,** 102, *26 ;* 108, *78 134. See* INFERIOR COURTS ; SUPERIOR COURTS
prohibition, in case of, objection to, plea raised by, as to, **16,** 126, s. 11, s-s. 4
quarter sessions, of courts of, **14,** 129, *1017- 1031. See* QUARTER SESSIONS
service of writ out of jurisdiction, as to, **16,** 104, s. 3, s-s. 1, C
Sovereigns, over, **16,** 103, *35, 36*
Stannaries Courts, of, **16,** 108, s. 4
succession, as to, **11,** 362 *et seq.*
summary jurisdiction, courts of, **14,** 130, *1032—1041. See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION
superior courts, of, **16,** 101, *25 31*
territorial limits of, **11,** 306, *3 ;* **14,** 132, *1042 - 1050 ;* **16,** 103, *37- 42*
waters, in offences in, **14,** 137, *1101 ;* 140, *1124, 1129*
treason out of realm, in case of, **14,** 133, *1051 105*,
want of, effect of, **16,** 126, *245 255*

JUROR,

contempt of court by, **16,** 19, *113*
in respect of a, **16,** 17, *123, 126 ,* 18, *132 - 136 ;* 21, *160 ;* 22, *167 ;* 23, *182 ;* 35, s. 5, s s. 3
counsel, assistance of, entitled to, fined for contempt, when, **3,** 329, s. 5, s s. 1 (c)

JURY (CIVIL CASES),

alien, eligibility of, to sit on, **2,** 139, s. 8
bankruptcy, trial in, by, **4,** 509, *4601- 1601*
boundaries, delimitation of, by, **7,** 277, *95 97*
compulsory purchase, for assessment of compensation for, **11,** 203, *823 961 ;* 225, *1106 1111 See* ASSESSMENT, compulsory purchase of land
contempt of court, impersonating, by, **16,** 18, *134- 136*
in respect of, **16,** 17, *123, 126 ;* 18, *132- 136 ;* 19, *113 ,* 21, *160 ;* 22, *167 ,* 23, *182 ;* 35, s. 5, s-s. 3
member of, by, **16,** 92, *1160*
coroner, of, acting in place of sheriff, **13,** 238, *73—75*
challenge of, **13,** 242, *138*
disagreement of, **13,** 243, *152 ;* 247, *196*
exemption from, **13,** 243, *146*
misdirection of, ground for quashing inquisition, **13,** 253, *313 317*
number of, **13,** 243, *137*
qualification of, **13,** 243, *139 141*
swearing of, **13,** 243, *147*
verdict of, **13,** 247, *193 200*
validity of, presumed, **13,** 247, *197*
county court action, in, notice of demand for, **13,** 500, *500, 501*
right to trial by, **13,** 499, *496 - 499*
special, cannot be had, **13,** 500, *502*
damages, assessment of, by, **17,** 156, *568 ;* 157, *579 - 592*
direction of by judge as to weight of evidence, **22,** 33
functions of, **22,** 22—35
hearing before, duties & discretion of counsel at, **3,** 348, *389*
misconduct by, in assessing damages, effect of, **17,** 171, *722- 730 ;* 179, *827 - 833*
misdirection of, as to assessment of damges, effect of, **17,** 172, *731 741*
mistake of, in assessing damages, effect of, **17,** 173, *742 753 ;* 179, *827 833*
party wall, ownership of, as question for, **7,** 298, *222, 223*

JUS

tertii, auctioneer, right of, to set up, **3,** 29, *217- 219*
bailment, in, third party setting up plea of, **3,** 112, *361*

JUSTICE,
administration of, offences relating to, **15,** 668, *7221 - 7615*
conspiracy to obstruct the course of, **15,** 698, *7528 7518*
course of, agreement tending to pervert the, **12,** 256, *2090 2151*
interfering with due course of, **15,** 697, *7522- 7527*
libels on administrators of, **15,** 702, *7585 - 7613. See* LIBEL
natural, foreign judgment contrary to, effect of, in England, **11,** 457, *1136--1148*

JUSTICES,
appointment of, demise of Crown, effect of, on, **11,** 504, *69*
committal for trial, by, **14,** 199, *1788 - 1801. See* COMMITTAL FOR TRIAL
compensation, compulsory purchase of land, jurisdiction in case of, **11,** 189, *685--694 ;* 225, s. 1, s s. 2
contempt of court against, **16,** 11, *44 --51*
criminal proceedings before, **14,** 166, *1150 1810a. See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
jurisdiction of, malicious damage to property, in case of **15,** 1040, *11731 ;* 1041, *11738*
summons, discretion to issue, **14,** 168, *1162 1167. See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE
warrant, discretion to issue, **14,** 168, *1162 - 1167. See* WARRANT OF ARREST
of arrest, issue of, by, **14,** 166, *1150 1187. See* WARRANT OF ARREST

JUSTICES (LICENSING),
court of summary jurisdiction, whether, **16,** 99, *6 11*

KING,
assault on the, **15,** 632, *6718 - 6721*
capacities of, **11,** 499, *25*
compassing death of, **15,** 624, *6553—6609. See* TREASON
conspiracy to levy war against, **15,** 625, *6573 6579 ;* 628, *6633 - 6638*
contempt against, **15,** 633, *6722—7631*
dignity of, not transferable, **11,** 499, *23, 24*
enemies of the, adherence to, **15,** 628, *6639 - 6651. See* TREASON
levying war against the, **15,** 624, *6555 6557 ;* 627, *6610-- 6632*
libel on, **15,** 633, *6726- 6731*
Royal family, rights over, of, **11,** 500, *26*
style & titles of, **11,** 499, *22*

KING'S
coroner & attorney. *See* FRANCHISE CORONER, King's coroner
counsel, juniors, relation to, **3,** 328, *169—174*

KING'S BENCH,
court, equity applied in, **20,** 293, *498*

KING'S BENCH DIVISION,
appeal from, **16,** 186, *918— 922. See* APPEAL
to. *See* APPEAL
contempt of court, jurisdiction in regard to, **16,** 11, *40 -64*
criminal jurisdiction of, **14,** 126, *986—1002*
Judicature Acts, effect of, **16,** 175, *803*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 176, s. 2, s-s. 2
masters, jurisdiction of, **16,** 180, *855— 867*
superior courts of common law, ancient, superseded by, **16,** 171, *776*

KING'S PROCTOR (MATRIMONIAL CAUSES),
pleading by, **11,** 514, *153*

KING'S SHIP,
action, Crown, against, in respect of, **1,** 109, *127- 134*

KNOCK-OUT,
auction, at, legality of, **3,** 21, *151, 152*

KNOWLEDGE,
agent, of, principal, is knowledge of, **1,** 610, *2395—2426 ;* **9,** 645, *4265, 4266*
company director, standard of, required of, **9,** 469, *3069—3074*

LACHES,
account, re-opening of, right to, loss of, by, **20,** 278, *371—377*
acquiescence in contract, by, **20,** 540, *2580*
analogy, equity in, to Statutes of Limitation, **20,** 536, s. 4, s-s. 2, E
assertion, claim, of, without action, in case of, **20,** 526, *2498, 2499*
breach of trust, *cestui que trust*, unknown to, **20,** 529, *2515 2518*
change in position, delay causing, effect of, **20,** 532, *2535 - 2556*
corporation, by, rescission of fraudulent sale of land, as to, **20,** 538, *2571*
creditor, unaware of property available to pay debts, **20,** 529, *2514*
creditors, large body of, does not apply to, **20,** 538, *2573*
defence of, when available, **20,** 526, *2500—2508*
diligence, duty to use, when knowledge obtained, **20,** 530, *2526*
reasonable, required, **20,** 524, *2490*
disability, effect of, **20,** 536, *2563- 2570*
equitable defence of, **20,** 524, *2488—2587*
mortgage, foreclosure of, in case of, **20,** 525, *2497*
ignorance of fraud, by party defrauded, **20,** 530, *2520—2525*
infancy, effect of, in case of, **20,** 536, *2563*
knowledge of rights, sufficiency of, required, **20,** 529, *2513*
what amounts to, **20,** 531, *2531--2534*
lapse of time, acquiescence, as evidence of, **20,** 527, *2509 2512*
alone, whether sufficient defence, **20,** 527, *2500--2508*
effect of, Statute of Limitations, where no bar by, **20,** 526, *2501*
where no fraud, **20,** 527, *2507*
misapprehension, rights, of, parties acting under, **20,** 530, *2519*
mistake, delay in discovering, effect of, **20,** 530, *2527, 2528*
poverty, alone, insufficient excuse, **20,** 538, *2570*
prescription running, unknown to party affected, **20,** 531, *2529*
presumption, claimant, against, **20,** 524, *2491*
promptitude required, where, a bar to, **20,** 539, *2577, 2578*
proof, burden of, where on defendant, defendant favoured, **20,** 524, *2492—2494*
property of speculative or fluctuating nature, where, **20,** 540, *2581—2587*
remainderman, acquiescence by, effect of, **20,** 538, s. 4, s-s. 3, A. (b)
in case of, **20,** 537, *2564, 2565 ;* 538, *2569*
rescission, contract of, on ground of fraud, in case of, **20,** 540, *2579*
reversioner, acquiescence by, effect of, **20,** 538, s. 4, s-s. 3, A. (b)
in case of, **20,** 537, *2566—2568*
shareholder in company, by, whether laches of company, **20,** 538, *2572*
Sovereign, by, **11,** 522, *276—283*
stale demands discouraged, **20,** 524, *2489*
statutory bar, effect of, **20,** 535, *2557—2562*
lapse of time amounting to, **20,** 527, s. 4, s-s. 2, A

LACHES—*continued.*
trust, constructive, subject to contingencies, in case of, **20,** 525, *2495*
express, account against trustee, in case of, **20,** 525, *2496*
undue influence, in case of, **20,** 538, s. 4, s-s. 3, A. (c)
wasting security, in case of, **20,** 540, *2587*

LAMMAS LANDS,
common over, extent of right, **11,** 24, *289—301*
persons entitled to, **11,** 25, *302—306*
prescription, arising by, **11,** 24, *287, 288*
when exercisable, **11,** 24, *289—299*

LANCASTER, COUNTY PALATINE OF,
Chancery Court in, appeals from **16,** 196, *1015, 1016*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 194, *990—999*
practice & procedure in, **16,** 195, *1000—1014*

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF,
Attorney-General of, information by, **11,** 513, *149*
lunacy proceedings, whether entitled to attend, **11,** 513, *148*
bona vacantia, in, **18,** 32, *319*; 35, *348*
chamber of, **16,** 194, *981—989*
County Palatine distinguished from, **11,** 589, *908 912*
management of lands & revenues, **11,** 590, *913*
revenues of, **11,** 589, *906 -913*
title of Sovereign to, **11,** 589, *906, 907*

LAND,
alien, dower, right to take, **2,** 135, *108, 109*
leases, right of to take, as to, **2,** 138, *127*
right of, acquire or get, to, as to, **2,** 134, *97*
descent, by, to take, as to, **2,** 134, *101 -107*; 137, *124—126*
devise, by, to take, **2,** 136, *110—114*
hold, to, as to, **2,** 136, *115—123*; 138, *129*
purchase, to, as to, **2,** 134, *98—100*
by, sale of, attorney, through, completion of, as to, **2,** 171, *386*
charitable purposes, for. *See* CHARITY
grant of, what passes under, **2,** 95, *752—755*
sale of, power of attorney given before donor became alien enemy, under, as to, **2,** 176, *411*

LAND AGENT,
authority of, **1,** 326, *427—431*; 384, *880, 881*; 435, *1264*

LAND CHARGE,
banker, security, future advance, for, whether, **3,** 282, *868*

LAND TAX,
distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR ASSESSED TAXES

LAND TAX COMMISSIONERS,
Judicial Commissioners, as, **16,** 204, s. 2

LANDLORD,
Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, position of executor of, **2,** 42, *228*
bankruptcy petition by, **4,** 113, *1016*
preferential claims in, **4,** 478, *4322—4324*
proof in, by, **4,** 258, *2448—2459*
distress for rent. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
quiet enjoyment. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT
trees & underwood, right to, **2,** 73, *518- 540*; 76, *552*, 97, *773—790*
usages between tenant &, **2,** 10, *31- 225*; **17,** 73, s. 4

LANDS CLAUSES ACTS,
construction of, **11,** 105, *25—39*
costs of arbitration, application as to, of, **11,** 199, *779 780*
definitions in, **11,** 106, *30—39*
easements under, **11,** 106, *30—36*
injurious affection, compensation for, under, **11,** 132, *201—206*
compensation for, incorporation of Acts in regard to, **11,** 133, *208--212*
petition of mortgagee for payment out, not an action, **1,** 7, *42*
poor rate, liability for, under, **11,** 107, *10—52*
private undertakings, Acts for, incorporation with, **11,** 105, *23, 24*
special Acts, incorporation with, **11,** 105, *21, 22*; s. 1, s-s. 1, B
words under, construction of, **11,** 179, *564—610*

LARCENY,
agent, from, **15,** 914, *10055 -10057*
animals, of, **15,** 905, *9938- 9959. See* ANIMAL
produce, of, **15,** 906, *9957— 9959*
bailee, by, **3,** 110, *318*; **15,** 894, *9823 -9858. See* BAILEE
from, **15,** 913, *10016- 10054*
carrying away of goods, what amounts to, **15,** 881, *9673 -9692*
cattle, of, **15,** 906, *9960 9971*
child, from, **15,** 915, *10085 10088*
church, property of, **15,** 917, *10107- 10111*
consent of owner, by, for the purpose of apprehension of accused, **15,** 883, *9693- 9701*
corporation, from, **15,** 916, *10089*
county property, of, **15,** 917, *10106*
docks, from, **15,** 899, *9865- 9869*
documents of title, of, **15,** 907, *9975 9981*
dwelling house, in, **15,** 959, *10697 -10713*
electricity, of, **15,** 911, *10027*
evidence & proof, in case of, **14,** 381, *4021—4023*; 434, *4575—4586*; **15,** 918, *10117--10140. See also* EVIDENCE
finding of chattel guilty of, when, **3,** 65, *81, 82*; 66, *92—95*; **15,** 877, *9631 -9672*
fixtures, of, **15,** 910, *10001 10016*
fraud,
obtaining goods by, as, **15,** 865, *9492 9614*
cheating at cards, **15,** 871, *9557*
delivery of goods, as to, **15,** 867, *9510 —9537*
on pretence of hiring, **15,** 868, *9529- -9537*
purchase, **15,** 867, *9510—9520*
taking on approval, **15,** 868, *9521 -9521*
money changing, as to, **15,** 869, *9538 —9546*
person with limited authority, from, **15,** 871, *9568--9586*
personation, in case of, **15,** 865, *9501 -9509*
possession & property parted with, **15,** 873, *9587—9614*
possession only parted with, **15,** 865, *9492— 9586*
postal official, from, **15,** 873, *9583- 9585*
pretence of bet, **15,** 871, *9551- 9556*
supplying goods, **15,** 870, *9552, 9553*
property in goods parted with, **15,** 873, *9587 -9602*
in money parted with, **15,** 874, *9603- 9614*
"ringing the changes," as to, **15,** 869, *9514—9516*
servant, from, **15,** 871, *9568 9579*
gas, of, **15,** 911, *10024, 10025*
husband & wife, as between, **15,** 902, *9891—9901*
goods of the other, taking by one, of, **15,** 902, *9891—9901*
husband's goods, taking, by another, **15,** 903, *9902 - 9920*
indictment for, **15,** 918, *10115, 10116. See also* INDICTMENT
infant, by, as bailee, **14,** 55, *215*
infringement of copyright, in reference to, **13,** 229, *702*
intent, the, in, **15,** 884, *9702—9768*
claim of right, **15,** 888, *9755—9768*

LARCENY *continued.*

intent—*continued.*
formation of, **15,** 884, *9702—9719*
nature of, **15,** 885, *9720 - 9754*
intimidation, by, **15,** 875, *9615—9618*
joint stock bank, from, **15,** 917, *10100*
limited company, from, **15,** 916, *10090, 10091*
lodger, by, **15,** 900, *9870—9873*
married woman, from, **15,** 915, *10081*
mistake, obtaining under, **15,** 876, *9619 -9630*
own goods, of, bailee, from, **15,** 900, *9874—9878 ;* 901, *9883- -9885*
owner, by, **15,** 900, *9874- -9882*
part owner, by, **15,** 901, *9883—9890*
ownership in case of, **15,** 911, *10028—10114*
corporation & societies, **15,** 916, *10089- -10103*
persons having control or special property, **15,** 913, *10046—10077*
possession, **15,** 912, *10032—10045*
where owner is dead, **15,** 915, *10078 - 10083*
parish property, of, **15,** 917, *10101, 10105*
person, from the, **15,** 899, *9859- 9861*
physical possession only, persons having, by servants, by, **15,** 890, *9769 9809*
bare custody, by persons with, **15,** 893, *9810—9822*
postal packets, of, **15,** 911, s. 1, s s. 17, 6
process of manufacture, goods in, of, **15,** 911, *10021 10023*
realty, part of, things forming, **15,** 905, *9932 - 9937*
savings bank, from, **15,** 875, *9602 ;* 917, *10101, 10102*
servant, from, **15,** 914, *10058- -10062*
ship, from, **15,** 899, *9865 - 9869*
society, from, **15,** 916, *10093- 10099*
subjects of, **15,** 904, *9921 - 9959*
tenant, by, **15,** 900, *9870 - 9873*
trees & plants, of, **15,** 910, *10017 10020*
trick, by, **15,** 865, *9492- 9567*
defined, **15,** 866, *9498- 9500*
trustees, from, **15,** 916, *10092*
valuable security, of, **15,** 908, *9982 10000*
venue in, **14,** 143, *1161*
water, of, **15,** 911, *10026*

LATIN INFORMATION,

affidavit, necessity for, **16,** 216, *37*
costs in, **16,** 221, *97, 98*
Crown debt of record, to recover, **16,** 214, *1*
debt, of, or penalties, for, **16,** 217, *43 45*
appeal & new trial, **16,** 219, *69- 71*
computation of penalties, **16,** 218, *58*
defective informations, amendment of, **16,** 218, *59- 63*
defendant, discharge of, **16,** 218, *64 68*
evidence, as to, **16,** 218, *56, 57*
necessary parties, **16,** 219, *72*
pleading, as to, **16,** 217, *53 -55*
defences available against Crown, **11,** 529, *337—340*
proceedings, commencement of, *capias*, writ of, **16,** 217, *43 46. See* CAPIAS, WRIT OF
may be taken, against whom, **16,** 217, *47 52*
qui tam information, **16,** 219, *73, 74*
several counts, **16,** 219, *75*
discovery of documents, in, **16,** 219, *78 ;* 234, *292 295*
filing of, **16,** 214, *2*
in personam, debt, of, duties, for, **16,** 216, *26*
debt, of, penalty, for, **16,** 216, *27—30*
intrusion, of, **16,** 215, *20—25*
nature of, **16,** 216, *31 - 36*
in rem, decenerunt, of, **16,** 215, *4 -19*
nature of, **16,** 215, *3—19*
intrusion, of, forum & venue, choice of, **16,** 220, *80, 81*
generally, **16,** 219, *76—79*
judgment, **16,** 220, *87- 89*
pleading, **16,** 220, *82, 83*
title, proof of, **16,** 220, *85, 86*

LATIN INFORMATION—*continued.*

postponement of trial, **16,** 217, *39—42*
practice & procedure on, **16,** 216, *37—98*
seizure, of, appraisement, writ of, **16,** 220, *90—96*

LAW,

colonies, in, **17,** 457, *235—324. See* COLONIES
Crown in relation to, **11,** 515, *161—386*

LAW MERCHANT,

defined, **17,** 26, *275*
bills of lading, as to, **6,** 456, *2911 ;* 457, *2912*
colonial & foreign bonds, as to, **6,** 446, *2863 ;* 447, *2870 ;* 448, *2872—2874*
common law, in relation to, **17,** 26, *278—285*
expansion of, **17,** 27, *292, 293*
general lien, as to, **5,** 704, *6181*
judicial notice of, **17,** 26, *276—291*
origin, may be of recent, **17,** 28, *301, 302*
pleading of, whether necessary, **17,** 27, *295—298*
proof of, **17,** 27, *299 ;* 28, *300*
reasonable, must be, **17,** 27, *294*
share warrants, as to, **3,** 129, *49 ;* 273, *850 ;* **6,** 451, *2885, 2886*

LAY IMPROPRIATOR,

appropriation, nature of, **19,** 263, *459*
chancel, repair of, liability for, **19,** 264, *471 474*
rights of, as to, **19,** 264, *461—470*
church, body of, liability to repair, **19,** 264, *475*
nature of estate of, in, **19,** 263, *464, 465*
cure of souls, whether having, **19,** 263, *460*
priest, duty to maintain, **19,** 263, *462, 463*
tithe, claim to, by, **19,** 481, *3405—3408*
recovery of, right of, to bring action for, **19,** 480, *3397*
vicar, right to nominate, **19,** 263, *461*

LAY RECTOR. *See* LAY IMPROPRIATOR

cure of souls, has not, **19,** 328, *1361*

LEASE,

agent, by, **1,** 325, *423 - 431*
by, authority to waive, forfeiture of, **1,** 329, *459*
disclaiming, **1,** 329, *455*
notice of renewal, by, **1,** 329, *456*
agricultural holding, of, disclaimer of, **2,** 10, *32*
tenancy under. *See* AGRICULTURAL TENANCY
alien, right of, to take, **2,** 138, *127, 128*
enemy, by, leasehold premises, as to sale of, **2,** 171, *386*
lessee becoming, as to, **2,** 177, *413, 414*
bankruptcy, proof in, in relation to, **4,** 258, *2118—2467*
charity, by & to, **8,** 360, *1567—1657*
corporations, by, **8,** 362, *1638—1644*
length of term, as to, **8,** 360, *1579—1598*
lessee, improvements by, **8,** 363, *1645—1650*
renewal of, **8,** 361, *1599—1611*
rent, as to, **8,** 362, *1612—1634*
sanction of Charity Commissioners, as to, **8,** 360, *1577*
trustees of, to, **8,** 362, *1635 1637*
churchwardens, granted by, **13,** 374, *1053 -1056*
collateral document, effect of, **17,** 356, *1669, 1670*
company, amalgamation of, effect of, on, **10,** 1031, *7145*
by, **9,** 664, *4423—4425*
reconstruction of, effect of, on, **10,** 1031, *7144*
compulsory purchase of land, on, money deposited in respect of, **11,** 247, *1464—1481*
subject to, **11,** 276, *2035—2070*
construction of, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem*, application of, **17,** 292, *1048—1051*
contempt of court, order to execute, by refusal of, **16,** 43, *446*
contract for. *See* AGREEMENT
copyholds, of, estates for years, as to, **13,** 67, *824—857*
corporation, granted by, avoidance of, **13,** 377, *1078—1081*

LEASE - *continued.*
corporation—*continued.*
charter declared void avoids, **13,** 377, *1081*
dissolution of corporation avoids, **13,** 377, *1080*
parties to, **13,** 375, *1057*
renewal of, **13,** 376, *1075—1077*
rent reserved in, **13,** 376, *1066*
sealing of, **13,** 375, *1059 -1065*
signing of, **13,** 375, *1058*
tolls, of, **13,** 376, *1073*
yearly tenancy, when created by, **13,** 376, *1067 -1072*
Crown lands, of, **11,** 583, *843—852*
ecclesiastical property, of, **19,** 502, *3584—3645.* *See* ECCLESIASTICAL LEASE
evidence of. *See* EVIDENCE; EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE
expired, valuation on transfer of farm, for, production of, **2,** 30, *171*
extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 310, *1217, 1218;* 313, *1253;* 323, *1336;* 335, *1465, 1466;* 345, *1563*
forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE
intrinsic evidence to avoid repugnancy in, **17,** 351, *1618—1620*
surplusage in, **17,** 352, *1636, 1637*
land, of, exceptions & reservations of trees in, **2,** 97, *773—790*
what is included in description, **2,** 94, *772 -770*
live stock, of, **2,** 39, *219, 220*
manor, of, **13,** 18, *105 -109*
reservation in, **13,** 18, *105 -107*
power of corporation to grant, **13,** 374, *1050 1056*
spelling, mistake in, correction of, **17,** 349, *1597*
spiritual corporation aggregate, by, **19,** 526, *3878, 3879*

LEASEHOLD,
bequest of, English law, governed by, **11,** 364, *117 151*
charity, assurance for, of, **8,** 268, *317- 321*
foreign, will of, law governing, **11,** 365, *312*
immovables, as, **11,** 342, *299*
intestacy, conflict of laws as to succession on, **11,** 362, *439*
personal representative, deceased assignee of lease, of, liability of, as to, **24,** 643, 644
deceased lessee, of, liability of, as to, **24,** 639 - 643
lessor, of, liability of, as to, **24,** 637, 638
Real Estate Charges Acts, application of, to, **23,** 487, 488
will, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 364, *117 152*

LEATHER,
trade, usages of, **17,** 71, *151*

LECTURE,
copyright in, *defined*, **13,** 173, *93*
college, in, **13,** 173, *95*

LECTURER,
election of, consent of incumbent, whether necessary, **19,** 263, *450 -453*
holy orders, in, licence of, archbishop, by, necessity for, **19,** 231, *104*
office of, duration & termination of, **19,** 429, *2673, 2674*
nature & origin of, **19,** 429, *2670, 2671*
rights of, **19,** 429, *2672*

LEEMAN'S ACT,
bank shares, application to, of, **3,** 155, *217*

LEGACY,
abatement of, **23,** 416—427
accretions to, **23,** 416
ademption of. *See* ADEMPTION
agreement to leave a, liability of personal representative under, **24,** 621—623
assent to, executor, by, **23,** 61
bankrupt legatee, to, rights of trustees to, **5,** 739, *6386, 6387*

LEGACY *continued.*
charity, to, land, charged on, **8,** 268, *316, 316*
classification of, **23,** 384 - 389
debtor, to, **23,** 435 -441
demonstrative, **23,** 388
executor, to, **23,** 441—446
executor's assent to, **23,** 389 395
infant, to, **23,** 447—459
interest on, **11,** 376, *552 551*, **23,** 405 415. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY
payment of, **23,** 395—404
currency for, conflict of laws, **11,** 376, *549 551*
domicil as affecting, **11,** 376, *547*
time for, **11,** 376, *548*
rate of exchange at which payable, **11,** 358, s. 6
recovery of, **23,** 434
refunding of, **23,** 427- 434
specific, **23,** 385 388

LEGACY DUTY,
administrator, liability of, for payment of, **21,** 72
annuities, free of, **21,** 79 81
attachment for withholding, **16,** 11, *121*
collection of, **21,** 70 -75
domicil, in relation to, **21,** 60 65
exceptions from charge of, **21,** 65 67
executor, liability of, for payment of, **21,** 72
generally, **21,** 49 82
incidence of, **21,** 49
legacies free of, **21,** 77 79
out of what property payable, **21,** 70 82
personal estate, for purposes of, **21,** 54 58
pur autre vie, estate held, on, **21,** 58
situs of personal property, in relation to, **21,** 60 65
value chargeable with, **21,** 68 -70

LEGAL MEMORY,
defined, **17,** 10, *57—61*

LEGAL TENDER,
bank bill as, **12,** 328, *2735*
bank note, Bank of England, of, as, **12,** 328, *2734*
country, as, **3,** 198, *130--132*
of English banks other than Bank of England, are no **3,** 198, *130 132*
cheque as, **12,** 328, *2736 2739*
money current by proclamation as, **12,** 328, *2733*

LEGATEE,
costs in action by, **24,** 856, 857

LEGISLATURE,
colonial, **17,** 123, *51 199. See* COLONIES; CROWN COLONY

LEGITIMACY,
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 432, Part XI
declaration of, conflict of laws as to, **3,** 369 *et seq.*
costs of, Crown, payable to or by, **3,** 370, *119, 120*
determination of, **3,** 369, *98 -130*
Chancery Division, in, **3,** 371, *124 -127*
Ecclesiastical Court, by, **3,** 370, *122*
legal proceedings, by, **3,** 369, *100 130*
Legitimacy Declaration Act, 1858 (c. 93), under, **3,** 369, *100 -121*
costs, as to, **3,** 370, *118 121*
procedure in, **3,** 369, *108 -117*
scope of Act, **3,** 369, *100 104*
who may take, **3,** 369, *105—107*
Parliament, Act of, by, **3,** 369, *98, 99*
peerage claim, in, **3,** 371, *123*
Probate & Divorce Division, in, **3,** 372, *128—130*
presumption of, **3,** 358, *1 97*
access, possibility of, when, **3,** 369, *11 -18*
arises, when, **3,** 359, *7 - 23*

LEGITIMACY—*continued.*
presumption of—*continued.*
child born more than nine months after separation order, in case of, **3,** 360, *22*
judicial separation, effect of, **3,** 360, *20, 22*
marriage during pregnancy, when, **3,** 359, *7 10*
termination of, effect of, on, **3,** 360, *19—21*
mother's adultery, notwithstanding, **3,** 360, *14—18*
nature of, **3,** 358, *1 -6*
rebuttal of, **3,** 358, *1 -6 ;* 360, *24—53*
absence beyond seas, when, **3,** 361, *29—32*
conclusive evidence necessary, **3,** 360, *24—26*
conduct of wife, from, **3,** 362, *37, 42, 43 ;* 363, *49 53*
evidence admissible, **3,** 364, *54—97*
conduct, as to, **3,** 367, *80, 81*
declarations, as to, **3,** 367, *83— 85 ;* 368, *89 - 97*
Evidence Further Amendment Act, 1869 (c. 68), s. 3, as affected by, **3,** 365, *66—70*
letters by wife, as to, **3,** 367, *78, 79*
nature of, **3,** 364, *54, 55*
non-access, to prove, **3,** 364, *56 77*
impotence, in case of, **3,** 361, *27, 28*
non-access, from, **3,** 361, *33 —43*
possibility of access, in case of, **3,** 363, *44- 48*
succession, in relation to, personal estate, in case of, **11,** 432, Part XI., s. 3
real estate, in case of, **11,** 432, s. 2

LEGITIMATION,
effect of, **3,** 374, *113—153*
nationality, as to, **3,** 375, *153*
personal estate, as affecting, **3,** 374, *147 152*
real estate, as affecting, **3,** 374, *143 - 146*
subsequent marriage, by, **3,** 372, *131—153*
conditions of, **3,** 372, *131—142*
conflict of laws as to, **3,** 372 *et seq.*
domicil of father, how affecting, **3,** 372, *131 - 141*
recognition, formal, not requisite, **3,** 374, *142*

LESSEE,
chose in action, lessee's right to be relieved from forfeiture, as, **8,** 421, *9*
easement, prescription for, by, **19,** 55, *311- 317*

LESSOR,
outgoing tenant's valuation, liability as to, **2,** 29, *167—169*
timber, rights as to, **2,** 73, *518 510 ;* 76, *552 ;* 97, *773 790*
trees, rights as to, **2,** 73, *518 510 ;* 76, *552 ;* 97, *773—790*

LETTER,
contract by, **12,** 77, *471 -189*
binding contract, whether, question of law, **12,** 82, *487, 488*
contained in series of, correspondence, whole of, must be looked at, **12,** 79, *471 478*
definite offer & acceptance, admissibility of subsequent letters to vary contract, **12,** 81, *479—486*
copyright in, **13,** 200, *355—373*
deceased person, of, copyright in, **13,** 201, *367, 369*
property in, **13,** 200, *355- -360*
published after death of writer, **13,** 201, *369*
vindication of character, published in, **13,** 201, *371--373*

LETTER OF CREDIT,
banker, liability of, **3,** 253, *750 751*
negotiability of, **3,** 253, *750 ;* **6,** 453, *2893, 2894*
open, **3,** 251, *753, 751*
party claiming must act within terms of, **3,** 255, *756*
third parties, rights of, **3,** 254, *755*

LETTER OF INDICATION,
accompanying circular notes, **3,** 255, *757—759*

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION,
ad colligenda bona, grant of, **23,** 207—209
abroad, deceased domiciled, in case of, death intestate, where, **11,** 369, *487—490*
granted by English courts, **11,** 380, *586—591 ;* 381, *595*
ad litem, **23,** 209—215
alien enemy, deceased, interests of, administration action, in, **2,** 148, *214*
in case of, **2,** 158, *283—287*
attorney, to, grant of, **23,** 205—207
cessor of interest, grantee, of revocation on ground of, **23,** 246
de bonis non, grant of, **23,** 191—194
dependencies, courts of, jurisdiction as to grant of, **23,** 84
discretionary grant, of, **23,** 164—175
durante absentia, grant of, **23,** 198
durante dementia, grant of, **23,** 199
durante minore ætate, grant of, **23,** 195—198
evidence of grant of, **23,** 228
foreign grant of, whether followed by English courts, **11,** 378, *570—580*
fraud, revocation of grant of, on ground of, **23,** 245
grant of, **23,** 80- 283
granted, to whom, **23,** 141—164
grants, special, of, **23,** 180—218
illness, executor, of, grant of, during, **23,** 200
intestacy, grant as on, **23,** 179
jurisdiction as to, what courts have, **23,** 80—85
legatees, specific, grant of, with will annexed, to, **23,** 189
limited grant of, **23,** 180— 218
lunacy, supervening after grant of, **23,** 200
mistake, revocation of grant of on ground of, **23,** 243
pendente lite, grant of, **23,** 200—204
practice, grant of, as to, **23,** 177- 179
revocation of grant on, **23,** 247 -249
resealing colonial grant, of, **23,** 254
Irish grant, of, **23,** 251
of, **23,** 254
Scottish grant, of, **23,** 252 —254
revocation, grant, of, **23,** 242—251
surprise, revocation of grant of, obtained by, **23,** 245
with will annexed, **23,** 180 —191

LETTERS PATENT,
boundaries, delimitation of, by, **7,** 269, *28*
order to deliver up, disobedience to, as contempt of court, **16,** 43, *448, 449*

LEVANT AND COUCHANT,
appendant, in case of common, **11,** 7, *33 40*
appurtenant, in case of common, **11,** 8, *51 —63 ;* 9, *68—77*

LEX FORI,
appeal, time for, governed by, **11,** 489, *1408*
contract, enforcement of, governed by, **11,** 400, *710—723*
illegal by, **11,** 403, *739 —752*
evidence, admissibility of, governed by, **11,** 488, *1399, 1400*
execution governed by, **11,** 476, *1307*
limitation of actions in regard to movables governed by, **11,** 487, *1388—1395*
priorities of creditors governed by, **11,** 476, *1308 ;* 447, *1309*
procedure governed by, **11,** 472, *1273 1277*

LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS,
affreightment, contract of, governed by, **11,** 397, *695—699*
contract, illegal, by, **11,** 402, *727— 728*
interpretation of, governed by, **11,** 394, *677—688*
law governing, as, **11,** 390, *651—658*

LEX LOCI CONTRACTUS -*continued.*
marriage, forms & ceremonies of, governed by, **11,** 417, *835—851*
governed by, **11,** 416, *826—832*
settlement, form of, governed by, **11,** 436, *975, 976*
interpretation of, governed by, **11,** 437, *981—983*

LEX LOCI REI SITÆ,
legitimacy, succession to real estate, for purposes of, depends upon, **3,** 379, *143—145*
limitation of action in respect to foreign immovable governed by, **11,** 486, *1385—1387*
marriage settlement, interpretation of, governed by, **11,** 437, *984*

LEX LOCI SOLUTIONIS,
affreightment, contract of, governed by, **11,** 398, *700*
contract, abroad, performance of, **11,** 392, *663*
England, in, part performance of, **11,** 392, *662*
performance of, **11,** 392, *659—661*
illegal by, **11,** 402, *729—738*

LIBEL,
abroad, tort, as, **11,** 411, *784—786*
action for, discovery in, **18,** 49, *71*
interrogatories in, **18,** 203, *1512 1511.* *See* INTERROGATORIES, libel
company, against, **9,** 648, *4285- -4288*
liability of, for, **9,** 647, *4278—4284*
contempt of court by, **16,** 21, *160—162 ;* 25, *215—217, 222*
corporation, liability of, for, **13,** 403, *1241, 1245*
damages for, review of assessment of, **17,** 175, *772*
judge & jury, on, **15,** 702, *7592, 7593*
of superior court, on, **15,** 702, *7585*
judicial officer in the execution of his office, insults to, **15,** 702, *7594—7613*
justice, administrators of, on, **15,** 702, *7585- 7613*
of the peace, on, **15,** 702, *7586—7589*
King, on the, **15,** 633, *6726—6731*
licensing justices, on, **15,** 702, *7590*
threat to publish, **15,** 949, *10511—10516*
town clerk, on, **15,** 702, *7591*

LICENCE,
alien, to, trade for limited purpose, to, as to, **2,** 148, *215*
enemy, branch, trading in England through, under, **2,** 159, *299*
England, residing in, trading restrictions as to, **2,** 163, *335, 336*
failure by, to plead, **2,** 161, *315*
goods of, carrying under, as to, **2,** 166, *359*
resident under, actions by, as to, **2,** 155, *256—258 ;* 156, *264, 265*
auctioneer of. *See* AUCTIONEER
copyright, in, effect of, **13,** 197, *313—323*
revocation of, **13,** 197, *324*
what operates as, **13,** 196, *311, 312*
who may grant, **13,** 196, *309, 310*
Crown, trading with the enemy, under, **2,** 178, *418—512.* *See* TRADING WITH ENEMY, crown licence
customary rights, distinguished from, **19,** 22, *88*
easement, distinguished from, **19,** 21, *80—85*
profit à prendre, distinguished from, **19,** 196, *1496- 1501*

LICENSED PREMISES,
compulsory purchase of, compensation on, **11,** 129, *180—184*
offences relating to. *See* LICENSEE (Intoxicating Liquor)

LICENSEE (INTOXICATING LIQUOR),
liability of, child, sale or delivery to, in respect of, **14,** 38, *81, 82*

LICENSEE - *continued.*
liability of - *-continued.*
disorderly house, for keeping, **14,** 30, *17*
drunkenness, for permitting, **14,** 38, *79*
gaming, for permitting, **14,** 38, *77*
police, offences in relation to, for, **14,** 38, *80*

LIEN,
accountant, of, on books, **4,** 363, *3382*
agent, of. *See* AGENT
agistment, value of, for, as to, **2,** 254, *356, 357*
alien enemy, of, insurance policy, on, as to, **2,** 151, *230*
auctioneer, of, **3,** 35, *255—258*
bailee, of. *See* BAILEE
banker, of. *See* BANKER
bankruptcy, as security in, **4,** 363, *3382 ;* 388, *3553—3557*
in, of partner, **4,** 456, *4117 - 4127*
barrister, of, when arising, **3,** 337, *265—267*
bill of exchange, on. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
building contract, materials, in regard to, **7,** 114, *327—334*
carrier, of, agreement, established by, as to, **8,** 220, *1409, 1410*
consignee, as against, as to, **8,** 221, *1416*
consignor, as against, as to, **8,** 222, *1417, 1418*
course of dealing, established by, as to, **8,** 220, *1406 — 1408*
enforcement of, sale, by, as to, **8,** 221, *1415*
liquidation or bankruptcy, debtor, of, in case of, as to, **8,** 222, *1419—1422*
notice, established by, as to, **8,** 221, *1411—1415*
private Act, under, conditions not complied with, when, as to, **8,** 223, *1424*
tender of goods & refusal, after, as to, **8,** 224, *1429*
carrier's, circumstances, wrong, exercised under, **8,** 202, *1283*
obligations before exercising, as to, **8,** 35, *197*
carriers, warehousemen, as, right of, unpaid vendor, as against, **8,** 209, *1332*
company, in connection with. *See* COMPANIES
solicitor to, of, **9,** 551, *3641 -3655*
extent of, **9,** 551, *3641 - 3651*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 476, *1308*
dividend, on, banking company, by, **3,** 155, *219*
mare sent to be covered, on, as to, **2,** 257, *380*
particular, carrier of. *See* PARTICULAR LIEN
production of documents subject to, as to, **18,** 113, *641—674*
shares, on, banking company, by, **3,** 153, *213 ,* 155, *219, 220*
ship owner, of, freight, for, as to, **8,** 223, *1426 1428*
solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN
title deeds, on, security for debt, as, chose in action, as, **8,** 441, *181*

LIFE INSURANCE,
subrogation in case of, **20,** 514, Part XV

LIFE INSURANCE POLICY,
assignment of, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 406, *753*
foreign country, when made in, **11,** 360, *423*
Judicature Act, 1873, under, **8,** 443, *192*
banker, by, security, advance, for, as, **3,** 276, *863*
bankruptcy, assignment after, **5,** 733, *6351, 6352*
extrinsic evidence as to, whether admissible, **17,** 345, *1558*
interpretation of, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 398, *703*
lien on, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 400, *717*
settlement of, husband, by, avoidance of, bankruptcy on, **5,** 839, *7090*

LIFE INTEREST,
forfeiture of, bankruptcy, on, **5,** 670, *5938*

LIGAN,
defined, **1**, 153, *614—616*
Admiralty Court, jurisdiction of, as to, **1**, 153, *614—621*
Crown right of, to unclaimed, **1**, 153, *614*; 154, *616*
droit of Admiralty, as a, **1**, 154, *615*
wreck, grant of, does not include, **1**, 153, *614*

LIGHT,
easement of, **19**, 123, *828—994*. *See* LIGHT, EASEMENT OF

LIGHT, EASEMENT OF,
defined, **19**, 123, *830*
abandonment of, necessity for intention of, **19**, 141, *957 959*
access, *defined*, **19**, 129, *872*
acquisition of, **19**, 125, *834 903*
user or grant, by, immaterial, **19**, 125, *831*
agreement, by, **19**, 132, *894 - 903*
written, necessity for, **19**, 132, *894, 895*
what amounts to, **19**, 132, *896 900*
air, easement of, distinguished from, **19**, 174, *1238-1240*
amount of light, no fixed rule as to, **19**, 138, *935*
whether owner entitled to whole, **19**, 134, *911- 931*
apertures through which it may be enjoyed, **19**, 128, *854—856*
buildings, rights can only be claimed in respect of, **19**, 127, *848—853*
chapel, memorial, right to, **19**, 524, *3852*
churchyard, over, **19**, 476, *3338*
compensation for loss of, **11**, 144, *285- 287*
Crown, whether can be acquired against, **19**, 125, *837, 838*
disturbance of, action, reversioner, by, **19**, 185, *1350. 1351*, 186, *1358 -1360, 1366 -1371*
injunction, interim, against, **19**, 189, *1403, 1404, 1406—1426*
mandatory, in case of, **19**, 190, *1427 1442*
enjoyment. *See* user, *infra*
extent of, **19**, 125, *840 - 847*; 133, *904 955*
extinguishment of, **19**, 140, *956 991*
acquiescence by, **19**, 140, *956*
consent, by, **19**, 143, *980*
reduction of light, by, **19**, 143, *980 987*
servient tenement alteration of, by, **19**, 140, *956*
statute, by, **19**, 92, *563, 561*
unity of seisin, by, **19**, 91, *553*
forty-five degrees, rule as to, **19**, 138, *935 942*
interference with. *See* obstruction, *infra*
land, open, cannot be acquired over, **19**, 125, *835, 836*
landlord, acquired against, **19**, 129, *860, 861*
lessee, acquired by or against, **19**, 128, *857—861*
light, increase of, effect of, **19**, 142, *973—979*; 145, *990 993*
nature of, **19**, 123, *830 834*
obstruction, damages for, measure of, **17**, 136, s. 2
nuisance, must amount to, **19**, 133, *904- 910*
what interference amounts to, **19**, 134, *911 - 931*
prescription, acquisition by, **19**, 125, *837- 903*; 139, *945*
Prescription Act, 1832, effect of, **19**, 125, *840—846*
not applicable to, **19**, 68, *396, 397*
retrospective, whether, **19**, 125, *839*
whole right enjoyed, whether extends to, **19**, 126, *847*
reservation, implied, of, **19**, 40, *211 - 215*; 41, *221*, 42, *228*
reversioner, acquired against, **19**, 129, *862, 863*
right to, no natural, **19**, 123, *828, 829*
user, agreement for, effect of, **19**, 133, *903*
alteration in manner of, **19**, 143, *994*
of, period of acquisition, during, **19**, 129, *871*
as of right, need not be, **19**, 129, *864—869*

LIGHT, EASEMENT OF—*continued.*
user—*continued.*
consent by, **19**, 133, *901, 902*
continuous, not necessary, **19**, 130, *876*
extraordinary, **19**, 139, *943—955*
interruption of, **19**, 131, *885- 893*
length of, **19**, 130, *878—884*
nature of, **19**, 129, *864—877*
question of fact, is, **19**, 130, *877*
special purpose, for, **19**, 139, *943*
special, twenty years for, whether necessary, **19**, 139, *945—953*
unfinished house, in case of, **19**, 129, *873—875*
windows, new & old, substantial identity of, general rule as to, **19**, 141, *960—972*; 144, *988, 989*
new, opening, **19**, 141, *960—980*
old, enlarging, **19**, 141, *960—980*

LIGHT RAILWAY,
counsel, instruction of, solicitor, by, whether necessary, Light Railways Acts, 1896 (c. 48), in inquiries under, **3**, 329, *176*

LIGHTERMAN,
common carrier, as, **8**, 9, *27, 29*; 10, *32*

LIMITATION OF ACTION,
agent, in favour of, **1**, 464, *1502- 1521*
payment of rent to, effect of, **1**, 465, *1516*
bankruptcy, operation of Statute of Limitation ended by, **4**, 13, *32*
bye law, Royal Charter, under, penalty for breach of, for, **13**, 338, *769*
company, directors & promoters, against delay, by, **9**, 130, *686 704*
conflict of laws in regard to, **11**, 486, *1385 - 1398*
copyhold fines, in case of, **13**, 94, *1175, 1176*
lex fori, when governed by, **11**, 487, *1388 - 1397*
lex situs, when governed by, **11**, 486, *1385—1387*
tithe, in respect of, **19**, 482, *3412—3418*
waste, action for, **2**, 114, *961—967*

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION,
bail when given in, **1**, 228, *1543—1545*
child *en ventre sa mère*, in case of, **1**, 230, *1556*
claims, time limit for, **1**, 229, *1551*
costs of, **1**, 229, *1552—1555*
death, effect of, **1**, 229, *1549, 1550*
evidence in, **1**, 228, *1539 1542*
issues in, costs of, **1**, 229, *1552, 1553*
jurisdiction in respect of, **1**, 119, *571 582*
life, claims for loss of, **1**, 228, *1543—1545*; 229, *1547—1551*
marshalling the assets, **1**, 229, *1547, 1548*
persons entitled to benefit of, **1**, 230, *1556*
pleadings in, **1**, 228, *1537, 1538*
security for costs in case of foreign ship, **1**, 230, *1554*
writ, issue & service of, **1**, 228, *1535, 1536*

LIMITATION OF TIME,
criminal offences in, continuing offence, effect of, **14**, 152, *1273- 1277*
time, how computed, **14**, 153, *1278—1283*
criminal proceedings, in, **14**, 151, *1259—1300*. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
commencement of proceedings, proof of, **14**, 155, *1297—1300*
commencement of prosecution, laying information, **14**, 154, *1285—1296*
what is, **14**, 154, *1285- 1300*
criminal information in case of, **14**, 151, *1262—1265*
Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, offences under, in case of, **14**, 151, *1266—1269*
none at common law for prosecution by indictment, **14**, 151, *1259 —1261*

LINEN,
trade usages as to, **17,** 56, *606—608*

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES,
defined, **17,** 79, *12*
agricultural lease, in case of, **2,** 19, *107, 111*
building contracts, in, **7,** 393, *236—261. See* BUILDING CONTRACTS
mining lease, in case of, **17,** 149, *517*
penalty distinguished from, **17,** 136, *422 516*
coal, in case of sum payable on breach of agreement to supply, **17,** 150, *521 -527*
construction by court, where use of words not conclusive, **17,** 142, *453 -461*
damages unascertainable, where, **17,** 151, *528—535*
deposit, forfeiture of, **17,** 147, *491 497*
instalments, forfeiture of, where default in payment of one, **17,** 146, *493*
intention of parties, effect of, **17,** 138, *427 461*
larger sum payable in default of payment of smaller sum, effect of, **17,** 143, *462 468*
law, question of, **17,** 136, *422 ;* 137, *423*
limited time, where agreement to perform work in, **17,** 150, *518—521*
lump sum to secure performance of several stipulations, in case of, **17,** 144, *471 492*
payment expressed as liquidated damages, whether conclusive, **17,** 140, *443 452*
as penalty, whether conclusive, **17,** 139, *432 442*
pre-estimate of parties, effect of, **17,** 137, *424 426*
single stipulation, where lump sum payable on breach of, **17,** 147, *501 516*
varied stipulations, where, **17,** 144, *469 497*
water, in case of sum payable on breach of agreement to supply, **17,** 150, *522, 523*
recovery of, **17,** 151, *536 546*
mode of, **17,** 153, *545, 546*

LIQUIDATION,
company, of, director, vacation of office of, on, **9,** 528, *3483*

LIQUIDATOR,
appointment of, **10,** 872, *5910 5936*
appointed, who may be, **10,** 872, *5917 5931*
nominee, creditor of, whether, **10,** 873, *5921 5924*
petitioner of, whether, **10,** 872, *5917 -5926*
creditors, meeting of, to decide as to, **10,** 872, *5915, 5916*
discretion by court, **10,** 872, *5910 5914*
joint liquidators, **10,** 874, *5932*
practice on, **10,** 874, *5933 5936*
assets, duties as to, unclaimed, **10,** 881, *5987, 5988*
undistributed, **10,** 881, *5987, 5988*
bankruptcy notice by, **4,** 88, *793 ;* 96, *867*
compromise by, **10,** 1060, *7423 -7437*
court, sanction of, to, **10,** 1061, *7427—7433*
costs of, **10,** 882, *5996—6026 f*
appeal, on, **10,** 885, *6019—6025*
litigation, **10,** 882, *5996—6005*
proceedings in winding up, **10,** 884, *6007—6016*
security for, **10,** 880, *6026, 6026a*
taxation of, **10,** 883, *6006*
winding-up order, discharged, where, **10,** 885, *6017, 6018*
invalid, where, **10,** 885, *6017, 6018*
costs, security for, by, **9,** 683, *4565—4567*
duties of. *See* powers of, *infra*
misfeasance proceedings by, **10,** 901, *6155—6160*
position of, **10,** 874, *5937—5949*
powers of, **10,** 876, *5950—6989*
exercisable with & without sanction, **10,** 876, *5950—5989*

LIQUIDATOR *continued.*
powers of *-continued.*
funds, investment of, as to, **10,** 881, *5989*
litigation by, **10,** 877, *5960 5970*
negotiable instruments, as regards, **10,** 880, *5982 - 5986*
acceptance of bills, **10,** 880, *5982 5984*
negotiation of bills, **10,** 881, *5985, 5986*
sale of company's property, as to, **10,** 880, s. 36, ss. 8, C. (d)
solicitor, employ, to, **10,** 879, *5971 5981*
lien, solicitor, of, in case of, **10,** 880, *5978 - 5981*
removal from office of, **10,** 886, *6027 6035*
appeal against, right of, **10,** 887, *6035*
effect of, **10,** 887, *6033, 6034*
grounds for, **10,** 886, *6028 6032*
remuneration of, **10,** 881, *5990 5995*
stay of proceedings against, **10,** 1097, *7688*
title, relation back of, **10,** 909, s. 36, s s. 10, D
voluntary winding up, in, **10,** 988, *6842 6896*
appointment of, **10,** 988, *6842 6856*
joint, **10,** 990, *6852 6856*
new liquidator, **10,** 994, *6895 6897*
who may be appointed, **10,** 989, *6850, 6851*
costs, as to, **10,** 993, *6879, 6880*
duties of, **10,** 991, *6865 ;* 992, *6871 6873*
position of, **10,** 990, *6851, 6858*
power, of, **10,** 990, *6859 6864, 6866 6870*
removal of, **10,** 993, *6881 6891*
ordered, when, **10,** 993, *6882- 6891*
remuneration of, **10,** 992, *6871 - 6878*
fixed, how, **10,** 992, *6876 6878*
winding up under supervision, appointment of, **10,** 1044, *7261 7284*
removal of, **10,** 1045, *7277 7281*
grounds for, **10,** 1045, *7279 7283*
order, form of, **10,** 1046, *7284*
powers & duties of, **10,** 1045, *7271 7276*

LIS ALIBI PENDENS,
stay of proceedings in case of, **11,** 477, *310 384*

LIVE STOCK,
lease of, **2,** 39, *219, 220. See* ANIMAL
outgoing, at, questions arising, **2,** 39, *219 221*

LIVERPOOL COURT OF PASSAGE,
Admiralty, in, appeal from, **1,** 250, *1787 1790*
rules of, **1,** 250, *1786*
Admiralty jurisdiction of, **1,** 250, *1781, 1786*
appeal from, **16,** 200, *1059 1061*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 200, *1055, 1056*
nature of, **16,** 199, *1053, 1054*
new trial, application for, **16,** 200, *1062, 1063*
practice in, **16,** 200, *1057, 1058*
removal of action from, **16,** 200, *1061*

LIVERY COMPANIES,
defined, **13,** 437, *1605*
action by, **13,** 438, *1623*
admission to, **13,** 438, *1619, 1620*
charities, when, **8,** 263, *253 257*
City of London, of, **13,** 437, *1606, 1607*
judicial notice of liveryman, **13,** 437, *1609, 1610*
powers of officers of, **13,** 438, *1617, 1618*
privileges of members of, **13,** 438, *1621, 1622*
proof of existence of, **13,** 437, *1608*
rights of, **13,** 438, *1613 1615*

LIVING. *See* ADVOWSON ; BENEFICE

LOAN,
gratuitous, for use, **3,** 69, *107—118*

LOAN OF MONEY,
bankrupt, action by, for, **5,** 999, *8153, 8154*
building society, by or to, **7,** 471, *105—227.* *See* ADVANCE; BUILDING SOCIETIES
measure of damages in case of contract for, **17,** 132, *395—397*

LOCAL,
custom, **17,** 3, *2 - 10*

LOCAL AUTHORITY,
building contract with, **7,** 334, s. 1
burial board, with powers of, **7,** 547, *263—265*
compulsory acquisition of land by, **11,** 117, *109—116*

LOCAL COURTS OF RECORD,
generally as to, **16,** 197, *1018 -1020*
particular courts, **16,** 198, *1034—1124*
pie poudre, courts of, **16,** 197, *1021—1033.* *See* PIE POUDRE

LOCAL GOVERNMENT,
compensation on compulsory purchase of land for purposes of, **11,** 291, *2184 -2295*
counsel, instruction of, solicitor, by, whether necessary, Local Government Acts, in inquiries under, **3,** 329, *176*

LOCAL MARINE BOARD,
perjury before, **16,** 98, *1*

LOCKE KING'S ACTS,
application of, **23,** 486 495

LODGER,
larceny by, **15,** 900, *9870—9873.* *See also* LARCENY

LODGINGS,
domicil as affected by residence in, **11,** 328, *156—159*

LOGBOOK,
evidence, as, **1,** 198, *1153 1159*

LONDON BUILDING ACTS,
party wall, *defined*, **7,** 304, *261—267*
adjoining owners, leaseholders as, **7,** 305, *272 - 274*
persons having an interest as, **7,** 305, *276*
rights & liabilities of, as to, **7,** 305, *269— 283*
tenants at will as, **7,** 305, *275*
tenants in possession as, **7,** 305, *269 -271*
arbitrator, appointment of, **7,** 310, *313*
jurisdiction of, **7,** 310, *315*
necessity for, **7,** 310, *314*
building owners, adjoining owners as, **7,** 306, *281*
assignees as, **7,** 307, *287, 288*
prospective leaseholders as, **7,** 307, *289*
rights, duties & liabilities of, as to, **7,** 306, *284 —312*
tenants at will as, **7,** 307, *285*
compensation, liability for, **7,** 309, *304*
costs, liability for, **7,** 309, *303*
expenses as to, **7,** 305, *277 - 283*
negligence, liability for, **7,** 309, *305—312*
contractor employed, where, **7,** 309, *309—312*
notice, availability of, **7,** 309, *302*
duty to give, **7,** 308, *294 -302*
form of, **7,** 308, *291*
necessity for, **7,** 308, *295—301*
raise, right to, **7,** 307, *292*
repair, right to, **7,** 307, *290, 291*
take down & rebuild, right to, **7,** 308, *293*
thickness of, how determined, **7,** 305, *268*

LONDON, CITY OF,
Court of Common Council, **16,** 200, *1065*
customs of, **17,** 23, s. 12
extinguishment of, **17,** 23, s. 13

LONDON, CITY OF—*continued*
customs of—*continued.*
judicial notice of, **17,** 21, s. 9, s-s. 2, A
pleading of, **17,** 22, *227*
restricting employment of foreigners, as to, **17,** 14, 123
validity of, **17,** 18, s. 6
freeman, failure of, executor, to appoint, custom of London on, **18,** 18, *177*
Hustings, Court of, **16,** 200, *1066, 1067*
small debts court, **16,** 200, *1068*

LONDON GAZETTE,
bankruptcy, in, evidence, as, **4,** 174, *1618—1621;* 509, *4608—4612*

LORD,
High Admiral, Court of, jurisdiction of, **1,** 99, *1—3.* *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION

LORD CHANCELLOR,
authority of, **11,** 509, *106—109*
bankrupts, jurisdiction over, **4,** 14, *31 37;* 35, *298—302*
coroners, jurisdiction over, **11,** 509, s. 7
infants, jurisdiction over, **11,** 509, s. 7
lunacy jurisdiction of, **11,** 509, s. 7
Scotland, jurisdiction in, **11,** 509, *105*

LORD OF THE MANOR,
acceptance of surrender of copyhold, duty of, as to, **13,** 129, *1605—1607*
admittance to copyhold, right of, to enforce, **13,** 136, *1715—1717*
advowson, rights as to, **13,** 25, *195—207*
certum laetae, right to, **13,** 101, *1300—1304*
common of pasture, agistment as affecting, **11,** 10, *76*
right of, custom, restricted by, **11,** 14, *140*
common, soil, in the, rights of, custom, restricted by, **11,** 21, *250, 251*
commons, abatement in respect of, against, **11,** 50, *720—730*
action in respect of, against, **11,** 49, *716- -719*
allotment to, **11,** 72, *946- 949*
approvement, right of, **11,** 43, *588 638.* *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE
cattle on waste of adjoining manor, right to put, **11,** 41, *559*
compulsory acquisition of, right to share of compensation on, **11,** 72, s. 7, s-s. 4, A
distrain cattle, right to, **11,** 41, *565—569*
drift, right of, **11,** 41, *561—563*
free warren on, right of, **11,** 43, s. 4
inclosure of, **11,** 58, *869—874*
right to allotment on, **11,** 41, s. 1
small portions for special purposes, **11,** 45, *639—641*
liability for nuisance on, **11,** 41, *560*
pasture, right as to, **11,** 41, *561—573*
rights given in lieu of pre-existing rights, **11,** 29, *366*
over, of, **11,** 40, *557;* 41, *558*
remedies & liabilities as owner of soil, of, **11,** 40, *557—641*
soil of, alienation of, **11,** 37, *512*
sporting rights over, **11,** 42, *582—587*
subsoil, right as to, **11,** 42, *574—581*
compulsory acquisition, copyhold, of, rights on, of, **11,** 274, *2006—2014*
entry by, forfeiture on, **13,** 148, *1905—1908*
escheat of copyholds to, **13,** 151, *1958—1969.* *See* ESCHEAT
estrays, right to, **13,** 21, *136—170*
fealty, for, distress by, **13,** 101, *1298*
felon, chattels of, right to, **13,** 25, *193*
fines payable to. *See* FINE (Copyhold)
franchises vested in, **13,** 21, *129—194*

LORD OF THE MANOR—*continued.*
heriots, right to, **13,** 95, *1180—1255. See* HERIOT
inclosure of commons, timber growing, for, rights of, **2,** 67, *428*
market, toll on beasts sold in, right to, **13,** 25, *194*
mines & minerals, rights to, of, **13,** 80, *1012 1035*
quit rents, right to, **13,** 99, *1265—1272. See* QUIT RENT
reliefs, right to, **13,** 99, *1256—1263*
remedies against tenant of, **13,** 20, *124—128 ;* 82, *1030—1032 ;* 102, *1305*
rights of, **13,** 19, *123 ;* 80, *1012—1021 ;* 83, *1040—1042*
seizure, *quousque* by, suspending tenancy, **13,** 109, *1388—1401. See* SEIZURE
sporting rights of, **13,** 83, *1040, 1041*
timber, rights in relation to, **2,** 66, *419—474 ;* **13,** 82, *1036—1039*
tithe, rights as to, **13,** 26, *208, 209*
tolls, right to, **13,** 24, *179—192*
trees, in case of, custom controlling rights & duties of, **2,** 66, *419—474*
remedies against tenant of, **2,** 67, *424—427*
tenant, reciprocal obligations & rights of, **2,** 66, *419—475*
waifs, right to, **13,** 21, *133—135*
wreck, right to, **13,** 23, *171—173*

LOSS,
bank note, of, **3,** 196, *420—422*
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bond, of, **7,** 239, *815—823*
chattel, of, bailee's liability in case of, **3,** 64, *70—74*
cheque, of, **3,** 205, *476, 477*
deed, of, **17,** 233, *480—490*
effect of, **17,** 238, *530—550*

LOST GRANT,
common, rights of, as to, pleading of, **11,** 34, *453, 454*
presumption of, **11,** 34, *444—452*
rebuttal of, **11,** 35, *455, 456*
custom, no presumption of, if grant would have been contrary to, **19,** 63, *357, 358*
doctrine of, application of, **19,** 61, *349—353*
origin of, **19,** 61, *345—347*
illegal, no presumption of, when grant would have been, **19,** 63, *359—361*
permanent character, easement must have been of, **19,** 63, *362*
powers of presumed grantor, no presumption of, unless grant would have been within, **19,** 62, *354—356*
presumption of, establishment of, **19,** 64, *365—386*
Prescription Act, 1832 (c. 71), s. 6, effect of, on, **19,** 65, *367*
rebuttal of, **19,** 7, *4*
what grant may be presumed, **19,** 64, s. 3, s s. 5, C
when affecting rights of large number of people, **19,** 64, *366*
when court convinced of non-existence, **19,** 64, *365*
servient owner, power of resisting user, must have had, **19,** 64, *363, 364*
time required for prescription under doctrine of, **19,** 73, s. 3, s-s. 6, C. (c) i
user as of right, necessary to presumption of, **19,** 65, *368—372*
time, length of, to raise presumption, **19,** 66, *373—382*

LOTS, SALE IN,
property of, auction, by, separate contracts in case of, **3,** 16, *117*

LOTTERY,
defined, **25,** 452—454
nature of, **25,** 454—456
offences in connection with, **25,** 457—459

LUGGAGE,
cab proprietor, duty of, as to, **8,** 120, *802—804*
Carriers Act, 1830, application of, to, **8,** 48, *299 ;* 50, *313, 315, 327*
cloakroom, deposited in, statute law, application of, to, **8,** 129, *860*
deposited in, liability as to, **8,** 128, *859 ;* 129, *860, 861, 863, 865*
ticket, conditions on, liability limited by, **8,** 128, *859—867*
commercial traveller, what comprised in, **8,** 119, *801*
contract for carriage of, conflict of laws as to interpretation of, **8,** 56, *368*
detention of, charges, for, as to, liability, **8,** 126, *852 ;* 130, *870*
duty, carrier, of, to receive & carry, **8,** 118, *784, 785 ;* 120, *802—804*
liability, commencement of, as to, **8,** 122, *820 829*
duration & termination, of, as to, **8,** 124, *830 837*
ordinary or personal, *defined,* **8,** 118, *786, 787*
what is, as to, **8,** 118, *784, 786 801 ;* 121, *816 ;* 123, *829 ;* 126, *848*
passenger booking seat, particular lien on, as to, **8,** 219, *1394*
control of, under, **8,** 48, *300 ;* 118, *781 ;* 120, *807—810 ;* 123, *823*
Railway & Canal Traffic Acts, application of, to, *8,* 55 *367 ;* 56, *368 ;* 57, *373, 376 ;* 62, *418 ;* 127, *853*
railway company, liability, as to, **8,** 48, *299, 300 ;* 50, *313—315, 326, 327, 332 ;* 56, *368, 369 ;* 57, *373, 376 ;* 118, *784—870*
porter, liability, in case of, **8,** 122, *820 837*
regulations & bye-laws, company, of, as to, knowledge of passenger, **8,** 125, *846, 848 ;* 127, *853*
validity of, as to, **8,** 126, *847*
sea, passenger by, of, particular lien on, fare, for, **8,** 219, *1393*
servant, sent with, as to, **8,** 121, *811—813*
several railway systems, sent over, as to, **8,** 50, *327 ;* 121, *814—819*
ship, absence of bill of lading, in case of, as to, **8,** 126, *849*
deposited on, outside porter, by, as to, **8,** 123, *829*
unseaworthy, liability in case of, **8,** 128, *858*
special conditions as to, excursion ticket, in case of, **8,** 126, *852, 853*
lex loci contractus, application of, **8,** 127, *854*
notice of, passenger, by, as to, **8,** 127, *855—857*
ticket issued subject to, **8,** 57, *376 ;* 122, *818 ;* 126, *849—858*

LUMP SUM,
building contract, in case of, **7,** 364, *129 131*

LUNACY,
discovery in proceedings in, **18,** 52, s 3, s s. 1
jurisdiction in, courts having, appeals from, **16,** 189, Pt. XIII
Lord Chancellor's jurisdiction in, **11,** 509, s 7

LUNATIC,
banker's account of, order as to, **3,** 190, *393, 394*
bankruptcy, in relation to, **4,** 30, *238—250. See* BANKRUPTCY
of, committee, effect on, **4,** 175, *1629*
proof of debt in, by, **4,** 246, *2335, 2336*
contempt of court by interference with, **16,** 36, s. 7
discovery, in case of, **18,** 53, *104 ;* 61, *182, 183*
domicil of, change of, **11,** 332, *209, 210*
election, on behalf of, **20,** 448, *1741, 1742*
fund in court, payment out of, conflict of laws as affecting, **11,** 361, *429, 430*
production of documents, in case of, **18,** 62, *185—198*
relating to, documents deposited in court, when, **18,** 62, *190—198*

LUNATIC *continued.*
sale of land of, Lands Clauses Act, under, **11,** 164, *422, 423*
savings bank, in, deposit by, as to, **3,** 138, *112*
stock of, transfer by under court of, **3,** 126, *26—30*
subrogation, in case of person providing necessaries for, **20,** 514, Part XV
timber on estate of, as to, **2,** 103, *830, 833—835;* 104, *844*
unlicensed house, reception into, **14,** 37, *70*

MACHINERY,
Bills of Sale Acts, within, **7,** 38, *198 - 203*
factory, in, *defined*, **24,** 905
safety in operation, provisions for security, **24,** 908—914
malicious damage to, **15,** 1033, *11645—11660*

MAGISTRATE,
extortion by, **15,** 661, *7117 7120*
misconduct in office by, **15,** 666, s. 8
oppression by, **15,** 662, s. 3
refusal or neglect of duty by, **15,** 667, *7015*

MAGNA CARTA,
common law, declaratory of, **11,** 582, *837*

MAIMING,
animals, as to. *See* ANIMAL

MAINTENANCE,
bastard, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS

MAINTENANCE AND DEFECT CLAUSES,
building contract, in, **7,** 385, *217 - 222*

MAINTENANCE OF ACTION,
defined, **1,** 66, *546- 561*
agreement savouring of, **1,** 68, *568;* 69, *569, 571*
application of doctrine, **1,** 67, *549—556*
assignment of proceeds of litigation, **1,** 70, *636, 637*
of property for purposes of litigation, **1,** 75, *609 - 617*
subject of litigation, **1,** 77, *618 626*
possible litigation, **1,** 78, *627—635*
of right of litigation, **1,** 73, *600 608*
void for, **1,** 68, *565;* 71, *601, 604;* 75, *609*
bankrupt cannot bring action for, **1,** 67, *552, 553*
champerty included in, **1,** 67, *548*
charity as defence, **1,** 82, *667 673*
common interest as defence, **1,** 80, *640, 641, 647*
landlord & tenant, of, **1,** 79, *638;* 81, *655, 656*
master & servant, of, **1,** 79, *638;* 83, *674 679*
parent & child, of, **1,** 81, *652, 653*
trade union & member, **1,** 84, *682, 683*
company liable for, **1,** 67, *556*
counsel, employment of, **1,** 84, *686;* 87, *709*
criminal proceedings, in, **1,** 67, *551*, **15,** 696, *7517, 7518*
damages in, **1,** 88, *722 725*
debt, assignment of, **1,** 78, *627 630*
essential features of, **1,** 66, *546;* 67, *548*
exceptions to illegality of, **1,** 79, *638—648*
facts constituting, **1,** 68, *562 - 571*
gift for, **1,** 68, *562;* 83, *672*
indemnity against costs, **1,** 68, *567 - 571;* 86, *704—708*
indictment, form of, **15,** 697, *7521*
instigating actions, distinguished from, **1,** 67, *551*
malice as element in, **1,** 66, *546;* 67, *549*
misdemeanour at common law, **1,** 88, *716, 719, 726*, 89, *755;* **15,** 697, *7519*
public policy, offence based on, **1,** 68, *559, 566*
remedies, in case of, **1,** 88, *716- 728*
solicitors, by, **1,** 84, *686 694;* 86, *704*
statute, an offence by, **15,** 697, *7520*
trade unions, by, **1,** 84, *682, 683*

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS,
bastard, of, **3,** 375, *158, 159;* 384, *229 252*
application for, **3,** 402, *359*
contract for, mother, with, **3,** 385, *242 - 252*
father's liability for, **3,** 384, *232—252*
mother's estate, liability of, **3,** 384, *231*
parent's liability, as to, **3,** 384, *230*
period of, **3,** 401, *343—347*
child, of, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 442, *1017*
jurisdiction of court in respect of, **19,** 553, *4, 5*
money paid for, chose in action, whether, **8,** 435, *125, 126*

MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY,
boundaries, of, **7,** 281, *119—124*

MAKER OF PROMISSORY NOTE,
indorse, must, where same person as payee, **6,** 41, *298—304*
joint, same person as one of several payees, **6,** 467, *2976*
member of partnership firm, **6,** 49, *368, 369*
partner with payee, **6,** 466, *2971*
payee, where same person as, must indorse, **6,** 41, *298—304*
signature of, evidence as to, **6,** 21, *106, 110*
necessity for, **6,** 19, *92, 102*

MALA FIDES,
company, in, shares, of, on allotment, **9,** 275, *1689, 1690*

MALE,
indecency with, **15,** 752, *8120, 8121*
sexual offence against, complaint, in case of, evidence, admissibility of, **14,** 401, *4212—4215*

MALICE,
aforethought, **15,** 770, *8242 - 8248.* *See* MALICE AFORETHOUGHT
malicious damage to property, in case of, **15,** 1020, *11460—11481.* *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE

MALICE AFORETHOUGHT,
implied, when, **15,** 770, *8242—8246*
meaning of, **15,** 770, *8247, 8248;* 822, *8970—8972*

MALICIOUS DAMAGE,
animal, to, **15,** 1037, *11691— 11711*
goods in course of manufacture, to, **15,** 1033, *11643, 11611*
grass, to, **15,** 1040, *11732, 11733*
machinery, to, **15,** 1033, *11645- 11660*
milk, to, **15,** 1041, *11734, 11735*
mines, etc., to, **15,** 1034, *11665- 11668*
proceedings in respect of, **15,** 1041, *11736 11738*
property, to, **15,** 1020, *11460—11738*
arson, by, **15,** 1026, *11528—11613.* *See* ARSON
buildings, explosives, by, **15,** 1031, *11614—11621.* *See* EXPLOSIVES
claim of right, **15,** 1023, *11506—11527*
demolition or damage by tenant, **15,** 1033, *11640—11642*
evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14,** 389, *4101—4105*
fair & reasonable supposition of right, **15,** 1039, *11721—11725*
intent to injure or defraud, **15,** 1022, *11485—11505*
evidence & proof of, **15,** 1022, *11495—11505*
malice, *defined*, **15,** 1020, *11460—11463*
against whom or what, directed, **15,** 1021, *11473 11484*
what constitutes, **15,** 1020, *11464—11472*
or on real or personal, **15,** 1038, *11717—11735*
riotous demolition, by, **15,** 1031, *11622—11639a*
tenant, by, **15,** 1033, *11640—11642*
threats to burn or destroy, **15,** 1038, *11712—11716*

MALICIOUS DAMAGE *continued.*
property—*continued.*
value, exceeding £5, **15,** 1040, *11726—11730*
indictment, in case of, **15,** 1040, *11730*
not exceeding £5, **15,** 1140, *11731*
when in possession of accused, **15,** 1026, s. 26, s-s. 1
railway, to, **15,** 1035, *11671—11685. See* RAILWAY
shipping, to, **15,** 1037, *11687—11690*
shrubs, to, **15,** 1034, *11661—11664*
telegraphs, to, **15,** 1036, *11686*
trees, to, **15,** 1034, *11661—11664*
waterways, ponds, etc., to, **15,** 1035, *11669, 11670*

MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS,
arrest, ship, of, **1,** 162, *707—713;* 165, *748 763*
bankruptcy proceedings, by, **5,** 1000, *8165—8174*

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION,
interrogatories as to, **18,** 211, *1594 1598*

MANAGER OF COMPANY,
appointment of, **9,** 543, *3583, 3584*
liability of, **9,** 546, *3608—3612*
office of company place of abode, whether, **9,** 544, *3590*
position of, **9,** 543, *3585, 3586*
powers of, **9,** 545, *3601—3605*
remuneration of, **9,** 544, *3591 3600*
vacation of office by, **9,** 544, *3587 3589*

MANDAMUS. *See also* MANDAMUS (Prerogative),
action for, Court of Chancery, jurisdiction of, **16,** 320 *1325*
remedy, nature of, **16,** 320, *1321 - 1324*
time, no statutory limit of, **16,** 321, *1331*
when it lies, **16,** 320, *1326 1337*
action, is an, **1,** 5, *11;* 7, *39*
appeal, right of, **16,** 346, *1730 1739*
time for, **16,** 317, *1740*
bishop, to, **19,** 239, *200, 201*
civil right, to enforce, discovery, order for, as to, in, **18,** 119, *692, 693*
college, against, **19,** 582, *157 160*
company, powers of, to enforce exercise of, **10,** 1171, *8312—8316*
compulsory purchase of land, new precept to assess compensation for, to compel, **11,** 210, *928*
payment into court of purchase money for, to compel, **11,** 234, *1235*
summoning of jury to assess compensation for, to compel, **11,** 206, *842 862*
taking up award of compensation for, to compel, **11,** 195, *745- 752*
counsel, sole right of audience of, **16,** 324, *1362 1369*
county court, refusal of order by judge of, effect of, **16,** 323, *1341*
curate, to restore to chapel, **19,** 430, *2675, 2676*
discretion of court as to granting, **1,** 25, *197*
ecclesiastical patronage disturbance of, in case of, **19,** 394, s. 4, s-s. 3, C. (d)
inspection of books & documents, for, **18,** 46, s. 5
installation of prebendary, to compel, **19,** 249, *332, 333*
interlocutory, **16,** 322, *1339—1342*
nonconformist minister, admission of, to enforce, **19,** 538, *3987—3989*
prerogative. *See* MANDAMUS (Prerogative)
railway company, to compel to, carry goods, as to, **8,** 228, *1473*

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE),
Admiralty, when refused against lords of the, **16,** 304, *1163*
application for, good faith required in, **16,** 279, *917 920*
Board of Trade, against, **16,** 302, *1152*
Commissioners of Customs, against, **16,** 305, *1174, 1175*

MANDAMUS *continued.*
Commissioners of *continued*
Excise, against, **16,** 305, *1178*
Income Tax, against, **16,** 306, *1181 1183*
Inland Revenue, against, **16,** 276, *891*
Stamps & Taxes, against, **16,** 306, *1179*
Woods & Forests, against, **16,** 305, *1176, 1177*
conditions precedent to issue of, **16,** 279, *917 1156*
costs of, **16,** 347, *1741 -1822*
application for, **16,** 352, *1811—1819*
awarded to successful party, whether, **16,** 348, *1775 - 1802*
Crown, for & against, **16,** 351, *1809, 1810*
security for, **16,** 352, *1820 1822*
Crown & Crown servants, in case of, **16,** 303, *1157—1183*
demand for & refusal of performance, necessity for, **16,** 284, *965 1003*
performance, sufficiency of, **16,** 285, *975 991*
discretion of court in granting, **16,** 276, *895 916*
exercise of, **16,** 278, *903 -916*
discretionary powers or jurisdiction, court will not interfere with, **16,** 309, *1209 1220*
documents or books, to deliver up, **16,** 315, *1275 - 1287*
elect, to, **16,** 315, *1267 1269*
enforcement by, generally, **16,** 319, *1312 1320*
effective, possibility of, compliance impossible, **16,** 290, *1027 1031*
compliance involving breach of law or trust, **16,** 290, *1019—1026*
issue of writ ineffective, **16,** 288, *1001 1018*
of obedience to, attachment, by, **16,** 316, *1709 1729*
equitable rights not enforced by, **16,** 282, *912 -917*
inferior or ministerial officers or servants, writ against, **16,** 307, *1188—1200*
inferior tribunals, to, **16,** 308, s. 1, s-s. 4, D
appeals, to hear & rehear, **16,** 312, *1231*
applications, to adjudicate & rehear, **16,** 311, *1221 1230*
evidence, to admit & hear, **16,** 312, *1237 1239*
judgment, to give, & new trial, to grant, **16,** 312, *1232 - 1236*
performance of ministerial act, to compel, **16,** 308, *1201— 1208*
specific acts by, to compel or prevent, **16,** 313, *1240 1248*
process of, enforcement of, by, **16,** 319, *1314 -1317*
inspection of books or documents, when granted for, **16,** [illegible]
issue of, statutory provisions for, **16,** 322, s. 4
legal right in applicant essential to, **16,** 280, *921—953*
to be enforced, applicant, must be in, **16,** 283, *951— 961*
public right, must be, **16,** 282, *918 - 953*
liability, performance of duty involves, where, **16,** 311, s. 1, s-s. 5, A. (c)
municipal election, to compel, **20,** 120, *983— 990*
return, erroneous, at, new election, to enforce, **20,** 130, *1041*
office, admission, election & restoration to, to enforce, **16,** 314, *1249 -1271*
restoration to, to enforce, **16,** 315, *1270 - 1274*
to admit to, **16,** 314, *1264 1266*
officials, Government or public, to enforce performance of duties by, **16,** 318, *1304 1311*
order absolute, granted in first instance, whether, **16,** 331, *1483, 1484*
granted, when, **16,** 331, *1469—1482*
order in nature of, **16,** 323, *1343, 1344*
order *nisi*, **16,** 323, *1345—1468*
application for, affidavit in support of, contents of, **16,** 328, *1412—1426*
affidavit in support of, necessity for, **16,** 327, *1408, 1409*
delay in, **16,** 324, *1370 -1378*

MANDAMUS- *continued.*
order *nisi* --*continued.*
application for *continued.*
evidence in support of, **16,** 327, *1408 1433*
how made, **16,** 324, *1361 1369*
original documents, production of, on, **16,** 328, *1429 1433*
parties in, **16,** 323, *1345 1356*
second, **16,** 329, *1434--1443*
time for, **16,** 324, *1370—1407*
who may grant, **16,** 323, *1357—1360*
company, to, application for, time for, **16,** 326, *1395—1398*
court fees on, **16,** 331, *1468*
form of, **16,** 329, *1444--1449*
highway authority, to, application for, time for, **16,** 326, *1391 1394*
justices, to, application for, time for, **16,** 325, *1379 - 1388*
local authority, to, application for, time for, **16,** 327, *1400 1404*
service of, **16,** 330, *1450 1452*
showing cause against, **16,** 330, *1453 1467*
peremptory writ in first instance, **16,** 331, *1185--1187*
procedure in, **16,** 323, *1345—1822*
writ, as to, **16,** 332, *1488—1562*
production of documents, to enforce, **16,** 316, *1291*
purposes for which available, **16,** 308, *1201--1320*
rates, making & levying of, as to, **16,** 319, s. 1, s-s. 5, F
refusal of performance, what amounts to, **16,** 286, *992 1003*
remedies, alternative, **16,** 291, *1038 - 1156*
action at law, by, **16,** 294, *1067 1076*
of *mandamus*, by, **16,** 295, *1077 - 1083*
appeals, by, **16,** 295, *1081 1095*
case stated, by, **16,** 297, *1096 1101*
certiorari, by, **16,** 297, *1102, 1103*
doubtful, in case, **16,** 280, *922*
equitable, **16,** 297, *1101 --1107*
execution, by, **16,** 298, *1108, 1109*
if open, writ will not lie, **16,** 291, *1038 1063*
inadequate, in case, **16,** 293, *1066*
inconvenient & obsolete, in case, **16,** 293, *1065*
indictment, by, **16,** 298, *1110 1123*
particular, **16,** 294, *1067 1156*
petition of right, by, **16,** 299, *1124, 1125*
quare impedit, **16,** 299, *1126 1131*
quo warranto, **16,** 300, *1132, 1133*
statutory, **16,** 300, *1134 1156*
return to the writ, **16,** 337, *1563 1659*
amendment & withdrawal of, **16,** 342, *1652 -1659*
by whom made, **16,** 337, *1571 1576*
certain, must be, **16,** 338, *1578 1587*
false, proceedings on, **16,** 345, *1698 1708*
general requisites of good, **16,** 338, *1577*
generally as to, **16,** 337, *1563 1570*
mandamus to elect or admit or appoint to office, in, **16,** 339, *1605- 1619*
to inferior tribunals in, **16,** 341, *1639 --1642*
to restore to office, in, **16,** 340, *1620- 1638*
objections to writ, in case of, **16,** 344, *1671 1681*
pleading to, **16,** 343, *1667 - 1673*
proceedings on, **16,** 343, *1660 - 1697*
peremptory writ, effect of, **16,** 344, *1682 1697*
several causes of non-compliance alleged, where, **16,** 339, *1595 1604*
specific cases, in, **16,** 341, *1643 1651*
what constitutes a good, **16,** 338, *1577 —1651*
Secretary of State, against, **16,** 303, *1162*
statute, no obligation imposed by, where, **16,** 280, *926 — 936*
statutory rights & duties, to enforce, **16,** 316, *1292—1303*
superior courts, writ does not lie against, **16,** 306, *1184—1187*

MANDAMUS *continued.*
Treasury, when granted against Lords of the, **16,** 304. *1164—1172*
vested right, no, where, **16,** 281, *938, 939*
writ of, civil rights, to enforce, **16,** 332, *1488*
defective, amendment of, **16,** 336, *1515 - 1554*
direction of, **16,** 333, *1502— 1520*
inducement for, necessity to show, **16,** 332, *1491— 1501*
limits of command in, **16,** 303, *1157—1200*
mandate, as to, **16,** 334, *1521—1542*
nature of, **16,** 276, *889—894*
object of, **16,** 276, *891—894*
quashing, **16,** 336, *1555—1562*
service of, **16,** 336, *1543, 1541*

MANDATE (BAILMENT),
defined, **3,** 67, *96—98*
care, diligence, & skill required, **3,** 68, *101--105*
obligations of, **3,** 68, *99, 100*
revocation of, **3,** 69, *106*

MANDATORY INJUNCTION,
easement, in case of disturbance of, **19,** 190, *1427--1442*
way, to prevent obstruction to right of, **19,** 121, *807*

MANOR,
', **13,** 9, *1—6*
acquisition of, by copyholder, **13,** 142, *1791—1799*
advowson, **13,** 25, *195—207*
appendant, to pass with, **13,** 25, *196, 197 ;* **19,** 371, *1904—1917*
ancient demesne, of, *defined*, **13,** 49, *587, 588. See* ANCIENT DEMESNE
Domesday Book as evidence of, **13,** 49, *587*
tenants in, **13,** 50, *588—593*
bailiff, appointment of, **13,** 47, *552—554*
powers & duties of, **13,** 47, *555—557*
boundaries of, ascertainment of, commission, by, **7,** 272, *53 --61*
commission, by, procedure, in case of, **7,** 275, *82 86*
Court of Chancery, by, **7,** 270, *31—37*
forfeiture involved, where, **7,** 324, *439*
jury, by, **7,** 277, *95 97*
common of pasture, appendant in relation to, **11,** 6, *20*
appurtenant, in relation to, **11,** 8, *43, 49, 50 ;* 10, *80 ;* 11, *93*
vicinage, by, **11,** 12, *110*
conveyance of, **13,** 14, *54 —79*
what passes under, **13,** 14, *54--71*
Cornwall, Duchy of, of, **13,** 19
court rolls, **13,** 30, *270 —273 ;* 37, *392—469. See* COURT ROLLS
courts of, **13,** 32, *293—391. See* MANORIAL COURTS
creation of, **13,** 10, *7—11*
new, forbidden, **13,** 10, *7*
Crown, **13,** 19, *120*
grant of, **13,** 46—49
King as lord of, **13,** 19, *120*
customary, **13,** 10, *6 ;* 11, *9—11*
customs of, **13,** 27, *216 —292*
destruction of, **13,** 33, *291, 292*
proof of, **13,** 28, *244--282*
timber & underwood, in respect of, **2,** 66, *419—474*
demesne lands, **13,** 13, *39—43. See* DEMESNE LAND
destruction of, **13,** 18, *110—119*
reduction in number of tenants, by, **13,** 18, *110, 111*
severance, demesne lands, of, effect of, **13,** 18, *113—116*
divided, right to hold courts in, **13,** 17, *95*
division of, **13,** 17, *89—109*
grant, by, **13,** 17, *89—100*
lease, by, **13,** 18, *105—109*
documents relating to, admissibility in evidence, **13,** 11, *21—33 ;* 39, *448—466 ;* 40, *470—481*

MANOR—*continued.*
estray, right to, **13,** 21, *136—170.* *See* ESTRAYS
existence & extent, of, evidence of, **13,** 11, *12—35*
extent of, **13,** 11, *19—38*
evidence of, acts of ownership over other land within manor as, **7,** 322, *419, 421, 422*
ancient deed as, **13,** 11, *21*
award of inclosure commissioners as, **7,** 318, *387*
boundary between parish & manors, **7,** 314, *335*
of adjoining manor as, **7,** 311, *316*
Crown survey as, **7,** 315, *353—355*
county history as, **7,** 320, *403*
court rolls, copies of, as, **13,** 11, *23*
entries on, as, **13,** 11, *24—33*
declarations of deceased persons as, **7,** 311, *318;* 315, *347, 348, 350*
deposition for perpetuation of testimony as, **7,** 313, *332*
Duchy survey as, **7,** 315, *356;* 316, *357*
entry in manor book as, **7,** 313, *329*
lease of minerals as, **13,** 11, *22*
manor map as, **7,** 317, *372*
old or new land, whether, **7,** 314, *336*
parish rights of common, **7,** 314, *339*
perambulations as, **7,** 321, *416, 417*
presentation by homage of manor, **7,** 318, *390*
reputation as, **13,** 11, *19, 20*
statement in lease as, **7,** 312, *325*
stay proceedings for trespass, agreement to, as, **7,** 321, *412*
survey as, **7,** 319, *393—396*
tithe map as, **7,** 316, *362*
verdict of commission as, **7,** 312, *327*
presumption as to, **7,** 266, *14*
fealty. *See* FEALTY
fines in respect of, **13,** 83, *1043—1179.* *See* FINE (Copyhold)
foreshore passing with, **13,** 13, s. 4, s-s. 3
franchises in, **13,** 21, *129—194*
grant of, construction of, *verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem,* **13,** 13, *46—49*
presumption of, **11,** 575, s. 4, s-s. 1
heriots, **13,** 95, *1180—1255.* *See* HERIOT
lord of, **13,** 19, *123—128.* *See* LORD OF THE MANOR
minerals in, right to take, **13,** 80, *1012—1029*
mines in, customary rights as to working, **13,** 80, *1020—1027*
subsidence, custom to cause, by, when void, **13,** 80, *1021*
officers of, **13,** 42, *485—562*
parsonage, whether a, **19,** 495, *3519*
partition of, **13,** 18, *101—104*
purchase of, by copyholder, **13,** 142, *1199*
quit rents, **13,** 99, *1265—1277.* *See* QUIT RENT
reliefs, **13,** 99, *1256—1264*
reputed, *defined,* **13,** 10, *5*
rights attached to, **13,** 21, *129—215*
steward of. *See* STEWARD OF THE MANOR
subinfeudation of, **13,** 19, *121, 122*
suit of court in, *defined,* **13,** 10, *4;* 100, *1278, 1279.* *See* SUIT OF COURT
timber in, right to, **13,** 82, *1036—1039*
transmission of, Crown grant, by, **13,** 13, *46—49*
dealings with other lands, by, **13,** 16, *86—88*
sale, by, **13,** 13, *50—79*
will, by, **13,** 16, *80—85*
waif, *defined,* **13,** 21, *133, 134*
lord's right to, **13,** 21, *133—135*
waste of, **13,** 13, *44, 45*
wreck, **13,** 23, *171—178*
lord's right to, **13,** 23, *171—173*

MANORIAL COURTS,
court baron, **13,** 32, *293—348.* *See* COURT BARON
leet, **13,** 35, *357—391.* *See* COURT LEET

MANORIAL COURTS *—continued.*
customary or copyhold court, **13,** 34, *349—356.* *See* CUSTOMARY COURT
holding of, evidence of existence of manor, **13,** 11, *13*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 133, *311.* *See* COPYHOLD
place for holding, **13,** 33, *334—337;* 34, *355,* 36, *377—380*
right to hold, **13,** 32, *303—313;* 34, *349—352;* 35, *361—363*
time for holding, **13,** 33, *332, 333;* 36, *375, 376*

MANSLAUGHTER,
defined, **15,** 770, *8244, 8245;* 771, *8250*
bail in, **14,** 161, *1375—1382*
postponement of trial, on, **14,** 164, *1428*
combat, in, deliberate contest, **15,** 782, *8395—8402*
sudden quarrel, **15,** 783, *8415—8435*
committing unlawful act, in course of, **15,** 787, *8486—8515*
wanton act, in course of, **13,** 789, *8516—8523*
death after a year & a day from injury, not, **15,** 776, *8301*
cause of. *See* HOMICIDE
time of, **15,** 776, *8304*
evidence in case of, **15,** 803, *8701—8813.*
dying declaration, **15,** 804, *8709—8813.* *See* DYING DECLARATION
indictment for, **15,** 802, *8701—8703*
jurisdiction of English court, where committed abroad, **14,** 133, *1058—1062;* 141, *1134*
lawful act, improper performance of, by. *See* HOMICIDE
neglect of duty, by. *See* HOMICIDE
negligence, by, **14,** 141, *1147;* **15,** 798, *8630—8700.* *See* HOMICIDE
provocation, reducing murder to, **15,** 776, *8305—8311.* *See also* HOMICIDE
resistance to legal process, in course of, **15,** 786, *8461—8485*
trial for, **15,** 802, *8701—8703*

MANTRAPS,
setting, common law, at, **15,** 862, *9468, 9469*
statute, by, **15,** 862, *9470—9472*

MANUFACTORY,
compulsory purchase of, restrictions on, **11,** 177, *559—563*
what included in, **11,** 181, *596—610*

MANURE,
agricultural holding, in, compensation for, **2,** 27, *161;* 38, *212—218*
covenants as to, **2,** 26, *156—161;* 39, *216, 217*
custom of the country or agreement, as to, **2,** 26, *151—156;* 27, *161;* 38, *212—216;* 39, *217, 218*
return of, where hay & straw sold, **2,** 23, *133*
assignment of by tenant, **2,** 26, *157*
questions arising during tenancy, **2,** 26, *151—161*
removal of, agricultural lessee, by, **2,** 23, *129;* 26, *151—161;* 38, *215—217*
value of, no recovery of, as goods sold & delivered, **2,** 39, *218*

MAP,
boundaries, as evidence of, **7,** 267, *18;* 315, *352—390;* 319, *398—402*
copyright in, **13,** 169, *66—68*
accidental resemblance, no infringement of, **13,** 208, *439, 440*
substituted for letterpress, **13,** 209, *448*
though compiled from others, **13,** 169, *66*

MARGARINE,
sale of, regulations governing, **25,** 122—126

MARINE INSURANCE

contract of, for benefit of all persons to whom it may appertain, validity of, **12,** 24, *26*
set-off, bankruptcy, in, **4,** 403, *3673—3676*
subrogation, in case of, **20,** 514, Part XV

MARINE POLICY,

construction of, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 398, *701, 702*
intrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 351, *1617*
extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 310, *1219*

MARITIME COURTS. *See* ADMIRALTY; PRIZE LAW & JURISDICTION; SHIPPING & NAVIGATION

MARITIME LIEN,

foreign, judgment *in rem*, sale of ship to satisfy, **1,** 129, 349
necessaries, for, **1,** 129, *343—349*
winding-up proceedings against company, in, enforcement of, **10,** 971, *6682—6684*

MARKET,

rights, infringement of, by sales by auction, **3,** 11, *78*

MARKET GARDEN,

Agricultural Holdings Acts, how affected by, lease of land used as, **2,** 48, *267*
compensation for improvements to, **2,** 31, *176*; 42, *233 237*; 48, *267*
fixtures, right to remove, **2,** 43, *234*; 50, *275 - 277*
trees & shrubs in, rights of market gardener as to removal, **2,** 43, *237*; 50, *275, 276*

MARKET OVERT,

auction mart not necessarily, **3,** 3, *6*
auction, whether, **3,** 11, *78*
bailment, sale in, effect of, **3,** 110, *341*

MARRIAGE,

bastard, of, **3,** 375, *155 - 157*
legitimation of, by subsequent, **3,** 372, *131—155*
bond for, performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7,** 208, *495*
brocage, agreement, public policy against, **12,** 249, *2035—2043*
bond, invalidity of, **7,** 170, *73—80*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 413, *800—812. See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
consideration, as, **12,** 220, *1818 - 1838*
consent to, consideration, as, **12,** 177, *1307*
contract in consideration of, **12,** 118, s. 1, s s. 3
condition in, whether dependent or independent, **12,** 418, *3360—3363*
criminal offences relating to, **15,** 735, *7950—8010. See also* BIGAMY
domicil determines capacity for, **11,** 416, *817, 818*
evidence of change of, as, **11,** 331, *194*
law of, determines legality of, **11,** 416, *819—825*
fees on, **19,** 513, *3747—3753*
formalities of legal, **19,** 456, s. 4
fraud of, agreement in, public policy, against, **12,** 250, *2044—2055*
bonds in, unlawful, **7,** 170, *83 - 85*
Jews, of, validity of, governed by *lex domicilii*, **11,** 416, *822*
promise of, married person, by, validity of, **12,** 267, *2186 2190*
performance of, time for, **12,** 307, *2539*
proof of, criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 73, *107 115*
refusal to marry, **19,** 456, *3023 - 3033*
register of, forgery of, **15,** 1065, *12049, 12050. See* FORGERY
registration of, **19,** 456, s. 4

MARRIAGE—*continued.*

restraint of, agreement in, public policy, against, **12,** 248 *2028—2034*
bonds in, unlawful, **7,** 170, *81, 82*
royal, provisions as to, **11,** 500, *26*; 501, *41*
shares, transmission of, by, **9,** 411, s. 24, s-s. 3
solemnisation of, offences relating to, **15,** 745, *8039 8040. See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE
unlawful, of, **19,** 456, s. 4

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT,

after-acquired property, ante-nuptial settlement of not a bill of sale, **7,** 26, *129*
avoidance of, made to defraud creditors, in case where **5,** 841, *7097—7101*
bankruptcy, power of appointment exercised in, **4,** 32. *263*
bill of sale, is not, **7,** 26, *124—130*
bond with a view to, performance or breach of, what amounts to, **7,** 207, *490—494*
chattels, of, need not be registered as bill of sale, **7,** 26, *124 130*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 434, *965—1012*
capacity of parties, **11,** 435, *968—974*
form of contract, **11,** 436, *975, 976*
interpretation of contract, **11,** 437, *980—1005*
validity of contract, **11,** 436, *977—979*
variation of contract, **11,** 440, *1009—1012*
dower barred by articles for, **18,** 21, *203—216, 218—221*
forfeiture of benefit under, bankruptcy, on, **5,** 663, *5891 5893*; 665, *5905*; 666, *5910*; 667, *5918*
infant, by, female, **18,** 21, *206*
post-nuptial, bill of sale, excepted from definition of, **7,** 26, *124—128*

MARRIED WOMAN,

bailee, as, **3,** 56, *24, 25*
bankruptcy, in relation to, **4,** 16 n., 31, *251—274. See* BANKRUPTCY
petition by, **4,** 113, *1017*
proof in, by, **4,** 245, *2317—2321*
bill of exchange, liability in respect of, **6,** 95, *677*
bill of sale by, **7,** 125, *710*
compulsory purchase of land, deposited money on, when payable to, **11,** 246, *1447—1451*
contempt of court, liability for, **16,** 39, *409*; 43, *451*; 48, *508 517*; 67, *772*
contract of, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 393, *665 667*
crime of, **14,** 69, *337—415. See* COERCION
distress, by & against, **18,** 278, *151—153*
domicil of, acquisition of husband's domicil, **11,** 332, *211 215*
change of, **11,** 332, *211 228*
husband's death, after, **11,** 333, *217*
separation from husband, after, **11,** 333, *218 227*
easement, user of, time, computation of, against, **19,** 71, *410*
election, by, **20,** 447, *1725 1740. See* ELECTION
fund in court, payment out of, conflict of laws as affecting, **11,** 361, *431*; 362, *432*
imprisonment of, for non-payment of debt, **5,** 1034, *8461—8464*
larceny from, **15,** 915, *10084. See* LARCENY
probate of will of, **23,** 37, 124
sale of land by, Lands Clauses Acts, under, **11,** 164, *121*
shares, transfer of, in case of, **9,** 402, *2573 2576*

MARSHALLING,

assets, of, **20,** 499, *2298 2328*; **23,** 525 530
claimant, two funds with right to resort to, another with right to resort to one only, in case of, **20,** 499, *2298 2306*
claimants, creditors, same debtor, of, must be, **20,** 499, *2309*

MARSHALLING – *continued.*
assets—*continued.*
creditors & insurance policy holders, between, **10,** 1086, *7595—7597*
deceased person, of, **20,** 502, s. 9
right of, how lost, **20,** 503, *2328*
rights, different, same fund, over, in case of, **20,** 499, *2308*
ship & freight, in case of, **20,** 503, s. 15
banker & customer, between, **20,** 502, *2325*
bankruptcy, in, **5,** 636, *5725—5727* ; 700, *6150*
charities, gifts to, in case of, **8,** 302, *812—814*
claim for, time of arising of, both funds must be in existence at, **20,** 500, *2310*
creditors, must be two, **20,** 499, *2307*
Crown debt, application to, **20,** 503, *2327*
distress, in case of, rights of landlord & holder of bill of sale, **7,** 149, *813*
paraphernalia of widow, in respect of, **20,** 503, s. 12
partnership property, of, **20,** 502, *2326*
principal & agent, between, **20,** 501, *2322—2324*
priority of securities, must not prejudice, **20,** 501, *2319—2321*
securities, of, **20,** 502, s. 10
third party, must not be prejudiced by, **20,** 500, *2311—2318*

MARTIAL LAW,
insurrection, during, **11,** 535, *385*
limits of, **11,** 535, *380* ; 536, *386*
transitory nature of, **11,** 535, *379*
war, in time of, **11,** 535, *381—384*

MASSES,
bequests for, charitable, whether, **8,** 250, *106—120*

MASTER (EMPLOYER),
criminal liability for act of servant, **14,** 38, *83—153*
act authorised, in case of, **14,** 39, *83—94*
outside scope of authority, in case of, **14,** 43, *121—123*
unauthorised in case of, **14,** 40, *95—123*
within general scope of authority, in case of, **14,** 43, *124—153*
maintenance of servant's suit permissible, **1,** 83, *671—678*

MASTER AND SERVANT,
injunction in case of, **16,** 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, C

MASTER IN CHAMBERS,
Chancery Division, charity, actions relating to, reference to, **8,** 401, *2289—2291*
charity, petitions relating to, reference to, **8,** 405, *2389, 2390*
schemes relating to, reference to, **8,** 407, *2122—2125*
trustees, as to, references to & appointments by, **8,** 373, *1828—1840*
jurisdiction, derivative, **16,** 181, *868—876*
King's Bench Division, jurisdiction of, **16,** 180, *855—867*

MASTER IN LUNACY,
attachment, power to issue writ of, **16,** 11, *38*

MASTER OF SHIP,
collision, liability for damage by, when arising, **1,** 140, *171*
commercial domicil of, **11,** 339, *271—273*
contract, necessaries, for, liability of, **1,** 106, *78—81*
foreign ship, of, action by, **11,** 400, *718, 719*
removal of, Admiralty Division, by, **1,** 114, *189—192*
ship's papers, delivery of, by, **1,** 115, *193*
wages, action for recovery of, by, **1,** 131, *363—388*

MATE,
receipt of, negotiable, whether, **6,** 156, *2908*

MATERIALS,
buildings, for. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT

MATRIMONIAL CAUSE,
discovery in, **18,** 52, *98—104*

MAURITIUS,
French law in, **17,** 460, *279—282*
sugar trade, usages of, **17,** 67, *701*

MAYOR,
acceptance of office, **20,** 135, *1088*
election of, **20,** 134, *1078—1101*
mandamus for, **20,** 134, *1080—1085*
time for, aldermen, new, before election of, **20,** 135, *1089—1091*
vote, casting, at, **20,** 136, *1100*
who may, **20,** 135, *1092—1099*
votes, equality of, meaning of, **20,** 136, *1101*
mayoralty, commencement of, swearing in, from, **20,** 134, *1078, 1079*
office, assumption of, *mandamus* to compel, election after, **20,** 135, *1086*
qualifications for office of, **20,** 135, s. 5, s-s. 2, A

MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON,
"action," not included in s. 79, Bankruptcy Act, 1849, **1,** 7, *40*
bill of exchange, jurisdiction in respect of action relating to, **6,** 461, *2948, 2949*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 107, *66*
prohibition to, as to, **16,** 126, s. 11, s-s. 4

MEADOW LAND. *See, also,* PASTURE
glebe land, ploughing of, **2,** 18, *100*
ploughing up, covenants against, **2,** 16, *103—118*
primâ facie waste, **2,** 17, *80, 86, 91, 95* ; 18, *97*
restraint of, **2,** 16, *79—102*

MEASURE OF DAMAGES,
advertise, for breach of contract to, **17,** 135, *112*
agent, principal, &, as to, **1,** 320, *395* ; 486, *1618—1663* ; 509, *1751* ; 512, *1952—1956* ; 664, *2791—2805*
animals, injury by or to, **2,** 222, *117, 148* ; 253, *319*, 271, *486—496* ; 296, *666, 667*
auctioneer, against, **3,** 45, *319*
bailee, against, **3,** 88, *213—216* ; 91, *236*
bailment, in, **3,** 113, *370—375*
bankruptcy, in regard to, **4,** 257, *2111*, 312, *2923* ; **5,** 825, *7005, 7006* ; 957, *7851* ; 981, *8029—8033*
bill of exchange, action on, in. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, dishonouring of, for, **3,** 296, *912 et seq.*
bill of sale, action on, in, **7,** 133, *756—760*
book, for breach of contract to print & publish, **17,** 135, *411*
boundaries, in regard to, **7,** 293, *198*
building contract, for breach of, **7,** 389, *226—230*
business, for breach of contract for sale of, **17,** 134, *406*
for breach of covenant not to carry on, **17,** 134, *405*
carrier, against, **8,** 106, *708—727* ; 137, *901—946*
cheque, dishonour by bank, **3,** 217, *549—554*
payment by bank contrary to agreement, **3,** 187, *375*
coal, for breach of contract to sink pit in search of, **17,** 133, *401*
collision at sea, in case of, **1,** 145, *519—523*
company, misrepresentation, prospectus, in, for, **9,** 127, *659—661*
compulsory purchase of land, on, **11,** 124, *156 et seq.*
contract, breach of, for, **17,** 130, *380—412*
general rule, **17,** 130, *380—389*
copyright, for infringement of, **13,** 220, *576, 577*
cultivation, for breach of covenant in regard to, **2,** 15, *67*

MEASURE OF DAMAGES *continued.*

debentures, for breach of contract to take, **10,** 763, *4775—4777 ;* **17,** 133, *398 400*
disturbance, easement of, for, **19,** 194, *1469—1472*
judgment debt, for refusal to assign, **17,** 136, *421*
land, failure to allot, **17,** 133, *403*
lease, for breach of contract to grant, **17,** 132, *390*
liberty to apply, defendant, to, **19,** 195, *1473, 1474*
lights, wrongful obstruction of, for, **17,** 136, s. 2
liquidated damages, for breach of clause fixing, **17,** 134, *410*
loss of support, in case of, **19,** 194, *1469*
maintenance of action, for, **1,** 88, *722 - 728*
money loan, in case of contract for, **17,** 132, *395—397*
non payment of money, in case of, **17,** 132, *393, 394*
obstruction to light, in case of, **19,** 194, *1470—1472*
savings bank deposit book lost by bank, for, **3,** 137, *111*
securities, transfer of pledged, **17,** 133, *404*
shares, for breach of contract to give option on, **17,** 134, *408*
tort, in, **17,** 135, *413 421*
court or jury must consider all circumstances, **17,** 135, *414 420*

MEETING,

bankrupt's creditors, of, **5,** 1059, *8651 8673*
adjournment of, **5,** 1060, *8664, 8665*
new, first meeting, jurisdiction to call, **5,** 1060, *8666—8673*
notice of, **5,** 1059, *8651, 8655*
proceedings, validity of, **5,** 1060, *8663*
proof of debts for voting at, **5,** 1061, *8674—8676*
proxy at, **5,** 1062, *8677—8680*
quorum at, **5,** 1060, *8658*
reopening of proceedings & cancellation of registration of resolution, **5,** 1069, *8748—8759*
resolutions at, **5,** 1063, *8695—8699*
effect of, **5,** 1070, *8760—8764*
refusal of registration, of, grounds for, **5,** 1065, *8714—8747*
registration of, **5,** 1064, *8700—8713*
voting at, **5,** 1061, *8674—8694*
building society, of, **7,** 466, *75*
company under Act, 1908, of, proceedings at, **9,** 569, *3773—3882. See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
corporation, of, **13,** 339, *773—863*
adjournment of, **13,** 346, *844—850*
casting vote at, **13,** 347, *853*
chairman, powers & duties of, **13,** 346, *839—850*
enforcement of, **13,** 341, *795, 796*
majority at, binding minority, **13,** 344, *822—829*
concurrence of particular members, **13,** 344, *830—833*
powers of, **13,** 344, *819—836*
restrictions on, **13,** 345, *834—836*
what constitutes, **13,** 344, *819—821*
minority at, rights of, **13,** 346, *837, 838*
minutes of, **13,** 348, s. 5
notice of, necessity for, **13,** 339, *773—777*
sufficiency of, **13,** 340, *787, 788*
time for giving, **13,** 340, *789—794*
when dispensed with, **13,** 339, *778—783*
proceedings at, **13,** 344, *819—850*
proxies at, **13,** 347, *854—863*
stamps on, **13,** 348, *862, 863*
quorum at, how calculated, **13,** 342, *800—807*
necessity for, **13,** 341, *797—799*
presence of particular persons, **13,** 343, *808—818*
select body of, **13,** 340, *784—786*
voting at, **13,** 347, *851—863*
right of, **13,** 347, *851, 852*

MEMBER,

building society, of, **7,** 465, *66—75. See* BUILDING SOCIETY

MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT,

arrest of, **16,** 7, *10 ;* 8, *14 ;* 9, *15 ;* 79, *976—986 ;* 80, s. 8, s-s. 2, E
bankruptcy of, **4,** 34, *291*
committal of, **5,** 624, *5621*
disqualification of, bankruptcy, by, **4,** 177, *1643*

MEMBERS' CLUB,

action against club & secretary, **8,** 519, *93—95*
by & against member, **8,** 520, *96—101*
committeeman, liability of, contract, in, **8,** 516, *73—81*
contracts, liability on, **8,** 515, *63—83*
criminal proceedings against member of illegally constituted, **8,** 520, *102*
intoxicating liquors, sale to member, **8,** 522, *109—111*
non-member, **8,** 522, *112—114*
wife of member, **8,** 523, *115, 116*
member, liability of, contract, in, **8,** 515, *63—72*
proprietary club, distinguished from, **8,** 512, *39 ;* 513, *42*
secretary of, service on, of writ of summons, is bad, **8,** 519, *94*
trustees of, action by, **8,** 519, *92*

MEMORANDUM,

agent, by, delegation of authority to sign, **12,** 157, *1115—1119*
signature to, **12,** 155, s. 2, s-s. 5, F
authority to sign, how conferred, **12,** 155, *1099, 1100*
ratification of authority to sign, **1,** 415, *1109, 1112, 1113 ;* 421, *1153*
revocation of authority to sign, **1,** 699, *3060, 3062*
sufficiency of, **12,** 158, *1121—1124*
undisclosed principal, for, **12,** 158, *1120*
agreement for lease of, **12,** 149, s. 2, s-s. 4, B. (a)
auctioneer, by, signature to, as to, **3,** 8, *51—66*
sufficiency of, **3,** 7, *45—76 ;* 20, *147 ;* **12,** 158, *1125*
broker, by, signature to, sufficiency of, **12,** 158, *1126—1143*
contract, of, **12,** 129, *857—1151*
agreement, parties, of, must contain, **12,** 149, *1026—1032*
alternative offers, acceptance of one of, **12,** 151, *1038*
consideration, statement of, necessity for, in, **12,** 151, *1039—1041*
contents of, generally, **12,** 143, *968—1052*
description, property sold, of, must contain, **12,** 150, *1033*
document referring expressly to another, as, **12,** 136, *916—925*
documents, reasonable inference, connected by, as, **12,** 137, *926—967*
evidence as to connection of, **12,** 143, s. 2, s-s. 3, C. (b)
form of, **12,** 131, *874—967*
generally, **12,** 131, *874—900*
special form, not necessary, **12,** 131, *874*
given, to whom, **12,** 130, *867—873*
parties, ambiguity as to, in, **12,** 144, *980, 981*
connection of documents to ascertain, **12,** 145, *985—990*
description, sufficiency of, **12,** 146, *991—1014*
disclosure of one only, in, **12,** 143, *968—979*
where one is agent, in, **12,** 144, *982—984*
performance, date for, in, **12,** 150, *1034—1037*
repudiation, document containing, as, **12,** 134, *901—915*
seal, no necessity for, **12,** 131, *875*
terms, essential, must be shown in, **12,** 148, *1015—1025*
time for making, **12,** 129, *857—866*
action, before, **12,** 129, *858, 859*
agreement, after, **12,** 129, *860—865*

MEMORANDUM—*continued.*
contract—*continued.*
time for making—*continued.*
agreement, whether before conclusion of, **12,** 130, *866*
estate agent, by, signature to, as to, **12,** 156, *1101—1103*
parol evidence, admissibility of, as to, **12,** 160, *1144—1171*
connection or identification by, **12,** 160, *1144—1169*
consideration, to prove, **12,** 20, *1*; 151, *1040*
rescission, variation & alteration of contract, as to, **12,** 161, *1170*
signature of, **12,** 152, *1053—1171*
necessity for, **12,** 152, *1053—1066*
position of, **12,** 153, *1067—1079*
purpose for which appended, **12,** 154, *1080—1081*
what is a sufficient, **12,** 154, *1085—1098*
solicitor, by, signature to, as to, **12,** 156, *1104—1111*
Statute of Frauds, under, contract, in case of. *See* contract, *supra*

MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION,
defined, **9,** 82, *313, 315*
alteration of, **9,** 85, *335—340*
allowable, where, **9,** 85, *335*
capital, reorganisation of, on, **9,** 86, *340*
objects, alteration of, **9,** 86, *340*
articles subsidiary to, **9,** 83, *328*; 84, *330—334*
construction of, **9,** 83, *322—334*
contents, notice of, **9,** 82, *315*; 95, *401—410*
extent of, **9,** 97, *408—410*
presumed, when, **9,** 95, *401—407*
effect of, company & members, as between, directors, qualification of, as to, **9,** 87, *347*
signatories, liability of, **9,** 87, *318*
name of company, statement of, in, **9,** 83, *326*
objects within, what, **9,** 84, *333*
prospectus, differing from, repudiate, right of applicant for shares to, **9,** 82, *315*
waiver, conduct amounting to, **9,** 82, *315*
shares, subdivision of, no power for, in, **9,** 228, *1456—1459*
signatories, liability of, **9,** 89, *358—400*
agent, signature by, in case of, **9,** 82, *319*
alteration of after signature, in case of, **9,** 90, *372*
subscriber not bound, **9,** 95, *396*
fraudulent purposes, company formed for, **9,** 82, *319*; 95, *399*
guarantee, company limited by, in case of, **9,** 95, *398*
matters not required to be stated therein, as to, **9,** 95, *397*
obligation to take shares, discharge of, **9,** 89, *363—387*
allotment of paid-up shares, by, **9,** 90, *373—387*
promoter's vendor, in case of, **9,** 93, *387*
obligation to take shares, termination of, **9,** 94, *388—395*
printed copy, signature of, in case of, **9,** 83, *121*
promoter, misrepresentation by, in case of, **9,** 95, *400*
subscribed for, in respect of, **9,** 82, *319*; 89, *358—395*
signature of, **9,** 82, *317—320*
validity of, **9,** 98, *411—413*

MENACES,
demanding with, **15,** 945, *10460—10487.* *See* EXTORTION
evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14,** 384, *4044—4049*

MENS REA,
absence of, as a defence, **14,** 31, *31—82*
cruelty to animals, as essentials of, **2,** 284, *565—579*
food & drug prosecutions, onus of proof in case of, **14,** 33, *41—53*
proof of, necessary, when, **14,** 33, *38*

MENTAL CONDITION,
evidence of, **14,** 55, *218—252*
manner of proof of, **14,** 59, *253—288*

MERCANTILE AGENT,
pledge by, Factors Acts, under, **1,** 330, *467—524*
principal's rights against, **1,** 435, *1265*

MERCANTILE CONTRACT,
construction of, **17,** 244, *584—587*
time of the essence of, rule of equity, application of, **12,** 315, *2601—2606*
whether, **12,** 315, *2604—2621*

MERCHANT,
consul, acting as, domicil of, **11,** 339, *274—279*

MERCHANT SHIPPING,
offences relating to, **15,** 762, *8190—8193*
seamen, leaving, behind, **15,** 762, *8190, 8191.* *See* SEAMAN
ship, misconduct endangering, **15,** 762, *8192, 8193.* *See* SHIP

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS,
forgery of documents under, **15,** 1065, *12057.* *See* FORGERY

MERGER,
cause of action, of, judgment, foreign, in, **11,** 467, *1227—1237*
judgment, in, **12,** 519, s. 5, s s. 2
charge, mortgage, of, **20,** 505, *2312*
of, equitable mortgage, in, **12,** 519, *4324*
paid off by tenant in tail, presumption in case of, **20,** 511, *2395—2399*
charges on land, of, **20,** 503, s. 1; *2329—2423*
lower in higher security, **20,** 503, s. 1
mortgage charge, of, **20,** 503, s. 1
reversion, acquisition by owner of, **20,** 513, *2415*
tenant for life, charge paid off by, **20,** 512, *2403—2414*
contract debt, of, higher security, in, **12,** 515, *4273—4324*
security containing no promise to pay, **12,** 517, *4289—4298*
promise to pay implied, where, **12,** 517, *4293—4298*
whether security collateral, **12,** 516, *4282—4288*
creditors, protection of interests of, **20,** 513, *2416*
estates, of, **20,** 503, s. 1; *2329—2423*
copyhold in freehold, **13,** 152, *1977, 1978*
equitable, in case of, **20,** 505, *2347*
law, in, **20,** 503, s. 1
particular estate in subsequent estate, **20,** 503, s. 1
term, in case of, **20,** 505, *2348*
of, in reversion, **20,** 503, s. 1
grant of estate by tenant for life to next tenant for life, in case of, **20,** 509, *2366*
infant, payment on behalf of, order of court by, presumption in case of, **20,** 510, *2381, 2382*
property of, subject to charge, presumption in case of, **20,** 509, *2367—2370*
intention, evidence of, **20,** 513, *2417—2419*
evidence of, whether admissible, **12,** 517, *4288*
parties, of, instrument, gathered from, whether court will give effect to, **12,** 516, *4282—4286*
whether court will give effect to, separate instrument, where expressed in, **12,** 517, *4287*
presumption as to, **20,** 504, *2337—2346*
from benefit of owner, **20,** 510, *2383—2415*
from interest of absolute owner, **20,** 511, *2387—2415*
to effect, in case of, **20,** 509, *2365*
whether binding, **20,** 505, *2346*

MERGER *continued.*
interests held in different rights, none where, **20,** 510, *2373 -2380*
lunatic, property of, subject to charge, presumption in case of, **20,** 509, *2371, 2372*
mortgagee, charge on land paid off by, presumption in case of, **20,** 511, *2401*
entitled to fee by will, presumption in case of, **20,** 511, *2400*
mortgagor, mortgage paid off by, in case of, **20,** 511, *2402*
presumption of, **20,** 504, *2337 2423*
acts of parties, from, **20,** 506, *2350 2354*
intention express or implied, **20,** 504, *2337—2345. See* intention, *supra*
subsequent disposition of property, in case of, **20,** 508, *2360 -2364*
transfer, charges, of, to trustees, in case of, **20,** 507, *2355—2359*
proof, burden of, **20,** 514, *2420- 2423*
remedies not co-extensive, where, **12,** 518, *4299—4313*
securities of equal degree, none where, **12,** 519, *4314 - 4324*
simple contract, of, in bond, **12,** 515, *4274 --4280*
in specialty, **12,** 516, *4281*
tenant for life, charge paid off by, **20,** 512, *2403--2411*
surrender by, to remainderman in fee, **20,** 511, s. 2, s s. 2, F. (b)
term, of, **20,** 511, s 2, s s. 2, F. (b)
tithe rentcharge, of, **19,** 495, *3511 3516*

METER,
electricity, for, accuracy of, **20,** 208, *57 61*
accuracy of, electric inspector, determinable by, **20,** 209, *58*
error, adjustment of, **20,** 209, *59*
register of, whether conclusive evidence, **20,** 208, *57, 58*
undertaker, obligation of, to maintain, **20,** 209, *61*
warranty of, **20,** 209, *60*

METROPOLIS,
compulsory purchase of land in, compensation for, **11,** 295, *2213 2298*
elections in, **20,** 112, s. 11

METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS,
compensation for compulsory purchase of land under, **11,** 295, *2213 2251*

METROPOLITAN COMMON,
bye laws as to, construction of, **11,** 89, *1081, 1082*
enforcement of, **11,** 89, *1083 1085*
regulations under, validity of, **11,** 88, *1078 1080*
validity of, **11,** 88, *1077*
conservators of, **11,** 89, *1086*
expenses of, **11,** 90, *1088*
cricket ground on, **11,** 90, *1087*
golf course on, **11,** 88, *1078- 1080*
London County Council, vested in, **11,** 90, *1090*
scheme for, conclusive as to extent of common, **11,** 90, *1089*

METROPOLITAN ELECTIONS. *See* METROPOLIS

METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY,
generally, **25,** 491
illuminating power of gas, **25,** 492
pipes, laying of, **25,** 491
pressure of gas, **25,** 492
purity of gas, **25,** 492
supply of gas, **25,** 492

MICHAEL ANGELO TAYLOR'S ACT, 1817,
compulsory purchase of land under, compensation for, assessment of, **11,** 297, *2285—2287*
necessity for, adjudication of, **11,** 296, *2270—2278*
notice to treat, effect of, **11,** 297, *2279—2281*
owner's right to relief in case of, **11,** 297, *2282--2284*
part, power to take, **11,** 296, *2262—2269*
power of, **11,** 295, *2252*
whole, power to take, **11,** 295, *2253—2261*

MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY,
adjudication order, effect of, **4,** 176, *1640*

MILITARY,
penalties under King's Regulations, **14,** 472, *5066*
pension, forfeiture of, conviction, by, **14,** 472, *5067 —5069*

MILITARY TRIBUNAL,
judicial body, as a, **16,** 98, *3*

MILK,
malicious damage to, **15,** 1041, *10731, 10735*
sale of, regulations as to, **25,** 126 131

MILL,
gearing, *defined*, **24,** 905

MINERALS,
compulsory purchase of land, on, money deposited in respect of, **11,** 218, *1500 1503*
copyholds, under, action by copyhold tenant, when lord necessary party to, **13,** 82, *1035*
customary rights affecting, nature & extent of, **13,** 80, *1020 —1029*
property vested in lord of the manor, **13,** 80, *1013 1015*
rights of lord as to, **13,** 80, *1012 - 1021*
trespass, action for, by copyhold tenant, **13,** 80, *1012 1015 ;* 82, *1033, 1034*
wrongful abstraction by copyholder, lord's remedies, **13,** 82, *1030 1032*
inclosure of commons, on, extinguishment of right as to **11,** 62, *892 - 896*
Inclosure Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **11,** 71, *911*
minerals, *defined*, **11,** 61, *890, 891*
reservation of, **11,** 61, *888, 889*
Crown, to, **11,** 68, *918*

MINES,
common, inclosure, relative rights & reservations on, **11,** 61, *888 - 919. See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS
compensation for, compulsory purchase of land, on, **11,** 150, *328 412. See* COMPENSATION
Crown, gold, rights in, **11,** 585, *858 -862*
electrical undertakings, liability of, in respect of, **20,** 214, s. 22
malicious damage to, **15,** 1034, *11665—11668*
shafts of, fencing of. *See* SHAFTS OF MINES
working of, custom as to, **17,** 18, *187, 188*

MINING LEASE,
Bills of Sale Acts, whether within, **7,** 24, *117*
covenant in, sum payable on breach of, liquidated damages as penalty, whether, **17,** 149, *517*
distress, power of, in, **7,** 24, *117*

MINISTRY,
subpœna, liability of members to attend on, **11,** 509, *104*

MINOR. *See also* INFANT
bet, inviting, to, **15,** 760, *8179*
borrow money, inviting, to, **15,** 760, *8180*

MINOR CANON,
appointment of, **19,** 251, *347*
corporation sole, whether a, **19,** 251, *346*
dilapidations, liability for, **19,** 251, *352*
duties of, **19,** 251, *349*
fine on renewal of lease, right to share in, **19,** 251, *351*
office of, nature of, **19,** 251, *346*
residence, right to, **19,** 251, *350*
suspension of, **19,** 251, *348*

MINUTES,
company director, of, meetings of, at, **9,** 522, *3427—3432*
of meetings of, **9,** 581, *3883—3895*
evidence, as, **9,** 581, *3886 3890*

MISAPPROPRIATION,
agent of bank, by, **3,** 175, *308*
bailee, by, **3,** 107, *320, 321*
building society property, of, officer of society, by, **7,** 460, *35 ;* 464, *59 ;* 465, *63*
embezzlement, in case of, **15,** 930, *10261—10271. See* EMBEZZLEMENT

MISCONDUCT,
auctioneer, of, liability in case of, **3,** 31, *225*
bankruptcy trustee, of, **4,** 224, *2105 - 2111*
barrister, of, in case of, **3,** 338, *274, 275*
public officers, by, **15,** 666, *7191 7209*

MISDEMEANOUR,
accomplices in, punishment of, **14,** 74, *125 131 ;* 82, *489—507*
aiding & abetting in, **14,** 91, *605 - 616*
bail, in case of, **14,** 162, *1388—1396*
remand, during, general rule, **14,** 163, *1117, 1118*
compounding, **15,** 705, *7631, 7632*
agreement for, **12,** 259, *2115 2130*
imprisonment for, **14,** 477, *5195, 5196*
indictment for. *See* INDICTMENT
rescue of misdemeanant is a, **15,** 714, *7721*

MISDESCRIPTION,
area, of, **17,** 280, *939 946*
auctioneer, by, **3,** 26, *190, 191*
boundaries, of, **17,** 281, *948*
conditions of sale, as to, **3,** 16, *116*
deed, in, effect of, **17,** 234, *491 - 498 ;* 279, *927 950*
locality, of, **17,** 279, *927 930*
name, as to, **17,** 281, *947*
occupation, of, **17,** 280, *931 938*
plan, on, **17,** 279, *926*
subject-matter of deed, of, **17,** 282, *949*
tenure, of, **17,** 282, *950*

MISDIRECTION,
criminal proceedings, in, appeal, ground of, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **14,** 526, *5912—6055 ;* 542, *6115 6141. See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL

MISFEASANCE,
agent, by, tort arising out of, **1,** 682, *2918—2923*

MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS,
company, in case of, defences to, **10,** 905, *6181—6185*
liquidator, in case of, **10,** 905, *6178- 6180*
procedure in, **10,** 907, *6193—6212*
winding up by court, **10,** 900, *6150- 6212*
allowance of refresher fees, **1,** 12, *101*
improper conduct of company's affairs, where, **10,** 904, *6172—6177*
institution of, against whom, **10,** 902, *6165- 6167*
by whom, **10,** 901, *6155—6164*
misfeasance, claim, arrest, as, **10,** 906, *6186- 6192*
what amounts to, **10,** 903, *6168—6185*
promotion, as regards, **10,** 904, *6171*

MISPRISION,
felony, of, **15,** 704, *7625*
treason, of, **15,** 704, *7616 7624*

MISREPRESENTATION,
auctioneer, by, **3,** 24, *170*
liability for, **3,** 42, *302*
company director, by, liability, as to, **9,** 485, *3179—3197*
contract for sale of shares in company, avoidance of, for, **9,** 354, *2237 2248*
defence as a ground of. *See* DEFENCE
foreign judgment obtained by, effect of, in England, **11,** 456, *1124 1135*
money had & received, action for, where money obtained by, **12,** 563, *4680 4697*
prospectus, in, **9,** 112, *530 771. See* PROSPECTUS
sale of shares, on, **10,** 1103, *7740, 7741*

MISTAKE,
account, reopening, on ground of, **12,** 587, *4895 4901 ;* **20,** 274, *333—353*
auction, at, price, as to, **3,** 15, *110*
banker, payment by, under, of fact, **3,** 207, *487*
payment to, under, of fact, **3,** 179, *330—333*
receipt given by, under, of fact, **3,** 194, *406*
bill of exchange, delivery of, by, effect of, **6,** 60, *187*
payment of, by. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
counsel, by, **3,** 347, *369 - 379*
equitable relief, in case of, **20,** 289, s. 17
foreign court, by, English law, as to, **11,** 461, *1180, 1181*, 464, *1196*
larceny, taking under, **15,** 876, *9619 9630. See also* LARCENY
release, avoidance of, on ground of, **20,** 523, s. 4, s s. 3
of rights by, **20,** 523, *2482*
tithe rentcharge paid by, recovery of, **19,** 489, *3468, 3469*

MITIGATION OF DAMAGES,
contract, in action in respect of, **17,** 124, *324- 361*
circumstances of mitigation, **17,** 124, *325 -337*
collateral matters not considered in mitigation, **17,** 125, *338—340*
duty of plaintiff to mitigate damages, **17,** 125, *341—361*
fact, question of, **17,** 127, *349*
new contract, whether plaintiff bound to enter into, **17,** 127, *348*
jury, question for, **17,** 124, *324*
evidence of matters in, admissibility of, **17,** 130, *379*
pleading of matters in, **17,** 124, *332—335 ;* 130, *375 - 378*
tort, in action in respect of, **17,** 128, *362—371*
circumstances of mitigation, **17,** 128, *362 —366*

MOCK AUCTION,
effect of, **3,** 15, *110*

MODEL,
copyright in, if of artistic merit, protected, **13,** 175, *111*

MONASTERIES,
gifts to, whether charitable or valid, **8,** 251, *127—130*

MONEY,
lent. *See* LOAN OF MONEY

MONEY CHARGED ON LAND,
charity, given to, **8,** 267, *293—311*

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR,
agency, in case of, **12,** 542, *4503—4508 ;* 544, *4517, 4521, 4524 ;* 570, *4742*
amount recoverable, **12,** 571, *4752—4760*

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR- *continued.*

ascertained or ascertainable sum, must be for, **12,** 547, *4550—4555*
charges, illegal, to recover, **12,** 558, *4636- 4649*
claim not enforceable at law, to recover payment made in respect of, **12,** 570, *4743—4746*
co-owners, between, **12,** 540, *4488, 4489*
compulsion, money paid under, **12,** 555, *4611—4613*
conversion of goods, to recover proceeds of, **12,** 566, *4711- -4725*
duress of documents, unlawful, money paid under, **12,** 557, *4628—4633*
of goods, unlawful, money paid under, **12,** 557, *4626, 4627 ;* 568, *4634, 4635*
equitable nature of, **12,** 540, *4484—4487*
estoppel of defendant in, admission or conduct, by, **12,** 545, *4525—4536*
executor & beneficiary, between, **12,** 542, *4501*
extortionate charges, to recover, **12,** 558, *4636—4649*
fees of office, to recover, **12,** 565, *4701- 4707*
fraud, where money obtained by, **12,** 563, *4680—4697*
funds, misapplied, **12,** 565, *4708 -4710*
illegal arrest, money paid to obtain release from **12,** 556, *4620—4625*
incomplete contract, paid on, **12,** 568, *4731 —4736*
instrument, forged, to recover payment under, **12,** 564, *4699, 4700*
worthless, to recover payment under, **12,** 564, *4699, 4700*
interest, whether recoverable in, **12,** 571, *4753—4760*
legal process, where paid under compulsion of, **12,** 560, *4650—4664*
lessee to lessor, paid by, consent to assignment for, **12,** 562, *4670*
maintainable, by & against whom, **12,** 540, *4488—4536*
when, **12,** 546, *4537- 4606*
misrepresentation, where money obtained by, **12,** 563, *4680—4697*
money due, must be for, **12,** 539, *4478—4483*
must be plaintiff's, or held to his use, **12,** 549, *4564—4586*
or received as money, must be, **12,** 546, *4537—4549*
received by defendant, must be, **12,** 548, *4556—4563*
partners, between, **12,** 540, *4490, 4491*
payment over by person liable to account, effect of, on, **12,** 552, *4587- -4593*
privity of parties, **12,** 542, *4502—4524*
protest, effect of, money paid under compulsion, where, **12,** 561, *4666—4670*
recovery of, implied promise under, Statute of Frauds, effect of, on, **12,** 165, *1211, 1212*
restoration, original position, to, impossible, where, **12,** 553, *4596—4601*
sheriff, action against, for, **5,** 826, *7011, 7012*
special remedy provided, where, **12,** 554, *4602 —1606*
contract, by, **12,** 554, *4602—4604*
statute, by, **12,** 555, *4605, 4606*
specific purpose, to recover money held for. **12,** 569, *4737- -4741*
stakeholder, deposit with, **12,** 568, *4726 —4730*
threat of execution, money paid under, **12,** 556, *4616—4619*
penal action, money paid under, **12,** 555, *4614, 4615*
title, question of, involved, where, **12,** 553, *4594, 4595*
tolls, excessive, in case of, **12,** 559, *4649*
tort, effect of election to sue for, **12,** 562, *4678, 4679*
waiver of, **12,** 562, *4673 —4679*
effect of, **12,** 562, *4677*
tortiously received, where, **12,** 562, *4671—4725*
trustee *& cestui que trust,* between, **12,** 540, *4492—4500*
estopped by admission, in case of, **12,** 545, *4530—4533*

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—*continued.*

ultra vires contract, to recover payment under, **12,** 570, *4747, 4748*
unconscionable bargain, in case of, **12,** 539, *4481, 4482 ;* 564, *4698*
voluntary payment, received by defendant, by, **12,** 555, *4607—4610*

MONEY LENDER,

bankruptcy petition by, **4,** 115, *1047*
infant, sending invitation to borrow to, **15,** 760, *8180*
interrogatories to, **18,** 222, *1703*

MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE),

action for, when it lies, **12,** 520, *4325—4378*
where goods of undertenant distrained & sold for immediate tenant's rent, **12,** 521, *4331*
where goods sold by sheriff for debt of another, **12,** 521, *4332*
adoption, defendant, by, of plaintiff's payment, **12,** 532, *4428—4440*
bond, as, **12,** 520, *4329, 4330*
brokers, payment of dividend on stock sold *cum* dividend by, contrary to principal's instructions, whether recoverable, **12,** 526, *4377*
cheque lost in collection, payment by bank of, on defendant's promise to give new cheque, **12,** 521, *4334, 4336*
compulsion, under, **12,** 526, *4379—4427*
legal process, of, **12,** 529, *4402—4408*
threat of, **12,** 529, *4409—4427*
what constitutes compulsion, **12,** 528, *4396—4427*
defendant's use, must be to, **12,** 521, *4333—4340*
directors compelled to replace capital distributed, **12,** 527, *4393*
distress, under compulsion of, **12,** 526, *4385—4387*
employees of defendant, payment to, **12,** 522, *4339*
express request, on, **12,** 524, *4368—4373*
fraud of defendant, by inducement of, **12,** 535, *4455*
implied request, on, **12,** 526, *4379—4455*
implication by usage, **12,** 535, *4449—4451*
liability apart from proceedings, **12,** 532, *4422—4427*
loan to defendant's son, as, **12,** 521, *4333*
negligence of plaintiff, due to, **12,** 525, *4374—4377*
payment must be money or equivalent, **12,** 520, *4327—4332*
proceedings taken or defended on behalf of defendant, in, **12,** 534, *4441—4448*
promissory note as, **12,** 520, *4327, 4328*
rates & taxes paid by landlord, **12,** 521, *4335*
repairs, payment of cost of, prospective tenant, by, **12,** 521, *4338*
stolen animal purchased in market overt, payment for keep of, **12,** 522, *4340*
travelling expenses of doctor visiting patient, **12,** 521, *4337*
voluntary payment, whether recoverable, **12,** 522, *4341—4366*

MONITION (ECCLESIASTICAL),

benefice, to reside on, **19,** 412, *2473*
costs, condemnation in, **19,** 348, *1598, 1599*
disobedience to, **19,** 348, *1601—1613*
duration of, **19,** 348, *1600*
faculty, in case of deviation from, **19,** 361, *1790*
issue of, **19,** 347, *1591—1597*
punishment by, **19,** 347, *1590—1613*

MONKEYS,

mischievous, known to be, owner, duty of, as to, **2,** 237, *240*
trover, action of, as to, **2,** 207, *35, 36*

MONOPOLY,
defined, **11,** 577, *778*
Crown grant of, illegality of, **11,** 577, *779—786*
trading, of, Crown grant, by, **11,** 577, *782—785*

MONUMENT,
bequest of, validity of, **7,** 539, Part VI
cemetery, in, removal of, **7,** 548, *268*
church, in, erection of, **7,** 531, *119—125*
faculty for, **7,** 532, *124, 125*
injury to, **7,** 532, *130, 131*
removal of, **7,** 532, *126—129*
churchyard, in, erection of, **7,** 532, *132*
inscription on, control over, **7,** 533, *138—140*
property in, **7,** 533, *133, 134*
removal of, **7,** 533, *136, 137*
repair of, **7,** 533, *135*

MORAL,
insanity as a defence to crime, **14,** 59, *250—252*

MORATORIUM,
banker, deposit account with, interest on, effect of, on, **3,** 196, *416*
cheque, dishonour of, effect of, **3,** 220, *567*

MORTGAGE,
attornment clause, with, whether bill of sale, **7,** 13, *56*; 24, *113—116*
banker's advance, as security for, **3,** 267, s. 21, s s. 1
bill of sale, as, **7,** 5, *9*; 13, *56*; 24, *113—116*
building society, by or to. *See also* BUILDING SOCIETIES
charge, merger of, **20,** 511, s, 2, s-s. 2, F. (b). *See* MERGER
charity, lands of, **8,** 363, *1658—1665*
chattels, personal, of, bill of sale, by, **7,** 5, *9*
company, by, **9,** 665, s. 32, s-s. 2, D
by, registration of, **10,** 786, *4918—1970*. *See* BORROWING
director, powers & duties of, in relation to, **9,** 477, *3131—3136*
compulsory purchase of lands subject to, **11,** 274, *2017—2027*. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
consolidation of. *See* CONSOLIDATION
copyhold, of. *See* COPYHOLD
ecclesiastical property, of, **19,** 500, *3571—3583*. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY
executor or administrator, by, **24,** 568—571, 579, 580
foreign immovable, of, **11,** 349, *352—362*
immovables, as, **11,** 342, *301*
marshalling, in relation to, **20,** 502, s. 10
promissory notes, to secure, rights of mortgagor on payment of notes, **6,** 492, *3120*
receipt clause in, **17,** 373, *1831, 1832*
shares in a company, of, **9,** 411, *2646—2701*. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
subrogation, in case of person paying off, **20,** 514, Part XV
trustees of dissenting chapel, power to, **19,** 544, *4039*

MORTGAGE DEBT,
chose in action, as, **8,** 471, *417*

MORTGAGE DEED,
chose in action, as a, **8,** 421, *10*

MORTGAGEE,
arrears, interest, of, rights as to, **1,** 9, *64*
auctioneer, as, **3,** 32, *233—235*
bailment, joint, in, position of, **3,** 117, *400*
distress by, company in liquidation, in case of, **10,** 970, *6674—6678*
liability to defend distress made, **18,** 284, *190*

MORTGAGEE -*continued.*
distress by—*continued.*
mortgagor, against, attornment clause, agreement other than, under, **18,** 282, *174—180*
attornment clause, under, **18,** 280, *160—173*
mortgagor, tenant of, against, tenancy prior to mortgage, **18,** 283, *181—183*
tenancy subsequent to agreement, **18,** 284, *184—189*

MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION,
timber, right to cut, **2,** 73, *510—512*

MORTGAGOR,
bailment, joint, in, position of, **3,** 117, *400*
distress by, **18,** 279, *154—159*
forfeiture by, **20,** 520, s. 2, s s. 1
timber, right to cut, **2,** 72, *502—509*

MORTMAIN,
charity, assurances & gifts to. *See* CHARITY
growing crops as interest in land, **2,** 56, *306*

MORTUARY (CORSE PRESENT),
custom as to, **7,** 538, *185—195*

MORTUARY (DEAD HOUSE),
disused burial ground, on, **7,** 563, Part XVII

MOTHER,
affiliation proceedings by. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
bastard, rights & duties of. *See* BASTARD

MOTION,
bankruptcy, notice of motion in, service of etc., **4,** 507, *4578—4591*
indictment, to quash, **14,** 251, *2161—2531*. *See* INDICTMENT
new trial for, discovery in, **18,** 49, *72*

MOTIVE,
criminal law, in, **14,** 51, *179—181*. *See* CRIMINAL INTENT; MENS REA
innocence of, no defence, **14,** 51, *179—181*

MOTOR CAR,
furious driving, offence of, **15,** 863, *9477—9490*

MOVABLES,
administration, assets, of, **11,** 380, *627—638*
assignment of, conflict of laws with reference to, **11,** 359, *420—435*
marriage, on, **11,** 433, *957—962*
conflict of laws as affecting, cattle & stock in Jamaica, in respect of, **11,** 342, *302*
distribution of assets, in regard to, **11,** 359, *419*
election under or against will, in respect of, **11,** 374, *537—546*
interest in proceeds of sale of English freeholds, in respect of, **11,** 342, *303*
mobilia sequuntur personam, principle of, **11,** 358, *409—414*
title to movables, **11,** 358, *409—435*
dispute as to, **11,** 359, *415*
validity of, **11,** 359, *415—417*
immovables distinguished from, **11,** 340, *290*
limitation of actions as to, **11,** 487, *1388—1397*
probate of will of, **11,** 377, *562—595*
succession to, **11,** 365, *453—626*
domicil as affecting, **11,** 365, *453—461*
intestacy, in case of, **11,** 367, *468—491*
domicil as affecting, **11,** 367, *468—487*
will, under, **11,** 369, *492—561*. *See* will of, *infra*
territorial jurisdiction over, **11,** 306, *3*
tort affecting, **11,** 411, *787—792*

MOVABLES *continued.*
will of, British subject, by, since Will Act, 1861, **11,** 371, *506 - 520*
construction of, **11,** 372, *521 516*
particular terms, as to, **11,** 373, *530—536. See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS
execution of powers by, **11,** 381, *596 626*
formal validity of, **11,** 369, *492 502*
legacies, payment of, **11,** 376, *547 - 554*
lex domicilii as affecting, **11,** 369, *492--505 ;* 372, *521 - 526*
material validity of, **11,** 370, *503 --505*
revocation of, domicil, change of, by, **11,** 377, *559*
marriage, by, **11,** 377, *555—558*
subsequent instrument, by, **11,** 377, *560, 561*

MUNICIPAL ELECTION,
acceptance, office, of, statutory declaration, who must make, **20,** 133, *1073, 1074*
aldermen, election of. *See* ALDERMAN
auditors, election of, illegal practice at, expenses incurred, **20,** 138, *1130*
ballot paper at. *See* BALLOT, paper
corrupt practices at. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES, municipal election, at
councillor, of, **20,** 122, *992 1077*
postponement of, national emergency during, **20,** 123, s. 5, s s. 1, B
time for, **20,** 123, *992, 993*
disqualification, notice of, **20,** 132, *1053 1068*
what amounts to, **20,** 132, *1060 1063*
divisions, electoral, **20,** 122, s. 5, s s. 1, A
expenses of, declaration & return as to, **20,** 133, *1075—1077*
freeman, honorary, void election of, vote taken collectively, **20,** 120, *978*
illegal practices at. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES
indictment, acquittal on, costs, liability of private prosecutor for, **20,** 189, *1617*
mandamus, elect, to, **20,** 120, *983--990*
mayor, of. *See* MAYOR
notice of, due, failure to give, **20,** 124, *1001*
office, omission to be sworn in to, renunciation, amounts to, **20,** 119, *974*
swearing in to, *mandamus* to compel, **20,** 119, *975*
personation at, **20,** 188, *1638 -1642*
procuring, **20,** 188, *1638*
poll at. *See* POLL, municipal election, at
presiding officer, regular, at, none sworn, in case of, **20,** 119, *976, 977*
printer's impress, absence of, bills, on, **20,** 130, *1036 1038*
quo warranto, councillor, election of, validity of, **20,** 121 991
returning officer at, **20,** 123, *994- 1000. See* RETURNING OFFICER (MUNICIPAL)
vacancies, ordinary & extraordinary, one election for both, whether valid, **20,** 120, *979 - 982*
vote at. *See* VOTE, municipal election, at
registered, two wards in, validity, first vote, of, **20,** 133, *1067, 1068*
right to, more than one ward, in, selection by elector, **20,** 133, *1065, 1066*

MURDER,
abroad, committed, jurisdiction over, **14,** 133, *1058--1062*
arrest, informal or illegal, of person attempting to make, **15,** 785, *8459—8463*
lawful, of persons attempting to make, **15,** 784, *8436—8458*
bail, in case of, **14,** 159, *1361—1372*
postponement of trial, on, **14,** 164, *1423 - 1427*
child, of, must be in being, **15,** 771, *8252--8266*

MURDER *--continued.*
combat, in, deliberate contest, **15,** 782, *8385—8394*
sudden quarrel, **15,** 783, *8403—8414*
committing unlawful act, in course of, **15,** 787, *8486—8515. See* HOMICIDE
conspiracy to, **15,** 814, *8870*
death, cause of. *See* HOMICIDE
evidence, in case of, **15,** 803, *8704—8813*
admissibility of, **14,** 377, *3979—3992*
dying declarations, **15,** 804, *8709—8813. See* DYING DECLARATION
foreigner not triable here for act done out of the jurisdiction, **14,** 141, *1146*
gamekeeper, resistance to lawful arrest by, **15,** 784, *8452—8457*
incitement to, **15,** 814, *8871--8882*
indictment for, **15,** 802, *8701—8703*
conviction of attempt, as to, **14,** 318, *3333, 3334*
verdict of concealment of birth, 319, *3351—3353*
manslaughter, **14,** 319, *3348—3350*
innocent person, killing of, by one to save his own life, amounts to, **14,** 68, *334*
intent to, **15,** 819, *8936—8947*
jurisdiction of English court, high seas, murder committed on, **14,** 140, *1125, 1126 ;* 141, *1133*
out of realm, act done, resulting in death within, **14,** 140, *1126*
lawful act, improper performance of, by. *See* HOMICIDE
malice afterthought, implies, **15,** 770, *8242 -8246*
meaning of, **15,** 770, *8247, 8248*
neglect of duty, by. *See* HOMICIDE
negligence, by. *See* HOMICIDE
presumption of, where one person is killed by another, **15,** 769, *8239—8241*
proof, sufficiency of, in case of, **14,** 432, *4563—4572*
provocation, effect of, **15,** 776, *8305—8384. See* HOMICIDE
request of person killed, by, **15,** 790, *8524, 8525*
resistance to legal process, in course of, **15,** 784, *8436, 8463*
save life, to, **15,** 790, *8526*
suicide, agreement to commit, followed by suicide of one, as, **14,** 71, *361 ;* 85, *535—539*
survivor guilty of, **15,** 790, *8527- 8531*
threatening to, **15,** 815, *8883 -8889*
trial for, **15,** 802, *8701—8703*
venue for trial of, **14,** 142, *1153—1155*

MUSEUMS,
gifts to, as charity, **8,** 257, *190—192 ;* 264, *261*

MUSICAL COMPOSITION,
author of, meaning of, **13,** 183, *190—192*
composer of, employed, **13,** 187, *223, 224, 226*
copyright in, **13,** 175, *113—119*
infringement of copyright in, **13,** 212, *481--489*
adaptation, by, **13,** 212, *484, 485*
colourable imitation, by, **13,** 180, *155*
copies, by, **13,** 212, *481*
mechanical contrivance, by, **13,** 213, *486, 487*
performance, by, **13,** 212, *482, 483*
sale of record, by, **13,** 198, *325*
songs forming part of dramatic work, by, **13,** 196, *304 ;* 214, *502*
"writing" within Copyright Act, 1709, **13,** 175, *113—117*

MUTINY,
inciting to, **15,** 638, *6795—6798. See also* PUBLIC ORDER

NAME,
bank, use of by, when restrained, **3,** 167, *269*
company, of, adoption of name of promoter or vendor, in case of, **9,** 68, *229—237*

NAME—*continued.*
company—*continued.*
"& reduced," use of words, as to, **9,** 64, *190*
bill of exchange, incorrectness of name on, **9,** 64, *190*
branch business becoming separate firm, in case of, **9,** 66, *208*
calculated to deceive, in case of, **9,** 65, *198—243*
change of, **9,** 71, *244—247*
reduction of capital, on, **9,** 71, *246*
promoter or vendor, adoption of name of, **9,** 65, *197*
choice of, **9,** 65, *197—243*
injunction to restrain deceptive use of, **9,** 65, *199—228*
"limited," use of word, as to, **9,** 63, s. 3, s-s. 1
memorandum, alteration of, as to, **9,** 63, s. 3, s-s. 1; 64, *190*
construction of, **9,** 63, s. 3, s-s. 1
name considered, whether, **9,** 72, s. 3, s s. 5
publication of, **9,** 63, s. 3, s-s. 1
omission, effect of, **9,** 63, s. 3, s s. 1
registered, property in, **9,** 71, *248*
registration of, **9,** 64, *191—196*
registrar, refusal by, **9,** 64, *191—193*
restraint of, **9,** 64, *194—196*
restraint of user, **9,** 70, *238—243*
similar to that of another, **9,** 65, *198—247*
trade, property in, **9,** 71, *249—251*
corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION

NAME AND ADDRESS,
auctioneer, of, exposure of, **3,** 11, *79, 80*

NATAL,
Roman-Dutch law in, **17,** 459, *273*

NATIONALITY,
alienage, evidence of, **2,** 125, *31*
birth abroad, in case of, **2,** 121, *1—13*
allegiance of Crown, within, **2,** 126, *32—47*
ambassador's house, in, **2,** 126, *36—38*
British Dominions, in, **2,** 127, *43—46*
territory in hostile occupation, in, **2,** 122, *11*
England, in, child of alien, **2,** 126, *32*
Status of Aliens Act, 1914, **2,** 126, *33*
France, part of, belonging to English Crown, in, **2,** 126, *34, 35*
high seas, on English ship, on, **2,** 128, *47*
hostile territory in occupation of English troops, in, **2,** 127, *42*
Ireland, in, **2,** 127, *41*
Scotland after union, in, **2,** 127, *39, 40*
British, loss of, as to, **2,** 190, *526—538*
loss of, general rule as to, **2,** 190, *526—531*
Naturalisation Act, 1870, effect of, **2,** 191, *532, 533*
re-admission to, **2,** 192, *539*
British Nationality & Status of Aliens Act, 1914, declaration of alienage under, **2,** 192, *534—538*
company registered under foreign law, **2,** 128, *49*
trading under British charter, some members foreigners, **2,** 128, *48*
issue of British subjects, as to, **2,** 123, *15—29*
service on man-of-war, effect of, **2,** 125, *30*

NATURALISATION,
abroad, as to, **2,** 191, *527, 528*
Act, 1870, restrospective effect, as to, **2,** 189, *518*
voluntary naturalisation in foreign state, effect of, **2,** 191, *532, 533*
Act of Parliament, private, by, **2,** 139, *140*; 190, *525*
alien, naturalised before 1870, **2,** 125, *26, 27*
Aliens Restriction Act, 1914, Orders 1914—1916, Art. 27 (2), offence under, applicable to naturalised aliens, **2,** 197, *557*
colonial, as to, **2,** 189, *520*

NATURALISATION *continued.*
company registered in England, shares held by naturalised alien, **2,** 145, *194, 195*
Defence of Realm Consolidated Regulations, order under, to naturalised alien, residence, as to, upheld, **2,** 198, *559*
denisation by letters patent is not, **2,** 139, *137*
domicil, change of, as evidence of, **11,** 330, *173—176*
effect of, **2,** 189, *515—520*
internment of naturalised British subject of German birth, order for, valid, **2,** 198, *560*
issue of father, naturalised British subject, Colonial naturalisation, effect of, **2,** 125, *28*
effect of Naturalisation Acts, 1844 & 1870, as to, **2,** 125, *26, 27*
issue of father subsequently ceasing to be British subject, as to, **2,** 125, *29*
King's allegiance, brings within, **2,** 121, *2*
married woman, as to, **2,** 190, *521—524*
neutral State, in, residence in enemy country, effect of, **2,** 145, *192*
parliamentary franchise, for, evidence as to, **2,** 138, *131*
partial, as to, **2,** 121, *9*; 189, *519*
Privy Council, naturalised alien as member of, **2,** 139, *141*
residence in England, formal discharge from enemy nationality, absence of naturalisation, effect of, **2,** 141, *161, 162*
not naturalised, departure for enemy country, as to, **2,** 142, *163*

NE EXEAT REGNO (WRIT),
account, in matters of, **20,** 546, *2658—2662*
affidavit in support of writ of, intention to leave country, must show, **20,** 542, *2606—2619*; 545, *2652*
what must contain, **20,** 542, *2603—2612*
alimony, as to, contempt of court, non compliance with order, in case of, **20,** 545, s. 4, s s. 4
enforcement of, **20,** 545, *2656*
non-compliance, orders of Divorce Division, with, in case of, **20,** 545, s. 4, s s. 4
available, in what cases, **20,** 544, *2613—2663*
bail, species of equitable, **20,** 542, *2591*
common law writ of, **20,** 541, *2588*
Crown's right to issue, **11,** 499, s 3
debt, certainty of, evidence required for, **20,** 543, *2620—2628*
necessity for, **20,** 545, *2653*
debt, due & payable, must be, **20,** 545, *2649—2651*
Debtors Act, 1869, restriction to claims under, **20,** 544, *2613—2615*
discharge of, application for, time for, **20,** 548, *2699*
damages, inquiry into, on, **20,** 548, *2700—2702*
grounds for, **20,** 547, *2683—2698*
equitable debt, available in case of, **20,** 545, *2654, 2655*
foreigner, against, **11,** 475, *1297, 1298*
grant of, against whom made, **20,** 546, *2671—2682*
at whose instance made, **20,** 546, *2664—2670*
issue of writ of, **20,** 542, *2595—2602*
action brought, after, **20,** 542, *2597—2600*
before, **20,** 542, *2595, 2596*
nature of writ of, **20,** 541, *2588—2594*
prerogative writ, is, civil cases, extended to, **20,** 541, *2589—2593*
specific performance, whether granted, in case of order for, **20,** 545, *2657*
transaction outside jurisdiction, in case of, **20,** 546, *2663*

NECESSARIES,
ship, supplied to, Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, over claims for, **1,** 126, *318—357*
master's authority to bind owner, **1,** 122, *273, 274*

NEGLECT,
idiot, of, brother, by, **15,** 865, *9491*

NEGLIGENCE,

action for damages for, interrogatories in, **18,** 212, *1599—1610*
agent, of, liability for, **1,** 681, *2908 2914*
alien, position of, Fatal Accidents Acts, under, as to, **2,** 131, *72, 73*
auctioneer, of, liability for, **3,** 27, *202—205 ;* 29, *213, 214*
remuneration, on, effect of, **3,** 33, *242 ;* 37, *264*
bailee, of, **3,** 57, *32 ;* 62, *62 ;* 63, *64-66, 69 ;* 116, *392*
gratuitous, of, **3,** 62, *59 -74*
hire of chattels for use, in case of, **3,** 115, *383*
custody, in case of, **3,** 73, *134, 135 ;* 74, *141—144 ;* 76, *158 163*
joint, of, liability for, **3,** 117, *401*
barrister, not liable for, **3,** 337, *268- 273*
carrier of goods, by. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS ; COMMON CARRIER
passengers, by. *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS
damages for, remoteness of, **17,** 102, *168*
electrical undertakers, of, **20,** 210, *72 - 81*
hirer, of, **3,** 115, *383*
local education authority, of, **19,** 556, *17 21*
manslaughter, by, **15,** 798, *8630—8700. See also* HOMICIDE
medical officer of education authority, of, liability for, **19,** 571, *107*
murder by, **15,** 798, *8630- 8700. See also* HOMICIDE
proof of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF
railway company, contract limiting liability. *See* COMMON CARRIER
school manager, liability of, for, **19,** 563, *50 52*
schoolmaster, liability for, of, **19,** 606, *314- 317*
servant, by, liability for, **3,** 88, *217, 218 ;* 91, *231 234*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT. *See also* BILL OF EXCHANGE ; CHEQUE ; PROMISSORY NOTE

action in respect of, **6,** 461, *2943 -3117. See* BILL OF EXCHANGE ; CHEQUE ; PROMISSORY NOTE
conduct of, **6,** 482, *3057 3059*
conversion of, **6,** 481, *3051 3056*
person interested as plaintiff & defendant, where, **6,** 466, *2968 2976*
trover of, **6,** 481, *3051 3056*
advice note as, **6,** 456, *2910*
agent's pledging of, **1,** 343, *550 - 570*
agreements collateral to, **6,** 492, Part XXIV
army pay warrant as, **6,** 455, *2903*
assignment of, **6,** 205, *1258*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 406, s. 2, s s. 7
bank note as, **6,** 445, *2860, 2861*
bank post bill as, **6,** 454, s. 2, s s. 7
banker's receipt, bonds for, as, **6,** 454, *2900*
bill of lading as, **6,** 456, *2911- 2914*
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, **6,** 13, *37*
blank, liability of party to, **6,** 73, *585*
bond, foreign, coupons & bordereaux, accompanying, negotiable without bond, whether, **6,** 448, *2875*
to bearer, as, colonial, **6,** 446, *2863, 2864*
as, foreign, **6,** 446, *2865 2874*
foreign, coupons on separate paper, where, negotiable without, whether, **6,** 448, *2872*
circular note as, **6,** 454, *2895*
classification of, **6,** 46, *337—374*
company, of, liquidator, powers of, as to, **10,** 880, *5892—5986*
powers of, in relation to, **9,** 640, *4228—4244*
corporations, with reference to, **13,** 398, s. 6
credit, letter of, as, **6,** 453, *2893, 2894*
custom of merchants, as to, **6,** 444, *2853*
debenture bond, as, bearer, payable to, **6,** 449, *2877 - 2882*
order, payable to, **6,** 448, *2876*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT — *continued.*

delivery of,
condition affecting, immediate parties, how enforced between, **6,** 83, *624 ;* 94, *675*
made subsequently, **6,** 91, *660—665*
contemporaneous oral condition, on, **6,** 79, *611—649*
delivery order, as, **6,** 456, *2909*
up of, **6,** 479, *3038--3050*
deposit note as, **6,** 454, *2896—2899*
of, discounting, distinguished from, **6,** 205, *1260*
receipt as, **6,** 454, *2896—2899*
of banker, not a, **3,** 195, *410*
destroyed, equitable relief, in case of, **20,** 289, s. 16, s-s. 5
discounting, deposit, distinguished from, **6,** 205, *1260*
dividend warrant as, **6,** 454, *2901, 2902*
dock warrant as, **6,** 455, *2901, 2905*
exchequer bill as, **6,** 445, *2858, 2859*
foreign, forgery of, **15,** 1063, *12020, 12021. See* FORGERY
form of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 428, *2773 - 2775*
gaming consideration, given for, **6,** 144, *942 945 ;* 146, *954, 958—960 ;* 148, *965 - 972*
gilt of, **6,** 204, *1252—1257*
incomplete, authority to fill up, **6,** 68, *550-- 571*
limitation of, scope of authority, by, **6,** 72, *575—588*
time by, **6,** 71, *572 - 574*
incomplete, negotiation after completion, effect of, **6,** 75, *589, 590*
irregularity in, effect of, **6,** 42, *305—323*
issue of, **6,** 76, *593—596*
loser of, duties of, **6,** 417, *2749, 2750*
rights of, **6,** 417, *2701—2748*
lost, **6,** 417, *2701 - 2765*
equitable relief, in case of, **20,** 289, s. 16, s-s. 5
mate's receipt as, **6,** 456, *2908a*
negotiability of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 428, *2776—2778*
how established, **6,** 444, *2857*
termination of, **6,** 207, *1272—1276*
negotiation of, effect of, where delivery conditional, **6,** 93, *666 671*
payable, particular fund, out of, not good, **6,** 16, *60- 71*
postdating of, effect of, **6,** 52, *388*
post office order, not a, **6,** 445, *2682*
sailor's shipping note as, **6,** 457, *2915, 2916*
scrip certificate as, **6,** 451, *2883--2885*
securities for, **6,** 491, *3118 - 3121*
specific, drawn against, **6,** 491, s. 3
share certificate & transfer as, **6,** 451, *2887- 2892*
warrant as, **6,** 451, *2886*
stamp duty on, **6,** 493, *3122—3173*
on, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 393, s. 2, s-s. 3
stolen, **6,** 417, *2701—2765*
right of holder for value to retain, owner against, **6,** 425, *2765*
surety, right to securities for, on payment of, **6,** 492, s. 6
terms used in regard to, meaning of, **6,** 11, *22—36*
transfer, of, during currency, to acceptor, negotiability, effect on, **6,** 208, *1276*
will, by, **6,** 205, *1259*
usage, as to, recognition of, **6,** 444, *2854—2857*
wharfinger's certificate as, **6,** 455, *2908*

NEGOTIATION,

bill of exchange, of. *See* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
defective instrument, of, transferor, liability of, **6,** 458, *2917—2922*
dishonoured instrument, in case of, **6,** 201, *1241—1243*
drawer, back to, effect of, **6,** 203, *1246—1251*
overdue instrument, in case of, **6,** 191, *1179- 1240*
place of, **6,** 207, *1270*
prior indorser, back to, effect of, **6,** 202, *1244—1246*

NEGOTIATION —*continued.*
restraint of, agreements & conditions, by, **6,** 79—92
injunction by, **6,** 208, *1277—1293*
bill improperly obtained, where, **6,** 208, *1284*
obtained by fraud, **6,** 209, *1285*
void *ab initio*, **6,** 208, *1282*
consideration, absence of, in case of, **6,** 208, *1281*
failure, in case of, **6,** 208, *1279, 1280*
illegal, in case of, **6,** 208, *1277, 1278*
forged indorsement, in case of, **6,** 208, *1283*

NET,
fishing, drying of, custom as to, **17,** 15, *130, 131*

NEUTRAL,
country, admission as burgher of, residence in England, after, **2,** 141, *160*
shipping goods to enemy, through, **2,** 168, *372*
dying in own country, subsequently enemy country, **2,** 142, *170*
English wife, separated from alien husband, & resident in neutral state, payment to, **2,** 170, *381*
foreign country, in, transfer of bill by indorsement to, **2,** 172, *390*
ship, named, British interest in, **2,** 187, *505*
goods in enemy country ordered from, neutral country, in, **2,** 170, *380*
government, seizure of goods by, **2,** 181, *448*
interested in business in enemy country, **2,** 144, *183*
law, mere formalities under, national character, no change of, **2,** 141, *159*
payment extinguishing liability of enemy to, **2,** 170, *385*
property, insurance on, as to, **2,** 166, *361, 362*
residing & trading in enemy country, **2,** 143, *178 182*
own country while in enemy occupation, **2,** 143, *176, 177*
serving on enemy ship, **2,** 143, *171 -173*
ship, as to, **2,** 187, *503, 504*
apparently neutral, cargo intended for enemy, **2,** 168, *373*
goods purchased in enemy country, in, as to, **2,** 168, *371*
piloting to enemy port, with goods of enemy, **2,** 169, *376*
Sovereign, taking oath of allegiance to, **2,** 141, *158*
special trading privileges, enjoying, enemy, granted by, **2,** 143, *174*
state, naturalisation in, **2,** 145, *192*
trading house in enemy & neutral countries, with, transactions severable, **2,** 143, *175*
with the enemy, as to, **2,** 164, *342, 343*

NEW SOUTH WALES,
Australian Courts Act, 1828, whether applicable to, **17,** 462, *302*
Crown lands in, **17,** 474, *386—390*
Crown Suits Act, 1768, application of, in, **17,** 436, *308*

NEW TRIAL,
county court action, of, county court, by order of, **13,** 511, *605—612*
grounds for, **13,** 513, *618 -628*; 514, *630—633*
High Court, as in, **13,** 513, *618, 619*
misdirection of judge by himself, **13,** 514, *628*
High Court, by order of, **13,** 514, *629*
procedure on application for, **13,** 512, *613—617*
weight of evidence, verdict against, when, **13,** 513, *620, 621*
damages, in relation to, **17,** 164, *648—833. See* ASSESSMENT, damages of, review of
excessive damages, in case of, **17,** 167, *680—783*
inadequate damages, in case of, **17,** 176, *784—833*

NEW ZEALAND, DOMINION OF,
absentees, proceedings against, power of legislature to authorise, **17,** 450, *194*
benefice in, whether Crown can present to, **17,** 468, *340*
judges in, appointment of, **17,** 451, *200*
legislature, powers of, **17,** 450, *194*
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17,** 502, *660—662*

NEWSPAPER,
comment by, agreement in restraint of, **12,** 254, *2083*
contributor to, **13,** 186, *216—221*
copyright in, **13,** 171, *81—83*
editor as author of, **13,** 184, *195*
paragraph, editor as author of, **13,** 184, *195*
title of, copyright in, **13,** 178, *141, 142*

NEXT FRIEND,
appearance in person by, not permitted, **3,** 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (b)

NEXT OF KIN,
charity administration suit in, costs of, **8,** 115, *2581, 2582*
claimant, after decree, position of, **18,** 18, *178*
devise to class, in case of, **18,** 18, *176*
exclusion of named persons from gift, effect of, **18,** 17, *166 169*
public policy, on ground of, **18,** 18, *170*
funeral expenses, liability for, **7,** 524, *36*
interests vest at death of intestate, **18,** 17, *161 - 165*
letters of administration with will annexed, grant of, to, **23,** 187
onus of proof, claimant, on, **18,** 18, *179*
partial intestacy, in case of, **18,** 18, *171 179*
Statutes of Distribution, claims under, **18,** 17, *161 179*
widow not included in, **18,** 20, *189*

NIGERIA,
Crown lands in, **17,** 476, *391*
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17,** 503, *663*

NIGHT,
armed, found at, **15,** 960, *10725, 10726*
housebreaking implements, in possession of, found at, **15,** 960, *10725—10732*

NOLLE PROSEQUI,
Attorney-General's leave necessary for entry of, **14,** 244, *2344—2352*
right to enter, **11,** 512, *137—141*
effect of, entry of, **14,** 243, *2337—2340*
entry of, reasons for, **14,** 244, *2353 -2356*

NOMINAL DAMAGES,
defined, **17,** 78, *7 - 9*

NOMINATION,
borough council election, at, **20,** 124, *1002—1029*
candidate, disqualified, of, **20,** 124, *1003—1006*
consent of candidate, to, abroad, when, **20,** 125, *1007 1008*
councillor, of, defective, **20,** 121, *988*
objection to, **20,** 126, *1010, 1011*
paper, alteration of, **20,** 129, *1026*
candidate, misnomer of, **20,** 127, *1018 1020*
delivery of, **20,** 127, *1016, 1017*
time for, **20,** 126, *1013, 1014*
form of, **20,** 126, *1012*
objection to, **20,** 129, *1027 - 1029*
withdrawal of, delivery after, **20,** 127, *1015*
municipal election, at. *See* borough council election, *supra*

NON EST FACTUM,
defined, **17,** 235, *499 501*

NONCONFORMIST,
atheist, whether within statutes relieving, **19,** 547, *4051*
charity, educational, right to participate in benefit of, **19,** 530, *3912, 3913*
dissenter, common law, position of, at, **19,** 529, *3904*
Holy Orders of Church of England in, **19,** 529, *3906*
infant, whether can be, **19,** 529, *3907*
whether confined to Protestant, **19,** 529, *3903*
gifts to, whether charitable, **8,** 252, *136—140*
minister, appointment of, mode of, **19,** 534, *3948—3952*
gifts to, as charitable use, **8,** 250, *101, 102*
Particular Baptists as, **19,** 534, *3939, 3940*
Presbyterian Church of England, Independents, distinguished from, **19,** 534, *3941*
Unitarians, distinguished from, **19,** 534, *3942*
Protestant, **19,** 529, *3903*; 532, *3930 - 1040*
Quaker as, **19,** 544, s. 1
Unitarians as, **19,** 544, *4011 4016*
Universities Tests Act, 1871, operation of as to, **19,** 529, *3911*

NONCONFORMIST MINISTER,
admission of, **19,** 538, *3987*
appointment of, **19,** 531, *3941 3986a*
nature & effect of, **19,** 535, *3951 - 3986a*
baptism by, **19,** 534, s. 3, s-s. 2
chapel, tenure of, **19,** 536, *3961 3963*
churchwarden, election as, of, **19,** 279, *615*
disqualifications of, **19,** 536, *3967*
exemption of, **19,** 536, *3968 3986a*
Military Service Acts, under, **19,** 536, *3970 3986a*
office & emoluments, tenure of, **19,** 536, *3965, 3966*
pulpit, nature of right of user of, **19,** 536, *3961*
removal from office of, **19,** 539, *3993, 3997—4012*
change of doctrine or allegiance as ground of, **19,** 539, *3993, 3994*
residence, tenure of, **19,** 535, *3959, 3960*
resignation of, **19,** 539, *3995, 3996*
restraint of, from officiating, injunction for stay of, **19,** 539, *3992*
reverend, right to title of, **19,** 534, *3943*
salary of, liability for, **19,** 539, *3990, 3991*
term for which appointed, **19,** 535, *3953*
tolls, turnpike, exemption of, from, **19,** 529, *3909, 3910*

NON-DISCLOSURE,
bankrupt, by, **5,** 1044, *8523 - 8530*

NOTICE,
act of bankruptcy, intention to commit, of, **5,** 924, *7558, 7559*
of, knowledge as, **5,** 924, *7537 -7548*
onus of proof of, **5,** 926, *7580 —7584*
agency, of termination of, when necessary, **1,** 617, *2442 2448*
agent, to, when imputed to principal, **1,** 610, *2395 3426*
Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **2,** 45, *242*; 46, *245—250*
assignment for benefit of creditors, of, **5,** 923, *7555— 7557*
banker, in case of, **3,** 191, *396 -399*
bankruptcy. *See* BANKRUPTCY NOTICE
bill of exchange, of, dishonour, of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE
carriers, by, of modification of common law contract, **20,** 311, s. 1
character, same, must be in, **20,** 311, *622*
chose in action of, assignment, of, **20,** 311, s. 1
companies, in case of, **9,** 643, *1251 1276*. *See* COMPANIES
shareholder, in case of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY

NOTICE *continued.*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND; NOTICE TO TREAT
constructive, **20,** 316, *648—766*. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE
contract, time of essence of, making, **12,** 313, *2577—2585*
counsel, to, client, as affecting, **3,** 346, *360—362*
imputed, **20,** 311, *624—647*
meeting, of, company, of, **9,** 516, *3386—3391*
obligation to give, **20,** 310, *619*
partner, to, imputed to partnership, **20,** 312, s. 2, s s. 1
partnership, two, to member of, **12,** 312, s. 2, s-s. 2
person interested, must be by, **20,** 311, *623*
purchaser for value, without, purchaser with notice purchasing from, protection of, **20,** 261, *239 247*
rumour, is not, **20,** 310, *615*
same transaction, must be in, **20,** 311, *620, 621*
share certificate, shareholder to, as, **9,** 290, *1799 1801*
shares, allotment of, of, form of, **9,** 279, *1720—1723*. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
solicitor acting for all defendants in same matter, in case of, **20,** 315, *645*
different beneficiaries, in case of, **20,** 315, *644*
husband & wife, in case of, **20,** 316, *647*
mortgagor & mortgagee, in case of, **12,** 312, *628 -613*
two companies, in case of, **20,** 316, *646*
vendor & purchaser, in case of, **12,** 312, *626, 627*
solicitors & solicitors' clerks, imputed to principal **20.** 312, s. 2, s-s. 1
suspension of payment, of, **4,** 105, *941—972*
time of, **20,** 304, *576—580*
trust, of, what amounts to, **9,** 206, *1278, 1279*
trustees, several, to one of, **20,** 312, s. 2, s-s. 1
what is, **20,** 310, *615—618*

NOTICE OF APPEAL,
company, winding up of, in, **10,** 981, *6771—6779*

NOTICE OF MOTION,
contempt of court, attachment for, in case of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSON

NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS.
See PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
form of, **18,** 117, *678*
service of, **18,** 117, *676, 677*

NOTICE TO QUIT,
agent, by, **1,** 327, *432 - 441*
agricultural tenancy, in case of, **2,** 6, *1 16*; 8, *18 - 28, 30*
expiration of, **2,** 6, *1 - 16*; 8, *18*
length of, **2,** 8, *22—27*
part of holding, of, **2,** 8, *19*; 9, *28*
second notice, **2,** 9, *28*
service of, **2,** 8, *21*
year to year, from, **2,** 6, *6*; 7, *10, 11, 16*; 8, *22 25*
co-owners, by, **2,** 8, s. 3, s-s. 2

NOTICE TO TREAT,
abandonment of, promoters, by, **11,** 176, *551 554*
completion of contract on, **11,** 226, *1120—1128*
conversion, whether operating as, **11,** 176, *541*
counter-notice to take more, **11,** 177, *556*
whole premises, **11,** 182, *611 -640*
acceptance of, what amounts to, **11,** 183, *638- 640*
agent, by, **11,** 183, s. 4, s-s. 2, A
effect of, **11,** 183, *622—637*
amount to be deposited by promoters, on, **11,** 183, *631 —635*
original notice to treat, on, **11,** 183, *622 - 630*
extent of, **11,** 183, *617*
form of, **11,** 183, *615, 616*

NOTICE TO TREAT - *continued*
counter-notice to take—*continued.*
whole premises—*continued.*
leaseholder, by, **11,** 183, *612*
loss of right to give, **11,** 183, *618 621*
owners without power of sale, by, **11,** 182, *611*
promoters cannot avoid, **11,** 183, *636*
may abandon purchase on, **11,** 183, *622—627*
time for, **11,** 183, *613, 614*
effect of, **11,** 174, *522—542*
compensation, right to, on, **11,** 175, s. 2, s-s. 5, B
land required, agreements relating to, on, **11,** 175, *536, 537*
obligations of party served in reference to, on, **11,** 175, *534, 535*
power of party served to sell, on, **11,** 175, *531—533*
party served & promoters, relationship of, as to, **11,** 174, *522—530*
when not acted on, **11,** 176, *542*
exercise of power, whether equivalent to, **11,** 176, *540*
form & contents of, **11,** 173, *512—516*
land, whether equivalent to taking, **11,** 175, *538*
or requiring possession of, **11,** 175, *539*
Metropolitan Paving Act, 1817, under, **11,** 297, *2279—2281*
necessity for, **11,** 172, *494—500*
acquisition of land, on, **11,** 172, *494*
authorised works in or on land, before beginning, **11,** 172, *498—500*
easements, on extinguishment of, **11,** 172, *495 497*
notice by owner, special statutory powers, under, given before, **11,** 183, *637*
part premises, for, owner giving notice to take whole, deposit of security, in case of, **11,** 220, *1044 - 1046*
service of, **11,** 172, *501—511*
capital subscribed, before, **11,** 169, *470, 471*
exercise of powers within prescribed period, whether amounting to, **11,** 170, *480—489*
infant, on, **11,** 172, *501*
mode of, **11,** 173, *504—506*
mortgagee, on, **11,** 173, *503*
quarterly tenant, on, **11,** 173, *502*
stamp duties on, **11,** 236, *1266*
subsequent notices, different persons, on, **11,** 173, *511*
same person, on, **11,** 173, *507—510*
validity of, requisites for, **11,** 174, *517- 520*
right to contest, **11,** 174, *521*
vendor & purchaser, relationship of, whether creating, **11,** 174, *522- 527*
waiver of, party served, by, **11,** 177, *555, 556*
whole premises, for, entry on part only, deposit of security in case of, **11,** 220, *1043*
notice requiring the taking of, **11,** 182, *611 - 610*
withdrawal of, **11,** 176, *543—550*

NOTING,
bill of exchange, of, **6,** 292, *1946 1978*
effect of, **6,** 296, *1976—1979*
liability of acceptor, for, **6,** 335, *2227—2231*

NOVATION,
defined, **12,** 596, *4956*
amalgamation of companies, on, **19,** 603, *4993*
amount of debt transferred, as to, **12,** 604, *5008 5013*
animus novandi, necessity for, **12,** 597, *4958—4964*
consent, necessary to, **12,** 597, *1958 —4965*
sufficiency of, **12,** 598, *4965*
consideration in case of, what amounts to, **12,** 605, *5015 5019*
necessity for, **12,** 605, *5011*
contracts of service, in case of, **12,** 607, s. 2, s s. 4
defence to action under old contract, **12,** 606, *5021 -- 5023*

NOVATION *continued.*
discharge of original debt, necessity for, **12,** 603, *1999 -- 5001*
what constitutes, **12,** 604, *5002 5007*
effect of, **12,** 606, *5021—5027*
fact, question of, is, **12,** 598, *4968*
implied, when, **12,** 597, *4957*
intention, clear proof of, required, **12,** 598, *4966, 4967*
new contract, right of creditor to sue on, **12,** 606, *5024—5027*
onus of proof on party alleging, **12,** 598, *4967*
partnership, in case of, **12,** 602, s. 2, s s. 2, A. (b) ni
presumption as to, **12,** 598, *4966 - 4998*
proof of, **12,** 598, *4966 4998*
refusal of creditor to accept assignee as debtor, effect of, **12,** 602, *4992*
requisites for, **12,** 597, *4958 5020*
transfer of business of company, on, **12,** 602, *4991*
of insurance company, on, **12,** 599, *4969— 4988*
transfer of shares in case of, **12,** 603, *4994*
writing, whether necessary to, **12,** 606, *5020*

NUDUM PACTUM,
consideration, where no, **12,** 173, *1275—1300*

NUISANCE,
abatement of, local authority, by, **19,** 179, *1290*
corpse unburied as, **7,** 522, *12, 14*
damage, proof of, whether necessary, **12,** 86, *16*
easement, giving right to cause a, **19,** 178, *1289 1297*
electrical undertaking, in case of, **20,** 209, *65— 71*
injunction to restrain, **16,** 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, C
noise, from, **19,** 179, *1291 —1294*
removal of, equitable remedy, by, **20,** 236, *56*
smell, offensive, from, **19,** 179, *1295, 1296*
smoke, from, **19,** 179, *1297*
statutory powers, in exercise of, **11,** 119, *129*
vibration, from, **19,** 179, *1291- 1294*

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE,
conflict of laws in case of suit for, **11,** 428, *924- 926*
contempt of court in suit for, **16,** 31, *300, 301*
foreign decree of, effect of, in England, **11,** 431, *944 - 946*

OATH,
administer, competency to, **15,** 669, *7241 - 7245. See also* PERJURY
allegiance, of. *See* ALLEGIANCE
false, verdict of swearing, indictment for perjury, in case of, **14,** 324, *3395*
Statutory Declarations Act, 1835, under, **15,** 639, *6808*
unlawful, administering, **15,** 638, *6799 6808*
Unlawful Oaths Act, 1798, under, **15,** 638, *6800 - 6807*
witness to understand nature of, **14,** 258, *2588—2593*

OBJECTS,
company, of. *See* ALTERATION; COMPANIES

OBLIGEE,
changing, plaintiffs in action on bond, as, **7,** 241, *830*
delivery of bond to, **7,** 180, *185—192*
description of, **7,** 165, *16 -23*
estoppel of, recitals in bond, by, **7,** 196, *364, 365*
impossibility of performance of bond due to act of, **7,** 212, *538 - 541*
joint, cancellation by one, **7,** 238, *801*
plaintiffs in action on bond, as, **7,** 240, *826- 828*
release by, **7,** 237, *788 790*
joint & several, plaintiffs in action on bond, as, **7,** 241, *829*

OBLIGOR
delivery of bond by, **7,** 180, *185 192*
description of, **7,** 164, *8 15*

OBLIGOR—*continued.*
estoppel of, recitals in bond, by, **7,** 194, *339—363*
identity of, **7,** 180, *184*
impossibility of performance of bond due to act of, **7,** 212, *542, 543*
joint, agreement with one, **7,** 231, *738*
death of, effect of, **7,** 193, *327*
delivery by, **7,** 181, *190, 191*
executed by, **7,** 181, *193—195 ;* 193, *324—327*
joinder of, defendants, as, death of one, in case of, **7,** 242, *847*
general rule, **7,** 241, *838 -846*
insolvency of one, in case of, **7,** 242, *848*
judgment against one, **7,** 237, *791*
release of one, whether co-obligor released, **7,** 237, *793 - 796*
joint & several, addition of another, effect of, **7,** 236, *775, 776*
alteration of liability of one, effect of, **7,** 236, *779*
composition from one, **7,** 231, *739 ;* 232, *743*
covenant not to sue one, whether discharge of others, **7,** 233, *752--756*
deed poll release of one, effect of, **7,** 238, *807*
destruction of seals of, effect of, **7,** 238, *799—801*
discontinuance of action against one, **7,** 238, *802*
execution against one, **7,** 238, *803—806*
joinder of all, defendants, as, **7,** 242, *856*
liability of, **7,** 181, *196 – 198 ;* 193, *328 338*
right to sue one, **7,** 242, *849--855*
substitution of another, effect of, **7,** 236, *777*
trustee, as, **7,** 191, *301*

OBSTRUCTION,
city marshal, of, **15,** 711, *7656*
constable, of, execution of duty, in, **15,** 707, *7658 - 7685*

OCCUPATION (PERSONS),
bill of sale, for purposes of registration of, **7,** *551--594*

OFFER,
auction, by bid at, revocation of, **12,** 61, s. 2, s-s. 1, C (c) i
contract, in case of, acceptance by agent, withdrawal of, ratification, before, effect of, **12,** 61, s. 2, s s. 1, C. (c) i
communication of, necessity for, **12,** 58, *325 –327*
sufficiency of, **12,** 58, s. 2, s-s. 1, B
determination of, **12,** 58, *328—365*
effect of, **12,** 59, *331, 332*
rejection, by, **12,** 58, *328 –332*
what amounts to, **12,** 58, *328—331*
indefinite number of persons, to, **12,** 56, *313 -318*
post, by, duration of, **12,** 76, s. 2, s-s. 3, A. (b)
revocation of, **12,** 76, *438—444*
letter, by, **12,** 76, *439—443*
telegram, by **12,** 76, *444*
when made, **12,** 75, *434, 435 ;* 76, *437*
public advertisement as, **12,** 55, *308 –312*
qualified, **12,** 62, *364, 365*
rejection of, lapse of time, by, **12,** 59, *333—336*
revocation of, **12,** 60, *337—358*
acceptance, before, **12,** 60, *337 -317*
bankruptcy of offeror, by, **12,** 62, *363*
death of party, by, **12,** 62, *359—362*
principal, by, where offer made by agent, **12,** 62, s. 2, s-s. 1, C. (d)
expiration of specified time, before, where no consideration for keeping open, **12,** 62, *353—358*
notice of, necessity for, **12,** 61, *348, 349*
sufficiency of, **12,** 62, *350—352*
statement of intention, as, **12,** 53, *299—307*

OFFER—*continued.*
contract—*continued.*
telegram, by, duration of, **12,** 76, s. 2, s-s. 3, A. (b)
revocation, of, delay, on grounds of, **12,** 77, s. 2, s-s. 3, A. (c)
when made, **12,** 75, *436*
tender, as, **12,** 57, *321—324*
invitation to, as, **12,** 57, *319, 320*
what constitutes, **12,** 53, *299—324*

OFFERINGS,
church offertories, disposal of, **19,** 514, *3765, 3766*
customary, in kind, **19,** 515, *3768*
Easter, **19,** 514, *3755—3764*

OFFICE,
profits of, chose in action, whether assignable as, **8,** 440, *173—176*
sale of, misdemeanour, **15,** 664, *7169—7179*

OFFICER,
building society, of, **7,** 460, *33—65.* *See* BUILDING SOCIETY

OFFICER OF COURT,
appointment of, **16,** 128, *257*
barrister, whether an, **3,** 323, *104*
company, of, receiver & manager, as, **10,** 800, *5065, 5066*
receiver, as, **10,** 796, *5027, 5028*
contempt of court by, **16,** 38, s. 10, s-s. 1
by interference with, **16,** 33, *326—328*

OFFICIAL RECEIVER (BANKRUPTCY),
accounts of, charges allowed, **4,** 200, *1845—1850*
action, whether party to, as, bankruptcy of defendant, on, **5,** 1013, *8272, 8273*
administration bond for, sureties dispensed with, **4,** 196, *1801—1808*
costs of, **4,** 202, *1868—1879*
counsel, advice of, taking, effect of, **3,** 347, *368*
court fees, whether exempt from, **4,** 195, *1799*
indemnity, right to, **4,** 199, *1836—1841*
interim receiver of debtor's property, as, **4,** 197, *1810, 1815 ;* 198, *1818 ;* 200, *1838, 1841 ;* 203, *1880*
intervention by, bankrupt, action by, in, **5,** 1010, *8242*
Law Society, *locus standi* before, **4,** 195, *1800*
liabilities of, **4,** 200, *1842*
position of, **4,** 195 *et seq.*
trustee in bankruptcy, different from, **4,** 195, *1796, 1797*
report of, **4,** 201, *1851—1867*
rights, duties & powers of, **4,** 197 *et seq.*
solicitor, may not be his own, **4,** 195, *1798*
special manager, appointment of, **4,** 197, *1817, 1818 ;* 203, *1880, 1881*
stay of execution, application for, by, **4,** 200, *1841*
sureties for, how discharged, **4,** 197, *1812*
tenant, incoming, as, **4,** 196, *1809*

OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES),
accounts of, **10,** 869, *5887, 5888*
books of, **10,** 869, *5887, 5888*
costs, as to, **10,** 871, s. 36, s-s. 6, H.
duties of, **10,** 868, *5880*
meeting, first, duty to summon creditors & contributories, **10,** 869, *5886*
misfeasance proceedings by, **10,** 902, *6163*
petition by, for winding up company in liquidation, **10,** 839, s. 36, s-s. 3, B. (d)
powers of, **10,** 868, *5878—5880*
public examination, as to, **10,** 869, *5891—5908*
court, jurisdiction of, as to, **10,** 869, *5891—5900*
examined, who may be, **10,** 871, *5901*
person ordered to be examined, remedies of, **10,** 871, *5902—5908*

OFFICIAL RECEIVER *-continued.*
report, further, in case of, **10,** 869, *5889—5890*
contain, must, what, **10,** 870, *5897—5900*
report, preliminary, as to, **10,** 869, *5885*
statement of affairs, as to, **10,** 868, *5881—5884*
status of, **10,** 868, *5875 –5877*

OFFICIAL REFEREE,
boundaries, delimitation of, by, **7,** 278, *100*
damages, assessment of, by, **17,** 157, s. 3, s s. 2
questions of fact, reference on, to, **19,** 196, *1486*

OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT,
disclosure of official information, **15,** 659, *7104—7106.* *See also* DEFENCE OF THE REALM
indictment, form of, under, **11,** 508, *103*
military information, disclosure of, **15,** 659, *7105, 7106*
official secret, *defined,* **11,** 508, *101, 102*

OFFICIAL SOLICITOR,
directions to act, **16,** 183, *886*
duties of, **16,** 183, *886—888*

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE,
charitable lands, vesting of, in, **8,** 382, *1967*
charity, action in relation to, when necessary party to, **8,** 399, s. 1, s-s. 4, B. (f)

OIL,
trade usages as to, **17,** 64, *684—691*

OMISSION,
compulsory purchase of land or interest, in case of, **11,** 281, *2096—2108*
counsel, by, **3,** 347, *369—379*

OMNIA PRÆSUMUNTUR RITE ESSE ACTA,
deeds, interpretation of, application of doctrine of, **17,** 285, *968—976*

ONTARIO,
legislature, special powers of, **17,** 445, *181*

OPEN SPACE,
burial ground, closed or disused, as, **7,** 555, *319 - 323*
conveyance of, whether necessary, **7,** 555, *323*
tombstones, faculty for removal of, **7,** 555, *320, 321*

OPINION,
barrister, of, **3,** 346, *363—368*
protection afforded, client, to, by, **3,** 346, s. 5, s-s. 12

OPPRESSION,
public officer, by, **15,** 662, *7147, 7148*

OPTION,
contract, in, performing alternative promises, of, **12,** 305, *2515—2531*
shares in companies, as to taking, **9,** 230, *1467—1476*
exercise of, **9,** 230, *1472—1476*
on, contract to give, measure of damages for breach of, **17,** 134, *408*

ORCHARDS,
reasonable use of, by tenant, what amounts to, **2,** 99, *796*

ORDER (DIRECTION),
negotiable instrument payable to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE; CHEQUE; PROMISSORY NOTE
pay, to, whether a valid equitable assignment, **8,** 442, *189—193*

ORDER (JUDICIAL),
affiliation. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
discovery, for. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
disobedience to, **15,** 700, *7560 –7584*
assize court, of, **15,** 700, *7560, 7561*
sessions, of, **15,** 700, *7562—7584*
restitution of property, for, by criminal court, **15,** 617, *6464—6514.* *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

ORDER FOR PAYMENT,
banker, on, conditional, cheque, is not a, **3,** 243, *693—695*
countermand, effect of, **3,** 230, *626*

ORDER IN COUNCIL,
burial grounds, as to, **7,** 540, *203, 204;* 558, *338—342*
court, constitution by, **16,** 100, Part II
Extradition Acts, application of, by, **24,** 868
British Dominions, to, **24,** 889, 890
possessions, to, by, **24,** 889, 890
statute, based on erroneous construction of, effect of, **11,** 508, *100*

ORDER NISI,
certiorari, for writ of, effect of, **16,** 452, *3217.* *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF)
mandamus, in, **16,** 323, *1315 –1468*

ORDER OF COURT,
attachment for contempt of court, for. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS
compliance with, after attachment, effecting discharge, **16,** 84, *1031—1034*
committal for contempt of court, for. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON
contempt of court, in case of, right of party to be heard, as to, **16,** 49, *525, 526*
copy of, erroneous, service of, **16,** 57, *642 644*
service of, **16,** 57, *636—644*
corporation, against, service on director, **16,** 52, *561*
deed, execution of, by, **17,** 216, *288 - 299*
demand for compliance with, **16,** 57, *645 - 689*
sufficiency of, **16,** 58, *648—673*
discharge from custody, for, **16,** 86, *1059 - 1071*
motion to, by person in contempt of court, **16,** 89, *1111*
discovery, etc., for, breach of as contempt of court, **16,** 55, *611—615*
disobedience to, as contempt, **16,** 9, *20—22,* 18, *128—131;* 31, *299 –301;* 38, *100, 470,* 48, *511;* 72, *880;* 77, *946,* 78, *949, 952*
enforcement of, company, against, **9,** 678, *4527—4532*
entry of, **16,** 51, *545, 546*
erroneous or irregular, disobedience to, **16,** 44, *461—470*
impossibility of compliance with, **16,** 85, *1016—1049*
indorsement on, **16,** 59, *674—689*
prohibitory, service of, **16,** 53, *574—607*
service of, **16,** 51, *547—644*
evasion by respondent, **16,** 54, *588—607*
personal, when dispensed with, **16,** 52, *565—616*
when necessary, **16,** 51, *547—564*
substituted, when ordered, **16,** 56, *617—619*
sufficiency of, **16,** 56, *620—644*
time for compliance with, fixing by four-day orders, etc., **16,** 50, *531—544*
omission to state, **16,** 50, *532, 544*
statement of, **16,** 49, *529—544*
winding up. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

ORDER OF DISCHARGE (BANKRUPTCY),
agreements not to oppose, **4,** 546, *5035—5043*
appeal from, **4,** 568, *5230—5236*
application for, **4,** 539, *4971—4983*
hearing of, **4,** 541, *4984—5009*
rehearing of, **4,** 543, *5008, 5009*
withdrawal of, **4,** 540, *4980—4983*

ORDER OF DISCHARGE—*continued.*
conditional, **4,** 571, *5256—5285*
appeal from, **4,** 575, *5280—5285*
debts discharged by, fraud & breach of trust, debts incurred by, **4,** 581, *5329—5338*
miscellaneous cases, **4,** 585, *5353—5372*
provable debts, **4,** 580, *5325—5328*
schedule or statement, debts entered in, **4,** 582, *5339—5352*
discretion of court, **4,** 544, *5010—5028*
interference with, by appellate court, **4,** 546, *5029—5031*
effect of, **4,** 579, *5320—5387*
co obligors, on, **4,** 587, *5373—5375*
miscellaneous cases, **4,** 588, *5378—5387*
promises for payment of debts, on, before 1849 Act, **4,** 591, *5399—5424*
colonial statutes, under, **4,** 593, *notes*
since 1849 Act, **4,** 589, *5388*
surety, on, **4,** 588, *5376, 5377*
England, in, effect outside England, **4,** 593, *5424—5432*
foreign, effect of, in England, **4,** 597, *5450—5458*
form of, **4,** 577, *5308—5310*
immediate unconditional order, granting of, grounds for, **4,** 548, *5044—5056*
refusal of, **4,** 549, *5057—5228*
assets under ten shillings in pound, **4,** 550, *5064*
books, omission to keep proper, effect of, on, **4,** 551, *5065—5084*
contracting debts without expectation of being able to pay, **4,** 553, *5092—5130*
extravagance, **4,** 560, *5168—5175*
fraud, **4,** 562, *5189—5228*
frivolous or vexatious actions, **4,** 561, *5176—5183*
speculations, rash, **4,** 557, *5131—5161*
trading with knowledge of insolvency, **4,** 553, *5086—5091*
undue preference, **4,** 562, *5181—5188*
India & Colonies, in, effect of, on actions in England, **4,** 596, *5446—5449*
Ireland, in, effect of, on English actions, **4,** 595, *5435—5445*
refusal of, absolute, **4,** 575, *5286*
appeals, **4,** 577, *5298—5305*
release of debts, **4,** 577, *5306, 5307*
rescission of, **4,** 578, *5313—5319*
Scotland, in, effect of, on English actions, **4,** 595, *5433, 5434*
suspension of, **4,** 569, *5237—5255*
conditional, **4,** 571, *5275—5279*

ORDERS (RELIGIOUS),
falsely pretending to be in, **19,** 362, *1800*

ORDINATION,
candidate for, objection to, **19,** 362, *1797*
clergy, of, **19,** 362, *1793—1800*
evidence of, **19,** 362, *1795, 1796*
forgery of register of, **15,** 1067, *12073.* See FORGERY
oath of canonical obedience on, effect of, **19,** 362, *1797—1799*
service, objection to candidate at, **19,** 362, *1793*
title should be given on, **19,** 362, *1794*

ORDNANCE MAP,
boundaries, as evidence of, **7,** 316, *363—366*

ORGANIST,
ecclesiastical, appointment of, **19,** 301, *1001—1004*
control of, **19,** 302, *1005*
salary of, **19,** 302, *1006*

ORIGIN,
domicil of, **11,** 311, *27—48*, 314, *50—59*

ORIGINATING SUMMONS,
action, when & when not an, **1,** 5, *12—16*; 7, *41*
charity, proceedings by, **8,** 406, *2415—2418*
"matter," not a "cause," is a, **1,** 12, *97*
proceedings commenced by, costs in, **24,** 860, 861

ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL),
defined, **19,** 435, *2762*
alb, use of, **19,** 451, *2956—2958*
amice, use of, **19,** 451, *2960*
baldachino, whether permissible, **19,** 442, *2851*
biretta, use of, **19,** 451, *2964, 2965*
chancel screen, **19,** 443, *2853—2880*
chasuble, use of, **19,** 451, *2956—2958*
choir stalls, **19,** 449, *2931—2933*
church, of the, **19,** 435, *2762—2947*
coloured coverings for sacramental vessels, **19,** 449, *2941*
communion table, **19,** 437, *2770—2834*
additional, in side chapel, faculty for, grounds for granting, **19,** 441, *2832—2834*
whether allowed, **19,** 441, *2822—2831*
altar, distinguished from, **19,** 435, *2762*; 437, *2771*; 459, *3053*
elevation of, **19,** 438, *2784—2789*
material of, **19,** 437, *2772—2776*
ornaments of, **19,** 439, *2792—2821*
position of, **19,** 438, *2777—2783*
protective railing, whether legal, **19,** 439, *2790*
confessional boxes, **19,** 449, *2926, 2927*
consecration, sentence of, bishop, by, effect of, **19,** 437, *2768*
contrary to wish of parishioners, **19,** 463, *3113*
cope, use of, **19,** 451, *2961*
credence table, **19,** 441, *2835—2838*
creed, **19,** 449, *2919—2923*
crosses, **19,** 446, *2886*
crucifixes, **19,** 446, *2887—2899*
dalmatic, use of, **19,** 451, *2953*
dossal, whether permissible, **19,** 442, *2846—2850*
existing, consecration of church, effect of, on, **19,** 437, *2769*
faculty for setting up, necessity for, **19,** 463, *3106*
holy water stoups, **19,** 449, *2924, 2925*
illegal, faculty for removal of, **19,** 463, *3112*
illegality of, proof of, **19,** 452, *2966*
images, **19,** 448, *2905—2918*
legal, whether, **19,** 436, *2763—2767*
lights, **19,** 449, s. 1, s s. 4, B. (a)
Lord's Prayer, **19,** 449, *2919—2923*
maniple, use of, **19,** 451, *2954, 2955*
organs, **19,** 449, *2939, 2940*
painted windows, **19,** 450, *2943, 2944*
paintings of Apostles, **19,** 449, *2938*
reredos, whether permissible, **19,** 441, *2839—2845*
terms on which allowed, **19,** 442, *2845*
retable, whether permissible, **19,** 439, *2791*
rood beam, **19,** 446, *2881—2885*
side chapels, **19,** 449, *2934—2937*
screens, **19,** 449, *2928—2931*
Stations of the Cross, whether permissible, **19,** 447, *2900—2904*
stole, use of, **19,** 451, *2951, 2952*
surplice, use of, **19,** 451, *2962*
tablet inviting prayers for the dead, **19,** 450, *2945*
Tables of Ten Commandments, **19,** 449, *2919—2923*
tippets, use of, **19,** 451, *2950*
tunicle, use of, **19,** 451, *2959*

ORPHANAGE,
public charity, as, **8,** 243, *26*; 245, *43, 44*; 277, *468*
railway, a "public charity," & exempt from rateability, **8,** 243, *26*

OUSTER OF JURISDICTION,
arbitration, in case of, as to. *See* Arbitration, submission to
charity, visitor, matters within jurisdiction of, as to, **8,** 385, *2005—2026*; 386, *2029, 2030, 2035*
court, as to, **8,** 386, *2027, 2028, 2031—2034*

OUT OF THE JURISDICTION,
bankruptcy, effect of, **4,** 45, *388—391*

OUTGOINGS,
rent, arrears of, against, landlord's right to set off, **2,** 30, *172*
valuation of, liability for, **2,** 29, *167—171*; 30, *173—176*

OVERDRAFT,
agent, of, principal, liability of, **3,** 262, *791, 795*
agreement for, good consideration needed, **3,** 261, *789*
bookmaker, of, Gaming Act, 1892 (c. 9), not within, **3,** 263, *798*
discharge of, as to, **3,** 264, *809, 810*
moratorium, effect of, **3,** 264, *810*
drawing cheque when insufficient funds amounts to request for, **3,** 261, *788*
interest on, in case of, **3,** 265, *811—831*. *See* Interest on Money
notice forbidding, banker, duty of, **3,** 264, *806*
partnership, of, in case of, **3,** 261, *791, 792*
security for, in case of, **3,** 263, *800, 801*; 264, *807*
unauthorised, banker, rights of, **3,** 263, *805*
unincorporated society, of, personal liability in case of, **3,** 261, *790*; 262, *793*; 263, *799, 805*

OVERDUE,
instrument, negotiation of, before, burden of proof, **6,** 192, *1183, 1185, 1186*. *See* Bill of Exchange; Cheque; Promissory Note

OVERSEERS,
bankruptcy of, proof in, **4,** 320, *2997, 2998*
burial, duty as to, **7,** 522, *13*
distress by, **18,** 276, *135*
pauper, neglect to relieve, a misdemeanour, **15,** 667, *7216—7222*
poor, of, fraudulent accounts by, **15,** 664, *7161, 7165*
property of, larceny of, **15,** 917, *10101, 10105*
refusal to execute public office, **15,** 666, *7190—7192*

OVERT ACT,
conspiracy, in case of, **14,** 113, *820*; 114, *830*
treason, in, **15,** 623, *6521—6552*. *See* Treason
felony, in, **15,** 631, *6709—6715*

OWNER,
bailee, by, detention of chattel, rights of, **3,** 88, *218*
goods let on hire, rights & obligations of, **3,** 86, *202—218*
larceny, in case of, **15,** 911, *10028—10114*. *See* Larceny
true, hire purchase, in, who is, **3,** 93, *217*

OXFORD,
University of, **19,** 580, *142—146*
liberties of, extent of, **19,** 580, *142*
residence, what constitutes, **19,** 580, *143*
Vice-Chancellor's Court of, High Court, jurisdiction of, ouster of, actions, in what, **16,** 201, *1085—1092*
High Court, jurisdiction of, ouster of, persons, as regards what, **16,** 201, *1093—1109*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 200, *1069—1084*
manner & time of claiming, **16,** 201, *1079—1084*

OYER AND TERMINER,
courts of, **16,** 175, *803*

P.C.,
prime cost sum, building contract, in, **7,** 427, *374, 375*

PACKING,
trade, usages of, **17,** 66, 692

PAIN AND SUFFERING,
damages for, **17,** 82, *21*; 100, *147—152*

PALATINE COURT,
Durham, of, Chancery Court of, **16,** 196, . . 3
jurisdiction of, **16,** 102, *26*
Lancaster,
Chancery Court of, appeals from, **16,** 196, *1015, 1016*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 194, *990—999*
practice & procedure, in, **16,** 195, *1000—1011*
Court of Duchy Chamber of, **16,** 194, *981—989*

PALMISTRY,
offence of telling fortunes by, **15,** 1074, *12163*; 1075, *12170, 12171*

PANNAGE,
defined, **11,** 24, *276*
cutting of trees restrained, **2,** 75, *532*
right of, **11,** 24, *277, 278*

PAPERS,
solicitor, production, as affecting, **18,** 14, *26—31*

PARAPHERNALIA,
marshalling of assets, in respect of, **20,** 503, s. 12

PARCELS IN DEED,
construction of, **17,** 374, *1833—1841*

PARDON,
conditional, **11,** 516, *183, 184*
construction of, **11,** 517, *200—209*
Crown, by, **11,** 516, *172—231*
Crown's right to, grant of, **11,** 576, s. 5, s s. 5
effect of, character, on, **11,** 517, *213, 214*
consequent disability, on, **11,** 518, *224—226*
excommunication, on, **11,** 518, *234*
guilt, on, **11,** 517, *210*
liability to subject, on, **11,** 518, *228—233*
property, on, **11,** 517, *215—220*
punishment, on, **11,** 517, *211, 212*
form of, **11,** 516, *177—184*
nature of, **11,** 516, *177—184*
what may be pardoned, **11,** 516, *185—199*

PARENS PATRIÆ,
Crown as, **11,** 557, Part XVIII

PARENT,
burial, dead child, of, duty as to, **7,** 522, *11*
company, in, shares, allotment of, infant, to, liability of, **9,** 277, *1703*
duty of, **19,** 553, *1, 2*
education of child, duty as to, of, **19,** 561, *61—63*
liability of, expenses, for, **19,** 553, *1, 2*
operation on child, obligation to consent to, of, **19,** 571, *106*
removal of pupil by, **19,** 611, *368—377*
rights of, **19,** 553, *3*
school attendance, duty with regard to, of, **19,** 561, *61—72*

PARISH (Ecclesiastical),
boundaries of, **19,** 252, *357—361*
boundary plates, presumption arising from, **7,** 280, *118*
delimitation of, **7,** 266, *15, 16*; 267, *20—24*; 270, *38*; 271, *48*; 272, *49*

PARISH—*continued.*
boundaries of—*continued.*
duty to maintain, **7,** 281, *119*
evidence of, **7,** 266, *12*; 313, *332*; 314, *335, 338*; 315, *349, 351*; 316, *364, 367*; 318, *379, 386, 389*; 319, *399*; 320, *404, 409*
extra-parochial places, **19,** 252, *357–361*
perambulations of, **7,** 321, *413—415, 417, 418*
chapelry, consolidated, formation of, **19,** 254, *372—375*
church, constitution of, into, **19,** 252, *355—1065*. *See* CHURCH (Building)
district chapelry, **19,** 254, *376 383*
formation under Church Building Acts, **19,** 254, *383*
new parish, constitution as, effect of, **19,** 254, *380—382*
parishes, creation of, **19,** 253, *367–369*
division of existing, effect of, **19,** 253, *371*
incumbent of. *See* INCUMBENT
new, **19,** 255, *384—387*
creation of, **19,** 255, *384, 385*
notices, publication of, **19,** 252, *362–366*
property, ecclesiastical, in, evidence of, **19,** 457, *3038, 3039*
vesting of, **19,** 457, *3040*
registers. *See* PARISH REGISTERS
separate parishes, formation of, **19,** 253, *367—371*
what constitutes, **19,** 252, *355*

PARISH (URBAN),
gifts to, charitable, whether, **8,** 244, *31 34*
charity property, as, City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, under, **8,** 255, *167—170*
property of, larceny of, **15,** 917, *10104, 10105*

PARISH CLERK,
appointment of, **19,** 297, *923–911*
deed, by, whether necessary, **17,** 193, *11*
deputy, right to appoint, **19,** 300, *976*
fees of, **19,** 298, *915–953*
office of, nature of, **19,** 295, *906 918*
removal from, **19,** 299, *954–975*
tenure of, **19,** 296, *918–922*

PARISH COUNCIL,
chairman, election of, *See* CHAIRMAN
election of. *See* PARISH COUNCILLOR

PARISH COUNCILLOR,
election of, how questioned, **20,** 141, *1119, 1150*
method of, **20,** 141, *1118*
poll, at, **20,** 141, *1149*
qualification, election, for, **20,** 141, s. 9, s-s. 1

PARISH REGISTER,
copies, duty of incumbent to make, **19,** 256, *389*
custody of, **19,** 256, *392*
entries in, duty to make, on whom lies, **19,** 256, *390, 391*
inspection of, right of, **19,** 256, *388*

PARISHIONER,
defined, **19,** 302, *1007–1009*
articles for divine service, provision of, **19,** 305, *1037–1039*
bells, right of, to ring, **19,** 306, *1053*
church, attendance at, duty of, **19,** 304, *1031–1033*
burial of within, right to, **19,** 307, s. 7, s-s. 9, C. (c)
funds of, control of, **19,** 307, *1060*
furniture, provision of, **19,** 305, *1036*
ornaments, provision of, **19,** 305, *1034, 1035*
repair of, duty as to, **19,** 302, *1012–1030*
neglect of, by, ecclesiastical court, jurisdiction of, **19,** 304, *1028*

PARISHIONER—*continued.*
church—*continued.*
repair of—*continued.*
who is liable for, **19,** 303, *1021*
rights in relation to, of, **19,** 305, *1040–1053*
churchwardens, action by, against, **19,** 307, *1061*
election of, rights as to, **19,** 280, *674—681*
churchway, right of, **19,** 306, *1054—1056*
churchyard, burial in, right of, **7,** 527, *71—74*
duties of, **19,** 302, *1012—1039*
opinions of, mode of, expressing, **19,** 302, *1011*
parish books, inspection of, right to, **19,** 307, *1057—1059*
property, ownership of, by, **19,** 302, *1010*

PARLIAMENT,
compulsory powers over land, grant of, by, **11,** 103, *1—18*
Crown, assent to legislation, **11,** 514, *160*
in relation to, **11,** 514, *158*
prerogative power of, dissolution, in respect of, **11,** 514, *159*
High Court of, **14,** 125, *955—985*

PARLIAMENTARY,
proceedings, counsel, instruction of, solicitor, by, whether necessary in, **3,** 329, *176*

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION,
authorised excuses & exceptions, corrupt & illegal practices, for, **20,** 143, *1169–1195*
ballot paper at. *See* BALLOT
candidate at, *defined*, **20,** 50, *323, 324*
status as, destroyed by bribery by agent, **20,** 50, *325*
clerk, presiding officer, to, duties deputed to, breach of, liability for, **20,** 107, *861*
commencement of, what constitutes, **20,** 48, *306–315*
corruption, general, at, **20,** 70, *496 510*. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES
disqualification, candidate, of, notice of, **20,** 107, *865—877*. *See* CANDIDATE
election or poll, declaration of result of, **20,** 69, s. 7
petition. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary)
expenses of. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES
freedom of, principle of, **20,** 69, *481—510*
intimidation at, **20,** 69, *481–495*
extent & effect of, **20,** 69, *481, 482*
free election, sufficiency to prevent, **20,** 69, *483–490*
nomination, candidate, disqualified, of, **20,** 68, *479*
candidate, of, **20,** 68, *479, 480*
interruption of, **20,** 69, s. 7
papers, objection to, **20,** 69, s. 7
persons who may be present at, **20,** 69, s. 7
refusal by returning officer, security for expenses not given, effect of, **20,** 68, *480*
valid, essentials to, **20,** 69, s. 7
withdrawal of candidate from, **20,** 69, s. 7
notice of, **20,** 48, *304, 305*
personation agents, agreement not to employ, **12,** 248, *2026, 2027*
at, poll, course of, communicating, **20,** 107, *863, 864*
persons nominated, notice of, **20,** 69, s. 7
poll at. *See* POLL
polling at, prevention of, intimidation, by, **20,** 70, *491—493*
clerk at, incompetence of, votes lost through, effect of, **20,** 107, *862*
presiding officer, duties of, **20,** 106, *859, 860*
breach of, liability for, **20,** 106, *860*
return, member, of, **20,** 115, *917–930*
complete, when, **20,** 116, *929*
false, whether action lies, **20,** 115, *926—928*
returning officer at, **20,** 47, *297—303*
act, who may, as, **20,** 47, *297, 298*

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION -- *continued.*
returning officer at— *continued.*
candidate, whether disqualified from standing as, **20,** 47, *302, 303*
costs of. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES
liabilities of, **20,** 47, *299, 300*
refusal, wrongful, to admit votes, for, **20,** 47, *300*, 105, *851—857*
mayor as, **20,** 47, *297*
powers of, **20,** 106, *858*
sheriff as, **20,** 47, *298*
riots & disturbances, at, avoiding election, whether, **20,** 69, *484—490*
rules, non-compliance with, officials by, effect of, **20,** 114, *914—916*
university, **20,** 119, s. 17
votes at, counting of, **20,** 115, s. 13
writ, **20,** 47, *294—296*
information, official telegraphic, of, **20,** 47, s. 1
issue of, **20,** 47, *294, 295*
proof of, **20,** 47, *296*

PAROCHIAL,
church council, **19,** 277, *625—627*

PAROL CONTRACT,
interpretation of, **22,** 29

PAROL EVIDENCE,
auctioneer, verbal statements, admissibility, as to, **3,** 16, *115*; 17, *122—128*

PARSON,
churchyard vested in, **7,** 526, *63—65*

PARSONAGE,
defined, **19,** 495, *3517, 3518*
exchange of, effect of, **19,** 497, *3543*
statutory sanction for, **17,** 285, *946*
franchise, appendant to, whether may be, **19,** 495, *3520*
lease of, whether parson may grant, **19,** 502, *3590*
manor, whether a, **19,** 495, *3519*
rates & taxes on, agreement to pay, **19,** 497, *3543*

PARSONAGE HOUSE,
charitable purpose, as, assurance for, will, by, **8,** 274, *422—424*; 275, *442*; 277, *479, 480*; 278, *486*

PART PERFORMANCE,
act constituting, unequivocal, must be, **12,** 169, *1235—1240*
contract, of, to what contracts applicable, **12,** 171, *1250—1255*
damages, relief in, breach of contract for, whether obtainable on, **12,** 170, *1249*
doctrine of, cases in which specific performances granted if contract in writing, whether applicable to, **12,** 171, *1252, 1253*
contracts of service, not applicable to, **12,** 171, *1254, 1255*
equitable, when applied, **12,** 169, *1234—1248*
law, effect in, contract, in case of, **12,** 168, *1233*
sale of land, contract for, doctrine of, whether confined to, **12,** 171, *1250, 1251*
Statute of Frauds, within, what amounts to, **12,** 171, s. 3, ss. 4, B. (a)

PARTICULAR,
interests in land, compulsory purchase of, **11,** 273, *2000—2108*

PARTICULAR LIEN,
carrier, of, cloakroom charges, for, as to, **8,** 220, *1398*
freight, for, **8,** 219, *1391*
goods on which toll due, confined to, **8,** 219, *1396, 1397*
stolen, proved to have been, of, as to, **8,** 220, *1402*
stopped *in transitu*, as to, **8,** 219, *1392*
luggage fraudulently sent, on, as to, **8,** 126, *852*
not applicable, goods not booked or warehoused, to, **8,** 220, *1399*
coach proprietor, luggage of prospective passenger, on, portion of fare, for, **8,** 219, *1391*
ship, of, master of, luggage of passenger, on, passage money, for, **8,** 219, *1393*

PARTICULARS IN PLEADING,
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 192, *1069—1071*
county court action, in, effect of, **13,** 493, *432*
objection to, **13,** 493, *431*
signature to, **13,** 492, *427, 428*
sufficiency of, **13,** 492, *429, 430*

PARTICULARS OF SALE,
auction, at, **3,** 4, *76—77*; 15, *111—117*
auctioneer by, settlement of, **3,** 15, *112*

PARTIES TO CONTRACT,
capacity of, **12,** 40, *199—217*
alien, as, **12,** 40, s. 5
bankrupt, as, **12,** 40, s. 5
company, as, **12,** 40, s. 5
conflict of law, in case of, by what law governed, **12,** 42, s. 5
convict, as, **12,** 40, s. 5
corporation, as, **12,** 40, s. 5
Crown, as, contract limiting future power of executive action, to make, **12,** 40, s. 5
drunken person, as, **12,** 41, *199—214*
infant, as, **12,** 42, s. 5
lunatic, as, **12,** 42, s. 5
married woman, as, **12,** 42, s. 5
company cannot contract with itself, **12,** 23, *18*
corporations as, **12,** 40, s. 4
existence of, date of contract, at, **12,** 23, *24—27*
foreign state, minister of, with, successor in office enforceable by, **12,** 24, *27*
number of, **12,** 22, *8—23*
person cannot contract with himself, **12,** 22, *10—17*
promises by several persons, **12,** 25, *43—73*
whether several, joint, joint & several, **12,** 24, *28—190*
See JOINT & SEVERAL; JOINT CONTRACTOR
promises to several persons, **12,** 30, *74—104*
relationship of, **12,** 24, *28—42*
strangers, position of, **12,** 42, *218—276*; 50, s. 6, ss. 5 & 6
transfer of property, restrictive conditions on, **12,** 50, s. 6, ss. 7
unincorporated associations as, **12,** 39, *191—198*

PARTIES TO INSTRUMENT,
bill of exchange, in case of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
capacity of, bond, in case of, **7,** 164, Part II, s. 1

PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS,
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 473, *1280—1295*
county court, in, **13,** 492, s. 1
defendant, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 474, *1291—1295*
necessary, Attorney-General as, **11,** 513, s. 9, ss. 1, 1)
plaintiff, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 473, *1280—1290*
disability, under, foreign law, by, **11,** 474, *1287—1290*
prospectus, company, of, in case of misrepresentation in, **9,** 136, *742—745*

PARTITION,
action for, land abroad, of, **11,** 345, *322*
arbitration, awarded in, **2,** 481, *1246 ;* 490, *1321*
charity lands, of, **8,** 363, s. 3, s-s. 5
copyholds, of, **13,** 68, *858—861*
equitable jurisdiction as to, **20,** 289, s. 19
joint tenants, by, **13,** 18, *101*
manors, of, **13,** 18, *101—109*
party wall, of, **7,** 303, *252*
tenants in common, by, **13,** 18, *101*

PARTNER,
agent, as, **1,** 269, *26*
alien enemy, with British subject, as, **2,** 153, *245—248*, 160, *304—306 ;* 177, *415, 416*
bailee, joint, as, position of, **3,** 117, *102*
bankruptcy notice against **4,** 89, *804, 806, 807*
of, **4,** 420 *et seq.* *See* BANKRUPTCY
petition by, **4,** 113, *1018, 1033, 1039*
proof in, by, **4,** 246, *2330, 2331*
bill of exchange, liability on, **6,** 98, *689—692*
notice of dishonour, to, **6,** 257, *1674, 1675*
commercial domicil of, **11,** 339, *269, 270*
co-partner, executor of, retainer, right of, **1,** 44, *359*
dormant, bill of exchange, liability on, **6,** 98, *692*
executor, as, **24,** 559
money had & received, action for, against, **12,** 540, *1490, 1491 ;* 548, *1553*
ostensible, bill of exchange, liability on, **6,** 98, *690*

PARTNERSHIP,
account, charge on, security, advance, for, as, in case of, **3,** 283, *870*
action, discovery by partners, **18,** 57, *140*
interrogatories in, **18,** 213, *1611—1616*
agreement for, extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 344, *1551*, 348, *1586*
Statute of Frauds, in relation to, **12,** 119, *770, 771*
arbitration, as to, **2,** 320, *58 ;* 326, *99, 100 ;* 328, *118*, 332, *111 ;* 341, *210, 211*, 353, *280, 281 ;* 367, *349, 351*, 368, *356 ;* 373, *386 ;* 478, *1227 ;* 498, *1388*, 506, *1463, 1464*
articles of, condition in, whether dependent or independent, **12,** 418, *3365*
bankruptcy in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY
barristers, none between, **3,** 328, *175*
bill of exchange, liability on, **6,** 98, *693—711*
books, right of inspection, **18,** 111, *633—639 ;* 177, s. 13, s-s. 4
contract, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 390, *648*
to enter into, breach of, damages for, immediate or proximate result of breach, must be, **17,** 97, *125*
debt due by, Crown, priority of, in case of, **11,** 582, *835*
deed of arrangement by partner, effect of, on, **4,** 49, *406—408 ;* 51, *426*
dissolution, deed of, condition in, whether dependent or independent, **12,** 418, *3366, 3367*
of, agency, effect on, **1,** 692, *3014*
equitable jurisdiction in matters of, **20,** 289, s. 18
moneys, assignment of, security, advance, for, as, **3,** 284, *873*
property, marshalling of, **20,** 502, *2326*
set off, bankruptcy, in, firm's & partners' debts, between, **4,** 389, *3563—3578, 3581—3584*
share in, assignment of, security, advance for, as, **3,** 283, *871*
assignment of, whether bill of sale, **7,** 32, *166*
chose in action, is, **8,** 422, *12*

PARTRIDGE,
larceny of, **2,** 211, *68, 69 ;* 212, *79*
property in, **2,** 211, *68, 69 ;* 212, *79*

PARTY WALL,
defined, **7,** 296, *211*
adjoining owners, rights & liabilities of, as to, **7,** 305, *269—283*
building & rebuilding, **7,** 299, *234—246*
expenses of, **7,** 300, *241—246 ;* 305, *277—283*
agreement as to, **7,** 300, *241*
building estate, in case of, **7,** 300, *242—244*
negligence in, action by adjoining owner in case of, **7,** 299, *236*
action by owner in common in case of, **7,** 300, *237—240*
liability for, **7,** 299, *236—240*
contractor, of, **7,** 300, *240*
destruction of, whether actionable, **7,** 299, *228—233*
encroachment on, **7,** 301, *247, 248*
exclusion from, remedy for, **7,** 299, *229*
Metropolitan or London Building Acts, outside, **7,** 296, *214—260*
within, **7,** 304, *261—315*
owners in common of, rights & remedies of, *inter se*, **7,** 298, *224—252*
owners in severalty of, rights & remedies of, **7,** 303, *253—260*
ownership of, **7,** 297, *215—223*
jury, as question for, **7,** 298, *222, 223*
presumption of, **7,** 297, *216*
pulling down, **7,** 303, *253, 255—257*
notice, whether duty to give, **7,** 303, *257*
repair of, **7,** 302, *249*
support, right of, as to, **7,** 302, *250, 251*
take down & rebuild, right to, **7,** 299, *234, 235 ;* 308, *293*
trespass to, action for, **7,** 298, *224—227*
general rule, **7,** 298, *224*
ouster from possession, where, **7,** 298, *226*

PASS BOOK,
advance credit in, rights & liabilities as to, **3,** 246, *711—718*
assignment, notice of, as, **3,** 246, *712*
bank charges, entry of, in, **3,** 245, *706—708*
correction of, **3,** 245, *709 ;* 247, *719—722*
customer's duty as to, **3,** 244, *703—705*
donatio mortis causâ, delivery of, not a, **3,** 246, *713*
errors, effect of, **3,** 222, *576 ;* 247, *719—722*
rectification of, **3,** 245, *709 ;* 247, *719—722*
estoppel, as, **3,** 244, *701 ;* 245, *705*
evidence, as, **3,** 243, *698—702*
appropriation, as to, **3,** 245, *710, 711*
return, effect of, **3,** 244, *703—705*
settled account, as, **3,** 243, *696, 697 ;* 245, *704*

PASSENGER BY LAND,
carrier of. *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS ; RAILWAY COMPANY ; RAILWAY PASSENGER
luggage of. *See* LUGGAGE

PASSENGER BY SEA,
luggage of, as to. *See* LUGGAGE

PASSPORT,
conspiracy to obtain, **11,** 543, s. 5
fraud, obtained by, as to, **2,** 198, *561*

PASTURAGE,
lord of manor's right of, **11,** 10, *78*

PASTURE. *See also* MEADOW LAND
ancient, *defined*, **2,** 16, *79, 80*
covenant against ploughing, exception in, **2,** 20, *116*
ploughing up, **2,** 16, *79 ;* 17, *81, 83—88*
common of. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF
injunction to restrain breaking up, **2,** 17, *83—91*
meaning of, **2,** 18, *106*
ploughing up, covenants as to, **2,** 13, *56 ;* 18, *103—118*

PASTURE, COMMON OF,
defined, **11**, 5, *2 - 12*
appendant, **11**, 6, *13– 40*
animals, kind of, **11**, 7, *28 30*
number of, **11**, 7, *31 - 40*
apportionment, **11**, 6, s. 1, s-s. 2, A
appurtenant, distinguished from, **11**, 6, *20*
arable land, in case of, **11**, 6, *21– 24*
commencement of right, **11**, 6, *13*
common law right as to, **11**, 6, *18*
cottage, **11**, 7, *27*
demesne lands, not, **11**, 7, *25*
gross, not in, **11**, 6, *19*
messuage, **11**, 7, *26*
prescription implied, **11**, 6, *14 -17*
presumption of lost grant, **11**, 6, s. 1, s-s. 2, A
severable, **11**, 6, s. 1, s-s. 2, A
appurtenant, **11**, 8, *11 - 93*
defined, **11**, 8, *47 -50*
agistment, as to, **11**, 10, *76*
cattle, in relation to, levant & couchant, **11**, 8, *51 - 63 ; 9, 68 –77*
number of, **11**, 8, *51- 67*
common appendant distinguished from, **11**, 8, *48*
demesne lands, to, **11**, 11, *92, 93*
dwelling house, new, to, **11**, 11, *91*
land, must be connected with enjoyment of, **11**, 8, *49*
manor, parcel of, to, **11**, 10, *80*
to, **11**, 10, *79*
messuage, to, **11**, 10, *81 90*
pasturage & herbage, as to, **11**, 10, *78*
right of, assumption after verdict of, **11**, 8, *46*
grant, by, **11**, 8, *44, 45*
or prescription, by, **11**, 8, *11 13*
measure of, **11**, 8, *51 78*
new grant of, effect of, **11**, 8, s. 1, s-s. 3, A
not assignable, **11**, 11, *110*
origin of, **11**, 8, *11—16*
who may prescribe, **11**, 8, s. 1, s s. 3, A
tenements, what, in respect of, **11**, 10, *79 93*
commonable beasts, **11**, 16, *166 170*
foldage & foldcourse, **11**, 15, *152 165*
forest, in, **11**, 22, *261 - 269*
in gross, **11**, 11, *91— 108*
acquisition of, **11**, 11, *91 - 100*
agistment, as to, **11**, 12, *101, 105*
alienation of right of, **11**, 12, s. 1, s s. 4, D
apportionment of right of, **11**, 12, s. 1, s s. 4, D
exercisable, by whom, **11**, 12, *101, 102*
nature & extent of, **11**, 12, *103 108*
sans nombre, **11**, 11, *95 97*
profit à prendre & easement distinguished, **11**, 5, *1*
sole vesture, by, **11**, 13, *137—151*
right of, custom, by, **11**, 14, *110*
grant, by, **11**, 13, *137—139*
nature of, **11**, 15, *148—151*
part of year, for, **11**, 14, *141- 144, 147*
what year, for, **11**, 14, *145, 146*
vicinage, by, **11**, 12, *109- 136*
common appendant or appurtenant, whether, **11**, 13, *116—118*
contiguity necessary, **11**, 12, *114, 115*
custom, **11**, 12, *110—112*
determination of right, **11**, 13, *129 136*
evidence of right, **11**, 13, *126—128*
extent of right, **11**, 13, *121– 125*
grant, **11**, 6, *20*
inclosure of, effect of, **11**, 13, *129- 136*
nature of, **11**, 12, *114– 120*
prescription, **11**, 6, *22*
right, origin of, **11**, 12, *109—113*

PATENT (Invention),
alien enemy, application of, as to specification, **2**, 157, *273*

PATENT *continued.*
alien enemy *—continued.*
position of, as to, **2**, 132, *80, 81 ;* 133, *90 -92 ;* 148, *211, 212 ;* 159, *296 ;* 161, *309, 310*
vested in, British licensee, position of, as to, **2**, 177, *417*
arbitration on disputes as to, **2**, 482, *1247, 1248 ;* 534, *1705*
contempt of court in regard to, **16**, 27, *249, 250, 255*
distress, not subject to, **18**, 290, *255*
injunction, infringement restrained by, **16**, 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, C
specification of, construction of, **17**, 219, *630*

PATENT ACTION,
discovery in, **18**, 49, *73 77 ;* 63, *204*
interrogatories in, **18**, 201, *1486 ;* 214, *1617 1643*

PATENT AGENT,
counsel, instruction of, solicitor, by, whether necessary, in case of, **3**, 329, *177*

PATENT RIGHTS,
contempt of court in regard to, **16**, 27, *249, 250*

PATRONAGE (Ecclesiastical),
chapels, of, **19**, 373, *1925 1937*
church built before Church Building Act, where, **19**, 373, *1924*
class of persons, belonging to a numerous, **19**, 376, *1966 1981*
ascertainment of class, **19**, 376, *1967 1973*
election, mode of, in case of, **19**, 377, *1974– 1978*
coparceners, of, **19**, 374, *1945 1951*
disturbance of, **19**, 386, *2106 -2187*
duplex querela, suit of, **19**, 392, *2184, 2185*
effect of, **19**, 386, *2107 2119*
Crown, as against, **19**, 387, *2113 2119*
jus patronatus, process of, **19**, 394, *2186, 2187*
lawful interruption, by, **19**, 375, s. 4, s s. 1, H. (e)
mandamus, whether granted, **19**, 394, s. 4, s s. 3, C. (d)
quare impedit, action of, in case of, **19**, 388, *2120 - 2183*
remedies in case of, **19**, 388, *2120 2187*
what amounts to, **19**, 386, *2106*
donative, nature & characteristics of, **19**, 372, *1918*
infant, in, **19**, 378, *2001 2003*
joint tenants, of, **19**, 375, *1955, 1956*
lapse of, **19**, 229, *65 81*, 371, *1900 ;* 394, *2188 - 2212*
archbishop, to, **19**, 395, *2211, 2212*
bishop, to, **19**, 394, *2188 -2210*
presentation notwithstanding, **19**, 395, *2211*
time, computation of, for purpose of, **19**, 394, *2196 - 2210 ;* 395, *2212*
municipal corporation, in, **19**, 379, *2007 - 2009*
new churches & chapels, of, **19**, 373, *1924 - 1937*
presentee deprived, in case where, **19**, 375, *1961, 1965*
proof of right of, **19**, 370, *1897- 1903*
simony, in relation to, **19**, 395, *2215 2299. See* Simony
spiritual persons, of, **19**, 374, *1938 1941*
tenants in common, of, **19**, 375, *1957 1960*
transfer of, **19**, 379, *2010 - 2105*
benefice vacant, when, **19**, 382, *2052 2061*
incumbent *in extremis*, when, **19**, 386, s. 4, s-s. 2, G
right of next presentation, **19**, 383, *2062 2077*
spiritual corporation, by, **19**, 382, *2045 -2051*
whether deed necessary, **19**, 379, *2010, 2011*
words necessary to pass right, **19**, 379, *2012 2044*
transmission of. *See* transfer, *supra*
death, on, **19**, 384, *2078 2105*
trustees, vested in, **19**, 377, *1980, 1982 1985*
united benefices, of, **19**, 372, *1919- -1923*
usurpation of, **19**, 375, *1961- 1963*

PAUPER,
burial of, **7,** 559, *343—348*
counsel, assistance of, entitled to, **3,** 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)

PAWN,
bill of sale, distinguished from, **7,** 19, *87 -93*

PAWNBROKER,
arrest by, **14,** 184, *1634*
pledge, unredeemed, sale of, **3,** 11, *80*
stolen goods, order for restitution of, **15,** 622, *6513, 6514. See also* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

PAY,
army, chose in action, whether assignable as, **8,** 136, *136 138*
navy, chose in action, whether assignable as, **8,** 437, *139*

PAYEE,
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF

PAYMENT,
agent, to, **12,** 449, *3631*
appropriation of, **12,** 474, *3871—4024. See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bond, discharge by, **7,** 201, *410—460*
part, of, **7,** 203, *450—452*
time for, **7,** 202, *420- 443*
book entries, by, **12,** 461, *3750—3754*
breach of contract, as defence to, **12,** 447, *3618— 4063*
building contract, under. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT
cheque, unstamped, by, effect of, **102,** 471, *3846*
companies, of, shareholders, by, as to, **9,** 299, *1855—1862*
contract, under, evidence of, **12,** 494, *4028— 4063*
presumption of, lapse of time, after, **12,** 493, *4025, 4026*
regular course of, dealing in, **12,** 494, *4027*
receipt, evidence of, as, **12,** 494, *4028 —4059*
debtor, duty of, to seek out creditor to make, **12,** 451, *3655 3661*
delivery of goods, by, **12,** 459, *3721 3731*
due date, earlier than, **12,** 457, *3701 3706*
hire, for, assignment of, bankruptcy of assignor, **3,** 88, *218*
joint & several contracts, in case of, **12,** 473, *3861 - 3864*
contract, in case of, **12,** 472, *3851—3860*
liquidated amount, what is, **12,** 457, *3703*
negotiable instrument, by, **12,** 462, *3755—3846*
absolute or conditional, whether, **12,** 463, *3766— 3811*
acceptance of, as conditional payment, effect off, **12,** 468, *3812 3819*
collateral acknowledgment, effect of, **12,** 468, *3809— 3811*
creditor having option of cash, effect of, **12,** 468, *3804—3808*
no obligation on, to accept, **12,** 462, *3755 3757*
instrument dishonoured, effect of, **12,** 469, *3822- - 3828*
not presented, effect of, **12,** 470, *3832*
stopped, effect of, **12,** 470, *3829*
invalidity of instrument, effect of, **12,** 471, *3846*
non-payment of instrument, burden of proof of, **12,** 470, *3831, 3832*
when in hands of third parties, effect of, **12,** 470, *3833 3845*
payment of, at maturity, effect of, **12,** 469, *3820, 3821*
smaller sum, for, **12,** 466, *3794— 3803*
satisfaction, acceptance in, question of fact, **12,** 467, *3799 3803*

PAYMENT—*continued.*
order for, disobedience to, contempt of court, when, **16,** 38, *400—426 ;* 50, *536, 537 ;* 51, *542*
part money, part goods, by, **12,** 459, *3730, 3731*
partners, one of several, to, **12,** 449, *3629, 3630*
place of, **12,** 451, *3655- -3673*
plea of, **12,** 497, s. 3, s-s. 10
post, by, implied request, by, what constitutes implied request, **12,** 472, *3852, 3853*
request, by, effect of in case of loss, **12,** 471, *3847, 3848*
without request, effect of in case of loss, **12,** 471, *3849—3851*
receipt for, stamping of, **12,** 497, s. 3, s-s. 9, A. (b)
rent, of, negotiable instrument, by, acceptance of as conditional payment, distress, right of, effect on, **12,** 469, *3817, 3818*
covenant to pay, whether satisfaction of, **12,** 468, s. 3, s s. 5, G. iv
settlement in accounts, by, **12,** 459, *3732 -3749*
items all on one side, in case where, **12,** 461, *3744, 3745*
items on either side set off, in case where, **12,** 459, *3732—3743*
smaller sum, of, amount due, disputed, where, **12,** 458, *3716—3720*
liquidated, where, **12,** 455, *3676— 3703*
where, consideration, other, existence of, in case of, **12,** 457, *3704 3715*
unliquidated, where, **12,** 458, *3721 3723*
stakeholder, to, **12,** 449, *3637*
stranger, by, **12,** 447, *3618—3628*
authority of debtor, without, **12,** 447, *3620—3628*
third party, to, **12,** 449, *3631 -3637*
time of, **12,** 450, *3638- 3651*
to whom may be made, **12,** 449, *3629 3637*
what amounts to, **12,** 454, *3671 3869*

PAYMENT INTO COURT,
auctioneer, by, **3,** 23, *162, 163 ;* 24, *172, 176 ;* 26, *195, 196*
bankruptcy, effect in, **4,** 359, *3349 3355*
compulsory purchase of land, purchase money for, of, **11,** 233, *1216 1235*
conversion, whether operating as, **11,** 249, *1504- 1514*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 476, *1303*
county court action, in, **13,** 498, *182— 186*
costs after, **13,** 522, *724 - 726*
denying liability, **13,** 498, *482, 483*
not denying liability, **13,** 498, *184*
within what time, **13,** 498, *485*
damages, assessment of, effect on, of, **17,** 156, *573*
High Court action, in, Admiralty proceedings, in, **1,** 185, *980*
costs as affected by Admiralty Court, in, **1,** 185, *980*
order for, disobedience to, as contempt of court, **16,** 40, *414 - 421*

PAYMENT OUT OF COURT,
Admiralty, in, **1,** 185, *984 ;* 186, *995*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11,** 250, *1537— 1544 ;* 251, *1560 —1571*
costs in relation to, **11,** 264, *1819—1897*
county court action, in, **13,** 498, *487—489*
trust fund, certificate of counsel as to, **3,** 321, s-s. 3

PEACE,
declaration of, Crown, by, **11,** 544, *480—482*
treaty of, **11,** 545, *487, 488*

PECULIARS. *See also* ROYAL PECULIARS
classes of, **19,** 245, *287*
jurisdiction in, **19,** 245, *288, 289*
sentence in, appeal from, **19,** 245, *290*

PEER,
bail for, in criminal proceedings, **14,** 126, *974*
bankruptcy of, **4,** 34, *293*
barrister, privilege of, advocate, may act as, House of Lords, appeal cases, in, **3,** 318, *45*
description of, form of, indictment, in, **14,** 216, *1993 1995*
domicil of, **11,** 316, *59*
trial of, treason & felony, for, **14,** 125, *956—985*

PENAL ACTION,
compounding, in, **15,** 705, *7633 7639*
leave required for, **15,** 705, *7638, 7639*
distress, in respect of, **14,** 30, *16*
foreign judgment in, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 455, *1118—1120*

PENAL LAWS,
foreign, not enforceable in England, **11,** 307, *7, 8*

PENAL SERVITUDE,
sentence of, **14,** 478, *5207—5217*

PENALTY,
action for, **14,** 30, *11—16*
discovery in, **18,** 52, *90 - 94*
advance, loan company, by, repayable by instalments, commission on default, **20,** 517, *2442*
loan society, by, repayable by instalments, fine on default, **20,** 517, *2441*
agricultural lease, in, **20,** 518, s. 1, s-s. 2, G
amount recoverable, limited to, **20,** 519, s. 1, s-s. 3
bond, in, injunction in case of, **7,** 219, *619 - 623*
relief against, **7,** 219, *611—664*
rights in regard to, **7,** 213, *551 - 572*
building contract, in case of, **7,** 393, *236 260*
collateral object, to secure performance of, relief against, **20,** 519, *2459 —2461*
commission payable in addition to interest, default of instalments, in case of, **20,** 518, *2449*
contract,
performance of, to secure, no damage sustained, in case where, relief against, **20,** 519, *2458*
where contract unreasonable, relief, in case of, **20,** 519, *2457*
single stipulation for, in, **20,** 515, s. 1, s-s. 2
varied stipulations for, in, **20,** 515, s. 1, s-s. 2
covenant with a, **17,** 402, *2112 - 2136*
debt payable by instalments, whole amount payable on default, **20,** 516, *2436*
to secure payment of, relief on payment of, **20,** 519, *2455, 2456*
default of smaller sum, larger sum payable, stipulation as to, **20,** 515, s. 1, s-s. 1, B
distress, for, **14,** 30, *16;* **18,** 261, *11. See* DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS
enforcement of, equity assisted by, **20,** 514, *2425*
equitable relief against, **20,** 518, *2451 - 2461*
compensation sufficient remedy, where, **20,** 519, *2452—2454*
equity, not inflicted by court of, **20,** 514, *2426, 2427*
fine, building society, imposed by, **20,** 517, s. 1, s-s. 2, E
interest, excessive, charged on loan, not a, **20,** 518, *2450*
increase of, default in payment, on, **20,** 517, *2443 2445*
reduction of, on punctual payment, not a, **20,** 518, *2446—2448*
liquidated damages distinguished from, **17,** 136, *422 546. See* LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
non-payment, interest of, in time, whole debt payable, **20,** 516, *2435*
payment of debt, agreement varying, conditions, observed, must be, **12,** 515, *2429, 2430*
proceedings to recover, **14,** 30, *11—16*

PENALTY *continued.*
punctual payment, debt reducible on, default in payment, in case of, **12,** 515, *2431 -2434*
purchase money, default in payment of, purchaser, by, retention of deposit & re entry, provision for, **20,** 516, *2438 2440*
rent payable as a, **2,** 19, *107 -113;* 21, *121—127;* 24, *111—146;* 27, *162*
smaller amount, payment of, satisfaction, as, **20,** 516, s. 1, s-s. 2, C
unauthorised entry by promoters on land, for, **11,** 217, *1011, 1012*
what is a, **20,** 515, *2428*

PENSION,
assignment of, as to, **12,** 247, *2021 2021*
bankruptcy, effect of, on, **4,** 58, *199*, **5,** 928, *7598;* 929, *7605 -7607*
chose in action, as, **8,** 437, *11, 165*
Crown grant of, **11,** 576, *763*
forfeiture of, consequent on conviction, **14,** 172, *5067 - 5069*
petition of right in regard to, **16,** 240, *357 -361*

PERAMBULATIONS,
boundary, as evidence of, **7,** 321, *113—118*

PERFORMANCE,
ademption, distinguished from, **20,** 457, *1821*
bill of lading, discharge, cargo, of, under, time for, **12,** 308, *2547*
charterparty, of, **12,** 307, *2544 -2546*
consideration, of, optional by one party, **12,** 203, *1632 - 1639*
contract, of, alternative promises in, **12,** 305, *2515 - 2531*
alternative promises in, option as to, by whom exercisable, **12,** 305, *2515—2520*
as soon as possible, meaning of, **12,** 309, *2553*
directly, meaning of, **12,** 309, *2550*
evidence of, lapse of twenty years, whether, **12,** 304, *2504*
forthwith, meaning of, **12,** 309, *2551, 2552*
illegality, effect of, declaration of war, due to, **11,** 405, s. 2, s s. 6, D
impossibility of. *See* impossibility, *infra*
inability by party's own wilful act, effect of, **12,** 345, *2875—2885*
literal, required, **12,** 304, *2506 2512*
mode of, **12,** 304, *2506 2531*
alteration of, **12,** 355, *2954 - 2961*
national interests, where contrary to, **12,** 244, *1991*
non-performance, effect of, **12,** 435, *3521 -3533*
excuses for, **12,** 303, *2502 - 3533*
failure of condition, **12,** 409, *3303 3533*
rescission by new agreement, **12,** 331, *2809 -2829*
tender, **12,** 319, *2634 -2789. See* TENDER
waiver, **12,** 332, *2790—2808*
partial, in case of, **12,** 434, *3517 3520*
statutory relief, war legislation, under, **12,** 407, *3284—3302*
extent of, **12,** 408, *3292*
grounds for, **12,** 408, *3293 3302*
to what contracts applicable, **12,** 408, *3287—3291*
when excused, **12,** 430, *3487 -3516*
prevention of performance, other party, by, in case of, **12,** 431, *3489 -3506*
waiver, by, **12,** 433, *3508 3516*
place of, **12,** 317, *2622 -2633*
where alternative place specified, **12,** 318, *2632, 2633*
where fixed, **12,** 318, *2625 2633*
where not fixed, **12,** 317, *2622 -2624*
refusal of, **12,** 338, *2830 2874*
time for, **12,** 306, *2532 -2621*
alteration of, **12,** 356, *2962 - 2973*

PERFORMANCE *continued.*

contract *—continued.*
time for *continued.*
reasonable, **12,** 306, *2532- 2538*
when fixed, must be complied with, **12,** 309, *2554—2556*
where fixed by, **12,** 309, *2554 -2621*
where not fixed by, **12,** 306, *2532 -2553*
time limit, within, **12,** 316, *2608—2611*
covenant, annuity to secure, of, **20,** 498, *2295—2297*
covenant, settle land, to, **20,** 494, *2243—2279*
land, purchase of, covenantor, by, **20,** 494, *2244—2262*
settled estate, improvement of, as, **20,** 496, s. 2, s-s. 1
equitable doctrine in respect of, **20,** 494, *2237—2297*
nature of, **20,** 494, *2237—2239*
impossibility of, **12,** 368, *3075—3283*
absolute contract, in case of, **12,** 371, *3090a*
accident, unforeseen, caused by, **12,** 371, *3093*
act not naturally impossible, **12,** 372, *3094*
act of God, caused by, **12,** 373, *3096 -3098*
law, caused by, **12,** 373, *3099*
parties, caused by, **12,** 374, *3103 - 3105*
promisee, caused by, **12,** 375, *3106 3112*
promisor, caused by, **12,** 375, s. 9, s s. 2, D. (b)
State, caused by, **12,** 374, *3101*
foreign, caused by, **12,** 374, *3102*
stranger, caused by, **12,** 376, *3113*
alteration of existing circumstances, caused by, **12,** 383, *3159- -3166*
law *ad hoc*, caused by, **12,** 374, *3100*
building contract, in case of, **12,** 383, *3161 ;* 399, *3232 3236*
building, covenant to maintain, destruction by flood, **12,** 382, *3155*
carriage of goods by sea, in case of, **12,** 402, *3246 - 3250*
charterparty, in case of, **12,** 382, *3156 ;* 386, *3175 -- 3200*
condition precedent, of, knowledge of both parties, within, **12,** 368, *3075*
consideration of, **12,** 202, *1620 -1626*
contract to perform voyage, ship incapable, where, **12,** 370, *3085, 3086*
covenant in lease, in case of, compulsory purchase, caused by, **12,** 399, *3229*
date of contract, at, **12,** 368, *3075 3086*
capable of becoming possible subsequently, **12,** 370, *3083*
death, caused by, **12,** 377, *3111*, 593, *4934 -4948*
destruction of subject matter, **12,** 379, s. 9, s s. 2, H
detention, caused by, **12,** 374, s. 9, s-s. 2, C
dissolution of company, caused by, **12,** 379, s. 9, s s. 2, G
duty created by law, in case of, **12,** 371, *3088—3090*
embargo, caused by, **12,** 387, *3179, 3180*, 392, *3202, 3203*, 402, *3241*
failure, future event, of, **12,** 385, *3167 -3171*
subject matter, **12,** 368, *3076 - 3081*
frustration of adventure, caused by, **12,** 386, *3172—3174*
Government, requisition by, caused by, **12,** 397, *3220—3222*
premises of, **12,** 399, *3230, 3231*
Government, restrictions by, caused by, **12,** 397, *3223 - 3225*
impossible, contract to do the, in case of, **12,** 371, *3091*
landlord & tenant, contracts between, in case of, **12,** 379, *3132 3148*
partial, **12,** 372, *3095*
personal service, contract for, in case of, **12,** 377, *3115- 3122 ;* 400, *3237—3245 ;* 593, *4934—4948*
physical disability, caused by, **12,** 377, *3115- -3130*
promise, alternative, in case of, **12,** 404, *3253 —3259*
rights acquired before impossibility supervenes, in case where, **12,** 406, *3275- 3283*

PERFORMANCE—*continued.*

impossibility of *continued.*
sale of chattels, in case of, **12,** 392, *3201—3228*
goods, in case of, **12,** 381, *3149—3153 ;* 384, *3162*
seizure of cargo, caused by, **12,** 374, s. 9, s-s. 2, C
street lighting, in case of, **12,** 403, *3251, 3252*
subsequent to contract, arising, **12,** 371, *3087—3171*
war, due to outbreak of, **12,** 392, *3204—3219*
what amounts to, **12,** 404, *3260—3274*
not inability to work at profit, **12,** 404, *3261—3273*
not unforeseen difficulty, **12,** 405, *3273, 3274*
work, contract for, plans impracticable, where, **12,** 370, *3084*
obligation arising during life of covenantor, of, **20,** 498, *2293, 2294*
on or after death of covenantor, of, **20,** 497, *2280—2292*
satisfaction, distinguished from, **20,** 494, *2240, 2241*
statute, arising under, **20,** 494, *2242*
testamentary provision, effect of, as, **20,** 498, s. 3, s-s. 1

PERJURY,

affidavit, false, by, **15,** 669, *7246—7260*
abroad, sworn, **15,** 670, *7255- 7258*
contempt of court by allegations of, **16,** 26, *240, 241*
corporation, by, **13,** 409, *1291*
evidence, in case of, **15,** 679, *7341—7131. See* EVIDENCE
false statements not in judicial proceedings, **15,** 692, *7463—7485*
births, deaths, marriages, with reference to, **15,** 693, *7472—7474*
oath, not on, **15,** 692, *7466—7471*
on, **15,** 692, *7463 7465*
falsity & deliberation, **15,** 678, *7328—7343*
statement must be absolute, **15,** 678, *7328, 7329*
wilful, must be, **15,** 679, *7334- 7338*
swearing to belief, whether sufficient, **15,** 679, *7330—7331*
indictment for, **15,** 688, *7432—7455*
judicial proceeding, in, **15,** 671, *7261 -7291*
jurisdiction, defective, what is, **15,** 672, *7272—7281*
jurisdiction of court, **15,** 672, *7272—7291*
what constitutes, **15,** 673, *7282 -7291*
what is a, **15,** 671, *7261 —7269*
nature of the offence, **15,** 668, *7236*
oath, competency to administer, **15,** 669, *7241—7245*
person lawfully sworn as witness, who is a, **15,** 668, *7237—7240*
statement, materiality of, **15,** 675, *7292 —7327*
general rule, **15,** 675, *7292--7295*
material fact, what is a, **15,** 676, *7296—7323*
subornation of, **15,** 691, *7459—7462*
trial during pendency of judicial proceedings, **15,** 691, *7456—7458*
venue in trial for, **14,** 142, *1156- -1158*

PERPETUAL,

curate, corporation sole, whether, **19,** 258, *398*

PERPETUAL CURATE. *See also* BENEFICE

corporation sole, whether a, **19,** 258, *398*
dilapidations, liability for, of, **19,** 508, *3663*

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY,

action for, **22,** 612 —617
equitable jurisdiction as to, **20,** 289, s. 21

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST,

charity, accumulation, trust for, **8,** 329, *1114—1116*
established, trust for, **8,** 327, *1099*
immediate gift to, **8,** 326, *1094—1098*
option to purchase in favour of, **8,** 328, *1105*
quousque, donation made, **8,** 329, *1110*
remoteness of trust, **8,** 326, *1090 —1098*

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST *continued.*
charity—*continued.*
reverter to donor, provision for, **8,** 328, *1106—1109*
undisposed of interests, as to, **8,** 329, *1110 - 1113*
where gift over, **8,** 327, *1100—1101*
whether trust for perpetual non-charitable purpose, **8,** 325, *1078—1089*

PERSONAL ACTION,
abroad, where cause of action arises, court in which triable, **11,** 473, *1278, 1279*
alien, by, may be maintained, **2,** 130, *61—81*

PERSONAL ESTATE,
liability of, for unsecured debts & legacies, **23,** 473—479

PERSONAL PROPERTY,
alien, rights of, in regard to, **2,** 132, *83 96. See* ALIEN
alienation of, executor, by, **24,** 565
charity, for, land, personal estate arising from, **8,** 266, *280—292*
deer park, not part of inheritance, **2,** 208, *11*
description of, words of, construction of, **17,** 376, *1851 1864*
interest of representative in, **23,** 284—307

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE,
action against, **24,** 728—750
by, **24,** 716—728
admission of assets, by, **24,** 705—716
alienation, power of, **24,** 564—585
appropriation by, **24,** 591 597
claims against deceased's estate, notice for, by, **23,** 330—332
contract by, damages out of own estate, to answer, **12,** 118, s. 1, s s. 1
of deceased, liability under, of, **24,** 614—646
personal, of deceased, position as to, **24,** 644—646
co-representative, powers & rights of, **24,** 611, 612
debts presently due, deceased, of, duty of, as to, **23,** 332 368
distress, rent, for, by, **18,** 285, *191—210*
funeral expenses, amount allowed for, **7,** 525, *57*
getting in property of, by, **23,** 321 324
inventory of deceased's estate, duty of, to make, **23,** 318 321
investment, duty of, as to, **23,** 324—330
legacies, duty of, as to, **23,** 384 459
liabilities not presently due, deceased, of, duty of, as to, **23,** 368—370
liability of, **24,** 614—716
own acts, for, **24,** 651—675
miscellaneous powers of, **24,** 610, 611
payment into court by, **24,** 588—591
personal representative of deceased person, liability of acts of co-representative, for, **24,** 675—681
powers & rights of, **24,** 557—613
remuneration of, **24,** 597—604
retainer, right of, **23,** 370—384
shares in banking company, liability of, as to, **3,** 158, *223*
solicitor, as, remuneration of, **24,** 602—605
survivorship of powers, **24,** 612, 613

PERSONATION,
bail, of, **15,** 1073, *12143, 12144. See* FORGERY
common law, at, **15,** 1013, *11386—11388*
seaman, of, **15,** 1013, *11389 - 11394*
soldier, of, **15,** 1013, *11395*
stockholder, of, **15,** 1014, *11396*

PETITION,
bankruptcy. *See* PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)
charity, in case of. *See* CHARITY

PETITION *continued.*
company, reduction of capital, for, **9,** 162, *950—966*
Judicial Committee, of appeal to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
private bill, against, restraint of, court, by, **20,** 235, *32, 33*
statute, under, discovery, inspection & interrogatories in, **18,** 50, *78*
winding up, for. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

PETITION (BANKRUPTCY),
acts of bankruptcy, in respect of what, **4,** 126, *1119—1199*
assignment for creditors, **4,** 127, *1161—1189*
composition deed, **4,** 130, *1190—1192*
concerted acts, **4,** 126, *1157—1199*
affidavit in support of, **4,** 138, *1276 - 1286*
amendment of, **4,** 147, *1367 - 1383*
attestation of, **4,** 136, *1257, 1258; 508, 1590, 1591*
company, by, **4,** 110, *991 997*
after act of bankruptcy, **4,** 126, *1149, 1150*
consolidation of, where several, **4,** 149, *1381 1387*
costs of, **4,** 152, *1425 -1442*
creditor, by, **4,** 110, *981 1218*
creditors, several, by, **4,** 115, *1011 1013*
death of parties, effect of, on, **4,** 143, *1339 1343*
debtor, by, **4,** 133, *1219 1227*
presenting, as act of bankruptcy, **4,** 85, *768 - 773*
debts, in respect of what, amount of debt, **4,** 116, s. 1, s s. 2, 3
bills & notes, sums due on, **4,** 121, *1100 1121*
or bonds given, when, **4,** 119, *1083 1093*
composition, included in, **4,** 121, *1097 - 1099*
costs, solicitor's bill of, **4,** 124, *1132—1137*, 125, *1147 - 1148*
due at date of act of bankruptcy, **4,** 116, *1050 1078*
generally, **4,** 113, *1025 1049*
interest, **4,** 125, *1138 - 1141*
joint debts, **4,** 124, *129 -131*
judgment obtained, when, **4,** 120, *1094 - 1096*
judgments or orders, sums due on, **4,** 123, *1122 1128*
liquidated, must be, **4,** 119, *1079 1082*
payment or tender, effect of, **4,** 117, *1069 1078*
statute barred debt, not, **4,** 114, *1028*, 123, *1125*
dismissal of, constructive notice of act of bankruptcy whether, **5,** 926, *7573*
evidence, admissibility & sufficiency of, **4,** 143, *1332—1338*
executors, by, **4,** 111, *1001 -1003*
factor, by, **4,** 111, *1004*
filing of, **4,** 138, *1275*
form of, **4,** 134, *1228 1258*
hearing, **4,** 139, *1287 -1296*
debtor, rights of, **4,** 140, *1292 -1294*
petitioning creditor, rights & duties of, **4,** 139, *1289—1291*
adjournment of, **4,** 144, *1314—1361*
parties, attendance of, **4,** 140, *1297 -1321*
person proving act of bankruptcy, attendance of, **4,** 142, *1320, 1321*
what must be proved at, **4,** 142, *1322 1330*
husband, by, **4,** 114, *1030 -1032*
infant, by, **4,** 112, *1006, 1007*
creditor, by, **4,** 30, *237*
joint creditors, by, **4,** 112, *1008 1011*
judgment creditor, by, **4,** 112, *1012—1015*
landlord, by, **4,** 113, *1016*
married woman, by, **4,** 113, *1017*
money lender, by, **4,** 115, *1017*
partner, by, **4,** 113, *1018; 114, 1033*
petition, who may, **4,** 110, *981— 1024*
presentation of, time for, **4,** 131, *1200—1205*
procedure on, **4,** 134, *et seq.*
receiver in Chancery, by, **4,** 113, *1019*

PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)-- *continued.*
second petition by same creditor, **4,** 132, *1206—1218*
service of, **4,** 136, *1259—1274*
affidavit of, **4,** 138, *1274*
substituted, **4,** 137, *1263- 1273*
signature to, **4,** 136, *1251 1255*
stay of proceedings, **4,** 144, *1344- 1361*
substitution of creditor, **4,** 146, *1362* , 147, *1365*
debt, **4,** 146, *1363, 1364*
surety, by, **4,** 115, *1045, 1046*
trader discharged out of custody under Judgments Act, 1838, against, **4,** 115, *1010*
transfer of proceedings on, **4,** 149, *1388—1424*
appeal against refusal to, **4,** 152, *1424*
convenience of creditors, for, **4,** 149, *1388—1407*
collusion, for, **4,** 151, *1413 —1416*
trustee, by, **4,** 113, *1020- 1024*
withdrawal of, **4,** 147, *1366*

PETITION (LUNACY),
contempt of court in proceedings, **16,** 24, *210 ;* 31, *998*

PETITION OF RIGHT (PROCEEDING),
annuities, in regard to, **16,** 240, *362, 363*
appeal, **16,** 243, *100*
available, purposes, for what, **16,** 237, *326 371*
bankrupt, by, effect of, **5,** 1004, *8187*
chattels, recovery of, for, **16,** 238, *336—339*
contract, declaration as to, **16,** 237, *324*
costs of, **16,** 244, *101, 402*
debt due from Sovereign or Government of annexed territory, in regard to, **16,** 241, *367, 368*
deceased Sovereign's will, claim under, **16,** 237, *323*
discovery, Crown's right to, **18,** 60, *167*
in aid of, disallowed, **18,** 60, *166*
of documents, **16,** 243, *393*
distribution of money received under convention, in regard to, **16,** 241, *369*
under treaty of peace, in regard to, **16,** 241, *370*
evidence in, **16,** 243, *391, 395*
excise duty, in regard to, **16,** 241, *365*
fiat, as to, **16,** 242, *380 381*
interest on money paid to Treasury on intestacy, to recover, **16,** 238, *333*
mandamus, alternative remedy to, as, **16,** 299, *1124, 1125*
money claims, contract, under, for, **16,** 238, *310—318*
statute, under, for, **16,** 239, *349, 350*
necessary to proceed by, whether, **16,** 237, *322*
parties, **16,** 242, *375 - 379*
petition, the, **16,** 242, *372 371*
pleading, **16,** 243, *385 390*
practice & procedure in, **16,** 242, *372 102*
probate duty, in regard to, **16,** 241, *361*
proceedings, stay of, **16,** 243, *391, 392*
purposes of, **16,** 236, *317 321*
realty, recovery of, for, **16,** 237, *326 - 335*
rights subject to equities, **16,** 237, *325*
salaries, pensions, etc., of Crown servants, in regard to, **16,** 240, *357- 361*
suppliant, judgment for, **16,** 243, *398, 399*
tort, claim arising out of, for, **16,** 239, *351 356*
trial of, **16,** 243, *396, 397*

PETTY JURY,
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 349, Part IX
discharge of, in course of trial, **14,** 306, *3218 3263. See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
evidence, to go to, **14,** 286, *2991 3006*
separation of, during adjournment, **14,** 306, *3215 — 3217*
verdict, retirement of, to consider, **14,** 326, *3411 3416*
separate, must not, **14,** 326, *3411, 3412*
view by, of the *locus in quo*, **14,** 304, *3196 - 3201*

PETTY SESSIONS,
counsel, assistance of, entitled to, defendant at, **3,** 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
criminal jurisdiction of justices at, **14,** 130, *1032—1041*
justices sitting in, court of summary jurisdiction, whether, **16,** 99, *12—14*

PEW,
allotment of, **19,** 528, *3897, 3898*
alteration of, faculty for, **19,** 462, *3086, 3087*
appropriation of, allotment, by, **19,** 471, *3232— 3234*
faculty, by, **19,** 467, *3182 -3219*
lease, by, **19,** 471, *3227*
local Act, under, **19,** 471, *3229—3231*
purchase, by, **19,** 470, *3220 -3226*
control of, **19,** 466, *3145 —3181*
corporation, repair of, by, **19,** 463, *3121*
damage to, action for, **19,** 463, *3118*
disturbance of right to, **19,** 474, *3302—3313*
door of, whether a chattel, **19,** 463, *3120*
erection of, faculty for, **19,** 463, *3117*
free, provision of, Church Building Acts, under, **19,** 46 *3131*
non-parishioner, rights of, **19,** 464, *3124—3128*
parishioners, rights of, **19,** 464, *3123*
permanent ownership, whether subject of, **19,** 465, *3129*
possessory right to, **19,** 465, *3135—3143*
prescription, claim by, to, **19,** 471, *3235—3301*
prescriptive right to, **19,** 464, *3124*
removal of, **19,** 463, *3119*
repair of, **19,** 463, *3122*
repew, faculty to, **19,** 461, *3081*
rights, private, in, **19,** 465, *3122 —3144*

PEW RENT,
incumbent, interest of, in, **19,** 515, *3770—3772*
right of, to, **19,** 259, *412, 413*
mortgage of, **19,** 417, *2516*
stipend, incumbent, of, applicable to, **19,** 515, *3769*

PHEASANT,
birds *feræ naturæ*, are, **2,** 210, *59*
increase in, pheasants, young, as to, **2,** 210, *61*
larceny of, hens in a coop, when hatched by, **2,** 210, *60 — 62*

PHOTOGRAPH,
author of, meaning of, **13,** 183, *186 - 189*
commissioned by subject, **13,** 185, *202—205*
consideration, sufficient, to authorise publication, **13,** 185, *209 —211*
copyright in, **13,** 202, Part X
engraving, of, **13,** 175, *110*
licence, revocation of, effect of, on, **13,** 197, *324*
to reproduce, effect of, on, **13,** 197, *318, 319*
portrait, **13,** 175, *109*
engraving, of, infringement of copyright by, **13,** 210 *453*
infringement of copyright in, **13,** 211, *468—470*
invitation of photographer, at, **13,** 185, *206—211*
negative of, ownership of, **13,** 183, *189 ;* 185, *210*
ownership of copyright in, **13,** 183, *186— 189*
where author in employment, **13,** 185, *202— 211*
unpublished, copyright in, **13,** 177, *129*

PIANO,
hire-purchase agreement for, trade usage as to, **17,** 60, s. 1, s-s. 13

PIE POUDRE,
courts of, constitution of, **16,** 197, *1021—1025*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 197, *1026—1033*

PIGEONS
dovecot, in, at large, or, as to, **2,** 207, *37 ; 211, 65 - 67*
killing, penalty for, **2,** 216, *118, 119 ; 294, 655*
larceny, as to, **2,** 211, *65—67 ; 216, 119 ; 294, 655 ;* **14,** 37, *72*

PIGS,
cattle, as, **2,** 293, *635*
common of pasture, as to, **11,** 16, *166*
swine, nuisance, as, **2,** 250, *328—335*

PIRACY (SEA),
Admiralty jurisdiction, over, **1,** 155, *630—641*
extradition in case of, **24,** 872
jure gentium, **15,** 724, *7838—7854*
exposition of law of, **14,** 132, *1042 ;* 137, *1092*
indictment, form of, **15,** 725, *7853, 7851*
nature of offence, **15,** 724, *7840—7851*
statute, by, **15,** 725, *7855—7864*

PIRATES,
goods of, restitution of, **1,** 155, *630, 631, 635*
trading with, **1,** 155, *636 ;* 156, *638*

PISCARY,
common of, appurtenant, **11,** 20, *229*
custom, arising by, **11,** 19, *221 223*
exercisable by whom, **11,** 20, *231—237*
extent of right, **11,** 20, *238—242*
foundation of claim for, **11,** 19, *220*
lost grant of, **11,** 20, *227*
nature of right, **11,** 20, *229, 230*
prescription, arising by, **11,** 19, *224—226*
sea, cannot exist in, **11,** 20, *228*

PLAINT,
county court action, in, **13,** 492, *122 126*

PLAINTIFF,
nominal, discovery by, **18,** 57, *141 - 143*

PLAN,
building contract, in case of, provision of, **7,** 338, *31 - 33*
delay in, **7,** 346, *59, 60*
compulsory purchase of land, deposit in case of, **11,** 110, *62—72*
binding effect of plan, in special Act for, **11,** 110, *63 - 68*
description, &, discrepancy between, **17,** 375, *1840—1841*
parcels, to explain, **17,** 375, *1838, 1839*

PLEA,
accused, must be understood, by, **14,** 256, *2569, 2570*
alien enemy, of, as to, **2,** 161, *311- 329*
ambiguous, must not be, **14,** 256, *2566 2568*
autrefois acquit, of, **14,** 336, *3550- 3653. See* special, *infra*
double plea, whether allowable, **14,** 255, *2560 2562*
general issue, of, **14,** 255, *2560—2584*
nature of, **14,** 255, *2560—2572*
jurisdiction, to the, **14,** 349, s. 2
pardon, of, **14,** 349, s. 3
special, **14,** 336, *3550—3653*
autrefois acquit, autrefois convict, admitted, when, **14,** 344, *3562—3570*
grounds for, matters not giving, **14,** 346, *3625 3653*
jurisdiction, previous trial outside, **14,** 338, *3560, 3561*
person, offences against the, **14,** 339, *3571 3597*
property, offences against, **14,** 342, *3598 3615*
withdrawal of, **14,** 256, *2573 - 2584*
application must be voluntary, **14,** 256, *2573*
discretion of judge, to allow, **14,** 257, *2574 2580*
time to apply, **14,** 257, *2581— 2584*
voluntary act of accused, must be, **14,** 256, *2563—2565*

PLEADING,
contract, alteration of, **12,** 365, *3035—3038*
illegality of, effect of not, **12,** 303, *2501*
necessity for, **12,** 301, *2477 2501*
custom, of, **17,** 22, *227—239*
damages, of, **17,** 129, *372 379 ;* 153, *547 558*
foreign judgment, of, **11,** 468, *1238—1240*
law merchant, of, whether necessary, **17,** 27, *295 298*
misrepresentation, company prospectus, in action for, in, **9,** 137, *750 - 752*
Statute of Frauds, of, necessity for, **12,** 171, *1256- 1269*

PLEADINGS,
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 178, *906 966*
admissions in, **1,** 179, *915, 916 ;* 182, *955, 956*
defence, **1,** 179, *910 912 ;* 180, *931 945*
form of, **1,** 178, *906*
how far binding, **1,** 182, *950 966*
reply, **1,** 179, *913, 914 ;* 181, *946 - 948*
statement of claim, **1,** 179, *907 - 909*
bond, in action on, **7,** 243, *861 946*
company action, in, **9,** 675, *1502 1504*
Crown, in legal proceedings by & against, **11,** 527, *310 - 312*
ecclesiastical courts, in, **19,** 340, *1523 1528*

PLEDGE,
Factors Acts, under, **1,** 330, *167 570. See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY
unredeemed, sale of, regulations as to, **3,** 11, *80*

PLEDGEE,
goods shipped, property in, consignee, as against, as to, **8,** 226, *1158*
priority of, as against grantee of bill of sale, **7,** 148, *809*

PLENE ADMINISTRAVIT,
plea of, effect of, arbitration, in case of, **2,** 575, *2057*

PLOUGH,
beasts of the, distress upon, **18,** 299, *351 356*

PLURALITIES,
benefices, holding of two, **19,** 407, *2108 2113*
dispensation from, **19,** 395, *2205 ;* 407, *2112 2117*
effect of, **19,** 407, *2118 2132*
permissible, when, **19,** 407, *2111*
what amounts to, **19,** 407, *2108 2110*

PLYMOUTH,
borough court, **16,** 202, *1110*

POISON,
administering, **15,** 835, *9175 9186*
intent, **15,** 836, *9187- 9189*

POLICE,
supervision, sentence of, **14,** 494, *5119, 5150*

POLICY (INSURANCE),
arbitration, under, **2,** 315, *24 ;* 332, *145 147 ;* 335, *156 ;* 336, *161- 163 ;* 354, *286 ;* 356, *295 -302 ;* 364, *329 ;* 369, *359*
construction of, **17,** 248, *626 ;* 249, *627*

POLITICAL,
agent outside King's dominions, jurisdiction of, **11,** 543, s. 4
offence, extradition in case of, **24,** 873

POLL,
defined, **20,** 143, *1164*
company meetings, at, **9,** 573, *3812—3824*
demand for, **20,** 143, *1166 1168*
how taken, **20,** 143, *1165*

POLL *continued.*
municipal election, at, **20,** 130, *1039 1052*
closed doors, taken with, voters prevented, voting, from, **20,** 120, *984*
place appointed for, votes elsewhere than at, **20,** 130, *1039*
refused, **20,** 121, *985*
return, erroneous, at, *mandamus* for new election, **20,** 130, *1011*
vote, right to, register conclusive as to, **20,** 131, *1012*
parish councillors, at election of, **20,** 141, *1149*
parliamentary election, at, **20,** 103, *832 877*
adjournment of, improperly, **20,** 103, *832, 833*
day of, **20,** 104, s. 10, s-s. 1
declaration of result of, **20,** 115, *917 930*
districts & places, of, **20,** 804, s. 10, s-s. 1
hours of, **20,** 104, *835 837*
interruption, riot, by, **20,** 105, *816 -850*
notice of, **20,** 104, s. 10, s-s. 1
polling in two places, voter, by, **20,** 104, *831*
station. *See* POLLING STATION
voters, questions to, **20,** 104, *840 - 845*

POLLING STATION,
candidate, right of, to be present at, **20,** 104, *839*
riot, destroyed by, **20,** 104, *838*

POLLUTION,
water, of, **19,** 156, *1071 1096*
action for, when maintainable, **19,** 158, *1093 1096*
increase of, effect of, **19,** 158, *1087- 1092*
right to, **19,** 156, *1071 1086*
grant, acquired by, **19,** 157, *1081, 1082*
prescription, acquired by, **19,** 157, *1083 -1086*
right, without, **19,** 156, *1077, 1078*
variation of, effect of, **19,** 158, *1087- 1092*

POND,
cattle, right to wash & water at, **19,** 162, *1131*
malicious damage to, **15,** 1035, *11669*
water from, right to draw, **19,** 162, *1132 - 1135*

POOL,
way, right of, to draw water from, **19,** 162, *1125*

POOR LAW,
authorities, powers & duties of, **19,** 579, *139,* s-s. 1—6

POOR LAW GUARDIANS,
property of, larceny of, **15,** 917, *10104, 10105*

POOR LAW SETTLEMENT,
alien, as affecting, **2,** 129, *57*

POOR RATE,
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11,** 107, *40 52*
occupier for purposes of, nonconformist minister, whether an, **19,** 535, *3957*

PORT,
Crown in relation to, **11,** 556, *561- 568*
creation by, **11,** 556, *564- -566*
user of, public right to, **11,** 556, *568*

PORTION,
double, both gifts must be in nature of, **20,** 453, *1771*
difference in beneficiaries, effect of, **20,** 473, *2000 - 2009*
difference in limitations, consecutive settlements, in, effect of, **20,** 478, *2031, 2032*
settlement preceding will, effect of, **20,** 474, *2010 2018*
will preceding settlement, effect of, **20,** 476, *2019—2030*
gifts must be from same estate, **20,** 453, *1772, 1773*

PORTION *continued.*
double—*continued.*
presumption against, **20,** 453, *1769--2032*
nature of, **20,** 453, *1769, 1770*
rebuttal of, **20,** 470, *1953—2032*
debts, direction to pay, effect of, **20,** 470, *1961—1965*
differences, slight, effect of, **20,** 470, *1953—1960*
ejusdem generis, portions not, effect of, **20,** 470, *1966—1999*
rests on claimant, **20,** 494, *2234—2236*
satisfaction of, legacy, by, **20,** 465, *1913—1937*
portion, by, **20,** 467, *1938—1945*

POSSESSION,
apparent, Bills of Sale Acts, within, meaning of, **7,** 110, *649- 685*
arms, of, found at night in, **15,** 960, *10725, 10726*
company in liquidation, recovery of, proceedings for, restraint of, **10,** 971, *6679 --6681*
forged document, seals, dies, etc., of, **15,** 1071, *12124 - 12133. See* FORGERY
housebreaking implements, of, found at night in, **15,** *10725 10732*
land abroad, of, no jurisdiction to determine, **11,** 345, *318 320*
stolen property, of, **15,** 919, *10123--10110 ;* 965, *10733 10815 ;* 971, *10851 10860. See also* LARCENY ; RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY
venue for trial, **14,** 144, *1174*
whether evidence of burglary, **15,** 953, *10591--10597*
writ of, **21,** 585- -591

POSSIBILITY,
assignment of, equity in, **20,** 333, *768 771*
law, not allowable at, **20,** 333, *767*

POST,
company, in, shares, of, allotment of, notice, by, **9,** 281, *1731 1712*

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION,
coroner, neglect by, to order, **13,** 245, *181— 183*
medical practitioner's fees for, **13,** 246, *184, 185*

POST-OBIT BOND,
assignment of, subject to equities, **7,** 225, *678, 679*
breaches of, assignment of, in action on, **7,** 246, *890*
death of named person, payable on, **7,** 176, *110*
obligor, payable on, **7,** 176, *139*
forfeiture upon, whether bond within Acts of William III & Anne, **7,** 221, *637 ; 223, 662*
inadequate consideration, for, equitable relief in respect of, **7,** 175, *130— 135*
payment into court in action to set aside, **7,** 176, *141*
suspicious circumstances, equitable relief in case of, **7,** 175, *136, 137*
undue influence, equitable relief in case of, **7,** 176, *138*

POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER,
banker, collection by, **3,** 213, *528*

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK,
deposit book, trover, action of, as to, **3,** 137, *111*
lunatic, deposit by, as to, **3,** 138, *112*

POSTHUMOUS CHILD,
personal estate, right in regard to, **18,** 24, *227, 228 ;* 28, *279*

POSTPONEMENT,
bankruptcy, of claims in, **4,** 481, *1335 1360*
company's dissolution, of, in winding up, **10,** 1034, *7173*
criminal proceedings, in,
trial, of, **14,** 258, *2585 —2655*
accused, by, on application for, **14,** 260, *2617—2637*

POSTPONEMENT *continued.*
criminals proceedings, in *-continued.*
trial—*continued.*
affidavit in support of application, for, **14,** 262, *2641 2650*
application, time, for, **14,** 262, *2639, 2640*
costs, of, **14,** 262, *2651 2655*
defence, to prepare, **14,** 260, *2620 2625*
grounds for, **14,** 258, *2597– 2637*
local prejudice, for or against accused, **14,** 260, *2611*, 261, *2636, 2637*
procedure, **14,** 262, *2638 - 2655*
prosecution, by, on application for, **14,** 258, *2597 2616*
witness, absence of, **14,** 258, *2597 2610*; 261, *2627--2635*
to instruct, nature of oath, as to, **14,** 258, *2588--2593*

POTENTIAL,
value, land, of, taken compusorily, compensation for, **11,** 125, *158 - 161*

POTTERY,
trade usages in connection with, **17,** 56, *603*

POUNDBREACH,
defined, **18,** 367, *1057 1065*
action for, damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17,** 86, *49*
justifiable, whether, **18,** 367, *1066 1069*
remedies for, **18,** 367, *1070 1089*
straying cattle, rescue of, **15,** 716, *7745*
what amounts to, **15,** 716, *7741*

POWER (AUTHORITY),
advancement, of. *See* ADVANCEMENT
company, borrowing by. *See* BORROWING
defective execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER

POWER OF APPOINTMENT,
bankrupt, in, capacity of, to exercise, **5,** 740, *6392– 6401*
bankruptcy, whether passing on, **4,** 32, *263*
discretionary, ultimate benefit of appointor, jurisdiction of court as to, **20,** 241, *74*
exercise, unfair, of, **20,** 240, *73*

POWER OF ATTORNEY,
authority conferred by, **1,** 295, *231 - 300*
bank, to, authority given by, securities, in case of, **3,** 178, *327, 328*
bankruptcy, effect of, **4,** 175, *1631*
conflict of laws as to construction of, **1,** 296, *246*
construction of, **1,** 295, *231– 300*
deed, execution of, under, **17,** 216, *279—287*
necessity for, **17,** 195, *64– 68*
ejusdem generis rule, application of, **17,** 276, s. 3, s. 8, 10, 13
foreign, law governing construction of, **1,** 296, *246*
partner's power under, **1,** 295, *233, 234*
recitals in, operation of, **1,** 297, *247—251*
revocation of, **17,** 237, *529*

POWER OF REVOCATION,
exercise of, **17,** 236, *512—520*
implied, whether, **17,** 236, *513, 514*
reservation of, **17,** 236, *515--520*

POWER OF SALE,
ecclesiastical property, of, **19,** 498, *3549--3553*
executor, by, **24,** 565 -568, 577—579

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE,
company proceedings, in, contributories, list of, rectification of, as to, **10,** 914, *6250—6272*. *See* CONTRIBUTORY

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE *continued.*
company proceedings *continued.*
generally. *See* COMPANIES, actions by & against winding up, on, debt, proof of, on, **10,** 950, *6501– 6517*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 472, *1266 1408*
county court. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION
Crown practice. *See* CROWN PRACTICE
extradition, in case of, **24,** 873 - 888
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, **16,** 137, *352 - 374*. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL
misfeasance proceedings, in, **10,** 907, *6193– 6212*
Probate Division, in, **23,** 270 283

PREBEND,
archdeaconry, annexation to, **19,** 250, *338, 339*
grant of, to whom may be made, **19,** 250, *335*
profits of, **19,** 250, *311 -313*
rectory annexed to, **19,** 250, *336, 337*

PREBENDARY,
dilapidations, liability for, of, **19,** 507, *3656, 3657*
election of, **19,** 249, *328, 329*
installation of, **19,** 249, *332– 331*
prohibition of, waste, in case of, **19,** 512, *3730*
residence by, **19,** 249, *323 –325*
right of, to, **19,** 251, *341, 345*
rights of, **19,** 249, *320 322*
vote, in chapter meeting, right to, **19,** 249, *321 326*
waste, remedy for, against, **19,** 512, *3730*

PRECEDENCE,
counsel, of, **3,** 327, *158—168*

PRE-EMPTION,
superfluous land, on sale of, **11,** 287, *2118 2168*

PREFERENCE DIVIDEND,
company, of, **9,** 597, *3985 3991*
cumulative, whether, **9,** 597, *3986 3988*

PREFERENCE SHARE,
holder, right of, distribution of assets, on, **10,** 958, *6566– 6570*

PREFERENTIAL DEBTS,
Crown debts, **10,** 942, *6458 -6461*
payment of, receiver of company, by, as to, **10,** 793, *4981, 4982*
rates, **10,** 943, *6462 - 6465*
taxes, **10,** 943, *6462—6465*
wages, **10,** 944, *6466—6477*
winding up of company, in, **10,** 942, *6456 6477*

PRELIMINARY ACT,
amendment of, **1,** 178, *899, 900, 901, 905*
contents of, **1,** 178, *895– 897*
damage action, in, **1,** 177, *890 –905*
actions other than for collision, in, **1,** 177, *891*
landing stage, in case of collision with, **1,** 177, *891*

PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,
accused, statements of, at, **14,** 404, *1246 - 1265*
attendance of accused, **14,** 166, *1450– 1702*
summons & warrants, **14,** 166, *1450– 1487*. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE; WARRANT OF ARREST
bail. *See* BAIL
indictment, preliminary to, **14,** 166, *1450 1810a*
justices, before, preliminary examination, **14,** 191, *1703 1810a*
committal for trial or discharge, **14,** 199, *1788 1801*. *See* COMMITTAL FOR TRIAL
depositions, **14,** 192, *1720—1780*. *See* DEPOSITIONS

PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*

justices—*continued.*
hearing, **14,** 191, *1703—1719*
recognisances, **14,** 201, *1802—1810a.* *See* RECOGNISANCE
remand, **14,** 198, *1781—1787.* *See* REMAND
securing attendance of accused, arrest, **14,** 172, *1488—1693.* *See* ARREST
arrest under warrant, **14,** 186, *1661—1693.* *See* WARRANT OF ARREST
search warrants, **14,** 189, *1694—1702.* *See* SEARCH WARRANT

PREMISES,

defined, building contract, under, **7,** 341, *43*

PREROGATIVE,

assignment of, **11,** 503, *53, 54*
classification of, **11,** 502, *46—51*
colonies, in relation to, **17,** 416, *14—20*
demise of the Crown, effect of, **11,** 504, *66—69*
extent of, **11,** 502, *43—45*
law of England, when part of, **11,** 503, *52*
laws, power to alter, **11,** 503, *60*
power to dispense with, **11,** 503, *59*
limitations of, **11,** 503, *55—65*
nature of, **11,** 502, *42—54*
origin of, **11,** 502, *42*
statutory limitations of, **11,** 504, *63—65*
taxation, in regard to, **11,** 503, *61, 62*

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL),

air, easement of, for, **19,** 175, *1256;* 176, *1265—1269*
benefice, charge on, whether claimable under, **19,** 413, *2187*
certain, must be, **11,** 31, *358, 389*
common law, at, **19,** 57, *326—341*
common, rights of, for, **11,** 30, *372—461*
appendant, **11,** 6, *14—17*
appurtenant, **11,** 8, *41—43*
beasts levant & couchant, **11,** 30, *373—379*
burgesses, by, **11,** 32, *414—418*
copyholder, by, **11,** 31, *392—394*
corporation, by, **11,** 32, *420, 421*
custom, may be regulated by, **11,** 35, *457*
enjoyment of, interruption of, **11,** 33, *432—438*
proof of, **11,** 32, *422—443*
common law, at, **11,** 32, *422—425*
Prescription Act, 1832, under, **11,** 32, *426—443*
estovers, **11,** 18, *192, 193*
forests, in, **11,** 22, *266—269*
freeholders, by, **11,** 31, s. 2, s s. 2, C. (a)
householder, by, **11,** 32, *412, 413*
in gross, **11,** 11, *94—98*
inhabitants, by, **11,** 31, *402—411*
lammas lands, over, **11,** 24, *281, 288*
land acquired in separate parcels, where, **11,** 35, *458, 459*
lessee for years, by, **11,** 31, *395, 396*
lost grant, as to. *See* LOST GRANT
manor, in another, **11,** 35, *460, 461*
mayor & burgesses, by, **11,** 32, *419*
occupiers, by, **11,** 31, *397—401*
pasture, **11,** 30, *373—383*
piscary, **11,** 19, *224—226;* 31, *386, 387*
soil, common in the, **11,** 21, *243, 244;* 30, *385*
sole vesture, **11,** 13, *138;* 14, *139, 141—146*
tenant at will, by, **11,** 31, *390, 391*
vicinage, by reason of, **11,** 12, *109, 111, 112*
corporation, by, **13,** 296, *277—285*
custom, distinguished from, **11,** 29, *367—371;* **17,** 5, *16—29*
defeat of, **19,** 60, *340—344*

PRESCRIPTION—*continued.*

easement, by, **19,** 53, *294—449*
law of, not applicable to land where root of title proved, **19,** 54, *300, 301*
easement, for, act inconsistent with, **19,** 71, *415*
in what cases may be made, **19,** 62, *354—364*
inhabitants, by, **19,** 54, *304, 305*
lessee, by, **19,** 55, *311—317*
owner in fee, by, **19,** 54, *306—309*
parishioners, by, **19,** 54, *302, 303*
tenant for life, by, **19,** 55, *310*
easement, prescribed for, what may be, **19,** 56, *318—325*
enjoyment not as of right, unity of possession, during, **19,** 71, *418—424*
evidence to support, **19,** 78, *468—476*
fence, liability to repair, by, **7,** 291, *173—187*
free warren by, **11,** 26, *324, 325;* 30, *384*
grant, right claimed must be capable of creation by, **19,** 56, *318—320*
legal memory, defeat of, proof of commencement within, by, **19,** 60, *340—343*
origin, right claimed must be capable of, **19,** 56, *321—324*
pew, for, **19,** 471, *3235—3301*
pleading, lost grant, of, **19,** 78, *467*
Prescription Act, 1832, application of, **19,** 68, *391—397*
easements other than light, who may prescribe for, under, **19,** 68, *398*
effect of, **19,** 65, *367;* 67, *388—390*
enjoyment, contentious, **19,** 71, *414*
pleading alternative claims, of, **19,** 77, *463—465*
under, requirements as to, **19,** 76, *456—462*
statutory company, by, under, **19,** 68, *398*
under, **19,** 67, *388—397*
user, actionable, must be, **19,** 70, *403—405*
certain & uniform, must be, **19,** 70, *406*
continuous, must be, **19,** 69, *399*
nature of, **19,** 69, *399—406*
permission of servient owner, with, **19,** 70, *408—411*
right, as of, **19,** 70, *407—417*
servient owner, must be known to, **19,** 69, *400—402*
presumption in, establishment, of, **19,** 64, *365—386*
what grants may be presumed, **19,** 64, s. 3, s s. 5, C
profit à prendre, claim to, by, **19,** 200, *1524—1555*
Prescription Act, 1832, effect of, **19,** 65, *367*
term of years, cannot be for, **19,** 57, *325*
time required for, common law, at, **19,** 58, *332—339*
lost modern grant, doctrine of, under, **19,** 73, s. 3, s s. 6, C. (c) i
tithe, whether claimable by, **19,** 177, *3319*
trees, as to, **2,** 101, *812, 813*
unity of possession, effect of, on, **19,** 71, *418—421*
user,
common law, at, period of twenty years, for, **19,** 58, *332—337*
what time sufficient, **19,** 58, *332—339*
immemorial, presumption of, **19,** 58, *329—331*
interruption of, **19,** 74, *443—449*
length of, **19,** 73, *425—449*
mistake, mutual, of legal rights, under, **19,** 71, *416*
nature of, **19,** 57, *326—328*
payment, annual, in respect of, **19,** 71, *417*
repairs, executed as of right, **19,** 71, *412*
right, not of, evidence that, **19,** 71, *413*
servient owner, unknown to, **19,** 71, s. 3, s-s. 6, C. (b) ii
time of, computation of, whom against, **19,** 73, *433—441*
unity of possession, during, **19,** 71, *418—424*
watercourse, easement in, arising by, **19,** 147, *1007—1019*
way, right of, for, **19,** 103, *653—665*

PRESENTATION (Ecclesiastical),
defined, **19,** 400, *2300*
admission of presentee, bishop, by, **19,** 405, *2368—2381*
alien, of, **19,** 401, *2308—2310*
bishop, by. *See* Collation
college, by, **19,** 584, *168*
co-owners, by, **19,** 401, *2314—2319*, 402, *2330, 2331*
corporation, by, **19,** 402, *2332, 2333*
Crown, right of, **19,** 229, *53—85*
advowson vested in Roman Catholic & Protestant jointly, in case where, **19,** 230, s. 3, s s. 2
avoidance by cession, on, **19,** 229, *53—64*
by lapse, on, **19,** 229, *65—81*
how effected, **19,** 230, *83, 84*
incumbent being created bishop, colonial, on, **19,** 229, *61, 62*
Irish, on, **19,** 229, *59, 60*
on, **19,** 229, *53—58*
loss of, **19,** 229, *63, 64*
Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **19,** 230, *85*
turn, by, **19** 230, *82*
devise of right of next, **19,** 385, *2091 -2094*
evidence of, **19,** 401, *2306, 2307*
grant of next, **19,** 396, *2232, 2233*
irregular, **19,** 401, *2304, 2305*
lapse, by, **19,** 229, *65—81*; 371, *1900*
next, transfer of right of, **19,** 383, *2062 —2077*
nomination &, different persons, in, **19,** 400, *2302, 2303*
nominee, of, **19,** 401, *2312, 2313*
presentee, insufficiency of learning of, **19,** 404, *2344—2347*
refusal of, grounds for, **19,** 404, *2342—2357*
ritualistic offences, guilty of, **19,** 404, *2352, 2353*
revocation of, **19,** 405, *2358—2367*
severance of next, **19,** 379, *2005*
simony in respect of, **19,** 395, *2213—2299. See* Simony
trustee, by, **19,** 401, *2315- 2319*; 403, *2331—2341*
woman, of, **19,** 401, *2311*

PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE,
delay in acceptance, on, effect of, **6,** 223, *1399*, 224, *1400*
delivery, acceptance after, wrong person, to, effect of, **6,** 224, *1401*
effect of, **6,** 223, *1397*
excuse, non-presentment, for, **6,** 223, *1393*
necessity for, **6,** 221, *1380, 1381*
non-acceptance, on, effect of, **6,** 224, *1401- 1403*
payable after sight, when bill, **6,** 221, *1382—1392*
proof of, **6,** 223, *1398*
required, whether, on sight bill, **6,** 221, *1379*
second, whether necessary, **6,** 223, *1394- 1396*
time for, what is reasonable, **6,** 221, *1382—1392*

PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES,
acceptor, or maker, to charge, **6,** 224, *1405*
bill of exchange, of,
dispensing with, acceptor not provided with funds, where, **6,** 246, *1577*
acceptor's statement that unable to pay, in case of, **6,** 244, *1567—1570*
bankruptcy of acceptor, in case of, **6,** 243, *1560—1562*
drawee fictitious person, where, **6,** 245, *1571*
instructed by drawer not to pay, where, **6,** 245, *1570*
without funds of drawer, where, **6,** 245, *1573- - 1576*
waiver, by, **6,** 246, *1578—1583*
evening, in, effect of, **6,** 233, *1465- 1468*

PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES *continued.*
bill of exchange - *continued*
excused, when, **6,** 242, *1555 1559*
hour, when must be made, **6,** 232, *1459 1468*
hours, banking, after, effect of, **6,** 232, *1459 1463*
usual, out of, effect of, **6,** 233, *1464*
mode of, **6,** 229, *1444 1446*; 230, *1449*; 234, *1476 -1478*
non presentment, acceptor, effect of, as to, **6,** 249, *1592*
discharge of bill & consideration, where, **6,** 249, *1594, 1595*
effect of, **6,** 248, *1591 1595*
place for, no person at, authorised to pay, when, **6,** 239, *1525 1528*
not specified, address given, when, acceptor, to charge, **6,** 239, *1523*
no address, when, **6,** 239, s. 2, s s. 7, A. (c)
specified, when, **6,** 235, *1479 1520*
acceptor, to charge, **6,** 235, *1479- 1498*
for honour, to charge, **6,** 236, *1499*
drawer, to charge, **6,** 237, *1500 1519*
indorser, to charge, **6,** 237, *1500 1519*
transferor, to charge, **6,** 239, *1520*
production of, on, whether necessary, **6,** 239 *1528*
referee, in case of need, to, **6,** 234, *1475*
time for, **6,** 227, *1421 1431*
demand, when not payable on, **6,** 227, *1423 - 1430*
when payable on, **6,** 228, *1431*
whom, by, may be made, **6,** 233, *1469*
to, may be made, **6,** 233, *1470 1474*
cause of action, when essence of, **6,** 225, *1444*
cheque, of, delay in, **3,** 202, *164 169*; 205, *180* **6,** 228, *1431 1437*
country, London banker, by, **6,** 229, *1444*
crossed, time for, **6,** 230, *1447*
foreign, time for, **6,** 230, *1449*
time for, **6,** 228, *1432 1450*
reasonable, **6,** 228, *1432 1437*
date, after, payable, **6,** 225, *1444*
delay in, drawer's request, at, **6,** 243, *1559*
effect of, **6,** 247, *1581 1590*
demand, after, payable, **6,** 225, *1440*
of bills or notes payable on, **6,** 224, *1405 1409*
on, at sight, payable, **6,** 225, *1442*
dispensing with, **6,** 243, *1560 1583*
indorser, to charge, **6,** 225, *1445*
necessity for, **6,** 224, *1405 -1420*
proof of, **6,** 226, *1419, 1420*
promissory note, of, demand, not payable on, time for, **6,** 231, *1453, 1454*
demand, payable on, time for, **6,** 231, *1455*
dispensing with, bank suspends payment, when, **6,** 244, *1565, 1566*
bankruptcy of maker, in case of, **6,** 243, *1560 1562*
maker, absconds, when, **6,** 244, *1564*
indorser, to charge, **6,** 242, *1551 1553*
maker, to charge, **6,** 239, *1529 -1550*
non-negotiable, time for, **6,** 231, *1456*
non-presentment of, discharge of debt, **6,** 249, *1593*
payable, particular place, at, when not stated in body of note, **6,** 241, *1541 1550*
when stated in body of note, **6,** 239, *1529 - -1540*
surety, to charge, **6,** 242, *1554*
time for, **6,** 230, *1451 -1456*
sight, after, payable, **6,** 225, *1441*
surety, to charge, **6,** 226, *1416 1418*

PRESTON,
local court of, **16,** 202, s. 3, s-s. 9

PRESUMPTION,
bastard, gift to, equity, in, excluded, **3,** 380, *195—197*
bill of exchange, consideration, of, **6,** 173, *1080, 1081, 1081 -1090 ;* 174, *1092 ;* 180, *1127*
carnal knowledge, of, incapacity in respect of, **14,** 55, *208*
child, of incapacity of, to form criminal intent, **14,** 53, *189 -213*
coercion by husband, of **14,** 69, *337 415. See* COERCION
company, by, contract, new, of, **9,** 638, *4217—4220*
contract, legality of, **12,** 235, *1939—1948*
criminal, capacity, as to age for, **14,** 53, *189 201*
Crown grant, of, **11,** 574, *745—756*
damage, of, **17,** 84, *36, 37*
death, of, **22,** 165 -173 ; **23,** 85 90
deed, as to execution of, **17,** 200, *105- 107*
as to sealing of, **17,** 202, *128, 129*
easement, legal origin of, as to, **19,** 53, *291 299*
lost grant of, as origin of, **19,** 61, *315 317*
for origin of, reason for, **19,** 61, *318*
establishment of, grant, in case of, **19,** 64, *365 386*
generally, **22,** 160 185
ignorantia juris non excusat, **22,** 161
innocence, of, **22,** 162
irrebuttable, **14,** 53, *189 191*
issue of, impossibility of, **22,** 173 175
legitimacy, of, rebuttal of, **3,** 258 *1 6 ;* 360, *25- 53*
life, of, continuance of, **22,** 163
merger, as to, **20,** 504, *2337 2423. See* MERGER
murder, in case of, **15,** 769, *8239 - 8241*
omnia præsumuntur contra spoliatorem, **22,** 179
omnia præsumuntur rite esse acta, **22,** 175 -178
rape, against commission of, by boy under fourteen, **14,** 54, *201 210*
rebuttal of, **22,** 185
advancement of, **14,** 53, *192- 212*
general rule, **19,** 67, 387
sequestration of benefice, validity of, as to, **19,** 117, *2521*
survivorship, as to, **23,** 85 90

PREVENTION,
crime, of, **14,** 467, *4973- 5510. See* PUNISHMENT

PREVIOUS CONVICTION,
abroad, may be considered, **14,** 471, *5040, 5041*
charge of, **14,** 497, *5167 5171*
Coinage Offences Act, 1861, proof of, **15,** 720, *7783 7787. See* COUNTERFEIT COIN
conviction, proof of, **14,** 498, *5483 5503*
what is a, **14,** 496, *5462 5466*
habitual criminal, proof of, at trial of, **14,** 485, *5306 5309 ;* 488, *5357 - 5360*
drunkard, proof of, **14,** 490, *5405*
identity, proof of, **14,** 500, *5504 5510*
nature of previous offences, must be considered, **14,** 471, *5042 5046*
offences after, **14,** 496, *5462 5510*
proved convictions, only to be considered, **14,** 471, *5037 5039*
trial, procedure at, **14,** 497, *5172 - 5182*

PRICE,
building contract, in, **7,** 364, *129 - 164*

PRINCE OF WALES,
Cornwall, as Duke of, **11,** 500, *33- -35*
privileges of, **11,** 501, *37- 39*
status of, **11,** 501, *37, 38*
titles of, **11,** 500, *33—36*

PRINCESS OF WALES,
action by, **11,** 501, *40*

PRINCIPAL (PERSON),
accounts, agent's right against, **1,** 558, *2071—2076*
principal's right against agent, **1,** 437, *1275—1371. See* ACCOUNTS
admission by agent, in course of employment, liability for, **1,** 605, *2341--2345*
liability of principal for, **1,** 605, *2341—2392*
within scope of authority, liability for, **1,** 605, *2346, 2347*
agent,
duty of, as to orders of, **1,** 424, *1173—1213*
when ambiguous, **1,** 427, *1202--1213*
when discretion allowed, **1,** 427, *1199—1201*
when impossible to obey, **1,** 427, *1197, 1198*
fraud of, liability for, of, **1,** 587, *2245--2281*
gratuitous, liability of, for not exercising due care, skill & diligence, **1,** 435, *1267—1274*
liability to, **1,** 424, *1173- 1663*
libel by, liability for, **1,** 604, s. 4, s-s. 1, F
malicious prosecution by, liability for, **1,** 602, *2322--2330*
negligence by, liability for, **1,** 600, *2316—2321*
paid, liability of, for not exercising due care, skill & diligence, **1,** 429, *1214 1238*
patent, infringement of, by, liability for, **1,** 604, s. 4, s-s. 1, F
professional, liability of, for not exercising due care, skill & diligence, **1,** 433, *1239 --1266*
rights of, against principal, **1,** 488, *1661 2083*
trespass, by, land, to, liability for, **1,** 603, *2331, 2332*
persons, to, liability for, **1,** 603, *2333 - 2337*
torts of, liability for, **1,** 594, *2282 2310. See* torts of agent, *infra*
auctioneer, disclosed, acting for, **3,** 42, *296 -298*
undisclosed, acting for, **3,** 41, *292—295*
bribery of agent, criminal prosecution of agent, **1,** 484, *1634*
duty of agent, **1,** 480, *1601 1615*
recovery of amount, **1,** 482, *1620—1627*
remedies against briber, **1,** 484, *1635 1647*
in case of, **1,** 482, *1620 - 1647*
termination of agency for, **1,** 483, *1268 1633*
trade discounts, as to, **1,** 481, *1616 1618*
co agents, **1,** 560, *2081 2086*
common law, in, second degree in, common purpose, false pretences, **14,** 93, *623*
larceny by a trick, **14,** 93, *620— 622*
contract, agent, of, agent's own name, in, **1,** 458, *1163 - 1481 ;* 567, *2120 - 2125 ;* 569, *2130, 2132*
enforcement by principal, **1,** 567, *2120 2138*
land, as to, **1,** 458, *1463—1473*
co-principals, **1,** 560, *2087—2093*
criminal law, in, **14,** 74, *419—651*
first degree, in, **14,** 76, *438 -462*
actual perpetrator of act uncertain or not present, **14,** 78, *456—462*
second degree, in, **14,** 79, *463—651*
assistance after act, **14,** 80, *468 476*
before act, **14,** 79, *463 - 467*
coinage cases, **14,** 82, *492—499*
common purpose, as to, **13,** 83, *508—627*
agreement to commit suicide, in case of, **14,** 85, *535—539*
challenge to fight, **14,** 93, *624*
collateral acts, as to, **14,** 87, *555 594*
evidence of, **14,** 90, *595—604*
killing cattle, **14,** 92, *618*
misdemeanours, in, aiding & abetting, **14,** 91, *605—616*
necessity for, **14,** 83, *508—517*
offences against the person, in case of, **14,** 85, *518—534*
possession, as to, **14,** 86, *548--554*
prize fight, in case of, **14,** 86, *540—547*

PRINCIPAL—*continued.*
criminal law—*continued.*
second degree—*continued.*
common purpose—*continued.*
riot, **14,** 93, *625*
smuggling, **14,** 93, *619*
trespass in pursuit of game, **14,** 93, *626, 627*
uttering forged note, **14,** 92, *617*
constructive presence, **14,** 81, *477 -488*
incapacity, owing to, **14,** 93, *628 638*
indictment & trial, **14,** 94, *639 -651*
misdemeanours, **14,** 82, *489 507*
poaching, as to, **14,** 83, *500 507*
treason felony, in, **14,** 74, *419 -424*
criminal liability of, for agent's act, **14,** 76, *438 455*
forgery, in case of, **15,** 1073, *12150 -12158*
disposition of property by agent without authorisation, **1,** 464, *1500, 1501*
estoppel by, **1,** 454, *1427—1446*
conduct, by, **1,** 282, *136, 137*
fraudulent misrepresentation by agent, liability for, **1,** 587, *2245—2281*
interest, right of, to, **1,** 456, *1447 1462*
liability of, contracts of agent, on, **1,** 459, *1463 1481; 567, 2120 2281. See* AGENT, contracts of
lien of agent against, **1,** 547, *1989—2051*
bankruptcy of principal, in case of, **1,** 553, *2028, 2029*
limitation of action as bar to rights of, **1,** 464, *1502 - 1521*
marshalling of assets between agent &, **20,** 501, *2322 2324*
notice to, when imputable to agent, **1,** 618, *2149, 2150*
to agent, how far bound by, **1,** 610, *2393—2426*
when agent acts for both parties, **1,** 619, *2451 - 2456*
when imputed to principal, **1,** 610, *2395 2426*
reimbursement & indemnification of agent, by, **1,** 528, *1862—1943*
remuneration of agent by, **1,** 488, *1664 -1861. See* AGENT, remuneration of
rights against agent, **1,** 424, *1173 -1663*
scope of authority of agent, contracts within, **1,** 567, *2120 2139*
liability for, **1,** 569, *2131—2139*
set-off against, **1,** 452, *1417- 1426*
debt due from agent to debtor, **1,** 570, *2140 2171*
from broker to debtor, **1,** 572, *2152, 2153; 574, 2167, 2168*
from debtor, sleeping partners, in case of, **1,** 574, *2169, 2170*
from factor to debtor, **1,** 573, *2151 2166*
stoppage in transit by agent against, **1,** 556, *2055—2070*
third persons, agent holding principal's funds, in case of, **1,** 564, *2105—2107*
agent receiving cheques, in case of, **1,** 563, *2097, 2098*
effect of election whether to treat principal or agent as liable, **1,** 581, *2206*
goods intrusted to agent, in case of, **1,** 562, *2091 — 2119*
dispositions under the Factors Acts, as to, **1,** 567, s. 2, s-s. 3
how far unauthorised dispositions binding on, **1,** 566, s. 2, s-s. 2
privilege from distress, as to, **1,** 567, s. 2, s-s. 4
to sell, in case of, **1,** 563, *2101 —2104*
goods intrusted to broker, in case of, **1,** 565, *2113, 2114*
to factor, in case of, **1,** 562, *2094, 2095; 566, 2116—2118*
judgment is conclusive election whether to treat principal or agent as liable, **1,** 579, *2194- 2201*
liability to, contracts by agent, **1,** 569, *2134 -2139*
limitation of, **1,** 570, *2140 - 2206*

PRINCIPAL *continued.*
third persons - *continued.*
settlement with agent, **1,** 581, *2207 2214*
effect of book entries in books of common agent holding funds for both debtor & creditor, **1,** 586, *2240, 2241*
where principal is debtor & his agent pays third party otherwise than in cash, **1,** 584, *2225 2239*
& pays his own agent, **1,** 581, *2207— 2221*
what constitutes an election whether to treat principal or agent as liable, **1,** 577, *2188 - 2205*
in bankruptcy proceedings, **1,** 578, *2190 -2193*
where right of election whether to treat principal or agent as liable arises, **1,** 575, *2172 2182*
& must be exercised, **1,** 577, *2183 2187*
torts of,
agent, blockade, breach of, liability for, **1,** 604, s. 4, s-s. 1, F.
compulsory pilotage, liability for, **1,** 604, s. 4, s s. 2
conversion & misappropriation of goods & funds of third parties, liability for, **1,** 596, *2289 2305*
corporation's liability for, **1,** 604, s. 4, s s. 2
Crown, liability of, for, **1,** 604, s. 4, s s. 2
failure to deliver goods of third parties, liability for, **1,** 598, *2306 2315*
liability for, **1,** 594, *2282 2310*
local authority's liability for, **1,** 604, s. 4, s s. 2
trade union's non liability for, **1,** 604, s. 4, s s. 2
trespass, goods to, liability for, **1,** 603, s. 4, s-s. 1, E. (a)
fraudulent misrepresentation as, **1,** 587, *2215 2281*
scope of authority within, **1,** 594, *2282 2286*
treason felony, in case of, **14,** 74, *419 421*

PRINCIPAL DEBTOR,
release of, when not affecting surety, **3,** 296, *935*

PRINTER,
infringement of copyright, liable for, **13,** 218, *516, 517*
trade usages affecting, **17,** 66, *693 695*

PRIORITY,
bills of sale, as between, **7,** 143, *689 812*
bonds, in case of, **20,** 310, s. 2, s s. 2, E
charitable trust, land subject to, in case of, **20,** 305, s. 1, s s. 7
choses in action as to, notice, by, **20,** 310, s. 2, s s. 2, B. (a)
stop order, by, **20,** 310, s. 2, s s. 2, B. (b)
company, lien of, shares in, as to, **9,** 344, *2176 2179*
contract of sale, parties claiming under, between, **20,** 310, s. 4
creditors, of, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 476, *1308, 1309*
execution, in case of, **21,** 472 475
Crown debt, of, **11,** 581, *830 836*
bankruptcy, in. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY
company winding up, in, **11,** 582, s. 1
distrain, in proceedings to, **11,** 582, s. 1
prize proceedings, in, **11,** 582, *836*
equitable interests, *inter se*, **20,** 305, *586 611*
other than in land, in case of, **20,** 309, *611*
execution creditors, between, **21,** 442
how lost, **20,** 308, *605 613*
judgment creditors, between, **20,** 310, s. 3
legal estate, best right to call for, effect of, **20,** 307, *599- 601*
best right to call for, who has best right, **20,** 308, *601- 601*
gives, **20,** 296, *509 585*
lost, conduct in relation to title deeds, by **20,** 305, s. 1, s-s. 8

PRIORITY —*continued.*
mortgagee & judgment creditor, between, **20,** 305, s. 1, s-s. 6
shares, of, **9,** 416, *2695 2701*
mortgagees, between, **20,** 305, s. 1, s-s. 5; 310, s. 6
negotiable instruments, in case of, **20,** 310, s. 2, s-s. 2, C
notice, by, **20,** 310, s. 2, s-s. 2, B. (a)
postponement of, grounds for, **20,** 308, *605 - 613*
qui prior est tempore potior est jure, **20,** 305, *586—597*
registration of title, by, **20,** 305, s. 1, s-s. 4
securities, of assets, marshalling of, must not prejudice, **20,** 501, *2319—2321*
shares or debentures, parties claiming interests under, between, **20,** 310, s. 5
superior equity prevails, **20,** 307, *598*
winding up, petition for, more than one, in case of, **10,** 853, *5677—5682*

PRIORITY OF DEBTS,
bankruptcy, in, **4,** 471, *4250 et seq.* *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY

PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY,
apprentices & articled clerks, **4,** 479, *4325—4328*
building society, no priority in case of, **4,** 473, *4266*
clerk or servant, labourer or workman, **4,** 475, *4289—4314*
Crown debts, **4,** 479, *4475*
distress, proceeds of goods sold under, **4,** 480, *4329*
friendly society, in case of officer of, **4,** 471, *4250—4271*
loss of right of priority, **4,** 473, *4267—4271*
judgment creditor, in case of, **4,** 480, *4331 4333*
landlord's claims, **4,** 478, *4322—4324*
miscellaneous cases, **4,** 480, *4329—4331*
postponement of claims, cognovit, of holder of, **4,** 485, *4360*
loans for business purposes, of, **1,** 483, *4343—4357*
from wife to husband, of **4,** 481, *4335—4342*
voluntary bond, of, **4,** 485, *4358, 4359*
rates & taxes, **4,** 474, *4277—4283*
savings banks, in case of officer, of, **4,** 473, *4272—4275*
wages & salaries, **4,** 475, *4284—4321*
loss of right of priority, **4,** 477, *4318 4321*
Workmen's Compensation Act (1906), in case of, **4,** 474, *4276*

PRISON,
breach, **15,** 712, *7688, 7689*
chaplain of, **19,** 548, *4062*
corpse of person dying in, property in, **7,** 521, *4—6*
escape from, **15,** 712, *7690—7711*

PRISONER,
convict at large, **15,** 715, *7726—7743*
counsel, assistance of, entitled to, **3,** 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
escape by, **15,** 712, *7690, 7691*
remand, on, **15,** 712, *7689*
escape of, **15,** 712, *7690 - 7714*
assisting, **15,** 713, *7704 7714*
permitting, to, **15,** 712, *7692—7703*
prison breach, **15,** 712, *7688, 7689*
rescue of, **15,** 714, *7715- 7725*

PRISONER AWAITING TRIAL,
detention, prison in, of, **14,** 472, *5059—5065*

PRIVACY,
easement of, cannot exist, **19,** 180, *1298—1302*

PRIVATE ACT,
operation of, equity does not interfere with, **20,** 234, *23*
petition or reference under, discovery, as to, **18,** 50, *78, 79*

PRIVILEGE,
criminal liability, from, **14,** 74, *416—418*
foreign Sovereign, of, **14,** 74, *418*
King, of the, **14,** 74, *416, 417*
married woman, presumed coercion of, **14,** 69, *337—415.* *See* COERCION
documents, from production of. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION
interrogatories, answer to, as to. *See* INTERROGATORIES
legal professional, **3,** 336, *255*

PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST,
arbitration, parties to, or witnesses in, of, **2,** 433, *826—834*
contempt of court, for, **16,** 7, *10*; 8, *14*; 9, *15*; 78, *963—966*; 79, *976—987*; 88, *1098*
criminal matters, in, **14,** 172, *1500—1503*

PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS,
Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **18,** 308, s. 5, s-s. 13
declaration & inventory by person protected, **18,** 307, *428—435*
diplomatic persons, goods & chattels of, **18,** 308, s. 5, s-s. 13.
Electric Lighting Acts, under, **18,** 308, s. 5, s-s. 13
gas meters, stoves & fittings, of, **18,** 308, *438, 439*
lodgers, of, **18,** 304, *413—419*
superior landlord, notice to pay rent to, **18,** 308, *436*
National Insurance Act, 1911, s. 68, under, **18,** 308, s. 5, s-s. 13
persons not tenants or having beneficial interest in tenancy, **18,** 305, s. 5, s-s. 12, B. (a) iii
railway rolling stock, of, **18,** 308, *437*
undertenants, **18,** 304, *411, 412*
Waterworks Acts, under, **18,** 308, s. 5, s-s. 13

PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION,
counsel, of, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 5, C

PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS,
arbitrator, in case of, **22,** 405, 406
judge, in case of, **22,** 405, 406
legal adviser, in case of, **22,** 406—419
loss of, **22,** 404
medical adviser, in case of, **22,** 419
minister of religion, in case of, **22,** 419
solicitor, private examination in bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 619, *5568—5570*

PRIVY COUNCIL,
appointment, members of, **11,** 509, s. 6
Judicial Committee of. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL

PRIZE,
Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, as to, **1,** 154, *620*
British ship taken as, purchase from enemy of, as to, **2,** 167, *365*
court, in, alien enemy, right of, to sue, **2,** 155, *253*
Crown, creature of, as, **11,** 556, *560*
priority of, as to, **11,** 582, *836*
rights of, in, **1,** 155, *628*
ship, seized as, **2,** 152, *232*

PRIZE BOUNTY,
chose in action, as, **8,** 435, *127—132*

PRIZE COURT,
discovery of documents in, **18,** 53, *105—107*
evidence in, **22,** 19

PRIZE FIGHT,
meeting for, persons present at, liability of, **14,** 86, *540—547*

PROBATE,
alien enemy, right of, with regard to, **2,** 158, *283—287*
caveat, probate registry, in, **23,** 275
cessate, **23,** 125
counsel, assistance of, party examined under Court of Probate Act, 1857 (c. 77), s. 26, entitled to, **3,** 329, s. 5, s-s. 1 (c)
dependencies, courts of, jurisdiction as to grant of, **23,** 84
Dominions, courts of, jurisdiction as to grant of, **23,** 84
double grant of, **23,** 125
evidence of grant of, **23,** 228
foreign will, of, **11,** 377, *562—595*
codicils, as to, **11,** 380, *585*
court of domicil has pronounced, where, **11,** 378, *563—585*
foreign court, decree of, law proved, **11,** 380, *584*
extent to which English court follows, **11,** 378, *563—583*
lex domicilii, governed by, where court of domicil has not pronounced, **11,** 380, *586—595*
form of, grant of, **23,** 134—141
fraud, refusal of, on ground of, **23,** 130 134
revocation of grant of, on ground of, **23,** 245
grant of, British subject, of will made abroad by, **11,** 371, *514—520*
effect of, **23,** 229—236
jurisdiction as to, what courts have, **23,** 80—85
limited, **23,** 124
necessity for, **23,** 92, 93
obtainment of, **23,** 98—123
practice, revocation of grant on, **23,** 247- 249
refusal of, grounds for, **23,** 126—134
resealing colonial grant, of, **23,** 254
Irish grant, of, **23,** 251
revocation, grant, of, of, **23,** 242 251
undue influence, refusal of, on ground of, **23,** 126—134

PROBATE ACTION,
appeal in, **23,** 282, 283
attendance of witnesses in, **23,** 279
citation in, **23,** 276—278
discovery, documents of, in, **18,** 54, *109—112 ;* **23,** 278, 279
examination of witnesses in, **23,** 279
motion in, **23,** 278
order, enforcement of, **23,** 281
stay of proceedings in, **23,** 281
summons in, **23,** 278
undertaking in, enforcement of, **23,** 281
witnesses, attendance & examination of, in, **23,** 279

PROBATE COURT,
contempt of court, sequestration in case of, as to, **16,** 55, *605—607*

PROBATE, DIVORCE AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION,
Admiralty proceedings, **16,** 177, s. 2, s-s. 3, C
divorce & matrimonial causes, **16,** 177, s. 2, s-s. 3, B
Judicature Acts, effect of, **16,** 175, *804—808*
jurisdiction of, probate proceedings, in, **16,** 177, *827*

PROBATE DUTY,
estate duty, whether merged in, **21,** 116
generally, **21,** 116—129

PROBATIONARY DRAWINGS,
defined, building contracts, in, **7,** 341, *41*
payment for, **7,** 442, *438*

PROCEDURE. *See* PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

PROCEEDINGS,
commencement of, by a writ, **1,** 11, *88*
consent to, when required, **1,** 51, *413—421. See* ACTION ; ATTORNEY-GENERAL
criminal. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ; PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
scope of term, **1,** 10, *70 -90*
taking, what amounts to, **1,** 11, *89, 90*

PROCESS SERVER,
contempt of court by, **16,** 34, *311*
by interference with, **16,** 32, *306 325*

PROCLAMATION,
construction of, **11,** 508, *98*
Great Seal, must be under, **11,** 508, *97*
law cannot be made or unmade by, **11,** 508, *95, 96*

PROCTOR,
admission of, Court of Arches, by, **19,** 309, *1088*
ecclesiastical, election of, **19,** 233, *117*
registrar of diocese acting as, **19,** 242, *247*
restoration to office of, **19,** 335, *1175—1175*

PROCURATION,
bill of exchange, indorsement of, by, effect of, **6,** 110, *752 756*
signing, by, authority of agent, **1,** 313, *357, 358*
children, seduction of, **15,** 851, *9311 -9316*
detention of women for immoral purposes, **15,** 850, *9342, 9343*
offences under Criminal Law Amendment Acts, **15,** 849, *9327 -9311*

PRODUCTION,
books, of, banker, of, **3,** 305, *993 1022 See* BANKERS' BOOKS
& documents, of, winding up of bank, on, **3,** 158, *230*

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING,
bill of exchange, **6,** 483, *3060 3066*
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 440, *1651 —4662*
notice to produce, bill of exchange, in action in respect of, **6,** 483, *3060 3066*
cheque, in action in respect of, **6,** 483, *3060*

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION,
affidavit, documents not referred to in, but in possession, **18,** 105, *547*
attendance to produce documents, power of court to order, **18,** 119, *694 701*
bankers' books, **18,** 117, *675*
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5,** 622, *5592 —5612*
companies & corporations, in case of, **18,** 98, *491*
company records, **18,** 110, *609—618*
contempt of court, refusal, by, **18,** 246, *1897*
copies, documents of, not privileged, **18,** 134, *872, 853*
corporation, by, **13,** 425, *1473 —1482*
charter, of, **13,** 425, *1473, 1474*
corporation books, of, **13,** 425, *1475 —1478*
poll books, of, **13,** 425, *1480, 1181*
records, **18,** 109, *601—608*
costs of, **18,** 252, *1946*
Divorce Division, in, **18,** 98, *489*
document disclosing name of witness, in case of, **18,** 103, *542*
documents, of what, **18,** 101, *525 -675 ;* 118, *685—690*
relating to lunatic deposited in court, where, **18,** 62, *190 —198*
use of, **18,** 95, *471 -471*
exhibits, applies to, **18,** 107, *573, 574*
extradition proceedings, in case of, **24,** 879, 880

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION *-continued.*

goods in specie, not applied to, **18,** 107, *576*
granted, what proceedings, in, **18,** 97, s. 2
infants, in case of, **18,** 98, s. 4, s-s. 3
inspection. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS
land, documents relating to, **18,** 116, s. 5, s-s. 7
lien, documents subject to, **18,** 113, *644—671*
loss of right to, **18,** 95, *469, 470*
lunatic, in case of, **18,** 62, *185—198*
mandamus to enforce civil right, on, **18,** 119, *692, 693*
manorial documents, **18,** 111, s. 5, s-s. 5, C
mortgagor & mortgagee, in case of, **18,** 98, *495—502*
notice for, **18,** 117, *676—678. See also* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS
obtained, by & against what parties, **18,** 98, *490—524*
order for, **18,** 171, *1240—1244*
  failure to comply with, action for, dismissed, **18,** 249, *1927, 1928*
    judgment may be set aside, **18,** 250, *1938, 1939*
  grounds for, **18,** 118, *681 684*
  inspection, Evidence Act, 1851, under, **18,** 117, *679—693*
  production, **18,** 95, *475 482*
order, who may, **18,** 97, *484 489*
parish books & ecclesiastical documents generally, **18,** 111, *619—632*
partnership books & documents, **18,** 111, *633 639*
pleadings or affidavit, documents referred to in, **18,** 105, *552 576*
  production ordered, **18,** 105, *552 565*
possession, admission of, whether necessary, **18,** 106, *566—571*
  of agent, **18,** 107, *579—588*
  or power, documents in, **18,** 107, *577 589*
privilege from,
  agent, in possession of, **18,** 160, *1116—1119*
    for party & others, **18,** 159, *1104—1106*
  Chancery cases, in, consent disclosed in answer, when, production for verification, **18,** 152, *1030*
    documents establishing plaintiff's title, production ordered, **18,** 152, *1029*
      misrepresented, when, production ordered, **18,** 151, *1022—1025*
      necessary to ascertain plaintiff's case, production ordered, **18,** 151, *1028*
      not inspected by party to produce, production ordered, **18,** 151, *1027*
    matters relating to party's own title, **18,** 149, *993—1018*
    opponent's title, documents supporting, disclosed, must be, **18,** 151, *1019—1021*
  co-defendants, in regard to, **18,** 159, *1099, 1100*
  corporation books & documents, as to, **18,** 169, *1224*
  crimination, where risk of, **18,** 161, *1132—1168*
  discovery tending to incriminate, in case of, **18,** 162, *1136—1158*
  East India Company, in case of, **18,** 168, *1216—1219*
  forfeiture, where risk of, **18,** 165, *1184 1201*
    privilege, extent of, **18,** 166, *1197—1199*
      inapplicable, **18,** 166, *1196*
      not avoided by withdrawal of charges, **18,** 166, *1201*
    privileged, **18,** 165, *1181—1193*
    protection not applicable, **18,** 166, *1194, 1195*
  incriminating documents, in case of, confined to party liable, **18,** 163, *1162, 1163*
    extent of privilege, **18,** 163, *1159—1161*
    objection as to, **18,** 161, *1132—1135*
      effect of, **18,** 164, *1168*
    privilege inapplicable, when, **18,** 164, *1164—1167*
  joint possession with non party, in case of, **18,** 158, *1091—1109*
    affidavit as to, **18,** 159, *1104—1109*

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION— *continued.*

privilege from *—continued.*
  legal & professional, **18,** 120, *705—982*
    administrator or executor of deceased client, **18,** 127, *774—776*
    agent, communication through, **18,** 131, *823—830*
    bills of costs, **118,** 124, *737—739*
    client & legal adviser, communications between, **18,** 123, *731—822*
    client & solicitor co-defendants, **18,** 128, *779*
    client & non-professional agent, communication between, **18,** 134, *856—906*
      legal adviser, obtained on advice of, litigation contemplated, **18,** 137, *876—879*
      litigation not contemplated, not privileged, **18,** 134, *856—875*
      reports for legal advice, accident cases, in, **18,** 139, *892—906*
      solicitor's advice, obtained confidentially for, litigation contemplated, **18,** 138, *880—891*
    co-litigants, communications between, **18,** 142, *907—918*
    company & legal adviser, communication between, **18,** 148, *979, 980*
    counsel, as to, **18,** 128, *780—813*
      briefs to, **18,** 131, *807—813*
      case for opinion of, **18,** 128, *781—803*
        another suit in, **18,** 123, *725—730*
    documents *publici juris*, privileged, whether, **18,** 145, *948—957*
    fraud, communications with a view to, **8,** 143, *926—947*
      exists, where, **18,** 131, s. 9, s-s. 1 C. (c)
    husband & wife employing different solicitors, **18,** 127, *771*
      same solicitor, **18,** 127, *770*
    in general, **18,** 120, *705, 706*
    legal advisers, communications with, **18,** 131, *820—822*
    letter of client to solicitor, **18,** 123, *731—779*
    must be professional, **18,** 126, *757—766*
    nature & extent, **18,** 121, *707—716*
    non professional agent, communications with, **18,** 133, *831—855*
      litigation pending, where, **18,** 133, *839—855*
      no litigation pending, where, **18,** 133, *831—838*
    once privileged always privileged, **18,** 122, *718—730*
    opposite party, communication with, not privileged, **18,** 143, *919 923*
      privileged, **18,** 143, *924, 925*
    party acting as own solicitor, **18,** 128, *778*
    solicitor acted for both parties, where, **18,** 127, *772, 773*
    & client communications, where litigation contemplated, or not, **18,** 124, *740—756*
      not acting in cause, **18,** 127, *767—769*
      partners & legal professional agents, communications between, **18,** 131, *814—819*
    trustee & *cestuis que trust*, privilege as to, **18,** 146, *958—982*
  party, in possession of, agent for others, as, **18,** 160, *1110—1131*
  penalty, where risk of, **18,** 164, *1169—1183*
    privilege allowed, **18,** 164, *1169—1175*
      inapplicable, **18,** 164, *1176—1178*
        exceptions, to rule, **18,** 165, *1179—1183*
  political communications, **18,** 168, *1213*
  public policy, on grounds of, **18,** 166, *1202—1223*
    privilege, grounds of, **18,** 166, *1202*
    publication against, **18,** 167, *1203—1208*
  relating solely to own case, where, **18,** 148, *983—1090*
    Chancery cases, as to, **18,** 149, *991—1030*
      in, documents of title, as to, **18,** 149, *991, 992*
    documents, generally as to, **18,** 148, *983—990*

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION *continued.*

privilege from *-continued.*
solicitor, in possession of, **18,** 160, *1113 - 1116*
for party & others, **18,** 159, *1101—1103*
third party, on ground of interest of, not privileged, **18,** 161, *1127—1130*
undertaking to, on ground of, not privileged, **18,** 161, *1131*
title, relating to, **18,** 152, *1031 - 1053*
claim, form of, **18,** 155, *1071—1077*
counterpart of deed lost, **18,** 155, *1066*
heir-at-law, at suit of, **18,** 154, *1057—1061*
matters relating to party's own title, **18,** 155, *1062 — 1070*
production ordered, where, **18,** 156, *1078 —1090*
remainderman, at suit of, **18,** 155, *1062 1066*
trustee, extent to which privilege can be claimed by, **18,** 160, *1110 —1112*
waiver or loss of, **18,** 160, *1225 1229*
production, whether court will grant, **18,** 120, *698 - 701*
property or interest, documents in which applicant has, **18,** 109, *596—613*
public documents, **18,** 112, *610 -612*
purchaser for value without notice, in case of, **18,** 99, *503—523*
relevancy, as to, **18,** 101, *526 540 ;* 105, *551*
no sufficient denial of, where, **18,** 104, *513 - 546*
resistance to production, grounds of privilege, **18,** 120, *705—1224*
sheriff, in action against, **18,** 100, *521*
specific description, necessity for, **18,** 109, *590 595*
stamping, production for, **18,** 170, *1230 -1239*
subpœna, under, **22,** 429—432
title deed, whether privileged from, **22,** 397

PROFIT À PRENDRE,

alienation of, **19,** 207, *1584 - 1589*
ancillary rights, carries, **19,** 196, *1495*
appendant, **19,** 198, *1502, 1503*
appurtenant, **19,** 198, *1501, 1505*
claim to, evidence of, **19,** 199, *1511*
classification of, **19,** 198, *1502 —1506a*
common, rights of, **19,** 198, s s 2 & 3
copy, by, copyhold tenants, in favour of, **19,** 199, s. 4, s-s. 1, A
creation of, **19,** 199, *1509 1570*
deed, necessity for, **19,** 199, *1509 —1512*
custom, cannot be claimed by, **19,** 204, *1556 1570*
disturbance of, remedies for, **19,** 207, *1590 1594*
dominant tenement, must be connected with, **19,** 201, *1527, 1528*
easement, distinguished from, **11,** 5, *1 ;* **19,** 21, *76- 79*
enjoyment of, **19,** 206, *1571 - 1583*
extent of, **19,** 206, *1474 1583*
estovers, common of, **19,** 199, s. 3
extinguishment of, abandonment, by, **19,** 208, *1596*
agreement, by, **19,** 209, s. 8
alteration of commoner's estate, by, **19,** 209, s. 8
common of vicinage, **19,** 209, s. 8
disafforestation, by, **19,** 209, s. 8
encroachment, by, **19,** 209, s. 8
exhaustion or destruction of product, by, **19,** 209, s. 8
release, by, **19,** 209, s. 8
right of free warren, **19,** 209, s. 8
severance, by, **19,** 209, s. 8
statute, by, **19,** 209, s. 8
unity of ownership, by, **19,** 208, *1595*
fish caught, right to, as to, **2,** 207, *31*
fluctuating & uncertain body, not claimable by, **19,** 201, *1535*
foldage & foldcourse, **19,** 199, s. 3
free warren, right of, **19,** 199, s. 3

PROFIT À PRENDRE *continued.*

gaming rights, **19,** 199, s. 3
grant, by, **19,** 199, *1509 - 1523*
presumed, **19,** 200, *1521, 1525*
grant of, affect of, **19,** 200, *1518, 1519*
life interest, **19,** 200, *1517*
term of years, for, **19,** 199, *1515, 1516*
will, by, **19,** 200, *1517*
words used must amount to, **19,** 199, *1513*
gross, in, **19,** 198, *1506, 1506 t*
not within Prescription Act, 1832, **19,** 201, *1530 — 1532*
ice from canal, right to take, **19,** 198, *1508*
incorporeal hereditament, is an, **19,** 196, *1490, 1491*
inhabitants, as such, not claimable by, **19,** 201, *1531*
inheritable, is, **19,** 196, *1492*
injunction against disturbance of, **19,** 208, *1591*
interest in land, is an, **19,** 196, *1494*
licence, distinguished from, **19,** 196, *1496 1501*
loppings off trees, rights of, **19,** 199, s. 3
mining rights, **19,** 199, s. 3
pannage, rights of, **19,** 199, s. 3
pasture, common of, **19,** 198, s. 3
piscary, common of, **19,** 199, s. 3
prescription, claim by, to, **19,** 200, *1521 - 1555*
abandonment of, **19,** 201, *1533*
common law, at, **19,** 201, *1537 1541*
user, evidence of, admissibility of, **19,** 203, *1548 1555*
declaration of deceased person as, **19,** 203, *1553*
lease, showing seisin of grantor, as, **19,** 203, *1552*
manorial documents, as, **19,** 203, *1550*
previous judgment as, **19,** 203, *1551, 1555*
recitals in deed as, **19,** 203, *1551*
reputation, as, **19,** 203, *1548, 1549*
who can claim, **19,** 201, *1534 1536*
prescription for, *quæ* estate, must be in, **19,** 200, *1526*
public, not claimable by, **19,** 201, *1536*
reservation of, effect of, **19,** 200, *1520 - 1523*
right to, nature & characteristics of, **19,** 196, *1487 - 1501*
royal grants, **19,** 199, s. 4, s s 1, A
soil, in the, common, rights of, **19,** 199, s. 3
statute, by, **19,** 205, s. 4, s s. 4
Statute of Frauds, within, **19,** 196, *1491*
subject matter of, **19,** 198, *1507, 1508*
destruction of, **17,** 14, s. 5, s s. 2, B
ownership, capable of, must be, **19,** 198, *1507*
tenement, is a, **19,** 196, *1493*
tithes, claim by lord of manor, **19,** 199, s. 3
trespass, action of, in respect of, **19,** 207, *1590 1593*
turbary, common of, as, **19,** 199, s. 3
user, proof of, Prescription Act, 1832, under, **19,** 202, *1515 1517*
vesture, grant of, **19,** 200, s. 4, s s. 1, C
water, right to take, is not, **19,** 198, *1507*

PROFITS,

company of, **9,** 600, *1006 1021*
distribution of, **9,** 602, *1018 1021*
generally as to, **9,** 600, *1006 - 1017*

PROGRESS,

building contract, in, certificates as to, **7,** 353, *85— 87*

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF),

defined, **16,** 376, *2112*
alternative remedies, **16,** 374, *2126 2111*
appeal, by, **16,** 374, *2127 2132*
indictment, by, **16,** 375, *2133*
appeal from orders on, **16,** 395, *2397 2402*
right to, not ousted by right to prohibition, **16,** 375, *2131—2136*

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)—*continued.*
application for,
affidavits in support of, **16,** 392, *2352- 2368*
instituted, how, **16,** 393, *2362—2365*
sufficiency of, **16,** 393, *2366, 2367*
whether necessary, **16,** 392, *2353- 2361*
mode of, **16,** 392, *2349 - 2351*
time for, **16,** 390, *2324, 2325*
who may make, **16,** 390, *2327- 2337*
bishop, of, waste, in case of, **19,** 512, *3728*
co-owner with parson against, waste, in case of, **19,** 513, *3736*
costs, **16,** 396, *2103 2115*
personal liability of solicitor for, **16,** 397, *2113 2415*
successful party entitled, to what, **16,** 396, *2108 - 2112*
whether plaintiff entitled to, **16,** 396, *2106, 2107*
county court, appeal from, **13,** 551, *1074 - 1077*
application for, **13,** 546, *1017- 1023*
time for, **13,** 547, *1021 1034*
granting or refusing, grounds for, **13,** 547, *1036 1059*
loss of right to, **13,** 550, *1060 -1073*
when available, **13,** 546, *1011—1016*
ecclesiastical courts, to, **19,** 323, *1261 - 1348*
absence of jurisdiction, in case of, **19,** 324, *1273 - 1295 ;* 325, *1317—1335*
application for, **19,** 326, *1344—1348*
to what court made, **19,** 326, *1344*
canon law, procedure contrary to, in case of, **19,** 323, *1270*
common law courts, encroachment on, in case of, **19,** 323, *1261*
defective proceedings, in case of **19,** 325, *1296 - 1303 ;* 326, *1339—1341*
excess of jurisdiction, in case of, **19,** 324, *1273 1295 ;* 325, *1317 1335*
grounds for, **19,** 323, *1261 1313*
miscarriage of justice, in case of, **19,** 324, *1282, 1283*
refusal of plea good at common law, in case of, **19,** 325, *1309 1312 ;* 325, *1315, 1316*
sentence, after, **19,** 325, *1315 1343*
submission to jurisdiction, effect of, **19,** 325, *1304 - 1308*
enforced, how, **16,** 397, *2116 2118 t*
errors in procedure, on ground of, **16,** 382, *2199 2205*
ex debito justitiæ, whether grantable, **16,** 372, *2101 - 2119*
grant of, by whom, **16,** 391, *2338 2347*
grounds for, **16,** 376, *2112 2205*
not until jurisdiction actually exceeded, **16,** 384, *2212—2216*
tribunals, to what, **16,** 387, *2282 2312*
vacation, in, **16,** 391, *2313 2346*
granted, against whom, **16,** 392, *2318*
incumbent, of, waste, in case of, **19,** 512, *3731, 3732*
inferior court, wrong decision in matters of fact, of, in case of, **16,** 381, *2192- 2191*
wrong decision in matters of law, of, in case of, **16,** 380, *2184 2191*
injunction in lieu of, where granted, **16,** 376, *2137 2111*
inspection, motion for, **16,** 390, *2326*
judge interested in suit, in case of, **16,** 382, *2195—2198*
jurisdiction, absence of, in case of, **16,** 377, *2150—2160*
excess of, subject to, **16,** 378, *2161- 2175*
or absence of, **16,** 377, *2145—2175*
general rule as to, **16,** 377, *2145—2149*
partial, in case of, **16,** 379, *2176—2183*
want of, apparent on record, **16,** 384, *2217- -2248*
after appeal, **16,** 386, *2216 2248*
after judgment, **16,** 385, *2224—2245*
before judgment, **16,** 384, *2220—2223*

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)—*continued.*
jurisdiction—*continued.*
want of, not apparent on record, after judgment, **16,** 386, *2257—2281*
before judgment, **16,** 386, *2249- - 2256*
loss of right to, **16,** 389, *2313—2321*
nature of, **16,** 372, *2101—2125*
pleadings, **16,** 393, *2369—2386*
form of, **16,** 393, *2372*
may be ordered, **16,** 394, *2373—2382*
right to declaration from applicant for writ, **16,** 394, *2383—2385*
prebendary, of, waste, in case of, **12,** 512, *3730*
procedure, **16,** 390, *2322—2415*
quousque applicable, when, **16,** 374, *2121 2125*
rule *nisi*, **16,** 395, *2387, 2388*
setting aside, grounds for, **16,** 395, *2392—2396*
jurisdiction as to, **16,** 395, *2389—2391*
stage of proceedings at which granted, **16,** 383, *2206- - 2281*
statutory exclusion of, **16,** 376, s. 3
timber, to prevent cutting of, **2,** 71, *484, 485, 487 ;* 72, *491, 498 ;* 114, *962, 963*
uberrima fides, necessity for, **16,** 390, *2322*
waste, in case of, **19,** 512, *3728, 3730- 3732 ;* 513, *3736*

PROMISE,
marriage, of, married person, by, **12,** 267, *2186*
performance of, time for, **12,** 307, *2539*
unlawful thing, to do, void, **12,** 234, *1937*

PROMISE TO PAY,
consideration, as, **16,** 187, *1427*

PROMISSORY NOTE. *See also* BILL OF EXCHANGE ; CHEQUE ; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
defined, **6,** 10, *15- -21 ;* 497, *3149—3173*
action, cause of, when arises, **6,** 463, *2956 ;* 464, *2957, 2959 ;* 465, *2965—2967*
action in respect of, conduct of, **6,** 482, *3057—3059*
evidence, admissibility of, to identify maker, **6,** 484, *3067—3069*
interlocutory proceedings in, **6,** 477, *3024—3035*
jurisdiction of magistrate's court, **6,** 463, *2952*
mayor's court, **6,** 462, *2951*
person interested as plaintiff & defendant, where, maker partner with payee, **6,** 466, *2971*
where, payee, one, joint maker also, **6,** 467, *2976*
summary judgment, in case for, **6,** 467, *2977—3023*
trover of, **6,** 481, *3051, 3055*
writ of summons, special indorsement, what must be shown by, **6,** 471, *3002, 3006*
advance note, seaman's, not a, **6,** 15, *52*
agent, authority, blank, filling up & negotiating, without, **1,** 315, *370, 371*
signing, as to, **1,** 310, *337*
agent, conditional delivery to, **6,** 73, *584*
alteration of, apparent, whether, **6,** 383, *2515*
authorised or assented to, evidence of assent, **6,** 382, *2511—2513*
correct mistakes, to, **6,** 379, *2486—2493*
alternative payees of, **6,** 33, *219*
ambiguity in, **6,** 26, *150*
assignment of, **6,** 205, *1258*
Bank of England, monopoly of, as to, **3,** 133, *79, 80*
banker, payment of, by, **3,** 229, *622—625*
security, advance, for, as, **3,** 269, *837—840*
bankruptcy in respect of, **4,** 120, *1092 ;* 121, *1104—1110, 1121*
proof in, of, **4,** 279, *2613 et seq.* *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)
bearer, payable to, negotiation, evidence of, **6,** 183, *1146*
bequest of, effect of, **6,** 205, *1259*
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, construction of, **6,** 13, *37*

PROMISSORY NOTE *continued.*

blank, fraudulent filling up, **6,** 74, *586, 587*
indorsement in, effect of, **6,** 46, 73, *337—339*
signed in, filling up, **6,** 71, *572, 573;* 73, *583, 584*
building society, by officer of, **7,** 462, *42—45;* 488, *205;* 490, *216, 217;* 491, *223*
cancellation of, mistake, by, **6,** 371, *2446*
capacity of parties to, **6,** 95, *676—767*
certainty, sum, as to, requisite, **6,** 24, *137—172*
conditional delivery of, **6,** 73, *583, 584*
consideration for, absence of, defence to action, as, **6,** 154, *997;* 155, *999—1001;* 157, *1009*
antecedent debt as, **6,** 114, *768;* 115, *771*
bill of exchange, cross acceptance of, **6,** 117, *788*
compounding misdemeanour, effect of, **6,** 121, *807*
debt of third person, **6,** 116, *774, 775, 777—786*
deposit of will by legatee, **6,** 123, *821*
duress, obtained by, **6,** 169, *1066;* 170, *1069*
equitable liability, **6,** 122, *812*
evidence as to, **6,** 155, *1000, 1001;* 181, *1131, 1133 1143*
failure of defence to action, as, **6,** 159, *1027;* 160, *1031;* 161, *1033;* 164, *1049*
what constitutes, **6,** 150, *984, 987, 988;* 152, *992*
forbearance to sue, **6,** 118, *795—798*
future services of payee, **6,** 123, *822*
gaming, **6,** 145, *945;* 146, *954;* 147, *959;* 148, *967, 968*
gift, whether, **6,** 121, *811*
gratitude, **6,** 121, *808*
illegal or void, effect of, **6,** 144, *938—941;* 145, *945—949;* 146, *954, 955;* 147, *959, 961;* 148, *964, 967, 968*
instrument given in substitution or renewal, **6,** 124, *826, 829;* 125, *830, 833, 836, 838—841*
marriage brokage, **6,** 144, *938, 939;* 146, *948*
obligation to pay maker's creditors, **6,** 123, *820*
presumption as to, **6,** 172, *1076;* 173, *1083;* 174, *1091, 1093*
proceedings, abandonment of, **6,** 118, *792—794*
proof, burden of, absence of, **6,** 180, *1126;* 181, *1129*
illegality, in case of, **6,** 179, *1120, 1123*
prosecution, stifling of, **6,** 145, *946;* 147, *961, 962*
renewal, contemporary agreement for, **6,** 82, *621, 623*
security for sum secured by invalid bill of sale, **6,** 123, *823, 824*
undue influence, obtained by, **6,** 171, *1070—1073, 1075*
what constitutes, **6,** 114, *768;* 115, *771;* 116, *774, 775, 777—784;* 117, *786, 788;* 118, *792, 793, 795—798;* 121, *804, 806—808;* 122, *812, 813, 817;* 123, *819—824*
where none, effect of, **6,** 121, *806*
proof of, onus on defendant, **6,** 172, *1076—1078;* 173, *1083*
whether must be stated, **6,** 44, *324—336*
constitute, in order to, promise to pay must be inferable, **6,** 38, *267, 269, 273;* 40, *287*
contract, ought to have essentials of, **6,** 38, *266*
conversion of, **6,** 481, *3051, 3055*
currency of, how calculated, **6,** 55, *431*
date of, **6,** 50, *375—387*
presumption as to, **6,** 50, *375, 376;* 51, *380, 383*
days of grace in case of, **6,** 55, *432, 435—440;* 56, *446—448*
debt, as consideration for, **6,** 114, *768;* 115, *771*
delivery of, **6,** 60, *482—490;* 76, *593—674*
condition affecting, how enforced, **6,** 82, *624;* 94, *675*
made subsequently, effect of, **6,** 91, *661;* 92, *663, 664*
conditional, **6,** 73, *583, 584*
contemporaneous oral condition, on, **6,** 80, *612—615;* 81, *617, 618, 620;* 82, *621;* 83, *623, 627—629;* 84, *631;* 85, *634, 638;* 86, *640, 641;* 87, *645—647, 649*
written condition, on, **6,** 49, *362;* 89, *650;* 91, *658*
escrow in, **6,** 77, *598, 599*
delivery up of, **6,** 479, *3038, 3039;* 480, *3044, 3045, 3049*

PROMISSORY NOTE *continued.*

demand, *defined,* **6,** 49, *361—364*
payable on, **1,** 55, *448;* **6,** 54, *419—424*
deposit of, discounting, distinguished from, **6,** 205, *1260*
destroyed, action at common law, **6,** 419, *2722—2724*
discharge of, alteration, by, material, what is, **6,** 372, *2449—2485*
cancellation, by, **6,** 369, *2436;* 370, *2440;* 371, *2446;* 372, *2447*
apparent, must be, **6,** 369, *2436*
evidence of, **6,** 370, *2440*
holder, executor of maker, maturity, at, **6,** 363, *2391*
maker executor of holder, maturity, at **6,** 363, *2393*
payment & satisfaction, evidence of, **6,** 360, *2381, 2384*
indorser, by, **6,** 342, *2274*
maker, by, **6,** 341, *2263—2265*
maturity, after, **6,** 347, *2308*
non-negotiable note, lost, in case of, **6,** 346, *2295*
presumption as to, **6,** 359, *2371 2374*
stranger, by, **6,** 343, *2280*
to whom may be made, **6,** 346, *2295*
release, by, **6,** 367, *2425, 2429;* 368, *2432, 2434*
waiver or renunciation, by, absolute, must be, **6,** 365, *2411—2414*
effect of, maker, against, **6,** 366, *2420 2422*
writing, must be in, unless delivered up, **6,** 366, *2415, 2416*
discount, banker, by, of. *See* BANKER, discounting by
discounting, deposit, distinguished from, **6,** 205, *1260*
dishonour, notice of, necessity for, **6,** 251, *1611;* 252, *1618, 1620, 1626;* 253, *1632;* 254, *1637*
non-payment, in case of, knowledge not sufficient, **6,** 252, *1620, 1622*
post, by, **6,** 267, *1749*
proof of, what amounts to, **6,** 276, *1820, 1822;* 279, *1850*
surety, to, **6,** 254, *1637, 1638*
dishonour of, non-payment, by, **6,** 250, *1605*
distress, right of, how applied, by taking of, **18,** 324, *582, 583*
doubt whether bill or note, holder may treat as either, **6,** 42, *305*
duress, as defence to action on, **6,** 169, *1066;* 170, *1069*
escrow, delivery, in, **6,** 77, *598, 599*
fictitious person, payable to, **6,** 30, *194—209*
who is a, **6,** 31, *205—209*
forged, bank, in case of, estoppel, customer, of, **3,** 236, *661*
effect of, **6,** 103, *718;* 104, *725*
person whose note forged, gives no rights against, **6,** 104, *725*
property in, **6,** 108, *739*
forgery of instrument in form of, **15,** 1063, *12025. See* FORGERY
form of, requirements of, **6,** 14, *38—336*
unconditional, must be, **6,** 14, *38—91*
words, particular, unnecessary, **6,** 37, *265—267*
fraud, as defence to action on, **6,** 166, *1051—1056;* 168, *1061, 1062*
gift of, **6,** 204, *1252, 1254—1257*
holder. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT
I.O.U., whether a, **6,** 39, *276—285*
indorser of, estoppel of, **6,** 312, *2082—2087*
notice of dishonour, must receive, **6,** 311, *2080*
payment, part, by, effect of, **6,** 311, *2079*
indorsement of, memorandum, upon, effect of, **6,** 43, *317—322*
procuration by, person taking put on enquiry, **6,** 110, *755*
validity of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 431, *2787*
when payable to maker's order, necessary, **6,** 41, *298—304*
infant, of, where one of joint parties, **6,** 95, *678;* 96, *679*

PROMISSORY NOTE *continued.*

instalments, payable by, **6,** 23, *129—133 ;* 26, *151 - 160*
interest on, damages, discretion of jury as to, **6,** 329, *2177, 2178*
damages, whether recoverable as, **6,** 327, *2172—2179 ;* 329, *2184 ;* 330, *2187, 2188*
rate of, **6,** 334, *2218, 2219*
right to, how lost, **6,** 330, *2187, 2188*
time, payable to, **6,** 333, *2217*
time when calculable from, damages only, where recoverable as, **6,** 331, *2199, 2201 ;* 332, *2202, 2203, 2205, 2207— 2210 ;* 333, *2211, 2216*
expressly payable, in case where, **6,** 331, *2194 - 2197*
tender, effect of, on, **6,** 333, *2216*
irregularity of instrument, effect of, **6,** 42, *305 —323*
issue of, **6,** 76, *591*
joint, **6,** 49, *365—374*
& several, **6,** 49, *365—374*
accommodation, payee & one maker co-sureties, **6,** 324, *2155*
contribution between makers of, **6,** 324, *2152—2154*
discharge, one party, of, discharges other, **6,** 389, *2553 2562*
of, one party, judgment against, **6,** 390, *2551*
one party, satisfaction by, **6,** 391, *2562*
payment by, **6,** 390, *2555—2557*
release of, by, **6,** 390, *2558— 2560*
liability of makers of, **6,** 323, *2150 2155*
partners, by, **6,** 324, *2153*
or several, may be, **6,** 38, *268*
liability of stranger, where name of, on, **6,** 315, *2099 2102*
lost, action at common law, **6,** 418, *2704 2723*
Common Law Procedure Act (1854), action under, **6,** 421, *2737 2740*
equity, proceedings, in, **6,** 420, *2725 2731*
maker & payee identical, indorsement necessary, **6,** 41, *298 - 304*
signature of, necessity for, **6,** 19, *92*
making of, evidence against, **6,** 21, *113*
manager, by, in representation of company, **6,** 97, *688*
married woman, of, **6,** 95, *677*
memorandum in body of, effect of, **6,** 42, *312 - 316*
misrepresentation, as defence to action on, **6,** 166, *1051 - 1056 ;* 168, *1061 ;* 169, *1062*
money, must be for payment of, **6,** 24, *137 —172*
mortgage to secure, rights of mortgagor, payment of notes, on, **6,** 492, *3120*
negotiability of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 428, *2776 -2778*
negotiation of, before overdue, burden of proof of, **6,** 192, *1181*
presumption as to time of, **6,** 192, *1181*
non-presentment of, discharge of debt, **6,** 249, *1593*
omission of words " or order," effect of, **6,** 185, *1156*
order, payable to, negotiation of, **6,** 184, *1150 ;* 185, *1155, 1156*
overdue, transfer when, indorsee's title, effect on, **6,** 193, *1188, 1195 ;* 194, *1198 1200 ;* 195, *1203, 1204,* 196, *1213 - 1215, 1218 ;* 198, *1225, 1226, 1230 ;* 200, *1234, 1236, 1237 ;* 201, *1239*
when deemed to be, **6,** 191, *1179 1180*
part payment & satisfaction, maker, by, **6,** 356, *2351*
parties to, capacity & authority of, **6,** 95, *676 - 767*
relationship of, ascertainment of, **6,** 313, *2088*
partner, by, **6,** 49, *368, 369*
payable at a particular place, **1,** 55, *459*
particular fund, out of, whether good, **6,** 16, *64, 66, 68, 69 ;* 17, *71, 73*
to, or to order of, specified person, must be, **6,** 28, *173—225*
or to bearer, **6,** 28, *173—225*
payee, fictitious person, where, **6,** 30, *194—209*
identification of, **6,** 29, *187 - 189*
maker as, **6,** 29, *190—192*

PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*

payee—*continued.*
omission of name of, **6,** 28, *173— 175*
payment, giving time for, effect of, **6,** 23, *131—133. See also* GIVING TIME
time of, on demand, must be, **6,** 22, *114—136*
or at determinable future time, **6,** 22, *114—136*
or at fixed future time, **6,** 22, *114—136*
of, time for, computation of, **6,** 54, *415—448*
& satisfaction, *defined,* **6,** 348, *2318—2339*
presentment for payment of, demand, payable on, time for, **6,** 231, *1455*
demand, not payable on, time for, **6,** 230, *1453, 1454*
dispensing with, **6,** 243, *1560—1566 ;* 246, *1580*
bank suspends payment, when, **6,** 244, *1565, 1566*
maker cannot be found, when, **6,** 241, *1563*
waiver, by, **6,** 246, *1580*
indorser, to charge, **6,** 242, *1551—1553*
maker, to charge, **6,** 224, 1405 ; *239, 1529—1550*
necessity for, **6,** 225, *1106 -1410, 1412 1414;* 226, *1418*
non-negotiable, time for, **6,** 231, *1456*
payable at particular place, when not stated in body of note, **6,** 241, *1511—1550*
when stated in body of note, **6,** 239, *1529— 1540*
surety, to charge, **6,** 226, *1418 ;* 242, *1554*
time for, **6,** 230, *1451—1456*
principal & surety, when relationship arises, **6,** 105, *2637—2653*
joint maker of, **6,** 106, *2612—2651*
prior indorser, negotiation back to, effect of, **6,** 202, *1244, 1245*
promise, in writing, must be, **6,** 37, *265 - 297*
representative capacity, signature of, in, **6,** 112, *761 ;* 113, *764*
seaman's advance note, not a, **6,** 15, *52*
signatory, personal liability of, unless terms used to limit, **6,** 112, *761 ;* 113, *761*
signature of, procuration by, **6,** 111, *751, 755*
proof of, **6,** 19, *92 113*
signed, must be, **6,** 19, *92 - 113*
stamp duty on, **6,** 497, *3119 - 3173*
absence of, determined, how, **6,** 507, *3231 3241*
alteration, in case of, **6,** 505, *3217— 3233*
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 439, *2821, 2824*
insufficiency of, determined, how, **6,** 507, *3234—3241*
effect of, **6,** 507, *3231 3284*
evidence, admissibility in, effect of, action on instrument, in, **6,** 509, *3249 -3252*
action on instrument with alternative claims, in, **6,** 509, *3253 - 3258*
making of, sufficiency of, **6,** 502, *3181 -3199*
sufficiency of, objection to, how taken, **6,** 508, *3242 — 3248*
when taken, **6,** 507, *3242 —3248*
sue, who may, on, **6,** 189, *1176, 1177*
sureties, successive, indorsements as, liability, *inter se,* **6,** 316, *2103*
surety, securities, right to, **6,** 413, *2677 -2683*
summary judgment in respect of, order granting leave to sign, appeal from, **6,** 474, *3018*
transfer of, **6,** 183, *1146 ;* 184, *1150, 1155*
assignment by, **6,** 205, *1258*
will by, **6,** 205, *1259*
transferor of, delivery by, liability of, laches, effect of, on, **6,** 322, *2140*
undue influence, as defence to action on, **6,** 171, *1070— 1073, 1075*
value received, effect of, **6,** 45, *329*
meaning of, **6,** 45, *334- 336*
waiver or renunciation, holder, by, **6,** 363, *2395, 2396,* 364, *2401 ;* 365, *2406, 2408, 2412, 2413 ;* 366, *2414—2416, 2420, 2421 ;* 367, *2422*
parol, by, **6,** 363, *2395*
stamped receipt, by, **6,** 363, *2396*

PROMOTER OF COMPANY,

defined, **9**, 37, *29—36*
authorised profits, disclosure of, sufficiency of, **9**, 60, s. 1, s-s. 6, B
promotion money, is, **9**, 59, *159—161*
disclose, duty to, as to, **9**, 59, *161*
sale to company, profits on, are, **9**, 59, *162*, 60, *163*
shares, allotment of, directors without consideration, to, **9**, 60, s. 1, s-s. 6, B
bankruptcy of, effect of, **9**, 46, *71*; 50, *90*
committee or members, authority to pledge credit of, as to, **9**, 52, *99*
contract by, company, liability of, **9**, 43, s. 1, s-s. 2
by director as, validity of, **9**, 43, *53*
contribution amongst, where joint, **9**, 44, *64 66*
credit, authority to agent to pledge, as to, **9**, 54, *119*
individual members, of, authority of committee to pledge, as to, **9**, 54, s. 1, s s. 5, B. (b) i
directors, notice to, company, notice to, whether, **9**, 46, *70*
duty of, **9**, 45, *67- 71*
disclose, to, **9**, 45, *67 - 70*
prospectus, in, **9**, 45, s. 1, s s. 4, A
independent board, to provide, **9**, 46, s. 1, s s. 4, B
expenses of, in regard to, **9**, 47, *79*; **10**, 1113, *7820 7832*
fiduciary position of, **9**, 39, *38 - 10*; **10**, 1214, *8592*
flotation of company, *defined*, **9**, 61, *171, 175*
formation expenses, *defined*, **9**, 57, *145*
fund, right to benefit of, voluntarily contributed by other committeemen, **9**, 45, *66*
gifts by, directors, to, **9**, 60, s. 1, s s. 7
identity of, concealed, **9**, 46, *74*
inter se, relation between, **9**, 43, *51 66*
partners, whether, **9**, 43, *51 63*
liability of, **9**, 46, *72 -114*
agent, nominating, for company, on, **9**, 49, *87*
of company, contract by, on, **9**, 53, *112*
when acting through, **9**, 48, *82*
amount alleged to be subscribed, to make good, **9**, 52, *100*
authority to pledge credit of other members of committee, as to, **9**, 53, *110*
committee, managing, contract by, on, **9**, 53, *111*
member of, contract by, on, **9**, 53, *110*
company, contract made by, on, **9**, 53, *115*
formed differing from company originally proposed, for, **9**, 47, *79*
company or members, to, **9**, 46, *72 101*
secret profits, to account for, **9**, 46, *72—90*
promotion money, as to, **9**, 47, *80 90*
prospectus, misrepresentation in, for, **9**, 52, s. 1, s-s. 5, A (c)
consideration, on failure of, **9**, 51, *9*
contract on, incorporation, before, **9**, 53, *109*
credit, pledge of, for part of work, admission of liability for remainder, whether, **9**, 54, *118*
directors, misrepresentation to, stranger, causing damage to, **9**, 53, *115*
disclosure, effect of, **9**, 46, *74*
engineer to company, contract by, on, **9**, 53, *114*
lease from true vendor, in case of, **9**, 49, *85*
fictitious purchaser from true owner, as, **9**, 49, *84*
identity, proof of, **9**, 56, *134*
incurred, how, **9**, 53, *116 134*
admission, by, **9**, 54, *120 - 124*
meetings, attendance at, by, **9**, 54, *125 -134*
personal credit, pledging, by, **9**, 53, *116 119*
limitation of, **9**, 56, *141 144*
measure of, **9**, 49, *86 -88*
misrepresentation, payment induced by, for, **9**, 51, *98, 99*
preliminary expenses, for, **9**, 52, *103*

PROMOTER OF COMPANY *continued.*

liability of *continued*
promise to create voluntary trust for benefit of shareholders, in case of, **9**, 52, *100*
promotion money, as to, bankruptcy of, effect of, **9**, 50, s. 1, s s. 5, A (a) iii
formation of company, subsequent, effect of, **9**, 54, *119*
provisional committee, contract entered into by, on, **9**, 52, *104 --109*
as member of, **9**, 52, *102*
remedy, loss of, **9**, 49, *89*
secretary appointed by promoters, contract by, on, **9**, 53, *113*
shares & debentures illegally issued, profits made by sale of, for, **9**, 46, *75 78*
strangers, to, **9**, 52, *102 111*
shareholder in position of stranger, **9**, 52, *108*
subscriptions & deposits, for return of, **9**, 50, *91 99*
subsequent formation of company, effect of, on, **9**, 54, s. 1, s s. 5, B (b) i
termination of, **9**, 56, *135 140*
work done for company, for, **9**, 52, *101*
preliminary expenses, articles, payment, in, provision for, of, **9**, 58, *116 118*
company, right to recover, from, **9**, 58, *119 152*
secret profits, on return of, right to retain, **9**, 59, *153 158*
proceedings against, **9**, 60, *161 173*
action, lies, when, **9**, 60, *161*
joinder of, **9**, 61, *170*
parties to, **9**, 61, *168, 169*
company acting as promoter, in case of, **9**, 62, s. 1, s-s. 10
damages, measure of, **9**, 61, *173*
misrepresentation, in case of, **9**, 62, *178*
remedy, nature of, **9**, 60, *165 - 167*
stay of, **9**, 61, *171, 172*
promotion profits, contract by, for sale of, enforcement of, **9**, 62, *177*
provisional committeeman, name appearing as, effect of, **9**, 53, *116 118*
relationship between, company, &, **9**, 39, *37 53*
relationships, when beginning, **9**, 41, *42 47*
fiduciary, whether, **9**, 42, *48 51*
nature of, **9**, 39, *37 41*
terminates, when, **9**, 43, *52*
rights of, **9**, 57, *145 163*
authorised profits, as to, **9**, 59, *159 163*
preliminary expenses, as to, **9**, 57, *145 158*
articles, under provision in, **9**, 59, s. 1, s s. 6, A
company, liability of, contracts made before incorporation, on, **9**, 59, s. 1, s s. 6, A
Railways Abandonment Act, 1869, under, **9**, 58, s. 1, s s. 6, A
release of, **9**, 45, *66*
secret profits, liability for, **9**, 46, *70*
liability of agents for, **9**, 47, *79*
specific performance against, when granted, **9**, 61, *176*

PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING,

acquisition of land by,
compulsory powers under. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND
costs, adverse claimants, of, **11**, 271, *1970 - 1996*
apportionment of, **11**, 270, *1942 1969*
dividends, payment of, of, **11**, 268, *1898 -1914*
funds from which payable, **11**, 255, *1608 1615*
jurisdiction of court to order, **11**, 253, *1582 -1607*
interim investment, of, **11**, 257, *1611 -1692*
reinvestment, of, **11**, 258, *1693 - 1700*
liability for, **11**, 253, *1582 -1999*
payment out, of, **11**, 264, *1819 - 1897*
purchase & taking of land, of, **11**, 256, *1629—1643*

PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING—*continued.*
acquisition of land by—*continued.*
costs—*continued.*
reinvestment in other land, of, **11,** 259, *1701—1818*
subsequent dealings with property or fund, of, **11,** 272, *1997—1999*
unnecessary proceedings, of, **11,** 268, *1915—1941*
"wilful refusal," on, **11,** 255, *1616—1628*
entry on lands, **11,** 212, *969—1096*

PROMOTION,
company, of, **9,** 37, *29- 178*

PROOF,
bankruptcy, in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)
bigamy, in case of, first marriage of, **15,** 735, *7950—7960*
marriage, subsistence of the, onus of, **15,** 739, *7990—7994*
burden of, **22,** 23, 35—43, 622
conspiracy to defraud, in case of, **15,** 1018, *11436 -11449. See also* CONSPIRACY
contempt of court, of, **16,** 71, *855 -865*
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 358, *3786—4072. See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
burden of, **14,** 429, *4543—4561*
prosecution, lies on, **14,** 429, *4543—4548*
shifting of, **14,** 430, *4549 -4561*
modes of, **14,** 439, *4640 - 4674*
depositions taken abroad, **14,** 441, *4669—4674*
documents, of, discovery & inspection, **14,** 440, *4654—4663*
evidence on commission, **14,** 440, *4664 -4668*
sufficiency of, **14,** 432, *4562—4639*
confession by accused, **14,** 438, *4621 4639*
corpus delicti, of, **14,** 432, *4562- 4586*
intent, of, **14,** 435, *4587 - 4620*
custom, of, **17,** 19, *199—226*
executors of document, of, **22,** 203—205
extradition, required for purpose of, **24,** 880, 881
false pretences, obtaining by, in case of, **15,** 1006, *11285—11324. See also* FALSE PRETENCES
forgery, in case of, intent to defraud, of, **15,** 1053, *11896—11917*
identity, of, what amounts to, **22,** 62—64
inspection, as mode of, **22,** 185—189
intent to injure or defraud, of, malicious damage to property, in case of, **15,** 1022, *11495—11505. See also* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
larceny, in case of, **15,** 918, *10117—10140. See* LARCENY
law merchant, of, **17,** 27, *299 ;* 28, *300*
modes of, **22,** 133—189
receiving stolen property, in case of, **15,** 970, *10837—10850 ;* 975, *10901—10909. See also* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY
sufficiency of, larceny, in case of, **14,** 431, *4575—4586*
murder, in case of, **14,** 432, *4563—4572*
treason, in, **15,** 623, *6523—6542*
usages, of, **17,** 35, *398—432*
will, of, administration action, in, **24,** 781, 782

PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT,
foreign judgment, **11,** 471, *1253—1256*
lost or destroyed, where, **22,** 221—237

PROOF OF DEBTS,
bankruptcy, in, **4,** 243 *et seq. See* PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)

PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY),
admission & rejection of claims of, **4,** 346, *3246—3255*
affidavit in support of, **4,** 322, *3018—3029*
agency, in case of, **4,** 307, *2876—2881*

PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)—*continued.*
alimony, in respect of, **4,** 300, *2809—2816*
amendment of, **4,** 342, *3214—3242*
annuities, claims in respect of, bond, where there is a, **4,** 297, *2784—2791*
annuity, in respect of, **4,** 263, *2479 ;* 267, *2515—2519 ;* 295, *2762—2808*
surety, by, **4,** 270, *2539, 2540*
valuation, **4,** 296, *2773—2782 ;* 298, *2792—2808*
assignee (bankrupt), against, **4,** 250, *2381—2382*
award, in respect of an, **4,** 315, *2948—2951 ;* 326, *3063—3066*
bailment, in respect of, **4,** 307, *2882—2886*
Bank of England, by, **4,** 246, *2332—2334*
bankrupt's rights in regard to, **4,** 244, *2308—2310*
bastardy allowances, in respect of, **4,** 300, *2817—2819*
bill or note, amount for which proof allowed, **4,** 282, *2637—2683*
blank bill or note, **4,** 282, *2631, 2632*
conditions, under what, **4,** 291, *2727—2741*
partnership, election in case of, **4,** 444, *4012—4080*
bills of exchange & promissory notes, acceptor (accommodation), by, **4,** 288, *2694—2703*
accommodation bill, **4,** 282, *2634 ;* 286, *2679—2681 ;* 288, *2694—2705*
amount, etc., foreign bill dishonoured in England, **4,** 284, *2658—2661*
payments received from other parties, **4,** 283, *2640—2652 ;* 286, *2677, 2678*
security, notes deposited as, **4,** 285, *2668—2683*
claims, for, by whom & against whose estate, **4,** 287 *et seq.*
consideration, illegal, **4,** 281, *2620, 2621*
sufficiency of, **4,** 279, *2613—2619*
cross bills, **4,** 293, *2745—2761*
drawer, by, **4,** 291, *2724—2726*
foreigner, bill drawn by, **4,** 291, *2727—2730*
in respect of, **4,** 279, *2613 et seq.*
indorsee for value, by, **4,** 290, *2713—2724*
indorser, by, **4,** 287, *2684—2693*
maker (accommodation), by, **4,** 289, *2704, 2705*
notice of dishonour, whether necessary, **4,** 292, *2734—2744*
payer for honour, by, **4,** 291, *2722, 2723*
transferee, by, **4,** 289, *2706—2712*
breach of trust, in respect of, **4,** 313, *2925—2934*
calls on shares, in respect of, **4,** 302, *2831—2851*
contingent claims, in respect of, **4,** 273, *2561, 2562 ;* 274, *2573, 2574*
contract, claims arising out of, **4,** 252, *2402—2924*
consideration, sufficiency of, doubtful, **4,** 252, *2402—2419*
miscellaneous cases, **4,** 307, *2876—2924*
costs, claim for, **4,** 316, *2955—2995*
proof, of, **4,** 352 *et seq.*
courts, jurisdiction of, as to, **4,** 243, *2303—2307*
covenant, damages for breach of, **4,** 309, *2890—2902*
creditor, rights of, **4,** 244, *2311, 2312*
death, sums payable after, **4,** 278, *2604, 2605 ;* 279, *2608, 2610*
debts payable on notice, in respect of, **4,** 273, *2567—2570*
provable, **4,** 250, *2383 et seq.*
effect of, **4,** 347, *3256—3296*
executor (bankrupt), against, **4,** 249, *2365—2380*
expunging or reduction of, **4,** 337, *3159—3213*
future date, sums payable at, **4,** 278, *2596—2612*
gambling debt, in respect of, **4,** 253, *2411—2413*
guarantees, in respect of, **4,** 264, *2492—2523*
indemnity, in respect of, **4,** 275, *2581—2593*
instalments contract, claims under, **4,** 309, *2898, 2899*
insurance premium, for, **4,** 301, *2820—2830*
interest, in respect of, **4,** 305, *2852—2875*

PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)—*continued.*
judgments, in respect of, **4,** 314, *2935—2954 ;* 329, *3035—3062*
landlord, by, **4,** 258, *2418 2459*
leases, claims arising out of, **4,** 258, *2418 2467*
legacy, in respect to, **4,** 320, *2996*
loans, in respect of, **4,** 310, *2905—2917*
lunatic, in case of, **4,** 30, *242*
marriage provisions, in respect of, **4,** 261, *2468—2491 ;* 279, *2611, 2612*
married woman, by, **4,** 245, *2317—2321*
mode of, **4,** 322, *3073*
moral obligation, in respect of, **4,** 252, *2402, 2403*
overseer, money in hands of, **4,** 320, *2997, 2998*
partner, by, **4,** 246, *2330, 2331*
partnership, in case of, double proof, whether creditor must elect, **4,** 445, *4021—4055*
election, proof, right of, **4,** 444, *4012—4020*
time allowed for, **4,** 449, *4056—4060*
what amounts to, **4,** 449, *4061—4070*
firm against partner, by, **4,** 468, *4215—4230*
joint creditors, by, debts provable against separate estate, **4,** 438, *3956—3979*
joint estate, against, **4,** 430, *3881- 3912*
no joint property or solvent partner, **4,** 441, *3980 - 4005*
petitioning creditor, by, **4,** 443, *4001—4005*
separate estate, against, **4,** 434, *3913—4005*
partner against firm, by, **4,** 460, *4162—4190*
separate creditors, by, **4,** 423, *3812—3832*
solvent partner against estate of copartner, **4,** 465, *4191—4214*
transfer of proof, **4,** 450, *4071—4078*
poor rate, in respect of, **4,** 320, *3001, 3002*
rates, for, **4,** 278, *2601*
recurring sums, in respect of, **4,** 295—302
reduction or expunging of, **4,** 337, *3159—3213*
rejection of, **4,** 328, *3074—3158 ;* 346, *3216—3255*
appeals against, **4,** 336, *3147—3157*
time, within what, **4,** 328, *3075—3146*
sale & purchase, claims arising on, purchaser, bankruptcy of, in, **4,** 254, *2420 -2438*
vendor, bankruptcy of, **4,** 256, *2439—2447*
substitution of, **4,** 346, *3243—3245*
subtenant, by, **4,** 261, *2465 - 2467*
sums payable on happening of event which must happen, **4,** 278, *2596—2612*
surety, against, **4,** 264, *2492—2523*
by, co sureties, against, **4,** 272, *2555*
by, principal, against, **4,** 269, *2521- -2553*
tenant, by, **4,** 260, *2460—2467*
third parties, on behalf of, **4,** 245, *2316—2345*
time for, **4,** 321 *et seq.*
trust estate, on behalf of, **4,** 245, *2319, 2320, 2323—2329*
trustee (bankrupt), against, **4,** 247, *2346—2364*
uncertain event, sums payable on happening of, **4,** 261, *2468—2491*
underwriting contract, on, **4,** 312, *2923, 2924*
unliquidated damages in tort, in respect of, **4,** 251, *2387—2401*
who may prove, **4,** 244 *et seq.*
withdrawal of, **4,** 342, *3214 3242*
workmen, by, **4,** 244, *2314, 2315*

PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP),
agent, claim by, commission, for, **10,** 929, *6366, 6367*
bankruptcy rules, application of, **10,** 933, *6400—6415*
company, winding up, supervision, under, in case of, **10,** 1049, *7332—7336*
contingent debts, as to, **10,** 935, *6410—6415*
contract, breach of, claim in respect of, **10,** 925, *6343—6356*
Crown debts, **10,** 999, *6936*

PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP) - *continued.*
debts, provable, **10,** 924, *6339 6399*
directors, claim by, remuneration, for, **10,** 928, *6357 - 6361*
future payment of debt, in respect of, **10,** 935, *6410 6415*
indemnity, in respect of, **10,** 930, *6371 6374*
interest, debts, on, **10,** 932, *6385 - 6397*
limitations, statutes of, in regard to, **10,** 933, *6398, 6399*
loan to company, **10,** 929, *6370*
manager, claim by, salary, for, **10,** 928, *6362 6365*
negotiable instruments, claim by holder of, **10,** 931, *6378— 6384*
practice on, **10,** 950, *6501 6517 ;* 999, *6937*
preferential debts, **10,** 942, *6456 - 6477 ;* 999, *6935. See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS
provable, when, **10,** 997, *6922 6921*
rates, for, **10,** 930, *6375, 6376*
rent, for, **10,** 931, *6377*
secured creditor, amendment by, of, **10,** 949, *6498 6501*
amount of, **10,** 947, *6485 6491*
interest, as to, **10,** 950, *6505, 6506*
position of, in regard to, **10,** 946, *6478 6506*
who is, **10,** 946, *6478 -6481*
set-off, in regard to, **10,** 936, *6416 6455 ;* 998, *6925 6931*
contributory, by, **10,** 936, *6416 6439*
mutual accounts, contrasted with, **10,** 939, *6440 6455*
shareholders, claims by, **10,** 924, *6339 6342*

PROPERTY,
alien enemy, of, control & management of, **2,** 149, *216 - 229. See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY
position as to, **2,** 147, *203 215*
company, of. *See* COMPANIES
conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
domicil, as evidence of, acquisition & disposal of, **11,** 330, *177 -187*
malicious damage to. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
restitution of, goods stolen, **15,** 617, *6461 - 6514. See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
stolen, receiving, **15,** 960, *10733 10927. See* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY

PROPRIETARY CLUB,
common gaming house, whether a, **8,** 526, *135, 136*
contracts, liability on, **8,** 517, *81*
intoxicating liquor, sale to member, **8,** 523, *117, 118*
members' club, distinguished from, **8,** 512, *39 ;* 513, *42*
proprietor may be sued in club name, **8,** 520, *107*

PROSECUTION (CRIMINAL),
accused, statement of the, preliminary examination, at, **14,** 282, *2948—2961*
commencement of, **14,** 151, *1285 1300*
condition precedent to right of action, when, **1,** 60, *496 ;* 61, *498 - 500*
costs of, order for, **15,** 614, *6401—6421 ;* 615, *6427—6433. See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
counsel, appointment of, court, by, **3,** 325, *127 132*
counsel for, **14,** 273, *2814 2823*
duty of, **14,** 273, *2816 2822*
limitation of time for, **14,** 151, *1259 1300*
opening speech for, **14,** 273, *2821- 2840*
accused, statements of, reference to, **14,** 274, *2830—2839*
peer, of, **14,** 125, *956 -985*
private prosecutor, address jury, may not, **14,** 272, *2809—2813*
status of, **14,** 272, *2809 -2813*
stifling, agreement for, **12,** 256, *2091- -2130*
trial. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
winding up of company, in course of, **10,** 985, *6818—6822*
witnesses, for the, **14,** 274, *2841 - 2877. See* WITNESS

PROSECUTOR,
counsel, must appear by, **3,** 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (b)

PROSPECTUS,
defined, **9,** 102, *439 -446*
articles, inconsistent with, register, removal from, ground for, **9,** 104, s. 8, s s. 1
waiver, conduct amounting to, **9,** 104, s. 8, s-s. 1
departure from or variation of objects stated in, **9,** 139, *772—810*
notice of, **9,** 141, *785- 791*
memorandum & articles, duty to inspect, as to, **9,** 142, *787 – 791*
sufficiency of, **9,** 141, *785, 786*
relief, as ground for, **9,** 139, *772—784*
altered, when, **9,** 141, *778*
directors, change of, **9,** 141, *783, 784*
extended, when, **9,** 140, *775—777*
improper allotment of shares, when, **9,** 141, *779 - 782*
relief, loss of right to, **9,** 142, *792 810*
acquiescence, by, **9,** 142, *792 799*
delay, by, **9,** 143, *800 807*
winding up, by, **9,** 144, *808– 810*
"deposits returned if no allotment made" in, effect of, **9,** 144, *813*
director, interest of, in promotion must be stated in, **9,** 104, *449*
disclosure & omission in, as to, **9,** 104, *447 - 529*
disclosed, what must be, **9,** 104, *447 478*
Companies Act, 1867 (c. 131), s. 38, under, **9,** 105, *460--475*
Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908 (c. 69), under, **9,** 107, *476 - 478*
statute, apart from, **9,** 104, *447- -459*
disclosure, contract of, sufficiency of, dates & names of parties stated, when, **9,** 108, *483 –485*
disclosure, sufficiency of, **9,** 108, *479 486*
waiver clauses, as to, **9,** 111, *526 529*
construction of, as to, **9,** 103, *443*
contracts to be stated in, **9,** 105, *457, 458, 460 -475*
"first issue 10,000 shares" in, effect of, **9,** 144, *817*
"for private circulation only," as to, **9,** 104, *446*
memorandum, inconsistent with, **9,** 104, s. 8, s s. 1
waiver, conduct amounting to, **9,** 104, s. 8, s s. 1
misrepresentation in, **9,** 112, *530- 771*
action for, appeal in, **9,** 139, *771*
costs of, **9,** 138, *764 770*
evidence, as to, **9,** 137, *756--763*
interlocutory proceedings, as to, **9,** 137, *749*
joinder of causes, as to, **9,** 137, *746 748*
jurisdiction, what court has, **9,** 136, s. 8, s s. 3, F. (a)
leave to defend, **9,** 139, s. 8, s s. 3, F. (i)
order, form of, **9,** 139, s. 8, s s. 3, F. (i)
parties to, **9,** 136, *742 –745*
pleading in, as to, **9,** 137, *750 752*
practice as to, **9,** 136, *742 771*
trial of, mode of, **9,** 137, *753 755*
agent, by, company, liability of, on, **9,** 118, *579, 580*
ambiguous, where, **9,** 114, *545, 546*
co-directors & agents, rights & liabilities in relation to, **9,** 127, *662--666*
conditions precedent to right of relief for, **9,** 116, *565—568*
correction of, **9,** 114, *547, 548*
criminal proceedings as regards, **9,** 129, *683—685*
deceit, action of, for, company, does not lie against, **9,** 122, *625*
directors personally, against, **9,** 122, *629*
defence to action to take up shares or for calls, as, **9,** 116, *564 –575*
director, liability of, **9,** 486, s. 28, s-s. 6, B. (b)
remuneration of, as to, **9,** 115, *559*

PROSPECTUS—*continued.*
misrepresentation in—*continued.*
directors & promoters, proceedings against, **9,** 122, *626—685*
Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under, **9,** 128, *667--672*
damages, measure of, **9,** 127, *659—661*
deceit, action of, **9,** 122, *626—666*
lies, when, **9,** 122, *626—658*
direct representation unnecessary, **9,** 123, *630, 631*
Directors Liability Act, 1890, under, **9,** 128, *667—682*
fact, must be of, **9,** 123, *632--635*
false, must be, which, **9,** 124, *636, 637*
fraudulent, proof of, as to, **9,** 126, *654—656*
jury, question for, **9,** 112, *530- –532*
material, whether, **9,** 115, *554—559*
representations, what are, **9,** 120, *602--618*
onus of proof of, as to, **9,** 117, *574, 575*; 120, *601*, 126, *652, 656*
relief, forms of, for, **9,** 116, *564 –625*
ground for, as, **9,** 114, *549—563*
loss of right to, **9,** 130, *686 -741*
acquiescence, by, **9,** 132, *705—720*
bankruptcy or death of director or shareholder by, **9,** 135, *739 –741*
delay, by, **9,** 130, *686—701*
winding up of company, by, **9,** 133, *720—738*
who entitled to, **9,** 115, *561 564*
rescission of contract on account of, **9,** 117, *576—624*
conditions precedent for, **9,** 119, *586 – 601*
misrepresentation of fact, must be, **9,** 119, *586—588*
shareholder influenced, **9,** 119, *589– 601*
degree of misrepresentation necessary, **9,** 118, *583, 584*
effect of, **9,** 119, *585*
interest, deposit, on return of, **9,** 122, *619—624*
transferee, position of, **9,** 115, *561-- 563*
what amounts to, **9,** 113, *536 - 544*
to representation, **9,** 112, *533--535*
where prospectus ambiguous, **9,** 114, *545, 546*
negotiations pending for purchase, statements that, in effect of, **9,** 144, *815*
"no further calls are contemplated," in, effect of, **9,** 144, *816*
non disclosure in, effect of, **9,** 108, *487 525*
Companies Act, 1867, under, **9,** 109, *492- 521*
fraudulent, whether, **9,** 109, *492 –502*
Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under, **9,** 111, *522 525*
directors, ground for action against, **9,** 111, *522, 523*
rescission, ground for, whether, **9,** 111, *524, 525*
"deemed to be fraudulent," when, **9,** 110, *502*
director, duty of, **9,** 109, *498– 500*
liability of, on, **9,** 108, *487 -489*
"issue" of, as to, **9,** 110, *501*
"knowingly issuing," as to, **9,** 109, *497 - 501*
remedies, available, against whom, **9,** 110, *505*
available, to whom, **9,** 110, *504*
particular, nature of, for, **9,** 110, *506—518*
rescission, ground for, when, **9,** 109, *490 –491*
right to relief, loss of, for, **9,** 111, *519 –521*
statute, apart from, **9,** 108, *487—491*
statutory cause of action provided, whether, **9,** 110, *503*
omission & disclosure in. *See* disclosure & omission in *supra*
distinguished from misrepresentation, **9,** 109, *496*
promoter, disclosure by, apart from, **9,** 105, *459*
payments to, to be stated in, **9,** 104, *447, 448*
publication, not authorised for, **9,** 104, *446*
purchase money, amount of, to be stated in, **9,** 107, *477*
purpose of, **9,** 102, *439*

PROSPECTUS *–continued.*
"redeemable within seventeen years," debentures, in, effect of, **9,** 144, *814*
statement in, effect of, **9,** 103, *444, 445*
in lieu of, **9,** 144, *818, 819*
strict & scrupulous accuracy necessary in, **9,** 103, *440 - 442*
unauthorised use of name as a trustee in, injunction issued, **9,** 144, *811*
use of name as director, effect of, **9,** 144, *812*
vendor, name of, insertion of, **9,** 105, *459*

PROSTITUTE,
contract with, **12,** 267, s. 4, s-s. 5, F

PROTECTORATE,
Bechuanaland, of, **17,** 414, *3, 4*
English law, application of, **17,** 461, *296*
Ionian islands, of, **17,** 414, *2*
Zanzibar, of, **17,** 461, *296*

PROTEST,
bill of exchange, as to, **6,** 292, *1946 1978*
dispensed with, when, **6,** 293, *1951, 1955*
effect of, **6,** 296, *1976—1979*
form & sufficiency of, **6,** 295, s. 5, s s. 1
necessity for, foreign bills, in case of, **6,** 292, *1946—1956*
inland bills, in case of, **6,** 293, *1957—1963*
non-acceptance, for, **6,** 293, *1949 1951*
non-payment, for, **6,** 293, *1952*
notice of, form & sufficiency of, **6,** 295, s. 5, s s. 4
proof of, **6,** 296, *1972—1975*
payment for honour of, before, necessity for, **6,** 417, *2697—2699*
place of, **6,** 295, *1971*
second, subsequent presentment on **6,** 293, *1953*
security, for better, **6,** 291, *1964, 1966*
time of, **6,** 294, *1965—1970*
waiver of, **6,** 293, *1955*

PROTESTANT,
dissenters, **19,** 532, *3930 4010*
assistance, courts, by, **19,** 534, *3936 3938*
property of, **19,** 540, *4013 —4010*
right of, to worship peaceably, **19,** 533, *3933 3935*
term, meaning of, **19,** 533, *3931, 3932*

PROVIDED SCHOOL. *See* School

PROVISION,
trades, usages in, **17,** 61, *650 —661*

PROVISIONAL,
liquidator in winding up of company, costs of, **10,** 858, s. 36, s-s. 3, F. (a), iii
winding-up order, after, **10,** 868, *5872—5871*
before, **10,** 866, *5847—5871*

PROVISIONAL ORDER,
compulsory purchase of land, for, **11,** 104, *19, 20*
electrical undertaking, as to, grant of, **20,** 198, s. 3

PROVISO,
deed, in, **17,** 405, *2138—2165*
defined, **17,** 405, *2138*
condition, when amounting to, **17,** 406, *2140 –2148*
covenant, when amounting to a, **17,** 406, *2149 –2157*
penalty, whether amounting to a, **17,** 408, *2165*
preceding covenant, when amounting to a qualification of, **17,** 407, *2158—2164*
qualification implied by, **17,** 405, *2139*
repugnant, construction of, **17,** 351, *1623 - 1633*

PROVOCATION,
manslaughter, charge of murder reduced to, by, whether, **15,** 776, *8305 8381*
murder, as defence on charge of, **15,** 776, *8305 –8381*

PROXY,
companies, instrument under hand, by, **17,** 241, s. 2, s s. 2
voting by, **9,** 573, s. 30, s-s. 3, D. (d) ii

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT,
action under, against whom it must be commenced, **1,** 6, *28*
action for declaration is an "action" within s. 1, of, **1,** 6, *29*
Admiralty action *in rem*, not an action within s. 1 of, **1,** 6, *26*
certiorari, writ of, to quash surcharges by Local Govt. Board, not an "action" within s. 1 of, **1,** 6, *27*
costs in proceedings under, **1,** 6, *29 - 31. See* Solicitor and Client Costs
injunction is an "action" under s. 1 of, **1,** 6, *30, 7, 31*

PUBLIC COMPANY,
fraud, officer of, by, **15,** 939, *10346 10356*

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS,
defined, **22,** 314
discovery of, *mandamus* for, **18,** 113, *643*
evidence, as, **7,** 315, *352 390*
production for inspection of, as to, **18.** 112, *640 -643*

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL,
conduct of, **19,** 560, *33 38*
managers of. *See* School Managers

PUBLIC FUNDS,
enchance price of, conspiracy to, **15,** 764, *8203*

PUBLIC HEALTH,
criminal proceedings relating to unwholesome food, **15,** 761, *8183 8189*
Public Health Acts, compensation on compulsory purchase of land under, **11,** 291, *2181 2212*
counsel, instruction of, solicitor, by, whether necessary in inquiries under, **3,** 329, *176*
fencing, in regard to, **7,** 293, *200*
land, compulsory purchase of, under, **11,** 118, *113*
restriction of user in case of, **11,** 120, *133 -135*
Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, excavations, fencing of, provisions as to, **7,** 294, *201*
unlicensed place of entertainment, keeping or using, **15,** 759, *8172*

PUBLIC MEETING,
disturbing, **15,** 659, *7103*

PUBLIC MINISTER,
entourage of, privileges of, **11,** 538, *105 115*
privileges of, **11,** 536, *390 101*

PUBLIC OFFICE,
criminal offences in respect of, **15,** 659, *7101 - 7223*
bribery of public officers, **15,** 662, *7149 7159. See also* Bribery
breach of trust by public officer, **15,** 663, *7160—7168*
embezzlement, **15,** 925, *10195 - 10208*
extortion, **15,** 660, *7108 7146. See* Extortion
fraud by public officer, **15,** 663, *7160 –7168*
misconduct in office, **15,** 666, *7194—7209*
judicial officers, by, **15,** 666, s. 8, s-s 1
ministerial officers, by, **15,** 666, *7194 – 7209*
public officers abroad, by, **15,** 666, s. 8, s-s. 3
neglect of duty, **15,** 667, *7210—7223*
oppression, **15,** 662, *7147, 7148. See also* Oppression

PUBLIC OFFICE - *continued.*
criminal offences in respect of—*continued.*
official information, disclosure of, **15,** 659, *7104—7107. See also* DEFENCE OF THE REALM; OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT
refusal to execute public office, **15,** 665, *7180- 7193*
to perform duty, **15,** 667, *7210—7223*
sale of office, **15,** 664, *7169 7179*
procuring appointment to, contract for, **12,** 246, *2012 2020*
sale of, bond for, **7,** 173, *118 - 128*

PUBLIC OFFICER,
action against, **11,** 507, s. 2, s-s. 1
appointment & removal of, **11,** 505, *76—89*
salaries of, assignment of or execution on, **11,** 507, s. 2, s-s. 1

PUBLIC ORDER,
offences against, **15,** 633, *6735—7103*
arms, making & selling, **15,** 640, *6817, 6818*
public terror, causing, **15,** 639, *6814 6816*
brawling in church or churchyard, **15,** 656, *7059—7102*
breach of the peace, **15,** 641, *6821—6829. See* BREACH OF THE PEACE
drilling, unlawful, **15,** 640, *6819, 6820*
false rumours, publishing, **15,** 633, *6735*
forcible detainer, **15,** 655, *7028—7032. See* FORCIBLE DETAINER
entry, **15,** 650, *6953 -7027. See* FORCIBLE ENTRY
mutiny, inciting to, **15,** 638, *6795—6798*
public meeting, disturbing, **15,** 659, *7103*
worship, disturbing, **15,** 656, *7059—7102*
riot, **15,** 646, *6885—6952. See* RIOT
rout, **15,** 646, *6881. See* ROUT
sedition, **15,** 633, *6736- 6794. See* SEDITION
unlawful assembly, **15,** 642, *6830—6883. See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
oaths, administering, **15,** 638, *6799- 6808. See* OATH
societies, **15,** 639, *6809 6813*

PUBLIC POLICY,
agreement contrary to, **12,** 240, *1970—2089*
Act of Parliament, not to apply for, **12,** 253, *2065*
bankruptcy, to secure annulment of adjudication, **12,** 248, s. 4, s s. 2, B. (h)
Bills in Parliament, withdrawal of opposition to, **12,** 251, *2057 2064*
champerty, savouring of, **12,** 248, s. 4, s-s. 2, B. (j)
crime, for benefit from, **12,** 244, *1997, 1998*
death, creating interest in, **12,** 245, *2000- 2009*
election, relating to, **12,** 248, *2026, 2027*
legacy duty, for evasion of, **12,** 248, *2025*
maintenance, savouring of, **12,** 248, s. 4, s-s. 2, B. (j)
marriage brocage, **12,** 249, *2035- 2043*
in fraud of, **12,** 250, *2041 - 2055*
in restraint of, **12,** 248, *2028—2034*
newspaper, restraint of comment in, **12,** 254, *2083*
pension, assignment of, **12,** 247, *2021—2024*
public office, procuring, **12,** 246, *2012 —2020*
titles, obtaining, for, **12,** 246, *2010, 2011*
trade, restraint of, **12,** 251, *2056*
undue influence, to use, **12,** 245, *1999*
what constitutes, **12,** 240, *1970—1975*
charitable gifts contrary to, evidence of, **8,** 265, *268—272*
common law, part of, is, **12,** 242, *1976*
foreign contracts illegal in England if against, **11,** 404, *743—749*

PUBLIC PROSECUTOR. *See* DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS

PUBLIC SCHOOL,
Eton, as, **19,** 585, *177*
Harrow, as, **19,** 584, *172—174*
rates & taxes, exemption from, of, **19,** 585, *178—182*
Rugby, as, **19,** 585, *175, 176*
Shrewsbury, as, **19,** 584, *169 171*
what is a, **19,** 585, *178 182*

PUBLIC SERVANT,
embezzlement by, **15,** 925, *10195—10208*; 932, *10276—10279. See* EMBEZZLEMENT

PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY,
offences against, **15,** 633, *6735—7103. See* PUBLIC ORDER

PUBLIC TRUSTEE,
charitable trust, incompetent to accept, **8,** 369, *1755*

PUBLIC WORSHIP. *See also* DIVINE SERVICE
baptism. *See* BAPTISM
burial service, **19,** 456, *3036. See* BURIAL
churching of women, **19,** 456, *3034, 3035*
clergy, duties of, **19,** 434, *2743—2752*
disturbing, **15,** 656, *7059 —7102*
marriage. *See* MARRIAGE
ornaments, church, of the, **19,** 435, *2762—2917. See* ORNAMENTS (Ecclesiastical)
minister, of the, **19,** 450, *2948—2980. See* ORNAMENTS (Ecclesiastical)
reservation of the Sacrament, **19,** 452, *2974—2977*
rites & ceremonies, **19,** 452, *2967— 2980*; 454, *2997—3021*

PUBLICATION,
abroad, effect of, **13,** 182, *171—176*
representation of play, is, **13,** 179, *150, 151*
contemporaneous, effect of, **13,** 182, *177—179*
first, effect of, **13,** 180, *158 -176*
foreign author, work of, of, **13,** 180, *158 173*; 181, *177—179*
" issue of copies," meaning of, **13,** 180, *155*
lecture, delivery of, is, **13,** 173, *95*
libel, with regard to, **14,** 142, *1151*; 145, *1181—1183*
proof of, **13,** 182, *180, 181*
representation of play abroad is, **13,** 179, *150, 151*
" separately & singly," meaning of, **13,** 180, *156*

PUBLISHER,
trade usages affecting, **17,** 66, *696*

PUFFER,
auction, at, employment of, **3,** 11, *81—105*; 20, *148—161*

PUNISHMENT. *For punishment imposed for offences with regard to particular matters, see main headings dealing with such matters*
alien, deportation of, **14,** 491, s. 7
amount of, principle determining, **14,** 467, *4973—5027. See* SENTENCE
Borstal institutions, detention in, **14,** 480, *5238—5252*
concurrent sentences, **14,** 476, *5181—5192*
consecutive sentences, **14,** 476, *5171—5180*
conviction, consequences of, **14,** 472, *5066—5069*
effect of, **14,** 494, *5451—5461. See* CONVICTION
detention in prison, period of, prisoner awaiting trial, of, **14,** 472, *5059—5065. See also* PRISONER AWAITING TRIAL
fine, **14,** 479, *5233—5237*
habitual criminal, of, **14,** 481, *5253—5399. See* HABITUAL CRIMINAL
drunkard, **14,** 490, *5400--5404. See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD

PUNISHMENT —*continued.*
imprisonment, **14,** 477, *5193—5206. See* IMPRISONMENT
increased sentence, matters calling for, **14,** 475, *5156 5170*
kinds of, **14,** 476, *5171—5252*
matters to be taken into consideration, **14,** 470, *5028—5170*
antecedents of prisoner, **14,** 470, *5028—5046*
last conviction, period since, **14,** 471, *5047 - 5058*
previous convictions, **14,** 471, *5037 - 5046. See also* PREVIOUS CONVICTION
mitigating circumstances, **14,** 473, *5104—5155*
age of prisoner, **14,** 475, *5142 5155*
first offence, **14,** 474, *5117 5141*
previous good character, **14,** 474, *5117 - 5141*
other charges pending, effect of, **14,** 472, *5070 5103*
may be taken into account, **14,** 472, *5070 - 5091*
pardon, **14,** 500, s. 12
penal servitude, **14,** 478, *5207 - 5217*
police supervision, **14,** 494, *5149, 5150*
probation, **14,** 481, s. 3, s-s. 8
recognisance to keep the peace, **14,** 492, *5112- 5148. See* RECOGNAISANCE
reprieve, **14,** 500, s. 12
vagrancy, for, **14,** 500, s. 13
whipping, **14,** 478, *5218 5232*
youthful offenders, of, **14,** 491, *5106--5111. See* YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS

PURCHASE,
auctioneer, by, **3,** 29, *215*
goods of, contract for rescission of, subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **12,** 336, *2822*
land, of, forfeiture, deposit, of, on failure to complete, **20,** 520, s. 2, s-s. 1

PURCHASE MONEY,
Lands Clauses Act, under, agreement, land acquired by, of, **11,** 165, *428—441*
lien for, vendor, of, compulsory purchase, in case of, **11,** 230, *1177 -1202*
sale of goods, on, promise to pay on same day as, consideration, as, **12,** 213, *1719*
sale of land, on, compulsory purchase, on. *See* COMPENSATION
interest on, compulsory purchase, in case of, **11,** 231, *1203--1215*
Lands Clauses Act, under. *See* Lands Clauses Act, *supra.*
retention of part of, purchaser, by, satisfaction for contingent dower, as, **20,** 516, *2137*

PURCHASER,
auctioneer, rights & liabilities in relation to, **3,** 38, *273 —312*
bill of sale, grantee of absolute, from, title of, **7,** 156, *837 ;* 157, *839*
grantor of, from, title of, **7,** 145, *802 - 806*
shares in company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY

PURCHASER FOR VALUE,
bankruptcy, in case of, consideration, proof of, **5,** 845, *7123*
consideration, sufficiency of, **5,** 843, *7107 7122*
meaning of, **5,** 842, *7104 7106*
protection of, **5,** 842, *7104 - 7123*
consideration, total, whether must be paid before notice, **20,** 259, *217, 218*
defence as, how pleaded, **20,** 258, *198 208*
estate acquired by, limited to that held by vendor, **20,** 297, *516--527*
notice of prior interests with, equities, bound by, **20,** 300, *551—553*

PURCHASER FOR VALUE
notice of prior interests *continued.*
with, trust, bound by, **20,** 300, *548 550*
without, who is, **20,** 299, *528 -541*
notice, with, purchaser without notice, from, **20,** 261, *238 251*
without, when equitable estate obtained, **20,** 301, *551 -571*
plea, against whom available, **20,** 259, *209 216*
excluded, **20,** 261, *235 237*
of, equity, in, **20,** 256, *191*
scope of, as defence, **20,** 257, *192 197*
protection afforded by, **20,** 260, *222 231*
possession, whether purchaser must have, **20,** 259, *219 221*
volunteer not protected against, **20,** 304, *581 585*

PURCHASER OF LAND,
covenants in lease, enforcement of, by, **2,** 10, *51*
notice to, constructive, **2,** 42, *229*

QUAKERS,
burial ground of, **8,** 248, *81*

QUANTITIES,
bill of, **7,** 147, *163 —171*

QUANTITY SURVEYOR,
architect, employment by, of, **7,** 448, *172, 173*
deviations, measuring up, **7,** 449, *171, 175*
duties of, **7,** 448, *172 175*
employment of, **7,** 448, *172 175*
liabilities of, **7,** 449, *176 178*
lithographer employed by, charges of, **7,** 450, *180*
remuneration of, amount of, **7,** 449, *179*
contractor, by, **7,** 450, *185 187*
employer, by, **7,** 450, *181 184*

QUANTUM MERUIT,
building contract, on, alteration in written contract, where, **7,** 372, *163*
architect's claim for, **7,** 442, *135, 136*
articles supplied not within contract, in case of, **7,** 371, *159*
circumstances contemplated altered, where, **7,** 370, *153*
extras, in case of, **7,** 371, *156 158*
general rule, **7,** 366, *135*
interference by employer, where, **7,** 369, *150*
oral agreement as to extension, where, **7,** 372, *162*
waiver of special contract, where, **7,** 370, *151*
work completed after date specified, where, **7,** 369, *149*
different from that contracted for, where, **7,** 366, *140 141*
of no benefit to owner, where, **7,** 366, *136 139*
outside contract, where, **7,** 371, *160*
unfinished, where, **7,** 367, *145 148*
varied, where, **7,** 371, *155 161*
wrongful forfeiture, where, **7,** 370, *151, 152*
contract, application of, to, **12,** 115, *752 765*
entire, in case of, **12,** 115, *755 763*
failure to perform whole, in case of, **12,** 116, *759—763*
open & unrescinded, in case of, **12,** 115, *752 754*
repudiation of, in case of, **12,** 350, *2902 2906*
recovery on, where contract unenforceable, Statute of Frauds, under, **12,** 166, *1213 1215*
seaman's wages, wrongful dismissal, in case of, **12,** 115, *753*
tender to a, **12,** 319, *2635*
work done by intending lessee, for, where agreement for lease unenforceable, Statute of Frauds, under, **12,** 166, *1215*

QUARE IMPEDIT,
duplex querela, concurrent remedy by, whether any, **19,** 388, *2123*
King, patron, as, in case of, **11,** 523, *285*
mandamus excluded by, **16,** 299, *1126—1131*
patronage, right of ecclesiastical, action for disturbing, **19,** 338, *2120—2183*
against whom may be brought, **19,** 388, *2140—2151*
costs in, **19,** 392, *2181—2183*
judgment in, **19,** 392, *2180*
pleading in, **19,** 389, *2152 - 2159*
title, proof of, in, necessity for, **19,** 390, *2160—2179*
who may bring, **19,** 388, *2133—2139*

QUARRIES,
fencing of, liability as to, **7,** 285, *148 ;* 288, *165—167 ;* 294, *205*

QUARTER SESSIONS,
jurisdiction, criminal, **14,** 129, *1017—1031*
smuggling, in case of, **15,** 724, *7837*

QUE ESTATE,
profit à prendre, in regard to, **19,** 200, *1526*

QUEBEC,
legislature, power to appoint court of Fire Marshal, **17,** 445, *180*
special powers of, **17,** 445, *181*

QUEEN,
consort, coronation, right to, **11,** 500, *31*
feme sole, rights & powers as, **11,** 500, *27- 30*
dowager, status of, **11,** 500, *32*
regnant, powers & status of, **11,** 499, *22- 26*

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY,
assurance for, funds laid out in lands, as to, **8,** 278, 490, *491*
augmentation of curacy, **19,** 517, s. 13
glebe, mortgage of, to, **19,** 517, *3791*

QUIA EMPTORES, STATUTE OF,
subinfeudation, abolition of, by, **13,** 19, *122*

QUIA TIMET ACTION,
ancient lights, threatened obstruction of, in case of, **20,** 549, *2709, 2710*
anticipated nuisance, in case of, **20,** 549, *2711*
easement, apprehended disturbance of, in case of, **19,** 188, *1391—1400*
covenant for payment of sum *in futuro*, part alienated by covenantor, where, **20,** 551, *2722*
execution, court will not interfere by, to stay, **20,** 549, *2708*
future interest, protection of, **20,** 550, *2714—2722*
for, reversioner, by, **20,** 550, *2714*
imminent injury as ground for, **20,** 548, *2703—2705*
legacy *in futuro*, action against executor, **20,** 550, *2715—2720*
property in danger, must be, **20,** 551, *2721*
right, infringement of, **20,** 549, *2706, 2707*
surety, to relieve from liability, **20,** 549, *2712, 2713*

QUIET ENJOYMENT,
lease, covenant in, for, shooting-tenant, rights of, under, **2,** 75, *534 ;* 76, *552*

QUIT RENT,
copyhold, incident to, **13,** 99, *1265—1268*
distress, recovery by, **13,** 99, *1269, 1270*
limitation of actions with regard to, **13,** 100, *1273—1277*

QUIT RENT—*continued.*
remedy for, **13,** 99, *1269—1272*
rent, within definition of, in Real Property Limitation Acts, **13,** 100, *1276*
vendor & purchaser, between, **13,** 100, s. 4, s-s. 4

QUO WARRANTO,
abolition of office, effect of, **16,** 360, *1906, 1907*
applicable, when & when not, **16,** 355, *1853—1932*
application for, **16,** 362, *1933— 2019*
affidavits on, **16,** 366, *1997—2019*
by whom made, **16,** 367, *2005—2011*
sufficiency of, **16,** 368, *2012—2019*
private relator, by, **16,** 363, *1943—1980*
conditions precedent to, **16,** 363, *1948—1956*
disqualifications of relator, **16,** 364, *1957—1980*
successive applications, **16,** 362, *1934—1936*
time limit for, **16,** 365, *1981—1996*
who may make, **16,** 362, *1938—1980*
Attorney-General, information by, **16,** 362, *1938—1942*
consolidation, several defendants, where, **16,** 368, *2021—2024*
corporate office, validity of appointment to, election not conforming to charter, **13,** 311, *433—435*
evidence in, **13,** 310, *427, 428*
grounds for granting, **13,** 311, *433—444*
testing by, **13,** 310, *417—465*
what officers, in respect of, **13,** 312, *415- 465*
who may be relator, **13,** 310, *418—423*
who may defend, **13,** 311, *441*
corporation, against, **13,** 421, *1405- 1410*
discovery of documents granted in, **13,** 423, *1446, 1447*
dissolution of, effecting, **13,** 436, *1590—1593*
inspection of documents, of, as to, **13,** 425, *1469, 1470*
leave, whether necessary, **13,** 421, *1405*
return of whole corporation, to, **13,** 421, *1410*
costs in regard to, in general, **16,** 371, *2063- 2081*
security for, **16,** 372, *2094, 2100*
statute, under, **16,** 371, *2082 2093*
councillor, election of, validity of, **20,** 121, *991*
court, discretion of, **16,** 354, *1840- 1852*
jurisdiction of, **16,** 351, *1838— 1852*
leave of, necessity for, **16,** 354, *1838, 1839*
Crown, demise of, effect of, **16,** 370, *2058*
defence in case of, **16,** 369, *2030—2038*
documents, inspection of, in, **16,** 370, *2059*
evidence in case of, **16,** 369, *2040—2042*
franchise, right to, tested by, **16,** 353, *1824 ;* 362, *1930— 1932*
guardians of the poor, lies in respect of, **20,** 142, *1160*
holder of office, disqualification of, in case of, **16,** 358, *1892- - 1900*
individual corporation, against, **13,** 421, *1407*
judgment in, **16,** 370, *2047—2053*
justices' licence, as to grant of, **16,** 361, *1918*
mandamus excluded by, **16,** 300, *1132, 1133 ;* 356, *1871—1873 ;* 357, *1877*
nature of, **16,** 353, *1823—1831*
new trial in, **16,** 370, *2054— 2057*
non-corporate body usurping privilege of corporation, in case of, **13,** 420, *1404*
office created by charter or statute, in respect to, **16,** 355, *1853—1857*
ouster, judgment of, effect of, **16,** 369, *2035 ;* 370, *2049—2053*
particular offices, in regard to, **16,** 361, *1919—1929*
permanency & independency of office required for application of, **16,** 356, *1864—1870*
possession of office requisite for application of, **16,** 356, *1871—1878 ;* 357, *1882*
practice & procedure as to, **16,** 368, *2020—2062*

QUO WARRANTO *continued.*
proceedings in error, **16,** 371, *2062*
quashing, **16,** 370, *2060*
stay of, **16,** 370, *2061*
public offices, in respect to, **16,** 355, *1858—1863*
purpose of, **16,** 353, *1832—1837*
remedy, appropriate, whether, **16,** 360, *1908 - 1918*
resignation of office, effect of, **16,** 359, *1901– 1905*
rule, enlargement of, **16,** 368, *2025, 2026*
rule *nisi*, form of, **16,** 369, *2027—2029*
surrender of office, acceptance of second incompatible with first, by, in case of, **13,** 318, *530, 531 ;* 319, *534*
title to office requisite for application of, **16,** 357, *1879—1881*
town council, vacancy on, ascertained under, must be, *mandamus*, before issue of, **20,** 120, *983*
trial of, **16,** 369, *2043—2046*
user of office requisite for application of, **16,** 358, *1883 – 1891*
usurpation of office, for, **16,** 355, *1854, 1855*
venue, change of, **16,** 368, *2020*

QUORUM,
Companies Clauses Acts, under, calling up of unpaid capital, meeting, absence of, at, **9,** 324, *2017—2019*
company directors, of, meetings of, at, **9,** 518, *3399 3418*

QUOUSQUE,
seizure by lord of manor, rights of, **13,** 109, *1388 - 1401*

RABBITS,
coursing, as to, **2,** 287, *585 -587*
damage by, as to, **2,** 207, *28, 29 ;* 250, *325*
feræ naturæ, are, **2,** 215, *107*
killing of, dog, by, as to, **2,** 214, *95*
larceny of, **2,** 212, *80*
possession of, evidence of, **2,** 212, *70 82*
property in, as to, **2,** 206, *26- 29 ;* 211, *76 ;* 212, *80 82 ;* 215, *107, 108 ;* 224, *165*
when dead, **2,** 211, *76 ;* 215, *107, 108*
trespass in pursuit of, **2,** 207, *28*
warren, in a, **2,** 206, *26-- 28*

RACE,
course. *See* HORSE RACE

RAILWAY,
compensation, compulsory acquisition of land, for, **11,** 290, s. 1, s-s. 1
injurious affection, for, **11,** 290, s. 1, s-s. 1
contract to construct, specific performance of, **7,** 400, *267—270*
excessive charges, Railway Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to, **8,** 158, *1025, 1026*
fares, offences by passenger in respect of, **14,** 29, *6*
forgery of pass of, **15,** 1067, *12071. See* FORGERY
malicious damage to, **15,** 1035, *11671-- 11685. See also* MALICIOUS DAMAGE
obstruction, by, **15,** 1035, *11671 11680*
passenger's safety, endangering, by, **15,** 1036, *11681— 11684*
rates, maximum. *See* RAILWAY RATES & CHARGES
reasonable facilities, canal for navigation purposes, maintenance of, as to, **8,** 150, *986*
cheap trains, *defined*, **8,** 156, *1011 ;* 157, *1018*
company's duties as to, **8,** 156, *1015 ;* 157, *1019*
cloakroom, as to, **8,** 220, *1398*
condition as to packing goods, imposition of, as to, **8,** 62, 416
continuous line communication, obligations as to, **8,** 153, *998 ;* 155, *1005—1010*
disputes between companies as to through traffic, settlement of, pending, as to, **8,** 153, *1001 ;* 155, *1009*

RAILWAY *continued.*
reasonable facilities—*continued.*
footbridge, as to, **8,** 146, *961*
goods arriving late, as to, **8,** 150, *985*
collection of, foreign line, over, as to, **8,** 150, *982*
delivery of, as to, **8,** 149, *981*
traffic, generally, as to, **8,** 147, *968 987*
junction facilities, as to, competing lines, between, as to, **8,** 154, *1001*
lavatory accommodation, as to, **8,** 146, *965, 966*
locomotive power, as to, **8,** 148, *978 980*
order as to, several companies, affecting, **8,** 153, *999*
passenger trains, as to, **8,** 151, *988 991*
persons not using railway, exclusion of, as to, **8,** 147, *967*
public service, works required for, as to, **8,** 150, *984*
railway taken over by Government, when, as to, **8,** 144, *951*
reduced fares, available, to whom, **8,** 157, *1016, 1019*
siding accommodation, as to, **8,** 146, *958 ;* 147, *968 - 973 ;* 190, *1200*
construction & user of, as to, **8,** 144, *948*
signals, as to, for company with running powers, **8,** 144, *947*
special Act, as required by, **8,** 153, *1002*
station, covered, as to, **8,** 151, *988*
covered way to, as to, **8,** 151, *989*
enlargement of, as to, **8,** 145, *957 ;* 147, *969*
new, erection of, as to, **8,** 146, *958 960*
level crossing at, as to, **8,** 145, *955*
stations, as to, generally, **8,** 145, *953 967*
statutes, under, as to, **8,** 144, *947 -1026*
storage accommodation, as to, **8,** 148, *977*
structural alterations, large, involving, as to, **8,** 144, *949*
through traffic, as to, **8,** 152, *993 1010*
public convenience as a consideration, **8,** 152, *996, 998*
who may apply, **8,** 152, *993 995 ;* 153, *999 ;* 154, *1004, 1005*
trucks, as to, **8,** 148, *974, 975 ;* 149, *979*
under Railway Act & private Act, as to, **8,** 144, *950*
waiting room, as to, **8,** 145, *957 ;* 147, *969*
weighing coal, for, as to, **8,** 149, *979*
working agreement as to, interpretation of, **8,** 154, *1003*
revision of, to afford, **8,** 145, *952*
workmen's tickets, as to, **8,** 156, *1015*
trains, additional trains, service & fares, order as to, **8,** 157, *1018 1022*
running powers over, easement, distinguished from, **19,** 13, *25—27*
support, right of, mines & minerals, in case of, compensation as to, **11,** 152, *317 353*
through booking, considerations governing order as to, **8,** 164, *1061 1064*
through rates, agreement as to, effect of, **8,** 159, *1032, 1033*
alternative routes as a factor, **8,** 160, *1039, 1040*
apportionment of, as to, **8,** 163, *1056 1058*
canal company as applicant for, **8,** 159, *1029*
competing routes, equal rates as between, **8,** 163, *1053*
dock company as applicant for, **8,** 159, *1030*
effect on other rates in fixing, as to, **8,** 162, *1052*
fixing, apportionment & rescission of, as to, **8,** 162, *1052—1060*
granted subject to tonnage apportionment, **8,** 161, *1043*
land & sea route, comparison with other rates, **8,** 165, *1065*
maximum remuneration, objection as to, **8,** 160, *1038*
onus of proof as to reasonableness of proposed new rate, **8,** 163, *1054*

RAILWAY *continued.*

through rates—*continued.*
point of exchange, suitability of, considered, **8,** 162, *1051*
public interests considered, order made, in, **8,** 160, *1035—1043*
Railway Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to, **8,** 159, *1034*
re-apportionment, jurisdiction of Railway Commissioners, as to, **8,** 164, *1060*
reasonable junctions, decision as to, **8,** 162, *1050*
reasonableness of route a consideration, **8,** 161, *1044—1049*
services performed considered, in fixing, **8,** 164, *1059*
who may apply for, as to, **8,** 158, *1027—1034*
undue preference, as to, **8,** 165, *1066—1224.* *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION,

court of record, is, **16,** 132, *303*
judicial commissioners, as, **16,** 204, s. 1

RAILWAY CLAUSES ACTS,

application of, **8,** 12, *51, 52*

RAILWAY COMPANY,

animals, carriage of, as to. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS
arrest by official of, **14,** 184, *1635*
special constable of, **14,** 185, *1636*
bailee, as, liability of, **3,** 83, *189—198*
business of, statutory control of, **8,** 144, *947—1377*
Carriers Act, 1830, felony by company's servant, proof of, **8,** 54, *359 - 366*
gross negligence alleged, of, **8,** 54, *356 358*
loss by felony of company's servant, **8,** 53, *351 - 366*
notice limiting liability under, **8,** 51, *342 ;* 52, *341, 348—350*
position under, claim for loss or injury, in, of, **8,** 48, *299 366*
scope & effect of, **8,** 48, *299 307*
special contract, effect of, **8,** 52, *347—351*
valuables, declaration as to, concealment, effect of, **8,** 51, *343*
increased charges for, under, **8,** 51, *342 ;* 52, *341, 345*
value defined, **8,** 49, *308 312 ;* 50, *322, 330*
coal, as carriers of, **8,** 8, *19, 20 ;* 12, *51, 52*
common carriers, as, **8,** 7, *16 - 20.* *See* COMMON CARRIER
no statutory obligation to be, **8,** 7, *16, 17*
compensation by,
injurious affection for, measure of, **11,** 147, *313, 314*
where land of claimant not taken, **11,** 136, *225, 228 ;* 137, *235, 237, 238, 240, 242 246 ;* 138, *250, 251 ;* 139, *256 ;* 140, *259, 261 267 ;* 141, *270 ;* 143, *274, 276 ;* 144, *280 283, 286, 287 ;* 145, *289, 292 - 295 ;* 146, *298 - 304 ;* 147, *306, 307, 309-311*
where other land of claimant taken, **11,** 134, *213 - 215*
mines & minerals, in respect of, **11,** 152, *339 345*
delay, liability for, of, **8,** 14, *59 ;* 25, *142 148 ;* 26, *150—152 ;* 27, *154—156 ;* 56, *372 ;* 61, *411—413 ;* 63, *428 ;* 68, s. 2, s-s. 2, C. (d) iii
dogs, of, not common carriers, **8,** 8, *18*
gross negligence, liability for, **8,** 34, *193 ;* 45, *271 ;* 54, *256, 357*
land & sea, by, carriage of goods, contract for, **8,** 48, *299 - 302 ;* 52, *347*
land, compulsory purchase of, by, **11,** 114, *90—105*
minerals not purchased, **11,** 152, *346*
purpose, *bonâ fide*, must be, **11,** 114, *90 94*
collateral, **11,** 116, *100—103*
what included in, **11,** 116, *95—99*

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued.*

lien, particular, of, cloakroom charges, in respect of, as to, **8,** 220, *1398*
mandamus to, compel, to, goods, to carry, as to, **8,** 228, *1473*
negligence, for, liability at common law, in case of, **8,** 15, *66 ;* 29, *165, 166 ;* 34, *193 ;* 38, *210 ;* 44, *268 ;* 45, *271 ;* 54, *356- 358*
non-delivery, goods of, what is, **8,** 68, *461*
owner's risk, conditions, as to, **8,** 24, *134 ;* 51, *341 ;* 56, *372 ;* 57, *373, 376 ;* 59, *390, 391 ;* 60, *394 ;* 63, *424 ;* 64, *433 441 ;* 66, *449, 453—461*
packed parcels, carriage charges for, **8,** 15, *67*
passengers, carriage of, obligations, as to. *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS
luggage. *See* LUGGAGE
of, not common carriers, **8,** 8, *18*
prescriptive rights, prevention of acquisition of, by, **11,** 121, *137, 138*
Railway & Canal Traffic Acts, as effecting, **8,** 55, *367—376*
special contract or condition under, generally, as to, **8,** 57, *381- 461*
under, liability limited to contracting company's lines, **8,** 55, *367*
under, no obligation to carry goods, liability for loss by, **8,** 57, *373*
rates, maximum, as to. *See* RAILWAY RATES & CHARGES
reasonable facilities, as to. *See* RAILWAY, reasonable facilities
servant of, who is, **8,** 56, *370*
special contract, alternative rule, as to, **8,** 56, *372 ;* 57, *375 ;* 59, *389, 390 ;* 60, *392 ;* 61, *413 ;* 62, *419 ;* 63, *423—432 ;* 119, *795*
conditions in, claims, as to, reasonableness of, **8,** 13, *56 ;* 59, *387, 391 ;* 60, *392*
loss & damage, as to, reasonableness of, **8,** 13, *56 ;* 24, *134 ;* 56, *370, 382 ;* 57, *375, 381 ;* 58, *382 ;* 59, *387, 390 ;* 60, *392, 394, 402—422*
reasonable, what is, in general, **8,** 56, *370 ;* 57, *381 ;* 59, *387, 388 ;* 60, *392*
signature to, necessity for, **8,** 52, *347 ;* 55, *367, 368 ;* 57, *373, 381, 382*
perishables, in case of, **8,** 61, *412 ;* 62, *421*
signature to & reasonableness of, as to, **8,** 52, *347 ;* 55, *367 ;* 56, *368, 370 ;* 57, *373, 381 ;* 58, *382*
sufficiency of, **8,** 58, *386—391*
transit, partly by sea, alternative rate, in case of, **8,** 64, *432*
wilful misconduct, evidence of, as to, **8,** 45, *271 ;* 59, *390 ;* 65, *442—460*
steamboats, powers & obligations as to use of, by, **8,** 56, *370 ;* 57, *374—376*
statutory modifications of common law liability of, **8,** 48, *299—462*
ultra vires, acts which are, **13,** 360, *950 952*
undue preference, as to. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE
value, declaration as to, **8,** 51, *343 ;* 61, *409*
winding up of, **10,** 1193, *8470, 8471*

RAILWAY PASSENGER,

arrest & detention of, as to, **8,** 108, *728 ;* 109, *729, 736 ;* 110, *743 ;* 115, *771 777 ;* 117, *783*
carriage of, liability in respect of. *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS
common carrier of, railway company is not, **8,** 8, *18*
explosive, carried by, liability for damages, in case of, **8,** 74, *496*
fares of, offences by passenger in respect of, **14,** 29, *6*
free pass, travelling by, company's liability for accident, in case of, **8,** 57, *376*
luggage. *See* LUGGAGE
obligation on companies to carry, as to, **8,** 70, *463, 467, 472 ;* 71, *473, 478*

RAILWAY PASSENGER *continued.*
offences by, bye-laws of railway companies, under, as to, **8,** 110, *741—753* ; 115, *773*
statutes, under, as to, **8,** 108, *728—739.* *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS
railway company, duty of, to take care. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY
removal from train, company's servant, by, responsibility as to, **8,** 113, *765, 766* ; 114, *768*

RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES,
additional charges, exceptional services, for, as to, **8,** 202, *1283—1287*
specifically authorised, as to, **8,** 200, *1278—1282*
arbitrator, reference to, Railway Act, under, scope of, as to, **8,** 206, *1319*
classification of goods, as to, **8,** 195, *1238—1245*
collection & delivery charges, as to, **8,** 207, s. 8
corn & grain, as to, **8,** 199, *1268*
dangerous goods, as to, **8,** 195, *1245*
demurrage, charge, terminal or transit, is not a, **8,** 207, *1325*
conveyance, rate for, not to be included in, **8,** 198, *1263*
disputes relating to, as to, **8,** 209, s. 9, s s. 1
notice of, trader, to, effect of, **8,** 209, *1333*
railway company, claim by, as to, **8,** 207, *1324 1333*
rates, for, alteration of, as to, **8,** 207, *1326*
reasonable time, reasonable sum, what is, as to, **8,** 207, *1327—1329*
through traffic, incurred in respect of, **8,** 199, *1276* ; 208, *1330*
trader's own trucks, in respect of, as to, **8,** 209, *1334*
disputes, as to, **8,** 205, *1313—1319*
exceptional rates & fares, as to, **8,** 207, s. 6
services, for, **8,** 202, *1283—1287*
"false account," giving of, Railway Act, under, offence, as, **8,** 206, *1320—1323*
fish, fresh, as to, **8,** 195, *1244*
fruit, as to, **8,** 195, *1241*
goods, exportation, for purposes of, as to, **8,** 195, *1238*
manufactured, as to, **8,** 195, *1239*
increase of, as to, **8,** 213, *1356—1377*
calculation by weight, alteration in, by, as to, **8,** 214, *1359* ; 215, *1365* ; 217, *1375*
cost of work, consequent upon, as to, **8,** 215, *1366, 1368—1371*
demurrage, charge for, by, as to, **8,** 214, *1362*
justification of, as to, **8,** 215, *1365—1377*
onus of proof, in, as to, **8,** 215, *1365, 1366*
notice of, sufficiency of, as to, **8,** 213, *1356*
previous reduction, after, as to, **8,** 183, *1162* ; 215, *1364*
undue preference, to obviate, **8,** 217, *1371—1376*
what amounts to, as to, **8,** 214, *1357—1364*
maximum allowable, as to, **8,** 193, *1225—1237*
services included in as to, **8,** 195, *1246*
minimum rates, as to, **8,** 207, s. 5
owner's risk rates, as to, **8,** 207, s. 7
Railway & Canal Commissioners & Railway Rates Tribunal, jurisdiction of, & procedure before, **8,** 217, s. 13
rate books, as to, **8,** 203, *1290—1312*
contents of, as to, **8,** 203, *1290, 1291*
inspection of, commissioners, jurisdiction of, to order, as to, **8,** 205, *1308*
rates, division of, to be communicated or entered in, **8,** 149, *979* ; 204, *1295*
rates, division of, court, order by, as to, grounds for, as to, **8,** 204, *1299—1303*
rebates, sidings rates, on, **8,** 209, *1335—1355*
agreement, as to, effect of, **8,** 210, *1338* ; 212, *1351—1353*

RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES *continued.*
rebates—*continued.*
amount of, as to, **8,** 210, *1337*, 211, *1341* ; 212, *1345, 1349*
composition of traffic rate, inferences as to, **8,** 211, *1343—1345*
reduction of, as to, **8,** 217, s. 12
rent, warehouse, transit, after, incurred, as to, **8,** 209, *1332*
scrap steel, as to, **8,** 195, *1243*
terminal charges, **8,** 195, *1247—1271*
haulage, reception to private sidings, from, as to, **8,** 199, *1276, 1277*
invoicing, clerkage, weighing, as to, **8,** 160, *1038* ; 196, *1252* ; 198, *1259, 1262*, 199, *1264 1268*
loading & unloading, meaning of, **8,** 196, *1251, 1252*
railway company, entitled to make, whether, special Acts, under, **8,** 195, *1247*
"services incidental to," meaning of, **8,** 196, *1252, 1253*, 200, *1279*
shunting & marshalling, as to, **8,** 148, *978* ; 150, *982* ; 160, *1038* ; 197, *1256—1259*
sidings, use of, shunting or unloading, for, as to, **8,** 198, *1261, 1262*
signals at junction with siding, maintaining & working, as to, **8,** 197, *1256*, 198, *1259*
station & siding accommodation, as to, **8,** 196, *1251, 1252* ; 198, *1259, 1262* ; 199, *1268*
"stopping," meaning of, **8,** 197, *1253, 1254*
through carriage, rates governed by foreign company's Act, **8,** 203, *1288*
short distance rate, application of, as to, **8,** 203, *1289*
through rates, as to. *See* RAILWAY
undue preference, as to. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE

RAPE,
aiding & abetting, offence of, **14,** 93, *628—630*
bail, in, **14,** 162, *1383, 1381*, 164, *1431*
boy under 14 cannot be convicted of, **14,** 54, *201 211*
character of person prosecuting, evidence as to, in case of, **14,** 364, *3859—3873*
commission, method of, **15,** 843, *9264 9276*
committed, by whom, **15,** 843, *9263*
consent, **15,** 843, *9277 9304*
corroboration, **15,** 846, *9305—9307*
evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14,** 380, *1003 4006*
offence, nature of, **15,** 842, *9258—9262*

RATE,
exchange, of, contract, in case of, **11,** 358, s. 6
damages, assessment of, as affecting, **17,** 158, *596—618*
interest, in case of, **11,** 362, s. 4
legacy, in case of, **11,** 358, s. 6

RATES,
bankruptcy, preference in, for, **4,** 474, *1277—1283*
proof in, **4,** 278, *2601* ; 320, *3001, 3002*
bill of sale, non-production of receipt for rates as cause for seizure, under, **7,** 63, *359—364*
power to grantee under, to pay on default, **7,** 69, *401, 402*
burial ground, liability of, for, **7,** 564, *387—391*
charity, gift in aid of rates as good charitable gift, **8,** 257, *186*
church. *See* CHURCH RATE
compulsory purchase of land, liability in case of, **11,** 110, *60, 61*
distress for, bill of sale as protection against, **7,** 151, *819, 820*
non-payment of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES
public school, exemption of, from, **19,** 585, *178—882*

RATIFICATION,
company, by, acts *ultra vires*, of directors, of, **9,** 481, *3159—3167*; **10,** 738, *4612, 4613*
contract made before commencement of business, of, **9,** 637, *4209—4213*
incorporation of, **9,** 637, *4209—4213*

RATIFICATION OF AGENCY,
acts capable & incapable of, **1,** 396, *985—1001*
borrowing, as to, **1,** 406, *1050—1053*
company, by, **9,** 627, *4152—4159*
acts done before incorporation, of, **1,** 396, s. 1
ultra vires of directors, of, **9,** 481, *3159—3167*
contract, as to, **1,** 401, *1021—1024*; 421, *1151, 1153, 1154*
breach of, effect of, **1,** 402, *1023*
distress, as to, **1,** 407, *1055—1059*; 422, *1156—1158*
effect of, **1,** 418, *1128—1145*
act in excess of authority, in, **1,** 421, *1147*
agent relieved of liability, **1,** 420, *1142 1145*
equivalent to prior command, **1,** 418, *1132—1139*
general rule as to, **1,** 418, *1128—1131*
execution, as to, **1,** 408, *1060—1063*
false imprisonment, as to, **1,** 408, *1065, 1066*
forgery incapable of, **1,** 397, *990—995*
general rule as to, **1,** 396, *985—989*; 405, *1044—1046*
illegal acts, of, **1,** 397, *990—997*
insurance, as to, **1,** 409, *1068, 1069*
knowledge essential to, **1,** 404, *1037—1043*
legal proceedings, as to, **1,** 409, *1071—1073*; 422, *1160*
letting, as to, **1,** 409, *1074—1076*
payment, as to, **1,** 410, *1080—1084*
person capable of, **1,** 399, *1002—1020*
unascertained at date of act, by, **1,** 401, *1015—1017*
proof, burden of, **1,** 417, *1127*
public officer, of acts of, **1,** 419, *1138, 1139*
purchase, as to, **1,** 411, *1086—1097*; 422, *1161—1165*
notice to quit, as to, **1,** 402, *1027—1030*; 410, *1078, 1079*
receipt of money, as to, **1,** 413, *1098, 1099*
sale, as to, **1,** 413, *1100—1110*; 422, *1167—1169*
signature, of, **1,** 415, *1112—1116*
specific acts, of, **1,** 420, *1146—1172*
stoppage *in transitu*, in case of, **1,** 403, *1035, 1036*; 416, *1117*
tender, acceptance of, **1,** 416, *1119, 1120*
time for, **1,** 401, *1021—1036*
trespass, as to, **1,** 423, *1170 1172*
work executed, as to, **1,** 417, *1123—1126*

RATING,
electrical undertakings, of, **20,** 213, s. 15
tithe, of, **19,** 409, *2137*
rentcharge, of, **19,** 409, *2137*

REAL PROPERTY,
alien's right to hold, common law, at, **2,** 134, *97—123*
statute law, by, **2,** 121, Part I., note; 137, *124—129*
alienation of, executor, by, **24,** 576—585
bastard cannot inherit, **3,** 376, *165*
deceased, of, interest of representative in, **23,** 307—317

RECEIPT,
banker, by, **3,** 178, *323—326*. *See* BANKER
by, stamp, necessity for, **3,** 178, *324, 325*
for, agent, by, **3,** 178, *323*
bill of sale, when, **7,** 7, *17—51*
building society mortgage, discharge of, by, **7,** 481, *162—171*
clause. *See* RECEIPT CLAUSE
evidence, effect of, as, **12,** 494, *4028—4059*
forgery of, **15,** 1061, *11993—12019*. *See* FORGERY
release, as, **12,** 500, *4096, 4097*

RECEIPT CLAUSE,
body of deed, in, what amounts to, **17,** 373, *1829, 1830*
common law, effect at, of, **17,** 370, *1807—1814*
conclusive, how far, **17,** 372, *1825—1828*
Conveyancing Act, 1881, effect under, of, **17,** 372, *1824—1832*
deed, in, construction of, **17,** 370, *1807—1832*
equity, effect in, of, **17,** 371, *1815—1823*
mortgage deed, in, **17,** 373, *1831, 1832*

RECEIVER,
alien enemy, of, assets of, apart from statute, as to, **2,** 153, *242—245*
war legislation, under, as to, **2,** 154, *246—248*
appointment of, mortgage debt, in respect of, **4,** 360, *3360*
not stay of execution, **4,** 87, *788*
bank, customer of, appointment, of, closes account of, whether, **3,** 181, *342*
bankruptcy, appointed in, **4,** 37, *317*
interference with, **4,** 16, *61, 62*
proceedings against, **4,** 16, *63*
constitution secured creditor in, **4,** 360, *3360—3365*
company, of, appointment of, contract of company, effect of, on, **9,** 634, s. 31, s-s. 5, A. (i)
appointment of, effect of, **10,** 796, *5024—5026*
enforcement of remedies under security, in relation to, **10,** 792, *4974—4983*
liabilities of, **10,** 797, *5037—5042*
position of, **10,** 796, *5027, 5028*
powers of, **10,** 797, *5031—5036*
rights of, **10,** 796, *5029, 5030*
contempt of court by, **16,** 38, s. 10, s-s. 1, A
debenture-holder, for, acts of, **10,** 810, *5175*
debtor's summons, may take out, **4,** 87, *789*
distress, by the court, appointed, where, **18,** 286, *211—218*
mortgaged property of, **18,** 286, *219—222*
ecclesiastical office, of, **19,** 243, *264*
equitable execution, appointment of, bankruptcy proceedings, in, **4,** 87, *788*
jurisdiction as to, **20,** 289, s. 22
foreign immovables, of, appointment of, **11,** 353, *378—380*
interference with, **11,** 354, *380*
interim, in bankruptcy, **4,** 204, *1882—1885*
official. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Bankruptcy)
partnership between British subjects & alien enemies, as to, appointment & powers of, **2,** 153, *245—248*
security of, **10,** 795, *5018—5023*
accepted, what will be, **10,** 795, *5020*
cover, what must, **10,** 796, *5021*
necessity for, **10,** 795, *5018, 5019*
time allowed for, **10,** 796, *5022, 5023*

RECEIVER AND MANAGER,
company, of, agent, as, **10,** 800, *5067—5070*
appointment of, **10,** 798, *5043—5099*
appointed, when, **10,** 798, *5045—5054*
who may be, **10,** 799, *5055—5059*
effect of, **10,** 799, *5060—5064*
position of, **10,** 800, *5065—5070*
borrow, power to, as to, **10,** 800, *5071—5078*
discharge of, **10,** 803, *5097—5099*
indemnity, when entitled to, **10,** 801, *5079—5084*
extent of, **10,** 802, *5084*
liabilities of, **10,** 802, *5085—5094*
remuneration of, **10,** 803, *5095, 5096*

RECEIVER IN CHANCERY,
bankruptcy notice by, **4,** 87, *789*
petition by, **4,** 113, *1019*

RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY,
evidence, in case of, **15,** 975, *10901—10909*
admissibility of, **14,** 382, *4024—4038*
explanation by accused, **15,** 972, *10861—10879*
reasonable, onus on prosecution to refute, **15,** 972, *10869—10879*
guilty knowledge, **15,** 969, *10816—10850*
direction to jury, as to, **15,** 970, *10833—10836*
evidence & proof, **15,** 970, *10837—10850*
must be proved, **15,** 969, *10816—10820*
onus of proof, as to, **15,** 969, *10828—10832*
husband & wife, adulterer receiving goods taken by wife, **15,** 974, *10893—10900*
husband, by, from wife, **15,** 973, *10885—10890*
joint receiving, **15,** 973, *10880—10884*
wife, by, from husband, **15,** 974, *10891, 10892*
indictment, count for receiving may be added to larceny, **15,** 977, *10920—10927*
guilty knowledge must be alleged in, **15,** 976, *10916*
in case of, **15,** 975, *10910—10927*
joinder of charges in, jury's powers, **15,** 977, *10920, 10921*
several offenders on different dates chargeable in one, **15,** 977, *10926*
Larceny Act, 1916, effect of, **15,** 962, *10752*
possession, actual or constructive, essential, **15,** 965, *10733—10779*
presumption by, **15,** 972, *10861—10865*
proof of, **15,** 965, *10773—10786*
recent, **15,** 971, *10851—10860*
resumption of, owner, by, effect of, **15,** 961, *10717—10751*
what amounts to, **15,** 966, *10787—10815*
previous convictions, evidence of, when admissible on notice, **15,** 970, *10847—10850*
proof, in case of, **15,** 975, *10901—10909*
receiving stolen property, **15,** 962, *10753—10772*
what is, **15,** 960, *10733—10752*
successive receivers all punishable, **15,** 961, *10741—10743*
trial, in case of, **15,** 975, *10910—10927*
venue in, proceedings against, **14,** 144, *1174*

RECEIVING ORDER,
amendment of, **4,** 161, *1506—1510*
appeals from, **4,** 161, *1511—1553*
date of, **4,** 161, *1503—1507*
effect of, **4,** 166, *1554—1571*
foreigner, against **4,** 154, *1447*
form of, **4,** 160, *1500—1502*
generally, **4,** 153 *et seq.*
infant partner, against, **4,** 29, *230—233*; 30, *237*
jurisdiction of court, **4,** 153, *1443—1451*
wrong court, issued by, **4,** 154, *1450*
refusal of, effect of, **4,** 154, *1455—1458*
grounds for, **4,** 155, *1460—1499*
registrar, jurisdiction of, **4,** 154, *1454*
rescission of, **4,** 161, *1511—1553*
stay of advertisement in Gazette, **4,** 169, *1576—1579*
proceedings under, **4,** 168, *1572—1580*
unsound mind, against person of, **4,** 30, *249*

RECITALS,
bill of sale, in, **17,** 273, s. 3, s-s. 9
bond, in, construction of, **7,** 183, *212—224*
covenant, amounting to, **17,** 393, *2022—2049*
qualified by, **17,** 402, *2108—2111*
Crown grant, in, effect of, **11,** 558, *590—601*
deed, in,
construction of, **17,** 198, s. 4, s-s. 3; 362, *1737—1806*
misrecitals, effect of, **17,** 369, *1800—1806*
operative part controlled by recitals, whether, **17,** 363, *1738—1746*; 365, *1760—1779*

RECITALS - *continued.*
deed—*continued.*
construction of—*continued.*
variance between recitals & operative part, in case of, operative part, ambiguous, where, **17,** 365, *1760—1799*
operative part clear, where, **17,** 362, *1737—1759*
estoppel by, **17,** 198, s. 4, s-s. 3; 370, s. 8, s s. 5
formal part, as, **17,** 198, *88, 89*
power of attorney, in, **17,** 370, s. 8, s-s. 6
releases, in, **17,** 370, s. 8, s-s. 6

RECOGNISANCE,
breach of, **14,** 493, *5431, 5436*
certiorari, writ of, to quash, in case of, **16,** 468, *3468—3479*
to remove venue, in case of, **16,** 447, *3145—3152*; 452, *3218—3241*
company, in case of, **9,** 678, *1521*
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 201, *1802—1810a*
breach of, **14,** 202, *1810a*
prosecutor, of, **14,** 201, *1802—1809*
discharge of, **14,** 493, *5425—5428*
estreatment of, **14,** 494, *5437—5443*
forged acknowledgment of, **15,** 1073, *12143, 12144.* *See* FORGERY
peace, to keep the, **14,** 492, *5412—5418*
justices, jurisdiction of, **14,** 492, *5419, 5420*
quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, **14,** 492, *5417, 5418*

RECONSTRUCTION,
company, of, **10,** 1015, *7047—7155*

RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY,
underwriting of shares, allowed, whether, on, **9,** 180, *1143—1145*

RECONVERSION IN EQUITY. *See* CONVERSION, reconversion

RECONVEYANCE,
building society, by, **7,** 480, *160*; 481, *161*

RECORD (COURTS OF),
coroner's court is, **13,** 232, *1—6*

RELIEF (FEUDAL),
copyholder, when payable by, **13,** 99, *1256—1258*
remedy for, copyholder, by, **13,** 99, *1259—1264*

RECOUPMENT,
compulsory purchase of land for, **11,** 119, *124—126*

RECOVERY OF LAND,
discovery in action for, **18,** 54, *113—128*
interrogatories, in action for, **18,** 217, *1618—1672*

RECTIFICATION,
building contract, of, **7,** 349, *72*

RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT,
assurances, defects in, supplied, **20,** 289, *472, 473*
bill of exchange, of, **17,** 242, s. 5
deed, of, **17,** 238, s. 9
voluntary disposition of property, omission to make, in case of, **20,** 289, *474*

RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER,
bills of sale, of, **7,** 104, *620—623*
company, of, Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under, **9,** 210, *1307—1432*
court, by, **9,** 210, *1307—1432*
application for, by whom, **9,** 220, *1385—1389*
manner of, **9,** 220, *1390—1396*
costs, as to, **9,** 221, *1412—1417*

RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER - *continued.*
company —*continued.*
court —*continued.*
default or unnecessary delay in removing name, when, **9,** 217, *1359—1370*
directors to register transfer, refusal by, on, **9,** 218, *1371, 1372*
granted, when, **9,** 214, *1334—1432*
hearing, as to, **9,** 221, *1400—1411*
name entered or omitted without sufficient cause, when, **9,** 214, *1342—1358*
practice & procedure, as to, **9,** 220, *1385—1417*
proceedings, service of, as to, **9,** 220, *1397—1399*
shares issued as fully paid before contract filed under Companies Act, 1867, when, **9,** 218, s. 13, s-s. 5, B. (d) v
to avoid liability, fraudulent transfer of, on, **9,** 218, s. 13, s-s. 5, B. (d) vi
court, without application to, **9,** 209, *1301—1306*
jurisdiction, courts having, to, **9,** 211, *1312, 1313*
courts of, discretionary, whether, **9,** 212, *1321—1323*
extent of, **9,** 211, *1311—1333*
general, whether, **9,** 211, *1314—1320*
right to, loss of, when, **9,** 222, *1418—1431*
winding up, effect of, on, **9,** 223, *1432*

RECREATION,
custom in relation to, **17,** 15, *129*; 16, *140, 141*; 17, *160—165*, 23, s. 11, s-s. 4

RECTOR,
church rate, effect on of non-residence of, **19,** 523, *3844*
corporation sole, whether a, **19,** 526, *3881*
dilapidations, liability for, of, **19,** 510, *3691*
timber, rights as regards, **2,** 71, *490—493*

RECTORY,
almshouse to, impropriate, **19,** 525, *3867*
chapel, public, distinguished from, **19,** 524, *3853*
fees, reservation of, out of lease of, **19,** 513, *3741*

REDDENDUM,
deed, in, **17,** 198, *90*

RE-DELIVERY,
deed, of, **17,** 206, *175 - 182*
acquittance, whether amounting to, **17,** 236, *506—508*

REDEMPTION ACTION,
interrogatories, in, **18,** 201, *1190 - 1492*; 222, *1705*

REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX,
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11,** 237, *1277—1279*
ecclesiastical property, sale of, for, **19,** 499, *3560—3565*

REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE,
building society, in relation to, alteration of rules, effect of, on, **7,** 457, *19, 20*
costs of redemption action, **7,** 478, *143, 144*
determination of amount payable, **7,** 474, *124—128*
first mortgage, in case of, **7,** 471, *111*
liability of redeeming member to contribute to losses, **7,** 477, *137—142*
terms of, **7,** 475, *129—133*
winding-up, effect of, on, **7,** 476, *134—136*

REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY,
defined, **9,** 148, *833, 834*
accumulated profits, by return of, **9,** 161, *935, 936*

REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY *continued.*
class rights altered by, **9,** 159, *919—925*
on, **9,** 230, s. 15, s-s. 6
company may reduce, what, **9,** 151, *852—856*
constitutes, what, **9,** 150, *850, 851*
court, discretion of, **9,** 149, *843—849*
discretion of, considerations affecting, **9,** 150, *846—849*
jurisdiction of, **9,** 148, *835—842*
powers of, **9,** 148, *835—849*
effected, how, **9,** 153, *865—936*
cancellation, by, directors' shares, of, **9,** 155, *879—881*
forfeited shares, of, **9,** 156, *888*
fully-paid shares, of, **9,** 155, *883—887*
partly-paid shares, of, **9,** 155, *882*
shares, of, **9,** 153, *865—888*
particular class, whole of, **9,** 153, *865—870*
stock, of, **9,** 156, *889*
vendor's shares, of, **9,** 155, *878*
company's own shares, purchase of, by, **9,** 154, *871—877*
court, sanctioned by, when, **9,** 155, *876, 877*
excess, by return of, **9,** 160, *926—934*
confirmation of, as to, **9,** 161, *934*
nominal not reduced, **9,** 160, *926, 927*
reduced, **9,** 160, *928—932*
right to, loss of, **9,** 161, *933*
loss thrown on ordinary shares, **9,** 158, *906—910*
reduction of nominal amount of shares of different classes, by, **9,** 157, *900—925*
amount of, affected, only, where, **9,** 157, *900—910*
reduction of nominal amount of sole class of shares, by, **9,** 156, *890—899*
excess of requirements, in, **9,** 153, s. 10, s-s. 3, E. (b)
reserve in, **9,** 153, s. 10, s-s. 3, E. (c)
grounds for, **9,** 152, *857—861*
lost or unrepresented by available assets, in case of, loss, proof of, **9,** 153, s. 10, s-s. 3, E. (a) ii
loss, what constitutes, **9,** 152, *857—864*
preference dividend affected by, **9,** 158, *915 - 918*
procedure, **9,** 161, *937—1040*
"& reduced," use of words, as to, **9,** 169, *1041—1075*
dispensed with, when, final order, after, **9,** 170, *1067—1075*
final order, before, **9,** 169, *1054—1066*
period, for what, **9,** 169, *1041—1053*
appeals, as to, **9,** 168, *1039, 1040*
approved minute, **9,** 166, *1004—1040*
form of, **9,** 167, *1009—1028*
excess capital, on return of, **9,** 167, *1024—1028*
reduction of nominal amounts of shares, on, **9,** 167, *1020—1023*
unissued shares, in case of, **9,** 167, *1018, 1019*
registration of, **9,** 168, *1029, 1030*
court, application to, for confirmation, **9,** 162, *947—949*
approval of minute by, **9,** 166, *1004—1008*
creditors, advertisement for, **9,** 164, *974—977*
consent of, to, **9,** 164, *967—977*
dispensed with, when, **9,** 164, *972, 973*
proof of, as to, **9,** 165, *981—984*
notice to, of proposed, **9,** 165, *978—980*
objection by, validity of, **9,** 164, *971*
who are, **9,** 164, *967—970*
hearing, as to, **9,** 166, *985—1000*
evidence required at, **9,** 166, *985—999*
notice of, dispensed with, when, **9,** 166, *1000*
order on, **9,** 166, *1001—1003*
order & minute, advertisement of, **9,** 168, *1031—1036*
petition for, **9,** 162, *950—966*
advertisement of, **9,** 162, *957—966*
dispensed with, when, **9,** 163, *961—964*
necessity for, **9,** 163, *957—960*

REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY - *continued.*
procedure—*continued.*
petition for—*continued.*
contents of, **9,** 163, *954—956*
entitled, how, **9,** 162, *950—953*
form of, **9,** 162, *950—956*
reasons for, publication of, **9,** 168, *1037, 1038*
resolution, as to, **9,** 161, *937 -946*
voting rights affected by, **9,** 158, *911—914*

REFEREE,
bill of exchange, under. *See* REFEREE IN CASE OF NEED
court, under order of, **2,** 46, *253. See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT

REFEREE IN CASE OF NEED,
dishonoured bill, in case of, **6,** 234, *1475*

REFERENCE,
words of, construction of, **17,** 243, *573*

REFERENCE UNDER ACT OF PARLIAMENT,
Arbitration Act, 1889, application of, Building Societies Act, 1874, references under, to, **2,** 634, *2614*
Companies Act, 1862, references under, to, **2,** 634, *2615*
Industrial & Provident Societies Act, 1893, references under, to, **2,** 634, *2616*
Light Railways Act, 1896, references under, to, **2,** 635, *2618*
Local Government Act, 1888, references under, to, **2,** 635, *2619*
C. L. P. Act, 1854, application of, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, references under, to, **2,** 635, *2617*

REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT,
inquiry or report, for, **2,** 613, *2436 2475*
appeal, as to, **2,** 616, *2457*
costs, as to, **2,** 619, *2474, 2475*
Court of Appeal to refer, **2,** 614, *2443*
judgment, application for, **2,** 617, *2459*
Judicature Act, 1873, s. 56, under, **2,** 613, *2442*
order, form of, **2,** 614, *2444, 2445*
referee, proceedings before, **2,** 614, *2446 2450*
report, adopt, vary, remit or set aside, power to, **2,** 616, *2458 2473*
& proceedings thereon, as to, **2,** 615, *2451 245?*
confirmation of, before continuation of trial, **2,** 616, *2458*
effect of, **2,** 615, *2455- 2456b*
form of, **2,** 615, *2451—2454*
objection to, **2,** 618, *2465*
procedure after, **2,** 617, *2460 2473*
motion, by, **2,** 617, *2460, 2461*
remitted back, **2,** 619, *2473*
set aside, application to, **2,** 617, *2464*
sum in, no power to order payment into court of, **2,** 618, *2472*
vary, application to, **2,** 618, *2466- 2471*
order, effect of, **1,** 11, *96*
trial, for, **2,** 619, *2476—2608*
appeal against findings pending trial, as to, **2,** 633, *2597*
as to, **2,** 631, *2581—2586*
costs of, security for, **2,** 633, *2600*
from county court to Court of Appeal, as to, **2,** 633, *2605*
from divisional court to Court of Appeal, as to, **2,** 633, *2601--2604*
compulsory reference, remitting, as to, **2,** 629, *2566*

REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT *continued.*
trial- *continued*
costs, security for, ordered after reference, **2,** 629, *2563*
court, power of, referee & proceedings before him, over, **2,** 628, *2554 2566*
discovery, power to order, **2,** 628, *2555 2557*
findings, application to set aside, **2,** 632, *2587 2589*
& judgment, powers of court over, **2,** 631, *2581 - 2605*
inspection of property, power to order, **2,** 628, *2558, 2559*
judgment, application to set aside, **2,** 632, *2590—2593*
master, to, damages, to assess, **2,** 633, *2609 2613*
R. S. C., Order 14, r. 7, under, **2,** 633, *2606*
new trial, application for, **2,** 632, *2594 2596*
official referee, power over, **2,** 629, *2565*
power to refer, **2,** 619, *2476 2553*
consent order of reference, amendment of, **2,** 626, *2536 2542*
county court judge, to, **2,** 627, *2547*
matters of account, Arbitration Act, 1889, s. 11, under, **2,** 623, *2521 2523*
as to, **2,** 621, *2493 2523*
Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, s. 3, under, **2,** 621, *2493 2511*
Judicature Act, 1873, s. 57, under, **2,** 622, *2512 2520*
order of *nisi prius*, amendment of, **2,** 625, *2530 2534*
order referring, amendment of, **2,** 625, *2527 2542*
appeals from, **2,** 624, *2524 2526*
effect of, **2,** 626, *2543 2553*
matters outside jurisdiction, as to, **2,** 627, *2546*
mistake in, **2,** 625, *2527 2529*
parties consenting, binding on, **2,** 627, *2551 2553*
prolonged examination of documents or scientific inquiry, in case of, **2,** 620, *2483 2492*
what is, **2,** 620, *2484 2488*
scientific or local examination, what is, **2,** 621, *2489 2492*
particulars, amendment of, **2,** 629, *2561, 2562*
delivery of, power to order, **2,** 628, *2551*
receiver, power to appoint, **2,** 629, *2561*
referee, finding of, & its effect, **2,** 630, *2575 2580*
finding of, verdict of jury, equivalent to, **2,** 631, *2580*
proceedings before, **2,** 629, *2567 2571*
fraud, question raised of, **2,** 630, *2571*
misrepresentation arising, question of, **2,** 630, *2572*
production of documents, no power to order, **2,** 630, *2568*
report, form of, **2,** 630, *2571*; 631, *2578*
third party procedure, as to, **2,** 629, *2567*
what matters before, **2,** 630, *2570*

REFORMATORY INSTITUTION,
detention in, **14,** 491, *5111*

REFORMATORY SCHOOL,
absconding from, imprisonment for, **19,** 576, *127*
clothing of inmate, cost of, **19,** 576, *128*
detention in, beyond age of 19 years, validity of order for, **19,** 576, *129*
discharge from, etc., **19,** 578, s. 4
expenses of, **19,** 598, s. 5

REFUNDING,
bankruptcy, of dividends paid in, **4,** 497, *4175—4489*

REGISTER,
birth, of, forgery of. *See* FORGERY
burials, of, burial grounds & cemeteries, in, **7,** 562, *376*
churchyards, in, **7,** 562, *371—375*
custody of, **7,** 562, *374*
searches in, **7,** 562, *375*
company, members of, **10,** 1125, *7913—7950*
evidence, as, **10,** 1126, *7921—7939*
form of, **10,** 1125, *7915, 7916*
inspection of, **10,** 1128, *7940—7949*
making & sealing, time for, **10,** 1125, *7913, 7914*
mode of keeping, **10,** 1125, *7917, 7918*
rectification of, **10,** 1128, *7950*
death, of, forgery of. *See* FORGERY
marriage, of, forgery of. *See* FORGERY
merchant shipping, of, rectification of, Admiralty Division, in, **1,** 114, *186, 187*

REGISTER OF VOTERS,
absent voters list, **20,** 40, s. 1, s-s. 3
compilation of, revision after, **20,** 40, *243—245*
conclusiveness of, **20,** 40, *246—250*
failure to compile, *mandamus*, remedy for, **20,** 40, *244*
form of, **20,** 27, s. 1, s-s. 1
municipal, conclusive, right to vote, as to, **20,** 130, *1042*
voter, name, wrongly described in, vote in registered name, **20,** 130, *1042*
names, insertion of, by mistake, in, *mandamus*, remedy for, **20,** 40, *245*
publication & delivery of, **20,** 27, *112*; 40, s. 1, s-s. 2
university constituencies, for, **20,** 40, s. 1, s-s. 4

REGISTERED OFFICE,
company, of, **9,** 79, *298*
demand of payment by creditor, service of, condition precedent to compulsory winding up, as, **9,** 80, s. 5
domicil, residence or nationality of, dependent on, **9,** 80, s. 5
service of documents at, **9,** 80, s. 5

REGISTRAR,
Admiralty, references to, **1,** 215, *1390—1477*
references to,
affidavits, discretion to admit, **1,** 216, *1402*
cases in which ordered, **1,** 215, *1390—1403*
costs of, **1,** 219, *1440—1477*
procedure on, **1,** 216, *1408—1413*
special case stated under, **1,** 216, *1407*
tender under, **1,** 219, *1418*; 221, *1473, 1474*
report on reference, **1,** 216, *1401—1439*
appeal from, **1,** 216, *1408—1439*; 221, *1476, 1477*
further, order for, **1,** 218, *1430, 1435, 1436*
taxation of costs by, **1,** 219, *1448—1451*
archdeacon, of, **19,** 245, *280—286*
bankruptcy, in, appeals from, **4,** 524, *4791, 4792*
powers of, **4,** 14, *40—59*
private examination of debtor, powers of, **5,** 615, *5520*
proof of debts, jurisdiction as to, **4,** 244, *2307*
public examination of debtor, powers of, **5,** 610, *5485*
questions to witnesses, duty of, to control, **5,** 618, *5559*
rehearing, jurisdiction of, **4,** 537, *4945*
costs, jurisdiction in regard to proof for, **4,** 244, *2307*
diocese, of, appointment of, **19,** 242, *242—245*
deputy, admission of, **19,** 242, *252, 253*
clerk to, nature of office of, **19,** 242, *255, 256*
nature of office of, **19,** 242, *249—251*
office, termination of, **19,** 242, *254*
fees, recovery of, by, **19,** 242, *246, 247*
nature of office of, **19,** 242, *240, 241*
proctor, acting as, effect of, **19,** 242, *247*
receiving order, jurisdiction as to, **4,** 154, *1454*; 161, *1511—1520*

REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS,
death, notice of, to, **7,** 521, *9*

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES,
returns to, **9,** 583, *3909—3925*
default, as to, **9,** 585, *3916—3925*
duty to make, **9,** 584, *3914, 3915*
signature, effect of, **9,** 583, *3909*
sufficiency of, **9,** 584, *3910—3913*

REGISTRATION,
alien, by, Aliens Restrictions Acts, under, as to, **2,** 197, *554—557*
of, hotel & boarding houses, in, **2,** 197, *558*
registered, right of, to sue, **2,** 156, *259*
assurance company, of, **10,** 1070, *7486, 7487*
bills of sale, of, **7,** 83, *478—623*. *See* BILL OF SALE
company, Act of 1908, under, in case of, charges & mortgages of, **10,** 786, *4918—4970*
registered office, at, **10,** 786, *4918—4930*
registrar, at office of, **10,** 788, *4931—4951*
company, capital, reduction of, on, approved minute, of, **9,** 168, *1029, 1030*
transfer of shares in, of, **9,** 382, *2121—2435*
schoolmaster, of, **19,** 598, s. 2

REGISTRATION OF BURIAL,
burial grounds & cemeteries, in, **7,** 562, *376*
churchyards, in, **7,** 562, *371—375*
consecrated ground, in, without Church of England service, **7,** 562, *377*
cremated remains, in case of, **7,** 562, *378*

REGISTRATION OF COMPANY,
capable of, when, **9,** 76, *275—282*
date, as from what, **9,** 79, *293*
"duly constituted by law," *defined*, **9,** 77, *279, 280*
effect of, **9,** 78, *289—297*
irregular, **9,** 79, *294—296*
rights & powers, as to, of, **9,** 79, *292*
fees on, **9,** 79, s. 4, s-s. 6
necessary, when, **9,** 72, *252—274*
any purpose of profit, formed for, **9,** 73, *261—263*
association for acquisition of gain, **9,** 74, *264—272*
of more than twenty persons, in case of, **9,** 72, *255—258*
banking companies, as to, **9,** 76, s. 4, s-s. 1
carrying on business, **9,** 73, *259, 260*
existing company, as to, **9,** 72, *252—254*
friendly society, in case of, **9,** 76, *271*
non-registration, effect of, criminal liability of members & servants, on, **9,** 76, s. 4, s-s. 1
Parliament, Act of, formed in pursuance of, **9,** 75, *273, 274*
unregistered companies, winding up of, in case of, **9,** 76, s. 4, s-s. 1
proof of, **9,** 78, *287, 288*
provisional, effect of, name, change, power to, on, **9,** 79, s. 4, s-s. 5
refusal of, registrar by, name, proposed, on account of, **9,** 78, *286*
register & memorandum, court will not go behind, **9,** 79, *297*
registered office, **9,** 79, *298*. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE
registrar, discretion of, refuse, to, **9,** 77, *283—286*
public policy, in case of, **9,** 77, *283*
registrar's certificate, effect of, **9,** 79, *296*
re-registration of, **9,** 78, *289, 290*
trade union, *defined*, **9,** 77, *281, 282*

REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND,
charities, in case of, **8,** 366, s. 3, s-s. 9. *See* CHARITY

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS,
appeal, county court to Court of Appeal, costs of, **20,** 46, s. 4, s-s. 2
claim, effect of, **20,** 28, *147*
form of, **20,** 29, *152—156*
lodger, of, **20,** 28, *148—151*
notice of, publication, late, of lists of, effect of, **20,** 27, *142*
service of, **20,** 27, *143, 144*
signature of, **20,** 28, *145, 146*
lists, preparation of, **20,** 27, *142—219*
publication, method of, **20,** 27, s. 1, s-s. 2
notices, method of publication of, **20,** 27, *142*
objection,
notice of, abode, place of, objectors, description, sufficiency of, **20,** 32, *182 - 196*
address of, **20,** 35, *210—219*
contents of, **20,** 30, *166—179*
form of, **20,** 30, *158 -165*
objector, description of, **20,** 32, *180 - 208*
qualification of, **20,** 34, *197—209*
posting of, **20,** 35, *210—219*
who may object, **20,** 29, *157*
proof of, **20,** 39, *238 -241*
withdrawn, cannot be, **20,** 39, *236*
registration officer, amendment, **20,** 40, s. 2, s-s. 4
appeals from, **20,** 42, *251— 293*
consolidation of, **20,** 44, *269—271*
facts, statement of, **20,** 40, *251 256*
hearing of, **20,** 44, *272—293*
failure to appear, respondent, of, **20,** 44, *274—279*
law, points of, consideration of, **20,** 46, *285, 286*
notice of, **20,** 44, *264—267*
failure to give, effect of, **20,** 44, *267, 268*
form of, **20,** 44, s. 4, s-s. 1, B
necessity for, **20,** 44, *264, 265*
objection, new, no argument on, **20,** 45, *282, 283*
right to begin, **20,** 44, *281*
whether appeal lies, **20,** 42, *257 - 263*
claims, consideration of, by, **20,** 37, *226 - 233*
costs of appeal from, **20,** 46, *288—293*
expenses of, **20,** 46, s. 5
notice of appeal, form of, objection to, **20,** 46, *287*
objection, consideration of, by, **20,** 38, *234 242*
powers & duties of, **20,** 37, *220 225 ;* 39, *241*

REHEARING,
bankruptcy proceedings, in, application for, etc., **4,** 537, *4942—4970*
evidence on, **22,** 617, 618

REINSTATEMENT,
compulsory purchase of land, compensation, as, in case of, **11,** 129, *178, 179*

RE-ISSUE,
bill of exchange, of, **6,** 357, *2355—2360*

RELATION BACK,
administration, letters of, doctrine of, as to, **23,** 67—70
bankruptcy, in, act of bankruptcy, to, **5,** 638, *5739—5774*
garnishee, money in hands of, effect on, of, bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 640, *5752, 5753*

RELATOR,
action, conduct of, where Attorney-General joined, **16,** 481, *3632—3646*
Attorney-General acting at instance of, **11,** 513, s. 9, s-s. 1, D
costs in actions by Attorney-General at instance of, **16,** 491, *3734*
quo warranto proceedings, in, **16,** 363, *1943—1980*

RELEASE,
actions, of all, effect of, **1,** 8, *50 51*
arbitration, direction as to, in, **2,** 483, *1258, 1259 ;* 491, *1331, 1332 ;* 492, *1335 ;* 499, *1397 -1399 ;* 567, *1975, 1976, 1978, 1979*
avoidance of, **12,** 515, s. 4, s-s. 11
fraud & misrepresentation, for, **20,** 523, s. 4, s-s. 3
mistake, on ground of, **20,** 523, s. 4, s-s. 3
undue influence, on ground of, **20,** 523, s. 4, s-s. 3
bill of exchange, discharge of, when affected by, **6,** 367, *2125—2135. See* DISCHARGE
bond debt, of, necessity for deed, **17,** 195, s. s-s. 1, D
breach of contract, action for, as defence to, **12,** 497, *4064 4272*
condition, subject to, validity of, **12,** 498, *4071 -4073*
construction of, **12,** 502, *4120 -4191*
particular words in, instances of, **12,** 507, *4153—4191*
contract, from, necessity for deed, **17,** 195, s. 3, s s. 1, D
covenant not to sue, effect of, as a, **12,** 498, *4071 4088 ;* 511, *4211 -4220*
one creditor, by, **12,** 513, *4256*
one of several debtors, **12,** 511, *4211 - 4220*
debt, of, bankruptcy, in, composition, by, **5,** 1084, *8879*
debtor, of, one creditor, by, **12,** 511, *4221- 4255*
effect of, joint interest not established, where, **12,** 511, *4221— 4223*
fraud of other creditors, in, **12,** 512, *4231 -4255*
debtors, one or more of, rights against others not reserved, other debtors, whether discharged, **12,** 510, *4200 -4207*
rights against others not reserved, other debtors, whether discharged, evidence as to, whether admissible, **12,** 510, *4208, 4209*
rights against others reserved, other debtors, whether discharged, **12,** 510, *4210 4212*
debts due in different rights, where, **12,** 508, *4192 - 4199*
deed, by, **12,** 501, *4098— 4108 ;* **17,** 195, *62, 63*
effect of, **12,** 514, *4260 4270*
equitable defence, as, **20,** 522, s. 2, s s. 1
executor, by, as such, debt to executor, whether discharged by, **12,** 509, *4199*
not as such, debt against estate, whether discharged by, **12,** 509, *4198*
form of, **12,** 501, *4098 - 4119*
ignorance in, rights, of, effect of, **20,** 523, *2181, 2182*
infant, by, **12,** 497, *4068, 4069*
intention of parties, construction of, according to, **12,** 502, *4120 - 4133*
joint & several debt, of, effect on separate debt, **12,** 509, *4196*
joint debt, of, effect on separate debt, **12,** 509, *4196*
knowledge of creditor, limited to matters within, **12,** 504, *4140 —4141*
rights, necessity for, **20,** 523, *2181, 2182*
law, operation of, by, **12,** 500, s. 4, s-s. 3, C
lessor, by, **12,** 497, *4067*
mistake, by, **20,** 523, *2182*
nominal plaintiff, by, **12,** 513, *4218—4255*
parol, by, **12,** 501, *4109—4119*
consideration, necessity for, **12,** 501, *4109—4119*
pleading, **12,** 515, *4271, 4272*
presumption of, **12,** 513, *4257—4259*
question of law, is, **12,** 500, *4089*
recitals in, **17,** 370, s. 8, s-s. 6
separate debt, of, effect on joint & several debts, **12,** 508, *4192—4195*
effect on joint debts, **12,** 508, *4192—4195*
stranger, by, **12,** 497, *4064—4067*
to, **12,** 497, *4070*
suits, of all, effect of, **1,** 9, *66, 67*
what amounts to, **12,** 498, *4071—4097*

RELIGION,
bastard, of, mother's right to decide, **3,** 383, *225—228*
change of, evidence of domicil from, **11,** 331, *195*
criminal offences, against, **15,** 733, *7914—7949.* *See also* BLASPHEMY

RELIGIOUS PURPOSES,
defined, **8,** 248, *74, 75*
advowson, gift for, restricted to clergy of particular type of thought, charitable, whether, **8,** 254, *158*
purchase of, gift for, charitable, whether, **8,** 254, *157*
bells, organs, choirs, provision & maintenance of, gift for, charitable, whether, **8,** 249, *83 - 86*
burial ground, upkeep of, gift for, charitable, whether, **8,** 248, *81*
charitable use, superstitious use, dependent upon, void, **8,** 253, *147 - 152*
clergy, ministers & Roman Catholic priests, gifts for support of, charitable, whether, **8,** 250, *99 - 105*
endowment & maintenance of churches, churchyards & burial grounds, **8,** 248, *76- 82 ;* 249, *89*
masses, prayers, obits, & chantries, gift for, charitable, whether, **8,** 250, *106 126*
monasteries & convents, gifts to, charitable, whether, **8,** 251, *127- 130*
nonconformists, Unitarians, Jews, benefit of, gifts for, charitable, whether, **8,** 244, *30 ;* 252, *136 116*
Roman Catholic doctrine, education in & propagation of, gift for, charitable, whether, **8,** 252, *131— 135*
sermons & publications, gifts for, charitable, whether, **8,** 249, *92 98*
societies & institutions specified, gift to, charitable, whether, **8,** 245, *48 50 ;* 249, *87 91*
superstitious uses, gifts for, valid gifts connected with, as to, **8,** 253, *147 155*

REMAINDERMAN,
easement, user of, time, computation of, against, **19,** 74, *411*
timber, as to, rights & remedies of, **2,** 83, *633 681. And see* TIMBER
cut or sold rightfully, as to, position of, **2,** 84, *645 - 663*
wrongfully, as to, position of, **2,** 86, *664 681*
sold by order of court, position of, **2,** 103, *833 849*
windfalls, rights in respect of, **2,** 86, *671 681*

RE-MARRIAGE,
foreign restrictions on, effect of, in England, **11,** 417, *833, 834*

REMAND,
bail, during, **14,** 163, *1417 1420*
during extradition proceedings, in, **14,** 164, *1420*
on, **14,** 199, *1786, 1787*
custody, in, **14,** 199, *1781, 1785*
escape on, prisoner, by, **15,** 712, *7689*
extradition proceedings, magistrate, power of, to, on, **24,** 879
when granted, **14,** 198, *1781—1783*

REMITTED ACTION,
county court, in, amendment in regard to, **13,** 488, *379—384*
appeal against order, **13,** 489, *394 - 401*
time for, **13,** 490, *400, 401*
contract, in action under, **13,** 483, *330—339*
statutory amount, claim not exceeding, **13,** 483, *332 334*
claim reduced below, **13,** 484, *335- 338*
unliquidated damages, claim for, **13,** 484, *339*
costs, plaintiff without visible means of paying, where, **13,** 484, *345 352*
documents lodged with registrar, **13,** 487, *374—376*

REMITTED ACTION *continued.*
county court—*continued.*
equitable actions, **13,** 485, *353—358*
order, county court judge, binding on, **13,** 487, *369—371*
effect of, **13,** 486, *362 373*
form of, **13,** 486, *361*
whether court will review, **13,** 489, *395- 399*
whether open to review, **13,** 489, *394*
parties to, **13,** 488, *377, 378*
procedure after order to remit, **13,** 487, *374—393*
remittal, retransfer after, **13,** 490, *402*
remitted, what may be, **13,** 483, *330—358*
security for costs in, **13,** 488, *386, 387*
slander, in regard to, **13,** 484, *340*
special defence in, **13,** 488, *385*
stay of proceedings, power to order, **13,** 489, *388*
supreme court, master of, may, remit, **13,** 483, *328, 329*
tort, in regard to, **13,** 484, *340—352*
amount of claim in, **13,** 484, *344*
discretion of judge as to, **13,** 484, *342, 343*
trial of, **13,** 489, *389- 393*
venue of, **13,** 486, *359, 360*

REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE,
circumstances in contemplation of parties, **17,** 102, *169— 266*
contract, in case of, **17,** 96, *115—141 ;* 103, *173 182*
court, question for, **17,** 95, *106, 107*
immediate or proximate cause, **17,** 95, *108 168*
intervening cause, **17,** 117, *267— 289*
natural consequences of wrongful act, damages must be, **17,** 93, *101—101*
speculative or uncertain, damages must not be, **17,** 94, *105*
torts, in case of, **17,** 99, *142—168*

REMOVAL,
corporate officer, of. *See* AMOTION
director of company, of, **9,** 525, *3156 3161*
liquidator, of, from office, **10,** 886, *6027—6035*

REMUNERATION,
arbitrator or umpire, of, **2,** 423, *744—789*
amount fixed in award excessive, effect of, **2,** 424, *756—758*
Arbitration Act, 1889, under, **2,** 424, *752— 754*
compulsory purchase of land, arbitration as to, in case of, liability for, **11,** 199, *782, 786, 787*
taxation of, **11,** 202, *812, 813*
fees, excessive, remedy in case of, **2,** 127, *783—789*
lien for, as to, **2,** 427, *780, 781*
recovery by action, of, **2,** 426, *773 —778*
remedy to recover, **2,** 426, *773—782*
taxation of, **2,** 425, *759 —772*
in what cases, **2,** 425, *759—765*
what allowed, **2,** 425, *766—769*
how fixed, common law, at, **2,** 423, *744 751*
auctioneer, of, **3,** 24, *176 ;* 31, *226—254*
contract, rescission of, on, **3,** 33, *240, 241*
court, when ordered by, **3,** 34, *249*
when sale ordered by, **3,** 33, *239*
tender, on sale by, **3,** 35, *254*
company, director, of, **9,** 456, *2958—3025.* *See* DIRECTOR OF COMPANY
officer, of, **9,** 537, *3535—3537*
receiver & manager, of, **10,** 803, *5095, 5096*
liquidator, of, **10,** 881, *5990— 5995*
surveyors, of, taxation of, **11,** 202, *809, 810*

RENEWAL,
bill of exchange, of, *defined*, **6,** 12, *31*
agreement for, **6,** 83, *622, 624—626 ;* 89, *652, 653 ;* 90, *657*
bill of sale, of registration of, **7,** 101, *611—619*

RENEWAL OF LEASE,
notice by tenant to take, **2,** 7, *17*

RENT,
arrears of. *See* ARREARS
charities, leases affecting, in regard to, **8,** 362. *1612—1634*
distress for non-payment of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT
easement, whether may issue out of, **19,** 12, *17, 18*

RENT (RESERVED),
bill of sale, payment as affecting, **7,** 63, *359 -364*
power to grantee under, to pay on default, **7,** 69, *401, 402*
Crown, leases by, reservation on, **11,** 583, *843—852*

RENT SECK,
distress in regard to, **18,** 262, *19, 20 ;* 263, *36*

RENT SERVICE,
distress for, **18,** 262, *16—18*

RENTCHARGE,
charity, assurance of, for, **8,** 270, *354, 355*
existence of, how proved, **8,** 353, *1491—1497*
liability for, **8,** *1488—1493*
recovery of, **8,** 352, *1488 1497*
chose in action, as a, **8,** 434, *1105*
compulsory purchase, land, of, subject to, **11,** 276, *2031, 2032*
creation of, deed, by, **17,** 192, *32—34*
distress for, **18,** 261, *10 ;* 262, *26, 27*
escheat, as to, **18,** 29, *288*
estate *pur autre vie*, descent of, **18,** 14, *132, 133*
foreign land, charged on, arrears irrecoverable in British court, **11,** 346, *331*
gavelkind, descent of, **18,** 16, *147—150*
immovables, as, **11,** 342, *300*
Real Estate Charges Acts, application of, to, **23,** 488
sale of land, consideration for, as, compulsory powers, in case of, **11,** 165, *436—441*
rights of holder, **11,** 165, *438 - 441*

RENTS AND PROFITS,
receiver, foreign immovables, in case of, **11,** 353, *379*

RENUNCIATION,
bills of exchange, as affecting, **6,** 363, *2395 2424 See* DISCHARGE

REPAIR,
church, of, aisle or chapel adjoining, of, liability of individual for, prescription, by, **19,** 460, *3069*
charge upon land, whether, **19,** 460, *3073*
compensation for interference with ancient lights of, whether applicable to, **19,** 460, *3067*
endowment for, **19,** 496, *3537, 3538*
fund for, **19,** 460, *3066*
lay impropriator's liability for, **19,** 264, *175*
liability for, **19,** 460, s. 3, s-s. 5, B
neglect to, **19,** 460, s. 3, s-s. 5, B. (b)
prescriptive liability, jurisdiction to try, **19,** 460, *3070—3072*
evidence of, proof of claim to pew, as, **19,** 473, *3282—3289*
timber, tenant's right to cut, for, **2,** 68, *448—461 ;* 77, *559—571*

REPAIR OF FENCE,
animals, damage by, by reason of default as to, liability in case of, **17,** 117, *269*
boundaries, as evidence of, **7,** 279, *106*
cattle escaping by reason of default as to, liability in case of, **7,** 283, *137*
churchyards, in case of, **7,** 526, *68, 69*

REPAIR OF FENCE *continued.*
highway, for protection of passengers on, **7,** 286, *155 ;* 287, *160*
injury caused by default in, liability for, **7,** 286, *155 ;* 287, *160 ;* 289, *169*
liability for, **7,** 281, *126— 169*
landlord & tenant, liability as between, for, **7,** 290, s. 2, s s. 2, G
prescription, liability by, **7,** 291, *173 —187*
extinction of, **7,** 292, *188—192*
unity of ownership or possession by, **7,** 292, *188 — 190*
proof of, **7,** 291, *178—182*

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY,
enforcement of duty as to, **14,** 55, *217*
indictment for neglect of, **14,** 30, *18*
place of trial, **14,** 142, *1149*
infant, by, liability for, **14,** 55, *217*

REPLEVIN,
action of, bailor, by, **3,** 112, *358*
bond, action on, **18,** 370, *1115 ;* 376, *1177*
action on, stay of proceedings in, **18,** 378, *1190—1200*
breach of, amount recoverable on, **7,** 214, *560, 561 ;* **18,** 376, *1175, 1176*
execution of, **18,** 376, *1174*
on, **7,** 255, *972*
distress for highway rates, wrongful, action of, **18,** 413, *1528, 1529*
poor rates, wrongful, action of, **18,** 408, *1484— 1492*
replevy, power to, **18,** 408, *1483*
rates levied by Commissioner of Sewers & drainage boards, whether maintainable, **18,** 420, *1586*
distress for rent, wrongful, action for damages distinguished, **18,** 370, *1108 1110*
action for sale of goods replevied, **18,** 370, *1116*
action of, **18,** 379, *1201 —1257*
appeals, **18,** 386, *1257*
bailiff, authority of, **18,** 379, *1204*
costs, **18,** 384, *1246 - 1256*
defendant partly successful, **18,** 384, *1246 1251*
successful, **18,** 385, *1252 1254*
security for, **18,** 382, *1229 1231*
court, jurisdiction of, **18,** 380, *1209, 1210*
damages, **18,** 384, *1241 1245*
High Court, to, removal of, **18,** 380, *1211*
judgment, form of, **18,** 380, *1208*
maintainable, by & against what persons, **18,** 380, *1212 - 1216*
new trial, **18,** 383, *1237 1240*
non prosecution, effect of, **18,** 382, *1228*
payment of money into court, **18,** 383, *1232 1236*
personal, is, **18,** 379, *1201, 1202*
pleading, avowry, **18,** 381, *1225 1226*
necessary allegations, **18,** 381, *1217 - 1221*
right to begin, **18,** 379, *1205 - 1207*
alternative remedy, an, **18,** 370, *1111, 1112*
available, goods illegally distrained, when, **18,** 371, *1120*
only when goods unlawfully taken, **18,** 371, *1121, 1122*
to what time, **18,** 372, *1135*
when, **18,** 371, *1120—1135*
effect of replevy, **18,** 370, *1115*
grant, who may, **18,** 373, s. 19, s-s. 4, D
landlord & tenant, relationship of, whether necessary, **18,** 372, *1136- 1141*
landlord's title, as to, **18,** 372, *1142—1146*
estopped, **18,** 371, *1117 -1119*
property not in plaintiff, when, **18,** 373, *1147—1155*
remedy of, **18,** 370, *1108—1257*
rent not due, **18,** 372, s. 19, s s. 4, C. (c)

REPLEVIN—*continued.*
distress for rent—*continued.*
security, the, **18,** 373, *1156—1200*
breach of condition, action for, **18,** 375, *1171—1200*
defence, grounds of, **18,** 375, *1172—1174*
judgment for amount of bond, **18,** 376, *1175, 1176*
may be brought, whether, **18,** 376, *1177*
stay of proceedings, **18,** 378, *1190—1200*
sureties, discharge of, as to, **18,** 377, *1185—1189*
liability of, **18,** 377, *1178—1184*
what necessary to support, **18,** 375, *1171*
conditions of, **18,** 373, *1156—1170*
death of distrainee, **18,** 375, *1170*
sureties, **18,** 375, s. 19, s-s. 4, E. (b)
to prosecute "with effect," **18,** 373, *1156—1166*
"without delay," **18,** 374, *1167—1169*
taking of goods privileged from distress, in case of, **18,** 371, *1127—1130*
distress under Summary Jurisdiction Acts, in case of, **18,** 429, *1665—1669*
goods delivered to carrier, as to, **8,** 228, *1471*
recovery of damages in action of, effect on other actions, **1,** 16, *125*

REPLY,
bond, in action on, **7,** 250, *926—946*
criminal proceedings, in,
right of, general, in, **14,** 292, *3076—3092*
law officers of the Crown, by, **14,** 294, *3093 - 3104*
more than one accused, in case where, **14,** 294, *3105—3119*

REPRESENTATION,
credit, as to, banker, by, **3,** 305, *991, 992*
deceased parties, of, **23,** 209—215

REPRESENTATIVE ACTION,
company, in case of, **9,** 670, *4161 1184*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 474, *1281 - 1286*
debenture holder, by, against company, **10,** 807, *5122—5128*

REPRIEVE,
grant of, Crown, by, **11,** 516, *172—231*

REPUDIATION,
company, contract with, director, by, of, as to, **9,** 470, *3082*
contract, of, **12,** 338, *2830 2871*
anticipatory breach, position of injured party, in case of, **12,** 338, *2830—2835*
performance, before time of, **12,** 340, *2811—2850*
during, **12,** 342, *2751- 2874*
what constitutes, **12,** 339, *2836—2840*

REPUGNANCY,
Colonial law & English law, between, **17,** 424, *59 - 61*
deed, in, rejection of words involving, **17,** 349, *1602—1634*

REPUTATION,
boundaries established by, **7,** 312, *324 - 351*
common, rights of, proved by, **11,** 36, *491—494*

REPUTED OWNERSHIP,
agent for sale, bankruptcy of, payments due to, in case of, **5,** 802, *6855*
of bankrupt, possession by, in case of, **5,** 799, *6833*
assignment without delivery, in case of, **5,** 763, *6566—6568*; 764, *6574, 6575*
bailee, bankruptcy of, in case of, **5,** 756, *6513—6516*; 762, *6559*
possession of, effect of, on, **5,** 799, *6826—6829*
bankrupt, choses in action, of, in case of, **5,** 743, *6463—6469*

REPUTED OWNERSHIP—*continued.*
bankrupt—*continued.*
goods pawned remaining in possession or order & disposition of, rights as to, **5,** 751, *6484*
goods & chattels in possession of, in case of, **5,** 743, *6416—6462*
goods sold, remaining in possession, order & disposition of, rights as to, **5,** 752, *6485—6492*
in possession, goods of, for specific purposes, in case of, **5,** 757, *6522—6532*
tenant, as, in case of, **5,** 755, *6508—6512*
possession after assignment to creditor, effect of, on, **5,** 753, *6493, 6494*
mortgage, as to, **5,** 753, *6495—6498*
property in the order & disposition of, termination of, **5,** 763, *6566—6737*
whether property in the order & disposition of, question of fact, is, **5,** 751, *6477—6480*
bankruptcy, at commencement of, **5,** 750, *6470—6474*
bill of exchange, assignment of, letters as notice of, effect of, on, **5,** 779, *6690*
bill of sale, in case of, **5,** 783, *6716—6724*
Bills of Sale Acts, 1878, 1882, effect of, on, **5,** 784, *6725*
book debts, assignment of, in case of, **5,** 774, *6657—6659*
custom, as to, proof of, **5,** 803, *6862 -6869*
effect of, on, **5,** 803, *6859 6901*
debenture, assignment by indorsement in blank of, in case of, **5,** 773, *6613*
debts, assignment of, by bankrupt, in case of, **5,** 774, *6650—6656*
due in course of business, of, **5,** 744, *6421*
or growing due to bankrupt, **5,** 802, *6855 6858*
delivery order, transfer of, in case of, **5,** 765, *6577—6579*
goods deposited in house, delivery of key, in case of, **5,** 769, *6610*
distrained, in case of, **5,** 766, *6585—6587*
in possession, order & disposition of bankrupt in his trade or business, in case of, **5,** 786, *6738—6745*
stopped *in transitu*, in case of, **5,** 769, *6612, 6613*
warehoused, of, warrants for, in possession of bankrupt, **5,** 754, *6501—6507*
hire-purchase agreement, assignment of rights under, in case of, **5,** 775, *6663*
household furniture, in case of, **5,** 764, *6576*
insurance policy, assignment of, in case of, **5,** 770, *6615—6628*
sufficiency of notice, as to, **5,** 776, *6667—6673*
landlord, possession resumed by, in case of, **5,** 766, *6583*
lessee, possession by bankrupt as, in case of, **5,** 799, *6830—6832*
mortgage without delivery, in case of, **5,** 764, *6569—6573*
notice of assignment, delay in giving, effect of, on, **5,** 779, *6691—6708*
effect of, on, depending on to whom given, **5,** 782, *6709—6714*
partners, in case of, **5,** 763, *6558—6565*
partnership, property in possession, order & disposition of firm or continuing partner, in case of, **5,** 784, *6726—6737*
payments due to bankrupt, hire-purchase agreement, under, in case of, **5,** 803, *6858*
possession by agent for creditor, bankrupt continuing in house, in case of, **5,** 765, *6582*
order & disposition of firm or partner, in case of, **5,** 801, *6845—6854*
firm or continuing partner of, termination of, **5,** 784, *6726—6737*
property, necessary to constitute, **5,** 750, *6475—6737*
order, etc., termination of, registration of bill of sale, by, **5,** 783, *6716—6725*
retained by bankrupt formerly true owner, in case where, **5,** 796, *6799—6825*

REPUTED OWNERSHIP—*continued.*
possession—*continued.*
through others, constituting, **5,** 762, *6552—6557*
under such circumstances that bankrupt has, **5,** 793, *6785—6854*
proof of, **5,** 800, *6834—6844*
question of fact, jury, for, **5,** 793, *6785—6787*
real property, in case of, **5,** 744, *6418, 6419*
reversionary interests mortgaged to trustee, in case of, **5,** 773, *6644—6649*
verbal statement of assignment of, notice as, effect of, on, **5,** 778, *6682—6687*
servant, possession of, constituting, **5,** 762, *6552*
shares, assignment of, to company, by officer of company, notice, as to, **5,** 777, *6674—6681*
in regard to, **5,** 748, *6456—6466*; 771, *6630—6642*
sheriff, seizure of goods by, in case of, **5,** 768, *6603—6608*
tenant's fixtures, of, **5,** 748, *6445, 6446*
trade fixtures, of, **5,** 744, *6424—6444*
true owner & reputed owner same person, **5,** 794, *6788—6797*
bankrupt interested in property of, where, **5,** 801, *6845—6854*
consent & permission of, requisites of, **5,** 787, *6716—6755*
consent & permission of, affecting, **5,** 787, *6746 6766*
trust property, with reference to, **5,** 759, *6533—6551*

RES GESTÆ,
matters forming part of, admissibility of, **22,** 55—60

RES JUDICATA,
matters covered by plea of, what, **1,** 16, *129, 130*; 89, *751*

RESALE,
auction, at, **3,** 30, *222*

RESCISSION,
auctioneer, remuneration of, contract of, on, **3,** 33, *240, 241*; 34, *248*
building contract, of, **7,** 349, *70, 71*
charterparty, of, **12,** 334, *2812, 2813*
company, of, contract, of, **9,** 633, *1189 1192*
contract, by deed, of, parol, by, validity of, **12,** 351, *2915—2936*
Judicature Act, 1873, rule since, **12,** 353, *2935, 2936*
rule in equity as to, **12,** 353, *2933, 2934*
of law, former, as to, **12,** 351, *2915—2932*
contract, of, cancellation by court, by, **12,** 351, s. 6, s s. 5
election to treat as at an end, by, **12,** 338, *2830—2906*
exercise of right to elect, **12,** 348, *2891—2893*
election, effect of, **12,** 350, *2902—2906*
loss of right, **12,** 348, *2895—2901*
reasonable time, must be within, **12,** 348, *2894*
unqualified, must be, **12,** 348, *2891—2893*
inability to perform, in case of, **12,** 345, *2875 2885*
insolvency, in case of, **12,** 347, *2889*
quantum meruit, right to sue on, **12,** 350, *2902—2906*
right to elect, when arises, **12,** 338, *2830—2890*
repudiation or refusal to perform, on, **12,** 338, *2830—2874*
exoneration, by, before breach, **12,** 332, *2790—2808*
must be, **12,** 332, *2790—2800*
inconsistent subsequent agreement, by, **12,** 334, *2809—2829*
non-performance for long period, by, **12,** 350, *2907—2913*
partial, **12,** 333, *2803*
partnership, with, subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **19,** 337, *2823, 2824*
requisites for, **12,** 351, *2915*
right of parties, as to, **12,** 48, *265, 266*

RESCISSION—*continued.*
contract—*continued.*
waiver, by, before breach, **12,** 332, *2790 2808*
before breach, must be, **12,** 332, *2790 2800*
consent of both parties, necessity for **12,** 333, *2801—2808*
contract, simple, not within Stat. Frauds, of, effect of, **12,** 359, *2988, 2989*
parol, by, validity of, **12,** 358, *2977 2982*
partial, parol, by, validity of, **12,** 358, *2983 2987*
contract, simple, within Stat. Frauds, of, **12,** 353, *2938—2976*
parol, by, performance, time of, as to, **12,** 356, *2962—2973*
validity of, **12,** 353, *2938—2946*
partial, **12,** 354, *2947—2953*
partial, alteration of mode of performance by, **12,** 355, *2954—2961*
extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 341, s. 4, s s. 11, F
foreign immovables, of contract dealing with, **11,** 352, *368*
guarantee, of, **12,** 335, *2818*
receiving order, of, **4,** 161, *1511 1553*
sale of land, of, auction, by, vendor's objections, as to, **3,** 25, *188*
contract for, subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **12,** 335, *2811, 2815*

RESCUE,
distress for rent, as regards, **18,** 395, s. 19, s s. 10
before impounding for, **18,** 366, *1011*
remedies, **18,** 367, *1070 1089*
whether justified, **18,** 366, *1019 1055*, 448, *1818*
distress, of, **15,** 716, *7716 7719*
indictment, form of, **15,** 717, *7751*
felon, of, **15,** 714, *7718 7720*
indictable offence, not, **18,** 448, *1851*
misdemeanant, of, **15,** 714, *7721*
prisoner, of, **15,** 714, *7715 7725*
riot, when a, **15,** 714, *7724*
statutory power, goods seized under, of, **15,** 717, *7750*
straying cattle, of, **15,** 716, *7715*. *See* POUND BREACH
traitor, of, **15,** 714, *7715 7714*
what constitutes, **18,** 355, *1011—1018*, 448, *1850*

RESERVATION,
deed, in, construction of, **17,** 380, *1886 1905*
exception distinguished from, **17,** 380, *1886 1888*
surety, as against, effect of, bill of exchange, in case of, **6,** 411, *2672—2676*

RESERVE,
price, bid under, effect of, **3,** 20, *115*
effect of disclosure of, auctioneer, by, **3,** 15, *109*
sale by auction, at, legal incidents connected with, **3,** 5, *19, 20*

RESERVOIR,
compulsory purchase of land for construction of, compensation in case of, **11,** 126, *165 169*
restriction of user in case of, **11,** 120, *132*

RESIDENCE,
bill of sale, of grantor & witnesses of, description of, **7,** 92, *531—550*
company, of, **9,** 37, *26 28*
domicil, absence of permanent residence as evidence of, **11,** 328, *156—159*
as affected by, **11,** 327, *146—155*
as evidence of, **11,** 319, *80—159*
business reasons, for, **11,** 325, *127—137*
creditors, to avoid, **11,** 327, *142, 143*
distinguished from, **11,** 311, *23, 24*
double, **11,** 327, *146—155*

RESIDENCE *continued.*
domicil—*continued.*
educational reasons, for, **11,** 326, *138, 139*
health, for reasons of, **11,** 324, *120- 126*
imprisonment, to avoid, **11,** 327, *145*
revolution, in consequence of, **11,** 327, *140, 141*
wife & family with, **11,** 324, *116 - 118*

RESIDUARY ESTATE,
distribution of, **23,** 459—473
right of executor to, **23,** 468 473
share in, chose in action, is, **8,** 422, *13*

RESIGNATION,
bonds, simoniacal, void, **7,** 171, *86 91 ;* **19,** 396, *2235—2255 ;* 398, *2269*
schoolmaster of charity, of, bond for, **7,** 171, *92*

RESOLUTION OF COMPANY,
court, interference by, **9,** 579, *3862*
extraordinary, in case of, **9,** 579, *3863, 3864*
invalid in part, when **9,** 578, *3852, 3853*
proof of, **9,** 579, *3859 3861*
special, **9,** 579, *3865 3877*
calling up of unpaid capital, for, **9,** 323, *2043 2053*
ultra vires act, retification of, by, **9,** 620, *4121 4123*
in part, when, **9,** 578, *3851*
validity of, **9,** 578, *3850 3858*
voluntary winding up, in, reconstruction, for, **10,** 1017, *7061 7066*

RESPITE OF JUDGMENT,
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 329, *3117- 3153*

RESPONDENTIA,
bond, bankruptcy, in, **4,** 363, *3381*
nature of, **1,** 121, *269*
salvage reward no contribution to, **1,** 121, *270*

RESTITUTIO IN INTEGRUM,
damages awarded on principle of, **17,** 82, *26 - 35*

RESTITUTION,
criminal proceedings, in property, of, **15,** 617, *6461 — 6511. See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
equitable jurisdiction to award, **20,** 236, *37*
forcible entry & detainer, in, **15,** 655, *7033 7058*
plea of three years' possession, effect of, **15,** 656, *7047 7051*
re-restitution, **15,** 656, *7054 7058*
when granted, **15,** 655, *7033 7046*

RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS,
conflict of laws respecting, **11,** 427, *921 923*

RESTRAINT,
company, proceedings in winding up of, of, **10,** 959, *6571 6711*
foreign court, of proceedings in, **11,** 480, *1331 - 1365*
shipping co-owner, of, by court, from dealing with share in ship, **1,** 118, *238 240*

RESTRAINT OF TRADE,
agreements in, liquidated damages in regard to, **17,** 147, *503 - 510*
business, covenant not to carry on, measure of damages for breach of, **17,** 134, *405*
covenant in, rescission of, acquiescence, long continued, in breach of, by, **12,** 351, *2912*
public policy, agreement in restraint of, against, **12,** 251, *2056*

RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION,
bankruptcy, married woman, of, rights of trustee in property subject to, **5,** 689, *6091, 6092*

RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION *continued.*
election, doctrine of, effect of, future restraint, in case of, **20,** 426, *1553, 1554*
excluded, where properties subject of, **20,** 424, *1549—1552*

RESTRICTIVE COVENANT,
compulsory acquisition of land, on, power to make, **11,** 120, *130, 131*
trade, in restraint of. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE

RESULTING TRUST,
charitable trust, arising on failure of, **8,** 332, *1178—1204*

RETAINER,
counsel, of, *defined*, **3,** 329, *179, 180*
employment by, **3,** 329, *179—184*
powers under, **3,** 329, *184*
taking silk, effect of, **4,** 329, *180*
executor's right of, bankrupt beneficiary, against, **4,** 416, *3760—3787*
bankruptcy, in, **4,** 504, *4548—4552*
trustee's right of, bankrupt beneficiary, against, **4,** 416, *3759—3787*

RETENTION,
bill of exchange, of, drawee, by, effect of, **6,** 59, *470—472*
compositions & schemes of arrangement, of, **17,** 213, s. 5, s-s. 3
deed of, grantor, by, effect of, **17,** 213, *252—268*
voluntary assignments & conveyances, of, **17,** 213, s. 5, s-s. 3

RETENTION MONEY,
building contract, in relation to, *defined*, **7,** 341, *45*
assignment of, **7,** 417, *339 —342*

RETIREMENT,
director of company, of, **9,** 524, *3448—3455*

RETURNING OFFICER (MUNICIPAL),
absence of, election, from, riot, owing to, **20.** 123, *997*
costs, petition of, liability of, for, **20,** 187, *1635*
county council election, in case of. *See* COUNTY COUNCILLOR, returning officer for
duty of, **20,** 124, *1000*
guardians, board of, election of, at, **20,** 141, *1155- 1158*
mayor, as, **20,** 123, *994, 995*
person nearest in office to, if absent, **20,** 123, *996*
personation at election, duty of, to prosecute, *mandamus*, whether enforceable by, **20,** 188, *1640*
power of, **20,** 123, *998, 999*
respondent as, election petition, to, **20,** 183, *1596*
urban district council, in case of, **20,** 139, *1141, 1142*

RETURNING OFFICER (PARLIAMENTARY),
candidate, whether disqualified from standing as, **20,** 47, *302, 303*
costs of, election petition, in respect of, **20,** 179, *1567—1569*
liabilities of, **20,** 47, *299, 300*
misconduct by, **20,** 191, *1677, 1678*
personation at election, duty of, to prosecute, *mandamus*, whether enforceable by, **20,** 188, *1640*
powers of, **20,** 47, *301*
respondent to election petition, as, **20,** 150, *1268—1271*
university election, at, **20,** 48, s. 2
who may act as, **20,** 47, *297, 298*

REVENUE,
forgery of, paper, of, **15,** 1065, *12051—12056. See* FORGERY
foreign revenue law, **11,** 306, *4—6 ;* 308, *14—16*

REVERSION,
copyholds, for lives in, grant of, custom as to, **13,** 71, *893, 898—900*
in, **13,** 71, *893—905*
severance of, effect of, covenant as to cultivation, **2,** 22, *127*

REVERSION ON LEASE,
compulsory purchase of land, on, money deposited in respect of, **11,** 248, *1482—1499*
distress as incident to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT

REVERSIONARY INTEREST,
chose in action, as, **8,** 434, *119—123*
deed required to pass, **17,** 194, *51—53*

REVERSIONER,
easement, user of, time, computation of, against, **19,** 73, *433—438*

REVIEW,
assessment of damages, of, **17,** 164, *648—833*

REVOCATION,
authority, of agent's, bankruptcy of agent, on, **1,** 692, *3011, 3012*
bankruptcy of principal, on, **1,** 691, *3006—3010*; 692, *3013*
lunacy of principal, how far a, **1,** 693, *3015—3017*
mode of, **1,** 688, *2973—2987*
notice of, **1,** 699, s. 5
authority, of, auctioneer, of, **3,** 7, *38—41*; 28, *206*
deed, of, **17,** 236, *511—529*
arrangement, of, **17,** 237, s. 8, s-s. 21
donatio mortis causâ, of, **17,** 237, *528*
mandate (bailment), of, **3,** 69, *106*
power of attorney, of, **17,** 237, *529*
voluntary deed, of, **17,** 237, *521—527*
will, of, attempt to establish revocation, after receiving benefit under, **20,** 246, *117*
domicil, change of, by, **11,** 377, *559*
law of, governed by, **11,** 377, *555—558*
instrument of revocation, by, **11,** 377, *560, 561*
marriage, by, **11,** 377, *555—558*
movables, in case of, **11,** 377, *555—561*

REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT,
recognition of, **1,** 45, *359—364*
restraint of acts of, English Courts, by, **1,** 46, *362*
suppression of, rights & liabilities of *de jure* government after, **1,** 45, *361*; 46, *363, 364*

REWARD,
convict at large, payment of, prosecutor, to, in case of, **15,** 716, *7742, 7743*
corrupt, **15,** 706, *7649—7657*. *See* CORRUPT REWARD
criminal proceedings, in, **15,** 616, *6447—6460*. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

RICE TRADE,
usages in, **17,** 61, *655*

RIGHT OF ACTION,
suspension of, felonious torts, in case of, **1,** 60, *490 545*

RIOT,
common law, at, **15,** 646, *6885—6904*
necessary elements of offence, **15,** 646, *6885—6891*
compensation for damage by, **15,** 650, *6943, 6944*
distinction between other offences &, **15,** 650, *6945—6952*
indictment & trial for, **15,** 649, *6932—6942*
participants, liability of, **15,** 648, *6910—6916*
rescue when a, **15,** 714, *7724*
Riot Act, under, dispersal of, **15,** 648, *6905—6909*
suppression of, **15,** 648, *6917—6931*

RIOTOUS,
demolition of property, **15,** 1031, *11622—11639a*

RIPARIAN OWNER,
rights of, distinguished, **19,** 146, *998*

RIVER,
access, compensation for interference with, **11,** 143, *275*
poisoning, **15,** 1035, *11670*

ROAD,
private,
new, herbage, letting of, **11,** 82, *1017, 1018*
inclosure award in regard to, **11,** 81, *1015 1018*
jurisdiction of inclosure commissioners as to, **11,** 70, *935—937*
ownership of soil of, **11,** 81, *1016*
old, inclosure award in regard to, **11,** 80, *1005 1009*
public,
new, boundaries of, **11,** 81, s. 7, s-s. 8, D. (c)
inclosure award in regard to, **11,** 80, *1010 1014*
jurisdiction of inclosure commissioners as to, **11,** 70, *934*
ownership of soil of, **11,** 81, *1011 1013*
old, inclosure award in regard to, **11,** 78, *996—1001*
jurisdiction of inclosure commissioners as to, **11,** 70, *932, 933*
ownership of soil of, **11,** 80, *1003, 1004*

ROBBERY,
assault with intention of, **15,** 944, *10442 10443*
evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14,** 384, *4013*
fear or violence, putting in, necessary to constitute, **15,** 942, *10385—10396*
indictment, in case of, **15,** 944, *10437 10441*
taking,
method of, **15,** 942, *10385 10436*
fear, putting in, by, **15,** 943, *10411 10436*
force, by, **15,** 942, *10397—10410*
the, **15,** 941, *10363—10384*
threat of injury to person, whether constituting, **15,** 943, *10412—10415*
personal reputation, whether constituting, **15,** 943, *10422—10436*
property, whether constituting, **15,** 943, *10416 10421*
trial, in case of, **15,** 944, *10437—10441*

ROMAN CATHOLIC,
advowson, patron of, as, **19,** 532, *3921 3929*
charitable gift, advancement of religion for, **8,** 252, *131*
church, custom of, when court will recognise, **19,** 530, *3915*; 531, *3920, 3921*
Lower Canada, in, **17,** 468, *342*
conformity of, effect of, **19,** 532, *3923*
nun, civil incapacity of, **19,** 531, *3919*
priest, gift to, as charitable use, validity of, **8,** 250, *101, 105*
Roman Catholic Relief Act, 1828, effect of, **19,** 531, *3916—3918*
workhouse chaplain, appointment of, **19,** 531, *3922*

ROMAN-DUTCH LAW,
where prevailing, **17,** 459, *269—273*

ROMAN LAW,
bailments, law of, founded on, **3,** 53, *2, 3*

ROOKS,
birds *feræ naturæ*, are, **2,** 209, *48*
disturbance of rookery, as to, **2,** 209, *18*
food, not an article of, **2,** 209, *48*

ROUT,
nature of offence, riot & unlawful assembly, distinguished from, **15,** 646, *6884*

ROYAL,
fish, Crown, right of, to, **11,** 589, *904*
what are, **11,** 589, *901—903*
palace, arrest in verge of, **11,** 520, *252, 253*
goods in, execution & distress on, **11,** 522, s. 5, s-s. 7
privileges & exemptions attaching to, **11,** 519, *242—251*

ROYAL FAMILY,
care & education of, authority of King as to, **11,** 500, *26*
marriages of, approbation by King, **11,** 500, *26*
Royal Marriages Act, 1772, governed by, **11,** 501, *41*

ROYAL FORCES,
desertion, as to, **15,** 1076, Part XXXVII
gifts for the benefit of, as a charity, **8,** 257, *196—199*
mutiny, inciting to, **15,** 638, *6795—6798*
offences relating to, **15,** 1076, Part XXXVII

ROYAL FORESTS,
Epping Forest, malicious damage by commoner, as to, **11,** 586, *876*
prohibition of waste, **11,** 586, *875*
ownership of, proof of, **11,** 586, *874*
whether subject can own a forest, **11,** 586, *871—873*

ROYAL NAVY,
domicil as affected by service in, **11,** 321, *97—99*

ROYAL PECULIARS. *See also* PECULIARS
Crown, subject only to, **19,** 231, *89, 90*
independent of archbishop, **19,** 231, *89, 90;* 231, *93*
royal foundation, **19,** 231, *87, 88*

ROYALTY,
copyright, in, **13,** 198, *325*

RUBRIC,
bishop, duty of, to observe, **19,** 237, *179*

RULE,
Dearle v. *Hall,* in, application of, companies, to, **9,** 416, *2695*

RULES,
building society, of, **7,** 456, *12—32. See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
Justices Protection Act, 1848 (c. 44), rule under, application for, counsel, by, **3,** 328, s. 5, s s. 1 (a)

RULES OF SUPREME COURT,
annulment of, **16,** 189, *949*
construction of, **16,** 188, *942, 943*
discovery, as to, effect of, **18,** 42, *2—16*
effect of, **16,** 187, *931—941*
forms in, **16,** 188, *945—948*
statutes, whether having force of, **16,** 188, *944*

RUM,
trade, usages of, **17,** 70, *721*

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL,
election of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR,
election of, ballot paper, irregular marking of, **20,** 140, *1117*
nomination paper, at, validity of, **20,** 140, *1145*
qualification, election for, **20,** 140, s. 8

SACRILEGE,
nature of offence, **15,** 959, *10714 10724*

ST. LUCIA,
French law in, **17,** 460, *283*

SALARY,
bankrupt, of, appropriation of, **5,** 927, *7594—7615*
bankruptcy, in, *defined,* **5,** 927, *7594—7610*
discretion of court, as to, **5,** 929, *7612—7615*
position under 1883 Act, as to, **5,** 927, *7594*
bankruptcy, preference in, for, **4,** 475, *4284—4321*
chose in action, as, **8,** 437, *140, 141*

SALE,
Admiralty Division, by order of, where property deteriorating, **1,** 171, *824—832*
auction, by, **3,** 2, *1—5*
conduct of, **3,** 11, *77—161. See* AUCTION; AUCTIONEER
auctioneer, by, of his own property, **3,** 5, *18. See* AUCTIONEER
bailment distinguished from, **3,** 54, *11*
bill of sale, under, grantee, by, **7,** 131, *743—753;* 135, *764;* 142, *786*
grantor, by, **7,** 143, *790;* 145, *802—806*
powers of, **7,** 65, *373—381*
proceeds of, application of, **7,** 66, *382—388*
relief against, **7,** 131, *743—753*
building society, by, mortgaged property, of, **7,** 478, *145—152*
company, by & to. *See* COMPANIES
debenture-holder, by, **10,** 804, *5104—5110*
hire-purchase agreement distinguished from, **3,** 92, *241—250*
office, of, **15,** 664, *7169—7179*
pledged article, unredeemed, sale of, **3,** 11, *80*
shares, of, joint stock banking company, in, contract for, **10,** 1067, *7473—7479*

SALE OF GOODS,
arbitration, an action under s. 4, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **1,** 71, *33*
auction, by, Sale of Goods Act, 1893 (c. 71), s. 58, apart from, **3,** 12, *83—110*
under, **3,** 11, *81, 82*
board of guardians, corporation, as, **13,** 393, *1183—1185*
condition, approval of goods by buyer's officer, **12,** 412, *3323*
implied, quality or fitness of subject matter, as to, **12,** 625, *5140—5145*
contract for, extrinsic evidence as to, whether admissible, **17,** 311, *1222—1227;* 313, *1249—1251;* 321, *1326, 1327;* 325, *1357;* 334, *1461;* 345, *1564*
impossibility of performance of, **12,** 381, *3149—3153;* 384, *3162;* 392, *3201—3228*
Statute of Frauds in relation to, **12,** 120, *777*
corporation, by or to, **13,** 391, *1166*
damages, breach of contract, for, duty of plaintiff to mitigate, **17,** 127, *351—356*
delivery of goods, time for, **12,** 308, *2548;* 309, *2552*
facts probative of, **22,** 59
failure of consideration for, **12,** 225, *1868*
hire-purchase distinguished from, **3,** 92, *241—250*
interrogatories in action concerning, **18,** 219, *1673—1680*
memorandum in case of. *See* MEMORANDUM
non-acceptance, draft, of, bill of lading, sent with, **6,** 492, s. 4
price of goods, implied condition as to, **12,** 625, *5150*
rescission of contract, delay in delivery, inordinate, by, **12,** 351, *2910, 2911*
subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **12,** 336, *2821*
stoppage *in transitu,* right of, **6,** 492, s. 5
time, essence of contract in, **12,** 316, *2607*
vendor's lien, **6,** 492, s. 5

SALE OF LAND,
auction, by, opening bidding, **3,** 20, *145*
Sale of Land by Auction Act, 1867 (c. 48), apart from, **3,** 12, *83—110*
under, **3,** 11, *81, 82*

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
bankruptcy, dispute in, as to, **4,** 41, *357*
purchaser of, effect of, **5,** 932, *7622—7632*
contract for, extrinsic evidence as to, whether admissible, **17,** 311, *1228;* 312, *1229;* 313, *1247, 1248;* 345, *1565*
impossibility of performance of, destruction by earthquake, **12,** 382, *3154*
rescission of, subsequent inconsistent agreement, by, **12,** 335, *2814, 2815*
time, whether the essence of, **12,** 310, *2557—2585*
default, purchaser, by, deposit, retention of, on, **20,** 516, *2438—2440*
easement, reservation of, in agreement for, **19,** 26, *113*
interrogatories in action concerning, **18,** 220, *1684*
personal representative, liability of, on deceased person's contract, **24,** 623
superfluous land. *See* SUPERFLUOUS LAND
time for proof of title on, **12,** 307, *2540*
rescission of contract for, **12,** 307, *2541*

SALFORD HUNDRED COURT,
jurisdiction of, **16,** 202, *1111—1115*

SALMON,
bye-laws governing fishing, **25,** 42, 43
fishery districts, creation of, **25,** 40—42
statutes regulating fisheries, **25,** 40—54

SALVAGE (MARITIME),
action of, appraisement of value in, **1,** 168, *779, 780;* 169, *793—800*
consolidation in case of, **1,** 174, *854—858;* 175, *860, 862, 865, 867;* 211, *1331—1334*
costs of, **1,** 210, *1322—1358*
county court, in, **1,** 246, *1740—1748*
Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, **1,** 106, *89, 90;* 107, *92, 93;* 151, *583—613*
appeals, amount, as to, **1,** 240, *1660—1681*
costs of, **1,** 243, *1698—1703*
burden of proof in case of, **1,** 196, *1115—1120*
life, conditions necessary for award, **1,** 151, *583—590*
property, of, **1,** 152, *593—613*
reward,
recovery of, rights *in personam* as to, **1,** 111, *147—149*
rights *in rem* as to, **1,** 111, *150*
value of salved property, ascertainment of, **1,** 168, *779—781;* 169, *793—800;* 170, *815—819*

SANITY,
presumption in favour of, criminal law, in, **14,** 56, *219—222*

SATISFACTION,
defined, equitable doctrine in relation to, **20,** 449, *1743, 1744*
ademption, distinguished from, **20,** 450, *1747—1749*
advancements to be taken as, proviso declaring that, **20,** 452, *1762—1766*
bill of sale, of, delivery up on, **7,** 159, *847*
entering up of, **7,** 157, *842, 843*
what amounts to, **7,** 157, *844—846*
bond debt, release of, will, by, **20,** 479, s. 4, s-s. 1
covenant, of, in marriage settlement, to provide for wife, **20,** 491, *2184—2197*
debt, of, legacy, by, **20,** 246, *114;* 478, *2033—2168*
debt & legacy not *ejusdem generis*, presumption as to, **20,** 487, *2134—2143*
payable at different times, presumption as to, **20,** 483, *2086—2101*
debt due in fiduciary capacity, **20,** 488, *2152—2158*
debt of uncertain amount, presumption as to, **20,** 486, *2132, 2133*

SATISFACTION—*continued.*
debt—*continued.*
direction to pay debts only, presumption as to, whether rebutted, **20,** 484, *2108—2120*
intention of testator declared, where, **20,** 478, *2033—2036*
legacy equal to, presumption as to, **20,** 480, *2040—2046*
greater than, presumption as to, **20,** 480, *2050—2057*
of uncertain amount, presumption as to, **20,** 486, *2127—2131*
smaller than debt, presumption as to, **20,** 482, *2076—2082*
presumption as to, **20,** 479, *2037—2039*
circumstances which rebut, **20,** 481, *2059—2168*
pro tanto, whether, presumption as to, **20,** 482, *2083—2085*
debt, of, parent to child, of, **20,** 489, *2169—2183*
doctrine of, application to, **20,** 489, *2169, 2170*
release of, testator, by, **20,** 479, s. 4, s-s. 1
dower, of, claim of, **20,** 492, s. 7
evidence as to, admissibility of, **20,** 492, *2198—2233*
gift, testamentary, by, **20,** 498, s. 3, s-s. 3
intention, as to, how, ascertained, **20,** 452, *1767—1768a*
donor, of, governing factor as to, **20,** 450, *1751—1761*
legacy, conditional, condition a bar to, **20,** 481, *2058*
parol evidence, to support or rebut presumption, whether admissible, **20,** 492, *2198—2217*
party bound to pay, person making payment must be, **20,** 450, *1751*
performance, distinguished from, **20,** 449, *1745, 1746*
portion, double, presumption against, **20,** 453, *1769—2032. See* PORTION, double
portion of, legacy, by, **20,** 465, *1913—1937*
by, election, right of beneficiary in case of, **20,** 466, *1929—1937*
of equal amount, by, **20,** 465, *1913—1919*
of larger amount, by, **20,** 466, *1920, 1921*
of smaller amount, by, **20,** 466, *1922—1928*
portion, of, portion, by, **20,** 467, *1938—1945*
power of appointment, application to, **20,** 450, *1752, 1753*
pro tanto, **20,** 469, *1946—1952*
proof of, burden of, claimant, rests on, **20,** 494, *2234—2236*
written evidence as to, admissibility of, **20,** 493, *2225—2233*

SAVINGS BANK,
deposit book, loss of, bank, by, damages for, measure of, **17,** 136, s. 2
larceny from **15,** 917, *10101, 10102*
naval & military, **3,** 137, s. 5
officer of, priority in bankruptcy of, **4,** 473, *4272—4275*
post office. *See* POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK
seamen's, **3,** 137, s. 5
trustee. *See* TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK

SCHEDULE,
bills of sale, to, **7,** 70, *413—433*

SCHEME,
charitable, administration of, **8,** 341, *1323, 1324*
alteration of, **8,** 341, *1325—1364*
application for, **8,** 407, *2421*
Attorney-General's interference, when called in, **8,** 407, *2427—2432*
charities, educational, court, direction by, **8,** 338, *1279—1307*
court, sanctioned by, what provisions, **8,** 338, *1287—1315*
in general, court, direction by, in case of, **8,** 338, *1279—1286*

SCHEME - *continued.*

charitable - *continued.*
charities outside jurisdiction, court, direction by, as to, **8,** 338, *1264—1278*
Charity Commissioners, settled by, when court will interfere with, **8,** 343, *1357—1364*
confirmation of, **8,** 408, *2443—2445*
construction & effect of, **8,** 340, *1316—1322*
court, direction by, **8,** 336, *1244—1307*
settled by, alteration of, **8,** 342, *1328—1356*
when court will sanction, **8,** 342, *1334—1356*
when directed by, general rule, **8,** 336, *1244—1263*
procedure in settling **8,** 407, *2421—2445*
reference to master directed, when, **8,** 407, *2422—2425*
settlement of, attendance at, **8,** 407, *2427—2442*
parties other than Attorney-General, of, **8,** 407, *2433—2440*
statute, established by, alteration of, **8,** 341, *1325—1327*
when dispensed with, **8,** 340, *1308—1315*

SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT

SCHOOL,

attendance, **19,** 564, *61 - 96*
bye-laws of local education authority as to, *ultra vires*, where, **19,** 565, *73*
canal boat child, in case of, **19,** 569, s. 4
enforcement of, proceedings for, **19,** 564, *64—72*
order for, **19,** 565, *64 72 ;* 569, *99*
parent, duty of, with regard to, **19,** 564, *61—72*
proceedings against, **19,** 565, *73*
reasonable excuse for non attendance, **19,** 565, *71—96*
statutory, whether confined to, **19,** 569, *73*
what constitutes, **19,** 565, *75 92*
charitable purposes as applied to. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES
conduct of, **19,** 560, *33- 38*
continuation, **19,** 570, s. 2
conveyance of child to, **19,** 570, *105*
day, overcrowding in, **19,** 570, *102*
deaf child, in case of, **19,** 569, *97*
detention of pupil in, **19,** 600, *278—282*
district board. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD
endowment, non-provided school, of, **19,** 563, *56—60*
epileptic children, education of, **19,** 569, *98, 99*
fees, contract as to, **19,** 555, *16*
education authority cannot insist on, as condition of receiving child, **19,** 563, *53, 54*
grammar, **19,** 593, *226—257*. *See* GRAMMAR SCHOOL
industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
maintenance of, local education authority, by, **19,** 558, *25 - 32*
managers. *See* SCHOOL MANAGERS
meals, provision of, **19,** 571, s. 3
non provided, **19,** 558, *28—32*
endowment of, **19,** 563, *56- 60*
prospectus, effect of, **19,** 610, *361, 362*
provided, **19,** 558, 26
public. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOL
punishment of pupil in, **19,** 599, *271 - 282*
reformatory. *See* REFORMATORY SCHOOL
science & art, for, **19,** 570, s. 3
theatrical performance, attendance at, **19,** 560, *33*
transfer & closing of, **19,** 563, *55*

SCHOOL DISTRICT,

alteration of, **19,** 579, s. 3, s-s. 1
dissolution of, **19,** 579, *111*
formation of, **19,** 579, s. 3, s-s. 1

SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD,

accounts of, audit of, **19,** 579, s. 3, s-s. 4
borrowing by, **19,** 579, s. 3, s-s. 4
constitution of, **19,** 579, s. 3, s-s. 2
expenses of, apportionment of, **19,** 579, s. 4
contribution of parishes to, **19,** 579, s. 3, s-s. 4
metropolis, in, special rules applicable to, **19,** 580, s. 5
powers & duties of, **19,** 579, s. 3, s-s. 3

SCHOOL MANAGERS,

dismissal of schoolmaster by, **19,** 605, *303—311*
local education authority &, effect of relationship between, **19,** 607, s. 9
negligence, liability for, **19,** 563, *50—52*
non-provided school, of, **19,** 561, *39 -52*
powers of, **19,** 561, *40—43*
validity of acts of, **19,** 561, *39 ;* 562, *44, 45*
provided public elementary school, of, **19,** 561, s. 4, s-s. 1
pupil, ejection of, from school, by, **19,** 599, *270*
religious instruction, control of, by, **19,** 561, *42*
statutory relations, local authority, with, effect of, teachers, as to, **19,** 562, *46—49*

SCHOOLMASTER,

charity, officer of, as, appointment & tenure of office, **19,** 607, *318—327*
clothing supplied to child, without consent of parent, right to charge for, **19,** 612, *378*
compensation of, compulsory acquisition of school premises, for, **19,** 610, *360*
contract with parent, by, **19,** 610, *361—378*
dismissal of, defence, whether opportunity for must be afforded, **19,** 609, *346 -352*
local education authority, by, **19,** 603, *291 302*
misconduct, on ground of, **19,** 609, *345*
neglect of scholars, on ground of, **19,** 609, *341*
school managers, by, **19,** 605, *303—311*
ejectment of, school premises, from, **19,** 610, *356—359*
endowed school, of, dismissal of, **19,** 592, *222, 223*
tenure of office of, **19,** 592, *222—224*
in loco parentis, whether, **19,** 598, *263—265*
injunction to restrain from teaching, **19,** 610, *352*
removal of, **19,** 610, *353, 354*
negligence, liability for, of, **19,** 606, *314—317*
pension scheme for, **19,** 602, s. 6
powers & duties of, **19,** 598, *266 282*
punishment of pupil, powers as to, **19,** 599, *271 282*
pupils, expulsion of, by, **19,** 598, *266—270*
registration of, **19,** 598, s. 2
removal from office of, committee of management, by, **19,** 608, *337, 338*
court, by, **19,** 608, *335*
governors of charity, by, **19,** 608, *336*
trustees of charity, by, **19,** 607, *328—334*
remuneration of, **19,** 600, *283—291*
resignation of, at request, agreement by bond as to, **19,** 609, *343*
superannuation fund, **19,** 603, *292, 293*

SCIENTER,

animal, diseased, in case of, as to, **2,** 302, *705*
dogs, as to, **2,** 244, *278—303*
harmless animal, liability of owner of, **2,** 246, *300*
horse, dangerous, as to, **2,** 241, *264 ;* 247, *304*
interrogatories to prove, as to, **2,** 247, *306*
servant, of, knowledge of, as to, **2,** 245, *291—296*
wife, owner, of, complaint to, as to, **2,** 246, *297*

SCIRE FACIAS (WRIT OF),

Crown side, costs, **16,** 247, *448, 449*
of King's Bench Division, on, **16,** 245, *449*
new trial, **16,** 247, *447*

SCIRE FACIAS (WRIT OF) – *continued.*
Crown side—*continued.*
prerogative judicial writ, **16,** 245, *427*
purposes available, for what, **16,** 246, *434—442*
stay of proceedings, **16,** 247, *445, 446*
who may sue by, **16,** 245, *430—432*
revenue side of King's Bench Division, on, **16,** 244, *403—426*
parties, **16,** 244, *418—421*
pleading, **16,** 245, *425, 426*
purposes available, for what, **16,** 244, *407—417*

SCOTLAND,
Admiralty courts in, jurisdiction of, **1,** 251, *1791–1793*
law administered, **1,** 251, *1793*
bankruptcy, powers of English courts, where sequestration in Scotland, **4,** 46, *389, 391*
charitable purposes, assurance for, as affecting, **8,** 286, *630—636*
heritable bond, immovable, as, **11,** 340, *291–297*

SCRIP CERTIFICATE,
delivery of, no transfer executed, where, **10,** 1140, *8051*
holder of, whether liable as member of company, **10,** 1130, *7960, 7961*

SCULPTURE,
cast as, copyright, as to, **13,** 175, *112*
infringement of, copyright in, **13,** 212, *480*
model as, copyright, as to, **13,** 175, *111*

SEA,
crime committed at,
British ship, on, **14,** 137, *1090*; 138, *1102 1123*
foreign territorial waters, **14,** 137, *1090*
jurisdiction in case of, **14,** 137, *1090—1139*
venue, in case of, **14,** 137, *1090—1139.* *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES
railway company, through bookings by, as to, **8,** 185, *1173*; 186, *1176*

SEA WALL,
inclosure award in regard to, **11,** 82, *1021*
repair of, duty as to, **7,** 290, *172*; 295, *210*; 296, *213*

SEAL,
bond, on, **17,** 203, s. 5, s-s. 1, C
building contract, local authority, with, must be under, **7,** 334, s. 1
churchwardens & overseers not entitled to, **13,** 284, *160*
company, of, contracts, in relation to, **9,** 630, *4176 4178*
consideration on agreement under, **12,** 175, *1290*
contract, not under, **12,** 117, s. 4, s-s. 2, D
corporation of, **13,** 284, *159—202*
absence of, leases, in, effect of, **13,** 376, *1067—1071*
affixing of, **13,** 286, *174—201*
effect of, **13,** 288, *193—201*
enforcement of, **13,** 288, *189—192*
appointment of officers, when required in, **13,** 381, *1107—1115*
solicitor, required for, **13,** 383, *1116*
bill in Parliament, to oppose, required, **13,** 384, *1121, 1122*
binding on corporation, **13,** 288, *193, 194*
breach of contract, after, **13,** 390, *1163*
common, need not be, **13,** 285, *172*
compensation, agreement to give, required in, **13,** 387, *1139*
contracts not under, when enforceable, **13,** 391, *1166—1213*
adopted by corporation, when, **13,** 396, *1202—1208*
board of guardians, against, **13,** 393, *1183—1188*
equity, in, **13,** 397, *1209—1213*
executory, **13,** 395, *1198—1201*

SEAL – *continued.*
corporation of *continued.*
contracts not under – *continued*
trading corporation, against, **13,** 392, *1170 1182*
when to advantage of other party, **13,** 395, *1197*
dispensed with, express powers of constitution, under, **13,** 387, *1145, 1146*
matters of urgency, in, **13,** 388 *1147–1150*
trading corporation, in case of, **13,** 388, *1151 1160*
when, **13,** 387, *1145 1160*
effect of, contract, in, **13,** 381, *1106*
evidence, as, **13,** 289, *198 200*
head of corporation, affixed by, **13,** 287, *183*
interest on bond, when required in, **13,** 387, *1140*
lease in, affixing of, **13,** 376, *1065*
necessity for, **13,** 375, *1059 1064*
majority of members, use of, by, **13,** 287, *185*
mutual insurance policy, on, **13,** 289, *201*
necessity for, **13,** 284, *161–202*
non-existence of, evidence against incorporation, **13,** 284, *162*
opposition to bill, contract withdrawing, required in, **13,** 386, *1138*
part performance, after, **13,** 390, *1161, 1165*
person without authority, affixed by, **13,** 286, *177 182*
presumed duly affixed, **13,** 286, *174 176*
Public Health Acts, contracts under, required in, **13,** 384, *1123 1131*
when not required in, **13,** 385, *1132 1135*
ratification by, **13,** 390, *1161 1165*
removal of, **13,** 289, *202*
renewal of lease, contract for, required in, **13,** 387, *1143*
solicitor not retained under, liability of corporation for his acts, **13,** 383, *1119, 1120*
to express corporate will, necessity for, **13,** 284, *161 171*
town clerk acting as solicitor without, **13,** 383, *1117, 1118*
variation of contract, when required in, **13,** 386, *1136, 1137*
when required, **13,** 380, *1101 1111*
covenants under, **17,** 395, *2050 2058*
deed, on, **17,** 201, *121 140*
necessity for, **17,** 201, *121 123*
proof of, **17,** 202, *130 136*
what amounts to, **17,** 201, *121 127*
foreign corporation, of, **13,** 285, *173*
forged, possession of, **15,** 1071, *12124 12133.* *See also* FORGERY
forgery of, **15,** 1067, *12071 12076.* *See* FORGERY
memorandum of contract, on, no necessity for, **12,** 131, *875*
trading corporation, of, affixing of, **13,** 288, *187, 188*

SEAL KEEPER,
office of, tenure of, **19,** 243, *265*

SEALING.
bond, of, **7,** 179, *177–180*
proof of, **22,** 205

SEAMAN,
advance note, not a bill of exchange nor promissory note, **6,** 15, *52, 53*
desert, to, persuading, **15,** 762, s. 2
foreign, British law, under, position of, **2,** 128, s. 2, s-s. 1
right of action for wages, of, **2,** 156, *264, 265*
intimidation of, by persons other than seamen, **15,** 768, *8237, 8238*
leaving behind, **15,** 762, *8190, 8191*
meaning of, Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, under, **15,** 769, *8238*
personation of, **15,** 1013, *11389—11394*

SEARCH WARRANT,
Betting Act, 1853, under, **14,** 190, *1701, 1702*
stolen goods, for, **14,** 189, *1694—1700*

SECONDARY EVIDENCE,
destroyed documents, in case of, admission of, equitable jurisdiction as to, **20,** 288, s. 16, s-s. 2
lost documents, in case of, admission of, equitable jurisdiction as to, **20,** 288, s. 16, s-s. 2
unstamped document, of, **22,** 275, 276

SECRECY,
banker's obligation to, **3,** 304, *984 - 990*

SECRETARY,
building society, of, **7,** 461, *40 ;* 464, *62—65*
company, of, **9,** 539, *3546—3582*
appointment of, **9,** 539, *3546*
liability of, **9,** 543, *3577—3582*
notice to, when notice to company, **9,** 645, *4263, 4264*
position of, **9,** 539, *3547—3559*
powers of, **9,** 541, *3561—3576*
bind others, to, **9,** 541, *3567—3576*
remuneration of **9,** 540, *3560*

SECRETARY OF STATE,
actions against, **11,** 510, s. 8, s-s. 3
commit, to, power of, **11,** 510, *115—117*
communication to, when privileged, **11,** 510, s. 8, s-s 1
Crown, petition to, duty in case of, **11,** 509, *110, 111*
responsibility to, **11,** 510, *112*
powers of, **11,** 510, *115 -121*
trustee, whether of funds under his control, **11,** 510, *113, 114*
War, for, Sovereign, duty to, of, **11,** 514, *155*
warrant, power to issue, **11,** 510, *118--121*

SECURED CREDITOR,
banking company, of, winding up, in, *defined*, **3,** 158, *227, 228*
bankruptcy, in, annuity, in respect of, **4,** 387, *3546—3551*
bankrupt not sole owner of property, **4,** 381, *3507—3516*
bills of exchange or promissory notes, deposit of, **4,** 383, *3517—3529*
security given for, **4,** 386, *3539—3545*
composition before bankruptcy, security given for, **4,** 385, *3536—3538*
execution, effect of, **4,** 358, *3347, 3348*
foreign attachment, effect of, **4,** 358, *3342—3346*
garnishee order, under, **4,** 356, *3334—3341*
growing crops, right to, **4,** 366, *3396—3398*
guarantee, under, **4,** 384, *3530—3535*
jurisdiction of court as to, **4,** 355, *3331—3333*
lien, in respect of, **4,** 388, *3553—3557*
payment into court, effect of, **4,** 359, *3349—3355*
position of, **4,** 364, *3383—3400*
proof by, **4,** 367, *3401 et seq.*
receiver, appointment of, effect of, **4,** 360, *3360—3365*
rents & profits, right to, **4,** 366, *3390—3395*
security, abandonment of, by, **4,** 367, *3401—3420*
application of, or proceeds of, **4,** 377, *3480—3506*
interest, to, **4,** 378, *3488—3499*
deduction of, proof, amount of, **4,** 381, *3507—3560*
realisation of, **4,** 373, *3435—3443*
order for sale, **4,** 374, *3444—3479*
redemption of, by, **4,** 371, *3426—3434*
valuation of, by, **4,** 370, *3421—3425*
sequestration, effect of, **4,** 359, *3356—3359*
set-off in case of, **4,** 400, *3651, 3652*
valuation, position before, **4,** 347, *3254*
vendor's lien, **4,** 365, *3386 ;* 388, *3554—3557*
what constitutes a creditor a, **4,** 356, *3334 et seq.*

SECURED CREDITOR *--continued.*
company, of, arrangement, by, rights of, **10,** 1056, *7386*
petition to wind up by, **10,** 830, *5414—5418*
deed of arrangement, under, rights of, to retain security, **5,** 1121, *9121—9127*
partnership, on bankruptcy of, deduction of value of security, **4,** 452, *4090—4108*
position of, **4,** 451, *4081—4108*
realisation of security of, **5,** 1122, *9129—9132*
security, right to set up, after composition accepted, **5,** 1122, *9128*
valuation of security of, **5,** 1123. *9133 —9137*
winding up of company, in, interest, as to, **10,** 950, *6505, 6506*
proof, amendment of, **10,** 949, *6498—6504*
amount of, **10,** 947, *6485—6197*
of debt, **10,** 946, *6478—6506*
who is, **10,** 946, *6478—6484*

SECURITIES (INVESTMENTS),
bank, bankruptcy of, position as to, on, **3,** 302, *967, 968*
customer of, sale & purchase of, for, **3,** 178, *327—329*
banker, advance by, on security of, bond, **3,** 271, *844, 845, 847, 848 ;* 275, *858—861*
scrip, **3,** 272, *849 —851*
share, **3,** 270, *843 ;* 271, *846 ;* 274, *856*
stock, **3,** 271, *845 ;* 273, *852—855 ;* 275, *857 ;* 276, *862*
charity, assurance of, for, **8,** 269, *325—343 ;* 270, *344—351*

SECURITY,
bankruptcy, in, valuation of, **5,** 1123, *9134—9137*
company, enforcement of, against company, **10,** 791, *4971—5178*
winding up, in, liquidator, provisional, by, **10,** 867, *5859—5862*

SECURITY FOR COSTS,
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 188, *1020, 1021 ;* 189, *1028—1040*
defendant out of jurisdiction, in case of, **1,** 189, *1039, 1040*
foreign ship, in case of, **1,** 188, *1021 ;* 189, *1035—1038*
owner out of jurisdiction, in case of, **1,** 189, *1028—1034*
plaintiff insolvent, in case of, **1,** 188, *1020*
appeal, on, Judicial Committee of Privy Council, before, **17,** 494, *596—599*
bankrupt, by, **5,** 1005, *8196—8206*
bankruptcy, in, **5,** 1012, *8254—8256*
company, by, **9,** 680, *4538—4567*
defendant, as, when ordered to give, **9,** 683, *4563, 4564*
plaintiff, as, **9,** 680, *4538—4562*
when ordered to give, **9,** 681, *4541—4562*
amount of, **9,** 683, *4556—4560*
inability of company to pay, **9,** 681, *4544—4555*
jurisdiction, property, business or residence out of, **9,** 681, *4541—4543*
refund after payment out of court, **9,** 683, *4561, 4562*
Crown, by, **11,** 535, *378*
debtor, after receiving order made, **5,** 1005, *8200*
foreign government, by, **1,** 47, *370, 371*
Irish Free State, resident in, by, **17,** 508, *716*
liquidator of company, by, **9,** 683, *4566—4567*
municipal election petition, in. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal)
probate action, in, **23,** 273
winding up, in, **9,** 684, s. 33, s-s. 13, D.; **10,** 861, *5805—5814*

SEDITION. *See also* SEDITIOUS
defined, **15,** 633, *6736, 6737*
conspiracy, **15,** 634, *6743—6749*
forms of, **15,** 634, *6738—6749*
indictment & trial for, **15,** 637, *6788—6794. See also* INDICTMENT; TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
words, **15,** 634, *6738—6742*

SEDITIOUS. *See also* SEDITION
conspiracy, **15,** 634, *6743—6749*
intention, **15,** 635, *6750—6787*
Government or Church, disaffection or contempt against, exciting, **15,** 635, *6750—6763*
insurrection, incitement to, **15,** 637, *6774—6778*
public discussion, saving for right of, **15,** 637. *6779—6783*
peace & violence, incitement to disturbance of, **15,** 636, 6764—6773. *See also* BREACH OF THE PEACE
libel, **15,** 638, s. 2, s-s. 5
words, **15,** 634, *6738—6742*

SEDUCTION,
action for, interrogatories in, **18,** 220, *1685—1687*

SEEDS,
dyeing of, **2,** 115, *971*

SEISIN,
unity of, easement, extinguishment of, by, **19,** 90, *543—562*
whether extinguished by unity of possession without, **19,** 91, *549, 550*

SEIZURE,
bill of sale, under, default in payment, for, **7,** 135, *765—775*
grantee, by, **7,** 61, *347—372;* 131, *743—753;* 135, *765—785*
injury to goods, after, **7,** 135, *762*
levy of execution as ground for, **7,** 63, *356*
limitation on right of, **7,** 64, *369—372*
omission of proviso for, effect of, **7,** 65, *372*
premature, effect of, **7,** 141, *782—784*
proviso for, **7,** 61, *347—372*
relief against, **7,** 131, *743—753*
third parties, by, effect of, **7,** 151, *821—823*
unlawful, effect of, **7,** 133, *756—761;* 140, *782—785*
void bill, under, effect of, **7,** 141, *785*
copyholds, of, fine, non-payment of, for, **13,** 94, s. 1, s-s. 9, A
proclamations usually necessary, **13,** 109, *1396, 1397*
quousque, **13,** 109, *1388—1401*
limitation on right of, **7,** 140, *779—781*
writ of extent, under, **16,** 224, *148—198;* 229, *219;* 231, *240—245*

SELECT COMMITTEE,
privilege, as to, **16,** 98, *4*

SELF-DEFENCE,
defence of, assault, in case of, **15,** 828, *9078—9089*

SENTENCE. *See also* PUNISHMENT
appeal against,
Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **14,** 504, *5543—5554. See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
hearing, procedure at, **14,** 507, *5606—5629*
determination of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **14,** 545, *6154—6215. See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
bigamy, for, **14,** 469, *5013*
Borstal institution, detention in, **14,** 480, *5238—5252*
commutation a, when, convict at large, in case of, **15,** 715, *7726—7728*

SENTENCE—*continued.*
concurrent, **14,** 476, *5181—5192*
consecutive, **14,** 476, *5171—5180*
co-prisoners, on, **14,** 470, *5019—5027*
death, of, appeal against, **14,** 504, *5513, 5514*
felonious wounding, for, **14,** 469, *5009, 5010*
fine, **14,** 479, *5233—5237*
generally, **14,** 467, *4973—5007*
habitual criminal, in case of, **14,** 489, *5361—5383*
drunkard, in case of, **14,** 490, *5402—5404. See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD
imprisonment, **14,** 477, *5193—5206. See* IMPRISONMENT
incorrigible rogue, for, **14,** 469, *5015—5018*
increased, matters calling for, **14,** 475, *5156—5170*
limited to offence proved & admitted, **14,** 467, *4976—4987*
mitigating circumstances, **14,** 473, *5101—5155*
penal servitude, **14,** 478, *5207—5217*
police supervision, of, **14,** 494, *5149, 5150*
proof of, convict at large, in case of, **15,** 715, *7731—7738*
proportionate to offence, must be, **14,** 468, *4988—4998*
rape, for, **14,** 469, *5011, 5012*
receiving stolen property, for, **14,** 469, *5011*
recognisance to keep the peace, **14,** 492, *5412—5418*
remand of previous, to be taken into consideration, **14,** 468, *4999—5003*
remission of, good conduct, for, **14,** 469, *5007*
standardisation of, **14,** 469, *5008—5018*
type of, to be taken into consideration, **14,** 469, *5001—5006*
whipping, **14,** 478, *5218—5232*
youthful offenders, in case of, **14,** 491, *5106—5111. See* YOUTHFUL OFFENDER

SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN,
husband surviving his wife, rights of, **18,** 19, *187, 188*

SEPARATION,
covenant to pay annuity on, personal nature of, **12,** 592, *4925*
property acquired by wife during, disposal of, **18,** 19, *184*

SEQUESTRATION,
bankruptcy before completion of, effect of, **5,** 815, *6932, 6933*
court, restraint of sale under order of, **5,** 835, *7068*
effect in, **4,** 359, *3356—3359*
land abroad, of, jurisdiction of English court as to, **11,** 345, *324, 325*
writ of, **21,** *591—605*

SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE,
bankruptcy, in, **5,** 927, *7584—7593*
incumbent, of, rights of trustees to profits of benefice, on, **5,** 927, *7584—7590*
stipend, rights to, in case of, **5,** 927, *7592*
bishop, duty of, to account for moneys received under, **19,** 419, *2540*
position of, same as sheriff, **19,** 418, *2536—2538*
charge on benefice, is, **19,** 417, *2520*
debt of incumbent, for, **19,** 417, *2525—2527*
ecclesiastical courts, in, proceedings in, **19,** 423, *2590—2593*
effect of, **19,** 422, *2578—2582;* 424, *2600—2603*
evidence of, **19,** 422, *2585*
execution, continuing, is, **19,** 417, *2522*
incumbent, failure by, to nominate curate, on, **19,** 423, *2595*
non-residence by, in case of, **19,** 423, *2597, 2598*
on default by, **19,** 423, *2594—2609*

SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE—*continued.*

incumbent—*continued.*
on default by—*continued.*
supersedes sequestration obtained by creditor, **19,** 424, *2602*
when granted, **19,** 423, *2594—2603*
repair, on failure of, to, **13,** 424, *2599*
judgment, enforcement of, by, **19,** 417, *2521*
practice & procedure as to, **19,** 424, *2605—2609*
priorities, as between several, **19,** 420, *2566—2577*
property, what is subject to, **19,** 417, *2523*
publication of writ of, **19,** 422, *2583, 2584*
relaxation of, **19,** 425, *2604*
remedy by, when available, **19,** 417, *2518, 2519*
sequestrator. *See* SEQUESTRATOR
tithes of, **19,** 425, *2610*
vacancy, during, **19,** 425, *2610—2611*
validity of, legal presumption of, **19,** 417, *2524*
writ of, return to, **19,** 420, *2553—2565*
setting aside of, **19,** 422, *2587—2589*
to whom issued, **19,** 418, *2527*
when granted, **19,** 418, *2528—2534*
year, for, effect of, **19,** 424, *2600, 2601*

SEQUESTRATOR,

accounts of, **19,** 419, *2548—2552*
appointment of, **19,** 419, *2541*
bankruptcy of, **4,** 176, *1639*
charges of, **19,** 419, *2541*
contempt of court by, **16,** 38, s. 10, s-s. 1, A
dilapidations, liability for, of, **19,** 508, *3661—3668*; 510, *3701*
distress by, **18,** 287, s. 4, s s. 10
expenses of, **19,** 419, *2541*
position of, **19,** 419, *2542—2544*
remuneration of, **19,** 419, *2545, 2546*
repairs, powers of as to, **19,** 419, *2547*

SERVANT,

agent distinguished from, **1,** 271, *30—32*
arrest without warrant by, protection of master's property, in case of, **14,** 182, *1609—1616*
bailee distinguished from, **3,** 57, *28, 29*
liable for negligence of, **3,** 57, *29*
company, of,
liability of, acts of, for, **9,** 621, *4131—4159*
acts of, for, contract, in regard to, **9,** 621, *4131—4136*
criminal offences, in case of, **9,** 626, *4146*
torts, for, of, **9,** 624, *4137—4145*
rights & liabilities of, **9,** 627, *4147—4151*
criminal liability, master, of, **14,** 38, *83—153. See* MASTER
embezzlement, in case of, who is a, **15,** 921, *10141—10230*
larceny by, **15,** 890, *9769—9809. See* LARCENY
from, **15,** 914, *10058—10062. See* LARCENY

SERVICE,

bankruptcy, notice of, foreigner, on, **4,** 25, *201—207*

SERVICE (DOCUMENTS),

company, clerk of, on, **9,** 646, *4273, 4274*

SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT,

advertisement, by, **13,** 494, *438*
England or Wales, outside, **13,** 494, *440, 441*
land, in action to recover, **13,** 493, *433*
post, by, **13,** 494, *439*
proof of, **13,** 493, *434—437*
personal, where, **13,** 493, *437*

SERVICE OF PROCESS,

bankruptcy notice, of, **4,** 98, *882—892*
company, on, as to, **9,** 676, *4505—4510*
winding up, court, by, **10,** 847, *5602—5625*
debtor's summons, of, **4,** 98, *882—892*
petition in bankruptcy, of, **4,** 136, *1259—1274*
subpœna, **22,** 423—426, 429
substituted service, *subpœna*, of, **22,** 425
winding up of company, court, by, **10,** 984, *6809—6812*

SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION,

bill of exchange, action in connection with. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
debtor's summons, of, **4,** 98, *882*
jurisdiction of English courts as to, **11,** 348, *344, 345*
promissory note, action in connection with, jurisdiction, service of writ out of, **6,** 463, *2953, 2955*

SESSIONS,

order of, disobedience to, **15,** 700, *7562—7584*

SET-OFF,

account, action for, in, whether available, **20,** 268, *284*
agent, by or against, **1,** 452, *1417—1426*; 679, *2892—2899*
principal &, between, **1,** 452, *1417—1426*
undisclosed principal, in case of, **1,** 570, *2140—2171*
alien enemy, legal proceedings against, in, **2,** 159, *295*
auction, between vendor & purchaser, at, **3,** 31, *223*
banker's right of, **3,** 286, *883*; 293, *920—930*
bills & notes, proceeds of, against advance, **3,** 293, *920—923*
current account, against, **3,** 294, *921, 924*
debit of one account against credit of another, **3,** 295, *928, 929*
personal & joint accounts, in case of, **3,** 295, *929*
trust account, no right to transfer, **3,** 294, *927*
bankruptcy, banker of, right of, on, **3,** 301, *962—966*
bankruptcy, in, **4,** 389, *3561—3787*
accommodation bills, **4,** 404, *3681—3688, 3692*
actual bankruptcy necessary, **4,** 389, *3563—3565*
administration of insolvent estate, in, **4,** 505, *4557, 4558*
agreement, effect of, **4,** 414, *3745—3749*
bankrupt beneficiary, by, **4,** 420, *3786, 3787*
bills of exchange, in respect of, **4,** 395, *3616, 3617, 3622—3625*; 404, *3681—3702, 3704, 3705*
calls on shares, **4,** 400, *3648—3650*
circumstances in which allowed, **4,** 389, *3563—3636*
costs, of, **4,** 153, *1439, 1440*; 523, *4784—4790*
creditor of bankrupt & debtor to trustee, **4,** 393, *3600—3612*
through third party & debtor of bankrupt, **4,** 393, *3622—3630*
debit & credit in same right, **4,** 390, *3566—3636*
dividends, in case of, **4,** 494, *4449—4460*
effect of, **4,** 415, *3752—3756*
executor & bankrupt beneficiary, **4,** 416, *3759—3787*
general rule for claims, **4,** 393, *3598, 3599*
goods deposited to have work done on them, **4,** 403, *3670—3672*
insurance broker & bankrupt underwriter, **4,** 391, *3584—3597*
joint & several debtors & creditors, **4,** 390, *3566—3583*
loss of right of, **4,** 416, *3757, 3758*
marine insurance policy, in case of, **4,** 403, *3673—3676*
mutual credit distinguished from mutual debt, **4,** 403, *3668*
credits, what are, **4,** 402, *3665—3718*
debts, what are, **4,** 398, *3637—3664*
partnership, in case of, **4,** 389, *3563—3578, 3581—3584*

SET-OFF—*continued.*
bankruptcy—*continued.*
pleading & proof of, **4,** 415, *3750, 3751*
property deposited for specific purposes, in case of, **4,** 408, *3706—3716*
secured debts, **4,** 400, *3651, 3652*
statute-barred debt, in case of, **4,** 400, *3645*
statutory rule, is a, **4,** 389, *3561, 3562*
time of existence of debts & mutual credits, **4,** 411, *3719—3744*
trustee & bankrupt beneficiary, as between, **4,** 416, *3759—3787*
unliquidated damages, **4,** 401, *3656 - 3664*
bankruptcy notice, in case of, **4,** 104, *937, 938*
petition, acquired after, **4,** 119, *1078*
bill of exchange, in connection with, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 436, *2809*
bond, in action on, **7,** 249, *918—920*
building society, mortgage by, against subscriptions, **7,** 473, *120—122*
company, debts due before winding up, in case of, **10,** 936, *6416—6455*
conflict of laws as affecting, **11,** 476, *1306*
contributory, by, **10,** 936, *6416 - 6439*
Crown, in action by, **11,** 530, *339*
distress for rent, in case of, **18,** 317, *518—549*
equitable defence, as, **20,** 522, s. 1
jurisdiction as to, **20,** 289, s. 26
landlord & tenant, as between, **2,** 30, *172, 173*
mutual accounts, contracted with, **10,** 939, *6440 - 6455*
personal representative, against, in action by, **24,** 722—725
by, in action against, **24,** 739—741
winding up of company, supervision, under, in, **10,** 1050, *7344—7349*

SETTING ASIDE,
bankruptcy notice, of, **4,** 103, *925, 926, 928 930, 933, 936*
counterclaim in set-off, in case of, **4,** 104, *937 940*
deed, of, King's Bench Division, in, **20,** 293, *199*

SETTLED ACCOUNTS. *See* ACCOUNT STATED

SETTLED LAND ACTS,
bankrupt, powers under, vested in, effect of, **5,** 743, *6413, 6414*
compulsory purchase of land, deposited money on, application of, **11,** 242, s. 2, s-s. 6
ecclesiastical property, whether applicable to, **19,** 498, *3545, 3546*

SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES,
compulsory purchase of land, deposited money on, when payable to, **11,** 245, *1442 - 1446*

SETTLEMENT,
copyholds, of, how made, **13,** 124, *1544 - 1556*

SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY,
generally, **21,** 44—48

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY,
bankruptcy, in, avoidance of, **5,** 837, *7078—7163*
repugnancy in, rejection of words to avoid, **17,** 351, *1621, 1622*
void, meaning of, **5,** 846, *7124*

SERVICE,
church, burial, at. *See* BURIAL

SEVERAL,
bond, where more than one obligor, **7,** 192, *320—323*
covenant, **17,** 402, s. 1, s-s. 10
works, *defined*, in building contract, **7,** 341, *46*

SEVERANCE,
compensation for, compulsory purchase, on, **11,** 131 *190 200*
measure of damages, **11,** 131, *196 200*
what constitutes severance, **11,** 131, *191 - 195*

SEWAGE,
escape of, liability to prevent, **7,** 282, *131*

SEXTON,
appointment of, **19,** 300, *980 988*
burial, burial ground, in, fees in case of, **7,** 546, *256 259*
rights in case of, **7,** 545, *243, 244*
duties of, **19,** 301, *989, 990*
fees of, **19,** 301, *994 - 996*
office of, nature of, **19,** 300, *978*
removal of, from, **19,** 301, *997 1000*
rights of, **19,** 301, *991 993*
tenure of, **19,** 300, *979*

SHACK, COMMON OF,
determination of right, **11,** 25, *315*
extinguishment of, **11,** 25, *311*
inclosure, in regard to, **11,** 25, *309 313*
measure of right, **11,** 25, *308*
nature of right, **11,** 25, *307*

SHAFTS OF MINES,
fencing of, liability as to, **7,** 289, *167*

SHARE,
building society, in, **7,** 466, *76 104. See* BUILDING SOCIETY
enhance price of, conspiracy to, **15,** 764, *8201 8208*
forfeiture of, **20,** 520, s. 2, s s. 1

SHARE CERTIFICATE,
company, in,
estoppel, in case of, **9,** 287, *1783 1798*
amount paid up on shares, as to, **9,** 290, *1795 1798*
certificate inaccurate, when, **9,** 287, *1783*
purchaser, in favour of, **9,** 289, *1789 1791*
registered holder, in favour of, **9,** 288, *1785 1788*
title to shares, as to, **9,** 288, *1784 1791*
nature of, **9,** 286, *1775 1779*, **10,** 1129, *7956, 7957*
notice to shareholder, as, **9,** 290, *1799 1801*
shareholder, right of, to, **9,** 287, *1780 1782*
transfer of shares, production of, on, **9,** 291, s. 18, s s 5
company under Act of 1908, of, forgery of, **9,** 390, s. 23, s s. 12, D. (c)
production of, on transfer, **9,** 380, *2111 2116*
deposit of, by way of mortgage, with blank transfer, effect of, **10,** 1145, *8096, 8097*
form & contents of, **10,** 1130, *7958, 7959*
mortgage of, notice of, **10,** 1146, *8099, 8100*
scrip, **9,** 291, *1802—1806*; **10,** 1130, *7960, 7961. See* SCRIP CERTIFICATE

SHARE IN COMPANY,
defined, **9,** 224, *1133 - 1148*
alien enemies, held by, **2,** 145, *191 196*
allotment of, **9,** 264, *1636 - 1771. See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES
application for, **9,** 258, *1606 1635*
agent, by, **9,** 259, *1610 - 1613*
authority of, as to, **9,** 259, *1610*
liability of principal & agent, **9,** 260, *1611 1613*
constitutes, what, **9,** 258, *1606 - 1609*
executor, by, **9,** 262, *1624*
fictitious name, effect of, **9,** 260, *1614 - 1616*
incapacity, by or on behalf of person under, **9,** 262, s. 17, s-s. 2, F
infant, by or on behalf of, **9,** 262, s. 17, s-s. 2, F
name of another, in, effect of, **9,** 261, *1617—1623*

SHARE IN COMPANY—*continued.*
application for—*continued.*
trustee, by, **9,** 262, *1625*
withdrawal of, **9,** 262, *1626—1635*
how made, **9,** 264, *1632, 1633*
time for, **9,** 262, *1626—1631*
arbitration in dispute as to, sum of money awarded, **2,** 484, *1262*
banking company, in, Leeman's Act, application of, **3,** 155, *217*
calls on, **10,** 1132, *7971—8046. See* CALLS ON SHARES
cancellation of, **10,** 1146, *8102—8113*
certification of, **9,** 381, *2417—2420;* **10,** 1129, *7956—7961. See* SHARE CERTIFICATE
charity, assurance of, for, **8,** 270, *356—376*
class rights, *defined*, **9,** 228, *1460, 1461*
alteration in, **9,** 229, *1462—1466*
dividends, in regard to, **9,** 230, s. 15, s-s. 4
reduction of capital, on, **9,** 230, s. 15, s-s. 6
winding up, in, **9,** 230, s. 15, s-s. 5
classes of, **9,** 226, *1449—1466*
creation of different, **9,** 226, *1449 -1459*
articles, whether power under, **9,** 226, *1449—1455*
memorandum & articles silent, when, **9,** 228, *1456—1459*
contract for sale of, **9,** 348, *2205—2280;* **10,** 1139, *8049—8051*
breach of, remedies for, **9,** 356, *2249—2275*
condition precedent, as to **9,** 356, *2249, 2250*
damages, as to, **3,** 358, *2268—2275*
nature of, **9,** 356, *2251—2254*
specific performance, in case of, **9,** 356, *2255—2267*
completion, time for, **9,** 358, *2276—2279*
stamp duty, as to, **9,** 359, *2280, 2281*
Statute of Frauds, applicability of, to, **10,** 1139, *8049, 8050*
voidable, misrepresentation or fraud, for, **9,** 354, *2237—2248*
relief, ground, for, **9,** 354, *2237—2244*
right to, loss of, **9,** 355, *2247, 2248*
contract to take, **9,** 231, *1477—1774;* **10,** 1129, *7954, 7955*
breach of, **9,** 247, *1548—1551*
cancellation of, **9,** 246, *1540—1547*
condition, subject to, **9,** 235, *1493—1531*
applications for or agreements to take, conditional, effect of, **9,** 241, *1513—1531*
conditional, what are, **9,** 235, *1493—1512*
winding up, effect of, on, **9,** 243, *1528—1530*
conditional allotment, in case of, **9,** 244, s. 17, s-s. 1 B. (b)
constitutes, what, **9,** 231, *1477—1492*
specified shares, on offer of, **9,** 234, *1484—1492*
fraudulent agreements, in case of, **9,** 244, *1532—1534*
generally as to, **9,** 231, *1477—1605*
proof of, **9,** 245, *1535—1539*
burden, on whom, **9,** 245, *1539*
evidence admissible, **9,** 245, *1535—1537*
sufficiency of, **9,** 245, *1538*
unstamped documents, as to, **9,** 245, *1535—1537*
relief, misrepresentation as ground for, **9,** 247, *1552—1605*
directors, agents, etc., by, **9,** 251, *1566—1589*
nature of, **9,** 248, *1554—1565*
right, loss of, **9,** 256, *1590—1605*
acquiescence, by, **9,** 256, *1590—1598*
election to keep shares, by, **9,** 257, *1599*
third parties intervening, rights of, by, **9,** 257, *1600—1605*
conversion into stock, **9,** 226, *1448*
cost-book company, in. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY
forfeiture of, **9,** 424, *2741—2822;* **10,** 1146, *8102—8113. See* FORFEITURE

SHARE IN COMPANY—*continued.*
issue of, **10,** 1130, *7962—7970*
Act, 1867, s. 25, under, **9,** 301, *1863—2026*
payment in cash, *defined*, **9,** 302, *1868, 1869*
constitutes, what, **9,** 302, *1870—1889*
set-off, as, **9,** 303, *1874—1883*
section, application of, **9,** 301, *1863—1867*
shareholder, relief of, **9,** 316, *1965—2026*
Companies Act, 1862, s. 35, under, **9,** 316, *1965—1987*
Companies Act, 1898, under, **9,** 317, *1988—2026*
application for, as to, **9,** 318, *1996—2002*
jurisdiction to grant, when, **9,** 317, *1988—1995*
statutory contract, *defined*, **9,** 305, *1890—1907*
as to, **9,** 305, *1890—1964*
consideration, necessity for, **9,** 309, *1922—1924*
sufficiency of, **9,** 310, *1925—1927*
what it must contain, **9,** 308, *1908—1921*
file, failure to, effect of, **9,** 313, *1945—1963*
filing of, **9,** 310, *1929—1964*
effect of, **9,** 312, *1939—1944*
time for, **9,** 311, *1932—1938*
stamp duties on, as to, **9,** 316, *1964*
agreement as to, **10,** 1130, *7963*
constitutes, what, **9,** 291, *1807*
discount, at, **9,** 292, *1815—1843;* **10,** 1131, *7969, 7970*
constitutes, what, **9,** 294, *1825—1834*
effect of, **9,** 295, *1835—1843*
power to, **9,** 292, *1815—1824*
improper purpose, for, **9,** 292, *1812—1814*
meaning of, **10,** 1125, *7962*
new shares, **10,** 1131, *7967, 7968*
terms of, **9,** 291, *1808, 1809*
validity of, **10,** 1131, *7964, 7965*
lien on, **3,** 153, *213;* 155, *219, 220*
mortgage by, mortgagee, rights & liabilities of, priorities, as to, **9,** 416, *2695—2704*
mortgage of, **9,** 411, *2646—2704;* **10,** 1145, *8096—8101*
deposit of certificate, by, **9,** 411, *2646—2651*
mortgagee, rights & liabilities of, **9,** 415, *2674—2704*
remedies, as to, **9,** 415, *2685—2694*
share mortgaged, in regard to, **9,** 415, *2674—2684*
mortgagor, rights of, **9,** 412, *2658—2672*
redemption, as to, **9,** 412, *2658—2661*
notice of, **9,** 412, *2652—2657*
nature of, **10,** 1129, *7951—7953*
purchase of company's own, as to, **9,** 605, *4040—4050*
qualification, director, failure to hold, vacation of office, by, **9,** 526, s. 28, s-s. 8, C. (b)
surrender of, **9,** 418, *2705—2740*
validity of, **9,** 418, *2705—2739*
compromise, by way of, **9,** 422, *2729—2733*
constitution of company, no provision in, where, **9,** 418, *2708—2712*
under provision in, **9,** 420, *2717—2727*
new shares, in exchange for, **9,** 423, *2734—2739*
subscribed for, when, **9,** 420, *2713—2716*
transfer of, **10,** 1139, *8047—8094*
alteration of, **9,** 368, s. 23, s-s. 3, E
amounts to, what, **9,** 359, *2282, 2283*
articles of association, special provisions in, under, **9,** 402, *2577—2585*
banking company, in, **3,** 153, *208—217*
blank, in, **9,** 364, *2323—2343. See* BLANK
calls, liability for, **9,** 368, *2343*
deed necessary, where, **9,** 364, *2323—2325*
unnecessary, where, **9,** 365, *2326—2328*
effect of, **9,** 365, *2330—2343*
transferee, position, of, **9,** 367, *2337—2342*

SHARE IN COMPANY—*continued.*
transfer of—*continued.*
blank—*continued.*
transferor, estoppel against, **9,** 365, *2330—2336*
validity of, **9,** 364, *2323—2328*
calls unpaid, when, **10,** 1142, *8077—8081*
right of company to refuse, **10,** 1143, *8080, 8081*
cancellation of, **9,** 386, *2439, 2440*
conditions, on, transferor, rights of, bank, in case of, **3,** 176, *313*
contract in case of, **9,** 348, *2204—2281*
deed, necessity for, **10,** 1140, *8055, 8056*
delivery of, to secretary, necessity for, **10,** 1141, *8061*
directors, consent or approval of, as to, **9,** 369, *2346 – 2410*
consent, as to, **9,** 372, *2376—2387*
misrepresentation, approval obtained by, **9,** 374, *2384—2387*
refusal of, in case of, **9,** 375, *2388—2410*
effect of, **9,** 379, *2407—2410*
transferor indebted to company, where, **9,** 376, *2393—2401*
valid, whether, **9,** 375, *2391, 2392*
special powers, apart from, **9,** 369, *2346—2357*
conferred by articles, under, **9,** 370, *2358—2410*
court, control of by, **9,** 372, *2369—2375*
exercise of, as to, **9,** 371, *2364—2368*
directors' discretion as to, **3,** 153, *208—211*
sanction necessary, when, **9,** 352, *2229—2232*
failure or winding up before registration of, as to, **9,** 353, *2233—2236*
forgery, effected by, **10,** 1143, *8082—8091*
action against company by original shareholder, **10,** 1144, *8090, 8091*
company, rights of, **10,** 1144, *8089*
original shareholder, position of, in case of, **10,** 1143, *8082—8087*
transferee, position of, **10,** 1144, *8088*
formalities of, compliance with, **9,** 360, *2290—2322*
non-compliance with, effect of, **9,** 361, *2297 –2314 ;* **10,** 1141, *8064*
general, formalities, in case of, **9,** 361, *2297 - 2303*
particular formalities, in case of, **9,** 362, *2304—2314*
waiver of, **9,** 364, *2315—2322 ;* **10,** 1141, *8065, 8066*
incapacity, by or to person, under, **9,** 399, *2544—2576*
infant, by or to, **9,** 399, *2544—2572*
lunacy, vesting orders in, as to, **9,** 402, s. 23, s-s. 15, C
inter se, parties, rights of, **9,** 350, *2212—2275*
purchaser, as to, **9,** 351, *2219—2228*
vendor, as to, **9,** 350, *2214—2218*
irregular & fraudulent, in case of, **9,** 386, *2441—2470*
forged, in case of, **9,** 389, *2465—2469*
power of attorney, effected by, **9,** 390, *2470*
share certificate, as to, **9,** 390, s. 23, s-s. 12, D (c)
formalities, not complying with, **9,** 390, s. 23, s-s. 12, F
imperfect gifts, as to, **9,** 389, *2461—2464*
liability, to avoid, **9,** 390, s. 23, s-s. 12, E
joint shareholders, by, **10,** 1141, *8062, 8063*
liability after, **3,** 154, *214—216*
liability, avoid, to, **9,** 390, *2471—2515*
fictitious name, into, **9,** 392, *2476*
validity, particular circumstances affecting, **9,** 392, *2477—2515*
conditions of transfer, **9,** 394, *2496—2515*
transferee, position of, **9,** 392, *2482—2495*
transferor, conduct or position of, **9,** 392, *2477—2481*
validity, tests of, **9,** 390, *2471—2475*
married woman, in case of, **9,** 402, *2573—2576*

SHARE IN COMPANY—*continued.*
transfer of—*continued.*
mode of, **3,** 153, *209, 210 ;* **9,** 359, *2281 2289 ;* **10,** 1140, *8055—8058*
notice of, **3,** 153, *211*
registration of, **9,** 382, *2421 2435 ;* **10,** 1142, *8073—8076*
delay in, as to, **9,** 384, *2429*
duties of company, **9,** 382, *2421 -2427*
irregular, in case of, **9,** 384, *2430 -2432*
parties, rights & liabilities of, **9,** 383, *2428*
refusal of, as to, **3,** 153, *212, 213 ;* **9,** 385, *2433, 2434*
restraint of, **3,** 153, *208—211 ;* **9,** 385, *2436 2438*
right to transfer, **9,** 347, *2192 -2203.* **10,** 1139, *8047, 8048*
security, as, effect of, **3,** 115, *217*
setting aside, as to, **9,** 386, s. 23, s-s. 11
share certificate, production of, on, necessity for, **9,** 380, *2411—2416 ;* **10,** 1141, *8060*
stamp duty on, **9,** 404, *2586 2590*
statutory form, compliance with, necessity for, **10,** 1140, *8057- 8059*
transferor & transferee, rights & duties of, **9,** 368, *2311, 2315*
voluntary, nominal consideration, for, **10,** 1140, *8053*
winding up, effect of, on, **9,** 395, *2516 2513*
statutory provisions, as to, **9,** 398, *2538 2543*
writing, when necessary, **9,** 349, *2205—2211*
transferee of, duty of, to procure registration of transfer, **10,** 1142, *8072*
duty of, to tender transfer for execution, **10,** 1141, *8069—8072*
transmission of, **9,** 404, *2591—2615.* *See* TRANSMISSION OF SHARES
trustee in bankruptcy, right of, to be registered as owner of, **5,** 965, *7903 7906*

SHAREHOLDER,
foreign company, in, action against, **11,** 474, *1293, 1294*
contracts of, law governing, **11,** 390, *649*

SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY,
arrangement, company, by, rights of, as to, **10,** 1057, *7392 - 7398*
banking company, in, liabilities of, generally, **3,** 148, *176 -207*
personal representative of, liability of, **3,** 158, *223*
residence of, **3,** 155, *218*
bankruptcy, in relation to, **4,** 24, *181 -187*
contract, statutory, contributory, held liable as, rights of, **9,** 315, *1960 1963*
death of, effect of, **9,** 135, *739*
director, powers & duties of, in relation to, **9,** 475, *3118, 3119*
discount, at, issue of shares, on, position of, **9,** 295, *1835—1841*
dissentient, purchase of interest of, **10,** 1024, *7107 7119*
reconstruction, on, **10,** 1022, *7088- 7147*
dissolution of company, effect of, on, **10,** 1032, *7156—7177*
estopped from claiming rights or denying liabilities, when, **9,** 198, s. 12, s-s. 4, C
execution against, for debts of company, **10,** 1121, *7874—7908*
against whom may issue, **10,** 1121, *7875 —7880*
grounds for granting, **10,** 1122, *7881—7899*
refusing, **10,** 1122, *7881—7899*
procedure & practice as to, **10,** 1123, *7900 —7908*
who may issue, **10,** 1121, *7874*
executor as, **9,** 199, *1239*
forfeiture of shares, as to, **9,** 424, *2741—2822.* *See* FORFEITURE
laches by, whether laches of company, **20,** 538, *2572*
liabilities of, **10,** 1121, *7873—7908*
bonus shares, *ultra vires*, issue of, when, **9,** 297, *1844*

SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY - - *continued.*
liabilities of—*continued.*
exemption from, payment, by, **9,** 299, *1855—1862*
when, **9,** 299, *1854—1862*
extent of, **9,** 196, *1227—1234*
generally, **9,** 195, *1221—1226;* 297, s. 20, s-s. 2
limited, in case of, **9,** 196, *1229—1234*
not fully-paid, notice that shares, with, **9,** 297, *1844—1853*
termination of, **9,** 197, *1235—1238*
unlimited, in case of, **9,** 196, *1227, 1228*
meetings of, **9,** 562, *3729—3904;* **10,** 1155, *8176—8181*
adjournment of, **9,** 580, *3878 3882*
annual, **9,** 563, *3732, 3733*
convention of, **9,** 563, *3735—3771*
more than one meeting, notice convening, **9,** 567, *3760 -3764*
notice, contents of, **9,** 565, *3750—3759*
irregular, validation of, **9,** 567, *3765*
waiver of, **9,** 568, *3766 -3769*
length of, as to, **9,** 564, *3746—3749*
service of, **9,** 568, *3770, 3771*
regulations, under special, **9,** 566, *3757, 3758*
summon, who may, **9,** 563, *3735- 3743*
time & place, as to, **9,** 564, *3744, 3745*
court, interference by, **9,** 582, *3897—3901*
evidence as to, **9,** 582, *3896*
extraordinary, **10,** 1155, *8179*
minutes of, **9,** 581, *3883—3895*
evidence, as, **9,** 581, *3886- 3890*
notice convening, sufficiency of, **9,** 563, *3730, 3731*
special, of, necessity for, **10,** 1155, *8176 8178*
postponement of, **9,** 569, *3772*
proceedings at, **9,** 569, *3773 3882;* **10,** 1155, *8180*
chairman, as to, **9,** 570, *3781 3797*
conducted, how, **9,** 569, *3773*
constitution of meeting, **9,** 570, *3780- 3783*
notice, how far business limited by terms of, **9,** 569, *3771 - 3778*
proxies, as to, **9,** 575, *3825 3819*
form of, **9,** 576, *3835 - 3840*
hold, who may, **9,** 576, *3832—3831*
issue of, **9,** 576, *3830, 3831*
stamp on, **9,** 577, *3848, 3849*
voting by, **9,** 575, *3825—3827;* 577, *3841 - 3847;* **10,** 1155, *8181*
resolution of, **9,** 578, *3850—3877.* *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY
summoned as directors' meeting, when, **9,** 569, *3779*
voting at, **9,** 571, *3798 3847*
entitled to, who, **9,** 571, *3799 3806*
poll, by, **9,** 573, *3812 3824*
statutory, *defined,* **9,** 562, *3729*
summoned, who entitled to be, **9,** 563, *3731*
member of company, liability of, **10,** 1121, *7873 -7908*
rights of, **10,** 1120, s. 6, s-s. 3
petition by, in winding up, **10,** 837, *5485- 5501*
register of members, **9,** 206, *1280—1432;* **10,** 1125, *7913 —7950.* *See* REGISTER
defined, **9,** 206, *1280, 1281*
contents of, **9,** 207, *1283- 1285*
custody of, **9,** 209, *551*
evidence, as, **9,** 207, *1286—1294*
foreign, in case of, **9,** 206, *1282*
inspection, right of, **9,** 209, *1295—1300*
rectification of, **9,** 209, *1301- 1132.* *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER
rights of,
company, against, **9,** 192, *1206—1214*
directors, against, **9,** 193, *1215—1217*
inspection, as to, **9,** 192, *1207—1214*
banking company, in case of, **9,** 193, *1214*
corporate body, in case of, **9,** 193, *1214*

SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY — *continued.*
rights of—*continued.*
shareholders, other, against, **9,** 194, *1218—1220*
termination of, **9,** 192, *1205*
share certificate as notice to, **9,** 290, *1799—1801*
shares, issue of, Companies Act, 1867, s. 25, under, relief of, on, **9,** 316, *1965—2026.* *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
surrender of share, as to, **9,** 418, *2705 -2740.* *See* SHARE IN COMPANY
trustee as, **9,** 199, *1239 —1279.* *See* TRUSTEE
winding up, petition for, costs of, on, **10,** 857, *5742—5746*
right of, in, **9,** 320, s. 20, s-s. 4
wishes of, as to winding up, court regards, **10,** 1036, *7192—7196*

SHEEP,
chasing of, dog, by, as to, **2,** 214, *103;* 215, *106, 109, 111*
dipping. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
diseased, as to. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS
distress upon, **18,** 300, *378*
dog, setting, at, as to, **2,** 293, *640*
driven by night, highway, on, injuries caused by, liability for, **2,** 235, *227*
ewes in lamb, chasing of, as to, **2,** 215, *106*
fold, to, covenant to, **2,** 40, *221*
killed, owner of dog, liability of, for, **2,** 224, *160 163;* 228, *189;* 229, *197*
killing of, intent to steal, with, as to, **2,** 205, *13;* 293, *636 639, 641, 642*
increase in, property in, as to, **2,** 212, *84, 85*
land, together with, leased, **2,** 39, *219—221*
stolen, right of entry to search for, or recover, **2,** 223, *153*
straying, highway, on, injuries caused by, liability for, **2,** 235, *227*
valuation, at, covenant to take over, **2,** 40, *223*
worried or bitten by dog, *scienter* averment & proof of, in case of, **2,** 212, *265— 268*

SHELLEY'S CASE,
descent of estate in fee simple, application of, to, **18,** 6, s. 2, s-s. 1

SHERIFF,
action against, **5,** 824, *6996—7012*
discovery in, **18,** 100, *524*
money had & received, for, **5,** 826, *7011, 7012*
bankruptcy, while execution or attachment pending, duties of, in case of, **5,** 815, *6934—7012.* *See also* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER
contempt of court by, **16,** 36, *379;* 38, s. 10, s-s. 1, B; 88, *1098*
coroner acting as, **13,** 236, *51—84.* *See* CORONER
delivery of writ to, not execution thereof, **5,** 830, *7043*
duty of, sale of goods, exceeding £20, in case of, **5,** 821, *6969—6980*
under *fi. fa,* in case of, **21,** 511—515, 518—521
execution, costs of, **5,** 822, *6981—6995*
extortion by, **15,** 660, *7108—7115*
fieri facias, sale of goods, for less than sum on writ, right of execution creditor to so direct, **5,** 821, *6978*
seizure under, amounts deducted, rights of execution creditor, **5,** 821, *6975*
fresh inquest held before, **13,** 255, *341*
goods, proceeds of sale of, duty of, to retain for 14 days, **5,** 817, *6945, 6946*
interested in matter, assessment under compulsory purchase, in, **11,** 204, *828- 834*
interpleader by, costs of, **5,** 823, *6995*
payment to, debtor, by, prior to bankruptcy, to avoid sale, effect of, **5,** 816, *6938—6944*
possession, expenses of, right of, to, **5,** 822, *6982*
goods, of, by, interpleader summons by, & subsequent bankruptcy, rights of, in case of, **5,** 815, *6935*

SHERIFF—*continued.*
possession—*continued.*
money in the hands of, effect of 1890 Act, **5,** 815, *6934*
right to, **5,** 821, *6972—6974*; 823, *6986—6993*
poundage, bankruptcy, when claimable in, **5,** 821, *6970, 6971*
right to, of, **5,** 822, *6984, 6985*
receiving order, against one partner, partnership goods seized & sold by, effect of, **5,** 820, *6963—6965*
refusal to execute condemned prisoner, **15,** 667, *7214*
remuneration of, execution, in case of, **21,** 607—617
rent, landlord's right to, from proceeds of sale by, **5,** 820, *6966—6968*
landlord's rights in regard to, **18,** 343, *791—870*
sale by, bankruptcy, after notice of, **5,** 816, *6936*
preparation for, expenses of, right of, to, **5,** 822, *6981*
seizure for less than statutory amount, adjudication before sale, **5,** 822, *6979, 6980*
under *fi. fa.* by, whether bound to pay rent, rates & taxes, **21,** 521—524
trespass, action against, for, **5,** 825, *7009, 7010*
trover, action of, against, **5,** 824, *6996—7008*

SHERIFF'S COURT, **16,** 193, Part XX

SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER,
costs of, **5,** 823, *6995*

SHERIFF'S OFFICER,
extortion by, **15,** 661, *7121—7125*

SHINGLE,
removal of, injunction against, **7,** 290, *170, 171*

SHIP,
animals, carriage of, by, liability as to, **8,** 18, *88*
arrest of. *See* ARREST; WARRANT OF ARREST
arson of, **15,** 1030, *11610—11613*
bailee of, right to sue for damage, **3,** 114, *379*
bankruptcy of joint owner of, **4,** 469, *4232—1234*
collision, after, failure to render aid, **15,** 762, s. 4
criminal jurisdiction in respect of acts done on, **14,** 137, *1090—1139*
Crown, to, forfeiture of, **11,** 584, s. 5
endangering, **15,** 762, *8192, 8193*
foreign, arrest of, necessaries, for, **1,** 126, *318—324, 329*; 128, *332, 339*; 129, *343, 348, 349*; 130, *351, 352, 357*
whether permissible at suit of part owner, **1,** 130, *352*
foreign, criminal jurisdiction over persons on, **14,** 140, *1124—1139*
forfeiture of, Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1,** 156, *642—648*
bonâ fide purchaser, position of, on, **1,** 156, *647*
British flag, improper use of, for, **1,** 156, *642—644, 646*
Foreign Enlistment Act, under, **1,** 156, *648*
national character, for concealing, **1,** 156, *646*
larceny from, **15,** 899, *9865—9869. See also* LARCENY
malicious damage to, **15,** 1037, *11687—11690*
mortgagee of, injunction to restrain use of ship contrary to charterparty, **1,** 119, *251, 254*
possession, in, rights of, **1,** 119, *253, 254*
right to, **1,** 120, *262, 263*
necessaries supplied to, *defined*, **1,** 127, *331*
Admiralty Division's jurisdiction as to, **1,** 126, *318—357*
master's authority to bind owner, **1,** 122, *273, 274*
offences committed on seas & rivers, **14,** 137, *1090—1139*
British ship, on, **14,** 138, *1102—1123*
foreign ship, on, **14,** 140, *1124—1129*
passenger's luggage, carriage of, as to, **8,** 126, *849*; 128, *858*

SHIP—*continued.*
passenger's luggage—*continued.*
deposited on, **8,** 123, *829*
on, particular lien, fare, for, as to, **8,** 219, *1393*
requisition of, compensation in case of, **11,** 550, *524—526*
Defence of Realm Consolidation Act, 1914, under, **11,** 549, *521—523*
national emergency, in, **11,** 549, *520*
sale of, order of court, by, co-owners, in case of, **1,** 118, *236—240*
territorial waters, in, criminal jurisdiction over persons on, **14,** 140, *1124—1139*
theft on. *See* THEFT
unfinished, reputed ownership of, **7,** 414, *326*
unseaworthy, sending, sea, to, **15,** 762, s. 5

SHIPBUILDING,
contract, property in materials in, **7,** 411, *311 319*

SHIPOWNER,
carrier, common, as, **8,** 8, *21 24*; 18, *88*
co-owners, actions between, **1,** 115, *195 242*
Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1,** 115, *195 242*
dispute as to control, **1,** 115, *201*
partners when not, **1,** 116, *208*; 118, *238*
powers of minority, **1,** 115, *195 203*; 116, *217*; 117, *218, 228, 229*; 118, *236 240*
receiver appointed as between, **1,** 118, *241*
register, not on the, recognition of, **1,** 116, *208*

SHOOTING,
assault, felonious, **15,** 816, *8908—8927*

SHOP. *See also* WORKSHOP
Shop Regulation Acts, under, **24,** 903

SHORT,
bills, banker's lien on, **3,** 210, *501*
cause, certificate by counsel in Chancery Division, as to, **3,** 321, s. 2, s s. 3

SHORTHAND NOTES,
Court of Criminal Appeal, at, use of, **14,** 550, *6255—6270*

SHRUBS,
malicious damage to, **15,** 1034, *11661 11661*

SIDESMAN,
salary of, **19,** 295, *904, 905*

SIERRA LEONE,
deputy-judge in, appointment of, **17,** 151, *201*

SIGHT (BILL OF EXCHANGE),
at, instrument payable, not a demand bill, **6,** 18, *361*

SIGN MANUAL,
counter signature, necessity for, **11,** 508, *99*

SIGNATURE,
auctioneer, of, requisites as to, **3,** 8, *62 76*
award, arbitration, of, **17,** 201, s. 5, s-s. 1, B
barrister, of, documents requiring, **3,** 320, *70 82*
bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bond, to, **17,** 201, s. 5, s-s. 1, B
deed, of **17,** 200, *108 120*

SIMONY,
agreement, annuity, to pay, **19,** 397, *2256 2259*
incumbent *in extremis*, when, **19,** 386, *2102*; 396, *2232—2234*
marriage, to secure presentation in consideration of, **19,** 397, *2262*

SIMONY—*continued.*
agreement—*continued.*
next presentation, as to, **19,** 395, *2215—2228*
procure presentation, to, **19,** 397, *2262*
where patron not privy, **19,** 396, *2229—2231*
common law, whether offence at, **19,** 395, *2213*
corrupt agreement, **19,** 396, *2229—2231*
effect of, **19,** 399, *2273—2288*
exchange of benefices without payment for dilapidations, **19,** 398, *2270, 2271*
proceedings in respect of, **19,** 400, *2289, 2290*
resignation bonds involving, **7,** 171, *86—91*; **19,** 396, *2235—2255*; 398, *2269*
what amounts to, **19,** 395, *2215 - 2272*

SITE,
building contract, damages for breach of, in regard to, **7,** 291, *231*; 392, *232*
implied conditions in, as to, **7,** 336, *21—37*
possession of, delay in giving, **7,** 345, *56, 57*

SKILL,
mandate (bailment), in, required, **3,** 68, *101—105*

SLANDER,
action for, discovery in, **18,** 49, *71*
interrogatories in, **18,** 206, *1545—1556*

SLAUGHTER OF DISEASED ANIMALS.
See DISEASE OF ANIMALS

SLAVE,
immovable, as, **11,** 341, *298*

SLAVE TRADE,
Admiralty jurisdiction in case of, **1,** 157, s. 15
British subject, by, foreign country, in, **15,** 727, *7875*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 404, *744, 745*
distinguished from piracy *jure gentium*, **15,** 726, *7865, 7866*
evidence in case of, **15,** 728, *7878—7884*
foreign vessel, seizure of, **15,** 727, *7870—7874*
importing slaves, **15,** 726, *7867*
indictment, form of, **15,** 728, *7877*
jurisdiction, extent of, **15,** 727, *7876*
removal of slaves, **15,** 726, *7868, 7869*

SMALL HOLDING,
compulsory purchase of land for, compensation for, **11,** 294, *2232- 2242*

SMUGGLING,
contract involving, conflict of laws as to, **11,** 402, *729—732*
firearms or offensive weapons, what are, **15,** 723, *7826—7832*
goods smuggled, rescue of, **15,** 723, *7832*
liability for, degree of, **15,** 723, *7835*
limitation of time for prosecution of, **15,** 724, *7836*
prevention of, shooting at customs vessel engaged in, **15,** 723, *7833*
proof of, **15,** 723, *7834*
quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, **15,** 724, *7837*

SOCIETY,
embezzlement, officers of, by, **15,** 926, *10209—10227.*
See also EMBEZZLEMENT
officers or members of illegal or irregularly constituted, by, **15,** 932, *10272—10275*
larceny from, **15,** 916, *10093—10099*
unlawful, **15,** 639, *6809—6813*

SODOMY,
evidence, in case of, **15,** 752, *8109—8112*
admissibility of, **14,** 381, *4016, 4017*
incitement to commit, **15,** 752, *8107, 8108*
nature of offence, **15,** 751, *8101—8106*

SOIL,
common, right of, in, **11,** 21, *243—263.* *See* COMMON (Land)
meaning of, in conjunction with manure & compost, **2,** 27, *159*
profit à prendre in regard to the, **19,** 200, *1518, 1519*

SOLDIER,
personation of, **15,** 1013, *11395*

SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE,
refusal to officiate at, clergyman, by, **15,** 745, *8039*
unauthorised person, by, **15,** 745, *8040*

SOLICITOR,
arrest of, privilege in case of, **16,** 9, *15*; 80 s. 8, s-s. 2, I.; 88, *1098*
auction, deposit at, position of, **3,** 6, *27—29*
bank account of, payment of client's money into, liability in respect of, **3,** 189, *382—385*
bankruptcy of, effect of, **4,** 178, *1652*
barrister, fees, of, position of, as to, **3,** 332, *212—214*; 333, *221—229*
bill of sale, attestation of, by, **7,** 81, *460—462*; 82, *471*
building society, to, officer, as, **7,** 480, *34*
champerty, acts constituting, **1,** 85, *695—703*; 86, *705—708*; 87, *710—713*
company, to, **9,** 547, *3613—3655*
costs of, **9,** 549, *3629—3640*
lien of, **9,** 551, *3641—3655*
extent of, **9,** 551, *3641—3651*
contempt of court, arrest for, privileged, whether, **16,** 80, s. 8, s-s. 2, I
by, **16,** 9, *21*; 27, *249*; 33, s. 4, s-s. 6; 34, *340*; 37, *394- 397*; 38, s. 10, s-s. 1, C.; 40, s. 1, s-s. 1 B, (e); 45, s. 4; 58, *656, 657*; 60, *687, 688*; 63, *718*; 65, *738*; 83, *1016*
costs on application for attachment, solicitor & client, as to, **16,** 77, *939—942*
non-payment of costs, on demand of, by, **16,** 58, *659—664*
taxation of bill of costs, order as to, **16,** 44, s. 2, s-s. 3, K
counsel, advice of, protection to, **3,** 346, s. 5, s-s. 12
employ, to, authority of, **3,** 329, *178*
default of, imprisonment in case of, **5,** 1029, *8414—8434*
release from, **5,** 1031, *8433, 8434*
discovery against. *See* DISCOVERY; DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS
false address of client, giving to court, responsibility for, of, **16,** 37, *389*
lien, discharged, whether, by arrest of client, **16,** 78, *951*
maintenance with reference to employment of, **1,** 84, *686—694*; 86, *704*
public department, to, **11,** 514, *150*
service on, orders of, contempt of third parties, whether, **16,** 55, *613—615*; 56, *629*; 66, *756, 757, 759*
set-off of claim for costs, as to, **1,** 8, *46, 47*
steward of manor, acting as, costs of, **13,** 45, *531—541*
Treasury, solicitor's certificate, whether necessary, **11,** 514, *151*
trustee, appointment as, **11,** 514, *152*
undertaking by, breach of, by third parties, contempt in case of, **16,** 45, *479*
unqualified person acting as, attachment of, **16,** 49, *524*; 81, *991*

SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS,
public authorities, in case of, **1,** 6, *29—31*

SOLICITOR-GENERAL,
Crown, as representing, **11,** 513, *146, 147*

SOLICITOR'S LIEN,
arbitration proceedings, award in, as affected by, **2,** 612, *2430—2434*
company, of, debenture issue, trust deed, on, whether, **10,** 749, *4685, 4686*
winding up of, on, liquidator, as against, **10,** 880, *5978—5981*
documents subject to, production for inspection of, **18,** 113. *645—669*

SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF,
Church of, **17,** 468, *337*
Dutch Reformed Church in, constitution of, **17,** 468, *336*
land in, property in, **17,** 473, *379*
legislative powers of, **17,** 450, *195, 196*
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17,** 503, *664*

SOUTHERN RHODESIA,
Crown lands in, **17,** 476, *392*

SOVEREIGN,
arrest by, **11,** 515, *162, 163*
immunity from, **11,** 520, *254—256a*
capacities of, **11,** 499, *25*
evidence by, **11,** 521, *273, 274*
intervene in proceedings, right to, **11,** 521, *272*
judge, cannot act as, **11,** 515, *162, 163*
kingly dignity of, not transferable, **11,** 499, *23, 24*
offences against, **15,** 622, *6515—6734*
assault on the king, **15,** 632, *6718—6721*
contempts, against the king, **15,** 633, *6722—6734*
treason, **15,** 622, *6515—6708.* *See* TREASON
felony, **15,** 631, *6709—6717*
powers & status of, **11,** 499, *22—26*
servant of, immunity from arrest of, **11,** 521, *257—271*
style & titles of, **11,** 499, *22*
will of, jurisdiction of court to inquire into, **11,** 519, *241*

SPECIAL,
resolution, company, of, **9,** 579, *3865—3877*

SPECIAL CASE,
arbitration in, **2,** 456, *1034—1083*
appeal, as to, **2,** 461, *1078—1083*
from opinion of court on, **2,** 459, *1054—1059*
from order to state, **2,** 459, *1052*
application to compel, **2,** 457, *1040—1051*
question of law, upon, **2,** 458, *1050*
award stated in form of, **2,** 459, *1061—1068.* *See* AWARD
costs, as to, **2,** 461, *1072—1077*
failure to apply for, effect of, **2,** 457, *1038*
form of, **2,** 457, *1039*
grounds for refusal of, **2,** 458, *1051*
hearing of, **2,** 461, *1069—1071*
order for, costs on making, **2,** 459, *1053*
power to state, **2,** 456, *1034—1037*
statement during reference of, **2,** 456, *1034—1060*
compulsory-purchase compensation, assessment of, in case of, **11,** 193, *727—729*
costs of, **11,** 200, *788*
taxation of, **11,** 202, *814*
erroneous facts in, contempt of court, as, **16,** 37, *384*

SPECIAL CONSTABLE,
refusal to serve as, **15,** 711, *7687*

SPECIAL CONTRACT,
bailment, for, **3,** 74, *138—140*; 91, *235—238*

SPECIAL DAMAGE,
defined, **1,** 28, *224, 225*; **17,** 80, *15*; 81, *16*
distress, irregular, in action for, **1,** 28, *228*
pleading of, **17,** 153, *549 - 551*
proof of, **17,** 155, *559—562*
sheriff, in action against, **1,** 29, *229, 230*
trespass, aerial, for, **1,** 28, *226, 227*
trover, in, **17,** 81, *17*

SPECIAL DAMAGES,
defined, **17,** 78, *5*
contract, in, **17,** 78, *6*
tort, in, **17,** 78, *6*

SPECIAL JURY,
compensation on compulsory purchase, for assessing, **11,** 207, *866 - 868*

SPECIAL MANAGER,
accounts against, order for, **4,** 204, *1881*
appointment of, **4,** 197, *1817, 1818*
company's winding up, in, appointment of, **10,** 868, s. 36, s-s. 5, B
expenses, right to, by, **4,** 203, *1880*

SPECIAL OCCUPANT,
defined, **18,** 13, *106*
estate *pur autre vie*, sale of, **18,** 13, *121*
heir, as, does not take by descent, **18,** 12, *103*; 13, *106, 109*
express words necessary, **18,** 13, *107*
man & his heirs, gift to, **18,** 13, *114—117*
position on descent of estate *pur autre vie*, **18,** 13, *106 - 122*

SPECIALLY INDORSED WRIT,
foreign judgment, in action on, **11,** 467, *1223*

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE,
acquisition of land by agreement, in case of, **11,** 227, *1131 - 1176*
abandonment of undertaking, on, **11,** 229, *1165 1169*
agreement, vague or uncertain, where, **11,** 228, *1153 - 1156*
contract adopted by promoters, where, **11,** 228, *1157 1160*
parties to suit for, **11,** 227, *1131 - 1138*
payment into court ordered, where, **11,** 229, *1170 1176*
possession pending suit for, **11,** 227, *1139*
statutory valuation not obtained, where, **11,** 229, *1161 —1164*
when decreed, **11,** 227, *1140 1169*
alien, in case of, **2,** 132, *82*
auction, sale by, of, **3,** 11, *76*; 21, *150*
award in arbitration, of, **11,** 197, *762*
bond, of, **7,** 252, *917 950*
of an ancillary character, **7,** 208, *191*
boundaries, agreement for delimitation of, of, **7,** 264, *10*
building contract, of, **7,** 400, *265 273*
company promoter, against, when granted, **9,** 61, *176*
compulsory acquisition of land, notice to treat, after, whether right to compel conveyance, **11,** 174, *522—527*
to compel conveyance on, **11,** 227, *1129 -1133*
contract for sale of share in company, of, **9,** 356, *2255 2267*
contract of, plaintiff must perform his part, **20,** 247, *122, 123*
copyholds, of contract for sale of, **13,** 110, *1402 —1410*, 111, *1415 —1417*

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
ecclesiastical property, of contract for sale of, **19,** 499, *3558*
equitable jurisdiction as to, **20,** 289, s. 24
land abroad, of contract relating to, **11,** 351, *363—365*
part performed, Statute of Frauds, within, what amounts to, **12,** 171, s. 3, s-s. 4, B. (a)
railway line, of contract to construct, **7,** 400, *267—270*

SPECULATION,
bankrupt, by, discharge, effect on, **4,** 557, *5131—5135*
"*rash & hazardous*," meaning of, **4,** 557, *5131—5135; 559, 5162—5164*

SPELLING,
mistake in, bond, in, **17,** 349, *1596*
deed, in, correction of, **17,** 349, *1595—1597.* *See* INTRINSIC EVIDENCE
lease, in, **17,** 349, *1597*

SPIRITUAL COURT,
boundaries, delimitation of, jurisdiction as to, **7,** 271, *48--50*

SPORTING RIGHTS,
common, on, **11,** 59, *880--885*
Inclosure Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **11,** 71, *942*
demise of, deed required for, **18,** 193, *46— 50*
exception of, **17,** 382, s. 10, s-s. 6, B
lease of, reservation in, **2,** 75, *531; 76, 552*
waste converted into stinted pasture, on, **11,** 60, *886, 887*

SPRING,
surface, flowing in undefined channel, right to flow, **19,** 162, *1136*
water from, right to draw, **19,** 162, *1133 1135*
right to take from, **19,** 145, *997*

SPRING GUNS,
setting, common law, at, **15,** 862, *9468, 9469*
statute, by, **15,** 862, *9470- 9472*

STAKEHOLDER,
action for money had & received, against, **12,** 568, *4726—4730*
auctioneer as, **3,** 23, *162—166*

STAMP,
die for fictitious, possession of, **15,** 1072, *12133*
forgery of, **15,** 1065, *12051--12056.* *See* FORGERY

STAMP DUTY,
abroad, contract made, on, **11,** 393, *668— 670*
absence of, objection to, **12,** 629, s. 7
agent's appointment, on, **1,** 293, *216 —230*
agreements, on, exemption from, **12,** 629, s. 5
what are subject to, **12,** 629, s. 2
arbitration, appointment of umpire by arbitrators, as to, **2,** 404, *598*
award in, as to, **2,** 531, *1676— 1684*
in, documents, unstamped, admission in evidence of, **2,** 498, *1393*
submission to, on, **2,** 315, *27—29; 320, 59, 60*
bill of exchange, on. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bill of sale, on, **7,** 104, *624—627*
bond, in respect of, **7,** 256, *973—1005*
building contract, on, **7,** 451, *488 490*
society's mortgage, on, **7,** 483, *175 182*
cheque, on. *See* CHEQUE
company, as to, **9,** 177, *1125, 1126*
debenture, on, **10,** 784, *4907—4917*
issue of loan capital by, in case of, **10,** 1192, *8463—8465*
property, on acquisition of, by, **9,** 658, *4387—4389*
statutory contract, on, **9,** 316, *1964*

STAMP DUTY—*continued.*
compulsory purchase of land, conveyance on, on, **11,** 236, *1267*
notice to treat, on, **11,** 236, *1266*
contract for sale of share in company, in case of, **9,** 359, *2280, 2281*
to educate, on, **19,** 610, *361—363*
cost-book, on, **10,** 1106, *7767*
coupon on foreign bonds, on, **6,** 493, *3125*
Crown grants, on, **11,** 581, *829*
electricity, agreement for supply of, on, **20,** 206, *44, 45*
evidence, admissibility in, of insufficiently stamped document, **12,** 629, s. 6
of unstamped document, **12,** 629, s. 6
foreign security, on, **10,** 1203, *8520—8522*
growing crops, on sale of, **2,** 53, *287, 288*
I.O.U., none on, **6,** 460, *2935—2942*
inclosure award, on, **11,** 69, *926*
insufficiency of, objection to document in evidence, on ground of, **22,** 273
jurisdiction of court, sufficiency of stamp on document, as to, **22,** 274
order for payment of money, on, **6,** 493, *3128—3146*
promissory note. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
restamping instrument, of, after alterations, **12,** 629, s. 4
sufficiency of, **6,** 501, *3174—3199*
time for stamping document, **22,** 271—273
transfer, shares, of, on, **9,** 404, *2586—2590*

STANNARIES,
court of, appeal from, **16,** 203, *1122, 1123*
jurisdiction of, **10,** 1109, *7797, 7798;* **16,** 203, *1117--1120*
companies, winding up of, in regard to, **10,** 816, s. 36, s-s. 1, B. (b)
law of, not of equity, **16,** 203, *1116*
practice in, **16,** 203, *1121*
mining company in the, **10,** 1109, *7797 - 7816*
calls on shares in, **10,** 1109, *7799*
meeting, whether single shareholder can constitute, **10,** 1109, *7801*
shares in, **10,** 1109, *7799, 7800*
transfer of shares in, **10,** 1109, *7800*
winding up of, **10,** 1109, *7802—7816*
court exercising jurisdiction, **10,** 1109, *7802 —7810*
practice & procedure as to, **10,** 1109, *7811--7816*
watercourse, prescription for, under law of, **19,** 153, *1051, 1052*

STATE OF MIND,
proof of, **14,** 59, *253—288*

STATEMENT,
affairs, of, debtor, by, bankruptcy, in, **5,** 608, *5460—5469*
auctioneer, by, effect of, **3,** 16, *118 - 136*
counsel, by, client, when binding on, **3,** 345, *345—351*
professional capacity, in, privilege of, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 5, C

STATEMENT OF CLAIM,
bond, in action on, **7,** 243, *861—880*
contempt of court by charges in, **16,** 29, *271*

STATUTE,
bonds, impossibility of performance of, due to passing of, **7,** 213, *549, 550*
colonial, **17,** 465, *317—324*
deed, necessity for, by, **17,** 196, s. 3, s-s. 2
easement, creation of, by, **19,** 75, *450—455*
extinguishment of, by, **19,** 92, *563—565*
extradition, law relating to, founded upon, **24,** 889, 890

STATUTE -*continued.*
interpretation of, **22,** 28
operation of, equity does not interfere with, **20,** 234, *22—25*
private. *See* PRIVATE ACT
profit à prendre, creation of, by, **19,** 205, s. 4, s-s. 4
extinguishment of, by, **19,** 209, s. 8

STATUTE-BARRED DEBT,
bankruptcy, position in, **4,** 13, *32*; 123, *1125*; 340, *3190*; 400, *3645*

STATUTE OF FRAUDS,
abroad, contract made, as to, **11,** 393, *671, 672*
accord & satisfaction, agreement to give discharge of debts, debtor transferring stock in trade, by, **12,** 166, *1216*
account stated, recovery on, where contract unenforceable under, **12,** 164, *1200—1207*
agent, signature by, **1,** 278, *92—94*; 284, *156—170*
agistment, interest in land, not, within, **2,** 252, *312*
agreement, appointment, to procure, **12,** 121, *788*
calls, payment of, to provide for, not to be completed within a year, **12,** 121, *792*
maintenance of child for indefinite period, for, **12,** 121, *793, 794*
money, to leave by will, **12,** 121, *789 791*
annuity, agreement to pay, **12,** 119, *772*
arbitration, agreement for, as applied to, **2,** 314, *15, 16*
charitable trusts of land, **8,** 288, *614—616*
contract,
capable of being performed within a year, generally as to, **12,** 120, *778—805*
one party, by, **12,** 122, *800—805*
executed, effect of, on, **12,** 164, *1195—1199*
partly within, effect of, on, **12,** 125, *829—851*
contracts, what, are within, **12,** 118, *768—856*
deed, agreement by, whether within, **12,** 128, *852 855*
effect of admitting agreement, **12,** 163, *1181 1194*
fraud, relief against operation of, in case of, **12,** 167, *1217—1232*
goods, sale of, **12,** 125, s. 1, s-s. 6
growing crops, sale of, contract for, **2,** 52, *280—298*
recovery where unenforceable under, **12,** 165, *1201—1201*
land, contracts relating to, **2,** 32, *186*
marriage, agreement in consideration of, **12,** 118, s. 1, s-s. 3
agreement to pay money on, **12,** 121, *787*
to procure, **12,** 121, *786*
memorandum under, **12,** 129, *857—1171*. *See* MEMORANDUM
money had & received, recovery of, implied promise, under, **12,** 165, *1211, 1212*
paid, recovery of, where contract unenforceable under, **12,** 165, *1208—1210*
operation of, generally, **12,** 161, *1172—1183*
part performance of contract unenforceable under, **12,** 168, *1233—1255*. *See* PART PERFORMANCE
partnership agreement, in relation to, **12,** 119, *770, 771*
personal representative, contract by, to answer damages out of own estate, **12,** 118, s. 1, s-s. 1
pleading of, **12,** 171, *1256—1269*
Judicature Acts, before, necessity for, at law, **12,** 171, *1257*
in equity, **12,** 171, *1256*
Judicature Acts, since, necessity for, **12,** 171, *1258—1269*
promise, implied, recovery under, where contract unenforceable under, **12,** 164, *1200—1216*
to answer for debt, default, or miscarriage of another, **12,** 118, s. 1, s-s. 2
quantum meruit, recovery on, where contract unenforceable under, **12,** 166, *1213—1215*

STATUTE OF FRAUDS *continued.*
sale by auction, to, application of, **3,** 7, *45 51*; 8, *56, 59, 60*; 9, *63*; 10, *71 76*; 20, *116*; 39, *279*; 41, *290, 291*; 48, *338, 339*
of shares, contract for, applicability to, of, **10,** 1139, *8049, 8050*
service, contract of, **12,** 123, *806 824*
timber, as applied to sale of, **2,** 53, *285, 286*; 54, *289, 290*
year, contract not to be performed within a, **12,** 118, *768—828*
undertaking not to be completed within a, profits of, agreement to share, **12,** 119, *773*

STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT,
infancy, no set-off maintainable for debt contracted during, **1,** 8, *15*
set-off, is an action under, **1,** 8, *15*

STATUTES OF LIMITATION,
bailment, application of, **3,** 109, *338*
charitable trusts, application to, **8,** 353, *1198 1519*
conflict of laws, bill of exchange, in case of, **6,** 137, *2813—2816*
promissory note, in case of, **6,** 137, *2813*
dean & chapter, whether subject to, **19,** 247, *306*

STATUTORY,
company, of, offences, **9,** 649, *1290 1292*

STATUTORY POWERS,
bailment, goods landed & warehoused under, **3,** 79, *171*

STAY OF EXECUTION,
bankruptcy notice, in relation to, **4,** 87, *780 788*
bill of exchange, in respect of, action, in, **6,** 489, *3111—3116*
bond, on, **7,** 255, *980, 971*

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS,
action by, debenture holder, in, **10,** 809, *5162, 5163*
alien enemy, in case of, **2,** 158, *292, 293*; 160, *300, 305, 306*
arbitrations, as affecting. *See* ARBITRATION
bankruptcy,
defendant, of, on, **5,** 1012, *8258—8265*; 1015, *8282—8291*
grounds for refusing, **5,** 1016, *8293, 8294*
when granted, **5,** 1016, *8291, 8292*
on, removal of, **5,** 1013, *8265*
petition, on, **4,** 144, *1311 1361*
county court, in, appeal as, **13,** 536, *879*
Arbitration Act, under, **13,** 494, *112*
frivolous & vexatious action, as to, **13,** 494, *113, 114*
lis alibi pendens, in case of, **11,** 477, *310 381*
receiving order, under, **4,** 168, *1572 1580*
winding up, in, court, by the, **10,** 852, *5663 5676*; 1096, *7685—7688*

STEAM,
whistle, *defined*, **24,** 905

STEAM VESSEL,
owner of, contract with, other owners, as against, undue preference, whether, as to, **8,** 186, *1176*
railway company using, equality of charges, **8,** 166, *1073*
obligations of, **8,** 57, *370, 374—376*
powers relating to, **8,** 56, *370*
rates on traffic by railway &, as to, **8,** 185, *1173*

STEWARD OF THE MANOR,
appointment of, **13,** 42, *486--496*
authority of, **13,** 43, *497--513*
court baron, must be present at, **13,** 33, *322*
rolls, duties as to, **13,** 37, *394, 398, 400 -404*
deputy, **13,** 46, *541—551*
fees payable to, **13,** 44, *519—530*
grant of copyholds by, **13,** 43, *497 - 500*
infant as, **13,** 42, *487 ;* 43, *512*
office of, **13,** 42, *485- 543*
powers of, **13,** 43, *497 - 513*
removal of, **13,** 46, *513 ;* 47, *560—562*
responsibility of, for acts of bailiff, **13,** 34, *338, 339*
rights, duties & liabilities of, **13,** 43, *514—518*
solicitor acting as, **13,** 45, *531--541*

STINTED PASTURES,
meaning of, **11,** 26, *317, 318*
nature of right, **11,** 26, *319—321*

STOCK (INVESTMENT),
charging order on, **21,** 647 - 658
charity, assurance of, for, **8,** 272, *378--383*
chose in action, as, **8,** 422, *14*
conversion of shares into, **9,** 226, *1448*

STOCK EXCHANGE,
bankruptcy of member of, **4,** 55, *467, 468. See* STOCKBROKER
contract, shares in company, for sale of, **9,** 350, *2213*
differences on, bankruptcy, proof in, **4,** 307, *2877*
membership of, **8,** 506, *11*
rules of, form, binding contract on each member, **8,** 506, *10*
transactions, actions relating to, interrogatories in, **18,** 220, *1688, 1689*

STOCKBROKER,
agent, as, breach of duty of, **1,** 539, *1940*
assignment by, act of bankruptcy, as, **4,** 55, *467, 468*
lien, general, securities of client, upon, **1,** 549, *2002—2004*

STOLEN GOODS,
possession of property stolen abroad, **14,** 133, *1063, 1064*
receiving, **14,** 144, *1171 ;* **15,** 960, *10733 -10927. See* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY
in case of, evidence, admissibility of, **14,** 382, *4024--4038*
search warrant, for, **14,** 189, *1694 - 1700*

STOP ORDER,
application for, **21,** 659
assignments, abroad, executed, in case of, **8,** 476, *462*
in case of, **8,** 474, *442 - 458*
funds in court, on, **21,** 658
service of, **21,** 659

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU,
agent, right exercisable by, **1,** 556, *2055- 2070*
carrier, charges of, goods stopped, on, liability for, **8,** 218, *1384*
right of, general lien, not affected by, **8,** 220, *1409 ;* 222, *1418*
delivery of goods after notice of, as to, **8,** 226, *1449*
part delivery of goods, after, right of, as to, **8,** 219, *1392 ;* 223, *1428*

STONE,
trade, usages of, **17,** 66, *697, 698*

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS,
Defence of the Realm Acts, whether applicable to, **17,** 464, *316*
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, **17,** 503, *665*

STRANGER,
distress, goods of stranger, on, **18,** 301, *393—404*

STRAW,
disposal of, covenant in lease, as to, **2,** 23, *133—153*, 45, *244. See* HAY
custom of the country as to, **2,** 22, *128—132*

STREET,
widening of, compensation for injurious affection caused by, **11,** 135, *219, 220*
compulsory purchase of land by local authority for, **11,** 117, *110—112*

STRICTISSIMI JURIS,
forfeitures, in case of, **20,** 520, *2462*

STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS,
counsel must support application for, in court, **3,** 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)

SUB-AGENT,
agent's liability for tort of, **1,** 683, *2924, 2925*
company, of, director's liability to third party for acts of, **9,** 506, *3325—3332*

SUB-CONTRACTOR,
bankruptcy of contractor, on, payment by employer to, **7,** 424, *365*
trustee's rights against, **5,** 934, *7632*
contractor &, relations between, **7,** 424, *369—373*
liable to pay, **7,** 425, *370 —372*
defective work of, **7,** 426, *373*
employer, liable to, in what cases, **7,** 422, *354—364*
money due to contractor in hands of, rights of sub-contractor in case of, **7,** 424, *366*
extras, claim for, of, **7,** 425, *370 ;* 426, *371*
lien of, materials, on, **7,** 414, *327 ;* 415, *328*
principal contract, terms of, how far binding on, **7,** 424, *369*
priority between employer &, whether, **7,** 421, *351—353*

SUBINFEUDATION,
manor, of, **13,** 19, *121, 122*

SUBJECT
Crown, duty of, towards, **11,** 497, *6, 7*
duty towards, of, **11,** 498, *8—21*

SUBMARINE CABLE,
injury to, foreign ship, by, whether actionable in England, **11,** 412, *795*

SUBMISSION,
arbitration, to. *See* ARBITRATION, submission to

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY,
what constitutes the offence, **15,** 691, *7459--7462. See also* PERJURY

SUBPŒNA AD TESTIFICANDUM,
disobedience to, action for, damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17,** 86, *47, 48*
attachment, motion for, in case of, **16,** 62, *698, 699*
generally, **22,** 421—427

SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM,
generally, **22,** 427—433

SUBROGATION,
defined, **20,** 514, *2424*
assurer, paying loss to assured, in case of, **20,** 514, Part XV
building society, borrowing *ultra vires*, in case of, **20,** 514, Part XV

SUBROGATION—*continued.*
company, borrowing *ultra vires*, in case of, **20,** 514, Part XV
executor, incurring debts, business of testator in, in case of, **20,** 514, Part XV
insurance, fire, in, **20,** 514, Part XV
life, in, **20,** 514, Part XV
marine, in, **20,** 514, Part XV
lunatic, person providing necessaries for, **20,** 514, Part XV
mortgage debt, person paying off, in case of, **20,** 514, Part XV
surety & creditor, in case of, **20,** 514, Part XV
trustee, expenditure on improvement of settled estate, providing for, in case of, **20,** 514, Part XV
underwriter, paying loss to assured, in case of, **20,** 514, Part XV
vendor of land, of, trustee of settled estate, to, **20,** 514, Part XV

SUBSIDENCE,
weight of building contributing to, **19,** 170, *1185—1188*
not contributing to, **19,** 170, *1189*

SUBSTITUTION,
bill of sale, in, chattels, of, **7,** 122, *700—701*

SUCCESSION,
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 362, *436—638*. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS; IMMOVABLES; MOVABLES
domicil as affecting, **11,** 310, *20—22*
immovables, to, **11,** 362, *436—452*. *See* IMMOVABLES
movables, to, **11,** 365, *453—626*. *See* MOVABLES

SUCCESSION DUTY,
by whom payable, **21,** 112, 113
collection of, **21,** 111—113
domicil, in relation to, **21,** 97—101
exemptions from charge of, **21,** 102—106
generally, **21,** 83—115
incidence of, **21,** 83
interest penalties & proceedings in respect of, **21,** 115
legacy duty, distinguished from, **21,** 83
out of what property payable, **21,** 113—115
"predecessor," *defined*, **21,** 91—96
rates of, **21,** 106, 107
situs of real & personal property in relation to, **21,** *97—101*
"succession," interpretation of, for purposes of, **21,** 83—88
"successor," *defined*, **21,** 89—91
value chargeable, **21,** 107—111

SUCCESSIVE,
bill of sale, avoidance of, **7,** 130, *732—739*
substitution of, **7,** 130, *740—742*

SUGAR,
trade, usages of, **17,** 66, *699—701*

SUICIDE,
agreement to commit, **14,** 71, *361*; **14,** 85, *535—539*
survivor guilty of murder, **15,** 790, *8527—8531*
attempted, **15,** 814, *8867, 8868*
felony, a, **15,** 814, *8863*
as, proof necessary, **15,** 814, *8864*
inciting to commit, **14,** 96, *664, 665*
murder, not, **15,** 814, *8865, 8866*

SUIT,
action, includes, **1,** 9, *66*
release of all, effect of, **1,** 9, *66, 67*

SUIT OF COURT,
distress for non-performance of, **13,** 101, *1290—1295*
nature of, **10,** 4; 100, *1278, 1279*
persons to perform, **13,** 100, *1280—1284*
punishment for neglecting, **13,** 101, *1286—1296*
Statute of Limitations, not within, **13,** 101, *1297*

SUMMARY JUDGMENT,
bill of exchange, on, **6,** 467, *2977—3023*
county court, in, **6,** 469, *2990*
promissory note, on, **6,** 467, *2977—3023*
county court, in, **6,** 469, *2990*

SUMMARY JURISDICTION,
bill of exchange, on, county court, in, **6,** 467, *2977—3023*
civil debt, **14,** 30, *19*
courts of, admission to, public, rights of, **16,** 129, *267, 268*
jurisdiction of, **14,** 130, *1032—1041*
criminal matters, in, **14,** 29, *1*; 130, *1032—1041*
distress under, **18,** 395, s. 19, s s. 9
trade dispute, conviction, in case of, **15,** 768, *8234—8236*

SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE,
complaint, who may make, **14,** 169, *1168—1173*
hearing of information or complaint, **14,** 191, *1703—1719*
recognisances, **14,** 201, *1802—1810a*. *See* RECOGNISANCE
remand, powers of, **14,** 198, *1781—1787*

SUMMONS,
justices, before. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE

SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT,
assault upon an officer of court in execution of his duty, for, no appeal, **1,** 12, *100*

SUMMONS IN HIGH COURT,
charities, in regard to, appeals from decision on, **8,** 407, *2119, 2120*
Chancery Division, in, **8,** 406, *2101—2118*

SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE,
affiliation proceedings, in, **3,** 389, *270—312*. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS
by whom issued, **14,** 166, *1450—1455*
consent necessary to institute proceedings, **14,** 169, *1481—1487*
criminal proceedings, in, **14,** 166, *1450—1487*
discretion of justices to grant or refuse, **14,** 168, *1462—1467*
when issued, **14,** 167, *1456—1461*
who may institute criminal proceedings, **14,** 169, *1468—1480*

SUNDAY
arrest on, **14,** 188, *1685—1687*
bill of exchange, made on, validity of, **6,** 51, *381*
entertainments on, **15,** 759, *8173—8178*
police powers as to observance of, **14,** 169, *1473*, 171, *1487*
Sunday Observance Act, 1676, proceedings under, consent to, **14,** 169, *1473*

SUPERFLUOUS LAND,
defined, **11,** 282, *2109—2112*
execution against, **11,** 289, *2180—2183*
form of order, **11,** 290, *2182, 2183*
land over tunnel, whether, **11,** 283, *2115—2118*
minerals apart from surface, whether, **11,** 283, *2120*

SUPERFLUOUS LAND—*continued.*

pre-emption, right of, **11,** 287, *2148—2168*
adjoining owners, of, **11,** 287, *2161—2166*
excepted lands, **11,** 287, *2153—2158*
exercise of, **11,** 288, *2167, 2168*
land acquired compulsorily, in respect of, **11,** 287, *2152*
owner of lands from which superfluous land taken, of, **11,** 287, *2159, 2160*
when arising, **11,** 287, *2148 - 2151*
proof of superfluity, burden of, **11,** 286, *2138*
practice as to, **11,** 286, *2139, 2140*
reasons for superfluity, **11,** 283, *2113 -2137*
abandonment of land, **11,** 284, *2122, 2123*
land compulsorily acquired by other promoters, **11,** 286, *2136*
cultivated by adjoining owner, **11,** 285, *2133*
taken by agreement for extraordinary purposes, **11,** 285, *2130, 2131*
for one purpose & used for another, **11,** 284, *2124*
treated & dealt with as superfluous by special Act, **11,** 285, *2132*
unused & unsold, **11,** 285, *2127– 2129*
used as coal wharf, **11,** 286, *2131*
negotiations for sale, **11,** 286, *2137*
position of land, **11,** 283, *2113- 2120*
sale of land, **11,** 284, *2125* , 285, *2126*
user of land, **11,** 283, *2121 2137*
sale of, **11,** 286, *2111 2146*
absolute, must be, **11,** 286, *2141 2143*
conditions of, **11,** 286, *2141—2147*
failure to sell within prescribed period, effect of, **11,** 288, *2169 -2172*
purchaser, liabilities of, **11,** 289, *2176*
rights of, **11,** 288, *2173 2175*
rescind contract, right to, **11,** 287, *2147*
restrictive covenants, right to impose, **11,** 287, *2111 - 2146*
securities over, **11,** 289, *2177 2179*

SUPERIOR COURTS,

classified, **16,** 131, *290 291*
jurisdiction of, objection to, plea of, requirements in, **16,** 125, *233 240a*
proceedings must show, when, **16,** 108, *78*

SUPERSTITIOUS USES,

charitable trust for, **8,** 253, *147- 155*
masses, bequests for, whether valid, **8,** 250, *106 126*

SUPERVISION,

winding up company under, **10,** 1040, *7241- 7367*

SUPPLEMENTAL,

debenture, construction of, **10,** 745, *4652*

SUPPLY IN PARLIAMENT,

Crown, granted to, colonial legislature, by, **17,** 427, *89*

SUPPORT,

adjacent land, from, **19,** 168, *1168 -1181*
artificial, substitution of, for natural, **19,** 173, *1230, 1231*
brine, from, **19,** 168, *1167*
bridge, for, right to, implied, **19,** 75, *451*
building, of, adjacent land, by, **19,** 172, *1205 —1216*
building adjoining, from, **19,** 173, *1225, 1226*
by, **19,** 170, *1190—1196 ;* 173, *1220 1229*
not immediately adjoining, from, **19,** 173, *1224*
subjacent land, by, **19,** 172, *1217—1219*
party wall, from, **19,** 173, *1223*
room, from, **19,** 173, *1220—1222*
wall, adjoining, from, **19,** 173, *1227—1229*
buildings, warranty of support for, **19,** 172, *1214—1216*
whether entitled to, **19,** 172, *1205—1213*
canal, for, implied right to, **19,** 75, *452, 453*
common owner, grant of, by, **19,** 170, *1184*

SUPPORT—*continued.*

compensation, negligence in removal of house, in case of, **19,** 171, *1196*
subject-matter of, as, **11,** 152, *347—359 ;* 158, *382—393*
easement of, **19,** 7, *4 ;* 41, *220 ;* 42, *222—225 ;* 46, *256—259 ;* 49, *270 ;* 69, *400, 401 ;* 75, *451—454 ; 163, 1139—1237*
disturbance of, **19,** 173, *1230—1233*
action, reversioner, by, **19,** 185, *1352—1357*
remedies for, **19,** 174, *1234—1237*
extent of, **19,** 172, *1205—1229*
nature of, **19,** 172, *1199—1204*
ecclesiastical property, acquisition of right of, against, **19,** 457, *3012*
electrical undertakers, right of, to, **20,** 201, s. 9, s-s. 1
exclusion of right of, custom, by, **19,** 172, s. 1, s-s. 2
permission, express, or implication, by, **19,** 171, *1197, 1198*
severing soil from minerals, by, **19,** 172, s. 1, s-s. 2
statute, by, **19,** 172, s. 1, s-s. 2
extent of right of, **19,** 163, *1139—1196*
horizontal, distinguished from vertical, **19,** 172, *1199*
increase of weight, in case of, **19,** 170, *1185—1189*
land, of, **19,** 163, *1139—1167*
natural state, in, **19,** 164, *1143—1145*
land with buildings, from, **19,** 168, *1168—1189*
minerals, adjacent, by, **19,** 164, *1143- 1147*
removed, in case where, **19,** 166, *1153 -1160*
subjacent, by, **19,** 165, *1150 --1161*
natural right of, **19,** 163, *1139 1198*
buildings, none to, **19,** 170, *1190—1195*
negative easement, whether a, **19,** 172, *1200, 1201*
party wall, damage to, **19,** 171, s. 1, s s. 1, C
pitch, from, **19,** 168, *1166*
remedies for disturbance of, **19,** 174, *1231 -1237*
right of, absolute, whether, **19,** 164, *1147*
natural undisturbed land, confined to, **19,** 165, *1148*
property, passing with, **19,** 164, *1142*
similar to natural right, **19,** 172, *1202 —1204*
right, ordinary, of property, **19,** 163, *1139 --1142*
silt, running, from, **19,** 167, *1161, 1165*
soil, adjacent, by, **19,** 164, *1143—1147*
subjacent, by, **19,** 165, *1150 -1161*
subjacent land, from, **19,** 169, *1182, 1183*
strata, right of mineral owner to, from, **19,** 167, *1161*
subsidence, building, weight of, not contributing to, **19,** 170, *1185—1188*
contributing to, **19,** 170, *1189*
subterranean water, by, **19,** 167, *1162, 1163*
surface land, of, **19,** 165, *1150 —1152*
water-pipe, implied right to, **19,** 76, *451*

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE,

Appeal, Court of. *See* COURT OF APPEAL
circuit system, **16,** 189, s. 6
constitution & nature of, **16,** 171, *775, 776*
High Court of Justice. *See* HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE
officers & central office, **16,** 189, s. 5
rules & procedure, **16,** 187, *931- 949. See* RULES OF SUPREME COURT

SURETY,

bankrupt, for, discharge, effect of, **4,** 588, *5376, 5377*
proof against, **4,** 264, *2492 - 2523*
bankruptcy, proof in, by, **4,** 269, *2524—2553*
trustee, for, **4,** 243, *2300—2302*
bill of exchange, composition, principal debtor, received from, whether discharged, **6,** 411, *2672*
holder of, rights of, against, **6,** 492, *3121*
party liable as, under, **6,** 405, *2637—2686*
principal, &, principal debtor becoming surety, **6,** 408, *2653*
relationship as, when arises, **6,** 405, *2637—2653*

SURETY - *continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
release, principal debtor, of, whether discharged, **6,** 412, *2675* ; 413, *2676*
rights against, reservation of, **6,** 411, *2672—2676*
securities, right to, **6,** 413, *2677—2683*
time given, principal debtor, to, whether discharged, **6,** 412, *2673, 2674*
compulsory purchase of land, in connection with, **11,** 223, *1089—1093*
marshalling, in case of, **20,** 502, s. 10
official receiver, for, **4,** 196, *1801—1808*
promissory note. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE
subrogation of, **20,** 514, Part XV
transaction to relieve, effect of bankruptcy in, **5,** 893, *7359—7371*

SURGEON,
ship's, wages of, remedy for, **1,** 136, *435, 436*

SURPLUS,
bankruptcy, in, disposal of, **4,** 500, *4500—4508*

SURPLUSAGE,
deed, in, rejection of, **17,** 352, *1635—1638*

SURPRISE,
conveyances voidable for, **25,** 284

SURRENDER,
fugitive criminal, of. *See* EXTRADITION ; FUGITIVE OFFENDER
share in company, of, **9,** 418, *2705—2710. See* SHARE IN COMPANY

SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS,
attorney, by, **1,** 273, *125* ; **13,** 127, *1586—1590* ; 131, *1622* .
charitable corporation, to, limitations on, **13,** 129, *1598*
construction of, **13,** 129, *1608—1617*
description of tenement in, **13,** 129, *1597*
disability, persons under, by, **13,** 127, *1571—1585*
effect of, **13,** 130, *1618—1651*
fees of steward on, **13,** 44, *522*
heir apparent, by, **13,** 130, *1621*
infant, by, **13,** 127, *1580—1584*
joint tenants, by one of several, **13,** 69, *867*
lord's duty as to acceptance of, **13,** 129, *1605—1607*
lunatic, by, **13,** 127, *1585*
married woman, by, **13,** 127, *1571—1579* ; 134, *1668*
proof of, **13,** 132, *1652—1659*
seisin necessary for, **13,** 126, *1567—1570*
surrenderee, estate of, before admittance, effect of, on, **13,** 132, *1635—1651*
surrenderor, estate of, effect of, on, **13,** 131, *1621—1631*
trusts, upon, effect of, **13,** 78, *993—995*
uses of wills, to, effect of, **13,** 130, *1611*
validity of, **13,** 128, *1593—1604*
who may accept, **13,** 128, *1591, 1592*
words used on, **13,** 130, *1612—1616*

SURRENDER OF LEASE,
covenant, effect on liability for, **2,** 31, *177*

SURROGATE,
chancellor, of, **19,** 243, *263*

SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES,
admissibility of evidence of, ambiguity, only in case of, **17,** 310, *1307*
ascertainment of, court & jury, functions of, as to, **17,** 319, *1308*
carriage of goods, as affecting construction of contract for, **17,** 321, *1324*

SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES *continued.*
conditions of sale, as evidence of, **17,** 320, *1315*
consideration, amount of, as evidence of, **17,** 320, *1313*
deed, as explaining construction of, **17,** 317, *1285—1321*
disputes in deed, as evidence of, **17,** 319, *1309*
domicil of parties, as evidence of, **17,** 319, *1310*
employment, nature of, as evidence of, **17,** 320, *1317, 1318*
extrinsic evidence to explain, **17,** 317, *1285—1321*
facts of a transaction, as explaining, **17,** 318, *1297—1306*
goods, shipment of, as explaining contract for, **17,** 320, *1314*
implied warranty, as evidence to rebut allegation of, **17,** 320, *1320*
insurance policy, as affecting construction of, **17,** 321, *1322*
mercantile documents, as explaining construction of, **17,** 320, *1319*
negotiations prior to agreement, evidence of, **17,** 321, *1323*
ship, readiness of, as evidence of, **17,** 319, *1311*
seaworthiness of, as evidence of, **17,** 319, *1312*
solicitor's instructions, violation of, as evidence of, **17,** 320, *1321*
subject-matter, as evidence of, **17,** 317, *1286—1296*

SURVEYOR,
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, under, appointment of, assessment of compensation, for, **11,** 220, *1048, 1049*
usages affecting, **17,** 72, s. 2, s s. 5

SURVIVORSHIP,
common disaster, in, presumption in case of, **23,** 89
presumption of, **23,** 85—90
right of, **20,** 241, *79—83*

SUSPENSION,
clergy, of, condemnation in costs in connection with, **19,** 350, *1620—1622*
conditional, **19,** 350, *1623—1627*
disobedience to sentence of, effect of, **19,** 350, *1631, 1632*
ecclesiastical offences, for, **19,** 349, *1611—1632* ; 432, *2712, 2713*
effect of sentence of, **19,** 350, *1628—1630*
nature of punishment, **19,** 349, *1614, 1615*
when inflicted, **19,** 349, *1616—1619*
payment, of, notice of, an act of bankruptcy, **4,** 105, *911—948*
issue by agent, **4,** 48, *396—398*
winding up, petition for, order, of, **10,** 856, *5723*

SWANS,
property in, **2,** 206, *25*
royal property in, **2,** 206, *25* ; **11,** 589, *905*

SWINE. *See* PIGS

SYNOD,
formation of, **19,** 529, *3908*

TABLE A. (COMPANIES),
adoption of regulations of, articles, by, **9,** 556, *3684—3686*
validity of articles conforming in principle with, **9,** 98, 414

TACKING OF MORTGAGES,
bills of sale, applicability of doctrine to, **7,** 145, *801*

TALLOW,
trade, usages of, **17,** 67, *702, 703*

TAXATION,
electrical undertakings, of, **20,** 213, s. 15
public school, exemption of, from, **19,** 585, *178—182*

TAXATION OF COSTS,
Admiralty Division, in, **1,** 225, *1511—1534*
costs on higher scale, when allowed, **1,** 225, *1511, 1512*
counsel's fees, as to, **1,** 225, *1514—1517*; 228, *1531*
witnesses, expenses of, as to, **1,** 227, *1524—1531*
bankruptcy, in, **4,** 518, *4715-4783. See* BANKRUPTCY
trustee, in case of, **4,** 217, *2023—2033*; 233, *2184*
compulsory purchase of land, arbitration as to, of, **11,** 201, *803—814*
conveyance of, **11,** 235, *1259-1265*
jury, of inquiry before, to assess compensation, **11,** 211, *955—960*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 390, *650*
Crown, of legal proceedings by & against, **11,** 534, *374—377*

TAXES,
bankruptcy, preference in, for, **4,** 474, *4277-4283*
bill of sale, effect of, on distress for, **7,** 151, *819, 820*
payment in case of, **7,** 63, *359-364*
power to grantee under, to pay on default, **7,** 69, *401, 402*
Crown, prerogative of, as to, **11,** 503, *61, 62*

TAXING MASTER,
jurisdiction of, **16,** 182, *877*

TEA,
sale of, regulations as to, **25,** 131
trade, usages of, **17,** 67, *701, 705*

TEACHER,
infant candidate for profession of, **19,** 598, s. 1
pension scheme for, **19,** 602, s. 6
remuneration of, **19,** 600, *283 291*
superannuation fund, **19,** 603, *292, 293*

TECHNICAL,
words. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS & PHRASES

TELEGRAM,
acceptance by, **12,** 77, *414*
contract by, **12,** 64, *373*; 75, *436*, 77, *414, 449*
detainer of vessel by notice, by, **1,** 161, *699, 701*
forgery of, **15,** 1066, *12061, 12065. See* FORGERY
offer by, acceptance of, **12,** 64, *373*; 75, *436*; 77, *449*
revocation of, **12,** 76, *444*

TELEGRAPH
company, winding up of, **10,** 1193, *8462*
malicious damage to, **15,** 1036, *11686*

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES,
electrical undertakings, construction of works of, lines of Postmaster-General, interference with, by, **20,** 201, s. 9, s s. 1
Postmaster General, rights of, in respect of, **20,** 214, s. 22
overhead telephone wires, **20,** 204, s. 9, s-s. 5

TENANCY,
agricultural. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; AGRICULTURAL TENANCY
distress in respect of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT

TENANCY AT WILL,
Crown cannot hold, **11,** 584, *856*
distress in respect of, **18,** 268, *66—68*
waste, in case of, **2,** 73, *513—517*

TENANCY IN COMMON,
copyhold, **13,** 69, *862—866*
admittance to, in case of, **13,** 86, *1078*
partition, in case of, **13,** 69, *863—865*

TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY),
bankruptcy, proof in, by, **4,** 260, *2460—2467*
boundaries, duty to maintain, **7,** 281, *119—124*
larceny by, **15,** 900, *9870—9873. See also* LARCENY
malicious damage to property by, **15,** 1033, *11640—11642*
timber, rights as to, **2,** 73, *518-525*; 75, *541—584*; 97, *773—790*
trees, rights as to, **2,** 73, *518—525*; 75, *541—584*; 97, *773—790*

TENANT FOR LIFE,
animals, increase in, property in, as to, **2,** 213, *90*
assignee of, outgoing tenant, position as regards, **2,** 29, *169*
bankruptcy of, effect on power, **4,** 175, *1632*
compulsory purchase, deposited money on, when payable to, **11,** 247, *1464—1476*
copyhold, of, rights as to trees, **2,** 67, *432—440*
distress, in case of, **18,** 268, *65*
easement, grant of, by, **19,** 24, *99—103*
prescription, by, **19,** 55, *310*
user of, time, computation of, against, **19,** 74, *439*
interrogatories in action between tenants for life, **18,** 202, *1495*
park deer & pigeons, use & possession of, by, as to, **2,** 208, *43, 41*
sale of land, in relation to, Lands Clauses Acts, under, **11,** 163, *413—415*
timber, rights as to. *See* TIMBER
way, right of, grant of, by, **19,** 95, *583*

TENANT FOR YEARS,
distress by, **18,** 288, *241—246*

TENANT IN COMMON,
bankruptcy of, **4,** 469, *4231—4235*
distress, in case of, **18,** 266, *57*; 287, *230—234*
timber, rights as to, **2,** 87, *682—690*

TENANT IN TAIL,
bankruptcy of, powers of trustee, **5,** 689, *6093, 6094*
compulsory purchase of land, money deposited on, entitled to, **11,** 244, *1416—1426*
sale by, Lands Clauses Acts, under, **11,** 163, *416*
timber, rights as to, **2,** 88, *693—709*; 100, *808*

TENANT OF THE MANOR,
corporeal tenements granted to, **13,** 57, *676—680*
customs in favour of, **13,** 27, *231—239*; 81, *1022—1027*
dower, **13,** 72, *912—963. See* FREEBENCH
effect of grant to, **13,** 58, *699—705*
estate of, creation of, **13,** 55, *651—707*
freebench. *See* FRELBENCH
grant to, **13,** 55, *651-705*
incorporeal rights granted to, **13,** 57, *681—690*
minerals, rights as to, of, **13,** 80, *1012—1015*; 81, *1022—1027*; 82, *1033—1035*
pit, sinking of, by, whether reasonable custom, **17,** 14, *117*
place of grant to, **13,** 58, *696—698*
validity of grant to, **13,** 58, *691—695*
what may be granted to, **13,** 57, *676—690*

TENANT RIGHT,
alienation of, **13,** 51, *608, 609*
copyhold tenure, as a species of, **13,** 50, *601—609*
devise, by, **13,** 50, *602*
enfranchisement of, **13,** 51, *606, 607*
incidents of, **13,** 50, *605*
origin of, **13,** 50, *601*
renewal of, **13,** 50, *603, 604*

TENDER,

act of bankruptcy, after, **4,** 118, *1074—1077*
action brought, after, **12,** 321, *2653, 2654*
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 185, *979—1019*
effect of on costs, **1,** 186, *997—1019*
form of, **1,** 186, *991—994*
necessity for formal, **1,** 185, *985*
practice as to, **1,** 185, *979*
agent, by, **12,** 319, *2641*
to, **1,** 324, *413—422*
amount due, larger sum than, of, **12,** 327, *2707—2718*
smaller sum than, of, **12,** 326, *2719—2726*
available, when, **12,** 319, *2634—2639*
balance of debt, of, **12,** 328, *2727—2729*
building contract, in, **7,** 332, *6—11*
acceptance of, **7,** 332, *6—9*
letter after, effect of, **7,** 333, *11*
misrepresentation, induced by, **7,** 332, *10*
agreement not to, **7,** 333, *13*
estimate, described as, effect of, **7,** 333, *14*
necessity for writing, **7,** 333, *15*
cash or equivalent, necessity for, **12,** 328, *2733 - 2739*
contract, in case of, **12,** 319, *2634—2789*
place of, **12,** 321, *2655 2657*
fixed by, **12,** 321, *2655 -2657*
unconditional after, must be, **12,** 329, *2740 2777*
counter demand by debtor, effect of, **12,** 331, *2777*
creditors, joint, one of several, to, **12,** 320, s. 5, s-s. 3
one of several, to, **12,** 320, *2645*
day fixed, after, **12,** 320, *2649, 2650*
before, **12,** 320, *2646, 2647*
on, **12,** 320, *2648*
debtor, on behalf of, whether assumed to be, **12,** 319, *2642*
dispensed with, when & how, **12,** 332, *2786 - 2789*
distress, rent, for, **18,** 324, *584—609*
after impounding, **18,** 325, *596—605*
warrant issued, before execution, **18,** 325, *591*
before distress taken, **18,** 324, *586-- 590*
impounding, **18,** 325, *592—595*
necessity for, **18,** 324, *584*
to whom made, **18,** 326, *606— 609*
what constitutes, **18,** 324, s. 9, s-s. 6, A
effect of, **12,** 331, *2778—2785*
amount recovered in action, on, **12,** 331, *2781— 2783*
execution of debt, issue of by debtor after, in case of, **12,** 332, *2785*
goods, of, **12,** 328, s. 5, s-s. 6, D. (b) ii
joint & several debt, in case of, **12,** 328, *2730 —2732*
debts, in case of, **12,** 328, *2730 —2732*
lien, on, effect of, **12,** 332, s. 5, s-s. 7
money, of. *See* LEGAL TENDER
mortgage debt, of, **12,** 321, s. 5, s-s. 5; 328, s. 5, s-s. 6, D. (b) ii
payment of, whether equivalent to, **12,** 332, s. 5, s-s. 7
mortgagor, by, demand for reconveyance, **12,** 331, s. 5, s-s. 6, F. (b) v
obligation to order goods, whether implied by acceptance of, **12,** 623, *5133—5135*
payment of money, bare covenant for, in case of, **12,** 319, *2634*
protest, under, **12,** 331, *2772--2775*
quantum meruit, to, **12,** 319, *2635*
question of fact, is, **12,** 331, *2776*
receipt, demand for, effect of, **12,** 330, *2760—2771*
rent, of, **12,** 321, s. 5, s-s. 4
requisites of, **12,** 321, *2658—2777*
demand & refusal or non-compliance, effect of, **12,** 323, *2673—2685*
payment into court, **12,** 322, *2667—2672*
effect of, **12,** 322, *2669—2672*
production, actual, **12,** 324, *2686—2706*
dispensation from, **12,** 325, *2702—2706*
necessity for, **12,** 324, *2686—2701*

TENDER —*continued.*

requisites of —*continued.*
readiness to pay, continued, **12,** 322, *2661—2685*
refusal, promisee, of, to accept performance, **12,** 321, *2659, 2660*
retention of sum tendered in discharge of larger sum, effect of, **12,** 332, *2784*
solicitor, to, **12,** 320, *2644*
instructed to sue, after, **12,** 321, *2651, 2652*
solicitor's clerk, to, **12,** 320, s. 5, s-s. 3
stock, of, **12,** 321, s. 5, s-s. 4
stranger, by, **12,** 319, *2640*
to, **12,** 320, *2643*
time of, **12,** 320, *2646—2651*
to whom may be made, **12,** 320, *2643 2645*
unconditional offer, what amounts to, **12,** 329, *2742— 2777*
unliquidated damages in respect of, **12,** 319, *2637*
who may make, **12,** 319, *2640 -2642*

TENEMENT,

dominant, easement, in relation to, necessity for, **19,** 13, *24*
grantor must have estate in, **19,** 25, *101*
lease, in, implication of easement not affected, **19,** 38, *201*
profit a prendre must be connected with, **19,** 201, *1527, 1528*
way, right of, may not exist over part of, **19,** 93, *570, 571*
easement over, owner or occupier cannot have, **19,** 17, *49—56*
servient, alteration of, right of way, effect of, on, **19** 117, *779*
burden on, alteration of dominant tenement, by, **19,** 16, s. 2, s s. 3, C. (b)
whether can be increased, **19,** 14, *31 11*
deposits on & over, right to make, **19,** 176, *1271- 1284*
easement as burden on, **19,** 14, *30 - 48*
in relation to, necessity for, **19,** 13, *24*
erections on & over, right to make, **19,** 176, *1271— 1284*
exclusive use of, effect of, **19,** 16, *12 18*
lease, in, implication of, easement not affected, **19,** 38, *201 203*
owner of, repair, whether bound to, **19,** 14, *30 32*
right to continuance, does not acquire, **19,** 14, *28*
repair of way, liability of occupier of, as to, **19,** 116, *771*

TENTHS,

apportionable, whether, **19,** 517, *3789, 3790*
composition for, **19,** 516, *3788 3790*
Crown, right of, to, **19,** 516, *3786*
nature of, **19,** 516, *3785*
payment of, **19,** 516, *3787*

TENURE,

ancient demesne, in, **13,** 49, *587—600. See* ANCIENT DEMESNE
copyhold, by. *See* COPYHOLD
custom of the manor, according to. *See* COPYHOLD
customary freehold, **13,** 47, *563 -586. See* CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS
dower, in, **13,** 72, *912—963. See* FREEBENCH
freebench, **13,** 72, *912—963. See* FREEBENCH
heriot service. *See* HERIOT
varieties of, **13,** 59, *708—1009*

TERMINATION,

agency, of, **1,** 688, *2965 —3066. See* AGENCY
auctioneer's authority, of, **3,** 6, *32, 33, 35—37*
bailment, of, **3,** 106, *315—326*
company, director, liability of, of, **9,** 515, *3375—3383*

TERRITORIAL,
jurisdiction of English Courts. *See* JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS

TERRITORIAL WATERS,
criminal jurisdiction in respect of offences within, **14,** 132, *1045, 1046 ;* 137, *1101 ;* 140, *1124, 1129*
foreign ship, jurisdiction over, in, **14,** 140, *1124—1139*

TESTAMENTARY,
instrument, *defined,* **21,** 49, 50

TESTATOR,
estate of, liabilities of, **24,** 561, 562

TESTIMONIUM,
deed, in, **17,** 198, *91—97*

THEATRE,
electric lighting of, regulations as to, metropolitan area, within, **20,** 219, Part VI
cinematograph exhibitions, regulations as to, **20,** 219, Part VI

THEFT,
servant of carrier, by, **8,** 53, *352 –366*
shipmaster, duty of, to protect cargo from, **8,** 20, *97, 99*

THETFORD,
Court of Record, **16,** 203, s. 3, s-s. 12

THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE,
Admiralty, in, **1,** 192, *1075 1077*
High Court, in, discovery in, **18,** 57, *141—117*

THIRD PERSON,
agency, principal's rights & liability in case of, **1,** 562, *2094 2456*
agent's liability towards. *See* AGENT
auctioneer, in relation to, **3,** 45, *313 340. See* AUCTIONEER
bailee, in relation to. *See* BAILEE
bailor, action by, for injury to chattel bailed, against, **3,** 111, *354 –357*
bonds, impossibility of performance of, due to act of, **7,** 212, *514 547*
finder, rights against, **3,** 65, *79, 80*
warehouseman, action against, by, **3,** 79, *174*

THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES,
contradiction of, clergyman, by, **19,** 430, *2682 2697*
failure to read, effect of, **19,** 407, *2104 2107*
public reading of, **19,** 406, *2397 - 2106*

THISTLES,
occupier of land not bound to cut, **2,** 117, *979*

THREAT,
accusation of crime, extortion, for purpose of, **15,** 948, *10188 10501. See* EXTORTION
when robbery, **15,** 943, *10122 10436*
burn or destroy property, to, **15,** 1038, *11712 11716*
demanding money, etc., by menaces as constituting, **15,** 945, *10160 –10187*
extortion, for the purpose of, **15,** 944, *10450 –10516. See* EXTORTION
libel, to publish a, extortion, for purpose of, **15,** 949, *10511 - 10516*
murder, to, **15,** 815, *8883 - 8889*

THREATENING LETTER,
extortion, for the purpose of, **15,** 945, *10452—10459. See* EXTORTION ; THREAT

TILLAGE,
compensation for, in regard to, **2,** 31, *177—191*
custom of the country in regard to, **2,** 31, *178—185*
landlord, payment by, for, **2,** 31, *178—191*
tenant quitting holding before due determination of tenancy, in case of, **2,** 33, *188, 189, 191*

TIMBER,
defined & classified, **2,** 61, *352- 396 ;* 100, *804, 806, 807*
contract relating to, **2,** 93, ss. 1- 3 ; 100, *804 -810*
construction of, **2,** 100, *804—810*
fell & burn, to, **2,** 63, *396*
Statute of Frauds, **2,** 53, *285, 286 ;* 54, *289, 290 ;* 100, *804– 810*
copyholds, on, **2,** 66, *419 -475 ;* **13,** 82, *1036—1039*
botes, right to, **2,** 67, *424 ;* 68, *448– 461*
commoner s rights in regard to, **2,** 69, *462*
customary tenants, special agreement with, as to, **2,** 70, *465*
cutting of by copyholder, relief against forfeiture for, **2,** 70, 466
of by tenant, lord's remedy for, **2,** 67, *424—426*
down of, purchaser, by, before surrender, **2,** 70, *471*
unlawful, copyhold tenant's remedies for, **2,** 70, *467- -471*
lopping off boughs, **2,** 68, *447*
repairs, right to cut for, **2,** 68, *448 461 ;* 77, *559-- 571*
specific performance against purchaser, **2,** 70, *475*
tenant for life, rights of, **2,** 67, *432- -440*
tenant of inheritance, right of, **2,** 68, *441 446*
woods, grant to copyholder & his heirs, **2,** 70, *464*
court, management by, **2,** 101, *817--819*
application of proceeds, **2,** 103, *833 849*
court, order of, sold by, **2,** 103, *833 —849*
covenants relating to, **2,** 98, *791—803*
action for breach of, **2,** 112, *941*
custom as to what trees are, **2,** 61, *352 395 ;* 100, *804*
evidence as to, **2,** 62, *370*
custom relating to, **2,** 100, *804 ;* 101, *811 --815*
cut or sold rightfully, right of remainderman, **2,** 84, *645 -663*
wrongfully, right of remainderman, **2,** 86, *661—670*
cut, tenant for life, by, rights & interests in, **2,** 79, *589 - 605*
decaying, as to, **2,** 101, *819 829 ;* 103, *835 ;* 105, *858 - 860*
devisee in fee with gift over, right of, **2,** 70, *476—480*
doweress, rights of, **2,** 88, *691, 692*
ecclesiastical property, on, right to cut, **2,** 71, *484 - 198*
estovers, as, right to take, **2,** 68, *448 -461*
executor, rights of, **2,** 72, *499 501*
growing, sale of, enforcement of, **2,** 100, *810*
landlord, rights of, **2,** 73, *518 - 540 ;* 76, *552 ;* 97, *773— 790*
lessor, rights of, **2,** 73, *518- 540 ;* 76, *552 ;* 97, *773 –790*
licences, **2,** 115, s. 13
lunatic, estate of, on, as to, **2,** 103, *830, 833- -835 ;* 104, *844*
mortgagee, rights of, **2,** 73, *502—512*
mortgagor, rights of, **2,** 72, *502 –512*
order of court, remainderman, position of, on sale by, **2,** 103, *833—849*
ornamental, *defined,* **2,** 107, *896 –906*
cutting down of, as waste, **2,** 79, *585 ;* 81, *616, 617 ;* 82, *623 ;* 92, *729, 730 ;* 106, *887-- 921*
power of sale, right of donee of, **2,** 71, *482*
proceeds of, application of, settled estates, on, **2,** 84, *655, 663 ;* 103, *833 -849 ;* 109, *916—918*
purchaser of estate, rights of, before completion, **2,** 93, *734, 735*
remainderman, position of, **2,** 79, *585 681*
rightful cutting or sale, **2,** 84, *645—663*
wrongful cutting or sale, **2,** 86, *664—670*

TIMBER —*continued.*
repairs, right to cut for, **2,** 68, *448 -461 ;* 77, *559—571 ;* 83, *630 ;* 103, *831*
reversioner, action by, for cutting & removal of, **2,** 78, *581 ;* 86, *670*
sale of, application of Statute of Frauds to, **2,** 53, *285, 286 ;* 54, *289, 290*
effect of, **2,** 93, *736*
enforcement of, **2,** 93, *737- -741 ;* 100, *809, 810*
severed, ownership of, **2,** 72, *499, 500 ;* 75, *529 531 ;* 103, *833—849*
tenant at will, rights of, **2,** 73, *513- 517*
tenant for life,
equitable, waste, without impeachment for, as to, **2,** 81, *615 ;* 91, *724*
sans waste, estate duty with reference to, **2,** 82, *626*
leases, with power to make, **2,** 81, *618*
liability to account for, **2,** 82, *625*
waste, impeachable for, **2,** 79, *585--605*
partially unimpeachable for, **2,** 82, *627 632*
without impeachment for, **2,** 80, *606- 626*
wrongfully sold by, **2,** 80, *605*
tenant for years, rights of, **2,** 73, *518 525 ;* 75, *511 584 ;* 97, *773 790*
tenant in tail, rights of, **2,** 88, *693- 709*
tenants in common, rights of, as to, **2,** 87, *682 690*
thinnings, rights as to, **2,** 79, *592 596 ;* 96, *767 ;* 106, *871*
timber estates, rights in case of, **2,** 89, *710— 713*
tithes, in relation to, **2,** 62, *378 - 392*
trade usages in regard to, **17,** 68, *707 712*
trustees, consent of, where necessary for cutting, **2,** 91, *722*
powers of, cutting timber, as to, **2,** 90, *711 733 ;* 103, *832*
usage, management in accordance with, tenant for life, by, **2,** 80, *602 ;* 81, *615 ;* 90, *712*
waste, account, action for, **2,** 113, *955 959*
acquiescence in, effect of, **2,** 112, *939, 940 ;* 113, *951*
breach of covenant, action for, **2,** 112, *941*
damages, action for, **2,** 113, *953*
disputed title, in case of, **2,** 110, *928 ;* 111, *932*
equitable, as to, **2,** 106, *887- 921*
particular instances of, as to, **2,** 89, *706 ;* 107, *893 915*
generally, in regard to, **2,** 104, *850 855*
injunction, remedy by, **2,** 110, *922 940*
limitation of action for, **2,** 114, *964 967*
money had & received, action for, **2,** 113, *960, 961*
ornamental timber, as applied to, **2,** 106, *887 921 ;* 113, *956 – 959*
particular instances of, **2,** 105, *857- 886*
prohibition, **2,** 114, *962, 963 ;* 71, *484, 485 ;* 72, *487, 494, 495*
remedies in respect of, **2,** 110, *922- -963*
remedy by writ of prohibition, **2,** 71, *484, 485, 487 ;* 72, *494, 498 ;* 114, *962, 963*
tenant for life, husband of, by, **2,** 80, *604*
trespass, action for, **2,** 112, *942— 947*
trover, action of, for, **2,** 112, *948— 952*
windfalls, tenant for life & remainderman, **2,** 86, *671- -681*

TIME,
bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
contract, effect of extension of, **12,** 317, *2620, 2621*
essence of, building contract, in, **12,** 316, s. 3, s-s. 2, D. (b)
implication as to, subject-matter, from, **12,** 313, *2586 – 2603*
notice, by, **12,** 313, *2577- 2585*
waiver of condition as to, **12,** 316, *2612 262*
whether, **12,** 310, *2557—2585*
common law, at, **12,** 310, *2557—2561*
Judicature Acts, effect of, **12,** 312, *2575, 2576*
rule in equity, **12,** 311, *2562—2574*

TIME *continued.*
limit, compulsory purchase of land, for, **11,** 164, *424— 427 ;* 169, *474—493*
extension of, **11,** 171, *491- -493*

TITHE,
action for recovery of, **19,** 480, *3396—3402*
in regard to, discovery, as to, **18,** 50, *80 --82*
charity, assurance of, for, **8,** 273, *392*
church rate in lieu of or consideration for extinguishment or abolition of, **19,** 522, *3810, 3811*
claim to, lay impropriator, by, **19,** 481, *3105- 3108*
vicar, by, **19,** 481, *3109 3111*
commutation of. *See* TITHE COMMUTATION
composition, voluntary, in lieu of, **19,** 483, *3421 3425*
Crown, liability of, to pay, **11,** 584, *853, 854*
right of, to, **19,** 476, *3339, 3340*
customary payment of, fish, in case of, **19,** 480, *3389 — 3392*
demesne lands of manor subject to, **19,** 479, *3367*
demise of, necessity of deed for, **17,** 193, *42 44*
descent of, **19,** 478, *3360*
dominicals in lieu of, **19,** 480, *3395*
ecclesiastical property subject to, **19,** 479, *3384 3388*
exemption from, **19,** 483, *3119, 3120*
extinguishment, partial, of, **19,** 487, *3118*
fish, subject to, custom, by, **19,** 480, *3389 3392*
forest lands in hands of Crown, whether subject to, **19,** 479, *3375*
glebe, whether subject to, **19,** 480, *3386 3388*
grant, what words in, operate to pass, **19,** 478, *3361 - 3363*
houses, subject to, custom, by, **19,** 479, *3383*
incumbent, death of, whether apportionable on, **19,** 477, *3343, 3344*
right of, to, **19,** 477, *3341 3318*
jurisdiction, courts of, in respect of, **19,** 480, *3393 - 3395*
land rendered incapable of producing, compensation in case of, **19,** 479, *3374*
lay property subject to, **19,** 478, *3365 3383*
left on land, distress, whether subject to, **18,** 443, *1808, 1809*
limitation of action affecting, **19,** 482, *3112 3118*
London, in, payments in lieu of, **19,** 487, *3149— 3161*
within the City, **19,** 487, *3149 3158*
without the City, **19,** 488, *3159 –3164*
meaning of, **19,** 477, *3350, 3351*
nature of, **19,** 477, *3355 -3360*
oysters, whether subject to, **19,** 480, *3392*
prescription, whether claimable by, **19,** 477, *3319*
presumption as to right to, **19,** 481, *3103*
privy, **19,** 477, *3353*
proof of, right to, **19,** 481, *3103 3111*
property subject to, **19,** 478, *3365 -3392*
rating of, **19,** 409, *2437*
reclaimed, whether subject to, **19,** 479, *3368, 3369*
right of way for carrying away, **19,** 109, *690 ;* 113, *733, 734*
to, **19,** 476, *3339 –3319*
rights of lord of manor in respect of, **13,** 26, *208, 209*
sequestration of, **19,** 425, *2610*
small, **19,** 477, *3353, 3354*
tenement, whether a, **19,** 477, *3355 3359*
timber, in relation to, **2,** 62, *378 –392*
vicar, right to, of, **19,** 477, *3346 - 3318*
waste land, whether subject to, **19,** 479, *3370 3373*
white, **19,** 477, *3352*
will, what words in, operate to pass, **19,** 478, *3364*

TITHE COMMUTATION,
arbitrator, appointment of, on neglect of previous arbitrator to make award, **19,** 483, *3426*
award of commissioners, effect of, **19,** 484, *3430— 3441*

TITHE COMMUTATION—*continued.*
award of commissioners—*continued.*
expenses of, **19,** 486, *3443*
procedure on, **19,** 484, *3427, 3428*
revision of, application for, **19,** 486, *3442*
validity of, **19,** 484, *3429*
boundaries,
award of commissioners as to, issue to try validity of, **7,** 268, *23*
prospective, whether, **7,** 268, *24*
powers of commissioners to settle, extent of, **7,** 267, *19—22*
Inclosure Acts, under, **19,** 483, *3426—3443*
local or private Acts, under, **19,** 486, *3444—3448*
map, boundaries, as evidence of, **7,** 316, *359—362*

TITHE RENTCHARGE,
annexation of portion of to other parish, **19,** 486, *3444*
apportionment of, **19,** 489, *3467*; 490, *3471, 3472*
Apportionment Act, 1834, whether applicable, **19,** 489, *3467*
cost of, **19,** 490, *3471, 3472*
custody of deed of, **13,** 491, *3479—3483*
award of, on commutation, **19,** 483, *3426—3448*
conclusiveness of, **19,** 490, *3473—3477*
owner & tithe payer, as between, **19,** 490, *3473*
rival claimants, as between, **19,** 490, *3474—3477*
liability of land to tithe, effect of, as to, **19,** 491, *3478*
charge on land or produce, whether, **19,** 487, *3465*
collectors, appointment of, **19,** 487, *3446, 3447*
contribution between persons liable for, **19,** 494, *3510*
extraordinary, **19,** 491, *3481 3488*
incumbent, right of, to, **19,** 489, *3466*
merger of, **19,** 495, *3514—3516*
mistake, recovery of payment made by, **19,** 489, *3468, 3469*
nature of charge, **19,** 487, *3465*
non-payment of, remedy for, **19,** 487, *3445*
rate for money borrowed under Public Works Loans Act, 1824, for repair of chancel, assessment of owner of to, **19,** 489, *3470*
rating of, **19,** 409, *2437*
recovery of, **19,** 492, *3489 3509*
contract to pay, under, **19,** 494, *3501 3507*
distress, by, **19,** 493, *3490—3492*
loss of right to claim, **19,** 493, *3493, 3494*
owner, against, **19,** 493, *3495 3503*
occupier, by, **19,** 494, *3504 3509*
owner also occupier, where, **19,** 493, *3496—3503*
not occupier, where, **19,** 493, *3496, 3497*
remedy for, nature of, **19,** 492, *3489*; 494, *3508*
redemption of, **19,** 495, *3513*
remission of, **19,** 495, *3511, 3512*

TITLE (RIGHT),
bill of exchange, to, defective, notice of, holder, to, **6,** 141, *925 937*
claimant, of, established, until documents produced by suppressor, **20,** 289, *470, 471*
Crown, to, **11,** 496, *2—5*
documents of. *See* TITLE DEEDS
presumption of, against party suppressing title deeds, **20,** 288, *466, 467*

TITLE DEEDS,
bankruptcy, trustee in, right of, to, **5,** 964, *7897*
custody of, **5,** 676, *5978*
deposit of, banker, with, security, as, **3,** 268, s. 21, s-s. 2; 284, *877*
loss of, liability for, **20,** 289, s. 16, s-s. 3
luggage, personal, not, **8,** 119, *792*
suppression of, equitable relief, in case of, **20,** 288, *466—471*
suppressor, against, **20,** 288, *468, 469*

TITLE OF HONOUR,
agreement in consideration of obtaining, **12,** 246, *2010, 2011*

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE,
failure to make, damages for, aggravation of, **17,** 121, *303*; 122, *304*

TOBACCO,
adulterated, innocent possession of, **14,** 34, *50*
trade usages in relation to, **17,** 69, *713, 714*

TOBAGO,
Interpleading Act, 1831, whether applicable in, **17,** 464, *310*

TOLERATION ACT,
object & effect of, **19,** 532, *3930*

TOLL,
canal, distress for unpaid, **18,** 428, *1655, 1656*
Crown, grant by, of right to take, **11,** 502, *48, 49*
of franchise of, **11,** 579, *810*
demise of, deed, by, **17,** 193, *45*
grant of, presumption of, **11,** 574, *748*
harbour, distress for unpaid, **18,** 427, *1648, 1649*
highway, distress for unpaid, **18,** 426, *1640*
market & fair, borough English land, in case of, descent of, **18,** 16, *160*
distress for unpaid, **18,** 426, *1641—1647*
nonconformist minister, exemption of, from, **19,** 529, *3910*
port, distress for unpaid, **18,** 427, *1650*
railway, distress for unpaid, **18,** 427, *1654*
wharfage, distress for unpaid, **18,** 427, *1651*

TOMB,
bequest of, validity of, **7,** 539, Part VI

TOOLS,
bankruptcy, effect of, on, **5,** 723, *6282—6284*

TORT,
abroad, committed, jurisdiction of English courts in case of, **11,** 409, *773—779*
act of state, foreign, arising from, in regard to, **11,** 413, *797—799*
administrator, power of, to bring action for, before grant, **23,** 69
agent, by, conversion or trover, liability in case of, **1,** 683, *2929—2945*
corporation, liability of, **13,** 403, *1252—1277*
acts of, authority, within scope of, for, **13,** 403, *1252—1273*
negligence, for, **13,** 406, *1274—1277*
Crown, of, in regard to, **1,** 604, s. 4, s-s. 2
fraud & misrepresentation, liability in case of, **1,** 685, *2946—2955*
local authority, in case of, **1,** 604, s. 4, s-s. 2
principal, liability of, for, **1,** 604, s. 4, s-s. 2
third persons, liability to, of, **1,** 682, *2917—2964*
trade union, exemption from liability of, in regard to, **1,** 604, s. 4, s-s. 2
trespass to goods, liability in case of, **1,** 686, *2956, 2957*
to land, liability in case of, **1,** 687, *2958, 2959*
unauthorised act, in case of, **1,** 596, *2287, 2288*
carrier, liability of, under contract or tort, as to, **8,** 19, *95*; 121, *811*; 227, *1459—1465*
company, against, rights of, in case of, **9,** 648, *4285—4289*
rights of, in case of libel, **9,** 648, *4285—4288*
company, by, act of agent, by, **10,** 1176, *8345*
liability in case of, **9,** 647, *4277—4284*
libel, **9,** 647, *4278—4284*

TORT—*continued.*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 409, *773—799.* *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS
contract, action of, as distinguished from action of, **1,** 19, *146—150*
corporation, against, **13,** 408, *1282—1285*
by, breach of trust, **13,** 399, *1219*
duty of, to exercise care, **13,** 402, *1239—1242*
liability of, acts in exercise of statutory powers, for, **13,** 399, *1223—1243*
acts not expressly sanctioned, for, **13,** 402, *1237, 1238*
within scope, for, **13,** 398, *1216—1218*
compulsory purchase, damage arising after, from, as to, **13,** 402, *1243*
malicious libel, for, **13,** 403, *1244, 1245*
prosecution, for, **13,** 403, *1246—1251*
servant, malice of, for, **13,** 405, *1263—1266*
negligence, in case of, **13,** 406, *1274—1277*
rights & liabilities of, in, **13,** 398, *1216—1285*
scienter, as applied to, **13,** 407, *1278*
Crown, petition of right in regard to, **16,** 239, *351—356*
damages for, **17,** 99, *142—168*
aggravation of, **17,** 122, *308—323*
measure of, **17,** 135, *413—421*
review of assessment of, **17,** 174, *751—783*
high seas, committed on, **11,** 412, *793—795*
indemnity against, liability for, contract of, validity of, **12,** 268, *2193—2199*
land situate abroad, in respect of, **11,** 411, s. 3
Merchant Shipping Act, liability of corporation under, **13,** 407, *1281*
money had & received, claim for, election to sue for, effect of, **12,** 562, *4678, 4679*
personal representative of deceased person, liability of, in regard to deceased's, **24,** 646—651
restitutio in integrum in case of, **17,** 83, *27—29*
trustee in bankruptcy, whether cause of action passes to, **5,** 972, *7960, 7961*
waiver of, effect of, **12,** 562, *4677*

TORTFEASOR,
joint tortfeasors, damages, assessment of, where, **17,** 162, *619—644*

TOWAGE,
actions concerning, Admiralty Division, in, **1,** 130, *358—362*

TOWN,
boundaries of, evidence of, **7,** 313, *334*

TOWNS IMPROVEMENT CLAUSES ACT,
fencing, footways, of, under, **7** ,293, *200*

TRADE,
defined, bankruptcy, for purposes of, **4,** 16, *64—192*
alien enemy, licence to, **2,** 148, *215*
criminal offences relating to, **15,** 762, *8194—8238*
disputes, offences in relation to, **15,** 765, *8209—8238.* *See* TRADE DISPUTE
enemy, with, as to. *See* TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

TRADE DISPUTE,
criminal offences in relation to, **15,** 765, *8209—8238*
intimidation or injury, **15,** 765, *8210—8219*
persistently following, **15,** 767, *8220, 8221*
property, hiding or deprivation of, **15,** 767, *8222*
watching & besetting, **15,** 767, *8223—8232*
employers & workmen, between, criminal offences, as to, **15,** 765, s. 3, s-s. 1
false trade marks & descriptions, criminal offences as to, **15,** 769, s. 5

TRADE DISPUTE—*continued.*
indictment, form of, **15,** 768, *8233*
intimidation of seamen, as to, Conspiracy & Protection of Property Act, 1875, under, **15,** 768, *8237, 8238*
summary convictions, form of, **15,** 768, *8234—8236*
Truck Act, criminal offences under, **15,** 769, s. 4

TRADE MARK,
alien, remedy by, to protect, **2,** 131, *74—76*
company, formation of, position as to, on, **9,** 63, *181*
discovery, action relating to, in, **18,** 50, *83—88*
injunction to restrain infringement of, **16,** 42, s. 2. s s. 3, C
interrogatories, action relating to, in, **18,** 221, *1690*

TRADE NAME,
alien, right of, to protect, **2,** 131, *77—79*
injunction to restrain passing off, **16,** 42, s. 2, s-s. 3, C

TRADE SECRET,
interrogatories, actions relating to, in, **18,** 221, *1691—1699*

TRADE UNION,
maintenance by, **1,** 84, *682, 683*

TRADER,
bankruptcy, laws of, position as to, **4,** 16, *61—192;* 34, *292*
conspiracy to injure, **15,** 762, *8191—8198*

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY,
act of, essential, intention insufficient, **2,** 164, *318*
arbitration, disputes, involving, as to, **2,** 323, *79, 80*
bill of exchange transactions, as to, **2,** 165, *319—353*
British subjects, by, general rules as to, **2,** 162, *330—347*
charterparty with, suspensory clause as to war, charterer becoming alien enemy, effect of, **2,** 177, *112*
children resident in England, sending of to enemy country, as to, **2,** 169, *378*
contract, executory, dissolution of, one party becoming an alien enemy, sale of goods for, **2,** 174, *402—409*
sale of goods, for, suspension of, party to, alien enemy, becoming, **2,** 174, *401*
subject of alien state & alien enemy, between, sale of goods, for, void, **2,** 176, *410*
Crown licence,
alteration of, as to, **2,** 180, *431*
assignment of, as to, **2,** 180, *432*
British subjects, to, limitation as to, **2,** 182, *456*
completion by named day, as to, **2,** 186, *492—495*
compliance with conditions of, as to, **2,** 181, *440—442*
construction of, as to, **2,** 183, *460, 464;* 185, *481;* 186, *491, 497;* 188, *510, 511*
determination of, **2,** 180, *433*
effect of, as to, **2,** 181, *443—449*
enemy interest, disclaimer of, as to, **2,** 182, *457*
general terms, in scope of, **2,** 182, *451, 455*
generally, under, **2,** 178, *418—453*
how given, **2,** 178, *420*
limited purpose, for, granted, as to, **2,** 181, *449*
loss of, in case of, evidence as to, **2,** 182, *451—453*
named merchants, to, personal, **2,** 182, *458*
necessity for, **2,** 178, *418—424*
allies, applies to, **2,** 178, *418, 419*
proof of, necessity for, plea of exemption, in case of, **2,** 182, *450*
restrictions in matter of time, as to, **2,** 186, *492—502*
royal prerogative to grant, **2,** 179, *425—430*
under, agent of necessity, position of, **2,** 185, *481*
enemy property, as to, **2,** 182, *454;* 183, *462—465, 468;* 184, *472, 474—479;* 186, *491*
exportation, time restrictions for, as to, **2,** 187, *500—502*

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY *-continued.*

Crown licence—*continued.*
under- *continued.*
goods protected, whose, as to, **2,** 182, *454—481*
shipped by licensee as, enemy merchant, **2,** 183, *460*
importation, time restrictions for, as to, **2,** 186, *496- 499*
restrictions as to destination, **2,** 188, *509- 512*
port of loading, **2,** 187, *506, 507*
ship, **2,** 187, *503- 505*
what goods protected, **2,** 185, *482 -491*
ineffective, when, **2,** 180, *434—439*
in, named merchant " & Co." to, who included, as to, **2,** 182, *459*
to British merchants, shipment by neutral partners subsequently becoming alien enemies, as to, **2,** 183, *461*
to export, under, goods, description of, as to, **2,** 185, *487- 489*
to import, under, goods, description of, as to, **2,** 185, *482 - 486*
goods to whomsoever belonging, **2,** 185, *479, 480*
to named merchants " & other British merchants," as to, **2,** 183, *466 468*
" & others," as to, **2,** 184, *469 472*
to proceed in ballast, as to, **2,** 186, *490 ;* 187, *507 ,* 188, *508*
to hostile ports for home goods, **2,** 186, *491*
to trade to & from named port, as to, **2,** 185, *478*
delivering goods to British subject, as to, **2,** 169, *375*
examining witnesses in enemy country, as to, **2,** 169, *377*
importation of enemy goods, as to, **2,** 167, *369- 371*
insurance transactions, as to, **2,** 165, *354- 364*
land, sale of, power of attorney prior to donor becoming alien enemy, under, valid, **2,** 176, *411*
lease, alien enemy tenant, under, rent, as to, **2,** 177, *413, 414*
partnership, dissolution of, declaration of war, after, as to, **2,** 177, *415, 416*
patent, vested in alien enemy, British licencee, as to, **2,** 177, *417*
peace, effect of, on restrictions as to, **2,** 147, *202 ;* 156, *269, 270*
piloting neutral ship to enemy port, as to, **2,** 169, *376*
property or goods, purchase of, from enemy, as to, **2,** 167, *365 368*
restrictions, when, & to whom, applied, **2,** 162, *330 347*
shipping goods to enemy, as to, **2,** 168, *372- 374*
trading & communicating with the enemy, **2,** 162, *330—512*
war legislation, apart from, what constitutes, **2,** 164, *348 -378*
war legislation, under,
absence of prosecution, plea of, Attorney-General's consent to, **2,** 173, *391*
assets of business, as to, **2,** 150, *221*
assignment of security, right to, after premiums paid by surety for alien enemy, **2,** 172, *388*
attempting to trade with the enemy, breach of Proclamation No. 2, 1914, **2,** 170, *380*
bill of exchange drawn by alien enemy, as to, **2,** 150, *225*
branch, application to trade with, restrospective, whether, **2,** 173, *396*
" branch," meaning of, **2,** 174, *397*
claims of creditors, *defined*, **2,** 153, *240*
common law offences not mentioned in, **2,** 169, *379*
communicating with enemy, as to, **2,** 174, *399*
completing sale of land with British agent of enemy, **2,** 171, *386*
controller, appointment of, **2,** 149, *216—218*
custodian, appointment & powers of, **2,** 151, *230—211*

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY- *continued.*

war legislation—*continued.*
custodian—*continued.*
in, what property can be vested, **2,** 151, *230—233*
power of alien company to restrain debtor from making return to, **2,** 153, *241*
powers & duties of, **2,** 152, *234—237, 239, 240*
distribution of assets, as to, **2,** 150, *222*
enemy security improved by payment made, **2,** 172, *387*
English partner taking over English assets, right of action for debt, **2,** 172, *389*
" goods, wares & merchandise," obtaining delivery of, conviction for, **2,** 170, *384*
grant of letters of administration, to whom made, **2,** 158, *284—287*
inciting to trade, conviction for, **2,** 170, *382*
indirect payments to enemy, as to, **2,** 170, *385*
insurance loss, payment of, as to, **2,** 172, *391*
jurisdiction of justices, **2,** 173, *393*
licence to carry on employment agency, application for, as to, **2,** 174, *400*
originating summons, service of, procedure, as to, under Rules of 1915, in case of alien enemy interned, **2,** 152, *238*
partnership, as to, **2,** 154, *246—248*
payment to English wife by alien husband, not illegal, **2,** 170, *381*
power to sue under winding up order, **2,** 150, *223*
protection, extent of, as to, **2,** 174, *398*
rights of creditors & position of debenture-holders, **2,** 150, *219, 220*
shares in company, in respect of, right to vote, **2,** 173, *395*
shipment by enemy branch in allied country to enemy, **2,** 173, *392*
sue, right to, as to, effect of Proclamation, 1914, No. 2, **2,** 155, *255*
transfer of bill by indorsement to neutral, **2,** 172, *390*
voting in trading company prohibited, **2,** 170, *383*
winding up & bankruptcy distinguished, **2,** 150, *224*
extension of time for, application as to, **2,** 151, *229*
order, after, procedure & form of order, **2,** 151, *226*
jurisdiction of court, as to, **2,** 151, *228*
petition for, company to be represented, **2,** 151, *227*

TRAFFIC,

diversion of, compensation for injurious affection caused by, **11,** 143, *277—279*

TRAMWAY,

bye-laws, under, passengers, offences by, as to, **8,** 112, *754—760*
company, winding up of, **10,** 1193, *8473—8475*
fares, offences by passengers in respect of. *See* FARES
municipal, common carrier, as, **8,** 7, *14*
passenger, arrest & detention of, by servant, responsibility for, as to, **8,** 117, *779—781*
removal of, by servant, responsibility for, as to, **8,** 114, *767, 769 ;* 115, *770*
passengers, carriei of, as, liability of owner, as to. *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS

TRAMWAY COMPANY. *See* TRAMWAY

TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS,

electrical undertaking, interference, construction of works of, by, **20,** 201, s. 9, s-s. 1
overhead wires, current for supply of, to, **20,** 204, s. 9, s-s. 5

TRANSFER,
assurance company, of, **10,** 1074, *7511—7547.* *See* ASSURANCE COMPANY, amalgamation or transfer of deposit, of, **10,** 1072, *7496, 7497*
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
bill of sale, of, **7,** 155, *829--841.* *See* BILL OF SALE
debenture, of, **10,** 771, *4826—4833.* *See* DEBENTURE
stock, of, Bank of England, at. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND, transfer of stock at

TRANSFER OF ACTION,
Admiralty Division, to, **1,** 175, *868--872;* 176, *876 -889*
county court action, of, Admiralty Division, to, **1,** 176, *877—889*

TRANSFER OF PROCEEDINGS,
bankruptcy proceedings, of, **4,** 149, *1388 -1121*

TRANSFER OF STOCK
forgery of, **15,** 1063, *12024.* *See* FORGERY

TRANSFEREE,
bill of sale, of, position of, **7,** 155, *835, 836;* 156, *838;* 157, *841*

TRANSLATION,
copyright in, **13,** 172, *87, 88*
need not be literal, **13,** 172, *88*
infringement of copyright by, **13,** 208, *135*

TRANSMISSION OF SHARES,
bankruptcy, on, **9,** 410, *2636 -2643*
death, by, **9,** 404, *2591 2635*
contributories, personal representatives & others as, **9,** 407, *2608 —2632*
administrator, as, **9,** 409, *2630, 2631*
executor, as, **9,** 407, *2608—2629*
executor, position of, **9,** 404, *2591 —2594*
joint holders, in case of, **9,** 410, *2633 -2635*
liability devolves, on whom, **9,** 406, *2600- 2607*
sole member, of, **9,** 404, *2591 2599*
gift, by, **9,** 411, *2645*
marriage, by, **9,** 411, s. 24, s-s. 3
probate of will of deceased shareholder, entry of, on books of company, **10,** 1145, *8095*
will, by, **9,** 411, *2644*

TRANSVAAL,
municipal rates, levy of, in, **12,** 450, *196*

TREASON,
abroad. *See* realm, committed out of, *infra*
accessories, none in, **14,** 74, *419 -424*
bail, in case of, **14,** 150, *1355 -1360*
compassing the king's death, by, **15,** 624, *6553—6609*
conspiracy, by, **15,** 625, *6561 -6578*
king, kill or depose the, to, **15,** 625, *6564 -6572*
war, levy, to, **15,** 625, *6573 -6578*
invasion, inciting foreigners to, by, **15,** 625, *6561 -6563*
jurisdiction of English courts, out of realm, when committed, **14,** 133, *1051--1057*
kill, attempt to, by, **15,** 624, *6553, 6554*
king's enemies, adhering to, by, **15,** 625, *6558, 6559;* 628, *6639- -6654*
misprision of, **15,** 704, *7616- 7624.* *See also* MISPRISION
overt act, **15,** 623, *6521- 6552*
outside the realm, act committed, **15,** 624, *6543—6552*
proof, sufficiency of, **15,** 623, *6523—6542*
peer, by, **14,** 125, *956, 957;* 126, *966, 967*
trial of, for, **14,** 125, *956—985*
principals, all offenders are, **14,** 74, *419—421*
realm, committed out of, jurisdiction of English courts over, **14,** 128, *1001, 1002;* 138, *1051—1057*

TREASON—*continued.*
rescue of traitor is, **15,** 714, *7715--7717*
Secretary of State, power of, to commit for, **14,** 167, *1452--1455*
speeches & writings, by, **15,** 626, *6580 --6606*
trial for, **15,** 629, *6655 --6708*
evidence, in, **15,** 630, *6686 -6708*
liability, degrees of, **15,** 629, *6665 -6672*
procedure in, **15,** 630, *6673 --6685*
who may be convicted of, **15,** 629, *6655--6664*
venue in trial for, **14,** 145, *1185, 1186*
war, levying, & conspiracy to levy, by, **15,** 624, *6555 -6557;* 627, *6610—6638*

TREASON FELONY,
evidence of treasonable intention, **15,** 632, *6716*
nature of offence, **15,** 631, *6709 -6715*
overt acts, several may be laid in one count, **15,** 632, *6717*

TREASURE-TROVE,
concealing, indictment, form of, **15,** 723, *7825*
nature of offence, **15,** 723, *7824*
coroner, duty of, as to, **13,** 236, *50*
Crown grant of, **11,** 576, *771*
rights of, as to, **11,** 588, *888, 889*
inquests on, **11,** 588, s. 2, s s. 4; **15,** 723, s. 3

TREASURER,
building society, of, **7,** 463, *53 -55*

TREASURY COMMISSIONERS,
consent of, Secretary of Treasury may signify, **11,** 514, *157*

TREATING,
defined, **20,** 87, *671*
municipal election, at, **20,** 129, *1033, 1034*
parliamentary election, in connection with, candidate or agent, authority of, necessity for, **20,** 90, *690 -693*
corrupt intention, evidence of, **20,** 92, *706 717*
fact, question of, for court, is, **20,** 94, *718*
necessity for, **20,** 91, *695 -705*
corruption, actual, proof of, necessity for, **20,** 91, *694*
general, as, **20,** 91, *694*
goods supplied for, action for, whether maintainable, **20,** 94, *719 —721*
open air, in, **20,** 88, *672*
what amounts to, **20,** 88, *673—689*
striking off votes, in case of, **20,** 172, s. 1, s-s. 5, I. (c)

TREATY,
cession of territory by, sanction of Parliament necessary to, **11,** 542, *468*
construction of, **11,** 543, *470—474*
extradition, **24,** 868
peace, of, **11,** 545, *487, 488*
private rights, interference with, by, **11,** 542, *469*

TREES. *See* TIMBER
defined, **2,** 61, *348, 349*
adjoining owner, rights of, in respect of, **2,** 63, *397--418;* 75, *535*
blown down, defence in action of waste, **2,** 79, *582*
liability for, **2,** 66, *417*
property in, **2,** 69, *461;* 72, *499;* 75, *531;* 77, *557;* 86, *671 —681*
boundaries, in, **2,** 63, *397 —418;* **7,** 279, *106*
box border, removal of, by tenant, **2,** 78, *575*
cattle, damage by. *See* damage, *infra*
commons, on, **2,** 115, s. 11
contracts relating to, as to, **2,** 53, *285, 286;* 54, *289, 290;* 100, *801 -810*

TREES *--continued.*
copyholds, on, rights in regard to, **2,** 66, *419—475.* *See* TIMBER
covenants relating to, **2,** 98, *791—803*
action for breach of, **2,** 112, *941*
crimes relating to, **2,** 115, s. 12
Crown grants as to, **2,** 101, *816*
custom as applied to, **2,** 61, *352, 358—376;* 100, *804;* 101, *811—815*
copyholders, in case of, **2,** 66, *419—475*
cut, leave to, lessee, by, option to lessor to purchase, **2,** 76, *556*
sale of, lessee, by, when justified, **2,** 78, *570, 571*
damage to, cattle, by, **2,** 78, *572—574, 576*
doweress, rights of, **2,** 88, *691, 692*
estovers, rights as regards, **2,** 68, *448—466*
exceptions in lease, as to, **2,** 76, *542—544;* 78, *568;* 97, *773—784*
effect of, **2,** 94, *742—751;* 97, *773—790*
fences, defective, damage arising from, **2,** 66, s. 2, s-s. 1
fruit, exception does not include, **2,** 61, *349—351*
fallen, rights as to, **2,** 65, *409*
tenant's rights as to, **2,** 43, *234, 237;* 50, *275, 276;* 78, *577, 578*
grants & leases of, construction & effect of, **2,** 94, *742—772*
highway, on, **2,** 114, *968—970*
landlord, rights of, **2,** 74, *526—540*
& tenant, ownership & rights of, generally, **2,** 73, *518—525*
larceny of. *See* CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE
lopping of, covenant as to, **2,** 20, *117;* 99, *794*
malicious damage to, **15,** 1034, *11661—11664*
overhanging, entry on neighbour's land with respect to, **2,** 65, *408*
lopping of, **2,** 64, *403—408*
ownership, evidence of, **2,** 63, *397—402*
poisonous, cattle injured by, **2,** 65, *412—416*
prescriptive rights as to, **2,** 101, *812, 813*
property in, **2,** 63, *397—970*
repairs, cutting for, **2,** 68, *448—461;* 77, *559—571*
sale of. *See* TIMBER
severed, property in, after testator's death, **2,** 72, *499—501*
soil, whether passes on grant or lease of, **2,** 94, *742—755*
sporting rights as affecting right to cut, **2,** 75, *534;* 76, *552*
tenant for life, right of, to cut. *See* TIMBER
for years, rights of, **2,** 75, *530, 541—583*
tenants in common, rights of, **2,** 87, *682—690*
in tail, rights of, **2,** 88, *693—709*
timber, as, **2,** 61, *352—377.* *See* TIMBER
trespasser cutting down, who may sue, **2,** 75, *530;* 79, *583*
wall, growing against, rights as to, **2,** 65, *11.*
waste in regard to. *See* TIMBER
willows, as to, **2,** 106, *884—886*
windfalls, in case of. *See* blown down, *supra*
wrongful cutting down of, remedies for, **2,** 75, *530;* 78, *580—583*

TRESPASS,
action for, auctioneer, by, **3,** 45, *313, 311*
agisted animals, in case of, action for, as to, **2,** 254, *352, 358, 360, 364*
animals, in case of. *See* ANIMAL
arbitration on, award as to repairs, authority to give, **2,** 484, *1265*
corporation, liability of, for, **13,** 404, *1258, 1259*
damages for. *See* DAMAGES
sheriff, action against, for, **5,** 825, *7009, 7010*
trees, for cutting down, **2,** 75, *530;* 79, *583;* 112, *942—947*
trover, distinguished from, **1,** 15, *123*

TRESPASS TO GOODS,
abroad, committed, **11,** 411, *787—790*
action for, bailment, in case of, **3,** 62, *61;* 108, *327—334*

TRESPASS TO LAND,
damages for, entry, unauthorised, promoters of under taking, by, constituting, **11,** 215, *991—994*
foreign, English court's lack of jurisdiction in respect of, **11,** 346, *332—334*
growing-crops, in case of, **2,** 52, *280, 281;* 56, *310—314*
injunction to restrain, **16,** 42, s. 2, s-s. 3. C
tenant, by, waygoing crops, taking away, is not, **2,** 38, *210*

TRESPASS TO THE PERSON,
abroad, committed, **11,** 409, *780—783*
alien, action by, maintainable for, **2,** 131, *70, 71*

TRIAL,
civil & criminal, distinguished, **22,** 19
county court action, of, **13,** 500, *506—545*
adjournment of, **13,** 503, *536—538*
audience, right of, in, **13,** 500, *506—513*
defendant, non-appearance of, **13,** 501, *516*
double capacity, where defendant sued in, **13,** 501, *520*
plaintiff, non-appearance of, **13,** 501, *514, 515*
proceedings in, **13,** 503, *539—545*
evidence of, **13,** 504, *543—545*
speeches, **13,** 503, *539, 540*
witnesses at, **13,** 503, s. 1, s-s. 4
postponement of, bail, on, **14,** 164, *1421—1434*
prospectus, company, of, misrepresentation in, action for, mode of, **9,** 137, *753—755*
treason, for, **15,** 629, *6655—6708.* *See* TREASON

TRIAL AT BAR,
Attorney-General's right to demand, **14,** 245, s 3
Crown's right of, **14,** 245, s. 3
what court may grant, **14,** 245, *2366*
when granted, **14,** 245, *2367—2369*

TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,
Admiralty action. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY; ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION
appeal,
Criminal Appeal Court, to, **14,** 500, *5511—6298.* *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
House of Lords, to, **14,** 554, *6299—6301*
appearance in, **14,** 245, *2370—2413.* *See* APPEARANCE; PLEA
arraignment, **14,** 248, *2414—2460.* *See* ARRAIGNMENT; PLEA
bar, at, **14,** 245, *2366—2369.* *See* TRIAL AT BAR
Central Criminal Court, at, **14,** 129, *1013—1016*
Chancery Division, **14,** 128, *1003—1005*
Commissioner of Assize, by, **14,** 129, *1006—1012*
contempt of court, in case of, **15,** 699, *7549—7559*
cruelty to child, in case of, **15,** 857, *9406—9410*
demurrer, **14,** 254, *2535—2559.* *See* DEMURRER; PLEA
deposition in. *See* DEPOSITION
embezzlement, in case of, **15,** 935, *10310—10313*
evidence, in, **14,** 358, *3786—4972.* *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
wrongful admission of evidence at, appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal, **14,** 521, *5856—5908.* *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
exclusion of evidence at, appeal to Court of Criminal Appeal, **14,** 526, *5909—5911*
extortion, in case of, **15,** 661, *7138—7146*
foreign law, question of, judge, decided by, **14,** 295, *3121*

TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS —*continued.*

gaol delivery, **14,** 129, *1006—1016*
hearing, the, **14,** 262, *2656—3549*
accused, presence of, **14,** 262, *2657—2671. See* ACCUSED
adjournment & postponement, **14,** 304, *3202—3217*
separation of jury, **14,** 306, *3215—3217*
complainant, presence of, Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1894, effect of, **14,** 262, *2656*
defence, the, **14,** 284, *2962—3044*
accused as a witness, **14,** 287, *3007—3011*
right of, to address jury, **14,** 288, *3019—3044*
statement by, **14,** 287, *3012—3018*
co-defendant, witnesses for, cross-examination of, **14,** 285, *2976—2981*
conduct of, in general, **14,** 285, *2973—2990*
insanity, **14,** 285, *2984—2986*
jury, no evidence to go to, **14,** 286, *2991—3006*
judge, duty of, **14,** 286, *2993—2995*
order of, **14,** 284, *2962—2972*
proceedings after close of, **14,** 289, *3045—3075*
evidence, calling further, **14,** 289, *3045—3066*
summing up by defence, **14,** 286, *2990*
by prosecution, **14,** 292, *3067—3075*
speeches for, order of, **14,** 284, *2966—2972*
foreigner, trial of, evidence, interpretation of, **14,** 264, *2677*
judge & jury, function of, **14,** 295, *3120—3123*
judge, summing up by, **14,** 296, *3124—3201*
fact, issues of, left to jury, **14,** 297, *3130—3136*
necessary contents, **14,** 298, *3140—3182*
powers of, **14,** 302, *3183—3195*
judgment, **14,** 329, *3445—3549. See* JUDGMENT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
jury, discharge of, in the course of a trial, **14,** 306, *3218—3263*
grounds for, **14,** 307, *3229—3253*
second trial, procedure on, **14,** 309, *3255—3263*
public trial, as to, **14,** 262, s. 7, s-s. 1
reply, right of, **14,** 292, *3076—3119. See* REPLY
trial, order of, **14,** 263, *2672—2676*
verdict, **14,** 310, *3264—3444. See* VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
view by jury, **14,** 304, *3196—3201*
witnesses, **14,** 264, *2678—2808. See* WITNESS
examination, cross-examination, & re-examination of. *See* WITNESS
High Court of Justice, **14,** 126, *986—1005*
of Parliament, **14,** 125, *955—985*
indictment, **14,** 245, *2365—3549*
demurrer to, **14,** 254, *2535—2559. See* DEMURRER
motion to quash in, **14,** 251, *2461—2534. See* INDICTMENT
separate indictments cannot be tried jointly, **14,** 245, *2365*
irregularity at, appeal, ground for, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **14,** 538, *6089—6114*; 544, *6142—6148. See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
King's Bench Division, in, **14,** 126, *986—1002*
manslaughter for, **15,** 802, *8701—8703*
murder, for, **15,** 802, *8701—8703*
Oyer & Terminer, **14,** 129, *1006—1016*
perjury, for, during pendency of judicial proceedings, **15,** 691, *7456—7458*
plea at, **14,** 245, *2370—2584. See* PLEA
proceedings before, **14,** 245, *2370—2559*
appearance, **14,** 245, *2370—2413. See* APPEARANCE
special, **14,** 336, *3550—3653*
postponement of, **14,** 258, *2585—2655. See* POSTPONEMENT
preceding, prejudice of, **15,** 697, *7522—7526*
previous conviction, of offences after, procedure at, **14,** 497, *5472—5482*

TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS —*continued.*

prosecution, case for, **14,** 272, *2809—2961. See* PROSECUTION (Criminal)
quarter sessions, at, **14,** 129, *1017—1031*
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, **14,** 130, *1032—1041. See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE
receiver of stolen property, in case of, **15,** 975, *10910—10927. See also* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY
riot, for, **15,** 649, *6932—6942. See* RIOT
robbery, in case of, **15,** 944, *10137—10141*
sedition, for, **15,** 637, *6788—6794. See* SEDITION; SEDITIOUS

TRINITY MASTERS,

Admiralty actions, in, **1,** 201, *1196—1222*
duties & functions of, **1,** 201, *1199, 1200*; 202, *1209—1215*
expert evidence rejected or excluded, **1,** 201, *1201, 1202*; 202, *1219—1222*
fees of, **1,** 226, *1522*
relation of judge &, **1,** 201, *1196—1198, 1203—1208*

TROVER,

actions in, interrogatories in, **18,** 222, *1706, 1707*
agent, by, third person, against, **1,** 680, *2900—2907*
liability of, in, **1,** 683, *2929—2945*
agisted animals, in case of, **2,** 253, *348*; 254, *355, 359*
animals, as to, **2,** 204, *2*; 206, *21*; 207, *35, 36*
bailment, action for, in case of, **3,** 108, *329—334*
joint, action for, in case of, **3,** 116, *391, 395*
bailor, right of, to sue in, **3,** 110, *343—352*
bill of exchange, in respect of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE
carrier, when it lies against, **8,** 220, *1402*, 221, *1412*; 224, *1434*; 227, *1466—1470*
distress, goods taken under, **18,** 393, *1351—1359*
sheriff, action of, against, **5,** 824, *6996—7008*
stolen goods, purchaser of, liable in, **1,** 65, *537*
timber or trees severed from the freehold, for, **2,** 112, *948—952*
trespass distinguished from, **1,** 15, *123*

TRUST,

defined, **3,** 184, *354—359*
bank, account of, paying money into, effect of, **3,** 181, *343—369. See* BANKER, trust
notice of, *defined*, **3,** 182, *347—349*
effect of, **3,** 181, *343*; 183, *350—353*
bill of sale, declaration of trust as, **7,** 6, *16*; 28, *140, 141*; 80, *455—457*
breach of. *See* BREACH OF TRUST
cestui que trust, rights of, **3,** 181, *343, 344*; 183, *351*; 184, *354*; 185, *362, 363*
copyholds, of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
declaration of, **3,** 184, *354, 355*
equitable jurisdiction as to, **20,** 289, s. 25. *See* TRUSTS & TRUSTEES
execution, unequal, of, equitable jurisdiction, in case of, **20,** 240, *66*
foreign immovables, relating to, jurisdiction as to, **11,** 349, *346—351*
notice of, company, to, **9,** 646, s. 31, s-s. 6, A (f)

TRUST DEED,

debenture issue, securing, **10,** 746, *4668—4689*
bill of sale, registration of, as, whether necessary, **10,** 746, *4668*
construction of, **10,** 746, *4669—4675*
nature of, **10,** 746, *4668*
trustees of, **10,** 748, *4676—4689*
costs, as to, **10,** 749, *4685—4687*
liability of, **10,** 748, *4678*
powers & rights of, **10,** 748, *4676, 4677*
receiver, appointment of, effect of, **10,** 748, *4681—4684*

TRUST DEED— *continued.*

debenture issue— *continued.*
trustees of—*continued.*
removal of, **10,** 749, *4688, 4689*
remuneration of, **10,** 748, *4679—4684*
solicitor's lien, whether, **10,** 749, *4685, 4686*
usage as evidence in construction of, **17,** 53, *579*

TRUST PROPERTY,

chose in action, as, **8,** 422, *15—19*
copyholds as, **13,** 76, *976—1011*
vesting order in case of, **13,** 78, *991, 992, 997—1002*
following, **5,** 719, *6261—6281*
trustee, disability of, to make a profit from, **20,** 521, s. 3
to purchase, **20,** 521, s. 2
will disposing only of, executor in case of, **23,** 37

TRUSTEE,

administration with will annexed, grant of, to, **23,** 185
admission, estopped of, by, **12,** 545, *4530—4533*
auctioneer, acting as, in respect of trust estate, **3,** 32, *231, 232*
bankrupt, proof against, **4,** 247, *2346—2364*
bankruptcy petition by, **4,** 113, *1020—1024*
proof in, by, **4,** 245, *2323—2329*
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY
company, of,
member, as, **9,** 199, *1239—1279*
debts of, liability of shares for, **9,** 205, *1273—1277*
bankrupt, when, **9,** 205, *1273*
judgment debtor, when, **9,** 205, *1274—1277*
executor, distinguished from, **9,** 199, *1239*
indemnity, shares held by him, in respect of, right to, **9,** 204, *1263—1272*
liabilities, of, extent of, **9,** 203, *1254—1256*
generally, **9,** 199, *1240—1250*
nature of, **9,** 202, *1251—1253*
termination of, **9,** 203, *1257—1262*
notice of trust, what amounts to, **9,** 206, *1278, 1279*
right of action of, assignment of, **9,** 205, *1272*
company, reconstruction of, effect of, on, **10,** 1029, *7138, 7139*
share in, application for, by, **9,** 262, *1625*
compulsory purchase of land, deposited money on, when payable to, **11,** 244, *1427—1446*
corporation acting as, **13,** 354, *920, 921*
counsel, advice of, protection to, **3,** 346, s. 5, s-s. 12
assistance of, entitled to, when supporting appeal by tenant for life on petition under Settled Land Acts, **3,** 329, s. 5, s s. 1 (c)
de son tort, trustee under deed of assignment, accountable as, **5,** 1108, *9033, 9034*
debenture-holder for, acts of, **10,** 810, *5176*
director of company as, **9,** 466, *3038—3055*
remuneration, as to, **9,** 464, *3013, 3014*
fraudulent conversion of property by, **15,** 937, *10334—10339. See also* CONVERSION OF GOODS
interrogatories by, as to title of alleged *cestui que trust*, **18,** 223, *1708*
larceny from, **15,** 916, *10092. See* LARCENY
lease of property of charity to, **8,** 362, *1635—1637*
money had & received, action for, *cestui que trust*, by, against, **12,** 540, *4492—4500*
presentation to ecclesiastical benefice by, **19,** 401, *2315—2319;* 403, *2334—2341*
profit, disability of, to make, **20,** 521, s. 3
purchase of trust property by. *See* TRUST PROPERTY
sale of land by, Lands Clauses Act, under, **11,** 163, *417—419*
subrogation of, in case of providing for improvements of settled estate, **20,** 514, Part XV
vendor of land to trustee of settled estate, **20,** 514, Part XV
timber, powers as to, **2,** 90, *714—733*

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY,

accounts, duty in regard to, **4,** 215, *2004—2007;* 219, *2045*
bankrupt, rights of, **4,** 232, *2178—2181*
termination of office, after, **4,** 241, *2281—2283*
action against, **5,** 992, *8105—8132*
defences available, **5,** 994, *8119—8121*
money had & received for, **5,** 992, *8107—8109*
restraint of, **5,** 995, *8123—8130*
specific performance, for, **5,** 993, *8111—8114*
Statute of Limitations, right to plead, **5,** 986, *8063—8082*
action by, **5,** 977, *7993—8022*
account against retired partner, for, **5,** 984, *8051*
& against, **5,** 971, *7951—8332*
assent of creditors, whether necessary, **5,** 979, *8015, 8016*
breach of contract, for, **5,** 981, *8028—8033*
contract, on, **5,** 980, *8025—8027*
costs, liability for, **5,** 991, *8098—8103*
security for, in, **5,** 990, *8095—8097*
creditor, in name of, **5,** 1018, *8310—8319*
money had & received, for, **5,** 982, *8034*
or against, evidence admissible in, **5,** 988, *8083—8094*
right of defendant to dispute bankruptcy, **5,** 985, *8057—8060*
to discovery & interrogatories, defendant, by, in, **5,** 985, *8061*
to sue in own name, **5,** 1097, *8962, 8963*
specific performance, for, **5,** 983, *8045—8050*
stay of proceedings, **5,** 979, *8019*
time for, **5,** 978, *8003—8005*
trover, for, **5,** 983, *8038—8044*
what costs allowed, **5,** 992, *8104*
what maintainable, **5,** 980, *8023—8051*
action, indemnity for, whether passes to, **5,** 976, *7989*
joinder of, **5,** 978, *8009—8011*
right of, assignment of, **5,** 1012, *8257*
what causes of, pass to, **5,** 971, *7954—7989*
agreement with bankrupt to prevent objections to discharge, **4,** 206, *1900*
appointment of, **4,** 206, *1901—1961*
arbitration, award on, benefits of, rights of, **5,** 1020, *8330*
assignment of causes of action by, **5,** 976, *7990—7992*
audit of accounts of, **4,** 217, *2021, 2022*
bankrupt able to hold property against, **5,** 724, *6291, 6292*
legal & equitable estate of, passes to, **5,** 633, *5698—5703*
relations with, **4,** 232, *2173—2187*
bankruptcy of, **4,** 219, *2040*
defendant, right of, on, **5,** 1013, *8270, 8271*
bills of exchange of bankrupt, may be endorsed by, **5,** 632, *5691—5697*
power of court to restrain negotiation of, by, **5,** 1097, *8961*
bill of sale, avoidance of, as against, **4,** 53, *447, 448, 454;* 54, *465;* 60, *517—520;* 61, *523;* **5,** 889, *7344—7346;* 892, *7353—7357*
chattels in possession of, **7,** 140, *781*
last of successive, validity of, as against, **7** 129, *735—737*
position of, sale after premature seizure affirmed by grantor, **7,** 141, *784*
powers with regard to, **7,** 106, *633, 634;* 133, *755;* 135, *761*
books & documents, right to, **4,** 231, *2164—2172*
ceasing or refusing to act, **4,** 214, *1990—1998*
charges of, what allowed, **4,** 215, *2008—2020*
compromise, power to, by, **5,** 984, *8052—8056*
contract, bankrupt, of,
adoption of, by, **5,** 938, *7663—7665*
by, shares in case of, **5,** 938, *7662*

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY *continued.*

contract—*continued.*
adoption of—*continued.*
sale of goods, in case of, **5,** 937, *7659, 7660*
through failure to disclaim by, **5,** 937, *7661*
what amounts to, **5,** 935, *7646—7662*
rescission of, **5,** 954, *7818—7829*
what may be adopted, **5,** 934, *7633—7645*
what passes to, **5,** 934, *7633—7645*
costs,
liability for, of, **5,** 996, *8131—8133*
in action by or against, **5,** 991, *8098—8103*
of, indemnity against, **4,** 228, *2131—2150*
taxation of, **4,** 217, *2023—2033*; 233, *2184*
what allowed, **4,** 216, *2012—2020*
personal liability of, as to, **5,** 1016, *8295—8301*
where defendant is plaintiff's, **5,** 1011, *8251, 8253*
death of, before accounting, **4,** 219, *2043*
defendant, of, bankruptcy of, whether, necessary party to action against, **5,** 1014, *8274—8276*
directions, application for, by, **4,** 212, *1967—1971*
disclaimer by, **2,** 41, *226*; **5,** 938, *7666—7814.* *See* DISCLAIMER (Trustee in Bankruptcy)
discretion of, **4,** 211, *1962—1966*
disposition & order of, bankrupt, of, property in, sale of, order of court, necessity for, **5,** 966, *7910—7939*
distribution of assets, position as to, **4,** 487, *4373—4377*
duties of, **4,** 214, *1999—2104*
accounts, to furnish, **4,** 215, *2004—2007*; 219, *2045*; 232, *2178—2181*
to make good title to property, **5,** 968, *7930, 7931*
execution, leave to, to issue, **5,** 1020, *8331, 8332*
indemnity of, **4,** 228, *2131—2150*
interest, liability to pay, **4,** 219, *2045—2063*
intervention by, where bankrupt enters into transactions after adjudication, **5,** 736, *6370—6378*
lease, adoption of, by, **5,** 935, *7646—7657*
legal proceedings by or against, **5,** 971, *7954—8332.* *See* action, *supra*
liability of, **4,** 224 *et seq.*
failure to disclaim, on, **5,** 951, *7795—7814*
third parties, to, **4,** 230, *2151—2163*
marshalling of assets, in favour of or against, **5,** 636, *5725—5727*
office of, termination of, **4,** 234, *2193 et seq.*
officer of court, as, **4,** 205, *1887—1897*
official receiver, position of, different from, **4,** 195, *1796, 1797*
partner, of bankrupt, position of, **4,** 458, *4131—4151*
payments, enforcement of, by, **4,** 218, *2031—2041*
position of, **4,** 15, *60*; 205, *1886—1900*
power of sale, with grantors' consent, **5,** 1097, *8958*
powers of, **4,** 212, *1972—1989*
property of bankrupt, distribution, available for, passing to, **5,** 647, *5798—6129*
passing to, nature of, **5,** 630, *5676—5738*
possession of, right of, to, **5,** 964, *7894—7909*
power of sale of, position of, **5,** 966, *7910—7939*
rights to, of, no higher than bankrupt's, **5,** 631, *5686—5690*
title to, of, **5,** 630, *5676—5738*
realisation of bankrupt's property by, **5,** 964, *7894—7953*; 1096, *8957—8964*
reimbursement of, **4,** 228, *2131—2150*
removal of, grounds for, **4,** 236, *2218—2266*
jurisdiction of court, **4,** 234, *2193—2195*
procedure in case of, **4,** 234, *2196—2217*
subsequent restoration, **4,** 235, *2217*
remuneration of, **4,** 226, *2125—2130*
resignation of, **4,** 239, *2267—2270*
rights of, co-trustees, against, **4,** 233, *2188—2192*
generally, **4,** 226, *2125—2150*
third parties, against, **4,** 231 *et seq.*

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY *continued.*

sale by, restraint of, rights of parties to, **5,** 969, *7940—7945*
settlement, avoidance of, as against, **5,** 846, *7124—7141*
shares, transfer of, rights of, as to, **5,** 965, *7903—7906*
Statute of Limitations, as affecting, **5,** 1098, *8964*
sureties for, liability of, **4,** 243, *2300—2302*
tenant, incoming, whether, **4,** 206, *1899*
title of, property of bankrupt to, estoppel of bankrupt, effect of, on, **5,** 637, *5731, 5732*
necessity for intimation of, **5,** 633, *5704—5712*
order of criminal court, effect of, on, **5,** 638, *5738*
prior notice of assignment, effect of, on, **5,** 634, *5710—5712*
subject to equities, **5,** 635, *5713—5736*
title-deeds, right with regard to, **4,** 232, *2174*
vesting of bankrupt's cause of action, in, **5,** 1010, *8211*
bankrupt's property, upon disclaimer by, **5,** 954, *7818—7829*

TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK,

arbitration compulsory in disputes with, **3,** 135, *98—100*; 136, *106*; 137, *108—110*
depositor, married woman, as, **3,** 137, *109, 110*
rights of, **3,** 136, *106*
deposits, **3,** 136, *106—110*
amount of, restricted, **3,** 137, *107*
joint-stock company, as, position of, **3,** 134, *97*
rules & regulations of, **3,** 134, *95—97*
admissibility in evidence, as to, **3,** 134, *96*
certificate by barrister not conclusive, **3,** 134, *95*
surplus funds of, **3,** 136, *101, 102*
commissioners refusing to certify payment for alteration of premises, in case of, **3,** 136, *102*
misapplication, trust, breach of, **3,** 136, *101*
treasurer of, estate of, debt, liable for, to, **3,** 136, *105*
trustees & managers of, **3,** 135, *98—101*
negligence, liable for, **3,** 136, *103, 104*
winding up of, **3,** 134, *97*

TURBARY, COMMON OF,

alienation of, **11,** 16, s. 2, s-s. 1
appendant, whether, **11,** 16, *172*
custom, **11,** 16, *171*
freeholders of manor, of, **11,** 16, *179*
mayor & burgesses, of, **11,** 16, *176*
new house, in respect of, **11,** 16, *174, 175*
occupant, of, **11,** 16, *177, 178*
right of, extent of, **11,** 17, *180—186*
tenement, whether a, **11,** 6, *10*

ULTRA VIRES,

acts which are, & irregularities, distinction between, **21,** 296
borrowing, company, by, **10,** 737, *4612—4636*
corporation, by, **13,** 360, *953—958*
companies under Companies Acts, with reference to, **13,** 362, *971*
company, acts of, court, interference by the, **10,** 1166, *8267—8298*
director's personal liability for, **9,** 510, *3338—3347*
ratification of, **9,** 619, *4111—4123*
sale of undertaking, whether, **10,** 1164, *8211—8216*
company, contract, agent by, effect of, **9,** 632, *4182*
of, in case of, **9,** 632, *4184—4186*; **10,** 1173, *8322*
resolution, **9,** 578, *3851*
corporation, act of, **13,** 358, *937, 938*
charter, by, **13,** 357, *936*; 359, *948—970*
on, effect of action, **13,** 359, *945—947*
charter, outside scope of, **13,** 358, *939—941*
consent of corporators to act, estops later proceedings, **13,** 367, *1003*
whether act made lawful, **13,** 367, *1001, 1002*

ULTRA VIRES—*continued.*
corporation—*continued.*
in reference to, **13,** 354, *922—1008*
incidental acts, implied authority to do, **13,** 367, *998—1000*
lender, position of, **13,** 368, *1006—1008*
of, authority for specific purposes, **13,** 358, *939—997*
persons dealing with, presumed to know, **13,** 368, *1004*
statute, by, **13,** 354, *922—935 ;* 358, *939—947*
amalgamation, **13,** 361, *960, 961*
business foreign to original objects, **13,** 359, *948*
expenditure not authorised by special Act, **13,** 362, *967, 968*
infringement of special provision, **13,** 359, *949*
lease, power to, **13,** 361, *959*
rating, powers of, **13,** 361, *962, 963*
water, power to take, **13,** 361, *964, 965*
vendor of land, position of, **13,** 368, *1005*
local authorities, of, legal costs, of, **13,** 363, *975—985*
payment out of corporate funds, **13,** 362, *972—986*
powers, of, **13,** 365, *987—997*
salaries of employees, making up, **13,** 365, *986*
railway companies, by, **13,** 360, *950—952*

UMPIRE,
appointment of, **2,** 403, *593- 617*
Arbitration Act, 1889, s. 5, under, **2,** 408, *631*
arbitrator, notice to, to appoint, as to, **2,** 410, *633*
arbitrators, by, effect of, **2,** 412, *648—650*
commencement of authority of, time for, **2,** 413, *651—681*
Common Law Procedure Act, 1854, under, **2,** 406, *620 ;* 407, *622—625*
court, by the, **2,** 406, *620- 631*
lot, by, **2,** 404, *599—616*
consent of parties, effect of, **2,** 405, *611 - 613*
nomination of arbitrators & selection by lot, by, **2,** 404, *603—610*
one of two arbitrators selected by lot, **2,** 404, *600—602*
presence & concurrence of all arbitrators, necessity for, **2,** 403, *593—596*
arbitrators failing to agree on, *mandamus*, in case of, **2,** 431, *808*
may sit with, **2,** 453, *1005*
power of, to delegate, **2,** 436, *853—880*
award of, as to. *See* AWARD
compulsory purchase compensation, assessment of, **11,** 190, *703 705 ;* 191, *708—710 ;* 192, *716—719 ;* 193, *723, 727 ;* 196, *757 ;* 197, *758*
conduct of arbitration, waiver of objections to. *See* ARBITRATOR
costs, powers of, as to. *See* AWARD, costs
evidence discussed by, & award made, absence of second arbitrator, in, **2,** 435, *849*
duty as to, of, **2,** 453, *1013 1029*
fees, taxation & recovery of, **2,** 425, *759—789. See* REMUNERATION
hospitality, accepting, of one of parties, effect of, **2,** 456, *1032*
irregularity by, objection, waiver of, to, **2,** 455, *1025 - 1030*
notice to arbitrators, necessity for, reference to, as to, **2,** 453, *1011, 1012*
parties, necessity for, of reference to, **2,** 453, *1009—1012*
proceedings before, **2,** 453, *1005—1030*
remuneration of. *See* REMUNERATION
subject-matter, whole, must adjudicate on, **2,** 453, *1006—1008*

UNBENEFICED CLERGY,
assistant curate. *See* CURATE
chapel of ease, minister of, **19,** 430, *2675, 2676*

UNBENEFICED CLERGY—*continued.*
minister in charge, **19,** 427, s. 12, s-s. 2
ministrations of, conditions precedent to, **19,** 427, s. 12, s-s. 1
proprietary chapel, minister of, **19,** 430, *2677—2680*

UNCALLED CAPITAL. *See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY

UNCERTAINTY,
Crown grant, of, effect of, **17,** 361, *1718*
election, removable by, **17,** 359, *1705—1728*
instrument void for, when, **17,** 359, *1705—1736*

UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN,
avoidance of, **25,** 266—278
equitable relief against, **20,** 289, s. 27
money had & received, action for, in case of, **12,** 539, *4181, 4482 ;* 564, *1698*

UNDERLEASE,
fixtures, covenant as to removal of, **2,** 51, *279*

UNDERLETTING,
covenant against, **2,** 27, *162, 163*
examples of breach of, **2,** 27, *162- 164*

UNDER-SHERIFF,
interested in matter, assessment under compulsory purchase, in, **11,** 205, *835, 836*

UNDERTAKER (BURIAL),
trade usages affecting, **17,** 72, *735*

UNDERTAKERS (PUBLIC WORKS),
electricity purposes, for. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING

UNDERTAKING (PROMISE),
breach of, contempt of court, as, **16,** 45, *471- 486 ;* 49, *530 ;* 55, *608- 610 ,* 64, *733*
company action, in, **9,** 678, *4516 -4520*
counsel, by, **3,** 345, *352—355*
damages, counsel, by, as to, **3,** 328, s. 5, s-s. 1 (a)
enforcement of, attachment, by, **16,** 49, *530*
committal, by, **16,** 47, *499*
forgery of, **15,** 1060, *11988—11992*
positive & negative distinguished, **16,** 49, *530*

UNDERWOOD,
defined, **2,** 63, *392—395*
burning of, time for, **2,** 63, *396*
copyhold tenant's rights in respect of, **2,** 69, *463*
interest in land, as, **2,** 53, *285*
lessee, rights of, **2,** 76, *550—554*
mortgagor's right to cut, **2,** 73, *509*
tenant at will, rights of, **2,** 73, *517*
tenant for life, commencement of interest of, in, **2,** 79, *587*

UNDERWRITING OF SHARES, ETC.
defined, **9,** 177, *1127, 1128*
agreement, as to, **9,** 181, *1146—1177*
condition precedent, in case of, **9,** 183, *1157—1163*
construction of, **9,** 182, *1151- 1156*
contract complete, whether, **9,** 181, *1146—1150*
underwriter, death of, effect of, **9,** 184, *1165, 1166*
whether personal, **12,** 592, *4926, 4927*
allowed, whether, **9,** 178, *1130- 1145*
new company, on formation of, **9,** 178, *1130—1142*
commission, in case of, **9,** 178, *1130—1140*
reconstruction, on, **9,** 180, *1143—1145*
auditors, duty of, **9,** 180, *1140*
relief to underwriter, when granted, **9,** 184, *1167—1177*
underwriter, liability of, **9,** 182, *1151—1165*
rights of, **9,** 184, *1167—1177*
commission, as to, **9,** 184, *1167, 1168*

UNDUE INFLUENCE,
account, reopening on ground of, **12,** 588, s. 4, s-s. 8, D
contract, *defined,* for purpose of, **12,** 98, *611—614*
child, advantage to, **12,** 104, *635*
confidential relationship, arising from, **12,** 100, *615—617*
effect of, on, **12,** 111, *715—723*
transaction voidable, not void, **12,** 112, *722, 723*
guardian & ward, relationship of, arising from, **12,** 105, *656—660*
husband & wife, relationship of, arising from, **12,** 106, s. 3, s-s. 3, A. (b) v
legal adviser & client, relationship of, arising from, **12,** 107, *661*
parent, advantage to, **12,** 101, *618—634*
particular relationship, arising from, **12,** 101, *618—683*
persons engaged to be married, relationship of, arising from, **12,** 107, *662—664*
persons in pecuniary distress, over, **12,** 109, *685—695*
petitioning creditor, agreement with, in case of, **12,** 111, s. 3, s-s. 3, A. (d)
physician & client, relationship of, arising from, **12,** 107, *665—672*
principal & agent, relationship of, arising from, **12,** 108, *674, 675*
proof of, **12,** 111, *696—714*
onus of, party alleging, on, **12,** 111, *696, 697*
rebuttal, of, on whom resting, **12,** 111, *698—714*
unconscionable bargain, in case of, **12,** 111, s. 3, s-s. 3, B
quasi-parental, fraternal, etc., relationships, arising from, **12,** 104, *637—647*
relief against, principles on which granted, **12,** 111, *715—721*
right to, loss of, **12,** 112, *724—738*
acquiescence, by, **12,** 112, *733—738*
confirmation, by, **12,** 112, *724—732*
sale at undervalue, in case of, **12,** 110, *695*
spiritual relationship, arising from, **12,** 105, *648—655*
third person, by, **12,** 109, *684*
trustee & *cestui que trust,* relationship of, arising from, **12,** 108, s. 3, s-s. 3, A. (b) x
unconscionable agreements in case of, **12,** 111, s. 3, s-s. 3, A. (d)
deed executed under, avoidance of, **17,** 233, s. 8, s-s. 8
equitable jurisdiction, in case of, **20,** 288, s. 13
laches, in case of, **20,** 538, s. 4, s-s. 3, A. (c)
post-obit bond, obtained by, equitable relief in case of, **7,** 176, *138*
presumption of, position of parties from, **25,** 257—266
public policy, agreement to use, is against, **12,** 245, *1999*
release of rights, avoidance of, on ground of, **20,** 523, s. 4, s-s. 3
relief, equitable, on ground of, **20,** 265, 261
what constitutes, **12,** 98, *611—695*

UNDUE PREFERENCE,
bankrupt, by, effect of, on discharge, **4,** 562, *5184—6188*
carrier himself, to, **8,** 173, *1103—1115*
interests of, consideration of, **8,** 187, *1186—1197*
railway company, by, agreement, rates, as to, complainant, with, effect of, **8,** 189, *1198—1201*
agreement, rates, as to, effect of, **8,** 189, *1198—1205*
cab & omnibus proprietors, in case of, **8,** 177, *1124—1128*
carriers, other, to, **8,** 176, *1122, 1123*
charges varying with locality, **8,** 185, *1132—1135*
competing routes, as to, **8,** 185, *1172—1175*
when company controls, **8,** 185, *1172—1174*
competitive products, carriage of, in case of, **8,** 182, *1157, 1158*
considerations of distance, **8,** 184, *1168, 1169*

UNDUE PREFERENCE *-continued.*
railway company—*continued.*
difference in cost of carriage, as to, **8,** 181, *1145—1156*
foreign goods, carriage of, in respect of, **8,** 183, *1163, 1164*
goods traffic, breach of duty, in case of, **8,** 168, *1079—1101*
duty to charge all persons equally, **8,** 166, *1073—1101*
grouping, as to, **8,** 183, *1159—1162*
its own agents, to, **8,** 175, *1116—1121*
itself, to, **8,** 173, *1103—1112*
large customers, lower charge to, **8,** 179, *1136—1141*
passenger traffic, as to, **8,** 172, *1102*
passengers, to, **8,** 178, *1129—1131*
public, interests of, consideration of, **8,** 186, *1177—1185*
remedy for, action by, **8,** 191, *1206—1234*
damages as, **8,** 192, *1211, 1220—1221*
private Act, under, **8,** 191, *1206—1211*
Railway Acts, under, **8,** 192, *1212—1221*
shareholder, by, **8,** 192, *1211*
steam vessels, charges on, in respect of, **8,** 186, *1176*
traders, to, **8,** 178, *1132—1171*

UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATION,
building society as an, **7,** 455, *2—10.* *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES
contracts with, **12,** 39, *191—198*

UNITARIANS,
gift for benefit of, is a charity, **8,** 241, *29*

UNITED KINGDOM,
extradition, colonies &, between. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDER
fugitive offender, return of, to, **24,** 890, 891
surrender of, between British Dominions &, **24,** 889—893

UNIVERSITY,
Cambridge, of. *See* CAMBRIDGE
college of, **19,** 582, *151—168.* *See* COLLEGE
copyright, privileges in relation to, **13,** 198, *326—329*
corporation, lay, as, **19,** 582, *152, 153*
London, of, **19,** 581, *150, 151*
Oxford, of. *See* OXFORD

UNLAWFUL,
assembly, **15,** 642, *6830—6883.* *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
drilling, **15,** 640, *6819, 6820*
society, **15,** 639, *6809—6813*

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY,
disperse, duty to, **15,** 646, *6876—6883*
endangering the peace, meetings, **15,** 643, *6841—6852*
generally, **15,** 642, *6830—6852*
meeting, justices, forbidden by, **15,** 644, *6853—6855*
not amounting to, **15,** 644, *6853—6862*
Secretary of State, forbidden by, **15,** 644, *6856*
participation in, liability for, **15,** 645, *6863—6875*
unlawful object, meeting with, **15,** 642, *6830—6840*

UNLIQUIDATED DAMAGES,
bankruptcy, in, set-off in respect of, **4,** 401, *3656—3664*

UNREGISTERED,
bill of sale, execution creditor, as against, **7,** 144, *793, 794*

UNREGISTERED COMPANY,
assets, distribution of, on winding up, **10,** 1097, *7694*
chairman as agent of, **10,** 1092, *7650*
company which may be wound up as an, **10,** 1094, *7658—7673*

UNREGISTERED COMPANY *continued.*
debts of, liability of member for, **10,** 1092, *7651*
liability of members of, clause limiting, effect of, **10,** 1093, *7653*
principal place of business, deemed to be registered at, **10,** 1092, *7649*
winding up of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

UNSOUND MIND,
bankruptcy of person of, **4,** 30, *247 249*

UNWHOLESOME FOOD,
common law, offence at, **15,** 761, *8183 8186*
sale of, aiding & abetting, **14,** 91, *608, 609*
exposure for, **14,** 36, *60 -64*
statute, offence by, **15,** 761, *8187– 8189*

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL,
chairman, election of. *See* CHAIRMAN
election of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR,
election of, **20,** 139, *1140 - 1142*
ballot paper for, **20,** 139, *1140*
qualification, election for, **20,** 139, s. 7, s-s. 1
returning officer for, **20,** 139, *1141, 1142*

URGENCY,
certificate of, signed by council in vacation matters, **3,** 321, s. 2, s-s. 3

USAGE,
defined, **17,** 25, *266—271*
Act of Parliament, as evidence in construction of, **17,** 51, *561—564*
advertising agent, as to, **17,** 73, s. 2, s-s. 9
agency, termination of, agent's right to notice of, by, **1,** 546, *1981—1985*
agent, contract by, effect of usage on, **17,** 51, s. 6, s-s. 3
implied authority of, to act in accordance with, **1,** 308, *310—327*, 535,*1917—1928*
indemnity of, how affected by local, **1,** 535, *1917-1928*
architects, as to, **17,** 72, s. 2, s s. 1
army agents, as to, **17,** 73, s. 2, s-s. 9
auctioneers, as to, **3,** 32, *230 ;* 34, *251*
Australian wool trade, in, **17,** 71, *729*
bankers, of, **17,** 72, s. 2, s-s. 3
barristers, as to, **17,** 73, s. 2, s-s. 6
benefit of, loss of right to claim, **17,** 26, *273, 274*
bill of exchange, as to, **17,** 74, s. 10
bleacher's trade, in, **17,** 54, *592, 593*
bookseller's trade, in, **17,** 71, s. 1, s-s. 33
brewer's trade, in, **17,** 54, *595– 601*
brickmaking trade, in, **17,** 71, *730*
brokers, of, **17,** 72, s. 2, s-s. 4
building contract, in, **17,** 50, s. 6, s s. 3
trade, in, **17,** 42, s. 6, s s. 2, A. ; 55, s. 1, s-s. 3
Caen stone trade, in, **17,** 66, *697*
calico printers, in case of, **17,** 54, *594*
carrier's trade, in, **17,** 55, s. 1, s-s. 4
cattle trade, in, **17,** 62, *669—672*
certainty of, degree of, **17,** 32, *318*
validity of usage, essential to, **17,** 31, *340– 347*
variation in different localities, effect of, on, **17,** 32, *349*
characteristics of, **17,** 28, *303 397*
charitable trusts, as evidence in reference to, **17,** 51, s. 7
determination of object of, by, **8,** 316, *971, 972 ;* 334, *1205 1231*
charters, as evidence in construction of, **17,** 52, *565—573*
china trade, in, **17,** 55, *602*
cider, Devonshire, as to, **17,** 70, *717*

USAGE *-continued.*
clock-making trade, in, **17,** 60, s. 1, s-s. 13
cloth trade, in, **17,** 56, *604, 605*
club, inadmissible as to construction of rules of, **17,** 53, *580*
coach-building trade, in, **17,** 71, s. 1, s s. 33
coal trade, in, **17,** 56, *609—616*
coffee trade, in, **17,** 67, *706*
colonial broker, of, **17,** 72, *736*
commercial traveller, as to, **17,** 73, s. 2, s-s. 9
commission agent, as to, **17,** 73, s. 2, s-s. 9
contract, alteration of, **17,** 50, *554, 555*
annexation of terms to, **17,** 40, *444— 468*
complete contract, to, **17,** 41, *454—465*
general rule, **17,** 40, *444– 453*
parties must be cognisant of usage, **17,** 42, *467, 468*
policy of law, not where usage contrary to, **17,** 42, *466*
basis & part of, as, **17,** 39, *438, 439*
construed with reference to, **17,** 39, *437 ;* 40, *441*
contradict, evidence not admissible to, **17,** 47, *523— 531*
controlled by, **17,** 39, *440*
destruction of, **17,** 50, *556*
effect on, of, **17,** 39, *433—556*
explanation of terms in, **17,** 42, *470—522*
evidence for purpose of, admissibility of, **17,** 43, *472—489*
inconsistency, effect of, **17,** 47, *535– 546*
mercantile or professional interpretation of, **17,** 44, *499– 522*
general rule, **17,** 44, *495—505*
terms bear *primâ facie* natural import, where, **17,** 45, *506 520*
mercantile terms in, meaning of, **17,** 39, *433- 436*
pleading of usage affecting, **17,** 40, *442*
reasonableness of usage affecting, admissibility of evidence to show, **17,** 40, *443*
repugnancy, effect of, **17,** 49, *515 ,* 50, *546*
variation of, **17,** 50, *518--553*
corn market, of, agent's indemnification, as to, **1,** 536, *1922*
trade, in, **17,** 57, *617 629*
corporation, bye-law of, proof of, **13,** 331, *724—730*
cotton trade, in, **17,** 58, *630 – 635*
custom,
distinguished from, **17,** 7, *30 -33*
of the country, distinguished from, **2,** 11, *11. See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY
port, of the, **17,** 74, s. 6
cycle trade, in, **17,** 71, *731*
drug trade, in, **17,** 59, *636 638*
estate agents, as to, **17,** 72, s. 2, s-s. 5
evidence of,
admissibility of, **17,** 37, *418 - 426 ;* 40, *441 - 556*
existence of trade-usage, to prove, **17,** 37, *423—425*
non-existence of trade usage, to prove, **17,** 38, *426*
annex terms, to, **17,** 40, *444—468*
consistent with contract, must be, **17,** 47, *523 - 556*
explain terms, to, **17,** 42, *470—522*
extrinsic, when admissible, **17,** 325, s. 4, s s. 7
persons in the trade, by, **17,** 37, *419--421*
traditional, **17,** 37, *418*
exclusion of, express or implied, **17,** 53, *582 589*
intention to exclude, law, question of, **17,** 53, *581*
extinguishment of, **17,** 54, *591*
fruit trade, in, **17,** 59, *639 644*
fur trade, in, **17,** 61, *648*
furniture trade, in, **17,** 60, *645*
general law, cannot contravene, **17,** 34, *374--385*
glove trade, in, **17,** 60, *646, 647*
grain trade, in, **17,** 57, *617—629*
grant, as evidence in construction of, **17,** 52, *574—577*
gum trade, in, **17,** 71, *732*

USAGE - *continued.*
hat trade, in, **17,** 61, *649*
hemp trade, in, **17,** 71, *733*
hop trade, in, **17,** 62, *662– 668*
horse-racing, as to, **17,** 73, *741—744*
trade, in, **17,** 62, *669—672*
ignorance of, **17,** 32, *354—359*
immemorial, need not be, **17,** 8, *33*
instruments, as evidence in construction of, **17,** 51, *557 – 580*
insurance, in relation to, **17,** 74, s. 7
interest on money lent, as to, **17,** 74, *745*
iron trade, in, **17,** 63, *673—681*
jewellery trade, in, **17,** 64, *682, 683*
judicial notice of, **17,** 38, *428—432*
colonial & foreign bearer bonds, in relation to, **17,** 38, s. 4, s-s. 2
reputed ownership in bankruptcy, in relation to, **17,** 38, s. 4, s-s. 2
knowledge of, **17,** 28, *305 –339*
essential to bind parties, **17,** 28, *307—317*
onus of proof of, **17,** 29, *318*
presumption of, profession or trade, where usage known to, **17,** 31, *334 - 339*
universal & general, where usage, **17,** 30, *319—333*
property in reputed ownership of bankrupt, as affecting, **17,** 29, s. 3, s-s. 1, B. (b)
landlord & tenant, between, **17,** 73, s. 4
law, must accord with, **17,** 7, *31, 32*
leases, charity estate, of, as to, **17,** 74, s. 11
effect on, of, **17,** 50, s. 6, s-s. 3
leather trade, in, **17,** 71, *734*
legal profession, of, **17,** 72, *738—740*
legality of, **17,** 34, *374—397*
test of, **17,** 35, *394—397*
linen trade, in, **17,** 56, *606 –608*
Liverpool, market, of, agent's indemnification, as to, **1,** 536, *1923*
Lloyd's, of, agent's indemnification, as to, **1,** 536, *1925*
London coal trade, in, **17,** 56, *612*
docks, in, **17,** 70, *718, 719*
market, particular, of, dealer bound by, **1,** 535, *1917 -- 1928*
master & servant, in case of, **17,** 74, s. 9
Mauritius sugar trade, in, **17,** 67, *701*
medical profession, in case of, **17,** 73, s. 1, s-s. 7
modification of, **17,** 54, *590*
navy office, of, **17,** 74, s. 11
negotiable instruments, as to, **17,** 74, s. 10
New Zealand frozen meat trade, in, **17,** 61, *654*
Newcastle-on-Tyne coal trade, in, **17,** 57, *615*
coke trade, in, **17,** 57, *616*
newspaper trade, in, quotation of matter of another, effect of, **17,** 66, s. 1, s-s. 23
notoriety of, effect of, **17,** 28, *301*
validity of usage, essential to, **17,** 28, *303*
oil trade, in, **17,** 64, *684—691*
packing trade, in, **17,** 66, *692*
palm oil, as to, **17,** 64, *684—686*
persons bound by, **17,** 38, s. 5
Portland stone trade, in, **17,** 66, *698*
pottery trade, in, **17,** 56, *603*
printing trade, in, **17,** 66, *693- -695*
proof of, **17,** 35, *398—432*
actual instances must be proved, **17,** 36, *410—415*
fact, question of, **17,** 35, *398—403*
general agreement acted upon as, **17,** 37, *416*
mode of, **17,** 38, *427*
onus of, **17,** 36, *408, 409*
settled & established practice as, **17,** 37, *417*
strict, necessity for, **17,** 36, *404—407*
provision trade, in, **17,** 61, *650—661*
publishing trade, in, **17,** 66, *696*
rape oil, as to, **17,** 65, *687, 688*

USAGE - *continued.*
reasonableness of, **17,** 32, *350 –373*
question of law, is a, **17,** 33, *364, 365*
test of, **17,** 33, *366—372*
validity of usage, essential to, **17,** 32, *350 363*
recognition of, **17,** 26, *275 –302*
rice trade, in, **17,** 61, *655*
royal grant, as evidence in construction of, **17,** 51, s. 7
rum trade, in, **17,** 70, *721*
salvage, in connection with, **17,** 72, s. 1
shipping, in relation to, **17,** 74, s. 8
statute, cannot contravene, **17,** 35, *386 393*
steel trade, in, **17,** 63, *673- 681*
sugar market, of, agent's indemnification, as to, **1,** 537, *1927*
trade, in, **17,** 66, *699 701*
surveyors, as to, **17,** 72, *737 ;* s. 2, s-s. 5
tallow market, of, agent's indemnification, as to, **1,** 537, *1928*
trade, in, **17,** 67, *702, 703*
tea trade, in, **17,** 67, *704, 705*
theatrical profession, in case of, **17,** 73, s. 1, s-s. 8
timber, meaning of, by agricultural, **17,** 68, s. 1, s-s. 28
trade, in, **17,** 68, *707– 712*
tobacco trade, in, **17,** 69, *713, 714*
trees, cultivation or felling of, as to, **2,** 61, *352, 358 - 376 ;* 100, *804 ;* 101, *811 –815 ;* 105, *856*
trust deed, as evidence in construction of, **17,** 53, *579*
undertaking trade, in, **17,** 72, *735*
universal, need not be, **17,** 26, *272*
upholstery trade, in, **17,** 60, s. 1, s-s. 13
warehousing trade, in, **17,** 69, *715*
wine trade, in, **17,** 69, *716—722*
wool trade, in, **17,** 70, *723 729*

USANCE,
defined, **6,** 12, *34 --36*

USER,
trade name, restraint of, **9,** 70, *238 - 243*

UT RES MAGIS VALEAT QUAM PEREAT,
application of, construction of deed, to, **17,** 287, *988 - 1015*
onus of proof of construction, **17,** 289, *1011, 1012*
right of interpretation, **17,** 290, *1013– 1015*

UTTERING,
common law, at, offence of, **15,** 1067, *12077 -12079*
conditional, forged instrument, of, **15,** 1067, *12086*
counterfeit coin, **15,** 719, *7771—7796. See* COUNTERFEIT COIN
tender of, **15,** 1069, *12091 ;* 1070, *12111*
forged bank-note, **15,** 1067, *12081, 12082 ;* 1069, *12102 – 12106 ;* 1070, *12109, 12116*
bill of exchange, **15,** 1067, *12084 –12086 ;* 1068, *12090, 12091 ;* 1069, *12100 ;* 1070, *12107, 12108, 12110, 12112, 12113, 12121—12123*
cheque, **15,** 1068, *12093 ;* 1070, *12119*
instrument, **15,** 1067, *12077—12122*
evidence of guilty knowledge, **15,** 1069, *12100 – 12120*
intent to defraud, **15,** 1070, *12121—12123*
receipt, without parting with possession, **15,** 1068, *12088, 12089 ;* 1069, *12097*
will or testamentary instrument, **15,** 1069, *12099*
fraudulent intent in, **15,** 1069, *12121—12123*
guilty knowledge in, previous utterings, **15,** 1069, *12102 —12112*
instrument, knowledge of forgery necessary in, **15,** 1071, *12122, 12123*
proof of, **15,** 1068, *12090—12092*
putting away, contrasted with, **15,** 1067, *12081—12083*

VACANCY,
House of Commons, in, continuous until valid election, **20,** 7, *3*
seat, of, House of Commons, in. *See* House of Commons, *supra*

VACATION,
office, of, director of company, by, **9,** 526, *3465—3483*

VALIDITY,
partial, bond, of, **17,** 236, s. 8; s-s. 18
contract, of, **17,** 236, s. 8, s-s. 18
deed, of, **17,** 235, *499—501*

VALUABLE CONSIDERATION,
bailment for, **3,** 72, *133—274*

VALUABLE SECURITY,
forgery of, **15,** 1057, *11913—12025.* *See* FORGERY

VALUATION,
compulsory purchase of land, on, ascertainment of amount of deposit of security, for, **11,** 221, *1050—1056*
principles of, **11,** 124, *156, 157*

VARIATION,
contract, simple, not within Stat. Frauds, of, parol, by, **12,** 358, *2983 - 2987*
within Stat. Frauds, of, parol, by, validity of, **12,** 354, *2947—2953*

VAULT,
burial in, right of, **7,** 528, *81*
special fee in case of, **7,** 530, *102, 103*
church, in, rights as to, **7,** 529, *93- 98*
churchyard, in, rights as to, **7,** 530, *99—101*
rights as to, **7,** 529, *92—103*

VENDOR,
auctioneer, of, rights, against, authority revoked, when, **3,** 36, *259*
rights & duties of, in relation to, **3,** 27, *202—272*
to, indemnity by, **3,** 36, *259—272*
shares in company of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY

VENDOR'S LIEN,
bankruptcy, in case of, **4,** 365, *3386;* 388, *3554—3557*
bill of exchange not subject of, **6,** 132, *878*
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **11,** 230, *1177—1202*
effect of, **11,** 230, *1182*
enforcement of, **11,** 230, *1185—1202*
nature of, **11,** 230, *1177—1181*
declaration of, judgment for specific performance, in, **11,** 230, *1183, 1184*

VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES,
abduction, in case of, **14,** 145, *1189, 1190*
bankruptcy offences, in case of, **14,** 147, *1212, 1213*
bigamy, in, **14,** 134, *1065*
boundary of county, offence committed near, for, **14,** 134, *1070;* 147, *1221—1229*
certain crimes, for trial of, may be laid in any county, **14,** 147, *1220*
change of, grounds for, **14,** 150, *1254—1258*
cities, counties of, offence in, **14,** 148, *1230—1239*
common law, at, **14,** 142, *1148—1219*
bankruptcy, in case of, **14,** 147, *1212, 1213*
continuing acts, where offence consists of, **14,** 144, *1171—1219*
letter, involving the posting of, **14,** 144, *1171—1184*
false pretences, in case of, **14,** 147, *1206—1211*
generally, **14,** 142, *1148 - 1168*
series of acts, where offence consists of, **14,** 144, *1169, 1170*

VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES—*continued.*
common law rule, as to, **14,** 142, *1148—1152*
continuing offences, in case of, **14,** 144, *1171—1219*
county, more than one, offence in, **14,** 144, *1169—1219*
county of a city, indictment within, for, **14,** 142, *1150*
offences committed in, **14,** 148, *1230—1239*
triable in county at large, when, **14,** 148, *1230—1236*
death, in case of, where caused by criminal act in another place, **14,** 150, *1245, 1246*
embezzlement, in case of, **14,** 143, *1162—1167*
extradition proceedings before magistrate, in case of, **24,** 878
false pretences, in case of, **14,** 144, *1175—1178;* 147, *1206—1211*
forgery, in case of, **14,** 143, *1159, 1160*
highway, indictment for non-repair of, for trial of, **14,** 142, *1149*
indictment must include statement of, **14,** 219, *2017, 2018*
journey, offence committed on, for trial of, **14,** 149, *1240—1244*
King's Bench Division, offence triable in, **14,** 150, *1247—1253*
larceny, committed abroad, **14,** 135, *1074—1077*
for, **14,** 143, *1161*
property afterwards taken to another part of the United Kingdom, in case of, **14,** 146, *1191—1196*
manslaughter. *See* murder, *infra*
murder, abroad, **14,** 133, *1058—1062*
British subject, outside United Kingdom, by, **14,** 133, *1059 1062*
death in one place from act in another, **14,** 142, *1153—1155*
perjury, for, false affidavit, contained in, **14,** 142, *1156*
receiving stolen property, in case of, **14,** 144, *1174*
sea, injury to person at, resulting in death within realm, **14,** 134, *1068*
seas, offences on high, for trial of, **14,** 137, *1090—1139*
series of criminal acts, in case of, **14,** 144, *1169, 1170*
statutory provision for, certain cases, in, **14,** 147, *1220—1253*
cities, counties of, offences committed in, in case of, **14,** 148, *1230—1239*
counties, boundaries of, offences committed on, in case of, **14,** 147, *1221—1229*
county, offences triable in any, **14,** 147, *1220*
death in one place caused by criminal act in another, in case of, **14,** 150, *1245, 1246*
journeys, offences committed upon, in case of, **14,** 149, *1240—1244*
King's Bench Division, offences triable in, **14,** 150, *1247—1253*
threatening letter, sending, in case of, **14,** 145, *1179, 1180*

VERBA FORTIUS ACCIPIUNTUR CONTRA PROFERENTEM,
assignment, application to, of, **17,** 294, *1071, 1072*
charterparty, application to, of, **17,** 294, *1069*
contract, application to, of, **17,** 294, *1068, 1069*
covenants, application to, of, **17,** 293, *1052—1061*
Crown grant, application to, of, **17,** 295, *1077—1087*
deeds, application to, of, **17,** 290, *1016—1087*
qualification of rule, **17,** 291, *1029—1032*
exception, application to an, of, **17,** 293, *1062—1067*
grant, application to, of, **17,** 292, *1033—1047*
guarantee, application to, of, **17,** 294, *1073—1076*
lease, application to, of, **17,** 292, *1048—1051*
manor, grant of, application to, of, **17,** 296, s. 3, s-s. 19, B. (c)
policy of assurance, application to, of, **17,** 294, *1070*

VERBAL,
auctioneer, statements by, effect of, **3,** 16, *118—136*

VERDICT,
appeal against, Court of Appeal, to, review, whether court will, **14,** 508, *5630—5643.* *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
criminal proceedings, on, misconstruction of, appeal ground for, Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **14,** 537 *6079—6088.* *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
unreasonable, conviction quashing, Court of Crimina Appeal, by, **14,** 519, *5824—5855.* *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL
vary, to, power of Court of Criminal Appeal, of, **14,** 548 *6216—6232*

VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS,
compulsory purchase of land, in, **11,** 207, *872 880*

VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,
amending the, **14,** 328, *3430—3437*
announcing the, **14,** 327, *3417—3420*
differing from offence charged, **14,** 317, *3330—3397*
indictment as principal, conviction as accessory, **14,** 318, *3343 —3347*
for full offence, conviction of attempt, **14,** 318, *3333—3342*
murder, verdict of concealment of birth, **14,** *319, 3351—3353*
verdict of manslaughter, **14,** 319, *3348—3350*
particular cases, in, **14,** 319, *3348—3397*
unlawful wounding, verdict of assault, **14,** 320, *3359 3362*
disagreement of jury, **14,** 328, *3438 -3444*
general, **14,** 310, *3264—3287*
inconsistent or ambiguous, **14,** 310, *3270 3277*
insanity, special verdict of, **14,** 324, *3398- 3403*
joint indictment, separate verdicts, **14,** 316, *3314 -3329*
jury, retirement of, to consider, **14,** 326, *3411 - 3416*
separate, must not, **14,** 326, *3411, 3412*
not guilty, **14,** 325, *3404 —3410*
reconsidering the, **14,** 327, *3421—3429*
ground for, **14,** 328, *3426 —3429*
judge may refuse to accept verdict, **14,** 327, *3421—3424*
special, **14,** 313, *3288—3313*
court to decide judgment, **14,** 313, *3293 —3313*
unanimous, **14,** 310, *3264, 3265*

VESTING,
building contractor's materials, of, affixing, by, **7,** 411, *312—320*
clause, building contract, in. *See* VESTING CLAUSE IN BUILDING CONTRACT
land, of, entry on, compulsory purchase, by, **11,** 220, *1011*
property, building society, of, **7,** 462, *48—51*
liquidator, in, **7,** 509, *337 —342*
trustee, in, **7,** 462, *48—50*

VESTING CLAUSE IN BUILDING CONTRACT,
bill of sale, whether, **7,** 14, *61—66*
construction of, **7,** 413, *321*
extent to which property may pass, **7,** 413, *323—325*

VESTING ORDER,
bankruptcy, trustee, of, property disclaimed by, **5,** 954, *7818—7836*
winding up of unregistered company, in case of, **10,** 1097, *7689—7693*

VESTMENT. *See* ORNAMENTS (Ecclesiastical)

VESTRY,
burial ground, meeting to provide, **7,** 540, *205—207*
clerk, **19,** 277, *614—624.* *See* VESTRY CLERK
constitution of, **19,** 265, *479*
customs affecting, **19,** 271, *586—589*
election of, **20,** 143, s. 12
functions of, **19,** 265, *483—487*
local laws affecting, **19,** 271, *586—589*
meeting, **19,** 265, *488—585*
chairman of, **19,** 268, *515—520*
duration of, **19,** 273, *574—583*
incumbent, right of, to preside at, **19,** 268, *515, 516*
notice of, **19,** 266, *496—506 ;* 275, *591*
place of, **19,** 273, *571 —573*
who may fix, **19,** 273, *571*
poll at, **19,** 270, *515—585*
demand of, **19,** 272, *556—570*
refusal of, effect of, **19,** 272, *556 —570*
right to, **19,** 271, *556—570*
procedure at, **19,** 267, *507 —510*
quorum at, **19,** 268, *509 ;* 275, *590*
resolution at, **19,** 269, *521—510*
refusal to put, **19,** 268, *518 ;* 269, *533*
right to attend, **19,** 267, *507, 508*
summoning of, **19,** 265, *488—495*
mandamus, whether will issue to compel, **19.** 266, *490—494*
time of, who may fix, **19,** 273, *571*
voting at, **19,** 269, *521—510 ;* 275, *584, 585*
scrutiny, **19,** 274, *583*
new parish, in, **19,** 275, *590, 591*
powers of, **19,** 265, *484 - 487*
select, **19,** 275, *592—613*
appointment of members of, **19,** 275, *594, 595*
custom, by, **19,** 275, *597 609*
constitution of, **19,** 275, *600 605*
parishioners, rights of, under, **19,** 276, *609*
powers of, **19,** 276, *606 608*
faculty, application for, consent of, to, whether necessary, **19,** 275, *596*
local Act, under, **19,** 276, *610, 611*
meeting of, notice of, **19,** 275, *593*
power to constitute, **19,** 275, *592*
Vestries Act, 1831, under, **19,** 276, *612, 613*

VESTRY CLERK,
appointment of, **19,** 277, *615 -618*
mandamus to admit, whether lies, **19,** 277, *615*
office of, nature of, **19,** 277, *614*
vestry book, right of, to possession of, **19,** 277, *619*

VESTRYMAN,
qualification of, **19,** 265, *479—482*

VESTURE,
sole, right of common distinguished from, **11,** 15, *148*
custom, by, **11,** 14, *140*
grant, by, **115,** 13, *137—139*
nature of, **11,** 15, *148—151*
part of year, for, **11,** 14, *141 -144, 147*
whole year, for, **11,** 14, *145, 146*

VEXATIOUS,
company, of, petition for winding up, when, **10,** 844, *5558*

VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT, 1859,
indictment under, leave of the court, by, **14,** 210, *1926—1928*
preferring of, **14,** 209, *1915 —1931*
Attorney-General's fiat, on, **14,** 211, *1929—1931*
prosecutor bound over, under, where justices refuse to commit, **14,** 210, *1917—1925*

VICAR,
churchyard vested in, **7,** 526, *66, 67*
dilapidations, liability for, of, **19,** 508, *3659, 3660*
position of, **19,** 369, *1877 1879*
timber, rights as regards, **2,** 72, *494, 495*
tithe, claim to, by, **19,** 481, *3409 3411*
right to, of, **19,** 477, *3346 3348*

VICAR CHORAL. *See* MINOR CANON
dilapidations, liability for, of, **19,** 507, *3658*
ecclesiastical property, as owner of, **19,** 526, s. 16, s s. 1

VICARAGE,
endowment of, **19,** 497, *3539 3542*

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT,
appeal from, **1,** 253, *1808 1810 ;* 254, *1812*
jurisdiction of, **1,** 251, *1794 1810*
practice applicable in, **1,** 252, *1802*

VICE-CHAIRMAN,
company, of, **9,** 532, *3511 3516*

VICINAGE,
common by reason of. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF

VISITATION (ECCLESIASTICAL),
archbishop, by, **19,** 232, *108 - 113*
appeal, whether subject to, **19,** 232, *110*
bishop, jurisdiction of, effect of, on, **19,** 232, *109*
power of, manner of exercise of, **19,** 232, *111 - 113*
archdeacon, by, **19,** 244, *277, 278*

VISITOR (CHARITIES),
appointment & removal of, **8,** 387, *2053 2058*
bishop of diocese, as, **8,** 387, *2012 2016*
constitution of, **8,** 387, *2036 2070*
Crown, by, **8,** 387, *2036 - 2041*
founder & heirs, as, **8,** 387, *2047 2049*
"governor," as, in regard to, **8,** 387, *2051, 2052*
jurisdiction of, breach of trust, in case of, **8,** 386, *2031 - 2035*
nature & extent of, **8,** 385, *2003 2035*
officers, as to, **8,** 385, *2013 - 2030*
Lord Chancellor, as, **8,** 387, *2050*
powers & duties of, **8,** 388, *2059 - 2070*
procedure on exercising jurisdiction, **8,** 408, *2116, 2117*
questions as to internal management, power to settle, **8,** 388, *2059 - 2061*
restrictions on power of, **8,** 388, *2066 - 2070*
time of visitation, **8,** 388, *2065*
who is a, **8,** 387, *2036 2052*

VIVISECTION,
Anti-Vivisection Society, gift to, charitable, **8,** 258, *205, 206*
criminal proceedings for, **2,** 292, *625*

VOID CONTRACT. *See* CONTRACT, void or illegal
statutory. *See* CONTRACT, void or illegal

VOLUNTARY,
assignment, **17,** 191, s. 2, s-s. 2
bond, assignment of, **7,** 226, *686*
deed, revocation of, **17,** 237, *521 - 527*

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE,
charitable purposes, for, avoidance of, **8,** 281, *557— 559*

VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT,
bankruptcy, protection or avoidance in, of, **5,** 839, *7090—7093*
retainer by trustee of, **4,** 416, *3759*

VOTE,
municipal election, at, registered, two words in, first vote valid, **20,** 133, *1068*
right to, more than one ward, in, selection by elector, **20,** 133, *1065, 1066*
thrown away, disqualification, notice of, when voters have, **20,** 132, *1053—1059*
officers & men of royal forces, right of, to, **20,** 27, Part IV
parliamentary, objection to, **17,** 242, s. 3
right to, **20,** 7, *1, 2 ;* 105, *851*

VOTER,
municipal election, at, name of, wrongly described in register, vote in registered name, **20,** 130, *1040*
naval or military, **20,** 27, Part IV
register of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

VOTING,
company director, meetings of, limitation of, rights, **9,** 521, *3119 - 3126*
company's meetings, at, **9,** 571, *3798 -3824. See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY
director's right of, as to, **9,** 465, *3033, 3031*

VOTING PAPERS,
criminal offences connected with, **13,** 37, *74*

WAGES,
bankruptcy, preference in, for, **4,** 475, *4284—4321*
chose in action, as, **8,** 436, *133, 134*
company winding up, in, preferential payment of, **10,** 944, *6166 6177*
factory, in, **24,** 934 - 941
master of ship, action for recovery of, by, **1,** 131, *363 - 388*
seamen, of,
action for, **1,** 133, *389 466 ;* 247, *1749—1752*
persons entitled to bring, **1,** 135, *420 -437*
restrictions on, **1,** 133, *402 413, 417*
Admiralty jurisdiction over claims for, **1,** 133, *389 - 466*
agreement relating to, **1,** 133, *402 - 411*
death, in case of, **1,** 135, *423, 424*
derelict, in case of, **1,** 154, *618*
foreign ship, on, **11,** 387, s. 1
recovery of, **1,** 133, *389 -466*
fifty pounds, when under, **1,** 135, *419*
wrongful discharge, in case of, **1,** 134, *413 -417 ;* 137, *451*
Truck Acts, provisions of, as to, **24,** 934 941

WAIFS,
defined, **11,** 589, *891—893 ;* **13,** 21, *133, 134*
Crown, right of, to, **11,** 588, *890—893*
goods, hidden, not considered as, **13,** 21, *133*
recovered by owner not considered as, **13,** 21, *133, 131*
thief, taken with, not considered as, **13,** 21, *134*
lord of the manor, rights of, in respect to, **13,** 21, *134*

WAIVER,
arbitration, agreement for, by, as to, **2,** 347, *240, 241 ;* 349, *254, 255*
bill of exchange, as affecting, **6,** 363, *2395—2424. See* DISCHARGE, bill of exchange, of
condonation of offence, by, **20,** 523, *2486, 2487*
contract, discharge of, by, **1,** 19, *150*
equitable defence, as, **20,** 522, *2479, 2480*
fraudulent misrepresentation, induced by, effect of, **20,** 523, *2485*
jurisdiction in bankruptcy, of, objection to, **4,** 45, *386, 387 ;* 99, *892*
knowledge of rights, necessity for, **20,** 523, *2483—2487*
time, of, as essence of contract, **12,** 316, *2612—2621*

WANTON,
driving or riding, **15,** 863, *9473—9490*

WAR,
contract, law governing, as affected by, **11,** 391, *658*
declaration of, Crown's prerogative with respect to, **11,** 544, *480—482*
legislation, foreign, **11,** 472, *1263 -1265*
state of, effect of, commercial relations, on, **11,** 545, *486*
evidence of, **11,** 544, *481, 485*
formal declaration, without, **11,** 544, *483*

WARD OF COURT,
contempt of court in regard to, **16,** 7, *10 ;* 32, *302 ;* 36, s. 7 ; 87, *1089*

WAREHOUSING,
trade usages as to, **17,** 69, *715*

WAREHOUSEMAN,
bailee, as, position of, **3,** 75, *149—174*
bailment, gratuitous, position in case of, **3,** 59, *40, 41*
carrier's rights & liabilities as, **8,** 19, *92* ; 31, *177 ;* 36, *207—209 ;* 51, *341*
third persons, action by, against, **3,** 79, *171*

WARRANT,
arrest, of, **14,** 166, *1450—1487. See* WARRANT OF ARREST
compulsory purchase of land, for, compensation, for jury to assess, **11,** 204, *827 862*
directed, improperly, as to, **16,** 45, *470*
general terms, in, effect of, **16,** 73, *896-- 900*
judges, disobedience to, attachment for contempt in case of, **16,** 41, *130*
offence stated in disjunctive, effect of, **16,** 74, *901*
search. *See* SEARCH WARRANT
writing, in, necessity for, committal for contempt, on, **16,** 13, *71*

WARRANT OF ARREST,
arrest, without, **14,** 175, *1531 1660*
backing of, **14,** 188, *1680*
by whom issued, **14,** 166, *1450 - 1455*
circumstances of, **14,** 187, *1670 1693*
consent necessary to institute proceedings, **14,** 169, *1481—1487*
contents of, **14,** 186, *1663—1669*
discretion to issue, **14,** 168, *1462 - 1467*
duration of, **14,** 186, *1661*
execution of, **14,** 187, *1670 —1693*
force, use of, **14,** 173, *1505, 1506 ;* 189, *1688 1693*
handcuffs, use of, **14,** 173, *1507 1511*
place of, **14,** 188, *1677 1684*
property found on prisoner, disposal of, **14,** 174, *1514 - 1528*
searching prisoners, powers of, **14,** 174, *1512, 1513*
extradition, for purposes of, **24,** 876—878
form of, **24,** 876
offence, description of, in, **24,** 876
form & contents of warrant, **14,** 186, *1663 1669*
intercolonial backing of, **24,** 893
issue of, **14,** 166, *1450—1467*
information must be on oath, **14,** 167, *1456 1459*
second warrant, **14,** 168, *1461*
justice's discretion to issue, **14,** 168, *1462 1467*
offence committed abroad, in case of, **14,** 166, *1451*
ship, of, **1,** 161, *698—763*
caveat against, *præcipe* for, **1,** 161, *698 ;* 163, *721, 722*
effect of, **1,** 161, *701 ;* 163, *727 —730*
interference with arrest, **1,** 161, *702 - 704 ;* 163, *731—738*
when issued, **14,** 167, *1456—1461*
who may institute criminal proceedings, **14,** 169, *1468 - 1480*
withdrawal of, **14,** 186, *1662*

WARRANT OF ATTORNEY,
conferring judgment, for purposes of, **17,** 217, *300—359*
deed, necessity for, **17,** 196, *69*
execution of, mode of, **17,** 217, *300 359*

WARRANTY,
agent, of authority of, **1,** 380, *845 865*
auctioneer, authority of, to give, **3,** 6, *31*
liability of, on breach of, **3,** 43, *303 312*
bill of exchange, transfer by delivery, of, **6,** 322, *2111 - 2119*
extrinsic evidence as to, **17,** 345, *1566 1570*
fitness, of, hire of chattel, on, **3,** 86, *203 -216 ;* 114, *380 —382*
mechanical power supplied, **12,** 625, *5146*
thing supplied, **12,** 624, *5115 -5118*
tug, of, towage contract, in, **12,** 625, *5147*
lease, in case of agricultural, not implied as to fitness of land, **2,** 11, *35, 36*

WARRANTY ON SALE,
animal, of,
breach of, in action for, claim, in, declaration & proof, variance between, as to, **2,** 273, *503 510*
in action for, defence, infancy as, **2,** 268, *469, 170*
pleadings, as to, **2,** 273, *503 513*
surprise as ground for new trial, **2,** 273, *501*
variance of pleading & proof, as to, **2,** 273, *502*
on, animal, return of, condition, as to, notice of, sufficiency of, **2,** 270, *481, 482*
purchaser, by, as to, **2,** 269, *175 185*
on, damages, action for, as to, **2,** 271, *486 196*
on, price, action for, in, defence available, as to, **2,** 269, *471 174*
proof, of, as to, **2,** 272, *497 502*
remedy for, **2,** 268, *161— 170*
construction of terms of, in general, as to, **2,** 264, *125 119*
diseased, returned, purchaser, by, infection contracted, after, as to, **2,** 297, *669*
evidence, parol, of, to supplement written memorandum, as to, **2,** 264, *122 121*
sound price, as, **2,** 263, *118, 119*
warranty, as to, **2,** 263, *118 - 121*
fitness for intended use, as to, **2,** 262, *107 111*
limited warranty, as to, **2,** 262, *111*
limitations of, as to, **2,** 266, *150 160*
misrepresentation as to previous ownership, in case of, **2,** 263, *115, 116*
servant, by, as to, **2,** 263, *117*
patent defects, effect of, as to, **2,** 261, *102 106*
representation, distinguished from, **2,** 260, *392— 395*
offering for sale in public market, by, **2,** 260, *100, 101*
warranty, held to be, **2,** 260, *396 —399*
soundness, as to, **2,** 265, *126 - 117*
title, warranty of, **2,** 262, *112 - 114*
verbal & written, distinction between, as to, **2,** 264, *125*
verbal representation, by, as to, **2,** 263, *120*
what amounts to a, **2,** 260, *392 —117*
defence, as, adulteration of food, to charge of, **25,** 93 - 101
fertilisers & feeding stuffs, of, **14,** 35, *54— 56*
food, false warranty, proceedings for, in case of, **14,** *35, 53*

WARREN,
forest, in, **11,** 23, *270*

WARSHIP,
exemption from claim to salvage reward, **1,** 109, *127*
marriage on, **11,** 420, *869*

WASTE,
archdeacon, remedy against, for, **19,** 512, *3729*
co-owner with parson, by, remedy against, for, **12,** 513, *3736*
damages for, **2,** 19, *107—111*
evidence in mitigation of, **2,** 78, *569*
ecclesiastical property, to, **19,** 510, *3703—3736*
gravel pits, opening, by, **19,** 512, *3719—3721*
mines improperly opened continuing to work, **19,** 512, *3718*
opening, by, **19,** 511, *3711—3717*
ploughing ancient meadow, by, **19,** 512, *3722, 3723*
pulling down building, by, **19,** 512, *3726*
remedy for, **19,** 512, *3727—3736*
removal of building, by, **19,** 512, *3724, 3725*
trees, felling, as, **19,** 511, *3706—3710*
incumbent, by, **2,** 18, *100 ;* **19,** 510, *3703—3705*
remedy against, for, **12,** 512, *3731—3735*
injunction to restrain, threatened, when, **2,** 19, *112*
larceny of, **15,** 911, *10026. See* LARCENY
liability for, representative of deceased person, in case of, **24,** 623—636
meadow land, ploughing up, as, **2,** 17, *82, 86, 91, 94—102*
pasture, ancient, ploughing up as, **2,** 16, *79—90*
prebendary, by, remedy against, for, **19,** 512, *3730*
settled land, in case of, **2,** 17, *80*
tenant for life dispunishable for, **2,** 17, *90*
timber, in regard to. *See* TIMBER
trees, by sale of, **2,** 78, *570, 571*
widow of rector, vacancy during, remedy against, for, **19,** 513, s. 9, s s. 2, B

WASTE OF MANOR,
defined, **11,** 24, *283*
alienation of, **11,** 24, s. 2
evidence as to, **11,** 24, s. 2
boundaries of, **7,** 263, *1*
delimitation of, commission, by, **7,** 272, *60 ;* 273, *61*
evidence of, **7,** 314, *343 ;* 315, *347 ;* 317, *372 ;* 318, *387 ,* 321, *416*
foreshore, whether, **11,** 24, *284*
open fields, whether, **11,** 24, *285*
roadway, abutting on, presumption arising from, **13,** 13, *44, 45*
severance of, **11,** 24, *286*

WATER,
abstraction of, right as to, **19,** 149, *1022—1028*
cattle, for, privilege of, **19,** 162, *1131*
dam, right to, **19,** 151, *1035, 1036*
diversion of, right as to, **19,** 150, *1029—1034*
easement of, **19,** 41, *218, 219 ;* 145, *995—1138*
disturbance of, action, reversioner, by, **19,** 186, *1357*
whether, or interest in land, **19,** 145, *995, 996*
or *profit à prendre*, **19,** 145, *997*
extinguishment of rights to, **19,** 163, *1137, 1138*
flow of, right to, **19,** 151, *1039—1042*
right to obstruct, **19,** 151, *1037, 1038*
percolation of, stream, &, distinction between, **19,** 146, *1001*
pollution of, **19,** 156, *1074—1096. See* POLLUTION
pot, right to draw, **19,** 162, *1130*
Prescription Act, 1832 (c. 71), s. 2, application to rights of, **19,** 68, *391, 392*
right of way to draw, **19,** 162, *1125—1128*
to open hatches, **19,** 162, *1129*
right to, custom, by, **17,** 23, *244—246*
interference with, damage, proof of, whether necessary, **17,** 85, *42—44*
rights, riparian owner of, *ex jure naturæ*, **19,** 146, *998*
support by, no right at common law to, **19,** 167, *1162, 1163*

WATER—*continued.*
surface spring, flowing in undefined channel, right to flow from, **19,** 162, *1136*
watercourse, rights relating to. *See* WATERCOURSE
well, from, right to take, **19,** 145, *996, 997*

WATER COMPANY,
compulsory purchase of land by, **11,** 116, *106—108*
winding up of, **10,** 1193, *8476, 8477*

WATERCOURSE,
alteration of, **19,** 158, *1097—1101*
effect of, **19,** 159, *1101*
right to make, **19,** 158, *1097—1100*
artificial, construction of grant of, **19,** 153, *1050*
easement in, who may grant, **19,** 152, *1049*
or natural, easements, law of, application to, **19,** 146 *999*
prescribe for, who may, **19,** 153, *1051, 1052*
prescription for, **19,** 153, *1051—1073*
evidence in support of, **19,** 154, *1064*
prescriptive right in, how established, **19,** 153, *1053—1070*
purpose of, whether must be permanent or temporary, **19,** 153, *1053—1058*
riparian owner, rights of, in, **19,** 151, *1043—1047*
temporary purpose, for, **19,** 154, *1059—1063*
user, nature & extent of, **19,** 155, *1071—1073*
cleanse, obligation to, **19,** 161, *1122*
right to, **19,** 161, *1120*
Conveyancing Act, 1881 (c. 41), s. 6, whether implied under, **19,** 161, *1121*
Inclosure Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to, **11,** 70, *938 ;* 71, *939*
natural,
easement in, **19,** 146, *1000—1042*
acquisition of, **19,** 147, *1003—1021*
custom, by, **19,** 147, *1020, 1021*
grant, by, **19,** 147, *1003—1006*
prescription, by, **19,** 147, *1007—1019*
electrical undertaking, liability of, for obstruction of, **20,** 209, *64*
or artificial, easements, law of, application to, **19,** 146, *999*
origin, presumption of, where no proof of artificial, **19,** 152, *1048*
subterraneous water, easement in, **19,** 146, *1000*
what is a, **19,** 146, *1002*
repair, obligation to, **19,** 161, *1114—1119*
right of way to, **19,** 162, *1123, 1124*
right to, **19,** 159, *1102—1113*
Conveyancing Act, 1881 (c. 41), s. 6, whether implied under, **19,** 159, *1113*
extent of, **19,** 160, *1112, 1113*
stream distinguished from percolating water, **19,** 146, *1001*

WATER SUPPLY,
compulsory purchase of land for purposes of, **11,** 116, *106—108*

WATERWAY,
malicious damage to, **15,** 1035, *11670*

WATERWORKS,
pipes, acquisition of right to lay, **11,** 290, s. 1, s-s. 2
support of, Waterworks Acts, 1847, provisions as to, **11,** 153, *354—356*

WAY,
right of. *See* WAY, RIGHT OF
custom, by, **17,** 23, s. 9, s-s. 6

WAY-GOING CROP,
compensation by agreement for, **2,** 33, *192—198 ;* 37, *208—211*
custom, as to, **2,** 34, *193, 195 ;* 35, *199—209*
of the country as to, **2,** 35, *199—209*
proof of, **2,** 34, *195 ;* 35, *199*
entry by tenant to take, after determination of tenancy, **2,** 33, *192 ;* 37, *205*
tenant entitled by custom to, possession till crop removed, **2,** 37, *205*
trespass, in relation to, **2,** 38, *210*
trover, in relation to, **2,** 37, *208*

WAY, RIGHT OF,
accommodation way, **19,** 110, *708*
action for disturbance of, **19,** 120, *793—821*
form of, **19,** 120, *798—807*
when lies, **19,** 120, *793—797*
agricultural purposes, for, **19,** 112, *715- 718*
alteration of way, **19,** 115, *755 —758*
carriage of goods, for, **19,** 110, *709 —714*
carriages, for, **19,** 112, *719—724*
churchyard, over, **19,** 476, *3333- 3336*
under, **19,** 476, *3337*
compensation for interference with, **11,** 144, *282, 283*
construction of way, **19,** 115, *750—754*
course, constant, must be, **19,** 93, *568*
custom, claimed by, **19,** 105, s. 5
derogate from own grant, grantor cannot, **19,** 95, *587*
deviation, **19,** 117, *772—782*
pleading, in case of, **19,** 117, *782*
devise by common owner, **19,** 52, *285*
disturbance of. *See* obstruction, *infra*
dominant tenement, may not exist over part of, **19,** 93, *570, 571*
enjoyment of. *See* user, *infra*
estoppel, by, **19,** 102, *650 - 652*
exist, where may, **19,** 93, *569—571*
express grant, by, **19,** 94, *582—607*
land compulsorily acquired, out of, **19,** 96, s. 2, s-s. 1
operation, time of, indefinite, **19,** 95, *586*
reservation out of, operation of, re-grant, as, **19,** 95, *584*
specific, must be, **19,** 95, *585*
extinguishment of, unity of seisin, by, **19,** 90, *543 — 548 ;* 91, *551, 552*
footway, **19,** 113, *729—734*
future interest in land, in respect of, **19,** 96, *594*
general, cannot be claimed with private, **19,** 103, *654*
grant, arising by, **19,** 93, *566, 567*
grant of, construction of, **19,** 97, *601—607*
who may make, **19,** 94, *582, 583*
identification of way, **19,** 97, *601*
implication of law, arising by, **19,** 39, *206 —210*
in futuro, existing, **19,** 96, *589—596*
intended, date of grant at, **19,** 96, *589—593*
necessity, arising of, **19,** 93, *566,-567*
of, **19,** 98, *608—649*
ceases with necessity, **19,** 102, *649*
course of, **19,** 101, *640—643*
escheat, title of, does not arise by, **19,** 52, *293*
extent of, **19,** 101, *631—639*
implied, **19,** 99, *618, 620—622*
reservation, by, **19,** 100, *623—628*
limited by necessity, **19,** 101, *631—634*
time of grant, at, **19,** 101, *635—639*
nature of, **19,** 98, *608—610*
pleading of, **19,** 99, *617*
right to, how arises, **19,** 99, *618—630*
transfer of, **19,** 102, *644—648*
what is a, **19,** 98, *611—615*
obstruction of, **19,** 117, *772—777, 783—792*
action, reversioner, by, **19,** 186, *1361—1363, 1365*
compensation for, **19,** 119, s. 8

WAY, RIGHT OF - *continued.*
obstruction of *continued.*
compulsory purchase, on, **19,** 119, *791, 792*
consent, by, **19,** 119, *790*
grantor, by, **19,** 117, *772 —776*
injunction, interim, against, **19,** 189, *1405*
natural causes, by, **19,** 117, *777*
responsibility for, **19,** 119, *789*
what amounts to, **19,** 117, *783—788*
who may sue for, **19,** 121, *808 810*
Prescription Act, 1832 (c. 71), s. 2, application of, to, **19,** 68, *391, 392*
prescription, arising by, **19,** 93, *566, 567*
claimed by, **19,** 103, *653- 665*
for, common law, at, **19,** 104, *661 —665*
right to, by, defeat of, **19,** 104, *662 —665*
private, distinguished from public, **19,** 94, *576*
proposed, time indefinite, **19,** 96, *596*
undefined, **19,** 96, *595, 597- 600*
public, distinguished from private, **19,** 94, *576*
way, relation to, **19,** 94, *576- 580*
when claimed as, **19,** 94, *581*
repair of way, **19,** 71, *412 ;* 115, *759 -771*
grantee, liability of, as to, **19,** 116, *765 770*
grantor, liability of, as to, **19,** 116, *761 - 764*
servient tenement, liability of occupier of, as to, **19,** 116, *771*
reservation out of grant, **19,** 95, *584 —586*
servient tenement, alteration of, effect of, **19,** 117, *779*
soil of, ownership of, **19,** 93, *572—575*
tithe way, **19,** 113, *733*
trespass, action for, **19,** 122, *822 -827*
user of, **19,** 105, *666—771*
alteration of dominant tenement, effect of, on, **19,** 113, *735 -749*
confined to one place, whether, **19,** 106, *677 682*
extent of, **19,** 97, *602—604*
intention to use, necessity for notice of, **19,** 105, *666, 667*
limitations of, **19,** 107, *683 - 731*
construction of grant, by, **19,** 107, *683 -687*
portion of tenement or way, to, **19,** 109, *698 -701*
purposes of dominant tenement, to, **19,** 110, *702— 711*
time, as to, **19,** 109, *696, 697*
limited by purpose for which acquired, **19,** 109, *695*
by user proved, **19,** 109, *690 —694*
permission of servient owner, with, **19,** 70, *409—411*
who may enjoy, **19,** 105, *669 -676*

WAYLEAVE,
grant of, **19,** 112, *725 -728*

WEEKLY TENANCY,
distress, in case of, **18,** 268, *69*

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,
Crown, in relation to, **11,** 557, Part XVII
false or unjust, use of, **14,** 35, *57, 58*

WELL,
spring, right to take from, **19,** 145, *997*
water from, right to draw, **19,** 162, *1133—1135*
right to take from, **19,** 145, *996, 997*
way, right of, to draw water from, **19,** 162, *1127, 1128*

WELLS,
Court of Record, **16,** 203, *1124*

WHALE,
cruelty to, as to, **2,** 290, *603*
fisheries, customs of. *See* WHALING
fishery, provisions as to, **25,** 59—62

WHALING,
fishery, customs of, **2,** 211, *72, 73*
Gallipagos Islands, in, **2,** 211, *72*
Greenland, in, **2,** 211, *73*

WHARF,
access to, compensation for interference with, **11,** 143, *273, 274*

WHARFINGER,
bailee, as, position of, **3,** 75, *149--174*
common carrier, as, **8,** 9, *26—29 ;* 31, *177*
liability of, foul berth, for, **3,** 79, *174*

WHIPPING,
sentence of, when awarded, **14,** 478, *5218—5231.* *See* PUNISHMENT

WIDOW,
annuity to, dower, in lieu of, election, **18,** 23, *217*
claim of, settlement, barred by, **18,** 21, *203—211*
to share in intestate husband's estate barred by settlement or will, **18,** 21, *203- 221*
covenant & gift of annuity, as affecting claim of, **18,** 23, *220, 221*
creating present debt, as affecting claim of, **18,** 23, *218, 219*
dower, proviso in settlement in lieu of, **18,** 22, *212*
Intestate Estates Act, application of, **18,** 21, *197 -199*
under, ascertainment of net value of estate, **18,** 21, *200, 201*
share, **18,** 21, *196--202*
Act not a Statute of Distribution, **18,** 21, *196*
widow's charge paramount to dower, **18,** 21, *202*
next of kin to husband, not, **18,** 20, *189*
partial intestacy, in case of, rights of, **18,** 24, *222 225*
wife's claim barred, whether, **18,** 24, *222 225*
rights of, Statutes of Distribution, under, **18,** 20, *189 195*
issue, where, **18,** 20, *192*
next of kin, where no, **18,** 20, *193*
no issue, where, **18,** 20, *190, 191*
separation, effect of, **18,** 20, *194, 195*
rights under intestacy of, satisfaction by covenant of, **18,** 22, *213 - 216*

WIFE,
accused, of, criminal proceedings, in, evidence of, **14,** 450, *4757 -4805*
coercion of, husband, by, presumption of, **14,** 69, *337 - 415.* *See* COERCION
crime, committing, in presence of husband, presumption of coercion, **14,** 69, *337- -415.* *See* COERCION
death of husband, after, position of. *See* WIDOW
separate property of. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN

WILD ANIMAL,
dangerous, liability, criminal, in respect of, **2,** 236, *238*
dead, flesh of, larceny, as subject of, **2,** 211, *71*
property in, as to, **2,** 211, *71--83*
whale fishery, in, custom as to, **2,** 211, *72, 73*
deer as, **2,** 208, *38- 44 ;* 211, *78*
hare, killed by trespasser, landowner's rights, as to, **2,** 211, *71*
hunting, statutory reservation of, **2,** 205, *20*
larceny, as subjects of, **2,** 204, *6, 11 ;* 210, *54 56*
lien, tame, wild or alive, as to, **2,** 204, *11*
lions, caged, cruelty to animals, as to, **2,** 288, *592*
pony exposed to, liability as to, **2,** 285, *573*
property in, as to, **2,** 204, *6, 11, 17--21*
distinction between, & domestic, **2,** 205, *17*
nature of, as to, **2,** 205, *18, 19*

WILD ANIMAL—*continued.*
rabbit as, **2,** 211, *76 ;* 212, *81, 82 ;* 215, *107*
rook as, **2,** 209, *48*
trespasser, killed by, property in, as to, **2,** 206, *21*
wild cattle, Crown grantee, rights of, as to, **2,** 209, *53*
zebra, as to, **2,** 238, *244*

WILD BIRD,
duck. *See* WILD DUCK
imported, sale of, close season, in, as to, **2,** 282, *556, 557*
killing & taking, meaning of, as to, **2,** 283, *564*
recently taken, possession of, as to, **2,** 283, *558, 562, 563*
snaring, persons not owner or occupier of land, by, **2,** 283, *559*
special close time, order as to, publication of, necessity for, as to, **2,** 283, *560*

WILD DUCK,
fowl of warren, as, **2,** 208, *47*
scaring of, **2,** 208, *45, 46*

WILL (TESTAMENT),
British subject, of, **11,** 371, *506—520*
domicil immaterial in case of will made in United Kingdom, **11,** 371, *512, 513*
law governing will made abroad, **11,** 371, *514 -520*
administration action, proof in, of, **24,** 781, 782. *See* PROOF
arbitration clause in, **2,** 354, *283*
bastard, in favour of, **3,** 377, *174 --180*
body, disposal of, by, **7,** 521, *8*
boundaries, of, spiritual court, jurisdiction of, as to, **7,** 272, *49*
charitable assurances by, **8,** 282, *560 -591*
trusts created by, **8,** 288, *649, 650*
child, in favour of, illegitimate, included, whether, **3,** 378, *180*
conflict of laws as to, **11,** 363, *440—452 ;* 369, *492 -561*
construction, **11,** 363, *443 ;* 372, *521 516*
destroyed, equitable relief, in case of, **20,** 289, s. 16, s s. 6
domicil, evidence of, by form & contents of, **11,** 329, *160—172*
execution of, proof of, **23,** 100 -106
foreign land, law governing will of, **11,** 363, *440- 116*
of, jurisdiction to determine validity of, **11,** 345, *326, 327*
foreign language, in, construction of, **11,** 373, *527 -529*
forfeiture, bankruptcy, on, **5,** 667, *5915*
forgery of, **15,** 1056, *11920 11926.* *See* FORGERY
immovables, of. *See* IMMOVABLES
leaseholds, of, **11,** 364, *447--452*
lost, equitable relief, in case of, **20,** 289, s. 16, s-s. 6
movables, of, **11,** 369, *492 -561*
revocation of. *See* REVOCATION
share, transmission of, by, **9,** 411, *2644*
Sovereign, of, jurisdiction of court to inquire into, **11,** 519, *241*
suppressed, equitable relief, in case of, **20,** 289, s. 16, s-s. 6

WINDFALLS,
rights as to, **2,** 69, *461 ;* 72, *499 ;* 77, *557 ;* 79, *582 ;* 86, *671—681*

WINDING UP,
assurance company, of, **10,** 1079, *7548 —7639*
assets, marshalling of, effect of, on, **20,** 500, *2310*
contributories, position of, on, **10,** 1080, *7563—7588*
who are, **10,** 1080, *7563—7588*
deposit, as to, **10,** 1072, *7498—7500*
petition for, **10,** 1079, *7552—7562*
reduction of contracts, on, order for, **10,** 1091, *7640—7645*
bank, of, **10,** 1066, *7468—7473*

WINDING UP *-continued.*
calls on shares, in, **9,** 341, *2158—2160*
class rights, in, **9,** 230, s. 15, s-s. 5
company, borrowing by, effect of, on, **10,** 810, *5179—5186*
contract, shares, to take in, effect of, on, **9,** 243, *1528—1530*
generally as to, **10,** 814, *5301—5303*
share in, forfeiture of, on, effect of, **9,** 426, *2767, 2768*
transfer of, registration of, before, **9,** 353, *2233—2236*
shareholder, right of, on, **9,** 320, s. 20, s-s. 4
contract, company, by effect of, on, **9,** 634, s. 31, s-s. 5, A (j)
cost-book company, of, **10,** 1106, *7775—7796. See* WINDING UP
grounds for, **10,** 1107, *7781—7783*
proof, on, **10,** 1109, *7796*
costs of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT
director's remuneration, right to prove for, in, **9,** 464, s. 28, s-s. 3, B. (c)
relief, refusal of, on account of, **9,** 133, *720—738*; 144, *808—810*
transfer of shares effect of, on, **9,** 395, *2516 2513*
unregistered company, of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY),
amalgamation, **10,** 1015, *7047—7155. See* reconstruction, *infra*
defined, **10,** 1016, *7056—7060*
avoidance of, **10,** 1031, *7148—7153*
reconstruction distinguished from, **10,** 1015, *7047—7155*
what amounts to, **10,** 1016, *7056 7060. See* reconstruction, *infra*
applications to court, **10,** 1009, *6996—7011*
articles cannot exclude power to wind up, **10,** 987, *6833*
assets, of, **10,** 996, *6912 6921*
contributories, of, **10,** 997, *6917 6921*
distribution of, **10,** 999, *6938 6995*
contributories, adjustment of rights of, **10,** 1008, *6992— 6995*
amongst, **10,** 1002, *6961 - 6991*
costs, etc., in payment of, **10,** 1001, *6919 6956*
creditors, amongst, **10,** 1002, *6957 6960*
examination of persons, as to, **10,** 996, *6912- 6916*
misfeasance proceedings, as to, **10,** 997, s. 37, s-s. 6, B
building society, of, **7,** 504, *306, 307. See also* BUILDING SOCIETIES
commencement of, **10,** 995, *6898- 6900*; 1018, *7326 — 7331*
committee of inspection, **10,** 995, s. 37, s-s. 4, G
companies capable of, **10,** 986, *6831*
permissible, when, **10,** 987, *6833, 6834*
consequence of, **10,** 995, *6901 6909*
court, adoption of proceedings by, **10,** 1040, *7236, 7237*
avoidance of proceedings by, **10,** 1040, *7238, 7239*
creditors of, **10,** 996, *6910, 6911*
debentures, right to transfer, **10,** 772, *4832, 4833*
debts, proof of, **10,** 997, *6922— 6937. See* PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)
dissolution of company, procedure on, **10,** 1032, *7156 — 7177*
distress, court may restrain, in, **10,** 1014, *7040— 7041*
liquidator in, **10,** 988, *6812 - 6896*
appointment of, **10,** 988, *6842 6856*
joint, **10,** 990, *6852—6856*
new liquidator, **10,** 994, *6895—6897*
who may be appointed, **10,** 989, *6850, 6851*
costs, as to, **10,** 993, *6879, 6880*
duties of, **10,** 991, *6865*; 992, *6871—6873*
position of, **10,** 990, *6857, 6858*
powers of, **10,** 990, *6859—6864, 6866 —6870*

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY) *continued.*
liquidator in *—continued.*
removal of, **10,** 993, *6881—6894*
ordered, when, **10,** 993, *6882—6891*
remuneration of, **10,** 992, *6871 - 6878*
meetings in case of, **10,** 987, *6835—6840*
proceedings, actions subsequent to, restraint of, **10,** 1011, *7017 -7030*
execution, for, restraint of, **10,** 1013, *7031- 7039*
restraint of, **10,** 1011, *7012—7011*
transfer of, **10,** 1015, *7045, 7046*
winding-up, restraint of, **10,** 1011, *7012 7015*
reconstruction, *defined*, **10,** 1016, *7056 7060*
amalgamation distinguished from, **10,** 1015, *7047 7155*
consideration, distribution of, **10,** 1030, *7140, 7141*
effect of, **10,** 1022, *7088 7147*
allottees, shares, of, on, **10,** 1026, *7120 7129*
books, right to inspect, on, **10,** 1030, *7143*
contract, on, **10,** 1031, *7146*
creditors, on, **10,** 1028, *7130 7136*
dissentient members, on, **10,** 1022, *7088 - 7119*
interest of, purchase of, **10,** 1024, *7107 7119*
notice of dissent, **10,** 1024, *7101 7106*
executor, on, **10,** 1029, *7137*
injunction against old company, on, **10,** 1031, *7147*
lease, on, **10,** 1031, *7141, 7145*
shareholder, old company, in, liability of, on, **10,** 1030, *7142*
trustee, on, **10,** 1029, *7138, 7139*
resolution for, **10,** 1017, *7061 7066*
sale in, proceeds of, distribution of, **10,** 1030, *7140, 7141*
validity of, **10,** 1018, *7067—7087*
what amounts to, **10,** 1016, *7056 7060*
resolution for, **10,** 988, s. 37, s s. 3, B
superseding, winding up by court, by, **10,** 1031, *7148 - 7210*
amalgamation, for purpose of, **10,** 1040, *7231*
effect of, **10,** 1040, *7236 7210*
grounds for, **10,** 1035, *7181 7235*
circumstances requiring investigation, **10,** 1038, *7201 7215*
creditors, prejudice to, in case of, **10,** 1036, *7197 — 7203*
wishes of, as to, **10,** 1035, *7186 7191*
irregular or fraudulent, when resolutions for winding up, **10,** 1038, *7216 7227*
shareholders, wishes of, as to, **10,** 1035, *7192 7196*
reconstruction, for purpose of, **10,** 1040, *7235*
unsatisfactory, when voluntary winding up, **10,** 1039, *7228 - 7233*
supervision, under, **10,** 1040, *7211 7367*
applications to court, **10,** 1051, *7350 7353*
assets, distribution of, **10,** 1050, *7337 7349*
set-off, in, **10,** 1050, *7341—7349*
debts, proof of, **10,** 1049, *7332 7336*
liquidator, appointment of, **10,** 1044, *7261 7281*
appointment of, security, as to, **10,** 1044, *7266 — 7269*
joint, appointment of, **10,** 1044, *7270*
powers & duties of, **10,** 1045, *7271 7276*
removal of, **10,** 1045, *7277 -7281*
grounds for, **10,** 1045, *7279—7283*
order, form of, **10,** 1046, *7281*
order for, petition for, advertisement of, **10,** 1047, *7295 7306*
petition for, costs, as to, **10,** 1048, *7318 7325*
evidence at, **10,** 1048, *7316, 7317*
hearing of, **10,** 1047, *7307— 7315*
liquidator, directions to, **10,** 1047, *7310— 7315*
procedure with regard to, **10,** 1040, *7285— 7325*

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)—*continued.*

supervision—*continued.*
order for—*continued.*
refusing or granting, grounds for, **10,** 1041, *7244—7262*
shareholders & creditors, wishes of, as to, **10,** 1041, *7244—7253*
proceedings, restraint of, **10,** 1052, *7354—7364*
superseding order, in case of, **10,** 1053, *7365—7367*

WINDING UP BY COURT,

appeals in, **10,** 978, *6751—6787*
costs of, **10,** 982, *6784—6787*
court, to what, **10,** 978, *6751, 6752*
entry of, **10,** 982, *6780*
hearing of, **10,** 982, *6781—6783*
notice of, sufficiency of, **10,** 981, *6777—6779*
order, in respect of what, **10,** 979, *6755, 6756*
time for, **10,** 979, *6757—6776*
applicable, when, **10,** 979, *6757—6761*
computation of, **10,** 980, *6762, 6763*
extension of, **10,** 980, *6764—6776*
ordered, when, **10,** 980, *6766—6776*
whom, by, **10,** 978, *6753, 6754*
arrests & commitments, **10,** 985, *6813—6816*
assets in, **10,** 888, *6046—6338*
defined, **10,** 888, *6047—6057*
contributories, as to, **10,** 909, *6213—6315. See* CONTRIBUTORY
creditors, assignment for benefit of, **10,** 978, *6747, 6748*
debts, proof of, **10,** 924, *6339—6517. See* PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)
delivery of, to liquidator, **10,** 890, *6058—6065*
discovery of, **10,** 891, *6066—6149*
distribution of, **10,** 951, *6518—6570. See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS
examination, persons, of, as to, **10,** 891, *6066—6149*
adjournment of, **10,** 898, *6131*
attend, who may, **10,** 897, *6116—6128*
books, production of, on, **10,** 898, *6132—6138*
court, power of, to order, **10,** 892, *6070—6076*
depositions, as to, **10,** 900, *6139—6146*
examined, who may be, **10,** 893, *6079—6091*
nature of, **10,** 891, *6066—6069*
order for, appeal from **10,** 900, *6147—6149*
postponement of, **10,** 898, *6129, 6130*
refusal of witness to answer specific questions, **10,** 895, *6102—6111*
to attend, **10,** 895, *6094—6100*
to be examined, **10,** 895, *6091—6111*
to be sworn, **10,** 895, *6101*
special examiner, appointment of, **10,** 895, *6092, 6093*
who may apply for, **10,** 893, *6077, 6078*
misfeasance claim, as, **10,** 906, *6186—6192*
proceedings, in relation to, **10,** 900, *6150—6212. See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS
realisation of, **10,** 921, *6316—6333*
where subject to security, **10,** 955, *6547—6549*
Board of Trade, in connection with, **10,** 871, *5909*
books & papers, disposal of, **10,** 985, *6817*
inspection of, **10,** 983, *6796—6808*
ordered, when, **10,** 984, *6801—6808*
building society of, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES, winding up of
business, carrying on, **10,** 923, *6334—6338*
liquidator, by, **10,** 924, *6338*
companies, barred from, **10,** 816, *5317—5320*
chartered, of, **10,** 817, s. 36, s-s. 1, C. (g)
dissolved, of, **10,** 817, *5323, 5324*
foreign, of, **10,** 817, s. 36, s-s. 1, C. (h)
illegal, of, **10,** 817, s. 36, s-s. 1, C. (i)
liable to, **10,** 816, *5317—5324*; 1193, *8466—8478*
mining, of, **10,** 817, s. 36, s-s. 1, C. (e)

WINDING UP BY COURT—*continued.*

companies—*continued.*
share capital, having no, of, **10,** 817, *5321, 5322*
statute, incorporated by, of, **10,** 817, s. 36, s-s. 1, C. (f)
unregistered, of, **10,** 817, s. 36, s-s. 1, C. (d)
contempt of court in proceedings for, **16,** 30, *284—291*
costs of, **10,** 985, *6823—6826*; 1090, *7628—7639*
application for payment of calls, **10,** 1194, *8483*
liquidator, unsuccessful appeal by, **10,** 1194, *8482*
security for, **9,** 684, s. 33, s-s. 13, D
liquidation, in case of, **9,** 684, *4566, 4567*
court, applications to, procedure, **10,** 983, *6788—6790*
discovery in, **10,** 983, *6795*
dissolution of company, **10,** 986, *6827—6830*
distress, as affected by, **10,** 967, *6642—6678*
mortgagee, by, **10,** 970, *6674—6678*
rates, for, **10,** 969, *6668—6671*
rent, for, **10,** 968, *6650—6667*
taxes, for, **10,** 970, *6672, 6673*
evidence in, **10,** 983, *6795*
execution, restraint of, **10,** 963, *6607—6641*
floating charge, effect of, **10,** 752, *4699—4711*
fixed by, **10,** 760, *4744—4749*
foreign company, of, **10,** 1206, *8535—8557*
fraudulent, preference, **10,** 974, *6727—6746*
what amounts to, **10,** 975, *6732—6746*
grounds for, **10,** 817, *5325—5398*
business, non-commencement of, **10,** 817, *5326—5332*
suspension of, **10,** 818, *5333, 5334*
carrying on business at profit, impossibility of, **10,** 825, *5375—5383*
deadlock, in case of, **10,** 826, *5384—5389*
debts, inability to pay, **10,** 819, *5335—5352*
what amounts to, **10,** 819, *5337—5352*
debts, meaning of, **10,** 819, *5335, 5336*
existing winding up disadvantageous to creditors or contributories, **10,** 828, s. 36, s-s. 2, E
fraud in inception of company, **10,** 827, *5390—5394*
just & equitable, **10,** 821, *5353—5398*
defined, **10,** 821, *5353—5357*
misconduct of directors, **10,** 827, *5395—5397*
principal object of company, failure of, **10,** 822, *5359—5374*
shares at a discount, issue of, not, **10,** 528, *5398*
statutory meeting, default in holding, **10,** 817, *5325*
report, default in filing, **10,** 817, *5325*
substratum, failure of, **10,** 822, *5358—5374*
injunction to restrain proceedings against company in, **10,** 959, *6571—6711*
inspection, committee of, **10,** 887, *6036—6038. See* COMMITTEE OF INSPECTION
jurisdiction, as to, **10,** 814, *5304—5323*
county courts, of, **10,** 815, *5310—5316*
courts exercising, **10,** 815, *5310—5316*
extent of, **10,** 814, *5304—5309*
Stannaries Court, of, **10,** 816, s. 36, s-s. 1, B. (b)
liquidator, **10,** 872, *5910—6035. See* LIQUIDATOR
meeting of contributories, **10,** 888, *6039—6045*
court, by order of, **10,** 888, *6041, 6042*
first, **10,** 888, *6039, 6040*
meeting of creditors, **10,** 888, *6039—6045*
court, by order of, **10,** 888, *6041, 6042*
first, **10,** 888, *6039, 6040*
meeting, rules, general, as to, **10,** 888, *6043—6045*
official receiver in relation to. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER
order for, **10,** 862, *5815—5846*; 1194, *8479, 8480*
appeal against, stranger to company, by, **10,** 1194, *8479*
effect of, **10,** 862, *5815—5846*
alteration of status of members, on, **10,** 865, *5842*
contracts, on, **10,** 866, *5843*
directors, on, **10,** 866, s. 36, s-s. 4, B. (c)
property, company, of, on, **10,** 864, *5829—5841*
disposition of, as to, **10,** 864, *5834—5841*

WINDING UP BY COURT—*continued.*
order for—*continued.*
effect of—*continued.*
secretary & officers, on, **10,** 866, s. 36, s-s. 4, B. (f)
share, transfer of, on, **10,** 865, s. 36, s-s. 4, B. (c)
enforcement of, **10,** 978, *6749, 6750*
parties, attendance of, **10,** 983, *6791—6794*
petition for, **10,** 828, *5399—5814 ;* 1095, *7675—7678*
advertisement of, **10,** 846, *5569—5601*
effect of, **10,** 846, *5574, 5575*
formalities, compliance with, **10,** 846, *5571—5573*
non-compliance with, effect of, **10,** 846, *5578—5595*
necessity for, **10,** 846, *5569, 5570*
restrained, when, **10,** 846, *5576, 5577*
affidavit in opposition to, **10,** 851, *5655*
affidavit in support of, **10,** 849, *5626—5646*
contents of, **10,** 850, *5637—5639*
filing of, **10,** 850, *5640—5646*
amendment of, **10,** 855, *5700 - 5714*
allowed, for what purpose, **10,** 855, *5702 —5714*
time for, **10,** 855, *5700, 5701*
assets, available, company without, in case of, **10,** 842, *5540 —5553*
assignee of debt, by, **10,** 835, *5459—5461*
collateral purpose, for, as to, **10,** 844, *5555*
contributory, by, **10,** 836, *5474—5501*
costs of, **10,** 857, *5733—5814*
appeal, as to, **10,** 861, *5804*
contributory, appearing, served, although not, **10,** 857, *5742—5744*
appearing separately, **10,** 858, *5746*
opposing, **10,** 857, *5745*
creditor, appearing on, **10,** 857, *5733, 5736*
opposing, **10,** 857, *5737—5741*
provisional liquidator, **10,** 858, s. 36, s-s. 3, F. (a) iii
right to, **10,** 857, *5733—5746*
security for, **10,** 861, *5805—5814*
separate sets, of, allowed, when, **10,** 861, *5797 - 5803*
withdrawals of, on, **10,** 860, *5782 —5796*
creditor, by, **10,** 830, *5406—5473*
contingent or prospective, by, **10,** 834, *5455 - 5458*
disputed debt, in respect of, by, **10,** 832, *5425 —5451*
for less than £50, by, **10,** 830, *5406—5413*
judgment, by, **10,** 831, *5419—5424*
secured, by, **10,** 830, *5414— 5418*
wishes of, as to, **10,** 839, *5504—5518*
ascertained, how, **10,** 841, *5519, 5520*
debts, in respect of what, **10,** 839, s. 36, s-s. 3, C
dismissal of, costs on, **10,** 858, *5752 —5761*
form of, **10,** 845, *5559—5568*
garnishee proceedings, in case of, **10,** 835, *5465, 5466*
granting, grounds for, **10,** 852, *5665—5676*
or refusing, grounds for, **10,** 839, *5502 —5558*
hearing of, **10,** 851, *5656—5662*
adjournment of, **10,** 852, *5663—5676*
notice of intention to appear on, **10,** 851, *5648—5654*
stay of proceedings on, **10,** 852, *5663—5676*
malâ fide, presented, in case of, **10,** 844, *5556*
more than one, when, **10,** 853, *5677—5694*
costs, as to, **10,** 859, *5762—5781*
notice of prior petition, effect of, **10,** 859, *5765—5781*
petitioner ignorant of prior petition, **10,** 589, *5765—5773*
petitioner with notice of prior petition, **10,** 860, *5774—5781*
order, carriage of, given, to whom, **10,** 853, *5684—5691*
priority, as to, **10,** 853, *5677—5682*
nature of, **10,** 828, *5399*
official receiver, by, **10,** 839, s. 36, s-s. 3, B. (d)
order on, **10,** 856, *5715—5732*
advertisement of, **10,** 856, *5718, 5719*

WINDING UP BY COURT *continued.*
petition for *-continued.*
order on—*continued.*
amendment of, **10,** 856, *5721, 5722*
carriage of, **10,** 856, *5731, 5732*
discharge of, **10,** 856, *5724 -5730*
form of, **10,** 856, *5715—5717*
re-advertisement of, **10,** 856, *5720*
suspension of, **10,** 856, *5723*
persons who may, **10,** 828, *5405 5501*
procedure on, **10,** 845, *5559—5732*
appeal, in case of, **10,** 856, s. 36, s s. 3, E. (n)
registrar, attendance to satisfy, that rules complied with, **10,** 851, *5647*
re-advertisement of, **10,** 847, *5596 5601*
refusing, grounds for, **10,** 852, *5665 - 5676*
service of, **10,** 847, *5602 -5625*
affidavit of, contents, of, **10,** 849, *5620 5625*
office, company, of, removed or deserted, **10,** 848, *5613- 5619*
place of business, company having no, on, **10,** 848, *5607—5612*
registered office, company having no, on, **10,** 848, *5607 5612*
shareholder, fully-paid, by, **10,** 838, *5491 5501*
in arrear with calls, by, in case of, **10,** 837, *5485 - 5490*
wishes of, as to, **10,** 841, *5521 5539*
undue haste, presented with, as to, **10,** 844, *5557*
vexatiously presented, in case of, **10,** 844, *5558*
withdrawal of, **10,** 855, *5695—5699*
proceedings for, actions after, transfer of, **10,** 973, *6720—6726*
continuation of, subsequent proceedings, winding up, order after, restraint of, **10,** 962, *6593 - 6606*
winding up, petition, after, restraint of, **10,** 961, *6590 - 6592*
execution, leave to issue, as to, **10,** 967, *6611*
restraint of, **10,** 963, *6607 6611*
winding-up petition, after, restraint of, **10,** 965, *6628—6640*
before, restraint of, **10,** 964, *6616 6627*
institution of proceedings after, restraint of, **10,** 961, *6587 —6589*
maritime lien, enforcement of, **10,** 971, *6682 6681*
possession, recovery of, for, restraint of, **10,** 971, *6679—6681*
restraint of, **10,** 959, *6571 -6711*
application, granted, on what terms, **10,** 972, *6701 - 6708*
court to which made, **10,** 971, *6685 6696*
granting, grounds for, **10,** 972, s. 36, s s. 13, H. (c)
mode of, **10,** 972, *6697 - 6703*
costs, as to, **10,** 973, *6710, 6711*
granted, when, **10,** 960, *6582 - 6585*
practice & procedure, as to, **10,** 971, *6685 - 6711*
transfer of, **10,** 973, *6712- 6719*
prosecutions in, **10,** 985, *6818 —6822*
provisional liquidator, order, after, **10,** 868, *5872 5871*
order, before, **10,** 866, *5817 -5871*
appointment of, **10,** 866, *5847 —5862*
effect of, **10,** 867, *5856, 5857*
grounds for, **10,** 866, *5847—5852*
practice on, **10,** 867, *5858 - 5862*
security by, **10,** 867, *5859 - 5862*
who may be appointed, **10,** 867, *5853 5855*
powers of, **10,** 867, *5863 —5871*
service of proceedings, **10,** 984, *6809 —6812 ;* 1096, *7678*
special manager, order, before, appointment of, **10,** 868, s. 36, s-s. 5, B
stay of proceedings, abroad, by English court, **11,** 484, *1370 —1373*
Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act, 1916, s. 1, under, as to, **2,** 150, *219— 228*

WINDING UP BY COURT - *continued.*
Trading with the Enemy Amendment Act - *continued.*
jurisdiction of the court, as to, **2,** 151, *228, 229*
procedure & form of order on, **2,** 151, *226*
unregistered company, of, **10,** 1079, *7548--7551 ;* 1093, *7651 - 7694*
grounds for, **10,** 1095, *7674*
petition for, **10,** 1095, *7675- 7678*

WINDOW,
memorial, in church, **7,** 533, *111 ;* 534, *142*

WINE,
trade, usages affecting, **17,** 69, *716 --722*

WITCHCRAFT,
offence of, **15,** 1075, *12160 --12171*

WITHDRAWAL,
auction, at, bid, of, right as to, **3,** 19, *138, 139*
bankruptcy petition, of, **4,** 147, *1366*
company, application for share in, of, **9,** 262, *1626 -1635*
building societies, in, shares, of, **7,** 158, *22, 23 ;* 465, *71 ;* 466, *72 ;* 467, *82 90*
time for, **9,** 262, *1626 1631*
notice to treat, of, **11,** 176, *513 550*
petition, winding up company, for, of, **10,** 855, *5695 5699*
costs, as to, **10,** 860, *5782 5796*

WITNESS,
affirmation of, **22,** 451 455
arbitration, duty of arbitrator to hear, **2,** 141, *911 938*
at, privilege from arrest, of, **2,** 433, *830, 832- 831*
attachment of, **22,** 445 449
attendance of, **22,** 421 451
attesting, **22,** 495 - 508
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **5,** 618, *5552 5591*
bill of sale, to, address & description of, **7,** 82, *472 475*
security for, who are attesting, **7,** 82, *468 471*
solicitor as, **7,** 81, *460 - 462 ;* 82, *471*
child as, competency of, **22,** 388
colonies, in, examination of, *mandamus* for, **17,** 472, Part VII
committal of, **22,** 445 449
competency of, **22,** 388 392
contempt of court, as to, evidence of, **16,** 71, *855 858*
by, **16,** 13, *72 ;* 16, *98 ,* 18, s. 2, s-s. 4, *128 —130 ;* 68, *791 ;* 69, *810*
by abusing, **16,** 18, *127*
by arrest of, **16,** 35, *348, 349*
by assault of, **16,** 35, *353*
by comments on, **16,** 26, *237 241*
by intimidation of, **16,** 35, *344 347*
by offer of money to, **16,** 35, *351*
by preventing service of subpœna on, **16,** 35, *350*
by suspension from employment of, **16,** 35, *352*
by threatening, **16,** 17, *121*
possible witness, letter to, as, **16,** 23, *181*
corroboration of, **22,** 492 -495
costs of, parliamentary election petition, at. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary)
counsel, duties & discretion of, at hearing, in relation to, **3,** 349, *399 401*
credibility of, **14,** 443, s. 11
credit of, impeaching, **22,** 482 492
criminal proceedings, in, absence of material, effect of, **14,** 258, *2597 2610 ;* 261, *2627 - 2635*
accomplice, as, **14,** 456, *4827 - 1972. See* ACCOMPLICE
accused, evidence of, character, cross examination as to, **14,** 445, *4705 1756. See* CHARACTER
attendance of, **14,** 191, *1705 1707. See* ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS

WITNESS *continued.*
criminal proceedings —*continued.*
co-defendant, for, cross-examination of, **14,** 285, *2976 — 2981*
competent & compellable, **14,** 443, *4693 —4826*
accused, evidence of, **14,** 444, *4694—4756*
co-defendant, for, **14,** 444, *4702—4704*
own behalf, on, **14,** 444, *4694—4701*
child, evidence of, **14,** 453, *4806—4826*
husband or wife of accused, **14,** 450, *4757—4805*
common law, at, **14,** 450, *4757 -4799*
accused, for or against, **14,** 450, *4757—4785*
co defendant, for or against, **14,** 452, *4786 — 4799*
general rule, **14,** 450, *4757—1764*
exception to, **14,** 451, *4765— 4777*
restricted to persons legally married, **14,** 451, *4778 — 1782*
statute, under, **14,** 453, *4800 —4805*
cross-examination of, **14,** 191, *1708. See* CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS
defence, for, should be called, **14,** 192, *1715—1718*
depositions & statements, **14,** 271, *2783 2808. See* DEPOSITION
examination, cross examination & re-examination of, **14,** 265, s. 7, s-s. 6, B
hostile, **14,** 265, *2700—2730*
inconsistent previous statement, **14,** 266, *2716 — 2730*
what is hostility, **14,** 265, *2702 2714*
judge, calling & examination by, of, **14,** 267, *2731 2734*
non-attendance of, **14,** 192, *1719*
oath, nature of, understood by, **14,** 258, *2588 2593*
out of court, ordered, disobedience to order, effect of, **14,** 265, *2689— 2698*
request of party, at, **14,** 264, *2678— 2681*
out of court, ordering, **14,** 264, *2678 -2699*
discretion of court as to, **14,** 265, *2682 2688*
prosecution, case for the, additional evidence, **14,** 276, *2871 2877*
deposition of absent witness, reading, **14,** 276, *2878 2917. See* DEPOSITION
names not on back of indictment, **14,** 275, *2866 — 2870*
calling of, **14,** 275, *2866 2870*
names on back of indictment, **14,** 274, *2811 -2865*
calling of, **14,** 274, *2843—2850*
prosecution, for the, **14,** 274, *2811 2877*
refreshing memory, **14,** 267, *2735—2782*
depositions, from, **14,** 270, *2770 - 2779. See* DEPOSITION
writing, reference to, **14,** 267, *2735 —2769*
cross-examination of, **22,** 459 -463
deaf & dumb person as, competency of, **22,** 388
discovery, cannot be made defendant for purposes of, **18,** 45, *38 13*
dissuading, evidence, from giving, **15,** 695, *7493 7495*
document, examination as to, of, **22,** 465 —469
examination of, **22,** 457 —476
expenses of, **22,** 433 442
inquest, at, examination of, **13,** 245, *177*
expenses of, **13,** 245, *178*
medical, **13,** 245, *180*
expenses of, **13,** 246, *181, 185*
interfering with, **15,** 695, *7489—7498*
lunatic as, competency of, **22,** 389
non attendance of, penalty for, **22,** 445 450
non-expert, opinion & belief of, admissibility of, as evidence, **22,** 128- 130
oath of, **22,** 451—455
ordering out of court of, **22,** 455 - 457
parliamentary election petition, at. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary)

WITNESS—*continued.*
persuading, evidence, to alter, **15,** 696, *7496*
power of judge to call & examine, **22,** 465
privilege, answering, from, criminal cases, in, **14,** 271, s. 7, s-s. 6, F
of, from arrest, **22,** 442—445
professional, **22,** 438—440
refreshing memory of, **22,** 469—476
spouse as, competency of, **22,** 389
tampering with, **15,** 695, *7489*
treason, in, necessary, number of, **15,** 623, *6523—6533*

WOMAN,
abduction of, **15,** 857, *9415—9420. See* ABDUCTION
defilement of, permitting owner or occupier of premises, by, **15,** 849, *9325, 9326*
girl, defilement of, **15,** 846, *9308—9323*
idiot & imbecile, defilement of, **15,** 849, *9324*
immoral earnings, living on, **15,** 851, *9347 -9351*
incest, **15,** 852, *9352—9362. See also* INCEST
indecent assault on, **15,** 853, *9363 9371*
offences against, **15,** 842, *9258—9371*
rape, **15,** 842, *9258—9307. See* RAPE
procuration, **15,** 849, *9327- 9346. See also* PROCURATION
children, seduction of, **15,** 851, *9344—9346*
Criminal Law Amendment Act, under, **15,** 849, *9327 - 9341*
immoral purposes, detention for, **15,** 850, *9342, 9343*

WOOD,
common of estovers in respect of, **2,** 68, *418 -464*
commoner may not cut, **2,** 69, *462*
copyhold tenant s right to cut, evidence of usage as to, **2,** 70, *465*
customary right of lord of manor to cut, **2,** 66, *420, 421*
underwood, rights in respect of. *See* UNDERWOOD

WOODS,
grant of, effect of, **2,** 942, *742, 744, 760 762, 769*
lease of, exceptions in, **2,** 94, *742—751*
ownership of, as to, **2,** 94, *742 770*

WOOL,
trade, usages in, **17,** 70, *723—729*

WORDS AND PHRASES,
ad proximum antecedens fiat relatio nisi impediatur sententia, **17,** 277, *915, 916*
" & reduced," **9,** 169, *1011 -1075*
approved plan, in building contract, **7,** 340, *38, 39*
"Bank Holiday," Factory & Workshop Act, for purposes of, **24,** 905
certum est quod certum reddi potest, **17,** 286, *977 -987*
close, **17,** 326, *1378*
completion, **7,** 340, *40*
of the contract, **7,** 350, *73 -84*
contemporanea expositio est optima et fortissima in lege, **17,** 287, s. 3, s-s. 17
default, **17,** 327, *1384*
expressio eorum quæ tacite insunt nihil operatur, **17,** 299, *1115 -1125*
expressio unius est exclusio alterius, **17,** 297, *1104- 1114*
expressum facit cessare tacitum, **17,** 296, *1088- 1103*
falsa demonstratio non nocet, **17,** 277, *917—950*
foldage, **2,** 38, *214*
for the purpose of building, **7,** 341, *41*
Lady Day, **17,** 326, *1375*
mala grammatica non vitiat chartam, **17,** 300, s. 3, s-s. 23
market price, **17,** 327, *1386*
Martinmas, **17,** 326, *1376*
Michaelmas, **17,** 326, *1374*
mobilia sequuntur personam, **11,** 358, *409—414*
necessary approaches, **7,** 341, *42*

WORDS AND PHRASES *continued.*
" night," Factory & Workshop Act, for purposes of, **24,** 905
non accipi debent verba in demonstrationem falsam quæ competunt in limitationem veram, **17,** 283, *951 967*
omnia præsumuntur rite esse acta, **17,** 285, *968 976*
payment in cash, **9,** 302, *1863, 1869*
premises, **17,** 327, *1383*
building contract, in, **7,** 341, *43*
privilege (shipping), **17,** 326, *1373*
probationary drawing, **7,** 341, *44*
retention money, building contract, **7,** 341, *45*
set-off, **9,** 337, *2132 2135*
several works, building contract, **7,** 341, *46*
ut res magis valeat quam pereat, **17,** 287, *988 —1015*
verba fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem, **17,** 290, *1016 -1087*
verba generalia restringuntur ad habilitatem rei vel aptitudinem personæ, **17,** 272, *871 -881*
verba relata hoc maxime operantur per referentiam ut in eis inesse videntur, **17,** 276, *901 911*
way-going, **2,** 40, *223*
" week," Factory & Workshop Act, for purposes of, **24,** 905
weekly accounts, building contract, **7,** 341, *47*

WORKHOUSE,
chaplain of, **19,** 548, *4063 4068*
corpse of person dying in, property in, **7,** 520, *2 ;* 521, *3*

WORKMAN,
bankruptcy of employers, priority of claims in Act (1906), **4,** 474, *4276*
proof in, by, under Workmen's Compensation Act, **4,** 244, *2311, 2315*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT,
action, proceedings under, are not an, **1,** 8, *19*
bankruptcy of employer, priority of claims in, under Act, 1906, **4,** 474, *4276*
proof in, by workmen, **4,** 244, *2311, 2315*
bastard, compensation to, application of, **3,** 376, *161*
discovery, as to, **18,** 51, *89*

WORKSHOP,
Crown, application of the Acts to, **24,** 903
domestic, **24,** 903
factory, distinguished from, **24,** 903
generally, **24,** 903
men's, **24,** 903
tenement, **24,** 903
women's, **24,** 903

WOUNDING,
animals, **2,** 292, *626 656. See* ANIMAL
evidence, admissibility of, in case of, **14,** 381, *1018, 1019*
felonious assault, **15,** 815, *8890 8907*
intent, with, **15,** 820, *8918 8989*
unlawful, **15,** 834, *9163 9171*

WRECK,
defined, **11,** 588, s. 2, s-s. 3
Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **11,** 588, s. 2, s-s. 3
Crown, rights of, nature & extent of, **11,** 588, *885, 886*
grant of, **11,** 588, s. 2, s-s. 3
lord of the manor, rights of, **11,** 588, s. 2, s-s. 3

WRECK OF THE SEA,
defined, **1,** 153, *614 ;* 154, *616 ;* 155, *622, 625*
Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1,** 153, *614 ;* 154, *616 ;* 155, *622 625*
land revenue, equivalent to, **11,** 588, *887*
manor, right of the lord of the, to, **13,** 23, *171- 178*
presentment by tenants of manor as evidence of lord's right to, **13,** 23, *177*

WRIT,
action commenced by issue of **1,** 9 *59 62*
alien against *ne exeat regno*, of, **2,** 129, *56*
in case of service of **2,** 132, *8 2 8 8 2*
substituted service on agent of as to, **2,** 160, *302*
appraisement of **16,** *220 90 96*
capias of See CAPIAS Writ of
de corrodiis habendo **13,** *235 32 35*
de coronatore eligendo **13,** *235 31, 32*
de ventre inspiciendo **18,** 11, *90 94*
de melius inquirendum of See DE MELIUS INQUIRENDUM
error of destroyed by release of old suits, **1,** 9, *67*
extent of See EXTENT (Writ of)
habeas corpus See HABEAS CORPUS (Writ)
habeas corpus ad subjiciendum of **16,** 248, *162 850*
melius inquirendum **13,** *255 330 340*
reciting cause of removal of coroner **13,** 234, *30*
restitution of **15,** 617 *6161 6162* See also CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
scire facias of See SCIRE FACIAS (Writ of)

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION,
fictitious service of contempt of court by **16,** 37 *38*
issue of authority of court without contempt of court by, **16,** 37 *38*
service out of the jurisdiction See SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION

WRITING,
print prevails over where inconsistency, **17,** 357 *1673 1677*

WRONGFUL DISMISSAL,
bankrupt action by, for, **5,** 999 *8152*
damages for aggravation of **17,** 121, *294 295*
duty of plaintiff to mitigate **17,** 127 *350*
interrogatories in action for **17,** 201, *1195*

YEARLY TENANCY,
Agricultural Holdings Acts, as contract of tenancy within **2,** 43 *236*
compensation for improvements tenants right to, **2,** 33 *187 42 227*
compulsory purchase of **11,** 279, *2071 2095*

YOUNG PERSON,
punishment of under sixteen **14,** 491 *5406 5408*

YOUTHFUL OFFENDER,
punishment of **14,** 491 *5406 5411*
reformatory detention in **14,** 491 *5411*
under fourteen child **14,** 491 *5409 5410*
under sixteen young person **14,** 491 *5406—5408*

ZANZIBAR,
local law application of **17,** 461 *296*
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of **17,** 503, *666*

ZEBRA,
secured property liability in case of as to, **2,** 238, *244*

Printed in Great Britain
BY
WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED.
LONDON AND BECCLES.